Price list
SOLUTIONS

FURNITURE AND SEATING

ACTIU

100% ACTIU MELAMINE PRODUCTS WITH ZERO FORMALDEHYDE AS STANDARD

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

EN/€

ENGLISH-EURO

Actiu reserves the right to carry out the amendments in technical, dimensions and finish information of the products detailed in this document. Please double check with customer service before order confirmation.

Price List Update:
27.10.2026

ACTIU BERBEGAL Y FORMAS, S.A. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. GENERAL

The purchase of products of ACTIU BERBEGAL Y FORMAS, S.A. ("ACTIU"), legally binds the Purchaser and its heirs, assigns, transferees, and personal representatives as are governed by but not limited to the policies, terms, and conditions set forth below. **PLEASE READ THEM CAREFULLY**. By purchasing products from ACTIU, the Purchaser indicates its acceptance of, and agreement to be bound by, the terms and conditions set forth below (also referred to as "General Conditions"), which include all the prices, specifications and information included in the ACTIU Price List. The purchase of products from ACTIU BERBEGAL Y FORMAS, S.A. will be considered made in Spain.

These General Conditions may be amended by any particular conditions (the "Particular Conditions") agreed between ACTIU and the Purchaser for specific projects or/and orders. The particular sales terms and conditions will always prevail upon the general terms and conditions, which shall prevail in case of contradiction of applicable terms.

These General Conditions shall supersede any prior understandings of the Parties or terms and conditions included with any communications, agreement, purchase order, or invoice whether such terms or conditions are signed by ACTIU. Any general conditions and other purchase terms of the Purchaser are hereby expressly excluded.

Unless stated otherwise in writing, price lists, catalogs and online pricing are intended for distribution of general information and are not quotations or offers to sell on the part of the ACTIU, which reserves the right to make changes to these General Conditions at any time, as per the commercial and sales policies of ACTIU. Any such modifications will become effective upon the date they are first posted in the price list but will not affect any accrued rights or liabilities which may exist at that moment.

2. PLACE AND TERM OF APPLICATION

These terms and conditions shall be applicable to the countries specified in the chart of shipping charges at the end of this document and will be in force up to the next price list publication or any communication of changes is done by ACTIU.

3. VAT, CUSTOMS AND OTHER TAXES

ACTIU's prices do not include VAT and use, excise or similar taxes. Consequently, in addition to the price specified, the amount of any present or future sales, use excise or similar tax applicable to the sale of the goods shall be paid by the Purchaser.

4. QUOTATIONS

Written quotations are subject to change without notice and become void unless accepted by the Purchaser within thirty (30) days. Quotations by any other means are given for estimating purposes only and are not valid unless confirmed in writing by the ACTIU as per the terms and conditions provided herein. Prices may include the transport and installation, which will be specified in the quotation, otherwise it shall be considered as not included.

5. HOW TO ORDER

Order may be processed in any of the following ways:

- Directly at www.actiu.com, in the section provided for that purpose
- By contacting your local agent at the customary phone, email or fax number

Initially, ACTIU will confirm the reception of the order sent by the Purchaser. After checking there are no mistakes or any other issues, ACTIU will confirm the Purchase Order with a message to the Purchaser confirming its order has been introduced in the system and a forecast for the manufacturing or availability of the order. Once received this communication, the Purchaser will have a period of two (2) business days to inform in writing to ACTIU any disagreement, objection or comment, as well as to cancel or modify the order as stated in Articles 9 and 10. After this period, the Purchase Order will be final, accepted and acknowledged by both Parties to be executed, considering this as the Confirmation Date.

In case total or partial payment in advance is required, the Purchase Order shall not be considered to be confirmed until such payment is done.

Confirmation of Purchase Order is subjected to non-existence of unpaid invoices by the Purchaser.

6. SPECIAL ORDERS

If the Purchaser need a special item, it must inquire to our office first to check feasibility, quotation, and manufacturing period.

7. PURCHARSER'S OWN FABRICS

The Purchaser can provide or define to ACTIU the fabrics to be used in the products purchased if all these conditions are met: (i) Purchaser must deliver to ACTIU at least one sample of a minimum one (1) metre of the fabrics for ACTIU to take a decision if its quality is appropriate and can be used for the products manufacturing; (ii) If ACTIU decides that the fabrics can be used, the Purchaser must purchase and deliver to ACTIU the quantity of the fabrics needed in the manufacturing of the products in a timely and fashionable manner. ACTIU will inform the Purchaser of the quantity of fabrics needed. The fabrics will be used by ACTIU under ACTIU's sole discretion. (iii) ACTIU's warranty will not cover any damages or defect of the fabrics provided or specified by the Purchaser and used in the products manufactured by ACTIU.

8. TECHNICAL MODIFICATIONS

ACTIU reserves the right to carry out the necessary technical modifications regarding measurements, finishes, weights, volumes, and prices that ACTIU may determine necessary. It is recommended to Purchaser to review and carefully verify these amendments as applicable before the Purchase Order is final as per the terms and conditions herein described.

Any changes or extraordinary situation that may cause the need for ACTIU to invest more time and resources will be invoiced by ACTIU to the Purchaser at the regular working rates for these types of work.

9. CHANGES TO THE PURCHASE ORDER

Purchaser can request to ACTIU changes to the Purchase Order without any cost within two (2) business days upon the confirmation that the order has been introduced in the system as defined before in Point 5. After this period, all related costs to the Purchase Order changes must be paid in charge of the Purchaser.

Any changes implying an increase of the order may lead to a review of the manufacturing period or to be considered as a new purchase order. Changes must be expressly confirmed by ACTIU.

10. CANCELLATION OF THE PURCHASE ORDER

Purchaser will have the right to cancel the Purchase Order without any penalties within two (2) business days upon the confirmation that the order has been introduced in the system as defined before in Point 5. After this period, all related costs to the Purchase Order cancellation must be paid by the Purchaser, which will be previously discussed with ACTIU. In case of non-agreement between the Parties within a reasonable time, ACTIU shall be entitled to claim for the costs included in the following chart.

CANCELLATION DATE	CANCELLATION COSTS
Within 7 calendar days from the purchase order date	25% of the total purchase price order
Within 15 calendar days from the purchase order date	50% of the total purchase price order
Within 21 calendar days from the purchase order date	100% of the total purchase price order

In case of made to order or non-standard products, the cost associated due to the order cancellation shall be the full price after two (2) business days.

11. REQUEST FOR STANDBY OF THE PRODUCTION

If the Purchaser requests in writing to ACTIU to temporarily suspend the production of the ordered products, Purchaser is completely responsible and will have to bear any costs associated with the standby manufacturing and/or fabrication of these products. If this request for standby of the production is made once the products are already finished, the Purchaser will have to pay ACTIU all costs associated with the manufacturing and storage of the products as well as any damages caused related to this situation.

12. PAYMENT TERMS

Payment terms shall be agreed individually for each project but, as general terms, payment shall be done by bank transfer in thirty (30) business days maximum from the date on which the goods or services are received. This term may be extended to a maximum of sixty (60) business days, provided that this is expressly agreed to between the Parties. The currency of the invoice shall be included in the Purchase Order and the subsequent confirmation. If nothing is specified, then ACTIU shall invoice in EURO.

All the costs associated to a bank transfer or other method of payment must be borne by the Purchaser. A monthly interest will be charged on overdue balances or delay payments according to a rate equal to the sum of the interest rate applied by the European Central Bank to its most recent main refinancing operations increased by eight (8) percent. Purchaser agrees to pay the cost of collection on past due invoices, reasonable Court costs and attorney's fees as a result of any legal action taken to collect on overdue invoices.

The successful completion/execution of the transactions will be guaranteed by ACTIU's insurance company. If the transaction is not covered by this insurance, ACTIU may require the necessary guarantees to ensure payment of the transactions, or other special payment formulae for

this purpose. Failure to provide the required guarantees for transactions not covered by ACTIU's insurance policy may lead to rejection of the order. In case of discrepancies in connection with payment of invoices or compliance with order conditions, the Purchaser shall not withhold payment of invoices issued by ACTIU.

All the information needed for the payment by the Purchaser will be in the invoice. It is not within the ACTIU policies to have communications with the Purchaser on this subject by any means written, postal, by courier and/or electronic. In the unlikely event, that the Purchaser receives any type of communication indicating a change of the information of ACTIU's bank account, the Purchaser must verify that these communications are received from a corporate ACTIU email which domain always ends in "@actiu.com" and notify ACTIU in writing about this situation. Double checking by phone is also advised. Purchaser will have to receive from the proper department of ACTIU written confirmation of these changes to avoid any fraudulent situation.

13. MANUFACTURING PERIOD AND AVAILABILITY

Manufacturing period of products are estimates and may be affected by third parties causes such as transportation, suppliers or customs, amongst other. ACTIU informs the Purchaser that the system for setting deadlines is done automatically, and errors could occur, so it is recommended to the Purchaser the confirmation for greater security. The manufacturing period will be counted once the Purchaser Order has been confirmed or, in case the pre-payment is required, once the full and complete agreed payment has been received by ACTIU upon confirmation of the Purchase Order.

ACTIU shall not be liable for delays due to causes beyond its reasonable control such as the acts of God, force majeure, acts of the Purchaser, acts of civil or military authorities, priorities, fires, strikes, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, war, riots, delays in transportation, delays in customs, car shortages, and inability due to reasons beyond its reasonable control, to obtain necessary labor, material, or manufacturing facilities.

Delays in shipments caused by freight carriers and customs are not the fault of ACTIU and we will not be held responsible for such delays. All claims for any damages sought for delayed goods should be made to the shipping carrier. ACTIU does not represent in any way that compensation for damages due to delay is either warranted or due to our clients. If the Purchaser wishes to add insurance to the shipment for the actual value of the contents it must be brought to the attention of ACTIU at the time of ordering. Deductions from your invoice for breakage or shortage or damage not inspected within the given period are not authorized.

ACTIU will always act in good faith in case of delays and will convey next reasonable availability date if the original date has been affected by any of these reasons. ACTIU will always keep the Purchaser informed of these situations.

14. HARDSHIP

The Parties acknowledge that during the term of this Agreement or one order, events not initially foreseen may occur, and also acknowledge that their intention is that the agreement reached be applied equitably and without causing substantial and disproportionate damage to the interests of the other Party. If during the term of the Agreement substantial changes arise in the conditions of the operation, whether commercial, technical, economic or of any other type, affecting directly or indirectly the execution of the Purchase Order, creating an unreasonable advantage to one Party, or causing serious harm to the other, the injured Party shall inform the other party by written notice to discuss in good faith the applicable measures to mitigate the effects of said situation in equity for both Parties.

The Parties shall meet within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date of such written notice, in order to seek an appropriate solution of the protection of their respective interests and for the continuation of the Purchase Order. In the event that the Parties have not reached an agreement within thirty (30) calendar days after said communication, the injured Party shall be entitled to go to arbitration against the Chamber of Commerce of Alicante and which will be conducted by a single arbitrator and whose rules will be previously agreed between the Parties. The meeting may be carried out by any electronic means.

15. FREIGHT CHARGES

Freight and handling of goods is not included in the price unless expressly stated on the contrary or according the INCOTERM agreed in the purchase order. In case Freight Charges are quoted, it is only an estimate, and it is subject to changes. Freight cost will be recalculated to accommodate the fluctuations in fuel prices when your order is placed. After that time, a new quotation must be obtained from ACTIU. The unloading of merchandise at the Purchaser's facilities must be carried out by its own, not being allowed the driver of the cargo vehicle to intervene in said work, except in the case of transport weighing less than 7.5 MT of PMA.

At the end of this document, you will find a chart with shipping charges.

16. RISK AND TITLE OF GOODS SOLD

Risk in the goods shall pass to the Purchaser at the moment of the delivery/making available. The title and right of possession of the goods sold shall remain with ACTIU and such goods shall remain personal property until all payments including additional expenses if incurred, (and deferred payments) shall have been made in full and the Purchaser agrees to do all acts necessary to perfect and maintain such right and title with ACTIU. Additionally, the Purchaser commits to maintain in good working order the goods until complete payment has been made.

17. INSPECTION OF THE PRODUCTS

The Purchaser will be responsible for inspecting the goods immediately upon its reception. When the goods are delivered, please count all the parcels and inspect the outer packaging for any visual damages. Any detected defects must be written down in the delivery note, the shipping note or the packing list. Transport incidents which have not been recorded in writing in the aforementioned documents will not be accepted.

Incidents must be reported within 7 business days following the receipt of the goods through the following channels:

- Using the website www.actiu.com, in the section provided for that purpose.
- By sending a copy of the delivery note to your local Agent, indicating the reason for the complaint or the detected defect.
- By sending your local Agent the duly filled-in assembly sheet (available on the web site and provided with all the packages sent by Actiu).

It is essential to fill in the forms with all the information that has been requested. In addition, a graphic proof must be sent (photos, labels, etc.) in order to easily identify the issue or claim.

18. RETURNS OF THE PRODUCTS

After the products are received, Purchaser cannot return any product once the inspection period has expired. Any intent or request to return any of the products will be considered a cancellation of the Purchase Order with the consequences indicated in these General Conditions.

The Purchaser will be able to return any products which has been previously authorised by ACTIU by means of a return merchandise authorisation (RMA) form. The Customer Service Department will provide the form and manage the return and acceptance if appropriate.

19. WARRANTIES

ACTIU products are warranted against material defects at source and manufacturing defect in workmanship. General terms and conditions of the ACTIU warranty are published in **ACTIU/WARRANTY-GENERAL** and included in this Price List. The warranty period will begin on the date of the availability of the products by the Purchaser. Exclusions of the warranty can be found on the Actiu Warranty Certificate. According to these terms normal wear and tear of the products, the damages caused by the inappropriate use of the products, accidental damages, repairs, and modifications to the products done unilaterally by the client are excluded from the warranty.

20. DISCLAIMER AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

ACTIU shall not be liable for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, loss of business, etc.) arising out of the use or inability to use the products, even if ACTIU has been advised of the possibility of such damages. ACTIU further does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the information, text, links or other items contained within this document as well as in the ACTIU network.

ACTIU is not responsible for any defect of any type when the fabrics and/or materials for the manufacturing of the products are provided by the Purchaser, or when these fabrics and/or materials are not within ACTIU's standards products. In these cases, the applicable warranty will be the warranty provided by the manufacturer of these fabrics or materials.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, ACTIU's total liability whatsoever, in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), or howsoever otherwise arising in connection with these General Conditions, for each respective breach or series of related breaches, shall not exceed in the aggregate the price under the Purchase Order. Should any exclusion or limitation of liability not be valid in any jurisdiction, the exclusion or limitation shall be deemed to be replaced by such valid exclusion or limitation which most closely matches the intent and purpose of the original exclusion.

ACTIU shall not be liable for a failure to perform any of its obligations if it is proved that the failure was due to an impediment beyond its control and that it could not have reasonably be expected to have taken the impediment into account at the time of the conclusion of the Agreement or to have avoided or overcome it or its consequences. The exemption provided by this point has effect for the period during which the impediment exists.

For the purposes of these General Conditions, Force Majeure means any act of God, strike, lock-out or other industrial disturbance (other than any strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disturbances relating to the Contractor's or Subcontractor's personnel or any of its sub-contractor's employees) act of the public enemy, war declared or undeclared, threat of war, terrorist act, blockade, revolution, riot, insurrection, civil commotion, public demonstration, sabotage, act of vandalism, fire, violent storm (as recognized by the Meteorological Office) but no lesser adverse weather condition, flood, earthquake, or explosion which (in each case) could not have been prevented by Good Industry Practice by the party seeking to be relieved of its obligations under these General Conditions and which

results in or causes the failure of that Party to perform any of its obligations under an Order provided that the lack of funds shall not constitute an event of force majeure.

21. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

All designs, models, images and/or information contained in any current or past catalogue of ACTIU are owned by ACTIU and are part of the Intellectual Property Rights of ACTIU and are duly registered. ACTIU is a registered trademark Worldwide. Additionally, ACTIU reserves the intellectual property rights derived from the products developed on occasion of the project carried out for the Purchaser.

22. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

The prices and information included in the ACTIU Price List, as well as the information mutually provided by both Parties, are considered confidential information. No confidential information can be disclosed to third parties without the express written authorization of the owner of the information.

23. DOCUMENTS AND SITE CONTENT AND INFORMATION

ACTIU web site, documents and materials provided by ACTIU contain information, advice, text, and other information that are provided for your convenience, enjoyment and/or contractual needs. You should be aware that this information may contain errors, omissions, inaccuracies, or outdated information. ACTIU will not be liable for any errors, inaccuracies, omissions, or deficiencies that the information and documentation provided may have, both prior to the signing of the contract or confirmation of the order and subsequently, during the execution of the contracted supply or services. ACTIU makes no representations or warranties, or guarantees as to the completeness, accuracy, adequacy, currency, or reliability of such information and shall not be liable for any mistake or lack of the foregoing. ACTIU is not engaged in rendering legal, accounting, or other similar advice or professional services. If legal advice or other expert assistance is required, the services of an independent professional should be sought.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

Governing Law. The validity of this General Conditions, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be interpreted and construed to and in accordance, in first instance, by the provisions contained herein and by the particular conditions agreed, and secondly according with the laws of Spain. Any dispute arising from these General Conditions or any order shall be resolved through mediation. If the dispute cannot be resolved through mediation, then it shall be settled in the Courts and Tribunals of the city of Ibi (Alicante, Spain). For clarification purposes, the parties state that both lack the status of consumer in accordance with the provisions of *Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2007 de 16 de Noviembre, Texto Refundido de la Ley General para la Defensa de Consumidores y Usuarios* or any other law regarding consumers protection.
Entire Agreement and Amendment. This General Conditions supersedes all prior Terms and Conditions or understandings of the Parties.
Waiver. Neither Party shall be deemed to have waived any provision of these General Conditions or the exercise of any rights held under it unless such waiver is made expressly and in writing. Waiver by either Party of a breach or violation of any provision of these General Conditions shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent or other breach or violation.
Severability. If any provision of these General Conditions is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, in whole or in part, the remaining provisions shall not be affected and shall continue to be valid, legal and enforceable as though the invalid, illegal or unenforceable parts had not been included in these General Conditions.
Notices. Any notice or other communication given or made to either Party shall be in writing and delivered by hand, sent by courier service or sent by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by email and shall be deemed given on the date of delivery or in the sending date in case of emails.

Version: September 2022

SALES CONDITIONS

- **VAT**: The sales prices (RRP) indicated in this price list will be increased according to the current VAT.

AREA	No shipping allowed (*)	Charge	Free of charge
Germany, Austria	< 500 €	500 € - 2.000 € **charge: 130 €**	>2.000 €
Luxembourg and Belgium	< 500 €	500 € - 4.000 € **charge: 300 €**	>4.000 €
Netherlands	< 500 €	500 € - 4.000 € **charge: 400 €**	>4.000 €
Ireland	< 500 €	500 € - 3.000 € **charge: 200 €**	>3.000 €
Italy	< 500 €	500 € - 2.000 € **charge: 200 €**	>2.000 €
Switzerland	< 1.000 €	1.000 € - 4.500 € **charge: 320 €**	>4.500 €
Other EU countries	Consult Actiu Sales department		

(*) Orders are allowed but no shipping under these quantities



Upholstery Price List

THE POWER OF COLOUR

by ACTIU

Table of contents:

Standard ACTIU Fabric cards 02
Fabric cards with special conditions 03
Fabric cards provided by customers 04
Product table / Linear metres 05

STANDARD ACTIU FABRIC CARDS

Non-standard colours of the Actiu offer

Properties/Conditions
· According to Actiu's policy, for colours that are **NOT included in Actiu's standard fabrics chart**, but are included in the supplier's fabrics chart, an increase of 7% over the RRP will be applied. In the Valencia fabric quality (BV) an increase of 10% over the RRP will be applied.
· For the full range of colours available, please visit the supplier's website or contact us.
· It is recommended to consult the service lead time with the supplier for fabrics outside Actiu's standard selection
· Qualities that are not offered in a product do not apply in this special price list option.
· Fabrics on request.
· Patterns validated according to the product offered in the price list.
· No minimum order, with the exception of fabrics that are foamised, details of which are given below:
• **Task Seating (A+S Work, Tnk 500, Tnk Flex, Cron, Stay and Trim), Serie 50 - TEX Backres:** Minimum order 24 units.
• **Noom 60 Upholstered, Uma and Urban Plus 50**: Minimum order 8-10 units.
• **Link and Longo panels**: Minimum order 4-6 units.

Manufacturing time
Time of service
Standard + 2 weeks

Case 1: Non-standard colours of the Actiu offer, (Group 2, Fabric Step CM)

Globb

Globb · Model without backrest
Unicolore



MODEL	Model without backrest · 1 pax	Model without backrest · 2 pax	Model without backrest · 4 pax
MEASUREMENT	67,7 x 67,7 x 43 cm	67,7 x 135,4 x43 cm	120 x 120 x 43 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	GL11011	GL11012	GL11014

STRUCTURE				
White	0100	684,60	918,40	1.514,80
Black	0108			
Ivory	0125			
Terracotta	0187			
Sage Green	0148			

FABRIC					
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV - -			
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -			
	Fabric Cuneo	BC - -			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA - -	+ 175,00	+ 239,40	+ 429,80
	Fabric Miss	AM - -			

Model	Extra charge on the RRP	PVP (Final product x unit)
GLOBB / Model without backrest **GL11011 0108 CM--** Fabric Group 2	**684,60 € x 7% = 47,92 €** Increase of 7% on the RRP of the product with upholstery group 2 (CM)	GLOBB / Model without backrest Non-standard colours of the Actiu offer, (Group 2, Fabric Step CM)
684,60 €	**+ 47,92 €**	**732,52 €**

FABRIC CARDS WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Selected cards not offered in the standard Actiu offer

Properties/Conditions

• Selection of qualities and colours according to sector trends and supplier's sales in order to avoid specials management.
• The delivery time of the upholstery charts with special conditions can be seen in the following table.
• If you would like to know the full range of colours available, we recommend you visit the supplier's website or contact us. It is recommended to consult the service lead time with the supplier for fabrics outside Actiu's standard selection
• Qualities that are not offered in a product do not apply in this special price list option.
• Fabrics on request.
• Patterns validated according to the product offered in the price list.
• No minimum order, with the exception of fabrics that are foamised, details of which are given below:
  • **Task Seating (A+S Work, Tnk 500, Tnk Flex, Cron, Stay and Trim), Serie 50 - TEX Backres:** Minimum order 24 units.
  • **Noom 60 Upholstered, Uma and Urban Plus 50**: Minimum order 8-10 units.
  • **Link and Longo panels**: Minimum order 4-6 units.

Plazo de fabricación			
Group	**Fabric**	**Supplier**	**Delivery time**
3	Chili // AC	Gabriel	Standard + 2 weeks
5	Revive 1 // AV	Kvadrat	Standard + 2 weeks
	Remix 3 // FR	Kvadrat	Standard + 2 weeks
	Velvety FR // BE	Crevin	Standard + 2 weeks
	Moss // AP	Crevin	Standard + 2 weeks
7	Steelcut Trio 3 // FS	Kvadrat	Standard + 2 weeks
	Hallingdal 65 // FH	Kvadrat	Standard + 2 weeks
	Piel American Vintage // GE	Mariano Farrugia	Standard + 2 weeks

Case 2: Fabric cards with special conditions Actiu, (Group 5, Fabric Velvety FR)

Globb · Model without backrest
Unicolore



MODEL	Model without backrest · 1 pax	Model without backrest · 2 pax	Model without backrest · 4 pax
MEASUREMENT	67,7 x 67,7 x 43 cm	67,7 x 135,4 x43 cm	120 x 120 x 43 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	GL11011	GL11012	GL11014

STRUCTURE				
White	0100	684,60	918,40	1.514,80
Black	0108			
Ivory	0125			
Terracotta	0187			
Sage Green	0148			

FABRIC					
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV - -			
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -			
	Fabric Cuneo	BC - -			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA - -	+ 175,00	+ 239,40	+ 429,80
	Fabric Miss	AM - -			
Group 3	Fabric Chili	AC - -	+ 175,00	+ 239,40	+ 429,80
Group 5	Fabric Velvety FR	BE - -	+ 239,40	+ 327,60	+ 590,80
	Fabric Moss	AP - -			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	FS - -	+ 621,60	+ 852,60	+ 1.534,40
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	FH - -			

Model	PVP (Final product x unit)	Delivery time
GLOBB / Model without backrest **GL11011 0108 BE34** Fabric Group 5	GLOBB / Model without backrest Fabric cards with special conditions Actiu, (Group 5, Fabric Velvety Fr BE)	STANDARD + 2 WEEKS
684,60 + 239,40 €	**924,00 €**	

FABRIC CARDS PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER

Fabric cards not offered in the standard Actiu offer

Properties/Conditions	Units/Order	RRP	Production lead time
· The fabric will be sent by the customer, Actiu does not manage the purchase of the fabric. · Possibility to select different colours within the same colour chart and · will be managed as a single fabric. · After the technical validation of the fabric by Actiu, the footage required for such a product. · Depending on the product you want to upholster, you have to calculate the linear metres per unit based on the product/linear metre table, provided that you meet the minimum number of units per product. · Any situation not covered in this dossier will be assessed on an individual basis.	from 5 to 24 units	**224,00 €** **(fabric and model)**	**5 Weeks** **(from receipt of validated tissue)**
	25 units or more	**0 €**	

The basic price of the product to be considered for the calculation corresponds to GROUP 1.
In case of selecting a product not included in GROUP 1, please contact the Sales Department

Production protocol:

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

Check the special viability → **Query management** → **Reception of fabric sample for validation (0,5ml)** → **Validation of fabric quality (1-2 days)** → **Order Confirmation and quantity to be received** → **Reception of necessary fabric** → **Production of the order (5 weeks)** → **Order shipment**

Examples:

Case 1: 2 Types of Fabric

2 types of fabric with less than 25 units on order. Each type of model is charged at €224,00 net. **Total cost: €672,00 charge** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	RRP	Lead Time
 Noom (19 units) Longo Nomada (5 units) TNK Flex (15 units)	Fabric A: 24 Units Fabric B: 15 Units	**Fabric A - Noom: €224,00** **Fabric A - Longo: €224,00** **Fabric B - Tnk Flex: €224,00**	**5 weeks** (from receipt of validated tissue)

Case 2: 2 Types of Fabric

1 type of fabric with less than 24 units on order & 1 type of fabric with more than 24 units on order. **Total cost: €224,00 charge** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	RRP	Lead Time
 Longo Nomada (5 units) TNK Flex (35 units)	Fabric A: 5 Units Fabric B: 35 Units	**Fabric A - Longo: €224,00** **Fabric B - Tnk Flex: €0,00**	**5 weeks** (from receipt of validated tissue)

Case 3: 2 Types of Fabric

2 types of fabric with more than 24 units on order. Total cost: **NO CHARGE** in each order.

Model	Units/Order	RRP	Lead Time
 Longo Nomada (37 units) TNK Flex (25 units)	Fabric A: 37 Units Fabric B: 25 Units	**Fabric A - Longo: €0,00** **Fabric B - Tnk Flex: €0,00**	**5 weeks** (from receipt of validated tissue)

Case 3: 1 Type of Fabric

1 type of fabric, with various colours; 1 model with more than 24 units and 2 models with fewer units. **Total cost: NOT VALID.**

Model	Units/Order	RRP	Lead Time
 Noom (37 units) TNK Flex (9 units) Longo Nomada (5 units)	Fabric A: 44 Units	<u>FABRIC A</u> **Colour 1 - Noom: €0,00** **Colour 2 - Tnk Flex: NOT VALID, REQUIRES A MINIMUM OF 10 ML VALID** **Colour 3 - Longo: €224,00**	**NOT VALID**

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

- The calculation of the linear footage is dimensioned with rolls of a minimum width of 140cm.
- The quality LEATHER is not withsidered for this table as it is a natural product and has other withditions/format.
- The table is segmented by product type, product components that can be upholstered and in some cases by seat unit (case: soft seating) or panels (case: soft seating, modular or acoustic panels).
- **IMPORTANT:** Backrests with TEX upholstery require a minimum of 10 ML per colour/quality (case: operative chairs, collective chairs and stools).
- **IMPORTANT:** The consumption figures shown are for one unit. As a general rule, in the case of ordering more than one unit, the use of the fabric will be greater and therefore less length will be required. **The final consumption must be confirmed.**

Typology: Task Seating / Draughtman	
SERIE 10	Backrest Polypropylene
SERIE 20	Integrally upholstered backrest
SERIE 30	Backrest Technical Mesh
SERIE 40	Backrest Polypropylene + PAD
SERIE 50	Backrest TEX

Typology: Multi-purpose seating / Draughtman / Stool / Seating	
SERIE 10	Polypropylene Seat + PAD
SERIE 20	Seat 100% upholstered
SERIE 30	Backrest Technical Mesh
SERIE 50	Backrest TEX
SERIE 60	Gas injection chair

TASK SEATING									
		MONOCHROMATIC / TWO-COLOURED (ACCORDING TO PRICE LIST)							REMARK
		HEADREST	HEADREST	HEADREST					
			BACKREST	BACKREST	BACKREST	BACKREST	PAD BACKREST		
				SEAT	SEAT		SEAT	SEAT	
A+S WORK	SERIE 30	0,3				0,8		0,7	
A+S WORK	SERIE 50	0,3				0,8		0,7	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
TNK	SERIE 20			1,6	1,6				
TNK	SERIE 30					0,9		0,7	
TNK	SERIE 50					0,9		0,7	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
TNK500	SERIE 20			2,3	1,4				
TNK500	SERIE 30					0,7		0,7	
TNK500	SERIE 50					0,7		0,7	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
TNK FLEX / Medium Back	SERIE 30	0,3				0,9		0,7	
TNK FLEX / Medium Back	SERIE 50	0,3				0,9		0,7	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
TNK FLEX / High Back	SERIE 30		1,3			1,0		0,7	
TNK FLEX / High Back	SERIE 50		1,3			1,0		0,7	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
CRON / High Back	CLASS			2,4	2,4				
CRON / Low Back	CLASS				1,5				
CRON / High Back	SPORT			2,1	2,1				
CRON / Low Back	SPORT				1,5				
EFIT / High Back	SERIE 10						1,1		
EFIT / Medium Back	SERIE 40							0,5	
EFIT / High Back	SERIE 40							0,5	
STAY	SERIE 30		1,1			0,8		0,5	
STAY	SERIE 50		1,1			0,8		0,5	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
TRIM	SERIE 30	0,3	1,1			0,8		0,5	
TRIM	SERIE 40							0,5	
TRIM	SERIE 50	0,3	1,1			0,8		0,5	BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
KADOS / High Back	SERIE 20			3,1	2,5				

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

- The calculation of the linear footage is dimensioned with rolls of a minimum width of 140cm.
- The quality LEATHER is not withsidered for this table as it is a natural product and has other withditions/format.
- The table is segmented by product type, product components that can be upholstered and in some cases by seat unit (case: soft seating) or panels (case: soft seating, modular or acoustic panels).
- **IMPORTANT:** Backrests with TEX upholstery require a minimum of 10 ML per colour/quality (case: operative chairs, collective chairs and stools).
- **IMPORTANT:** The consumption figures shown are for one unit. As a general rule, in the case of ordering more than one unit, the use of the fabric will be greater and therefore less length will be required. **The final consumption must be confirmed.**

Typology: Task Seating / Draughtman	
SERIE 10	Backrest Polypropylene
SERIE 20	Integrally upholstered backrest
SERIE 30	Backrest Technical Mesh
SERIE 40	Backrest Polypropylene + PAD
SERIE 50	Backrest TEX

Typology: Multi-purpose seating / Draughtman / Stool / Seating	
SERIE 10	Polypropylene Seat + PAD
SERIE 20	Seat 100% upholstered
SERIE 30	Backrest Technical Mesh
SERIE 50	Backrest TEX
SERIE 60	Gas injection chair

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING									
		MONOCHROMATIC / TWO-COLOURED (ACCORDING TO PRICE LIST)							REMARK
		ARMS					EXTERNAL SIDE	INSIDE SIDE	
		BACKREST	BACKREST	BACKREST					
		SEAT	SEAT		SEAT	PAD SEAT			
WING	SERIE 60					0,5			
FLUIT	SERIE 60					0,6			
WHASS	SERIE 10					0,5			
NOOM 50	SERIE 10					0,5			
NOOM 50	SERIE 20		1,1						
URBAN BLOCK 10	SERIE 10					0,7			
URBAN BLOCK 20	SERIE 10					0,7			
URBAN PLUS 30	SERIE 30			0,6	0,7				
URBAN PLUS 50	SERIE 50			1,1	0,7				BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
UMA	SERIE 20	1,7	1,3						
IKARA	SERIE 20		1,2						
SPACIO	SERIE 10					0,6			
NOOM 30	SERIE 20		1,8				0,9	0,9	

DRAUGHTMAN						
		MONOCHROMATIC / TWO-COLOURED (ACCORDING TO PRICE LIST)				REMARK
		BACKREST	BACKREST			
		SEAT		SEAT	PAD SEAT	
EFIT / Low Back	SERIE 40			0,5		
TRIM	SERIE 30		0,8	0,5		
TRIM	SERIE 40			0,5		
TRIM	SERIE 50		0,8	0,5		BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
WHASS	SERIE 10				0,5	
NOOM 50	SERIE 10				0,5	
NOOM 50	SERIE 20	1,1				
URBAN PLUS 30	SERIE 30		0,6	0,7		
URBAN PLUS 50	SERIE 50		1,1	0,7		BACKREST MÍN. 10ML
SPACIO	SERIE 10				0,6	

STANDARD FABRIC CARDS | **FABRIC CARDS SPECIAL CONDITIONS** | **FABRIC CARDS BY CUSTOMERS**

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

- The calculation of the linear footage is dimensioned with rolls of a minimum width of 140cm.
- The quality LEATHER is not withsidered for this table as it is a natural product and has other withditions/format.
- The table is segmented by product type, product components that can be upholstered and in some cases by seat unit (case: soft seating) or panels (case: soft seating, modular or acoustic panels).
- **IMPORTANT:** The consumption figures shown are for one unit. As a general rule, in the case of ordering more than one unit, the use of the fabric will be greater and therefore less length will be required. **The final consumption must be confirmed.**

Typology: Multi-purpose seating / Draughtman / Stool / Seating	
SERIE 10	Polypropylene Seat + PAD
SERIE 20	Seat 100% upholstered
SERIE 30	Backrest Technical Mesh
SERIE 50	Backrest TEX
SERIE 60	Gas injection chair

STOOL				
		MONOCHROMATIC		REMARK
		BACKREST		
		SEAT	PAD SEAT	
WHASS	SERIE 10		0,5	
NOOM 40	SERIE 10		0,5	
NOOM 50	SERIE 10		0,5	
NOOM 50	SERIE 20	1,1		

SEATING				
		MONOCHROMATIC		REMARK
		BACKREST	BACKREST	
		SEAT		
WHASS	SERIE 10		0,5	ML x SEAT
NOOM 50	SERIE 10		0,5	ML x SEAT
NOOM 50	SERIE 20	1,1		ML x SEAT
UMA	SERIE 20	1,3		ML x SEAT

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

- The calculation of the linear footage is dimensioned with rolls of a minimum width of 140cm.
- The quality LEATHER is not withsidered for this table as it is a natural product and has other withditions/format.
- The table is segmented by product type, product components that can be upholstered and in some cases by seat unit (case: soft seating) or panels (case: soft seating, modular or acoustic panels).
- **IMPORTANT:** The consumption figures shown are for one unit. As a general rule, in the case of ordering more than one unit, the use of the fabric will be greater and therefore less length will be required. **The final consumption must be confirmed.**

SOFT SEATING						
		MONOCHROMATIC				REMARK
		TRIM				
		BACKREST	BACKREST			
		SEAT	SEAT	SEAT	PANEL	
LONGO	Mod. seat without backrest			1,2		ML x SEAT
LONGO	Mod. backrest low without arms		1,8			ML x SEAT
LONGO	Mod. backrest low corner		2,3			ML x SEAT
LONGO	Mod. backrest medium-size without arms		2,5			ML x SEAT
LONGO (POD)	1 PAX (LN1-)		1,8		7,6	ML x TOTAL SEAT ML x TOTAL PANELS
LONGO (POD)	2 PAX (LN212-)		3,6		5,0	ML x TOTAL SEAT ML x TOTAL PANELS
LONGO (POD)	3 PAX (LN213-)		5,4		6,3	ML x TOTAL SEAT ML x TOTAL PANELS
LONGO (POD)	4 PAX (LN4-)		7,2		12,4	ML x TOTAL SEAT ML x TOTAL PANELS
LONGO (POD)	6 PAX (LN6-)		10,8		15,0	ML x TOTAL SEAT ML x TOTAL PANELS
LONGO NÓMADA	Mod. seat without backrest			1,2		ML x SEAT
LONGO NÓMADA	Mod. backrest low without arms		1,8			ML x SEAT
LONGO NÓMADA	Mod. backrest low corner		2,3			ML x SEAT
LONGO NÓMADA	Mod. backrest low with arms		2,1			ML x SEAT
NOOM 10	1 PAX		2,8			
NOOM 20	1 PAX		3,0			
BEND 10	Mod. Round			1,8		
BEND 10	Mod. Straight		4,1	2,8		
BEND 10	Mod. Regular curved 45cm		2,2	1,4		
BEND 10	Mod. Regular curved 64cm		3,1	2,3		
BEND 10	Mod. Irregular curved		3,0	2,2		
BEND 20	Mod. Straight		3,2	1,9		
BEND 20	Mod. Regular curved 45cm		2,0	1,2		
BEND 20	Mod. Regular curved 64cm		2,5	1,7		
BEND 20	Mod. Irregular curved		2,3	1,5		
BEND 30	Mod. Straight			1,9		
BEND 30	Mod. Regular curved 45cm			1,2		
BEND 30	Mod. Regular curved 64cm			1,7		
BEND 30	Mod. Irregular curved			1,5		
BADMINTON	1 PAX	3,8				
SOFT 10	1 PAX		4,1			
SOFT 10	2 PAX		4,6			
SOFT 10	3 PAX		5,8			
SOFT 50	1 PAX		4,0			
SOFT 50	2 PAX		5,4			
SOFT 50	3 PAX		6,3			
QYOS SOFT SEATING	Pack of 2 units		4,0			
GLOBB	1 PAX		3,1	1,8		
GLOBB	2 PAX		4,0	3,3		
GLOBB	4 PAX		3,1	2,4		
CUIC	1 PAX		2,8			
CUIC	2 PAX		3,8			
CUIC	3 PAX		4,45			
MEETIA	1 PAX		4,09			
MEETIA	2 PAX		5,51			
MEETIA	3 PAX		6,56			

STANDARD FABRIC CARDS | **FABRIC CARDS SPECIAL CONDITIONS** | **FABRIC CARDS BY CUSTOMERS**

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

- The calculation of the linear footage is dimensioned with rolls of a minimum width of 140cm.
- The quality LEATHER is not withsidered for this table as it is a natural product and has other withditions/format.
- The table is segmented by product type, product components that can be upholstered and in some cases by seat unit (case: soft seating) or panels (case: soft seating, modular or acoustic panels).
- **IMPORTANT:** The consumption figures shown are for one unit. As a general rule, in the case of ordering more than one unit, the use of the fabric will be greater and therefore less length will be required. **The final consumption must be confirmed.**

SOFT SEATING								
		TWO-COLOURED						REMARK
		TRIM				EXTERNAL SIDE	INTERNAL SIDE	
			BACKREST	BACKREST				
			SEAT		SEAT			
NOOM 10	1 PAX					1,4	0,8	
NOOM 20	1 PAX					1,4	1,1	
BEND 10	Mod. Round							
BEND 10	Mod. Straight			1,3	2,8			
BEND 10	Mod. Regular curved 45cm			0,8	1,4			
BEND 10	Mod. Regular curved 64cm			0,8	2,3			
BEND 10	Mod. Irregular curved			0,8	2,2			
BEND 20	Mod. Straight			1,3	1,9			
BEND 20	Mod. Regular curved 45cm			0,8	1,2			
BEND 20	Mod. Regular curved 64cm			0,8	1,7			
BEND 20	Mod. Irregular curved			0,8	1,5			
BADMINTON	1 PAX	1,7	2,1					
OWWI	1 PAX					3,7	2,6	
OWWI	2 PAX					3,1	3,4	
CUIC	1 PAX					1,48	1,95	
CUIC	2 PAX					1,56	3,47	
CUIC	3 PAX					1,92	3,71	
MEETIA	1 PAX					1,9	2,19	
MEETIA	2 PAX					2,26	3,25	
MEETIA	3 PAX					2,56	4	

BOOTH					
		OUTER PANEL	INSIDE PANEL	INTERIOR CEILING	REMARK
QYOS 100	1 PAX	8,8	11,2	1,8	ML x TOTAL PANELS
QYOS 200	2 PAX	13,2	16,8	3,0	ML x TOTAL PANELS
QYOS 400	4 PAX	22,0	28,0	6,0	ML x TOTAL PANELS

STORAGE - PEDESTALS / GRADA / CADDY						
		SEAT	FRONT PANEL	REAR PANEL		REMARK
			TOP PANEL BOTTOM PANEL	TOP PANEL BOTTOM PANEL	BOTTOM PANEL	
CUSHION PEDESTAL MFC	Mod. 41 x 55 cm (JX3-)	0,7				ML x TOTAL PANELS
CUSHION PEDESTAL MFC	Mod. 33 x 53,2 cm (JX13-)	0,7				ML x TOTAL PANELS
CUSHION PEDESTAL METAL	Mod. 40 x 52,5 cm (JX63-)	0,6				
CUSHION STORAGE	Mod. 45 x 38 cm	0,6				
CUSHION GRADA	Mod. 51 x 41 cm	0,6				
PUFF GRADA		1,8				
CADDY			1,6	1,6		
CADDY 500			2,8	2,8	1,4	ML x TOTAL PANELS

STANDARD FABRIC CARDS | **FABRIC CARDS SPECIAL CONDITIONS** | **FABRIC CARDS BY CUSTOMERS**

PRODUCT TABLE / LINEAR METRES

- The calculation of the linear footage is dimensioned with rolls of a minimum width of 140cm.
- The quality LEATHER is not withsidered for this table as it is a natural product and has other withditions/format.
- The table is segmented by product type, product components that can be upholstered and in some cases by seat unit (case: soft seating) or panels (case: soft seating, modular or acoustic panels).
- **IMPORTANT:** The consumption figures shown are for one unit. As a general rule, in the case of ordering more than one unit, the use of the fabric will be greater and therefore less length will be required. **The final consumption must be confirmed.**

PANELS ACOUSTICS / PANELS MODULARS			
		PANEL	REMARK
DIV DESKSTOP / General	Length 70 / 80 cm	1,9	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / General	Length 110 cm	1,9	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / General	Length 130 cm	2,0	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / General	Length 150 cm	2,4	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / General	Length 170 cm	2,6	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / Mobility	Length 120 cm	1,4	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / Mobility	Length 140 cm	1,7	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / Mobility	Length 160 cm	1,9	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP / Mobility	Length 180 cm	2,0	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP SPLIT / General	Length 117,5 cm	1,3	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP SPLIT / General	Length 137,5 cm	1,5	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP SPLIT / General	Length 157,5 cm	1,7	ML x PANEL
DIV DESKSTOP SPLIT / General	Length 177,5 cm	1,9	ML x PANEL
DIV MOVE	Length 67 / 86 cm	1,5	ML x PANEL
360°	Mod. de 2 panels	1,8	ML x PANEL
LINK / High 130 cm	Length between 69 - 102 cm	2,9	ML x PANEL
LINK / High 170 cm	Length between 69 - 102 cm	3,7	ML x PANEL
SPLIT	Mod. 193,7 / 200 x 100 / 120 cm	4,1	ML x PANEL

ACTIU WARRANTY CERTIFICATE

ACTIU certifies that its products are free from defects in workmanship and any material at source. This warranty shall be only when the products are used in accordance with their intended purpose in normal office and administrative workplaces conditions in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions of use for its installation and maintenance.

ACTIU offers a 10-year continuity for its manufactured standard products, included in its official pricelist, from its delivery date. Any replacement, new supply or refurbishment of products shall be subject to the conditions herein, and a reasonable functional or aesthetic alternative may be offered. Products not included in the standard price list may be subject to specific conditions.

This warranty is valid from the date of manufacturing of the product and covers the first user only and is non-transferable.

PRODUCTS	YEARS	COMPONENTS
DESKING SYSTEMS AND RECEPTION	10	Glass and compact laminate tops and modesty panels. Board tops, board and steel modesty panels, feet, aluminium and steel structures, anti-shock edges, plates, cable trays and aluminium cable access, accessories, cable spines, plastic cable access, brackets, clip systems and turn flip-top. Plastic bases and structures.
	3	Wood legs and structures, Mobility and Talent 500 elevation system. Trama and Talent turn-systems, connectivity accessories, and shucko.
SCREENS	10	Glass and compact laminate tops. Fixing and support systems, trimming and board tops. Foam and tempered glass partition (screen).
	3	Methacrylate partition (screen)
TASK SEATING	10	Aluminium bases *, power, arms and backrest. Plastic bases, power, arms and backrest, seat and arm structure, armrest, plastic backrest frame, gas lift system, power mechanism, auto-return system, back elevation system, lumbar support and headrest.
	3	Flexible foam seat and back, castors** and synchro mechanism and chair turn system.
MULTI-PURPUSE SEATING	10	Aluminium legs, frames, aluminium bases*, feet, aluminium or steel tube internal structures aluminium backrest, wood shells, aluminium arms and writing tablets. Plastic bases, plastic internal structure, monoblock shells, polyurethane (PUR) and plastic seats, PUR and plastic backrest, backrest frames and armrests.
	3	Wood legs and bases, flexible foam seat and back, flexible foam monoblock shell of flexible foam (noom50). Castors**, chair turn mechanism, auto-return mechanism and writing tablet turn mechanism.
BENCH SEATING	10	Structures, steel seats and backrests.
	5	Solid shells and PUR backrests.
	3	Connectivity accessories and shucko.
AUDITORIUM SEATS	5	Inner structuress.
	3	Folding systems and foam.
SOFT SEATING	10	Aluminium feet and bases, frames, aluminium or steel tube internal structure, plastic inner structure, wood legs and bases, flexible foam seat and back, gas lift.
	3	Castors** and auto-return system
FILING SYSTEMS	10	Frames, doors, tops, steel plates and board shelves, steel shelves, handles, accessories and cable access flip-top systems, wood legs and bases.
	3	Hinges, slides, locks and castors**.
SOUND PROOFING CABINS	10	Frameworks and metallic components of steel and aluminium. Melamine components. Acoustic glass. Acoustic and lining PET. Ventilation grills. Insulation profiles. Foams. Connecting brackets. Opening and level mechanisms. Floor interior lining. Soft-seating elements.
	3	Lighting. Electronic accessories and connectivity. Schucos. Electric components. Wheel casters. Door hinges.

* 7-year warranty for polished and chromed bases
** 1-year warranty for castors with intensive use 24/7

PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF WARRANTY APPLICATION

Fabrics for chairs and screens upholstery (Warranty offered by the manufacturer under conditions of normal use and appropriate maintenance)

GROUP	UPHOLSTERY	**WARRANTY** (Years)
0	**AT / T**	5
1	**AE**	10
	AI	5
	AL	10
	AO	10
	AN	5
	BU / U	10
	AY	2
2	**AD / D**	10
	BV / V	5
	CM / M	10
	AS / S technical	10

GROUP	UPHOLSTERY	**WARRANTY** (Years)
2	**AH / H**	5
	BC	2
3	**CQ / Q**	5
	AR / R	10
	G	10
	FA / A	10
	B	5
	AM	2
4	**Plus**	10
5	**GP / P**	2
	FC	2

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

Exclusions of the warranty:

- It is recommended to read carefully and respect the instructions and features of ACTIU products before their first use, especially those including electrical and/or non-electrical lifting elements.
- Damages and wear and tear due to the product misuse, non-according to the purpose of the product or disregarding the features of the product. ACTIU products have been designed to be used in normal conditions according to its reasonable destiny.
- Products exposed to inappropriate environmental conditions: abrupt temperature changes (ideal temperature between 5 and 30 °C or 41 and 86°F), excessive humidity (over 55%), continuous sunlight exposure, continuous outdoor use, inclemency, etc. The manufacturer states that its products are conceived for indoor use except otherwise stated.
- Natural tear and wear for the product within a normal office environment and use of purpose.
- Product or components' repairs, modifications and manipulation without the express authorization of the manufacturer or done by non-authorized personnel using non- original components.
- Product installation by a third party non-according to the manufacturer's instructions.
- Improper maintenance or non-according to the manufacturer instructions. As a general rule, cleaning the product with abrasive, alkaline, acid, chlorine or solvent products is not recommended. Use clean and soft cloths.
- The operating conditions of ACTIU products have been tested for an 8-hour work shift. Usage exceeding one daily work shift shall result in a proportional reduction of the warranty. This exclusion shall not apply to task chairs featuring a 24/7 usage warranty: Winner, TNK, TNK Flex, and Trim.
- Electrical power drops and surges, electrical network failures in place originating failures and / or breakages in the motors and electrical mechanisms of the product.
- Changes in sound level (decibels) of motors and electric mechanisms.
- Methacrylate is an easy-to-burn material. Keep these surfaces away from heat sources.
- It is recommended to avoid bumps on the edges of tempered glass surfaces as they are especially sensitive areas and can suffer cracks and breaks.
- Damages due to acts of vandalism, accidents or due to violent blows or repetitive strains.
- Damages with origin in events of force majeure or acts of God.
- Fabrics and materials provided by the client.
- Consumable products (v.gr. batteries, lamps, etc.).
- The instructions and recommendations for the use and maintenance of electrical components will be those provided by the manufacturer of such components.
- In case of projects in which ACTIU supplies third-party products, these products not manufactured by ACTIU will have the guarantee provided by said manufacturer, which will be transferred directly to the customer.
- Replacement of spare parts or repairs will not mean an extension of the warranty period for the affected parts.

SOUND PROOFING CABINS

- Booths must be installed in flat and level places, without inclination. Once installed, the booths are completely level. The levelling systems provided should only be used in case of necessity and after consultation with the manufacturer to avoid its incorrect use.
- It is not recommended to move or relocate the booth without the manufacturer's supervision. It is not advisable to shake or move the booth abruptly as it could alter the levelling and assembly conditions of its parts.
- It is recommended to keep the booth door closed to prevent damage to the hinges.
- It is recommended not to sit on the tables and not to apply a weight of more than 6 kg on it.
- It is recommended not to use the sockets without the presence of a person.
- The booths are not conceived to allow smoking inside them.

The option of repair, replacement or price reimbursement will be decided exclusively under ACTIU discretion according to the content of this Warranty and it will be the only remedy a customer can claim for a defective product. In order to determine the causes of a breakage or wearing parts for warranty execution, the evidence must be sent to ACTIU for examination.

Liability of ACTIU shall be limited to the obligations included in this document with the limit of the invoiced amount to the client for the defective product. ACTIU shall not be liable for any loss and/or damages, direct or consequential, incurred or suffered by the purchaser or any third party in respect of its products. This warranty is the only one offered by the manufacturer and no other warranty, express or implicit, has been provided by contract, with exclusion of any warranty offered by a dealer under its own responsibility.

SOFT SEATING

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																		UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS								STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5				Group 7			White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage											
MEETIA				■			■		■	■	■			■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
NOOM 10 / 20		■	■	■			■		■	■	■			■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■							■
OWWI			■	■			■			■									■	■			■	■	■	■	■			■			■	■	■		
CUIC				■			■		■	■	■			■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■			■	■	■		
GLOBB									■	■	■			■	■					■			■	■	■	■			■			■	■	■		
CUFF				■			■		■	■	■			■	■					■		■	■	■	■	■			■			■	■	■		■
BEND		■		■			■		■	■	■			■	■					■		■	■	■	■	■			■							■
LONGO		■		■					■	■	■			■	■					■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■							■
LONGO / PANELS	■		■	■	■			■		■				■	■					■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■							■
LONGO / SEATS		■		■						■	■			■	■					■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■							■
LONGO NÓMADA		■		■					■	■	■			■	■					■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■							
BADMINTON		■		■			■		■	■	■			■	■			■	■				■	■	■	■		■		■							
SOFT 10		■		■					■	■																					■							
SOFT 50		■		■					■	■																					■							■
SOFT SEATING QYOS			????	■						■				■						■										■							

TASK SEATING

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																		UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS								STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5				Group 7			White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage											
A+S WORK	■		■	■	■			■	■	■				■	■		■			■								■	■	■	■							
TNK	■	■							■	■				■				■		■								■	■	■	■							
TNK 500	■		■	■	■			■	■	■				■	■		■	■		■		■						■		■	■					■	■	■	
TNK FLEX	■		■	■	■			■	■	■				■	■		■			■								■		■	■					■	■	■	
CRON			■	■	■			■	■	■				■				■		■		■						■		■	■							
EFIT	■		■	■	■			■	■	■				■						■								■		■	■							
STAY	■			■	■			■	■	■			■	■			■			■								■	■	■	■							
TRIM	■		■	■	■			■	■	■			■	■			■			■								■		■	■							
KADOS	■	■							■	■								■											■	■	■							
BACKREST	■		■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■	■			■									■	■	■							

DRAUGHTMAN CHAIR

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																		UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS								STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5				Group 7			White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage											
EFIT	■		■	■	■			■	■	■				■						■								■	■	■	■							
TRIM	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■			■								■		■	■							
WHASS	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■				■						■										■								
NOOM 50	S10	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	S20			■	S20					■			S20	S20	S20	S20				■								
URBAN PLUS 30	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■			■								■	■	■		■						
URBAN PLUS 50	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■				■						■								■	■	■		■						
SPACIO	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■				■						■										■								

KEY				
100% Technically feasible - Offered finish	100% technically feasible - Finished with future incorporation	0% Not technically feasible - Finish not offered	S10 - Serie 10 - Polypropylene shell	S20 - Serie 20 - Upholstered

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																		UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS								STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5				Group 7													
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
WING																																					
FLUIT																																					
BEE																																					
WHASS																																					
NOOM 30																																					
NOOM 50	S10										S20				S20			S20			S20	S20	S20	S20	S20	S20									S20	S20	S20	
NOOM 60	S10														S20						S20	S20	S20	S20	S20									S20	S20	S20	
URBAN BLOCK 10																																					
URBAN BLOCK 20																																					
URBAN PLUS 30																																					
URBAN PLUS 50																																					
UMA																																					
IKARA																																					
SPACIO																																					

PRODUCT	THERMOPLASTIC											ECO THERMOPLASTIC						BEECH LACQUERED PLYWOOD						
	P00 WHITE	P21 GREY	P10 BLACK	P18 GREEN	P25 PISTACHO	P24 MUSTARD	P19 DARK BLUE	P13 LIGHT BLUE	P20 MINK	P16 BRICK RED	P17 CORAL RED	P50 WHITE	P71 GREY	P60 BLACK	P68 GREEN	P74 MUSTARD	P76 SAND BEIGE	T00 BEECH WHITE	T26 NATURAL OAK	T28 NATURAL BEECH	T14 CHESTNUT	T19 WENGUE RED OAK	T07 RED	T29 WENGUE LAQUERED OAK
WING																								
FLUIT																								
BEE																								
WHASS																								
NOOM 30																								
NOOM 50																								
NOOM 60																								
URBAN BLOCK 10																								
URBAN BLOCK 20																								
IKARA																								
SPACIO																								

STOOLS

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																		UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS								STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5				Group 7													
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
FLUIT																																					
WHASS																																					
NOOM 40	S10										S20				S20			S20			S20	S20	S20	S20	S20	S20									S20	S20	S20	
NOOM 50	S10										S20				S20			S20			S20	S20	S20	S20	S20	S20									S20	S20	S20	

PRODUCT	THERMOPLASTIC											ECO THERMOPLASTIC						BEECH LACQUERED PLYWOOD						
	P00 WHITE	P21 GREY	P10 BLACK	P18 GREEN	P25 PISTACHO	P24 MUSTARD	P19 DARK BLUE	P13 LIGHT BLUE	P20 MINK	P16 BRICK RED	P17 CORAL RED	P50 WHITE	P71 GREY	P60 BLACK	P68 GREEN	P74 MUSTARD	P76 SAND BEIGE	T00 BEECH WHITE	T26 NATURAL OAK	T28 NATURAL BEECH	T14 CHESTNUT	T19 WENGUE RED OAK	T07 RED	T29 WENGUE LAQUERED OAK
FLUIT																								
WHASS																								
NOOM 40																								
NOOM 50																								

KEY				
100% Technically feasible - Offered finish	100% technically feasible - Finished with future incorporation	0% Not technically feasible - Finish not offered	S10 - Serie 10 - Polypropylene shell	S20 - Serie 20 - Upholstered

SEATING

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																		UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS							STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5				Group 7												
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
WHASS																																				
NOOM 50	S10										S20				S20			S20			S20	S20	S20	S20	S20	S20										
UMA																																				

PRODUCT	THERMOPLASTIC											POLIURETHANE			SHEET			BEECH LACQUERED PLYWOOD			STRUCTURE			
	P00 WHITE	P21 GREY	P10 BLACK	P18 GREEN	P25 PISTACHO	P24 MUSTARD	P19 DARK BLUE	P13 LIGHT BLUE	P20 MINK	P16 BRICK RED	P17 CORAL RED	HE06 BLUE	HE01 GREY	HE10 BLACK	WHITE	ALUMINIZED	BLACK	T26 NATURAL OAK	T28 NATURAL BEECH	T29 WENGUE LAQUERED OAK	WHITE	ALUMINIZED	BLACK	POLISHED
URBAN																								
WHASS																								
NOOM 50																								
SPACIO																								
PASSPORT																								
AVANT																								
TRANSIT																								
MIT																								

SOUND PROOFING CABINS

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY														UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS									MFC										STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2				Group 3		Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5			Group 7			M00 White	M15 Grey coco	M02 Aluminized	M08 Black	M03 Anti-fingerprint Black	M11 Lime Oak	M10 Light Oak	M07 Chestnut	M14 Dark Oak	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage																							
QYOS																																											

MOBILE GRAND STAND / CADDY

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY														UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS									MFC										STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2				Group 3		Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5			Group 7			M00 White	M15 Grey coco	M02 Aluminized	M08 Black	M03 Anti-fingerprint Black	M11 Lime Oak	M10 Light Oak	M07 Chestnut	M14 Dark Oak	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage																							
CUSHION STORAGE																																											
CUSHION GRADA																																											
PUFF GRADA																																											
CADDY																																											
CADDY 500																																											
TUBBE CADDY																																											

ACOUSTIC PANELS / MODULARS PANELS

PRODUCT	STANDARD UPHOLSTERY																			UPHOLSTERY WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS									STRUCTURE											
	Group 0	Group 1						Group 2						Group 3				Group 5	Group 6	Group 3	Group 5			Group 7												
	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric BU Laguna	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric AO Tonal	T. Mesh AL Tale	Fabric AY Bouclé AY	Fabric AD Felicity	Fabric BV Valencia	Fabric CM Step / Melange	Fabric BC Cuneo	T. Mesh AS String	T. Mesh AH Harlequín	Fabric FA Synergy	Fabric AM Miss	T. Mesh CQ Spin	T. Mesh AR Rhythm	Leather GP Babel	Fabric FC Scapigliata	Fabric AC Chili	Fabric AV Revive 1	Fabric FR Remix 3	Fabric BE Velvety FR	Fabric AP Moss	Fabric FS Steelcut Trio 3	Fabric FH Hallingdal 65	Leather GE American Vintage	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech wood
SCREENS																																											
SCREENS MOVE																																											
FOLIA																																											
360°																																											
LINK																																											
SPLIT																																											

KEY				
100% Technically feasible - Offered finish	100% technically feasible - Finished with future incorporation	0% Not technically feasible - Finish not offered	S10 - Serie 10 - Polypropylene shell	S20 - Serie 20 - Upholstered

TABLE

PRODUCT	MFC								HPL PINTABLE	COMPACT LAMINATE					MDF	DEKTON®		GLASS					STRUCTURE														
	M00 White	M15 Grey Coco	M02 Aluminized	M03 Anti-fingerprint Black	M11 Lime Oak	M10 Light Oak	M07 Chestnut	M14 Dark Oak	E20 White	F20 White Traffic	F21 Marmo Olimpo	F26 Pulpis Light	F28 Samas Black	F42 Luserna Grit	L10 Light Oak	N30 Rem White	N38 Kelya Black	V50 Frosted	V51 Clear	V52 White	V59 Black	V84 Copper	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech Wood	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Mink
VITAL PLUS ST	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■													■	■	■													
VITAL PLUS 60	■	■			■	■	■	■		■								■		■			■	■	■													
VITAL PLUS 300	■	■			■	■	■			■													■		■										■		■	
VITAL PLUS SPINE	■	■		■	■	■	■																■														
VITAL PRO	■	■		■	■	■	■			■													■	■	■													
VITAL	■	■			■	■	■	■		■													■	■														
PRISMA	■				■	■	■																■												■	■	■	
TWIST METAL	■			■	■	■	■			■										■	■		■	■	■	■												
TWIST WOOD	■			■																			■		■									■				
ARKITEK	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■	■		■	■					■	■	■					
LONGO METAL LEGS	■			■	■	■	■	■												■	■		■		■	■												
LONGO WOOD LEGS	■			■																■	■		■		■									■				
MENSSULA										■		■	■		■										■												
POWER	■			■	■	■	■																■		■												
MOBILITY	■	■		■	■	■	■	■															■		■												
TALENT	■			300 - 500	■	■			■														■		■												
TRAMA 10	■				■	■	■																■	■	■	■											
TRAMA 80	■				■	■	■																■	■	■	■											
TRAMA 90	■				■		■			■													■	■													
COOL C300	■				■	■																	■	■													
OFIMAT PLUS	■	■		■	■	■	■	■																													
DYNAMIC 45	■			■	■	■																	■		■												
COLECTIVA	■			■	■	■																	■		■												
PLEK	■				■																		■		■	■											
DORIK	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■		■												■
TABULA TAR-10	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■										■		■												
TABULA TAR-20	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■									■	■	■	■		■	■	■							
TABULA TAR-30	■			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■										■	■	■												
TABULA TAR-40	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■									■		■	■		■	■	■							
EIDOS	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■						■		■			■	■	■	■	■	■				

FILING SYSTEMS

PRODUCT	MFC									GLASS				FABRIC				STRUCTURE																		
														Group 0	Group 1		Group 2																			
	M00 White	M15 Grey Coco	M02 Aluminized	M08 Negra	M03 Anti-fingerprint Black	M11 Lime Oak	M10 Light Oak	M07 Chestnut	M14 Dark Oak	V50 Frosted	V51 Clear	V52 White	V59 Black	Fabric AT Basic F.R.	Fabric AE Era	Fabric AI Radio	Fabric CM Step / Melange	White	Aluminized	Black	Polished	Chrome	Ivory	Sage Green	Terracotta	Bronze	Copper	Titanium	Beech Wood	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Mink
METAL PEDESTALS	■					■	■	■	■					■	■	■	■	■	■	■															
MFC PEDESTALS	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■					■	■	■	■																		
METAL STORAGES	■					■	■	■	■									■	■																
STORAGE UNITS	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■																										
STORAGE SLIDING DOORS	■	■			■	■	■	■	■																										
ARKITEK STORAGE UNITS	■				■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■					■	■	■	■														
LONGO STORAGE UNITS	■				■	■	■	■	■			■	■					■		■	■								■						
TUBBE	■			■		■	■	■										■		■			■	■	■	■	■	■						
LOCKERS	■	■			■	■	■	■	■																										
CLASS	■					■	■	■										■																	

WIRING ACCESS

— by ACTIU —



Model	Code	Description
	**U** **UC** **UL** **UR**	· 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. · The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. · Dimensions: Ø 8 cm



T
TC
TL
TR
TF

· ABS injected lid
· Frame injected in ABS
· Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA
· Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile
· Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm
· Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm



· MAXIMUM OPENING: 90°

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

T



MFC Surface: WHITE
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE



MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE



MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: GREY
Flip-up door: GREY



MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: BLACK



Q
QC
QL
QR

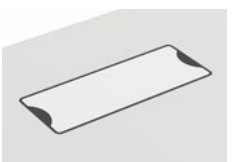
· Die-cast aluminium frame
· Die-cast aluminium lid
· Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm
· Dimensions: 30,5x 12,1 cm



· MAXIMUM OPENING: 110°

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

Q



Surface: WHITE
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: WHITE



Surface: Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: WHITE



Surface: Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: GREY



Surface: Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: BLACK



R
RC
RL
RR

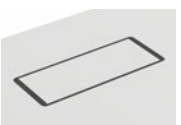
· Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface
· Black Bristle Brush
· Die-cast aluminium frame
· Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm
· Dimensions: 30,5x 12,1 cm
· Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges.



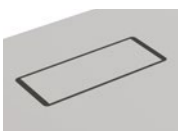
· MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

R



MFC Surface: WHITE
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: WHITE



Surface: COCO GREY
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: COCO GREY



Surface: LIME OAK
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: LIME OAK



Surface: LIGHT OAK
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: LIGHT OAK



Surface: CHESTNUT
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: CHEST-NUT



Surface: DARK OAK
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: DARK AOK



D

- Die-cast aluminium lid
- Die-cast aluminium frame
- Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 25 mm
- Dimensions: 23 X 11,5cm



- MAXIMUM OPENING: 95º

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

D



MFC Surface: WHITE
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE



MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: WHITE
Flip-up door: WHITE



MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: GREY
Flip-up door: GREY



MFC Surface:
Any Finish - (Not White)
Frame: BLACK
Flip-up door: BLACK



N

- High-impact fire-resistant polycarbonate housing.
- Silver ring as standard
- Large plastic locking nut that can be tightened by hand Ø79mm
- 1 x schucko, + 2 USB-charger
- Dimensions: Ø10,8 x h:15,3cm

N



PC

- The wiring access P only includes the cut-out in the table top.
- If you order the desking with the optional PC wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the integrated power and data connection in the desk top.
- Compact solution for integrated power and data connection with easy workstation access.
- Different configuration combinations for a wide range of applications.
- Perimeter frame in black aluminium.
- Optional integrated aluminium cover to protect connections against dust and dirt. Available in black and white.
- Total dimensions: 241 x 73 mm
- Junction box top surface dimensions: 225 x 60 mm



--

- Cable grommet made of Polypropylene
- Placement on the side of programs with melamine structure (19 / 25 / 30 mm)

Model	Code	Description
	**W** **WC** **WL** **WR**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Die-cast aluminium lid · Die-cast aluminium frame · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm · Dimensions: 26 x 7,8 cm · MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°.
	**Y** **YC** **YL** **YR**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Die-cast aluminium frame · Die-cast aluminium lid · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm · Dimensions: 48,5 x 7,8 cm · MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°.
	**M** **MC** **ML** **MR**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Wooden lid with the same finish as the surface. · Black bristle brush · Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. · Dimensions: 26 x 14,5 cm · MAXIMUM OPENING: 180°.
	**P**	OFFER UNDER PROJECTS · Flame retardant ABS plastic body · This module sits directly on the table surface, so it does not require fixation. · 2 x schucko, + 2 x double USB-charger port · 1 m power cable to connector · Dimensions: 14 x 14 x 6,5 cm

CABLE MANAGEMENT

— By Actiu —



CA
BLE

Beyond the wireless systems that are already widely implemented, we still have to deal with a lot of cables when we set up an office.

Telephony, computer systems and all electrical systems still need **good cable management to achieve the cleanest and most diaphanous office possible**. In this way we will manage to reduce the sensation of electromagnetic pollution to a minimum.

Actiu offers specialised channels, cable rises, cable accesses and other organisational elements, combining them with the aesthetics of our office and thus achieving that greater sense of well-being that a well-organised office provides.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design forms part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces...

Contents:

Presentation 01

Technical Features

- Polystyrene Cable Rise 02
- Textile Cable Rise 03
- ABS cable rise 04
- Magnetised cable rise 05
- Metal cable spine 06
- Use of cable management accessories 08

POLYSTYRENE CABLE RISE

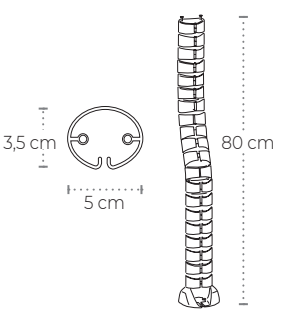
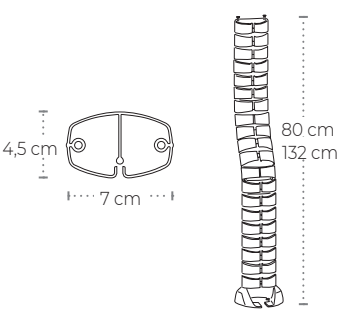


The polystyrene cable riser is a solution for the management of any type of cable. Its stylish design in various colours lends elegance to any working environment and allows it to blend in with the finish of the structure.

The cable riser covers from the lower part of the work surface to the floor, and can be reduced or increased in length by subtracting or adding links. It has a base that can be screwed on to ensure its position and stability.

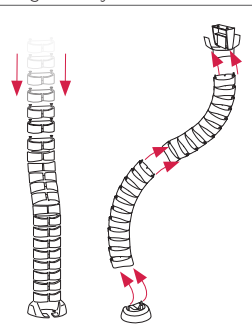
The modular design allows users to add or remove individual vertebrae if their cable management needs change over time.

Convenient use on lift tables.

Model	Polystyrene Cable Rise
Material	Flexible polystyrene
Finishing	White · Black · Silver
Features	Cable management, flexible, modular and adaptable in size.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	 

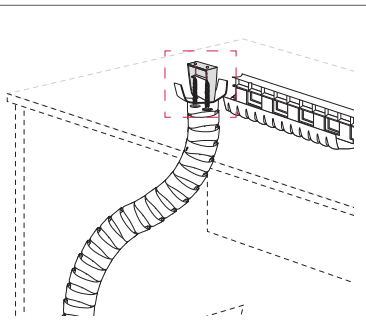
FLEXIBLE SYSTEM

- It allows you to modify its length by adding or subtracting links.
- It hides the cables and organizes them providing security.

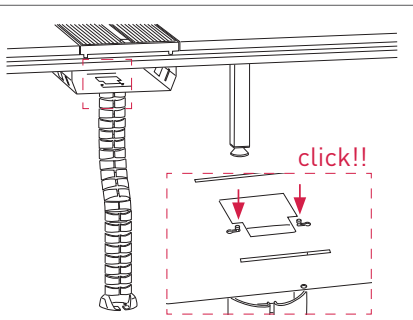


EASY INSTALLATION

Fixing to the panel: this is done by screwing the upper part directly to the panel and hooking it to the cable rise (part included as standard)



Attachment to cable tray: this will be done by anchoring the two stops of a link to the slots that are prepared for anchoring.



TEXTILE CABLE RAISE

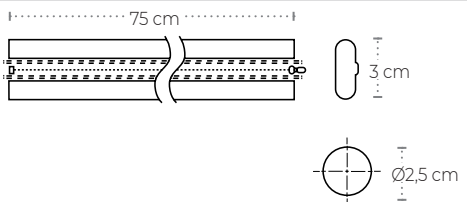


The textile cable riser, our new cable management system, consists of a braided zippered sheath that can be
The special structure makes it quick and easy to install.

The cable rise is not only pleasant to look at, but also functional. It also offers you additional protection against flammability and abrasion.

This feature makes it perfect for providing you with a durable product for long-term protection both at home and in the office.

Convenient use on lift tables.

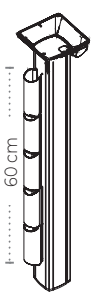
Model	Textile Cable Rise
Material	Polyester
Total number of threads	4
Filaments	75
Monofilament tension	2.2 ~ 2.8 KG
Elongation of the monofilament	15% ~ 45%
Working temperature	-50 °C ~ +150 °C
Melting point	240 °C ±10
Flammability	Self-extinguishing per FMVSS 302
Maximum diameter	25 mm ± 2
Finishing	Black
Features	Flexible cable management.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling - Internal Use
Dimensions	

ABS CABLE RAISE



The individual ABS cable riser is easily attached to the leg of the Cool C300, Cool C500 and Trama programmes, allowing for optimum and clean cable distribution.

- Easy Installation
- Discreet
- Functional

Model	ABS cable rise
Material	Mouldable ABS plastic
Finishing	Black
Features	Cable management, flexible, modular and adaptable in size.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

MAGNETISED CABLE RISE



The magnetised cable rise is perfectly integrated into the programmes for square-legged tables, allowing visual cleaning.

The magnet makes it fit perfectly to the structure, allowing for optimum and clean cable management.

- Easy Installation
- Discreet
- Functional

Model	Magnetised cable rise
Material	Sheet steel
Finishing	White, Black, Silver
Features	0.8 mm thick sheet steel. Magnet on internal side.
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

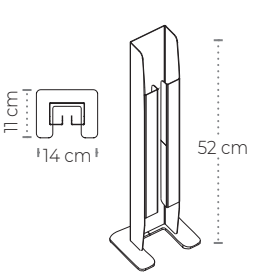
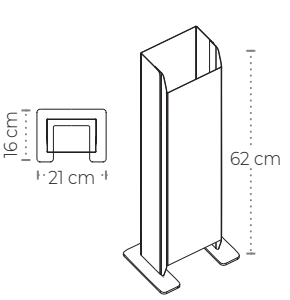
METAL CABLE SPINE



The large capacity metal totem pole allows for optimum and correct distribution and organisation of the cabling. Its slim design in various colours gives elegance to any working environment and allows it to integrate with the Finishing of the structure.

The capacity of the Totem allows the cabling of several workstations to be unified in a single container.

Its use is independent of the structure, thanks to its support by means of a plate foot that gives it the necessary stability.

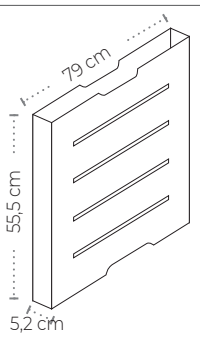
Model	Metal cable spine	
Material	Sheet steel	
Finishing	White / Black / Silver	
Features	0.8 mm thick sheet steel 3mm thick steel plate base	1mm thick sheet steel 5mm thick steel plate base
Use	Hide and organise the cabling	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions		

METAL CABLE SPINE FOR MIDDLE EXTENSIONS

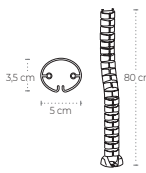
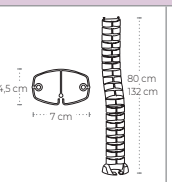
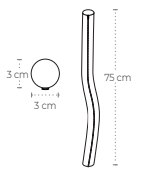
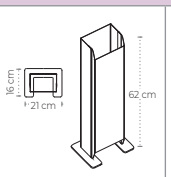
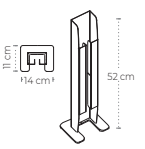
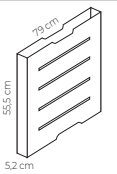
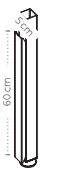


The large capacity metal totem pole allows for optimum and correct distribution and organisation of the cabling. Its slim design in various colours gives elegance to any working environment and allows it to integrate with the Finishing of the structure.

The capacity of the Totem allows the Several workstations are wired in a single container, placed between the legs of the quadruple and progression tables.

Model	Metal cable spine
Material	Sheet steel
Finishing	White, Black, Silver
Features	1 mm thick sheet steel
Use	Hide and organise the cabling
Dimensions	

USE OF CABLE MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES

	POLYSTYRENE CABLE RISE			TEXTILE CABLE RAISE	METAL CABLE SPINE			MAGNETISED CABLE RISE
								
Vital Plus ST		●		●	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus 60	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		
Vital Plus 300		●		●	●	●	●	
Vital Plus Spine		●		●	●	●		●
Vital Pro	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		●
Vital	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		●
Prisma	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●	●	
Twist	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R AND TWIST GEN TABLES	●		●	●	●		
Arkitek	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		
Longo	● ONLY CONTAINER Q AND R	●		●	●	●		
Power	● ONLY AUX. CABINETS	● ONLY AUX. CABINETS		●				
Mobility Step		●		●			●	
Talent 100 y 300		●		●	●	●		
Trama 10		●	●	●				
Trama 80		●	●	●				
Trama 90		●	●	●				
Cool E100	● ONLY CONTAINER R	●		●	●	●		
Cool C300	● ONLY CONTAINER R	●	●	●				
Cool C500		●	●	●				
Ofimat	● DIRECT TO BOARD	●						
Arco	● DIRECT TO BOARD	●						
Dynamic 45	● DIRECT TO BOARD AND CONTAINER Q	●		●	●	●		
Mesas Plek								
Tabula TEX 10								
Tabula TAR 10								
Tabula TAR 20								
Tabula TAR 30								
Link	● METAL CABLE TRAY	●		●				

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

INFORMATION ABOUT TSCA REGULATIONS

The formaldehyde is a substance that is used for the manufacture of tops, which disappears progressively. Formaldehyde can be harmful to health, but currently does not represent a real danger where it is installed.

The TSCA is a US regulation that establishes control over toxic substances. An update of this law establishes that since March 22, 2019, particle boards (agglomerate, MDF, ...) that do not comply with the new regulations, are not accepted in that market. For this reason, certified tops with 0% formaldehyde should be used, whose substance the WELL certificate also penalizes.

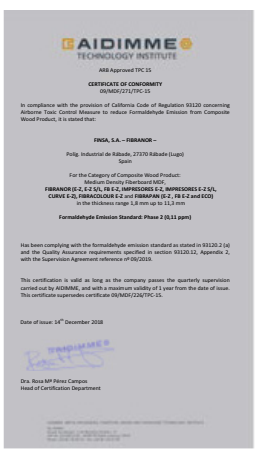


WHAT DOES FORMALDEHYDE AFFECT?

To all the agglomerate and mdf tops that we currently use.

WHAT CERTIFICATES DO WE HAVE?

- Laminate tops (MFC)
- MDF tops (MDF)


AIDIMME TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

ARB Approved TPC 15

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY
09/MDF/271/TPC-15

In compliance with the provision of California Code of Regulation 93120 concerning Airborne Toxic Control Measure to reduce Formaldehyde Emission from Composite Wood Product, it is stated that:

FINSA, S.A. – FIBRANOR –

Polig. Industrial de Ribadeo, 27370 Ribadeo (Lugo)
Spain

For the Category of Composite Wood Product:
Medium Density Fiberboard MDF,
FIBRANOR (E-Z, E-Z S/L, FB E-Z, IMPRESORES E-Z, IMPRESORES E-Z S/L,
CURVE E-Z), FIBRACLOUR E-Z and FIBRAPAN (E-Z , FB E-Z and ECO)
in the thickness range 1,8 mm up to 11,2 mm

Formaldehyde Emission Standard: Phase 2 (0,11 ppm)

Has been complying with the formaldehyde emission standard as stated in 93120.2 (a) and the Quality Assurance requirements specified in section 93120.12, Appendix 2, with the Supervision Agreement reference nº 09/2019.

This certification is valid as long as the company passes the quarterly supervision carried out by AIDIMME, and with a maximum validity of 1 year from the date of issue. This certificate supersedes certificate 09/MDF/226/TPC-15.

Date of issue: 14th December 2018

Dra. Rosa Mª Pérez Campos
Head of Certification Department

Certificate of conformity
09/MDF/271/TPC-15


AIDIMME TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

ARB Approved TPC 15

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY
08/MDF/262/TPC-15

In compliance with the provision of California Code of Regulation 93120 concerning Airborne Toxic Control Measure to reduce Formaldehyde Emission from Composite Wood Product, it is stated that:

FINANCIERA MADERERA, S.A.

Paraiso s/n 15900 Padrón (A Coruña)
Spain

For the Category of Composite Wood Product:
Medium Density Fiberboard MDF,
FIBRAPAN E-Z, FIBRAPAN PLUS E-Z, FIBRAPAN FORMA E-Z,
FIBRALAC E-Z and FIBRALAC TOP E-Z
in the thickness range 8 mm up to 30 mm

Formaldehyde Emission Standard: Phase 2 (0,11 ppm)

Has been complying with the formaldehyde emission standard as stated in 93120.2 (a) and the Quality Assurance requirements specified in section 93120.12, Appendix 2.

This certification is valid as long as the company passes the quarterly supervision carried out by AIDIMME, and with a maximum validity of 1 year from the date of issue. This certificate supersedes certificate 08/MDF/202/TPC-15.

Date of issue: 23rd November 2018

Dra. Rosa Mª Pérez Campos
Head of Certification Department

Certificate of conformity
08/MDF/262/TPC-15


AIDIMME TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

ARB Approved TPC 15

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY
20/PB/273/TPC-15

In compliance with the provision of California Code of Regulation 93120 concerning Airborne Toxic Control Measure to reduce Formaldehyde Emission from Composite Wood Product, it is stated that:

LUSO FINSA – Indústria e Comércio de Madeiras, S.A.

Estrada Nacional 234, km 92,7
3524-952 Nelas
Portugal

For the Category of Composite Wood Product:
Particleboard (Fibreboard on faces) PB, SUPERPAN E-Z, SUPERPAN PLUS E-Z,
SUPERPAN SUPREM E-Z and SUPERPAN TECH P4 E-Z
in the thickness range 8 mm up to 44 mm

Formaldehyde Emission Standard: Phase 2 (0,09 ppm)

Has been complying with the formaldehyde emission standard as stated in 93120.2 (a) and the Quality Assurance requirements specified in section 93120.12, Appendix 2.

This certification is valid as long as the company passes the quarterly supervision carried out by AIDIMME, and with a maximum validity of 1 year from the date of issue. This certificate supersedes certificate 20/PB/221/TPC-15.

Date of issue: 17th December 2018

Dra. Rosa Mª Pérez Campos
Head of Certification Department

Certificate of conformity
20/PB/273/TPC-15


Fraunhofer Wilhelm-Klauditz-Institut Holzforschung
Quality Assessment

Certification
No. 727-2009-03-TPC-4

By order of the State of California Air Resources Board, according the executive order W-08-004, relating to ARB approval of third party certifiers under Section 93120.4, Title 17, California Code of Regulations

Fraunhofer-Institut für Holzforschung
Wilhelm-Klauditz-Institut (WKI)
Bienroder Weg 54 E, D-38108 Braunschweig

has 1) verified the accuracy of the emission test procedures and facilities used by the composite wood product manufacturer to conduct formaldehyde emission tests, 2) monitored the manufacturers quality assurance programs, 3) has assessed that the below mentioned product fulfils the emission requirement according table 1 of § 93120.2 of **Phase 2** (including Phase 1) – see WKI report No QA-2009-0623 and 4) provided independent audits and inspections as an ARB approved third party certifier according supervision contract No. 727

UTISA TABLEROS DEL MEDITERRANEO S.L.
Calle II, Barrio de la Estación 4
44370 Cella, Spain

product
Particleboard (PB), unfaced
technical class EN 312, P2
in the thickness range 8 mm up to 40 mm
product name: TUROPAN E-Z/ FIMAPAN E-Z

This certification is valid as long as the continuous supervision, 4 times per year will be carried out by WKI.
For more information about ARB´s program, please visit ARB at: www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/compwood/certifiers.htm

Dipl.-Ing. Harald Schwab
Head of the Third Party Certifier
Braunschweig, 9th of March 2009

Certification
No. 727-2009-03-TPC-4


Fraunhofer WKI

CARB-Certification
No. 726-2009-03-TPC-4

By order of the State of California Air Resources Board, according the executive order W-10-004, relating to ARB approval of third party certifiers under Section 93120.4, Title 17, California Code of Regulations

Fraunhofer-Institut für Holzforschung
Wilhelm-Klauditz-Institut WKI
Bienroder Weg 54 E, 38108 Braunschweig, Germany

has 1) verified the accuracy of the emission test procedures and facilities used by the composite wood product manufacturer to conduct formaldehyde emission tests, 2) monitored the manufacturers quality assurance programs, 3) has assessed that the below mentioned product fulfils the emission requirement according table 1 of § 93120.2 of **Phase 2** – see WKI report No QA-2010-1711 and 4) provided independent audits and inspections as an ARB approved third party certifier according supervision contract No. 726

FINANCIERA MADERERA, S.A. (FINSA)
Carretera N-550 km 57 (Apt. 127)
15896 Santiago de Compostela (A Coruna), Spain

product
Particleboard, unfaced
technical class EN 312, P2, CARB Phase 2
in the thickness range > 12 mm ≤ 40 mm
product name: FIMAPAN E-Z

This certification, first issued on 9 March 2009, is valid as long as the continuous supervision, 4 times per year will be carried out by WKI. For more information about ARB´s program, please visit ARB at: www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/compwood/certifiers.htm

Dipl.-Ing. Harald Schwab
Head of the Third Party Certifier
Braunschweig, 10 December 2011

Certification
No. 725-2009-03-TPC-4

* All Actiu products manufactured with raw particleboard and thermofused laminate surfaces are certified according to the emission standards established by the US EPA TSCA Title VI and Phase 2 of the CARB (California Air Resources Board).

BOARD INDEX



General desking



Screens



Agile collection



Sound proofing cabins



Accesories



Counters



Seating



Soft seating



Task seating



Multi-purpose seating



Draughtman chair



Stools



Filing systems



Lockers



Library furniture



Auditorium seats

BOARD INDEX



Finishes

OPERATIVE DESKS



Vital Plus ST



Vital Plus 60



Vital Plus 300



Vital Plus Spine



Vital Pro



Vital



Prisma



Twist Metal Legs



Twist Wood Legs



Arkitek



Longo



Trayy Linne



Trayy Cunne



Menssula



Power



Talent

OPERATIVE DESKS



Mobility Step



Mobility Executive



Mobility Lite



Trama 10



Trama 80



Trama 90



Cool C300



Ofimat Plus



Colectiva



Dynamic-45



Plek table



Dorik



Tabula TAR-10



Tabula TAR-20



Tabula TAR-30



Tabula TAR-40

OPERATIVE DESKS



Orenga



Eidos

VITAL PLUS PROGRAM



Vital Plus ST



Vital Plus 60



Vital Plus 300



Vital Plus Spine

VITAL PLUS ST

— By Actiu —

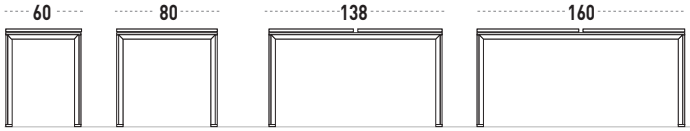
Vital plus St Programme....02
Technical Details....04
Technical features - ZIP System for Vital Plus ST....08
How to order a Top Cale Access....13
· 4 LEG FRAME
Rectangular desks....14
Returns for 80 and 100cm width desks....16
Use for CPU holders....17
Progressive desks-60cm width....18
Progressive desks-80cm width....19
Twin desks 160cm width....20
Twin desks 138cm width....22
· LOOP FRAME
Rectangular desks....23
Returns for 80cm and 100cm width desks....23
Twin desks 160cm width....24

Desk-support credenza unit. Technical details....26
Desk-support credenza units and hutches....29
Rectangular desks with desk-support credenza unit....30
Twin desks with desk-support credenza unit....30
Modesty Panels - Vital Plus ST....31
Cable management Vital plus ST....35
Vital Plus ST accessories....37
Desktop Screens....38

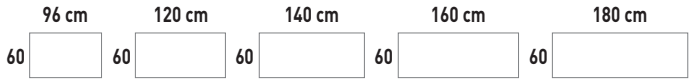




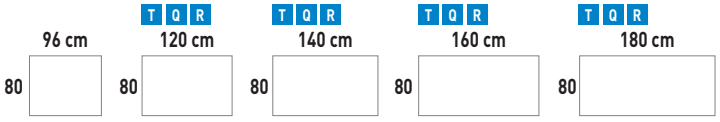
THE VITAL PLUS ST PROGRAM - GOAL POST FRAME



Rectangular Desks

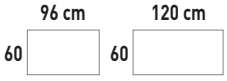


VP711 VP712 VP713 VP714 VP715



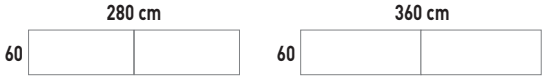
VP511 VP512 VP513 VP514 VP515

Returns: (For 80 cm. width desks)



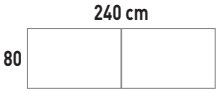
VP551 VP552

Contract Desks (Sharing middle leg - Progressive system)

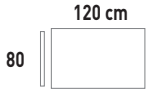


VP723 VP725

Workstation Desks (Sharing middle leg)

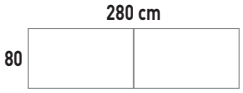


VP542



VP546

Middle Extension for Configurations

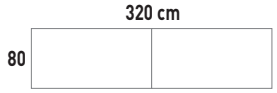


VP543

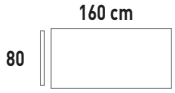


VP547

Middle Extension for Configurations

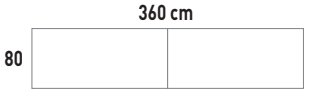


VP544

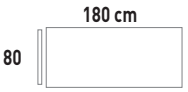


VP548

Middle Extension for Configurations



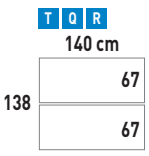
VP545



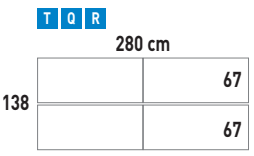
VP549

Middle Extension for Configurations

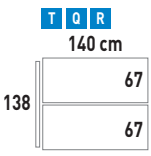
Bench Desks



VP560

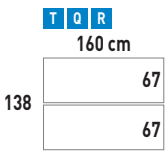


VP570

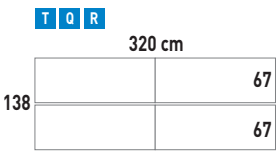


VP5600

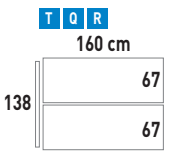
Middle Extension for Configurations



VP561

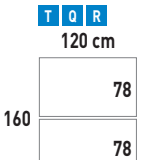


VP571

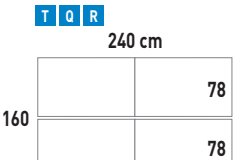


VP5610

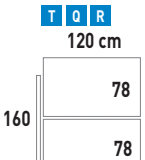
Middle Extension for Configurations



VP562

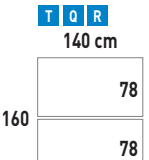


VP566

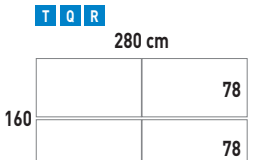


VP5620

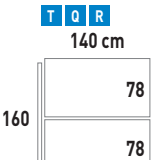
Middle Extension for Configurations



VP563

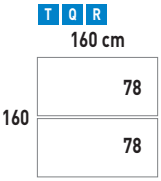


VP567

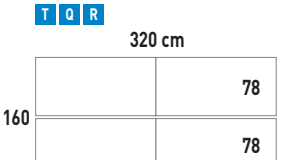


VP5630

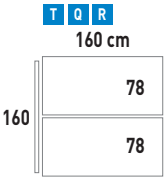
Middle Extension for Configurations



VP564

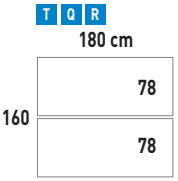


VP568

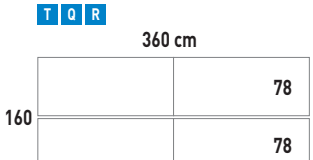


VP5640

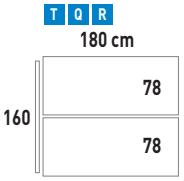
Middle Extension for Configurations



VP565



VP569



VP5650

Middle Extension for Configurations

THE VITAL PLUS ST PROGRAM - **LOOP FRAME**



Rectangular Desks

T Q R
120 cm
80
VP522

T Q R
140 cm
80
VP523

T Q R
160 cm
80
VP524

T Q R
180 cm
80
VP525

Returns: (For 80 cm. width desks)

96 cm
60
VP557

120 cm
60
VP558

Bench Desks

T Q R
120 cm
160
78
78
VP502

T Q R
240 cm
160
78
78
VP506

T Q R
120 cm
160
78
78
VP5620

Middle Extension for Configurations

T Q R
140 cm
160
78
78
VP503

T Q R
280 cm
160
78
78
VP507

T Q R
140 cm
160
78
78
VP5630

Middle Extension for Configurations

T Q R
160 cm
160
78
78
VP504

T Q R
320 cm
160
78
78
VP508

T Q R
160 cm
160
78
78
VP5640

Middle Extension for Configurations

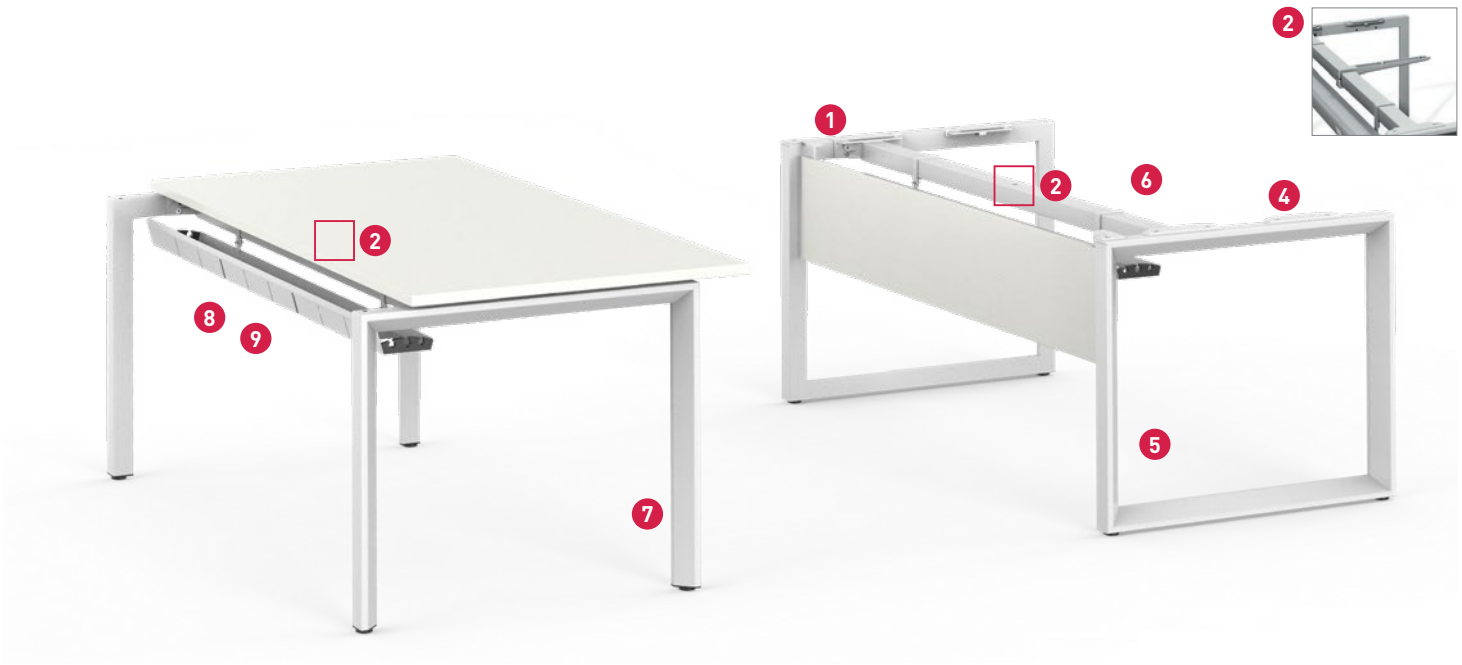
T Q R
180 cm
160
78
78
VP505

T Q R
360 cm
160
78
78
VP509

T Q R
180 cm
160
78
78
VP5650

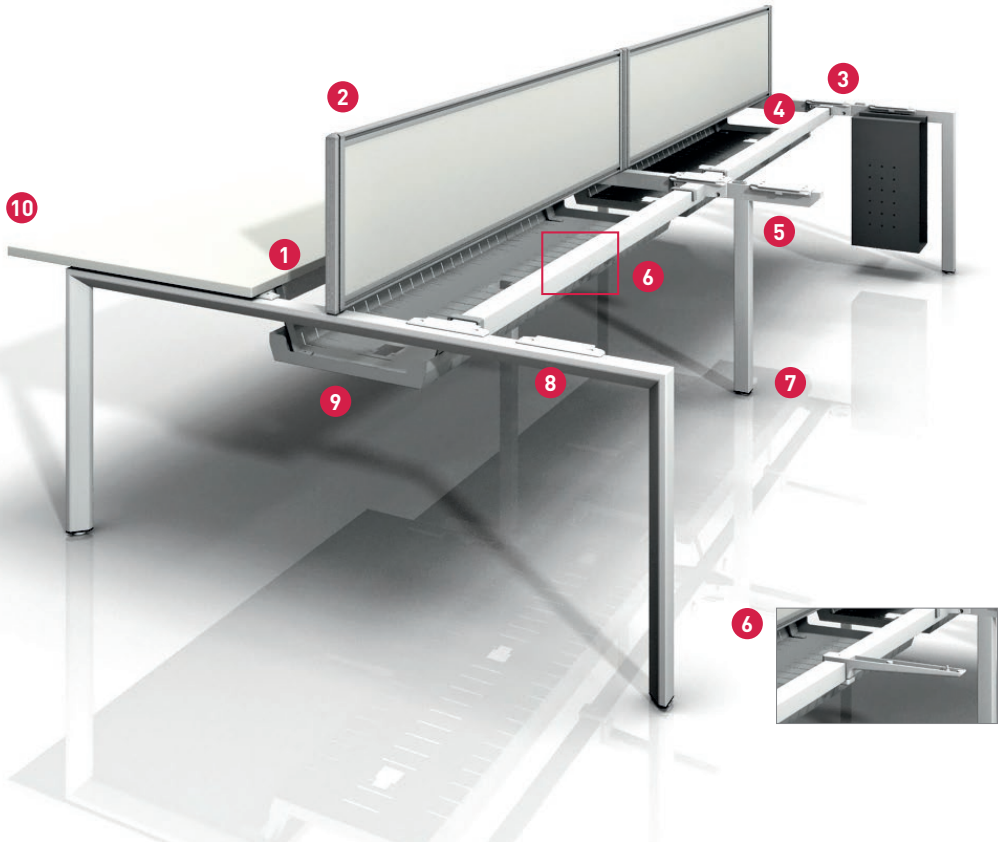
Middle Extension for Configurations

Single desks



1. Earth wire system (to avoid electrostatic charge)
2. Central support arm
   (Only for 1800 mm and larger desks or with Compact Laminate surface)
3. Surfaces in different colours and finishes
4. Sliding runner
5. Loop frame available in several finishes
6. Possibility to add accessories to the frame
7. Leg frame available in several finishes
8. Cable tray for individual desks
9. Easy and quick access to cable management

Bench system desks with recessed legs



1. Quick and easy access to the electrification tray
2. Desk-mounted screens
3. Earth wire system to avoid electrostatic charge)
4. Desk-top sliding lock mechanism
5. Sliding desk-top runner
6. Central support arm
   (Only 180 cm or more large tables and tables with Compact Laminate surface)
7. Recessed middle legs for hot desking areas
8. Sliding desk-top runner
9. Cable tray for double or individual desks
10. Work tops available in several finishes and colours

VITAL PLUS - ST

FEATURES OF VITAL PLUS PROGRAM

Sliding tops and access to electrification tray



The structure incorporates a quick shift to allow perfect and quick desk-top installation. Facilitates the movement of the board when they require access to shift system to the high capacity electrification tray, to manage, organise and store the wiring. It also incorporates a security system located at the bottom of the board to manipulate the wiring without risk of accidental crushing.

Two types of frame

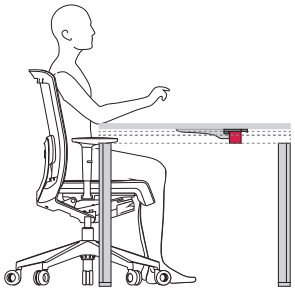


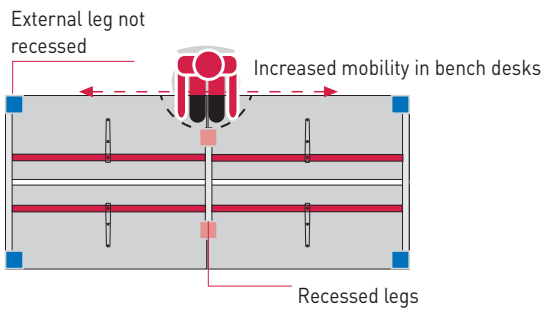


VITAL PLUS - ST has an aesthetic edge profile angle of 50mm in addition to levelling and height adjusters. Additionally, we have two types of structures; legs or closed frame structure. Both models have a recessed beam rail that allows the establishment of independently matching furniture, like columns, cable trays and splits screens, CPU holders and modesty panel (exclusive for individual desks) and can be installed on the rail connecting the tables and legs.

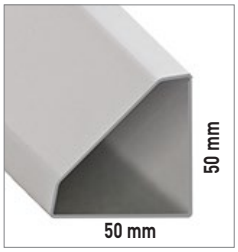
RECESSED BEAMS

Increased functionality with recessed beams:
· Totally accessible to the desk edge with any task chair with arms.
· Avoid any accidental knock
· Recessed legs in progressive desks provide better mobility and dynamism in the work place.





FRAME



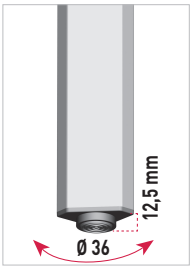




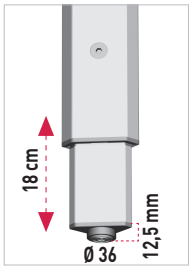


Manufactured with warm laminated steel, 1,8 mm thick. Finishes silver RAL 9006 and white epoxy finish.

LEGS AND SUPPORTS



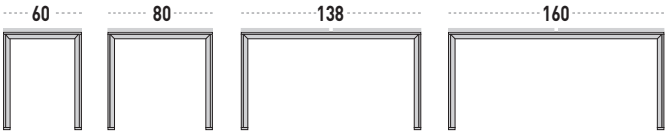
Tables with polypropylene (P.P) leveller of 12,5 mm height, sealed with a cover injection of 36mm. **Total Height: 74cm**



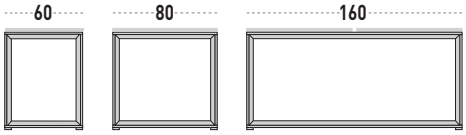
Height adjustable telescopic system, six different positions using the Allen Key and one anti-skid pad.
Total Height: 65,5 - 83,5cm.

FRAMES AVAILABLE - VITAL PLUS ST

LEG FRAME



LOOP FRAME



SURFACE FINISH OPTIONS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (See finishes cards)

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light-Oak | Chestnut | Dark oak

Compact laminate (13 mm)

White

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Melamine (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in Black anti-fingerprint melamine, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

Black anti-fingerprint

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

White

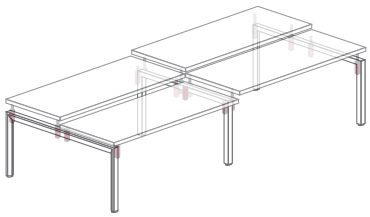
For projects that require the **ZIP System**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

ZIP by Actiu is an integrated elevation system for operative desks which enable quick and individual height adjustments from the work surface. The technological and engineering system uses a special creative solution to enable attainment of the patent.

This independent height control system can be installed in an optimal way on different desk programs to facilitate the implementation of various individual tasks. Here, the system self-adapts to the required organizational needs with minimal effort.

ZIP is a system that gives great value to workstations, converting them into more functional and productive solutions and simultaneously providing increased quality and reliability.

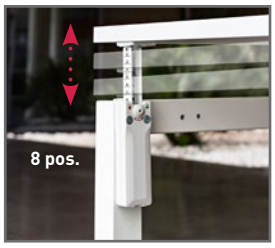




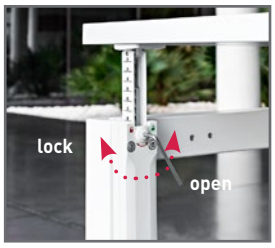
An innovative mechanism made entirely from aluminium, provides reliability and smooth functionality- the integration of the mechanism along with the incorporation of new materials has made it possible. The additional functional requirements serve to establish and therefore increase the aesthetics criteria.

CHARACTERISTICS

- Patented mechanism
- Maximum robustness. Attached to a structure with two-way installation.
- Height adjustment with eight positions. Steps of 1 cm+ (Integrated marking regulator)
- System with safety lock. Easy release system
- Tilting system. Easy to control
- Warranty for maximum weight of 120 kg
- Anti-buckling system
- Optional anti-fall side divider
- Optional side trim
- Optional electrification tray control



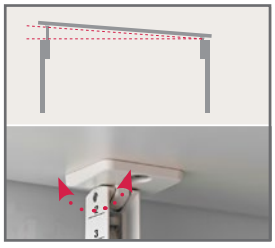
Height adjustment



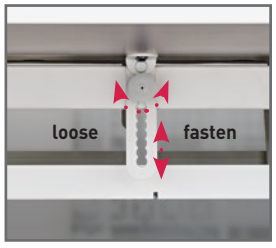
Safety lock



Easy release system


Tilting system


Optional anti-fall side divider



Anti-buckling system

For projects that require the **ZIP System**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

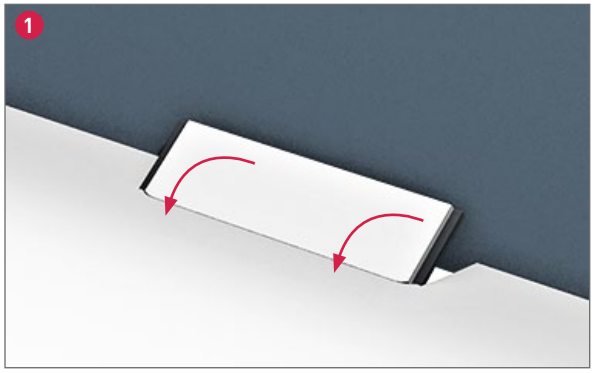
ACCESS TO ELECTRIFICATION CHANNEL

The constant research into new trends in materials, design and consumption, enables Actiu to produce what the market demands in a quick and efficient way.

We create customized models to meet the needs of each project. We work with business groups which require personalization, and put into practice our ability to industrialize processes with total quality and delivery assurances.

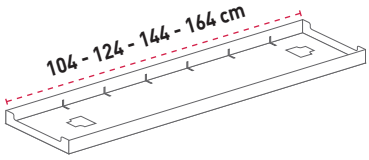
Therefore, the ZIP Systems are incorporated with two wiring systems included in the table surfaces:

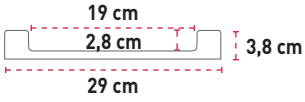
1. MFC Flip-Wiring access. MFC cover the same color as the board, hinged to the surface, allowing access to electrification management.



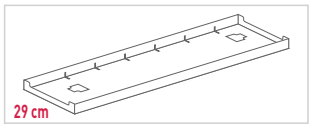
TWIN CABLE TRAY (L= 120 - 140 - 160 - 180 cm)

Thickness: 1 mm.
Welds: NO
Longitudinal fold: NO
Anchor measurement: SI
Anchor thickness: 3 mm
Design: With slotted base
Anchor: 29 cm.
Height: 3,8 cm.
Large: 104- 124 - 144 - 164 cm.







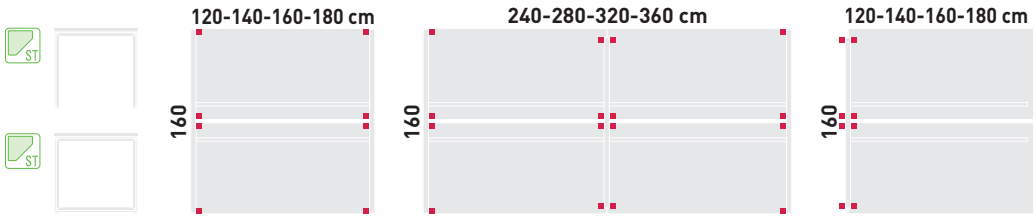


Twin cable tray use

Complete a wiring duct and place containers for sockets, plugs... (power strips)

(No access from the surface)

STANDARD OFFER: ZIP SYSTEM IN ALL TOPS OF THE TABLE

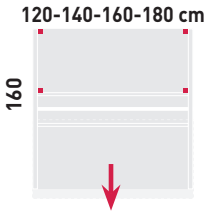


PROJECT OPTIONS

For projects that require other combinations of ZIP System with sliding tops, in other different models of standardized, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

VITAL PLUS ST: ZIP SYSTEM + SLIDING TOPS

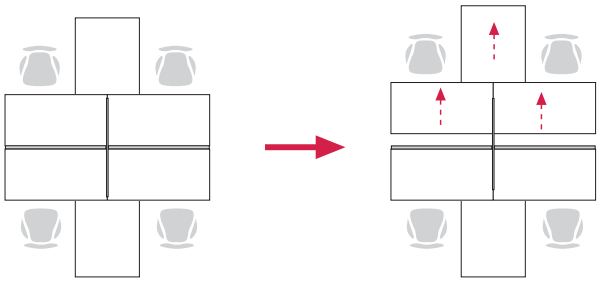
Please note bothe sustems cannot be used in the same top.



Sliding tops and access to electrification channel



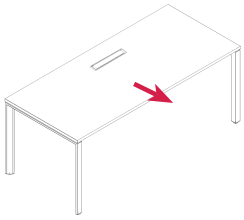
Desks with sliding tops

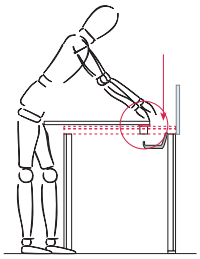


Frame has an efficient device enabling a rapid assembling process with perfect results.
Easy to access, organize and store cables in the cable channel. **(Electrification Frame manufactured by laminated Steel from 0,7 to 1 mm thick).**

Easy access to the electrification channel **Vital Plus** sliding movements towards the user in both double and single desks for an easy access to the electrification channel. In twin desks, the top movement occurs in the opposite direction.

Sliding top in single desks

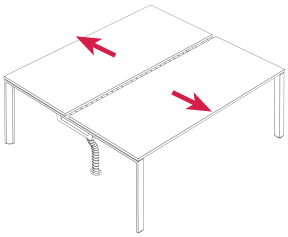


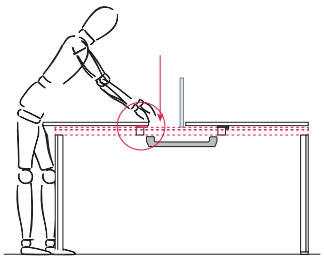






Sliding top in double desks







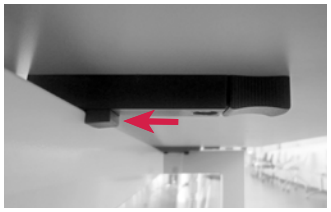
Open and closed security system

Vital Plus has a security system under the top to activate the movement. Likewise, the system can be blocked to manipulate the cables without any risk of accidental top movement.

System for Tables up to 160 cm - MFC and HPL top

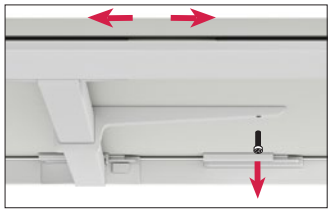


Sliding system



Security blockage device

System for Tables 180 cm or more - MFC and HPL top
System for tables with C. Laminate top



Sliding system



Security blockage device

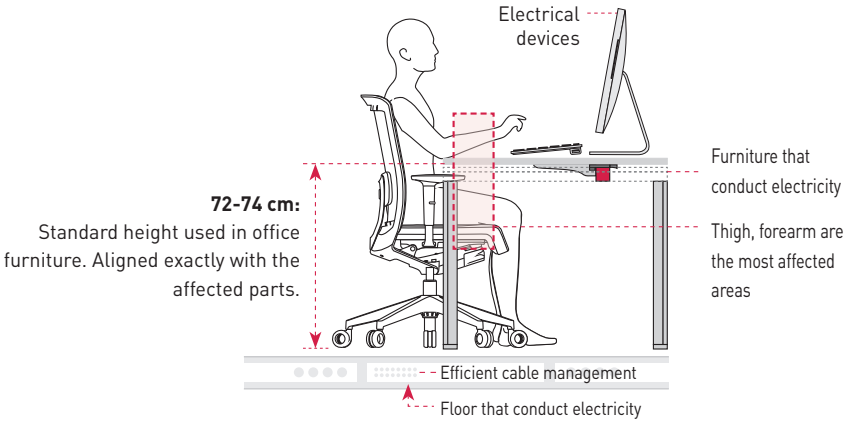
Ergonomics: semicircular lipoatrophy

WHAT IS SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY?

Semicircular lipoatrophy mainly affects office workers. The ribs in the thighs are typically between 2cm to 4cm high and are typically located at about 74cm above the ground, which is the standard height of office furniture.

SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY:CAUSES

- Low humidity
- Concentrated magnetism
- Too many electric devices
- Inadequate furniture
- Faulty cables and earth wire

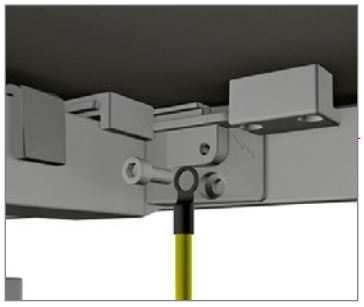


SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY: WHAT TO DO

CAUTION		AGRAVATING
✓ Materials with no electrostatic charge		✗ Lots of electrostatic charges
✓ Air ionizing		✗ No humidity
✓ Conduct materials well connected to the ground		✗ No control over electromagnetic radiations

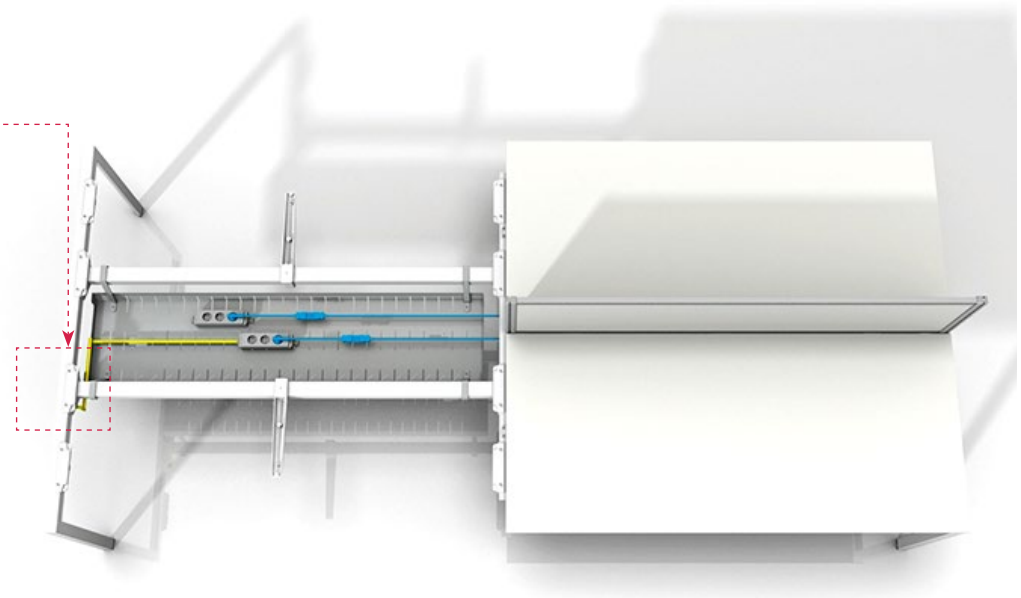
INTEGRATED SYSTEM EARTH WIRE

Electrostatic charge is transferred to the human body by furniture made of electrically conductive materials. To avoid this, Vital Plus ST has a system to connect the frame with an earth wire and **avoid problems with magnetic charges.**



Connection point
(To avoid electrostatic charge accumulation)

System Earth wire Cable included in Double and Single electrification trays for Vital Plus ST programme





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

45,65%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,28%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Vital Plus ST has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 1730:2013	Furniture - Tables - Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
T Q R			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE



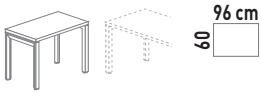
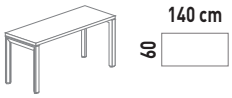
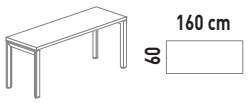
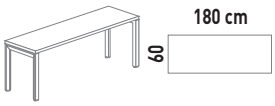
ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51612**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP5161**200**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP711 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71112--	460,60	523,60	623,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,060 m³ Weight: MFC: 31 Kg. Compact L.: 33 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71122--	534,80	597,80	694,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71110--	460,60	523,60	623,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP71120--	534,80	597,80	694,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71118--	460,60	523,60	623,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP71128--	534,80	597,80	694,40	
VP712 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71212--	483,00	568,40	690,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,065 m³ Weight: MFC: 33 Kg. Compact L.: 36,5 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71222--	555,80	639,80	768,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71210--	483,00	568,40	690,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP71220--	555,80	639,80	768,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71218--	483,00	568,40	690,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP71228--	555,80	639,80	768,60	
VP713 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71312--	508,20	602,00		Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0756 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71322--	589,40	684,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71310--	508,20	602,00		
		Height Adjustable	VP71320--	589,40	684,60		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71318--	508,20	602,00		
		Height Adjustable	VP71328--	589,40	684,60		
VP714 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71412--	533,40	666,40		Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,085 m³ Weight: MFC: 37 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71422--	609,00	743,40		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71410--	533,40	666,40		
		Height Adjustable	VP71420--	609,00	743,40		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71418--	533,40	666,40		
		Height Adjustable	VP71428--	609,00	743,40		
VP715 	SILVER	Levelers	VP71512--	555,80	690,20		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,095 m³ Weight: MFC: 4,75 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP71522--	632,80	768,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP71510--	555,80	690,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP71520--	632,80	768,60		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP71518--	555,80	690,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP71528--	632,80	768,60		

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

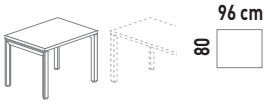
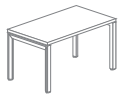
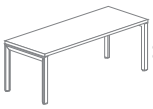
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51612**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP5161**200**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP511  96 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51112--	473,20	557,20	674,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP51122--	547,40	631,40	747,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51110--	473,20	557,20	674,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,069 m³ Weight: MFC: 37,5 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51120--	547,40	631,40	747,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51118--	473,20	557,20	674,80	
		Height Adjustable	VP51128--	547,40	631,40	747,60	
VP512 T Q R  120 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51212--	502,60	628,60	777,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51222--	578,20	704,20	854,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51210--	502,60	628,60	777,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,104 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51220--	578,20	704,20	854,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51218--	502,60	628,60	777,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP51228--	578,20	704,20	854,00	
VP513 T Q R  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51312--	526,40	695,80	845,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP51322--	602,00	771,40	922,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51310--	526,40	695,80	845,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,120 m³ Weight: MFC: 37,9 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51320--	602,00	771,40	922,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51318--	526,40	695,80	845,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP51328--	602,00	771,40	922,60	
VP514 T Q R  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51412--	553,00	722,40	886,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP51422--	631,40	800,80	966,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51410--	553,00	722,40	886,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 41 Kg. Compact L.: 44 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51420--	631,40	800,80	966,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51418--	553,00	722,40	886,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP51428--	631,40	800,80	966,00	
VP515 T Q R  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	VP51512--	586,60	756,00	957,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP51522--	659,40	827,40	1.031,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP51510--	586,60	756,00	957,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 44,5 Kg. Compact L.: 48 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP51520--	659,40	827,40	1.031,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP51518--	586,60	756,00	957,60	
		Height Adjustable	VP51528--	659,40	827,40	1.031,80	

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

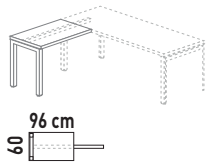
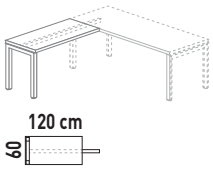
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: VP51612**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP5161**200**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

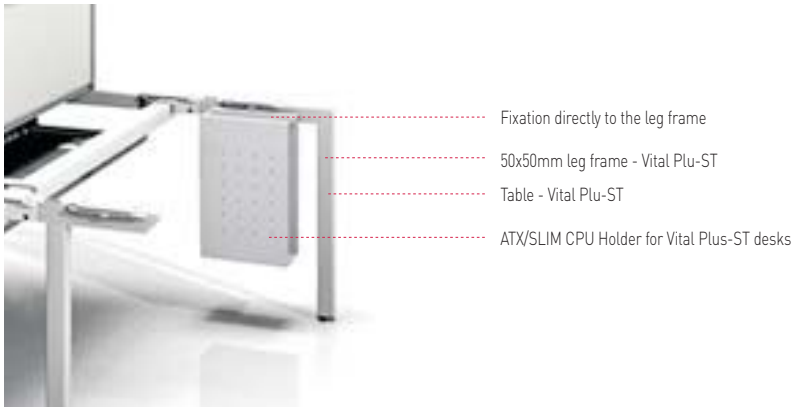
RETURNS FOR 80 cm DESKS - LEG FRAME

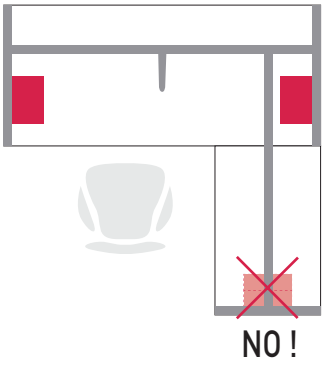
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Peso)
VP551 	SILVER	Levelers	VP55112--	376,60	441,00	532,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,088 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 16,5 Kg. Compact L.: 21 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP55122--	418,60	481,60	568,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55110--	376,60	441,00	532,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP55120--	418,60	481,60	568,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55118--	376,60	441,00	532,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP55128--	418,60	481,60	568,40	
VP552 	SILVER	Levelers	VP55212--	380,80	464,80	578,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,090 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 21 Kg. Compact L.: 24 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP55222--	421,40	505,40	620,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55210--	380,80	464,80	578,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP55220--	421,40	505,40	620,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55218--	380,80	464,80	578,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP55228--	421,40	505,40	620,20	

USE FOR CPU HOLDERS IN DESKS OR RETURNS

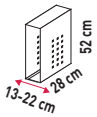
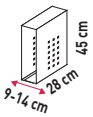
Assembling of the CPU holders for Vital Plus-ST desks

It is possible to fix CPU holders in the rectangular desks, executive desks, twin desks and 4 people clusters in Vital Plus ST, **directly to the leg frame**.





CPU HOLDER FORS DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	Description	Pack Units	White	Silver	RRP UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
50704 	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507040	50704	138,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
50705 	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507050	50705	123,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

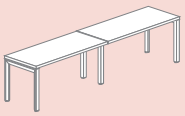
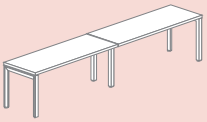
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

THE DESK VP723 - VP727 - VP725 - VP729 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

CONTRACT DESKS (SHARING MIDDLE LEG - PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM) - 60cm WIDTH - LEG FRAME

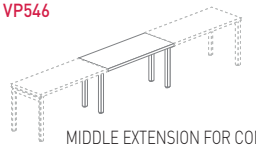
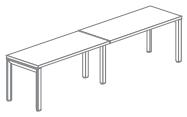
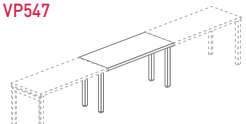
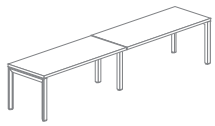
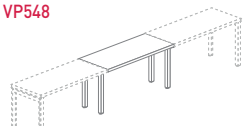
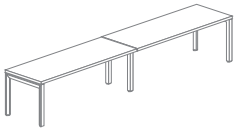
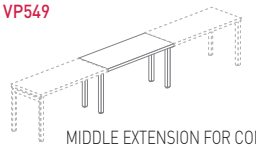
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP723  280 cm (60 × 140 cm + 140 cm)	SILVER	Levelers	VP72312--	827,40	1.015,00	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,216 m³ Weight: MFC: 37 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP72310--	827,40	1.015,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP72318--	827,40	1.015,00	
VP725  360 cm (60 × 180 cm + 180 cm)	SILVER	Levelers	VP72512--	974,40	1.246,00	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,233 m³ Weight: MFC: 47 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP72510--	974,40	1.246,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP72518--	974,40	1.246,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

WORKSTATION DESKS (SHARING MIDDLE LEG) - 80 cm WIDHT - LEG FRAME

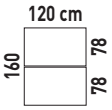
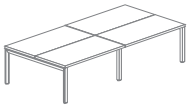
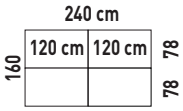
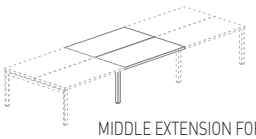
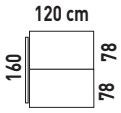
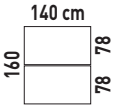
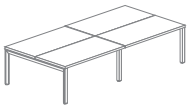
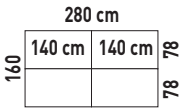
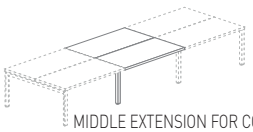
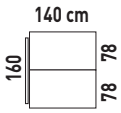
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP542  240 cm: 80 × 120 cm + 120 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54212--	854,00	1.107,40	1.402,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54210--	854,00	1.107,40	1.402,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54218--	854,00	1.107,40	1.402,80	
VP546  120 cm: 31 1/2" × 120 cm — MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54612--	368,20	495,60	646,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54610--	368,20	495,60	646,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54618--	368,20	495,60	646,80	
VP543  280 cm: 80 × 140 cm + 140 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54312--	901,60	1.239,00	1.545,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54310--	901,60	1.239,00	1.545,60	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,230 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 56 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54318--	901,60	1.239,00	1.545,60	
VP547  140 cm: 31 1/2" × 140 cm — MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54712--	396,20	564,20	715,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54710--	396,20	564,20	715,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54718--	396,20	564,20	715,40	
VP544  320 cm: 80 × 160 cm + 160 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54412--	957,60	1.293,60	1.621,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54410--	957,60	1.293,60	1.621,20	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,272 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 66 Kg. Compact L.: 81 kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54418--	957,60	1.293,60	1.621,20	
VP548  160 cm: 31 1/2" × 160 cm — MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54812--	424,20	592,20	756,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54810--	424,20	592,20	756,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54818--	424,20	592,20	756,00	
VP545  360 cm: 80 × 180 cm + 180 cm	SILVER	Levelers	VP54512--	1.015,00	1.352,40	1.759,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54510--	1.015,00	1.352,40	1.759,80	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,314 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 76 Kg. Compact L.: 91 kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54518--	1.015,00	1.352,40	1.759,80	
VP549  180 cm: 80 × 180 cm — MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP54912--	455,00	623,00	826,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP54910--	455,00	623,00	826,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP54918--	455,00	623,00	826,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

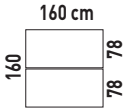
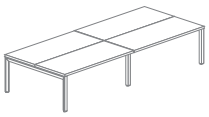
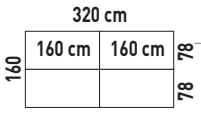
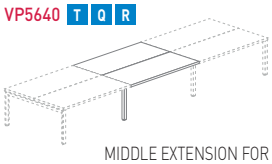
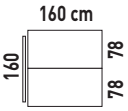
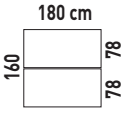
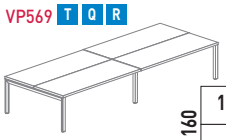
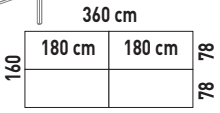
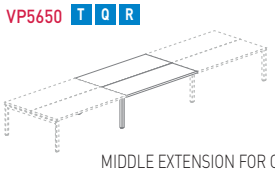
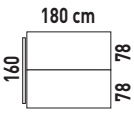
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - 160 cm WIDHT - LEG FRAME

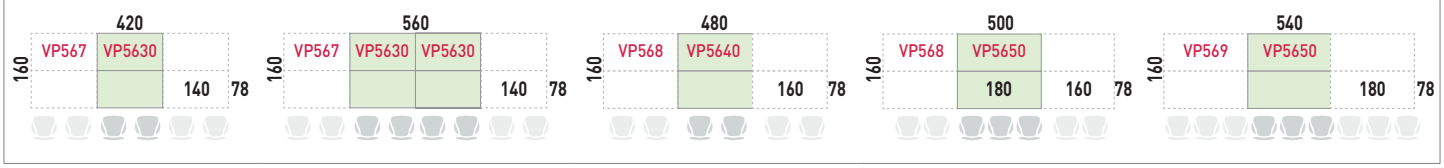
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
VP562 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56212--	842,80	1.096,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP56222--	918,40	1.171,80		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56210--	842,80	1.096,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP56220--	918,40	1.171,80		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56218--	842,80	1.096,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP56228--	918,40	1.171,80		
VP566 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56612--	1.569,40	2.076,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP56622--	1.680,00	2.186,80		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56610--	1.569,40	2.076,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP56620--	1.680,00	2.186,80		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56618--	1.569,40	2.076,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP56628--	1.680,00	2.186,80		
VP5620 T Q R   MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP562012--	694,40	946,40		
		Height Adjustable	VP562022--	733,60	987,00		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP562010--	694,40	946,40		
		Height Adjustable	VP562020--	733,60	987,00		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP562018--	694,40	946,40		
		Height Adjustable	VP562028--	733,60	987,00		
VP563 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56312--	880,60	1.218,00		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,240 m³ Weight: MFC: 76 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56322--	957,60	1.293,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56310--	880,60	1.218,00		
		Height Adjustable	VP56320--	957,60	1.293,60		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56318--	880,60	1.218,00		
		Height Adjustable	VP56328--	957,60	1.293,60		
VP567 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56712--	1.635,20	2.310,00		Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,480 m³ Weight: MFC: 145 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56722--	1.751,40	2.426,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56710--	1.635,20	2.310,00		
		Height Adjustable	VP56720--	1.751,40	2.426,20		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56718--	1.635,20	2.310,00		
		Height Adjustable	VP56728--	1.751,40	2.426,20		
VP5630 T Q R   MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP563012--	730,80	1.068,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP563022--	774,20	1.111,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP563010--	730,80	1.068,20		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: MFC: 68 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP563020--	774,20	1.111,60		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP563018--	730,80	1.068,20		
		Height Adjustable	VP563028--	774,20	1.111,60		

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - 160 cm WIDHT - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP564 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56412--	914,20	1.250,20	1.579,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,255 m³ Weight: MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 KG.
		Height Adjustable	VP56422--	989,80	1.327,20	1.654,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56410--	914,20	1.250,20	1.579,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP56420--	989,80	1.327,20	1.654,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56418--	914,20	1.250,20	1.579,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP56428--	989,80	1.327,20	1.654,80	
VP568 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56812--	1.738,80	2.412,20	3.066,00	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,510 m³ Weight: MFC: 149 Kg. Compact L.: 157 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56822--	1.852,20	2.527,00	3.180,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56810--	1.738,80	2.412,20	3.066,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP56820--	1.852,20	2.527,00	3.180,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56818--	1.738,80	2.412,20	3.066,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP56828--	1.852,20	2.527,00	3.180,80	
VP5640 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP564012--	782,60	1.118,60	1.446,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,233 m³ Weight: MFC: 71 Kg. HPL:71 Kg. Compact L.: 75 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP564022--	819,00	1.156,40	1.485,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP564010--	782,60	1.118,60	1.446,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP564020--	819,00	1.156,40	1.485,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP564018--	782,60	1.118,60	1.446,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP564028--	819,00	1.156,40	1.485,40	
VP565 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56512--	947,80	1.285,20	1.684,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,265 m³ Weight: MFC: 83 Kg. Compact L.: 87 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56522--	1.024,80	1.362,20	1.759,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56510--	947,80	1.285,20	1.684,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP56520--	1.024,80	1.362,20	1.759,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56518--	947,80	1.285,20	1.684,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP56528--	1.024,80	1.362,20	1.759,80	
VP569 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56912--	1.832,60	2.507,40	3.318,00	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,520 m³ Weight: MFC:155 Kg. Compact L.: 162 kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP56922--	1.948,80	2.622,20	3.432,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56910--	1.832,60	2.507,40	3.318,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP56920--	1.948,80	2.622,20	3.432,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56918--	1.832,60	2.507,40	3.318,00	
		Height Adjustable	VP56928--	1.948,80	2.622,20	3.432,80	
VP5650 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP565012--	827,40	1.163,40	1.572,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,245 m³ Weight: MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 Kg.
		Height Adjustable	VP565022--	866,60	1.202,60	1.607,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP565010--	827,40	1.163,40	1.572,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP565020--	866,60	1.202,60	1.607,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP565018--	827,40	1.163,40	1.572,20	
		Height Adjustable	VP565028--	866,60	1.202,60	1.607,20	

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.



R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

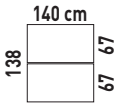
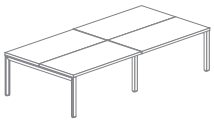
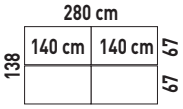
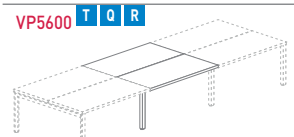
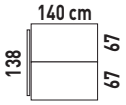
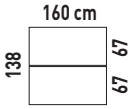
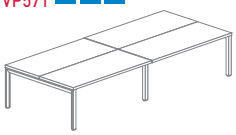
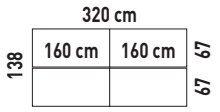
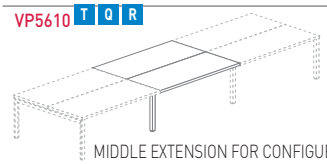
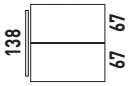
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

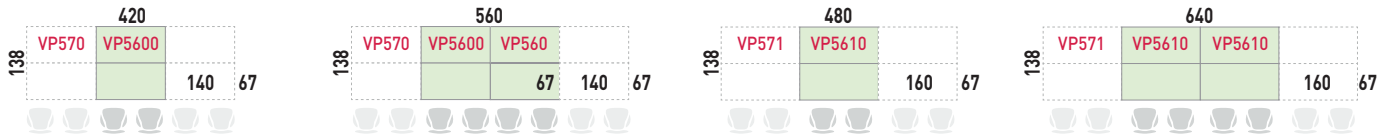
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - 138 cm WIDTH - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP560 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56012--	845,60	1.114,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,223 m³ Weight: MFC: 71 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56010--	845,60	1.114,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56018--	845,60	1.114,40	
VP570 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP57012--	1.542,80	2.076,20	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,480 m³ Weight: MFC: 135 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP57010--	1.542,80	2.076,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP57018--	1.542,80	2.076,20	
VP5600 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP560012--	698,60	967,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,215 m³ Weight: MFC: 60 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP560010--	698,60	967,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP560018--	698,60	967,40	
VP561 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP56112--	883,40	1.152,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,250 m³ Weight: MFC: 76 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP56110--	883,40	1.152,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP56118--	883,40	1.152,20	
VP571 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP57112--	1.618,40	2.158,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,510 m³ Weight: MFC: 145 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP57110--	1.618,40	2.158,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP57118--	1.618,40	2.158,80	
VP5610 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	VP561012--	737,80	1.008,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,228 m³ Weight: MFC: 65 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP561010--	737,80	1.008,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP561018--	737,80	1.008,00	

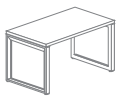
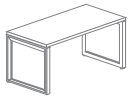
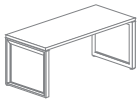
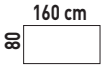
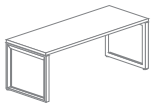
To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.



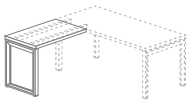
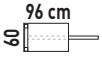
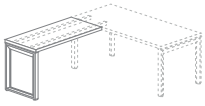
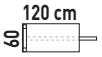
R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP522 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP52212--	590,80	718,20	862,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,179 m³ Weight: MFC: 36 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52210--	590,80	718,20	862,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52218--	590,80	718,20	862,40	
VP523 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP52312--	611,80	779,80	929,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: MFC: 40 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52310--	611,80	779,80	929,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52318--	611,80	779,80	929,60	
VP524 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP52412--	644,00	812,00	974,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 43,4 Kg. Compact L.: 47 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52410--	644,00	812,00	974,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52418--	644,00	812,00	974,40	
VP525 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP52512--	672,00	841,40	1.043,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. Compact L.: 50 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP52510--	672,00	841,40	1.043,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP52518--	672,00	841,40	1.043,00	

RETURNS FOR 80 cm DESKS - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP557  	SILVER	Levelers	VP55712--	420,00	483,00	561,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,088 m³ Weight: MFC: 18,5 Kg. Compact L.: 23 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55710--	420,00	483,00	561,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55718--	420,00	483,00	561,40	
VP558  	SILVER	Levelers	VP55812--	422,80	506,80	565,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,090 m³ Weight: MFC: 23 Kg. Compact L.: 26 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP55810--	422,80	506,80	565,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP55818--	422,80	506,80	565,60	

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

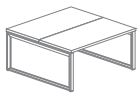
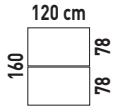
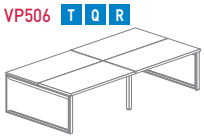
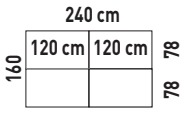
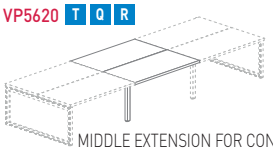
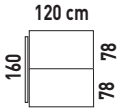
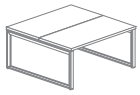
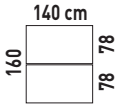
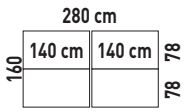
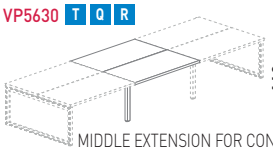
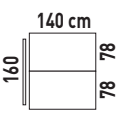
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP58312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VP5831**200**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP502 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP50212--	1.029,00	1.282,40		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50210--	1.029,00	1.282,40		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50218--	1.029,00	1.282,40		
VP506 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP50612--	1.755,60	2.262,40		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50610--	1.755,60	2.262,40		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50618--	1.755,60	2.262,40		
VP5620 T Q R   MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP562012--	694,40	946,40		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP562010--	694,40	946,40		
	BLACK	Levelers	VP562018--	694,40	946,40		
VP503 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP50312--	1.066,80	1.404,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50310--	1.066,80	1.404,20		Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,240 m³ Weight: MFC: 76 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50318--	1.066,80	1.404,20		
VP507 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP50712--	1.822,80	2.496,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50710--	1.822,80	2.496,20		Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,480 m³ Weight: MFC: 145 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50718--	1.822,80	2.496,20		
VP5630 T Q R   MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP563012--	730,80	1.068,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	VP563010--	730,80	1.068,20		Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: MFC: 68 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP563018--	730,80	1.068,20		

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

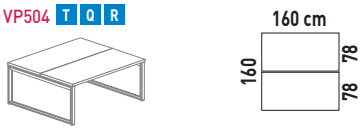
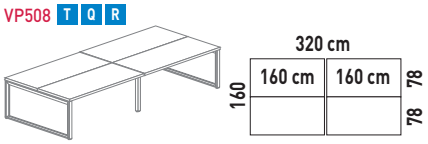
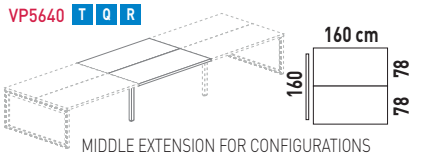
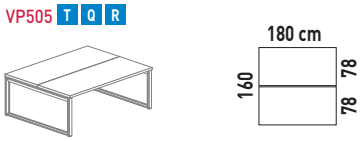
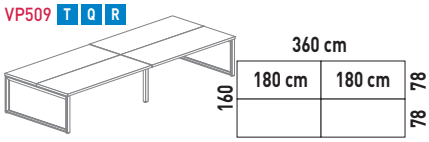
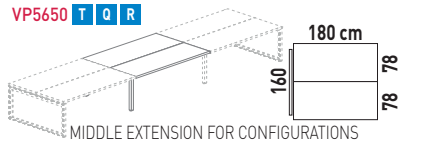
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VP51312**--**Y WHITE MFC will be --> VP51312**00**Y

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

BENCH DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP504 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50412--	1.100,40	1.437,80	1.765,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,255 m³ Weight: MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50410--	1.100,40	1.437,80	1.765,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50418--	1.100,40	1.437,80	1.765,40	
VP508 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50812--	1.925,00	2.599,80	3.253,60	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,510 m³ Weight: MFC: 149 Kg. Compact L.: 157 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50810--	1.925,00	2.599,80	3.253,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50818--	1.925,00	2.599,80	3.253,60	
VP5640 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP564012--	782,60	1.118,60	1.446,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,233 m³ Weight: MFC: 71 Kg. Compact L.: 75 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP564010--	782,60	1.118,60	1.446,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP564018--	782,60	1.118,60	1.446,20	
VP505 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50512--	1.135,40	1.472,80	1.871,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,265 m³ Weight: MFC: 83 Kg. Compact L.: 87 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50510--	1.135,40	1.472,80	1.871,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50518--	1.135,40	1.472,80	1.871,80	
VP509 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	VP50912--	2.018,80	2.693,60	3.505,60	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,520 m³ Weight: MFC: 155 Kg. Compact L.: 162 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP50910--	2.018,80	2.693,60	3.505,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP50918--	2.018,80	2.693,60	3.505,60	
VP5650 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS	SILVER	Levelers	VP565012--	827,40	1.163,40	1.572,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,245 m³ Weight: MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	VP565010--	827,40	1.163,40	1.572,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	VP565018--	827,40	1.163,40	1.572,20	

To order a progressive desk-layout you need to order the end desks and then add the middle desk-extension, combining different lenght desks.

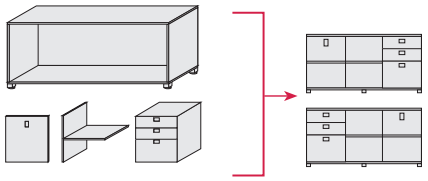
R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	



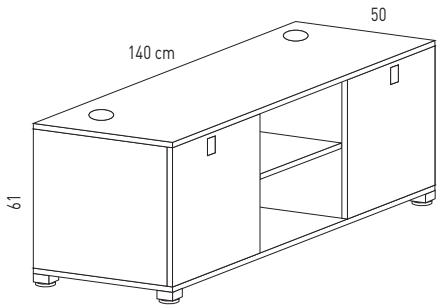
1. **Sliding door**
2. **Integrated runner system,** Surface totally usable Embossed handles
3. **Height adjustable shelves** each 32 mm
4. **Fitted handles** by injected aluminium
5. **Drawers** with total extraction
6. **Feet with inner levelers**
7. **Cable access** Ø 80 mm
8. **Anti-skid support**

Assemble system by modules (**Reversible**)

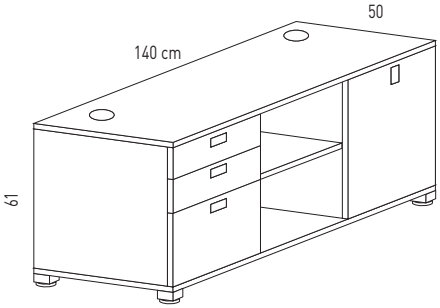


STORAGE UNITS

· 2 sliding doors

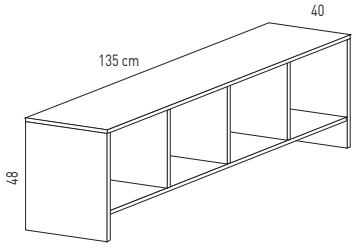


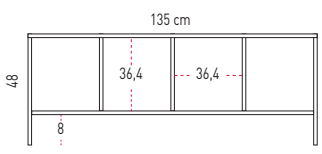
· Drawers/Door



HUTCH IN OPTION



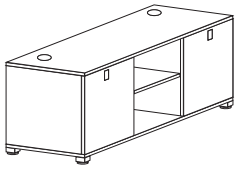




STORAGE UNITS

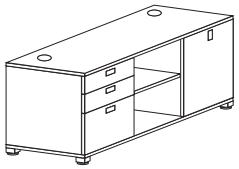
MFC frame composed by reversible modular system with shelves, sliding doors and or drawers and filing drawers. Two different models:

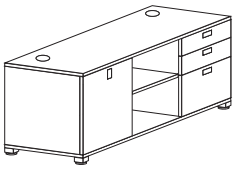
· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, mfc 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
6. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
7. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
8. MFC sliding door 16 mm thickness
9. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle

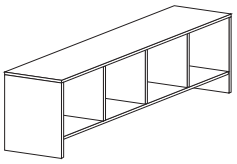
· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**





1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, MFC 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. **Drawers**: Top security lock. Two positions, open and close. An unique key.
6. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
7. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
8. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
9. Drawers and filing frames with MFC front panel 16 mm thickness
10. Drawers and filing frames with telescopic steel runners totally opened
11. Anti tilt mechanism (avoiding to open all drawers at the same time)

· **Optional hutches for desk-support credenza units.**



1. Optional hutch manufactured by MFC 19 mm thickness. Inner space 36,4 x 36,4 cm

FINISHES

MFC


White


Coco Grey


Lime Oak


LIGHT OAK


Chestnut


Dark Oak


Black anti-fingerprint

(see finishes card)



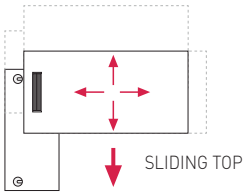
Aluminium Handle:

- White MFC: White Handle.
- Coco grey MFC: White Handle.
- Lime oak MFC: White Handle.
- Rest of MFC finishes: Aluminium Handle

DIFFERENT POSITIONS. LAYOUT EXAMPLES



Multiple position (Desk only seats on the CRedenza unit)



The anti-skid support used in the desk-support filing units without **ANY LINKING DEVICES** allows changing easily the position as per the user needs

• Position of the top can be right hand side or left hand side, front or back, so the desk-support filing unit works as if it were the desk legs.

Total accessibility to the electrification channel

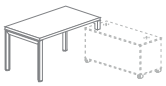
• Tops can be fixed in the auxiliary model in a polyvalent way depending on the user' needs. It is possible to get extra 330mm transversal space and 350mm longitudinal space.

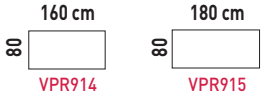
• Once the top is fixed, it is possible to get the top movement that gives us an easy and total access to the electrification channel.

DESK PROGRAMMES WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

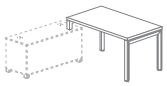
Rectangular desks with desk-support filing unit and loop frame

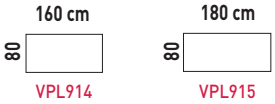
Right desks with desk-support filing unit





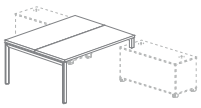
Left desks with desk-support filing unit

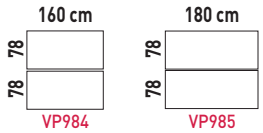




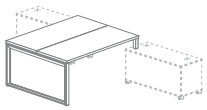
Bench desks with desk-support filing unit

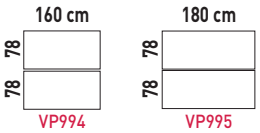
Desks with desk-support filing unit with LEG FRAME



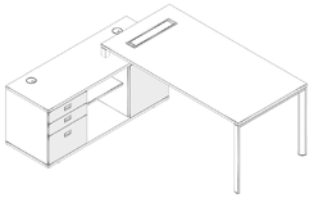


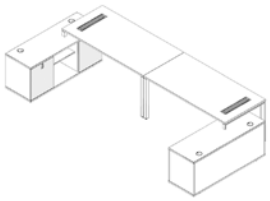
Desks with desk-support filing unit with LOOP FRAME

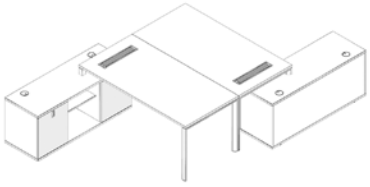


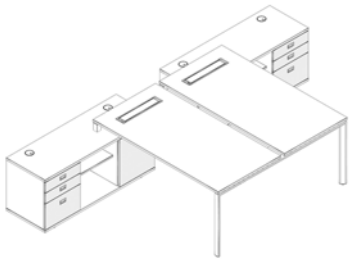


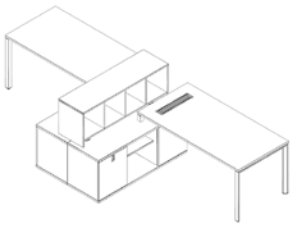
LAYOUT EXAMPLES

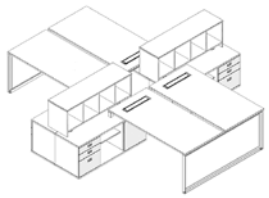




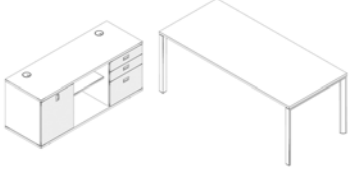


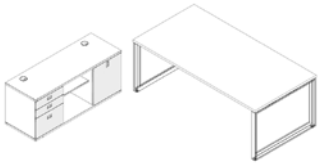






NOTE: The steel cover of these modules make them possible to use as a returns in Vital Plus and as an auxiliary storage for executive offices with Vital Plus, Vital, Arkitek and other programmes.





FINISH CODE FOR TOP

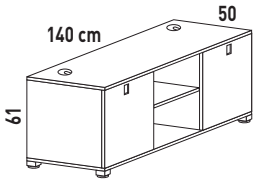
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AB101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> AB101**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

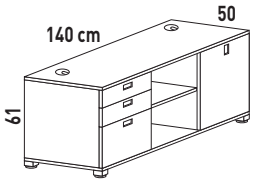
DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

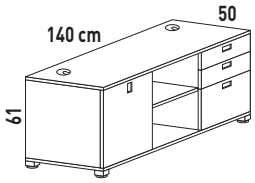
TECHNICAL FEATURES
-MFC structure. Different finishes.
- 2 Cable access.
- 2 models:
  - Shelves and sliding doors
  - Shelves, drawers/filing drawer and sliding door (reversible modules)

-Feet with levellers

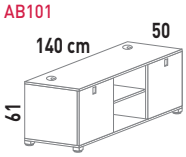
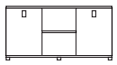
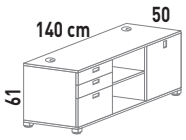
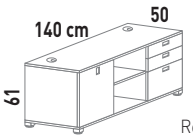
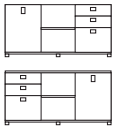


AB101 Storage with sliding doors and shelves

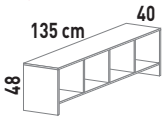
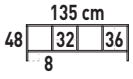




AB102 Storage with sliding doors, shelves, drawers and filing drawers (reversible modules).

MODELS AND SIZES	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB101  	Levelers	AB101--	564,20	725,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
AB102    Reversible inner modules	Levelers	AB102--	872,20	1.031,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

HUTCH FOR DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB901   	**TECHNICAL FEATURES** Hutch for desk-support filing unit MFC 19mm. Different choices.	AB901--	221,20	270,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,1 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 16,5 Kg.

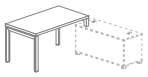
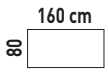
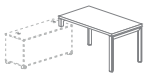
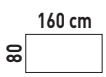
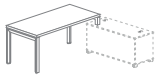
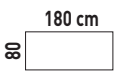
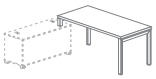
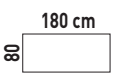
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VPL91412**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VPL91412**00**

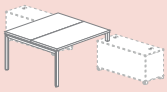
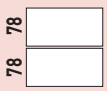
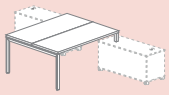
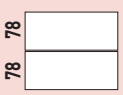
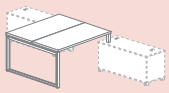
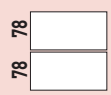
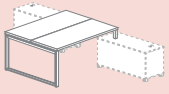
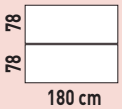
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03
COMPACT LAM.	30						

To finish off the reference of a desk supported by a storage unit, please add the storage unit product code. Check page 27.

RECTANGULAR DESKS WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VPR914 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VPR91412--	551,60	721,00	884,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPR91410--	551,60	721,00	884,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPR91418--	551,60	721,00	884,80	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,167 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 41 Kg. Compact L.: 44 Kg.
VPL914 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VPL91412--	551,60	721,00	884,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPL91410--	551,60	721,00	884,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPL91418--	551,60	721,00	884,80	
VPR915 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VPR91512--	585,20	753,20	954,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPR91510--	585,20	753,20	954,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPR91518--	585,20	753,20	954,80	**Packs:** 3 • **Vol:** 0,180 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 44,5 Kg. Compact L.: 48 Kg.
VPL915 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VPL91512--	585,20	753,20	954,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VPL91510--	585,20	753,20	954,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	VPL91518--	585,20	753,20	954,80	

BENCH DESKS WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	BLACK MFC	WHITE COMPACT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
VP984 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP98412--	911,40	1.247,40	1.576,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP98410--	911,40	1.247,40	1.576,40	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,255 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP98418--	911,40	1.247,40	1.576,40	
VP985 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP98512--	957,60	1.293,60	1.696,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP98510--	957,60	1.293,60	1.696,80	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,265 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP98518--	957,60	1.293,60	1.696,80	
VP994 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP99412--	1.082,20	1.418,20	1.748,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP99410--	1.082,20	1.418,20	1.748,60	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,255 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 80 Kg. Compact L.: 84 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP99418--	1.082,20	1.418,20	1.748,60	
VP995 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	VP99512--	1.127,00	1.463,00	1.869,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	VP99510--	1.127,00	1.463,00	1.869,00	**Packs:** 4 • **Vol:** 0,265 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 74 Kg. Compact L.: 79 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	VP99518--	1.127,00	1.463,00	1.869,00	

THE BENCH DESK WITH DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT VP984-VP985-VP994-VP995 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

WHICH MODESTY PANEL TO APPLY FOR VITAL PLUS

To order the Vital Plus modesty panel for individual tables and progression tables, it must be taken into account whether it is necessary to place a front divider or not, as this will condition the position of the modesty panel.

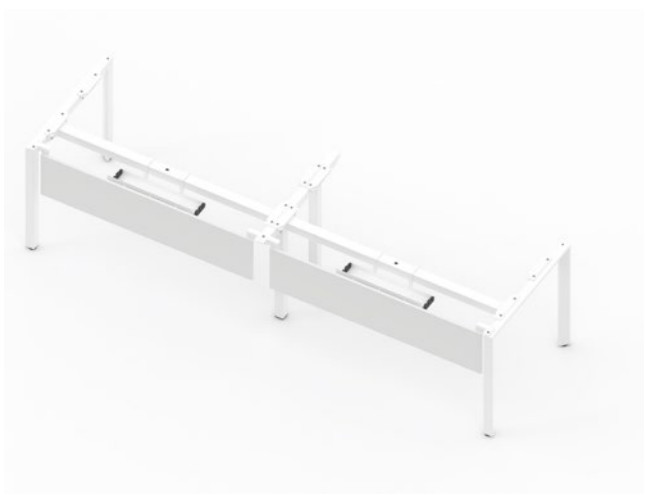
Below is the difference by reference.

VPF - MODESTY PANELS

- It does **NO ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel in front of the cable tray



PROGRESSION TABLES - PR



- For a progression of individual tables, a different reference should be requested.
- Here is how to order

FVP - - MODESTY PANELS

- Does **ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel behind the cable tray



PROGRESSION TABLES - PR



- To make a progression of individual tables, the same reference must be requested as many times as the progressions of the configuration.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FVP33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FVP33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	COCO GREY	BLACK	BLACK	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	02	15	08			
STEEL	00					02			08		
ALUMINIIM										55	60

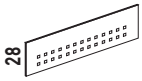
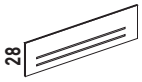
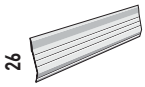
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FVP3300B

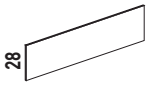
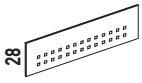
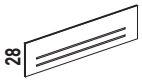
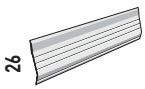
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} FVP3300N

MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (Only for individual desks - 80cm WIDTH)

MODESTY PANELS IN FRONT OF THE CABLE TRAY - FOR USE **WITHOUT** DIVIDER (Only for individual desks)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL  28	**104** For 120 cm desks	VPF33--	82,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	VPF34--	84,00			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	VPF35--	89,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0189 m³ · Weight: 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	VPF36--	93,80			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0199 m³ · Weight: 6 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL  28	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF43--		155,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF44--		158,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF45--		165,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF46--		175,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL  28	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF63--		154,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF64--		156,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF65--		161,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF66--		172,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL  26	**165** For 180 cm desks	VPF76--			270,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 6,5 Kg.

MODESTY PANELS BEHIND THE CABLE TRAY - FOR USE **WITH** DIVIDER (Use for individual and progression tables)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL  28	**104** For 120 cm desks	FVP33--	82,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	FVP34--	84,00			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	FVP35--	89,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0189 m³ · Weight: 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	FVP36--	93,80			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0199 m³ · Weight: 6 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL  28	**103** For 120 cm desks	FVP43--		155,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FVP44--		158,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FVP45--		165,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FVP46--		175,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL  28	**103** For 120 cm desks	FVP63--		154,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FVP64--		156,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FVP65--		161,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FVP66--		172,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL  26	**165** For 180 cm desks	FVP76--			270,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 6,5 Kg.

HOW TO REQUEST MODESTY PANELS FOR INDIVIDUAL PROGRESSIVE AND EXTENSION DESKS

For progressive individual desks you should request the code for the pack of 2 units of modesty panels, which contains end brackets and one progressive bracket
For the extension desks you should request always the pack of 1 unit, that only contains the progressive bracket.
Hereafter, there are some examples:

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM



To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

VPF3400PR2 = ● x2 ● x1

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH ONE MIDDLE EXTENSION



To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

VPF3400PR2 = ● x2 ● x1

+

VPF3400PR1 = ● x1

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH TWO MIDDLE EXTENSIONS



To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

VPF3400PR2 = ● x2 ● x1

+

VPF3400PR1 = ● x1

+

VPF3400PR1 = ● x1

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VPF33**--**PR2 WHITE MFC will be --> FVP33**00**PR2

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	COCO GREY	BLACK	BLACK	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	02	15	08			
STEEL	00					02			08		
ALUMINIIM										55	60

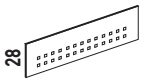
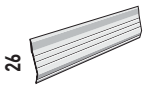
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **VPF33--PR2**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **VPF3300PR2B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **VPF33--PR2**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish brackets: **N**
} **VPF3300PR2N**

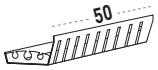
MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (Only for progression tables - 80cm WIDTH)

MODESTY PANELS IN FRONT OF THE CABLE TRAY - FOR USE **WITHOUT** DIVIDER (only for progression tables)

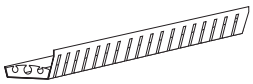
MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**104** For 120 cm desks	1 unit	VPF33--PR1	82,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF33--PR2	163,80			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 9 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	1 unit	VPF34--PR1	84,00			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF34--PR2	166,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 10 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	1 unit	VPF35--PR1	89,60			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0189 m³ · Weight: 5,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF35--PR2	176,40			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0189 m³ · Weight: 11 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF36--PR1	93,80			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0199 m³ · Weight: 6 Kg.
		2 units	VPF36--PR2	184,80			Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0199 m³ · Weight: 12 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	1 unit	VPF43--PR1		155,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF43--PR2		309,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 7 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	1 unit	VPF44--PR1		159,60		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
		2 units	VPF44--PR2		317,80		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 8 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	1 unit	VPF45--PR1		165,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF45--PR2		329,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 9 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF46--PR1		176,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF46--PR2		351,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 10 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	1 unit	VPF63--PR1		154,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 3,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF63--PR2		306,60		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 7 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	1 unit	VPF64--PR1		158,20		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4 Kg.
		2 units	VPF64--PR2		315,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 8 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	1 unit	VPF65--PR1		162,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 4,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF65--PR2		323,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 9 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF66--PR1		175,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF66--PR2		348,60		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0176 m³ · Weight: 10 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	1 unit	VPF76--PR1			271,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 6,5 Kg.
		2 units	VPF76--PR2			540,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³ · Weight: 13 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - VITAL PLUS ST

500mm CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray		57690	57692	57698	58,80	**Vol:** 0,00505 m³ • **Weight:** 1,3 Kg.

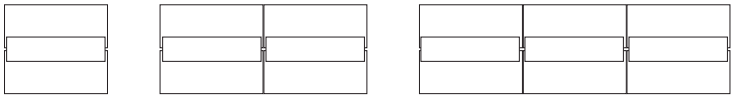
CABLE TRAY

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray	For 120 cm desks	57600	57602	57608	74,20	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Weight:** 2,6 Kg.
		For 140 cm desks	57620	57622	57628	77,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 3,2 Kg.
		For 160 cm desks	57640	57642	57648	84,00	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 3,7 Kg.
		For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	57660	57662	57668	86,80	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.

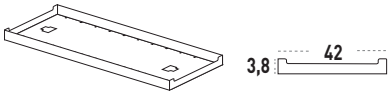
500mm CABLE TRAY - BENCH DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
			57890	57892	57898	82,60	**Vol:** 0,00505 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.

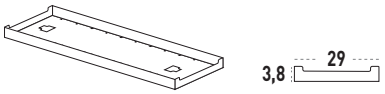
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH



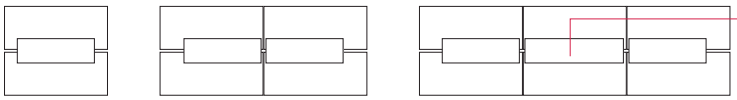
42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 104 cm.** For 120 cm desks	57800	57802	57808	126,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 140 cm desks	57820	57822	57828	133,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 144 cm. For 160 cm desks	57840	57842	57848	141,40	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 164 cm. For 180 cm desks	57860	57862	57868	147,00	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

29 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH

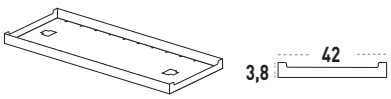
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 104 cm.** For 120 cm desks	60800	60802	60808	106,40	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 140 cm desks	60820	60822	60828	114,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 144 cm. For 160 cm desks	60840	60842	60848	121,80	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 164 cm. For 180 cm desks	60860	60862	60868	131,60	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

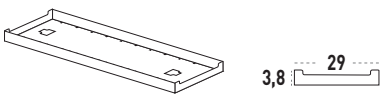


FOR INTERMEDIATE PROGRESSIVE TABLES, USE COMPLETE LENGTH CABLE TRAY

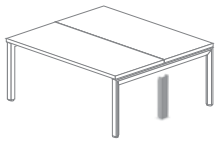
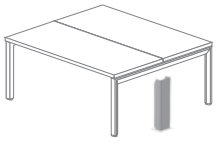
42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 84 cm.** For 120 cm desks	57880	57882	57888	119,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 84 cm. For 140 cm desks	57880	57882	57888	119,00	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 104 cm. For 160 cm desks	57800	57802	57808	126,00	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 180 cm desks	57820	57822	57828	133,00	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

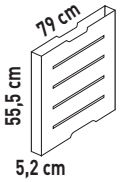
29 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		**L= 84 cm.** For 120 cm desks	60880	60882	60888	100,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 84 cm. For 140 cm desks	60880	60882	60888	100,80	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ • **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.
		L= 104 cm. For 160 cm desks	60800	60802	60808	106,40	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Weight:** 4,7 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 180 cm desks	60820	60822	60828	114,80	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 5,2 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	50708	121,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	50718	145,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

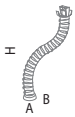
RISE OF CABLES - METAL TRIM (Quadruple desks with recessed middle leg)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	Totem made of steel plate 1 mm thickness in white finish, which allows higher wiring for 160 cm width quadruple desks with recessed leg while hiding the structure and trim product.	50730	50732	50738	226,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	CABLE RISER (magnetic)	50720	50722	50728	60,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



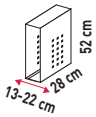
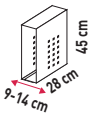
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

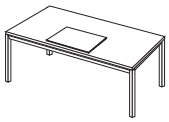
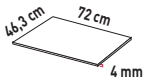


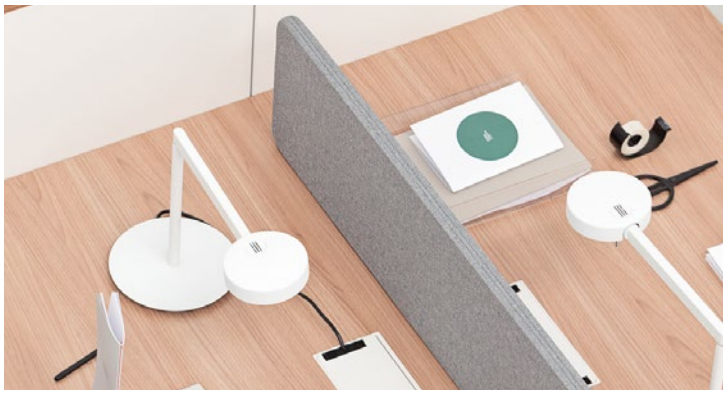
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

CPU HOLDER FORS DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	Description	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
50704 	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507040	50704	507048	138,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
50705 	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	PACK 1 UNIT	507050	50705	507058	123,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

DESK PAD

MODELS AND SIZES	Description	Finishes	References	R.R.P. UNIT
 	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK RED	PAD59 PAD57	79,80

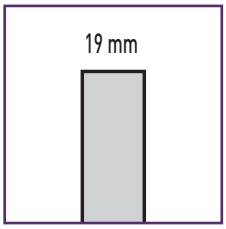


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

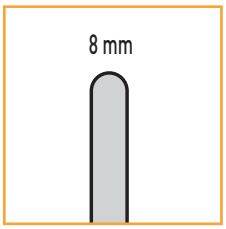




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

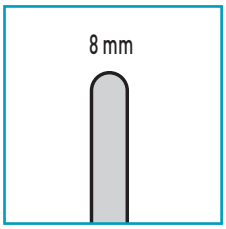




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

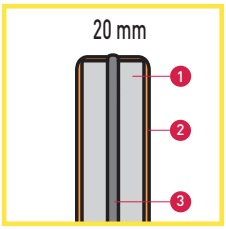




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

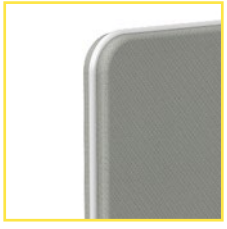
8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

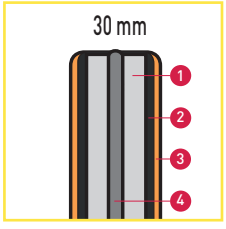




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile





UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile

HOW TO REQUEST FRONT SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL PROGRESSIVE AND EXTENSION DESKS

For progressive individual desks you should request the code for the pack of 2 units, which contains end brackets and one progressive bracket
For the extension desks you should request always the pack of 1 unit, that only contains the progressive bracket.
Hereafter, there are some examples:

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM



To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

ZV8420PR2M17 = ● x2 ● x1

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH ONE MIDDLE EXTENSION



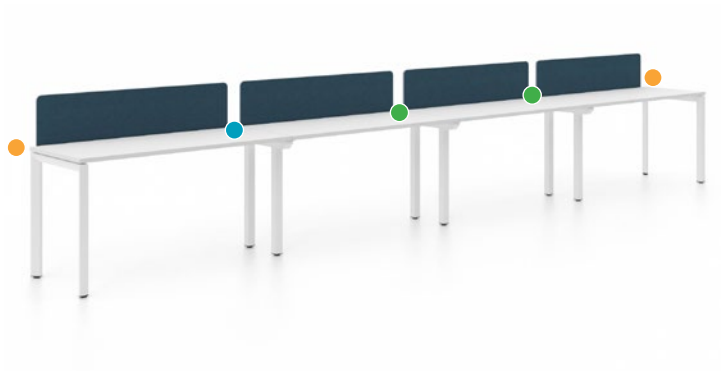
To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

ZV8420PR2M17 = ● x2 ● x1

+

ZV8410PR2M17 = ● x1

CONTRACT DESKS PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM WITH TWO MIDDLE EXTENSIONS



To make an order of this configuration of desks, it should be ordered the following references:

ZV8420PR2M17 = ● x2 ● x1

+

ZV8410PR2M17 = ● x1

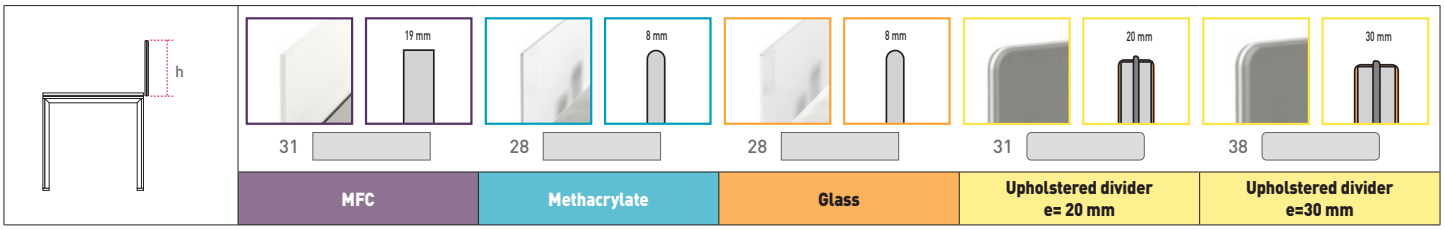
+

ZV8410PR2M17 = ● x1

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV84102T82
	+ 0		93,80

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE

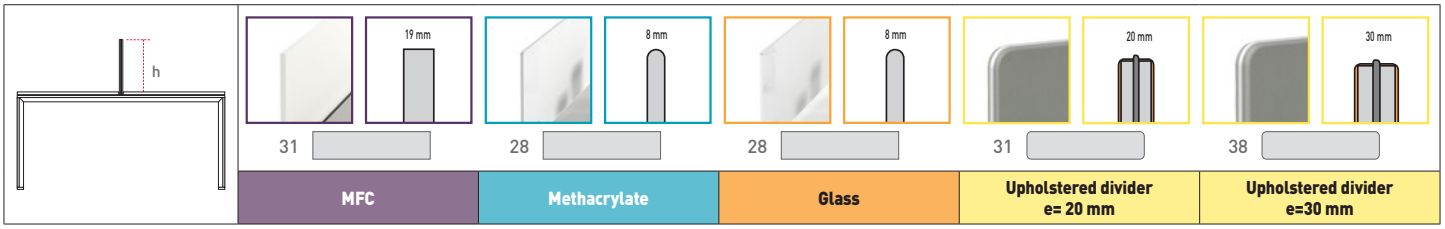


Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZV83 110		ZV84 130		ZV85 150		ZV86 170	
			For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
		Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
		Base Refernce	ZV831	ZV832	ZV841	ZV842	ZV851	ZV852	ZV861	ZV862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	SILVER	2								
	BLACK	8								
Bracket for Progressive tables	Add the code PR for brackets for progressive desks	PR								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC	White	00	84,00	154,00	88,20	162,40	93,80	170,80	99,40	184,80
	Coco Grey	15	84,00	154,00	88,20	162,40	93,80	170,80	99,40	184,80
	Black	08	84,00	154,00	88,20	162,40	93,80	170,80	99,40	184,80
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate	White	90	166,60	319,20	183,40	352,80	196,00	371,00	242,20	470,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass	Frosted	50	229,60	443,80	250,60	485,80	263,20	509,60	296,80	581,00
	White	52	280,00	540,40	306,60	596,40	336,00	660,80	380,80	743,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm										
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	113,40	214,20	123,20	236,60	138,60	261,80	148,40	284,20
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	149,80	287,00	165,20	320,60	184,80	355,60	203,00	393,40
	Group AO	2AO--								
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	165,20	313,60	183,40	352,80	201,60	386,40	225,40	435,40
	Group M	2M--								
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	197,40	375,20	203,00	392,00	215,60	420,00	246,40	478,80
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	225,40	434,00	242,20	469,00	281,40	548,80	331,80	651,00
	Group AO	3AO--								
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80	316,40	614,60	379,40	740,60
	Group M	3M--								

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV241 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV24102T82
			98,00

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



Model	ZV23	ZV24	ZV25	ZV26
Dimensions (A x B)	110	130	150	170
	For 120 cm desk	For 140 cm desk	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZV231	ZV232	ZV241	ZV242	ZV251	ZV252	ZV261	ZV262
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	88,20	163,80	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00
		Coco Grey	15	88,20	163,80	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00
		Black	08	88,20	163,80	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	169,40	326,20	186,20	359,80	198,80	380,80	246,40	478,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		Frosted	50	232,40	449,40	254,80	495,60	267,40	518,00	299,60	586,60
		White	52	282,80	547,40	312,20	607,60	341,60	666,40	383,60	751,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	117,60	222,60	131,60	243,60	142,80	268,80	151,20	291,20
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	158,20	305,20	170,80	324,80	191,80	364,00	207,20	403,20
		Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	168,00	320,60	186,20	359,80	204,40	394,80	229,60	443,80
		Group M	2M--								
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	200,20	383,60	205,80	400,40	221,20	428,40	250,60	485,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	229,60	441,00	245,00	478,80	285,60	557,20	336,00	658,00
		Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	239,40	467,60	257,60	498,40	319,20	620,20	382,20	747,60
		Group M	3M--								

FINISH CODE

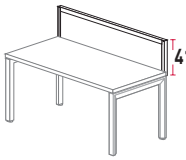
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP141-- White MFC will be DSP14100

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

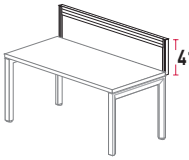
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC		
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP142--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} DSP14200B

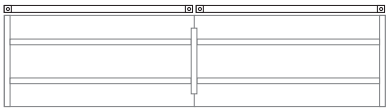


• One top tool rail



• Five top tool rails

• **NOTE:** To order desk-top screens "Split" for Bench desks 80cm width, it's compulsory to add the code PR at the end of the reference after the finish code, only available in pack of 2 units.
- ie: Desk-top screen for 140cm desk width (pack 2 units) finish White MFC --> DSP142 00 **PR**
- ie: Desk-top screen for 140cm desk width (pack 2 units) finish White MFC - white finish screens --> DSP142 00 **BPR**



SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS



• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS13 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP131--	200,20	211,40	250,60	264,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP132--	394,80	418,60	497,00	525,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
DS14 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP141--	211,40	226,80	273,00	285,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP142--	413,00	441,00	533,40	553,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP151--	226,80	243,60	296,80	310,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP152--	441,00	474,60	579,60	606,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP161--	243,60	264,60	322,00	336,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP162--	473,20	511,00	628,60	659,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS23 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP231--	270,20	322,00	281,40	320,60	326,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP232--	534,80	635,60	560,00	634,20	651,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
DS24 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP241--	292,60	343,00	308,00	354,20	362,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP242--	568,40	672,00	597,80	693,00	712,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP251--	319,20	365,40	334,60	392,00	400,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP252--	621,60	719,60	658,00	770,00	791,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP261--	350,00	411,60	365,40	429,80	441,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP262--	677,60	810,60	719,60	842,80	866,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 25,5 Kg

FINISH CODE

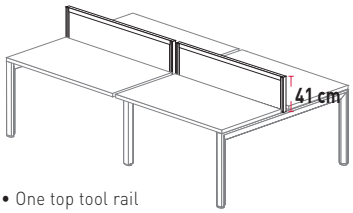
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP1051**--** White MFC will be DSP105**00**

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

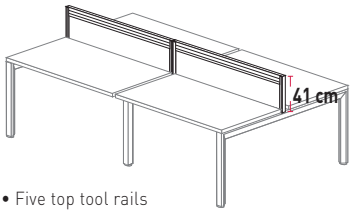
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC		
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP1042--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} DSP104200B



• One top tool rail



• Five top tool rails

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS



• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
DS103 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1031--	207,20	219,80	257,60	271,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1032--	406,00	429,80	506,80	536,20	Packs: 2 • Vol:--- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
DS104 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1041--	219,80	235,20	280,00	292,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1042--	425,60	455,00	546,00	569,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 19 Kg.
DS105 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1051--	235,20	250,60	306,60	319,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1052--	455,00	488,60	593,60	621,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 21,5 Kg.
DS106 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1061--	250,60	271,60	327,60	347,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1062--	488,60	530,60	645,40	674,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
					GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
DS203 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2031--	277,20	327,60	291,20	326,20	334,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2032--	546,00	651,00	575,40	649,60	663,60	Packs: 2 • Vol:--- m³ • Peso: -- Kg.
DS204 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2041--	298,20	351,40	320,60	361,20	368,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2042--	585,20	686,00	624,40	708,40	726,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 20 Kg.
DS205 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2051--	324,80	373,80	338,80	397,60	408,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2052--	635,60	733,60	666,40	779,80	803,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 23 Kg.
DS206 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2061--	355,60	420,00	373,80	438,20	448,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2062--	695,80	826,00	733,60	856,80	882,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 25,5 Kg

VITAL PLUS 60

— By I+D+i Actiu —

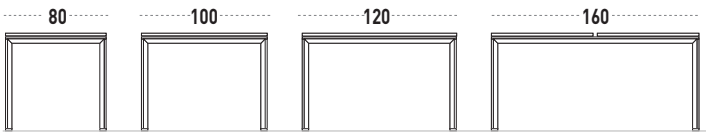
Vital plus 60 Program....02
Technical details....04
· 4 LEG FRAME
Rectangular desks....08
Executive tables....09
Returns for 80 and 100 cm width desks....10
Meeting tables....11
· LOOP FRAME
Rectangular desks....14
Executive desks....15
Returns for 80 and 100 cm width desks....15

Vital Plus 60 accessories....16
Cable management Vital plus 60....20

Desktop Screens....22

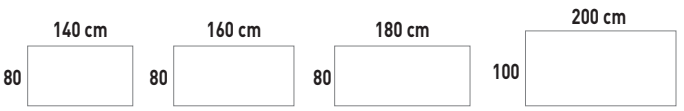


THE VITAL PLUS 60 PROGRAM - STRUCTURE WITH LEG FRAME



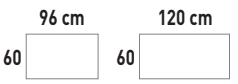
Rectangular Desks

T Q R
TL QL RL
TR QR RR



HP613 HP614 HP615 HP616

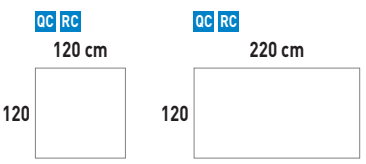
Returns: (For 80 cm. and 100 cm. width desklegs)



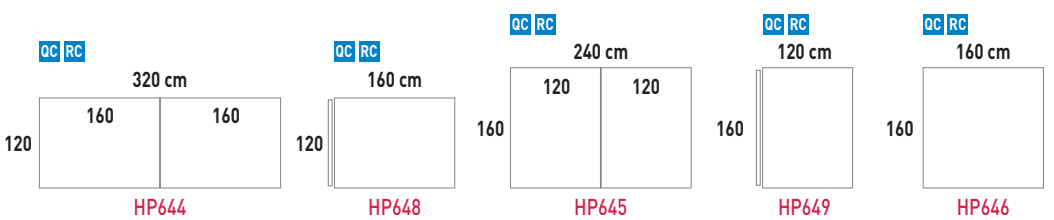
HP551 HP552

Meeting Desks

QC RC



HP641 HP643

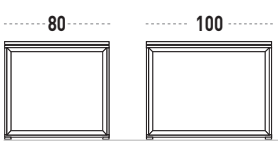


HP644 HP648 HP645 HP649 HP646

Middle Extension for Configurations

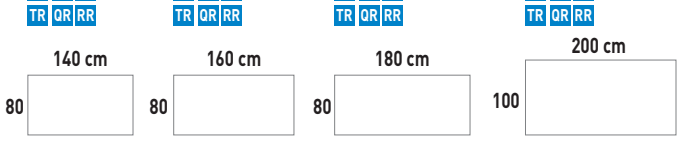
Middle Extension for Configurations

THE VITAL PLUS 60 PROGRAM - STRUCTURE WITH LOOP FRAME



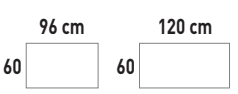
Rectangular Desks

T Q R
TL QL RL
TR QR RR



HP623 HP624 HP625 HP626

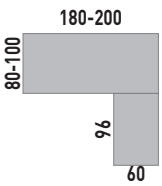
Returns: (For 80 cm. and 100 cm. width desklegs)

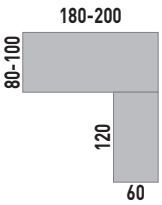


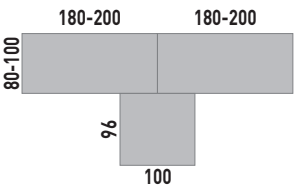
HP557 HP558

RECOMMENDED LAYOUTS TO DESK-RETURNS AND DESK LINKS

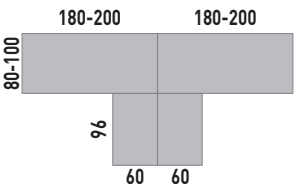
RECTANGULAR DESKS WITH DESK LINKS - LEG AND LOOP FRAME STYLE



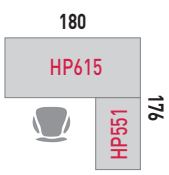


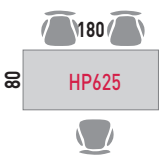


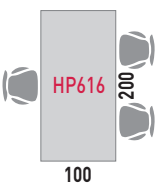
SPECIAL DESK LINK USE ONLY WITH 4 LEGGED FRAME (NOT LOOP FRAME)

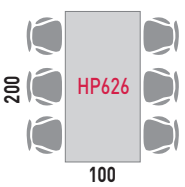


RECTANGULAR AND MEETING DESKS

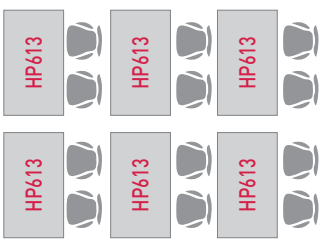


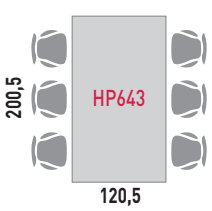


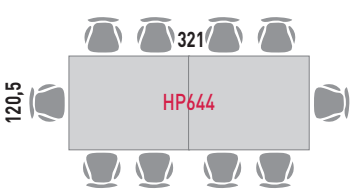


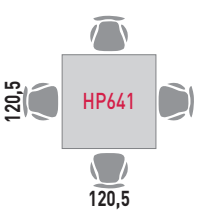


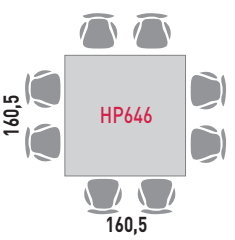












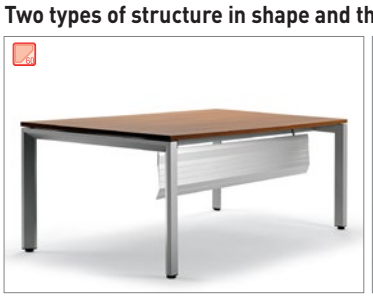
VITAL PLUS 60



1. Easy and quick access to cable managment
2. Recessed beams
   -21 cm in 100 cm width desks
   -21 cm in 80 cm width desks
   -14,5 cm in 60 cm width desks
3. Surfaces with different colours and finishes
4. Electrification tray for single desks
5. Legs profile in different finishes
6. Loop frame available in several finishes
7. Possible to fix accessories to the frame

FEATURES OF VITAL PLUS PROGRAM

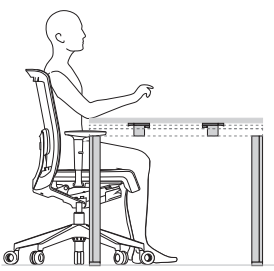
Two types of structure in shape and thickness





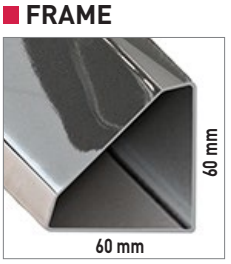
VITAL PLUS - 60 has an aesthetic edge profile angle of 60mm in addition to levelling and height adjusters. In addition, we have two types of structures; legs or closed frame structure. Both models have recessed beam rails that allow the establishment of independently matching furniture, like columns, cable tray and splits screens. CPU holders, hanging bucks and modesty panels are exclusive for individual tables and can be installed on the rails connecting the tables.

RECESSED BEAMS



Better functionality with recessed beams:
· Totally accessible to the desk edge with any task chair with arms.
· Avoid any knock by accident.

FRAME



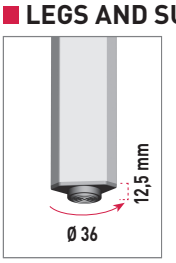






Manufactured with Warm Laminated steel, 1,5 mm thick. Finishes silver, white and black with epoxy finish.

LEGS AND SUPPORTS



Tables with polypropylene (P.P) leveller of 12.5 mm height, including an injected cover of 36 mm in diameter. **Total Height: 73 cm.**

SURFACE FINISH OPTIONS FOR VITAL PLUS 60

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Lime Oak
Coco Grey | Chestnut | Dark oak

Compact laminate (13 mm)

White

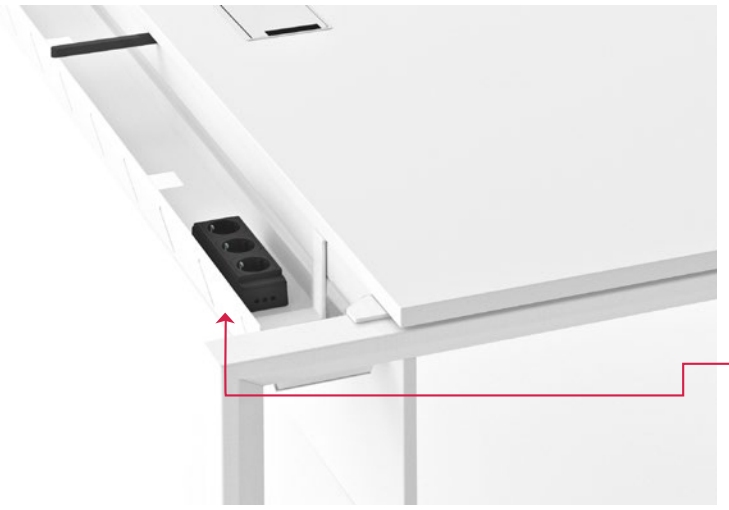
OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

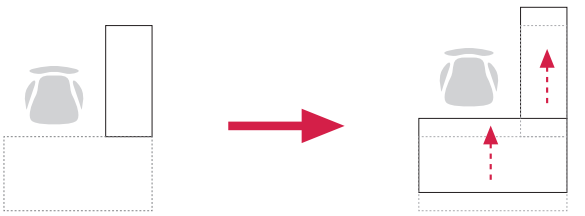
White

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

Sliding tops and access to electrification tray



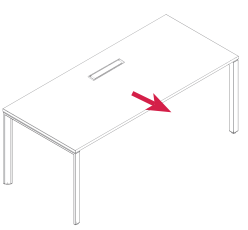
Desks with sliding tops

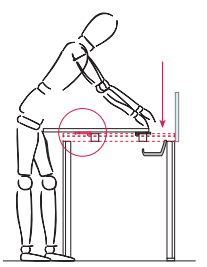


Frame has a quick device to get a perfect and rapid top assembling. Easy to access, organise and store cables in the cable channel. **(Electrification Frame manufactured by laminated Steel from 0,7 to 1 mm thickness).**

Easy access to the electrification channel.
Vital Plus sliding movements are towards the user in single desks, allowing easy access to the electrification channel.

Sliding top in single desks
(Tables with glass surface can not be moved)









Open and close security system

Vital Plus has a security system under the top to activate the movement. Likewise, system can be blocked to manipulate the cables without any risk of top movement by accident.



Sliding system



Security Blockage Device



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,71%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,41%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	QC RC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Any Finish			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Chrome or Polished			●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE



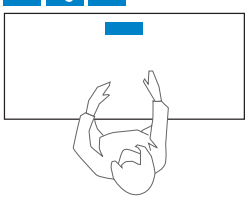
ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 / 100 cm WIDE

Front access

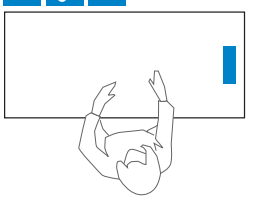
T Q R



RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 / 100 cm WIDE

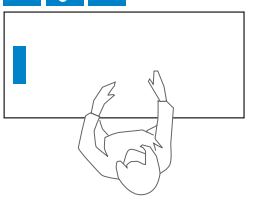
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



Left lateral access

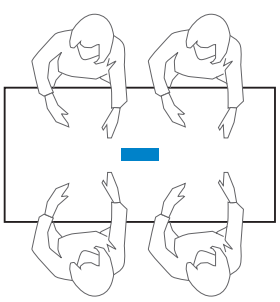
TL QL RL



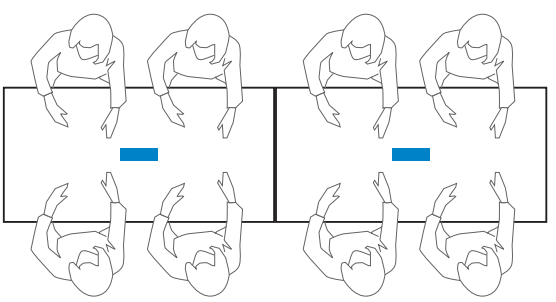
MEETING DESKS

Centered access

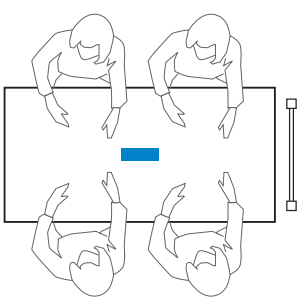
QC RC



QC RC



QC RC



FINISH CODE FOR TOP

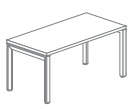
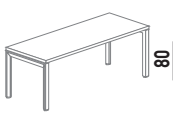
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP61312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP61312**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
GLASS							50	52

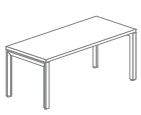
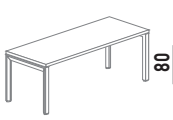
FROSTED (50) AND WHITE(52) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 5+5mm or 6+6 mm

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP613 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  140 cm 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61312--	544,60		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,12 m³ Weight: MFC: 40 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61310--	544,60		
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61318--	544,60		
HP614 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  160 cm 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61412--	576,80	905,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 43,4 Kg. Compact L.: 47 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61410--	576,80	905,80	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61418--	576,80	905,80	
HP615 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL  180 cm 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61512--	611,80	981,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. Compact L.: 50 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61510--	611,80	981,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61518--	611,80	981,40	

* CODE **HP615** with cable Access TL or TR does **not allow to fix cable box**. For this type of cable access it is necessary to order cable tray.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP614 5+5 GLASS  160 cm 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61412--	1.071,00	1.128,40	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: Glass: 52 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61410--	1.071,00	1.128,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61418--	1.071,00	1.128,40	
HP615 5+5 GLASS  180 cm 80	SILVER	Levelers	HP61512--	1.163,40	1.225,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: Glass: 57 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61510--	1.163,40	1.225,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61518--	1.163,40	1.225,00	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

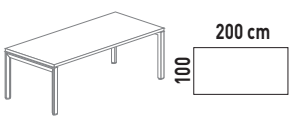
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

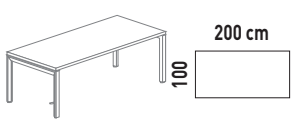
	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	10	14		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
GLASS							50	52

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10 mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 5+5 mm or 6+6 mm

EXECUTIVE DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP616 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL	SILVER	Levelers	HP61612--	712,60	1.246,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact L.: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61610--	712,60	1.246,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61618--	712,60	1.246,00	

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP616	SILVER	Levelers	HP61612--	1.465,80	1.547,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Glass: 49 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP61610--	1.465,80	1.547,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP61618--	1.465,80	1.547,00	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

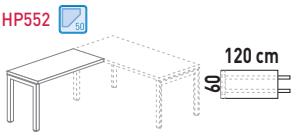
	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK
MFC	**00**	**11**	**15**	**07**	**10**	**14**
COMPACT LAM.	**30**					
GLASS						

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10 mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 5+5 mm or 6+6 mm

RETURNS FOR 80 cm AND 100 cm DESKS - LEG FRAME

Desk links to 60 mm legs frame are only available in 50 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP551 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55112--	385,00	537,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,088 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 16,5 Kg. Compact L.: 21 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55110--	385,00	537,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55118--	385,00	537,60	
HP552 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55212--	393,40	590,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,090 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 21 Kg. Compact L.: 24 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55210--	393,40	590,80	
	BLACK	Levelers		393,40	590,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

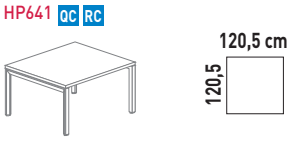
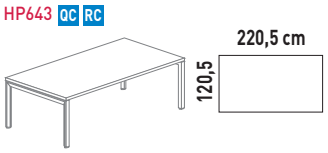
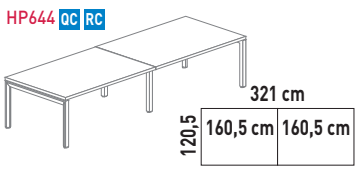
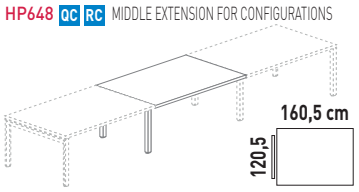
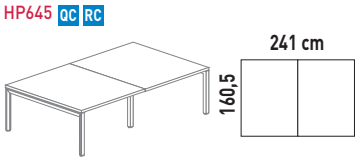
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	10	14		
COMPACT LAM.	20							
GLASS	30						50	52

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

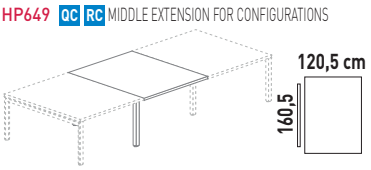
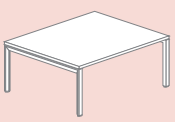
TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10 mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 5+5 mm or 6+6 mm

MEETING DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP641 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64112--	621,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64110--	621,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,150 m³ Weight: MFC: 49 Kg. Compact L.: 53 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64118--	621,60	
HP643 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64312--	812,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64310--	812,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,180 m³ Peso: MFC: 50 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64318--	812,00	
HP644 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64412--	1.188,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64410--	1.188,60	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,365 m³ Peso: MFC: 110 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64418--	1.188,60	
HP648 QC RC MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64812--	534,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64810--	534,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,160 m³ Peso: MFC: 45 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64818--	534,80	
HP645 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64512--	1.198,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64510--	1.198,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,365 m³ Peso: MFC: 110 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64518--	1.198,40	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

MEETING DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP649 QC RC MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64912--	593,60	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,165 m³ Peso: MFC: 45 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64910--	593,60	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64918--	593,60	
HP646 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64612--	758,80	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,180 m³ Peso: MFC: 87 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64610--	758,80	

THE DESK HP640 AND HP646 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

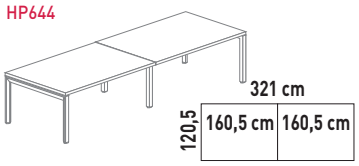
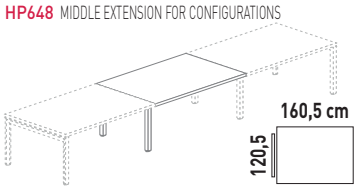
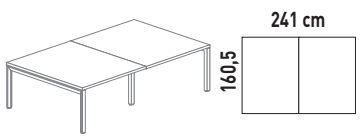
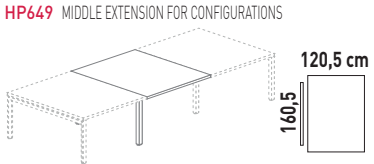
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP68312**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP68312**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	07	10	14		
COMPACT LAM.	20							
GLASS	30						50	52

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10 mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES: 5+5 mm or 6+6 mm

MEETING DESKS - LEG FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
HP644 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64412--	2.910,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64410--	2.910,60	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,365 m³ Weight: Glass: 167 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64418--	2.910,60	
HP648 MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64812--	1.397,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64810--	1.397,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,160 m³ Weight: Glass: 74 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64818--	1.397,20	
HP645 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64512--	2.921,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64510--	2.921,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,365 m³ Weight: Glass: 167 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64518--	2.921,80	
HP649 MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP64912--	1.453,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	HP64910--	1.453,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,165 m³ Weight: Glass: 74 Kg.
	BLACK	Levelers	HP64918--	1.453,20	

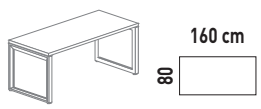
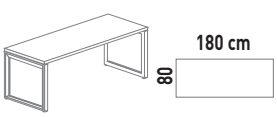
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HP62112**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HP62112**00**

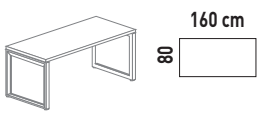
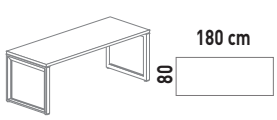
	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
GLASS							50	52

FROSTED (50) AND WHITE(52) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

RECTANGULAR DESKS - LOOP FRAME

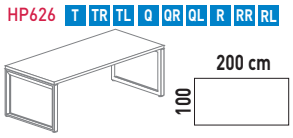
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP623 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62312--	644,00		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: MFC: 42 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62310--	644,00		
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62318--	644,00		
HP624 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62412--	672,00	1.012,20	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 45,4 Kg. Compact L.: 49 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62410--	672,00	1.012,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62418--	672,00	1.012,20	
HP625 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62512--	704,20	1.072,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: MFC: 48 Kg. Compact L.: 52 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62510--	704,20	1.072,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62518--	704,20	1.072,40	

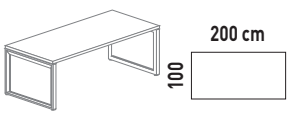
* CODE **HP625** with cable Access **L** or **R** does **not allow to fix cable box**. For this type of cable access it is necessary to order cable tray.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP624 5+5 GLASS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62412--	1.167,60	1.225,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: Glass: 54 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62410--	1.167,60	1.225,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62418--	1.167,60	1.225,00	
HP625 5+5 GLASS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62512--	1.257,20	1.317,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: Glass: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62510--	1.257,20	1.317,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62518--	1.257,20	1.317,40	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

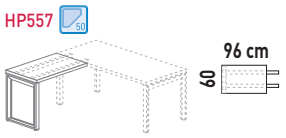
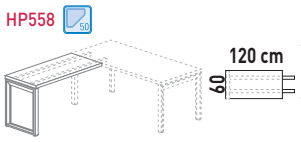
EXECUTIVE DESKS - LOOP FRAME

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP626 T TR TL Q QR QL R RR RL 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62612--	813,40	1.344,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: MFC: 55,7 Kg. Compact L.: 59 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62610--	813,40	1.344,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62618--	813,40	1.344,00	

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP626 6+6 GLASS 	SILVER	Levelers	HP62612--	1.570,80	1.645,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: Glass: 63 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP62610--	1.570,80	1.645,00	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP62618--	1.570,80	1.645,00	

RETURNS FOR 80 cm AND 100 cm DESKS - LOOP FRAME

Desk links to 60 mm legs frame are only available in 50 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
HP557 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55712--	425,60	589,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: MFC: 18,5 Kg. Compact L.: 23 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55710--	425,60	589,40	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55718--	425,60	589,40	
HP558 	SILVER	Levelers	HP55812--	429,80	592,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,167 m³ Weight: MFC: 23 Kg. Compact L.: 26 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	HP55810--	429,80	592,20	
	BLACK	Levelers	HP55818--	429,80	592,20	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

WHICH MODESTY PANEL TO APPLY FOR VITAL PLUS

To order the Vital Plus modesty panel for individual tables and progression tables, it must be taken into account whether it is necessary to place a front divider or not, as this will condition the position of the modesty panel.

Below is the difference by reference.

VPF - MODESTY PANELS

- It does **NO ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel in front of the cable tray



FHP - MODESTY PANELS

- Does **ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel behind the cable tray



FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: VPF33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> VPF33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	SILVER	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14	08	02			
STEEL	00						08	02			
ALUMINIUM									55	60	
GLASS											52

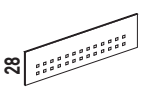
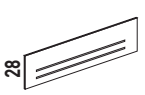
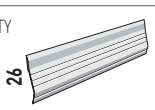
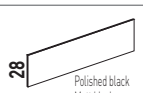
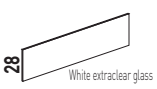
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 47" 1/4 table - **VPF33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **VPF3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 47" 1/4 table - **VPF33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **VPF3300N**

MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS 60 (Only for individual desks)

FOR USE **WITHOUT** DIVIDER (Only for individual desks)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**104** For 120 cm desks	VPF33--	82,60				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	VPF34--	84,00				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	VPF35--	89,60				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0189 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	VPF36--	93,80				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0199 m³ · **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	184 For 200 cm desks	VPF37--	95,20				**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0208 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF43--		155,40			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF44--		158,20			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF45--		165,20			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF46--		175,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	VPF47--		189,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	VPF63--		154,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	VPF64--		156,80			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	VPF65--		161,00			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	VPF66--		172,20			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	VPF67--		187,60			**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	VPF76--			270,20		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
	185 For 200 cm desks	VPF77--			299,60		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,027 m³ · **Weight:** 7,5Kg.
BLACK GLASS MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	VPF86--				347,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,026 m³ · **Weight:** 12 Kg.
GLASS MODESTY PANEL 8 mm 	**185** For 200 cm desks	VPF87--				371,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ · **Weight:** 19 Kg.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FHP33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FHP33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	SILVER	SILVER ALUMINIUM	WHITE ALUMINIUM	WHITE
MFC	00	11	15	10	07	14	08	02			
STEEL	00						08	02			
ALUMINIUM									55	60	
GLASS											52

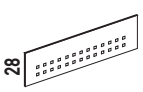
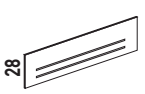
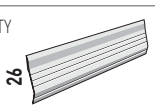
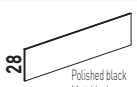
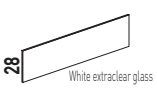
The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FHP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FHP3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FHP33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FHP3300N**

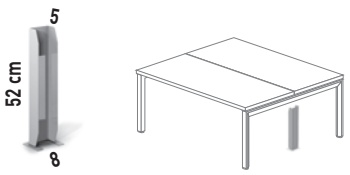
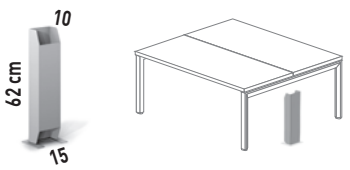
MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS 60 (Only for individual desks)

FOR USE **WITH** DIVIDER (Use for individual)

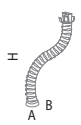
MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	ALUMINIUM	GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**104** For 120 cm desks	FHP33--	82,60				**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	124 For 140 cm desks	FHP34--	84,00				**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	144 For 160 cm desks	FHP35--	89,60				**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0189 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	164 For 180 cm desks	FHP36--	93,80				**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0199 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	184 For 200 cm desks	FHP37--	95,20				**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0208 m³ • **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	FHP43--		155,40			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FHP44--		158,20			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FHP45--		165,20			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FHP46--		175,00			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	FHP47--		189,00			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL 	**103** For 120 cm desks	FHP63--		154,00			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
	123 For 140 cm desks	FHP64--		156,80			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	143 For 160 cm desks	FHP65--		161,00			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	163 For 180 cm desks	FHP66--		172,20			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	183 For 200 cm desks	FHP67--		187,60			**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
ALUMINIUM MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	FHP65--			270,20		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,027 m³ • **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
	185 For 200 cm desks	FHP66--			299,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,027 m³ • **Weight:** 7,5Kg.
BLACK GLASS MODESTY PANEL 	**165** For 180 cm desks	FHP56--				347,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,026 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
GLASS MODESTY PANEL 8 mm 	**185** For 200 cm desks	FHP57--				373,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,030 m³ • **Weight:** 19 Kg.

VITAL PLUS 60 COMPLEMENTS

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	50708	121,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	50718	145,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	25,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

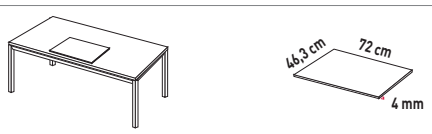
TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

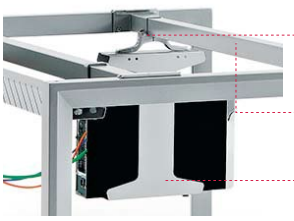
DESK PAD

Protects your desktop from scatches, stains and spills, Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship,Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials,Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface, Eliminates need for separate mouse pad.

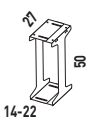
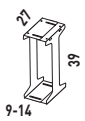
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT
	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	79,80
		RED	PAD57	

Assembling of the CPU holders for Vital Plus 60 desk

It is possible to fix the CPU holder in rectangular desks, executive desks, twin desks and 4 people clusters, directly to the beam. These brackets CAN'T BE USED IN THE RETURNS as it is not compatible with the sliding movement system used in the Vital Plus programme.



CPU HOLDER

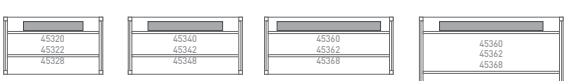
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK UNITS	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
50604 	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	PACK 1 UNIT	506040	50604	506048	140,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
50605 	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	PACK 1 UNIT	506050	50605	506058	123,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in individual workstation width:

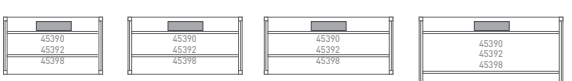
- To use the **electrification cable tray on individual desks**, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.
  - Desks of 140 cm: Individual cable tray 50 cm of large or Individual cable tray 103 cm of large
  - Desks of 160 cm: Individual cable tray 50 cm of large or Individual cable tray 123 cm of large
  - Desks of 180 or 200 cm: Individual cable tray 50 cm of large or Individual cable tray 143 cm of large

Cable Tray of 123cm / 143cm / 163 cm



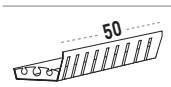
HP613 HP614 HP615 HP616

Cable Tray of 50cm

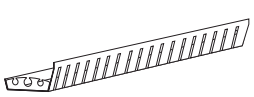


HP613 HP614 HP615 HP616

500mm CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray	45390	45392	45398	75,60	**Vol:** 0,00505 m³ · **Weight:** 1,3 Kg.

CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	individual cable tray	For 140 cm desks	45320	45322	45328	95,20	**Vol:** 0,012 m³ · **Weight:** 3,2 Kg.
		For 160 cm desks	45340	45342	45348	100,80	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ · **Weight:** 3,7 Kg.
		For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45360	45362	45368	105,00	**Vol:** 0,017 m³ · **Weight:** 4,2 Kg.

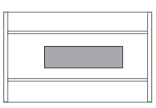
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING DESKS

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm et 160 cm width:

- To use electrification **cable tray on meeting desks**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:
  - **42cm width Cable tray:**
    - Length 50 cm.: Use on HP641 and HP646 desks
    - Length 84 cm.: Use on HP645 desk - 240 x 160 cm.
    - Length 104 cm.: Use on HP649 desk - 120 x 160 cm.
  - **29cm width Cable tray**:
    - Length 104 cm.: Use on HP640 and HP643 desks.
    - Length 104 cm.: Use on HP644 desks - 320 x 120 cm.
    - Length 144 cm.: Use on HP648 desks - 160 x 120 cm.

29cm width Cable tray

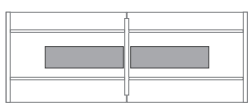
104 cm length: 58800 / 58802 / 58808



HP640



HP643



HP644

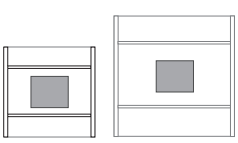
144 cm length: 58840 / 58842 / 58848



HP648

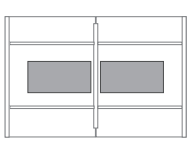
42cm width Cable tray

50 cm length: 58290 / 58292 / 58298



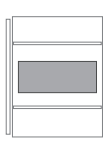
HP641 HP646

84 cm length: 68280 / 68282 / 68288



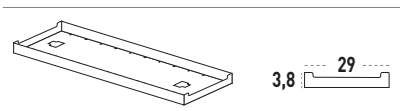
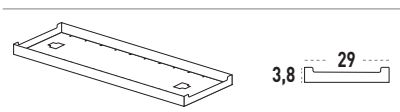
HP645

104 cm length: 68200 / 68202 / 68208

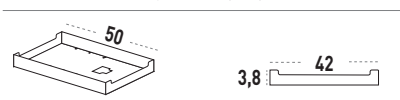
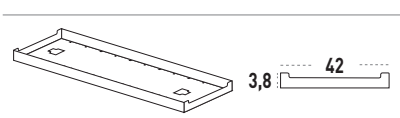
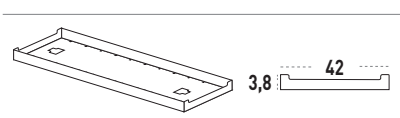


HP649

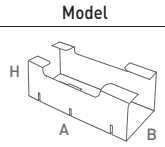
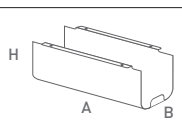
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING DESKS - 29 cm WIDTH

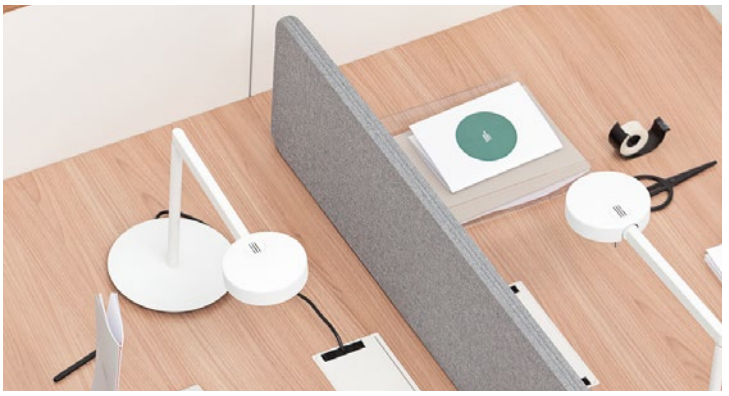
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	L=104 cm.	For HP640, HP643 and HP644 desks	58800	58802	58808	109,20	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Peso:** 3,6 Kg.
	L=144 cm.	For HP648 desk	58840	58842	58848	130,20	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Peso:** 4,7 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR MEETING DESKS - 42 cm DE WIDTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	L=50 cm.	For HP641 desks	58290	58292	58298	77,00	**Vol:** 0,0101 m³ • **Peso:** 3,6 Kg.
	L=84 cm.	For HP645 desk	68280	68282	68288	117,60	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Peso:** 4,7 Kg.
	L=104 cm.	For HP649 desk	68200	68202	68208	121,80	**Vol:** 0,014 m³ • **Peso:** 4,7 Kg.

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS - **EXCLUSIVE** USE ON MEETING TABLES

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	58,80	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	110,60	
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"Q" or "R" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	144,20	

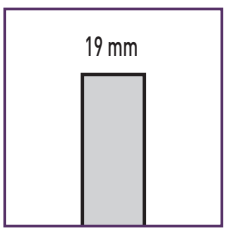


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

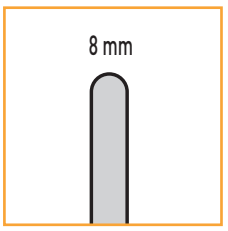




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

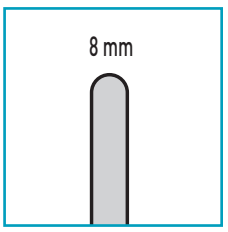




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

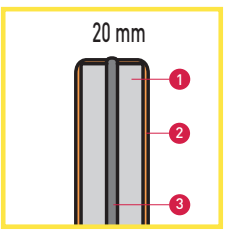




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

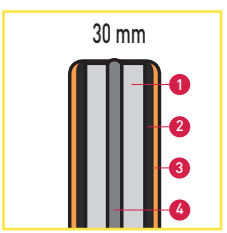




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

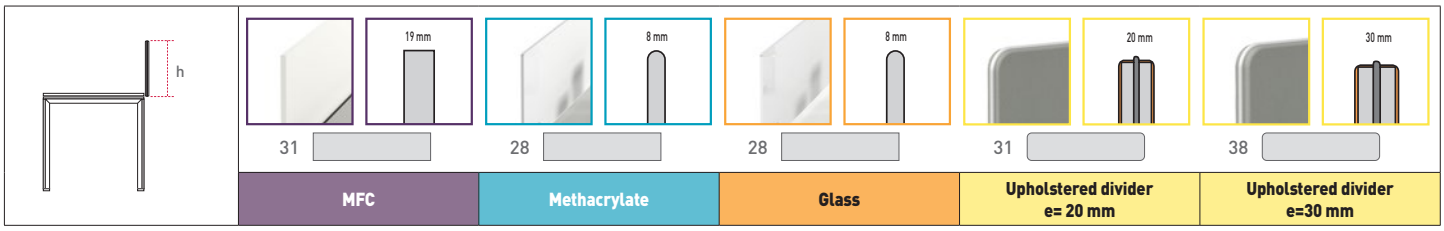




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model / Dimensions (A x B)				ZV84 130		ZV85 150		ZV86 170	
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
		Units / Pack		Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
		Base Refernce		ZV841	ZV842	ZV851	ZV852	ZV861	ZV862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
		BLACK	8						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	88,20	162,40	93,80	170,80	99,40	184,80
		Coco Grey	15	88,20	162,40	93,80	170,80	99,40	184,80
		Black	08	88,20	162,40	93,80	170,80	99,40	184,80
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	183,40	352,80	196,00	371,00	242,20	470,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		Frosted	50	250,60	485,80	263,20	509,60	296,80	581,00
		White	52	306,60	596,40	336,00	660,80	380,80	743,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	123,20	236,60	138,60	261,80	148,40	284,20
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	165,20	320,60	184,80	355,60	203,00	393,40
		Group AO	2AO--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	183,40	352,80	201,60	386,40	225,40	435,40
		Group M	2M--						
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	203,00	392,00	215,60	420,00	246,40	478,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	242,20	469,00	281,40	548,80	331,80	651,00
		Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	253,40	492,80	316,40	614,60	379,40	740,60
		Group M	3M--						

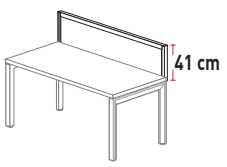
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP141**--** White MFC will be DSP141**00**

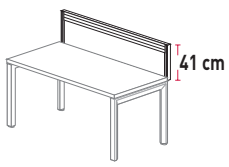
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	SILVER MFC	COCO GREY MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4
00	02	15	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP142--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP14200B**



• One top tool rail



• Five top tool rails

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS



• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS13 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP131--	200,20	211,40	250,60	264,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP132--	394,80	418,60	497,00	525,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
DS14 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP141--	211,40	226,80	273,00	285,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP142--	413,00	441,00	533,40	553,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP151--	226,80	243,60	296,80	310,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP152--	441,00	474,60	579,60	606,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP161--	243,60	264,60	322,00	336,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP162--	473,20	511,00	628,60	659,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS23 117,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 47 1/4" Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP231--	270,20	322,00	281,40	320,60	326,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP232--	534,80	635,60	560,00	634,20	651,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: --- m³ • Weight: -- Kg.
DS24 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP241--	292,60	343,00	308,00	354,20	362,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP242--	568,40	672,00	597,80	693,00	712,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP251--	319,20	365,40	334,60	392,00	400,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP252--	621,60	719,60	658,00	770,00	791,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP261--	350,00	411,60	365,40	429,80	441,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP262--	677,60	810,60	719,60	842,80	866,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

VITAL PLUS 300

— By I+D+i Actiu —

Technical Features

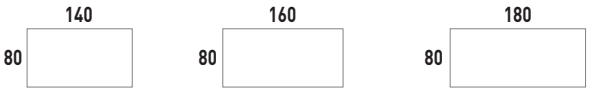
Vital Plus 300 Program 02
Technical features 03
Semicircular Lipoatrophy 06

Price List

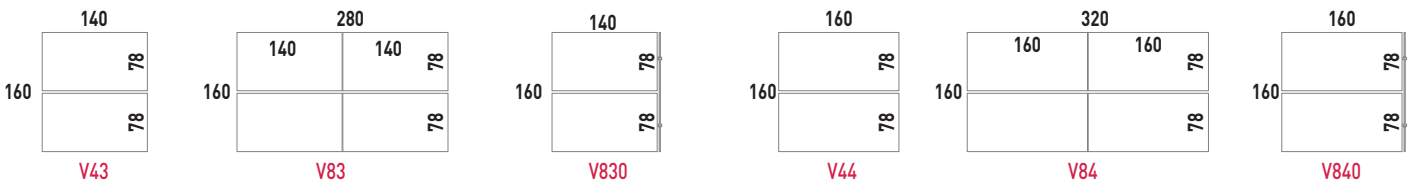
How to code a Vital Plus 300 reference 10
Rectangular desks 11
Twin desks 12
4 People and progressive bench 13
Triple desk - Vital Plusgen 15
Executive & meeting tables 16
Accessories 17
Desktop Screens 20

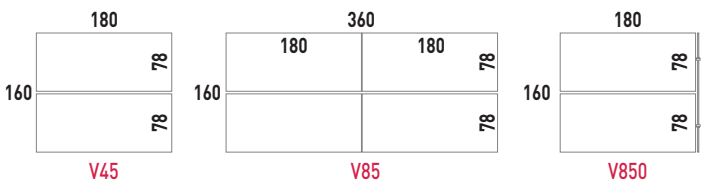


INDIVIDUAL DESKS

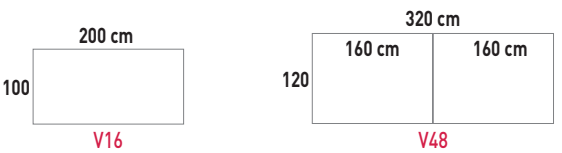


TWIN, 4 PEOPLE AND PROGRESSIVE BENCH

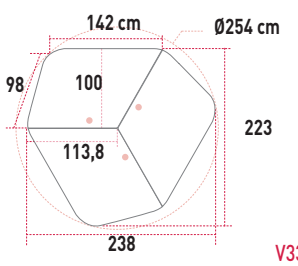


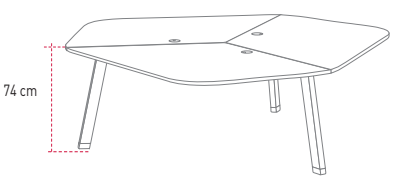


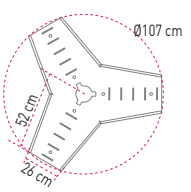
EXECUTIVE & MEETING TABLES



TRIPLE DESK - Vital PlusGEN







ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS



TECHNICAL FEATURES



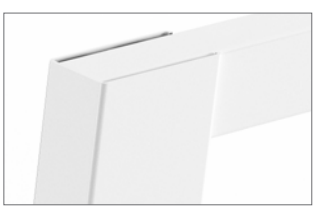
INDIVIDUAL DESKS, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE AND PREOGRESSIVE BENCH, EXECUTIVE & MEETING DESKS

1. Hot rolled, pickled steel legs with a 50x80 mm section that is 2mm thick
2. Strip of hot rolled, pickled steel with a 50x40 mm section that is 2mm thick.
3. Central support arm **(Only for 1800 mm and larger desks or with Compact Laminate surface)**
4. Moveable desk tops (only twin, 4 people and progressive becnh). Opening and closing safety system located in the lower part of the desk top that allows its movement to be operated.
5. 25mm MFC surface with rounded corners. 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm.
6. ABS ferrule with polypropylene levellers with non-slip patch.
7. Optional accessories, screens, cable outlets, cable channels, etc.



TRIPLE DESK - Vital Plus GEN

1. Hot rolled, pickled steel legs with a 50x80 mm section that is 2mm thick
2. Strip of hot rolled, pickled steel with a 50x40 mm section that is 2mm thick.
3. 25mm MFC surface with rounded corners. 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm.
4. 0.8 mm thick, sheet metal channel
5. 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover to allow for the passage of cables to the lower area.
6. ABS ferrule with polypropylene levellers with non-slip patch



Painted structures

The structures in white or black finishes are manufactured by welding the different components, forming a unique leg structure.



Wood-like structures

The structures in wood like finishes (lime oak and chestnut), are offered disassembled and with an easy system of union by means of unique bolts that contributes great robustness to the set.

CABLE MANAGING

Vital Plus 300is available with several cable managing options.



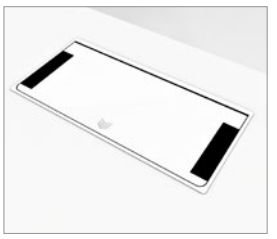
Steel metal channel 0,8 mm to 1 mm thick, large capacity for double desks.



Polystyrene riser cables



Sheet metal riser cables..



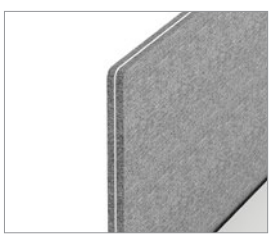
Wiring Access

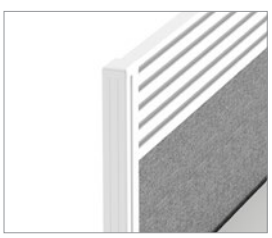


"U" Access.

SCREENS







Desktop fixed screens.

CPU HOLDER

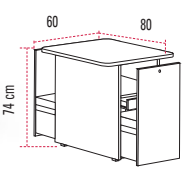


CPU holder of 25-30 x 49 cm and 1,5 mm thick.

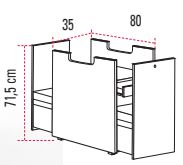
The CPU supports can only be used on the progression bridges of quadruple tables and double progression tables (V83F; V84F; V85F; V830F; V840F; V850F).

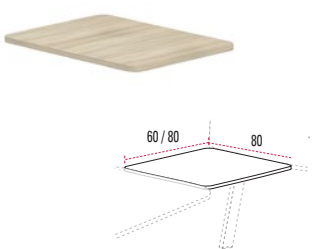
ACCESSORIES Vital Plus 300- GEN











END PEDESTAL

- MFC 25 mm - Transition desk-top.
- MFC front & structure.
- Pedestal with acces to both faces
- 1 shelve for face
- 1 Drawer for face
- 1 Filing drawer for face
- Total dimensions: 60 x 80 x 74 cm

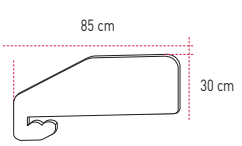
TRANSITION PEDESTAL WITHOUT TOP

- Pedestal with acces to both faces
- Without top
- MFC front & structure.
- 1 shelve for face
- 1 Drawer for face
- 1 Filing drawer for face
- Total dimensions: 35 x 80 x 74 cm

TRANSITION DESK-TOP

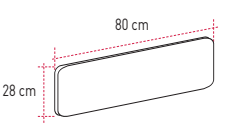
- MFC 25 mm - Transition desk-top or use with pedestal without top.
- Total dimensions:
  - 60 x 80 x 2,5 cm
  - 80 x 80 x 2,5 cm





- Board of 10+10 mm.
- Upholstered foam of 5 mm. Upholstered finishes: FabricT, Fabric F and Fabric M.
- Mobile screen. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp.





- Board of 19mm.
- Upholstered foam of 5 mm. Upholstered finishes: FabricT, Fabric F and Fabric M.
- Fixed screen. Anchoring system screwed to the surface of the table

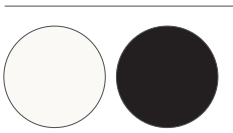
FINISHES

Top Finishes



White Coco Grey Lime oak Light oak Chesnut Dark Oak Black

Structure with smooth finishes



White Black

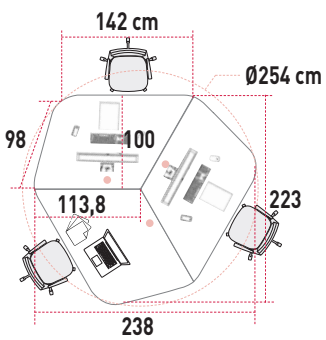
Structure with simulated woodgrain finishes



Lime oak Chesnut



Vital Plus 300 - GEN



Vital Plus 300GEN, allows for different usability as a workstation:

- Use in Hot Desking (unassigned spaces), administrative spaces, workstations with laptops or light devices... where a large work surface is not needed for daily use
- Use in Fixed Stations (assigned spaces), open plan desking, workstations with computers and larger screens... where a large work surface is needed for daily use and the administration of different material.

EXAMPLE OF USE WITH LARGE SCREENS

27"



32"



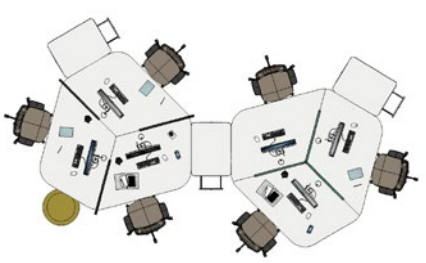
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

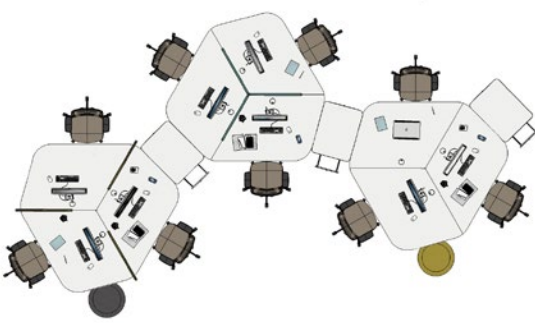












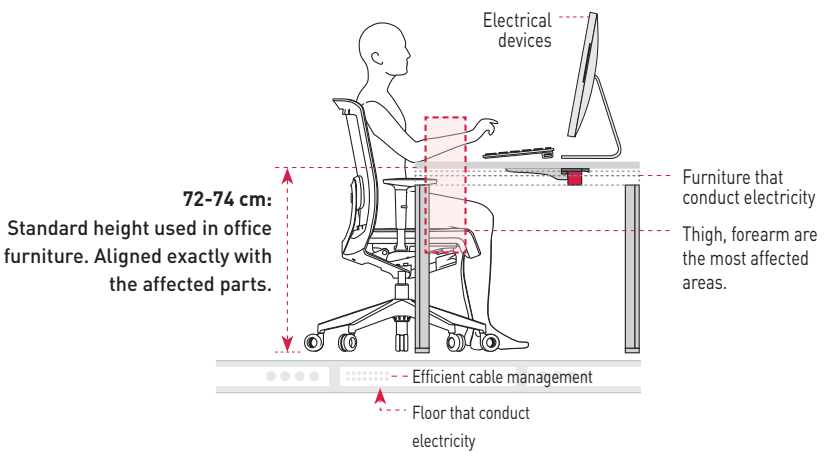
Ergonomics: semicircular lipoatrophy

WHAT IS SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY?

Semicircular lipoatrophy mainly affects office workers. The ribs in the thighs are typically between 2cm to 4cm high and are typically located at about 74cm above the ground, which is the standard height of office furniture.

SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY:CAUSES

- Low humidity
- Concentrated magnetism
- Too many electric devices
- Inadequate furniture
- Faulty cables and earth wire

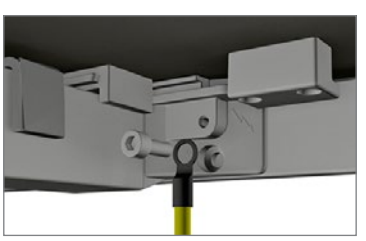


SEMICIRCULAR LIPOATROPHY: WHAT TO DO

CAUTION		AGRAVATING
✓ Materials with no electrostatic charge		✗ Lots of electrostatic charges
✓ Air ionizing		✗ No humidity
✓ Conduct materials well connected to the ground		✗ No control over electromagnetic radiations

INTEGRATED SYSTEM EARTH WIRE

Electrostatic charge is transferred to the human body by furniture made of electrically conductive materials. To avoid this, Vital PlusPlus 100 has a system to connect the frame with an earth wire and avoid problems with magnetic charges.



Connection point
(To avoid electrostatic charge accumulation)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

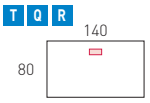
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

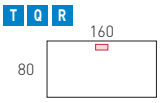
VITAL 300

INDIVIDUAL DESKS

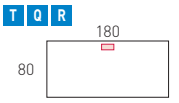
V13 T Q R



V14 T Q R

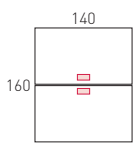


V15 T Q R

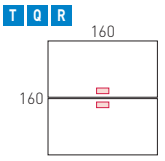


DOUBLE DESKS

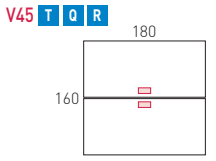
V43



V44 T Q R

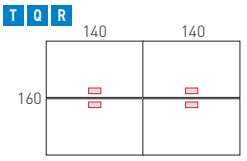


V45 T Q R

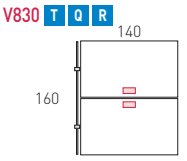


4 PEOPLE AND PROGRESSIVE BENCH

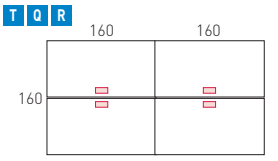
V83 T Q R



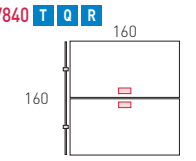
V830 T Q R



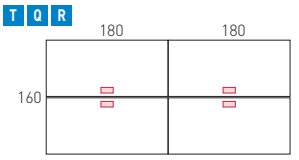
V84 T Q R



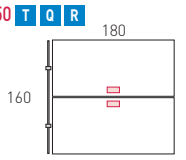
V840 T Q R



V85 T Q R

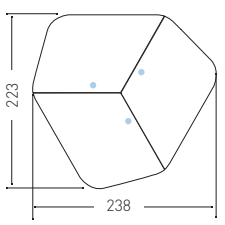


V850 T Q R



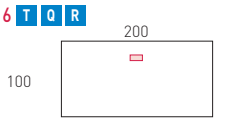
TRIPLE DESK - VITAL GEN

V33 UC

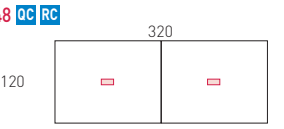


EXECUTIVE & MEETING TABLES

V16 T Q R



V48 QC RC



CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	Q WIRING ACCESS	R WIRING ACCESS	U WIRING ACCESS
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 8,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R U	TL QL RL UL	TR QR RR UR	TC QC RC UC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black		●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE



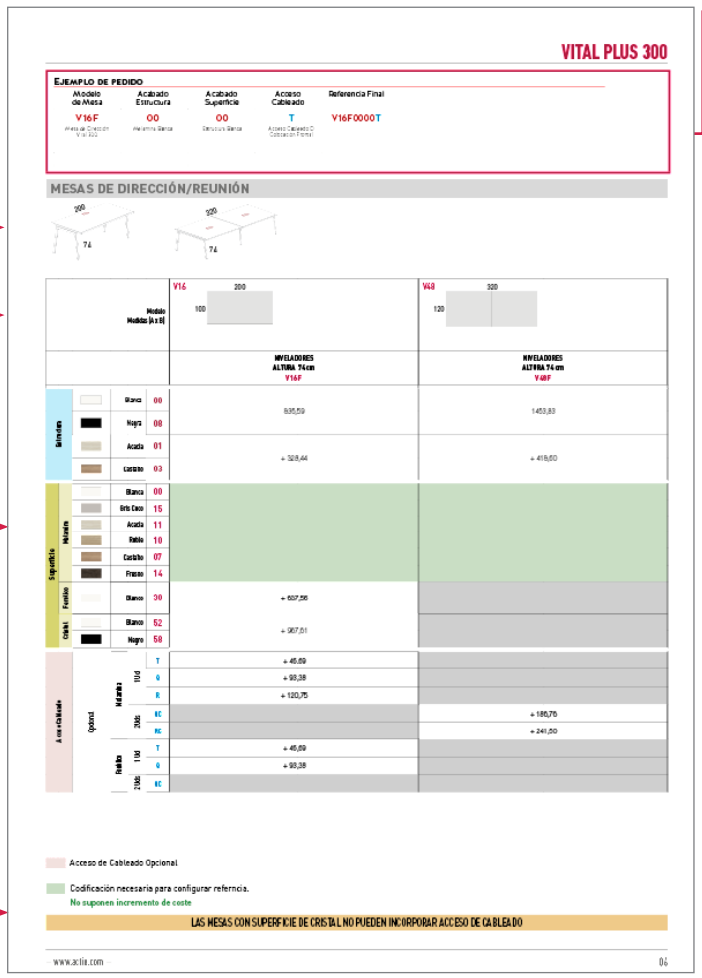
ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

HOW TO CODE A VITAL PLUS 300 REFERENCE

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models and their dimensions, as well as the product's base reference.

The surface finishes, structure, accessories and cable access will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.

At the end of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.


VITAL PLUS 300

EJEMPLO DE PEDIDO

Modelo de Mesa	Acabado Estructura	Acabado Superficie	Acceso Cableado	Referencia Final
V16F	00	00	T	V16F0000T

MESAS DE DIRECCIÓN/REUNIÓN

Acceso de Cableado Opcional

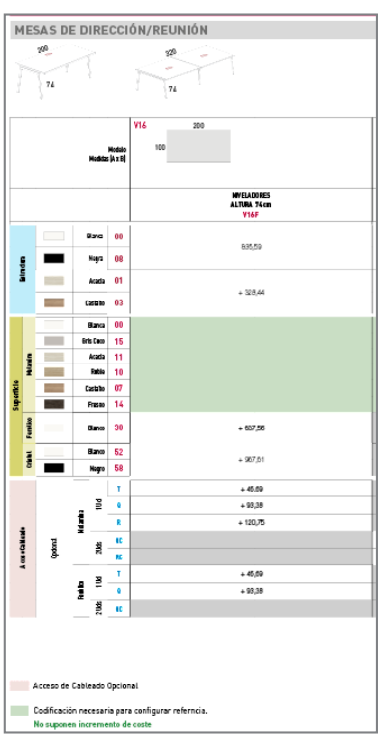
Codificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

LAS MESAS CON SUPERFICIE DE CRISTAL NO PUEDEN INCORPORAR ACCESO DE CABLEADO

www.actiu.com 04

The Vital 300 coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the table and adding the digits in sequential order. To do this, on all pages you can find a coding example at the top of the Table regarding references and pricing, which will remind you of how it works.

Direction of a product Coding


MESAS DE DIRECCIÓN/REUNIÓN

Acceso de Cableado Opcional

Codificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

We start with a standard V16 table, white structure, white melamine surface, 74 cm fixed and with D cable access.

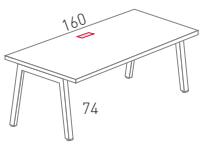
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V16F Twin desk Vital 300	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access T	V16F0000T

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V14F Individual Table	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable access	V14F0000T

INDIVIDUAL TABLE



				V13 (140 x 80)	V14 (160 x 80)	V15 (180 x 80)
Model Sizes (A x B)						
				Levellers Height 74 cm V13F	Levellers Height 74 cm V14F	Levellers Height 74 cm V15F
Structure		White	00	571,20	599,20	627,20
		Black	08			
		Lime Oak	01	+ 275,80	+ 275,80	+ 275,80
		Chesnut	03			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
Surface C. laminate		White	30	+ 326,20	+ 331,80	+ 372,40
Cable Access	Optional	MFC	T	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			Q	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			R	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
		C. laminate	T	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			Q	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20

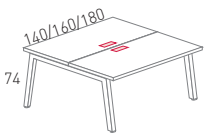
Optional Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V43F Twin Desk	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable access	V43F0000T

TWIN DESK



				V43 140 / 160	V44 160 / 160	V45 180 / 160
				Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V43F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V44F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V45F
Structure		White	00	919,80	959,00	995,40
		Black	08			
		Lime Oak	01	+ 289,80	+ 289,80	+ 289,80
		Chesnut	03			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
Surface C. laminate		White	30	+ 652,40	+ 663,60	+ 744,80
Cable Access	Optional (2 Units)	MFC	T	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			R	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
		C. laminate	T	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40

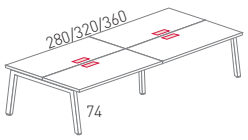
Optional Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V83F Quadruple tables	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access	V83F0000T

4 PEOPLE WORKSTATIONS



				Model Sizes (A x B))	V83 280 / 160	V84 320 / 160	V85 360 / 160
					Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops **V83F**	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops **V84F**	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops **V85F**
Structure		White	00		1713,60	1824,20	1922,20
		Black	08				
		Lime Oak	01		+ 383,60	+ 383,60	+ 383,60
		Chesnut	03				
Surface	MFC	White	00				
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime Oak	11				
		Light Oak	10				
		Chesnut	07				
	C. laminate	White	30		+ 1.304,80	+ 1.327,20	+ 1.489,60
Cable Access	Optional (4 Units)	MFC	T		+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			Q		+ 324,80	+ 324,80	+ 324,80
			R		+ 420,00	+ 420,00	+ 420,00
		C. laminate	T		+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			Q		+ 324,80	+ 324,80	+ 324,80

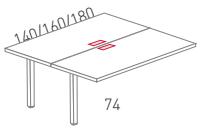
Optional Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V830F Progression tables	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access	V830F0000T

PROGRESSIVE BENCH



				V830 (140 x 160)	V840 (160 x 160)	V850 (180 x 160)
Model Sizes (A x B)				Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V830F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V840F	Levellers Height 74 cm Sliding Tops V850F
Structure		White	00	768,60	824,60	872,20
		Black	08			
		Lime Oak	01	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
		Chesnut	03			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
Surface C. laminate		White	30	+ 652,40	+ 663,60	+ 744,80
Cable Access	Optional (2 Units)	MFC	T	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			R	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
		C. laminate	T	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40

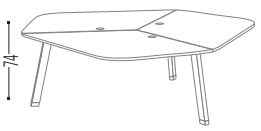
Optional Access to wiring

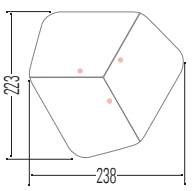
Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Final Reference
V33F Triple Desk	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	V33F0000

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



Model Sizes (A x B)	V33 
	LEVELLERS **Height 74 cm** **ACCESS TO WIRING Y TELÉCANAL** **V33F**
Structure – White 00	1458,80
Structure – Black 08	
Structure – Lime Oak 01	++ 259,00
Structure – Chesnut 03	
Surface MFC – White 00	
Surface MFC – Coco Grey 15	
Surface MFC – Lime Oak 11	
Surface MFC – Light Oak 10	
Surface MFC – Chesnut 07	
Surface MFC – Black 03	+ 760,20

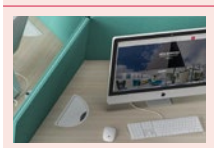


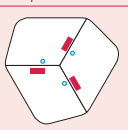
Metal cable tray included

Included Access to wiring

Cofificación necesaria para configurar referncia.
No suponen incremento de coste

VITAL 300 GEN, allows for the placement of different optional cable accesses, along with the access included in the project. For any configuration that requires this type of additional access, contact Actiu's Commercial Department.







ACCESS TO WIRING "N"



ACCESS TO WIRING "P"



ACCESS TO WIRING "T"



ACCESS TO WIRING "Q"

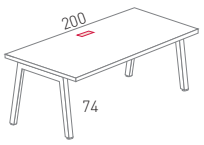


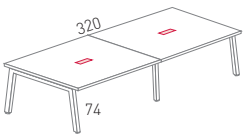
ACCESS TO WIRING "R"

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Desk model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable Access	Final Reference
V16F Twin desk Vital 300	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	T Cable Access T	V16F0000T

EXECUTIVE & MEETING TABLES





					V16 (200 x 100)	V48 (320 x 120)
Model Sizes (A x B)					LEVELLERS Height 74 cm V16F	LEVELLERS Height 74 cm V48F
Structure		White	00		726,60	1264,20
		Black	08			
		Lime Oak	01		+ 285,60	+ 364,00
		Chesnut	03			
Surface	MFC	White	00			
		Coco Grey	15			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
		Dark Oak	14			
	C. laminate	White	30		+ 554,40	
	Cristal	White	52		+ 841,40	
		Black	58			
Cable Access	Optional	MFC	1 Ud	T	+ 40,60	
				Q	+ 81,20	
				R	+ 105,00	
			2 Uds	QC		+ 162,40
				RC		+ 210,00
		C. laminate	1 Ud	T	+ 40,60	
				Q	+ 81,20	
			2 Uds	QC		

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

CABLE ACCESS CANNOT BE INCORPORATED INTO TABLES WITH A GLASS SURFACE

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Front & Structure Finish	Top Finish	Final Reference
V79 Pedestal for end of layouts	0 MFC White	00 MFC White	V79000

ACCESSORIES FOR VITAL 300

V79

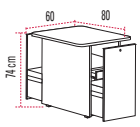
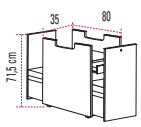
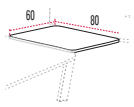
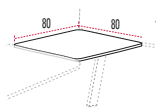


TW77

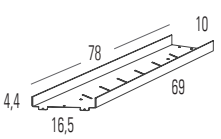


TW206 / TW210



							V79	TW77	TW206	TW210
Model Sizes (A x B)										
							Pedestal with top Pedestal for end of layouts. Can be opened from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **V79**	**Pedestal without top** Pedestal to be used under extension table tops with cable driving and access from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **USE WITH EXTENSION TABLE TOP** **TW77**	**Extension table top to be used:** **- As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg)** **- With a pedestal without top** 4 linking brackets included **TW206**	**Extension table top to be used:** **- As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg)** **- With 2 pedestals without top** 4 linking brackets included **TW210**
Front & Structure	MFC		White	0						
Top	MFC		White	00			844,20	817,60	131,60	137,20
			Coco Grey	15						
			Lime Oak	11						
			Light Oak	10						
			Chesnut	07						
			Black	03			+ 57,40		+ 57,40	+ 85,40

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS

Model Sizes (A x B)	
	PROGRESSION CABLE TRAY IN TRIPLE DESK, TO CONNECT TO TRANSITION. **780 MM** **TRIPLE DESK - GEN** **6345**

Finish			
	White	0	110,60
	Black	8	

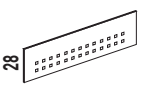
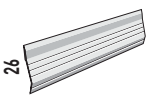
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

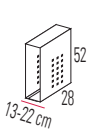
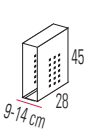
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Finish	Final Reference
FVP34 L=124 cm Modesty panel for 140 cm desks.	**00** White MFC	**FVP3400**

MODESTY PANEL (Only for individual desks)

Model Sizes (A x B)													
				MFC Modesty panel			Steel Modesty Panel			Steel Modesty Panel			Aluminium Modesty Panel
				L=124 cm For 140 cm desks **FVP34**	L=144 cm For 160 cm desks **FVP35**	L=164 cm For 180 cm desks **FVP36**	L=124 cm For 140 cm desks **FVP44**	L=144 cm For 160 cm desks **FVP45**	L=164 cm For 180 cm desks **FVP46**	L=124 cm For 140 cm desks **FVP64**	L=144 cm For 160 cm desks **FVP65**	L=164 cm For 180 cm desks **FVP66**	L=164 cm For 180 cm desks **FVP76**
MFC		White	00	84,00	89,60	93,80							
		Coco Grey	15										
		Black	08										
		Lime Oak	11										
		Light Oak	10										
		Chestnut	07										
Steel		White	00				158,20	165,20	175,00	156,80	161,00	172,20	
		Black	08										
Aluminium		White	60										270,20
Brackets		White	B										
		Black	N										

ACCESSORIES

Model Sizes (A x B)											
				ATX CPU Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm **50704**	SLIM CPU Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm **50705**	CABLE SPINE (METAL)Bench, 4 people or any bench progressive desk **5070**	CABLE SPINE (METAL)Bench, 4 people or any bench progressive desk **5071**	CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE) Minimum units order: 3 units **39525**	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion		
									Pack 1 Unit **39431**	Pack 4 Units **39434**	
Finish		White	0	138,60	123,20	121,80	145,60	29,40			
		Black	8						40,60	142,80	

The CPU supports can only be used on the progression bridges of quadruple tables and double progression tables (V83F; V84F; V85F; V830F; V840F; V850F).

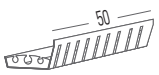
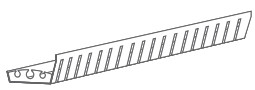
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

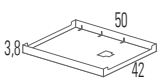
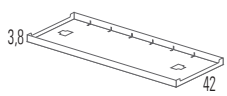
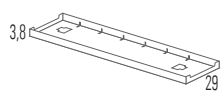
Combination not available.

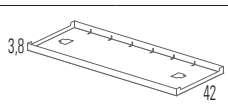
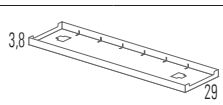
EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

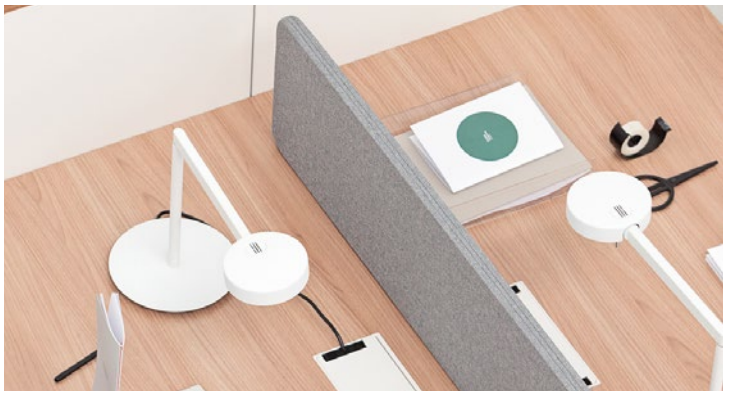
Model	Finish	Final Reference
5749 500mm Cable tray Individual desks	0 White	57490

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS

Model Sizes (A x B))						
			500mm CABLE TRAY INDIVIDUAL DESKS 5769	LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS COMPLETE LENGTH		
				L=124 cm For 140 cm desks 5762	L=144 cm For 160 cm desks 5764	L=164 cm For 180/200 cm desks 5766
Finish	White	0	58,80	77,00	84,00	86,80
	Black	8				

Model Sizes (A x B))								
			500mm CABLE TRAY - BENCH DESKS 5789	42 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY COMPLETE LENGTH			29 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY COMPLETE LENGTH	
				L=124 cm For 140 cm desks 5782	L=144 cm For 160 cm desks 5784	L=164 cm For 180 cm desks 5786	L=124 cm For 140 cm desks 6082	L=144 cm For 160 cm desks 6084	L=164 cm For 180 cm desks 6086
Finish	White	0	82,60	133,00	141,40	147,00	114,80	121,80	131,60
	Black	8							

Model Sizes (A x B)						
			42 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY RECESSED LENGTH		29 cm WIDTH LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY RECESSED LENGTH	
			L=104 cm For 140cm/160cm desks 5780	L=124 cm For 180 cm desks 5782	L=104 cm For 140cm/160cm desks 6080	L=124 cm For 180 cm desks 6082
Finish	White	0	126,00	133,00	106,40	114,80
	Black	8				

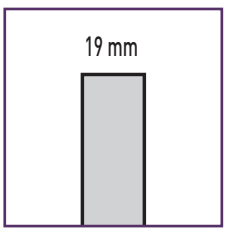


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

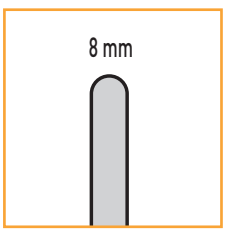




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

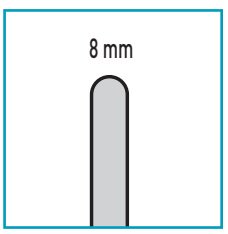




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

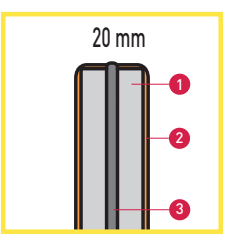




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

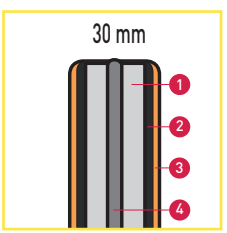




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile





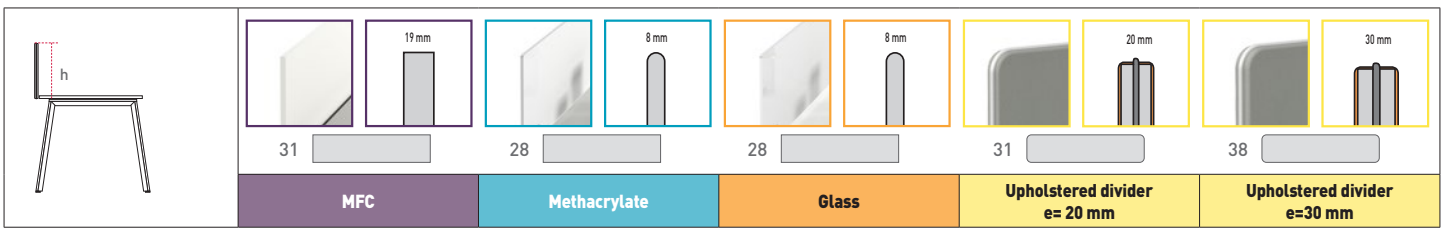
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m^3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZZ851 Screens for individual tables Pack 1 Unit	0 White bracket	2T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZZ85102T82

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS

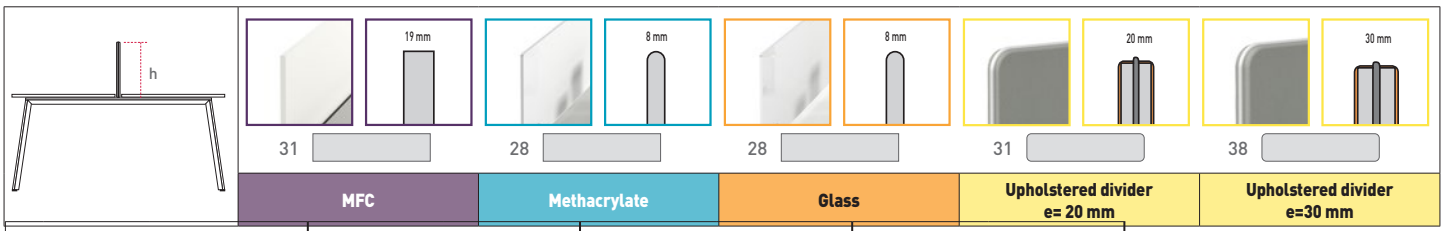


			Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		SILVER	2						
		BLACK	8						
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
		Coco Grey	15	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
		Black	08	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm									
Upholstered divider e= 20mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	120,40	231,00	135,80	253,40	145,60	275,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	162,40	315,00	182,00	348,60	200,20	383,60
		Group A0	2A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	180,60	347,20	198,80	380,80	221,20	428,40
		Group M	2M--						

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV241 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV24102T82

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZV24 130		ZV25 150		ZV26 170			
				For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk			
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.		
Base Refernce				ZV241	ZV242	ZV251	ZV252	ZV261	ZV262		
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00		
		Coco Grey	15	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00		
		Black	08	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00		
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	186,20	359,80	198,80	380,80	246,40	478,80		
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		Frosted	50	254,80	495,60	267,40	518,00	299,60	586,60		
		White	52	312,20	607,60	341,60	666,40	383,60	751,80		
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 0		Group T	2T--	131,60	243,60	142,80	268,80	151,20	291,20	
	GROUP 1		Group AE	2AE--	170,80	324,80	191,80	364,00	207,20	403,20	
			Group AO	2AO--							
	GROUP 2		Group D	2D--	186,20	359,80	204,40	394,80	229,60	443,80	
			Group M	2M--							
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	205,80	400,40	221,20	428,40	250,60	485,80	
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	245,00	478,80	285,60	557,20	336,00	658,00	
			Group AO	3AO--							
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	257,60	498,40	319,20	620,20	382,20	747,60	
			Group M	3M--							

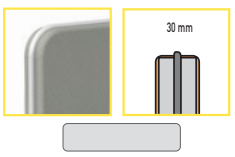
Example of an order for Dividers to use with triple desk

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for Triple deks Pack 1 Unit	T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR VITAL PLUS 300 - TRIPLE DESK 120º



Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 19mm.
2. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
3. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile.



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZWN30 FOR TRIPLE DESK 80 28 FABRIC
	UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK VITAL PLUS 300 - GEN 80 cm Large
Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units **ZWN303**

UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 28 cm					
Upholstered	GROUP 0		Fabric T	3T--	435,40
	GROUP 1		Fabric AE	3AE--	481,60
			Fabric AO	3AO--	
	GROUP 2		Fabric D	3D--	513,80
			Fabric M	3M--	

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER FOR VITAL PLUS 300 - TRIPLE DESK 120º



Mobile Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZMV16 67 30 42		ZMV18 86 30 42	
	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 67 cm Large		**MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 86 cm Large**	
Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV161**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV162**	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV181**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV182**

Upholstered	GROUP 0		Fabric T	T--	344,40	681,80	373,80	740,60
	GROUP 1		Fabric AE	AE--	364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
			Fabric AO	AO--				
	GROUP 2		Fabric D	D--	371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20
			Fabric M	M--				

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: DSP1051**--** White MFC will be DSP1051**00**

FINISHES						
				FABRIC		
WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

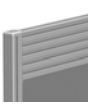
To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP1042--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP104200B**

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS



• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	GROUP			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
				GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
DS104 137,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS10 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1041--	219,80	235,20	280,00	292,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1042--	425,60	455,00	546,00	569,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 19 Kg.
DS105 157,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS10 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1051--	235,20	250,60	306,60	319,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1052--	455,00	488,60	593,60	621,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 21,5 Kg.
DS106 177,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS10 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1061--	250,60	271,60	327,60	347,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP1062--	488,60	530,60	645,40	674,80	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
					GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	
DS204 137,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS20 - For 140 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2041--	298,20	351,40	320,60	361,20	368,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,032 m³ • **Weight:** 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2042--	585,20	686,00	624,40	708,40	726,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,054 m³ • **Weight:** 20 Kg.
DS205 157,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS20 - For 160 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2051--	324,80	373,80	338,80	397,60	408,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,037 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2052--	635,60	733,60	666,40	779,80	803,60	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,061 m³ • **Weight:** 23 Kg.
DS206 177,5 / 41 SPLIT - DS20 - For 180 cm Desks.	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2061--	355,60	420,00	373,80	438,20	448,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,042 m³ • **Weight:** 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DSP2062--	695,80	826,00	733,60	856,80	882,00	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,068 m³ • **Weight:** 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

VITAL PLUS SPINE

— By Actiu —

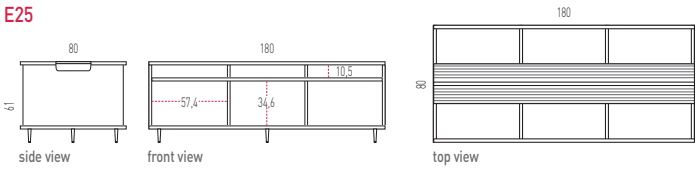
Range of Spine models 02
General Characteristics 03
Available surface finishes 06
Ecodesign 07
Individual Spine module and accessories 08
Double Spine Module & accessories 08
Dividers for use on Spine Module 09
Use of wiring "T" on desks 10
Desks with support on Spine module 11
Accessories for use on desks 13
Dividers for use on desks with support on Spine modules 18



SPINE MODULES

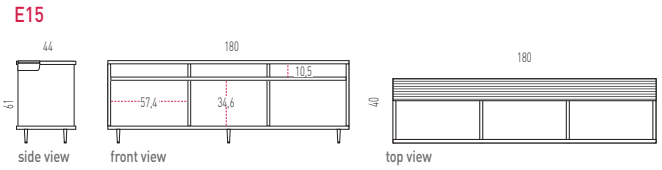
Double Module Compartment - Continuous Electrifications

E25

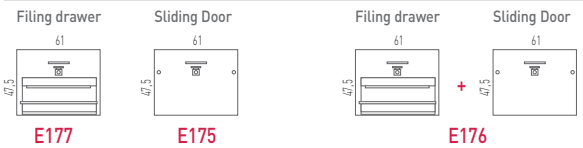


Single Module Compartment - Continuous Electrifications

E15



Front Accessories for single and double modules

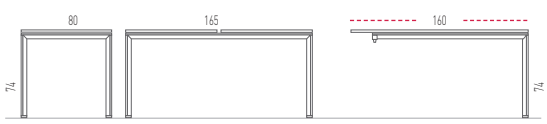


DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE MODULES

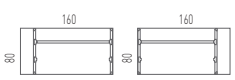
VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH OPEN FRAME

DESKS WITH STRUCTURE FROM SPINE SUPPORT

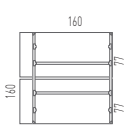
- The desks have Overlap +20 cm, making the space useful for:
- For desks with a table top 160 cm - Useful surface 140 cm



Straight Desks - 80 cm



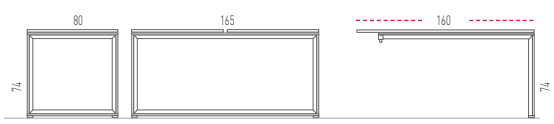
Double Desks - 165 cm



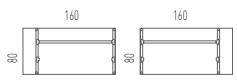
VITAL PLUS DESK WITH CLOSED FRAME

DESKS WITH STRUCTURE SPINE SUPPORT

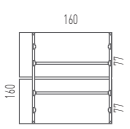
- The desks have Overlap +20 cm, making the space useful for:
- For desks with a table top 160 cm - Useful surface 140 cm



Straight Desks - 80 cm



Double Desks - 165 cm



SPINE MODELS - TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION



General characteristics of Spine models

1. **Frame:** The frame is made of 19mm melamine finished in white.
   Two models are available:
   - **Individual module:** 180 x 40 x 61 cm - Compartment using one side.
   - **Double module:** 180 x 80 x 61 cm - Compartment using 2 sides.
2. **Shelves:** Interior shelves 19 mm melamine finished in white.
3. **Top cover:** Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability, finished in white, black or chestnut, meeting the standards of abrasion and scratch resistance.

4. **Front:** Spine has two models of reversible fronts, combining between them:
   - **Sliding** melamine 16 mm door finished in white, black or chestnut, with handle and lock.
   - **Filing drawer** with metal tray and melamine 16 mm front, finished in white, black or chestnut, with handle and lock.

5. **Space Electrification:** Hollow interior for continuous electrification with access to it from the top using folding doors. Coated in white epoxy. Always possible in both models.

6. **Die Cast aluminum feet** with PVC anti-skid pad.

SPINE MODELS - TECHNICAL FEATURES

1 - The central file supports accessories and channels the wiring.
2 - Storage modules with sliding doors, drawers, open bookcases and mixed solutions.
3 - Vertical cable climb integrated into the file. Double interior base until the wiring channel.
4 - Accessibility. Modules accessible on one or both sides.
5 - Desks sliding table tops and flip top outputs for fast access to connections.
6 - Side connection in the cabinets. Central electrification channel with great capacity.







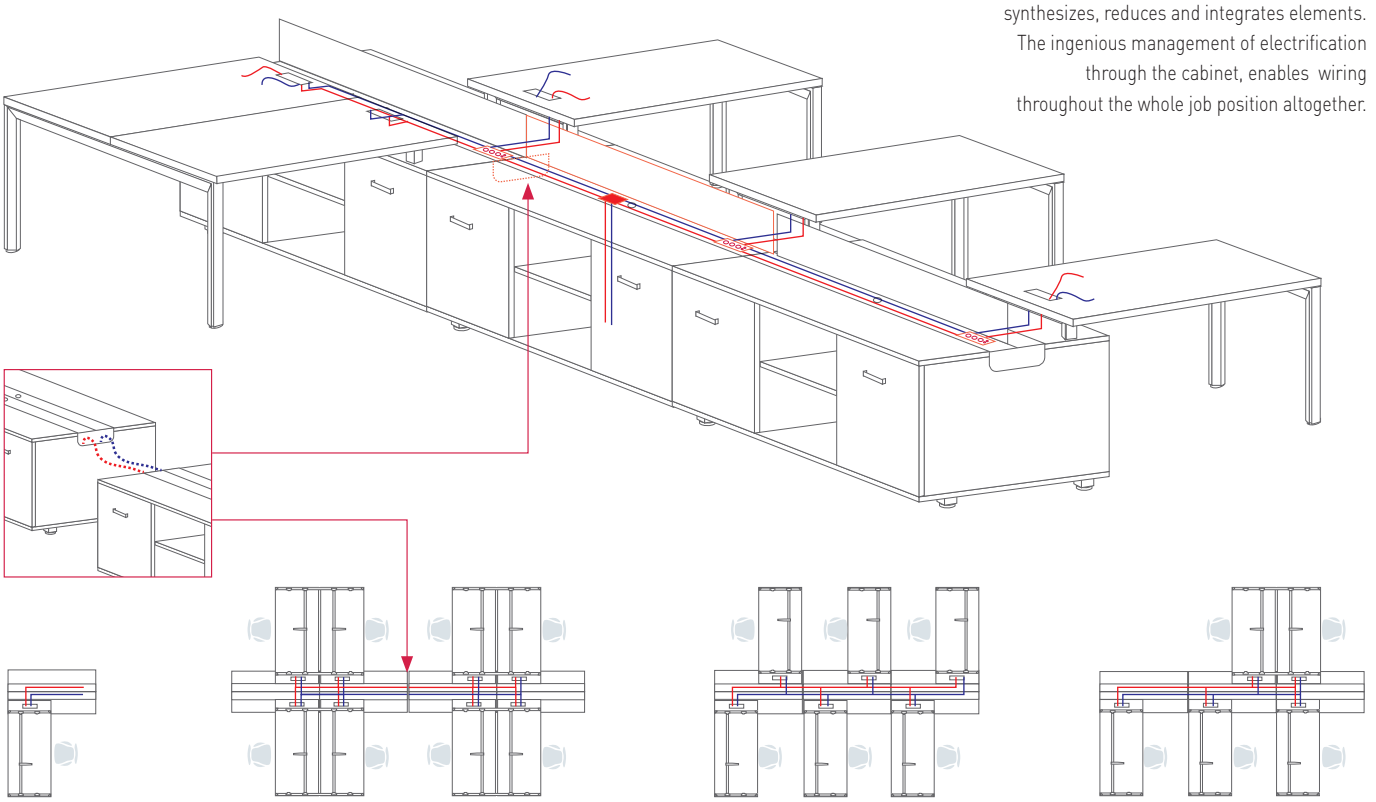






Detail of cable management

A sober and elegant solution, which synthesizes, reduces and integrates elements. The ingenious management of electrification through the cabinet, enables wiring throughout the whole job position altogether.



VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH SUPPORT ON SPINE MODULES - TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

General characteristics of Vital Plus Desks



Leg Frame

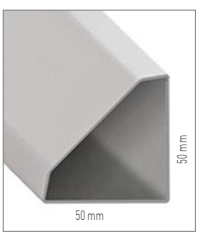
Structure: VITAL PLUS has an aesthetic profile with an angular edge 50 mm, made of steel sheet 1,8 mm thick, in white finish with epoxy, with levelers.
There are two types of structures: with legs or closed frame.

Legs: We have two types:

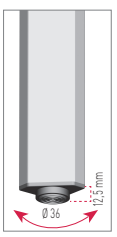
- **Polypropylene levelers** 12,5 mm height injected with non slip sole 36 mm. **Total height 74 cm.**



Loop Frame







General characteristics of Vital plus Desks with support on Spine Modules **(Only levelers)**



Vital Plus Desks with support for Spine module.

10

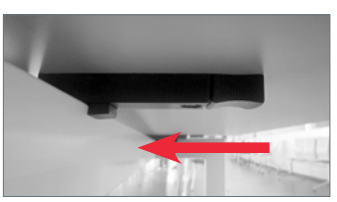
- **Structure:** The structure of desks **with support to the Spine module**, it has a recessed central beam and support anchored to the Spine module, which enables accurate and agile fixing of the work surface while putting up or together and facilitates the movement of the table top.. It incorporates a safety system situated on the lower part of the table top which allows handling of wiring without risk of accidental crushing.
- **Feet:** Levelers with non slip soles. .
- **Table tops:** The work surfaces are offered in 25 mm melamine, 25 mm laminate and 13 mm phenolic in different finishes. (See surface finishes on page 4)
- **Table top movement:** The sliding system of the table top, incorporates a stop bottom, conveniently locked and enabling handling by only authorized personnel. The displacement of the board is carried out Transversal, allowing access to wiring in the tray from electrification of the desk in a simple way.

Sliding table top and locking system

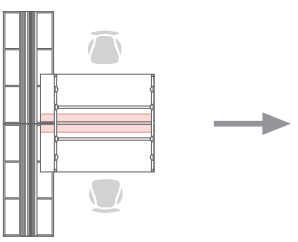
The new solution will also allow sliding table tops on all models. **With regards to the security system on all models which omit the arm injected with aluminium**, we have added **a locking system on the lower part of the table top which enables the action of this movement.**



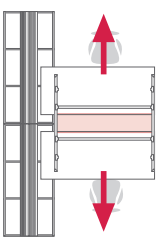
Transverse displacement



Security lock



Desks with table top without displacement



Desks with moving table tops

TABLE OF FINISHES

Below is a table for a quick orientation of the different finishes and colours which are offered in this range, along with a brief outline of the technical characteristics of each finish:

How to request a product:

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with a surface finish code, **replacing the two hypens with the desired finish.** The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ex: E200-- Sides, shelves, the rear and lower cover in white melamine / upper and front cover in chestnut --> E200**07**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	ANTI FINGER PRINT BLACK
Melamine	**00**	**11**	**07**	**08**	**03**

Melamine

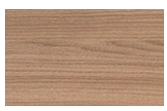
Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m², on a table top of elaborated particles, **PEFC certified** 16,19 and 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and **100 % recyclable.**


00 White


15 Coco Grey


11 Lime Oak


10 Light Oak


07 Chestnut


08 Black
(use on front panels)


03 Anti-finger Print Black
(use on fronts and table tops)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH %
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH %
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS GRADE

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

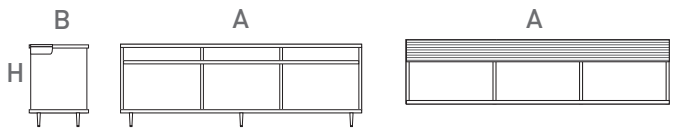
Vital Plus ST has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 1730:2013	Furniture - Tables - Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

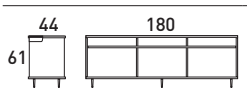
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	ANTI-FINGER PRINTS BLACK
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	03

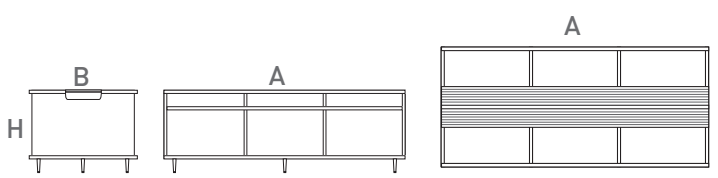
SINGLE SPINE MODULE - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover and Front: White Melamine	Coco Grey Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light Oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E150--	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.107,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

DOUBLE SPINE MODULES - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

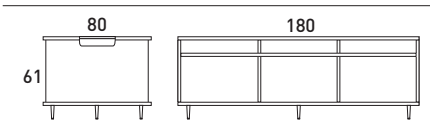
Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover and Front: White Melamine	Coco Grey Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light Oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E250--	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.264,20	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	08

AUXILIARY ACCESSORIES FOR SPINE MODULES

FILING DRAWERS WILL ALWAYS BE FIXED IN THE OUTER PART OF THE STORAGE. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO FIX THEM IN THE CENTRAL SPACE.

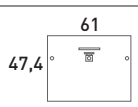
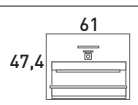
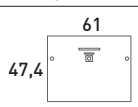
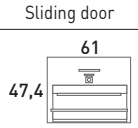
Model	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Coco Grey Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light Oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
 Sliding door	Pack 2 Units	E1752--	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Filing drawer	Pack 2 Units	E1772--	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Sliding door  Filing drawer	Mixed Pack consists of: -1 unit. Sliding door -1 unit. Filing drawer	E1762--	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

						GROUP 1	GROUP 3	GROUP 4
	WHITE	COC GREY	BLACK	GLASS WHITE	WHITE METHACRYLATHE	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M
MELAMINE	00	15	08					
GLASS				52				
METHACRYLATHE					90			
FABRIC						T--	D--	M--

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.



DIVIDERS USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

DIVIDERS FOR USE IN **SPINE MODULE**

DIVIDERS D50 - USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

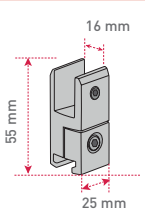
TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE

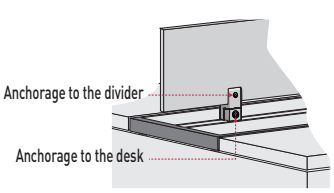
- **The use of dividers on Spine modules always offer anchorage in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.
- **The use of Split on Spine modules always offer anchorage and frames in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.

D50 DIVIDERS

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **DE56152B**

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
Black Fabric-Grupe K Finish : **T82**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **DE561BT82**





ONLY FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES

The dividers in the D50 series are suitable for use in DOUBLE SPINE MODULES with CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION, using anchorage to the central beam from the electrification channel. The dividers have different heights, depending on the material and model used.

Model	Desks	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Coco grey Melamine	Black Melamine	Fabric Group 1	Fabric Group 3	Fabric Group 4	White Methacrylathe	White Glass	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
170 / 35	For use on double Spine modules **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**	1 Unit	DE561--B	98,00	98,00	98,00	156,80	222,60	235,20	280,00	408,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weigh**t: 14 Kg.

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

MPORTANT NOTE



ndividual and twin operative desks with sliding top. It is not available to fix metal container for T cable access, **only metal cable channel.**

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON DESKS WITH MECHANICAL ELEVATION

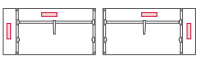
DESKS WITH STRUCTURE USING SPINE SUPPORT

The desks with support to SPINE module, are offered **without access to wiring. You can add access to wiring to the front part of the desk or access to wiring on the part of Overlap.**

VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH OPEN FRAME

Straight desks - 80 cm

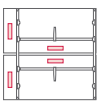
T TL	T TR
Q QL	Q QR
R RL	R RR



VSL14 VSR14

Double desks - 160 cm

T TL
Q QL
R RL

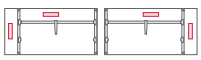


VS584

VITAL PLUS DESK WITH CLOSED FRAME

Straight desks - 80 cm

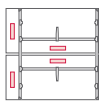
T TL	T TR
Q QL	Q QR
R RL	R RR



VSL24 VSR24

Double desks - 160 cm

T TL
Q QL
R RL



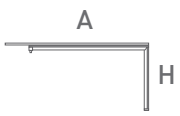
VS594

TABLE OF FINISHES

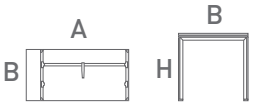
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	03

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

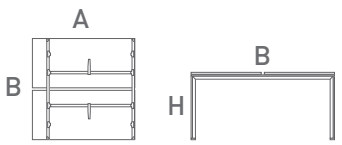
VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH SUPPORT TO SPINE MODULES - OPEN FRAME WITH ACCESS FROM WIRING



Support to Spine



Single Desks



Mesas Dobles

A: Length
B: Width
H: 74 cm

Model	Frame	Pieds	References	Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
VSL14 T Q R TL QL RL 160 80 Single Desks Spine at Left	White	Levelers	VSL1410--	547,40	715,40	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.
VSR14 T Q R TR QR RR 160 80 Single Desks Spine at Right	White	Levelers	VSR1410--	547,40	715,40	**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.
VS584 T Q R TL QL RL 160 160 Double Desks	White	Levelers	VS58410--	900,20		**Packs:** 3 · **Vol:** 0,231 m³ **Melamine:** 55,7 kg.

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

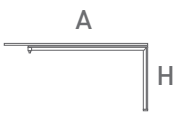
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

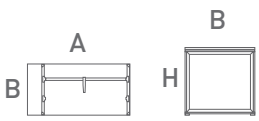
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MELAMINE	00	15	11	10	07	03

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

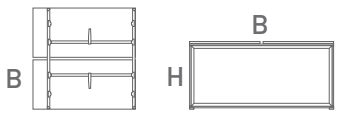
VITAL PLUS DESKS WITH SUPPORT TO SPINE MODULES - LOOP FRAME WITH ACCESS FROM WIRING



Support to Spine



Single Desks



Double Desks

A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Model	Frame	Pieds	References	Melamine	Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
VSL24 T Q R TL QL RL 160 80 Single Desks Spine at Left	White	Levelers	VSL2410--	635,60	805,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Melamine: 55,7 kg.
VSR24 T Q R TR QR RR 160 80 Single Desks Spine at Right	White	Levelers	VSR2410--	635,60	805,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Melamine: 55,7 kg.
VS594 T Q R TL QL RL 160 160 Double Desks	White	Levelers	VS59410--	1.072,40		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,231 m³ Melamine: 55,7 kg.

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

WHICH MODESTY PANEL TO APPLY FOR VITAL PLUS

To order the Vital Plus modesty panel for individual tables, it must be taken into account whether it is necessary to place a front divider or not, as this will condition the position of the modesty panel.

Below is the difference by reference.

FVP - MODESTY PANELS

- Does **ALLOW** the placement of a front divider
- Placing the modesty panel behind the cable tray



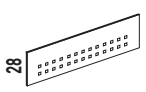
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FVP33**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FVP33**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	08
STEEL	00					08
ALUMINIIM						

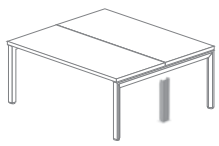
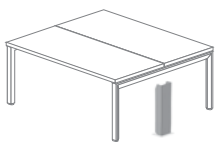
MODESTY PANELS FOR VITAL PLUS ST (Only for individual desks)

FOR USE **WITH** DIVIDER (Use for individual tables)

MODEL AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	STEEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL					
	**104** For 160 cm desks	FVP33--	82,60		**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL					
	**103** For 160 cm desks	FVP43--		155,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
STEEL MODESTY PANEL					
	**103** For 160 cm desks	FVP63--		154,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ · **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.

ACCESSORIES FOR **DESKS WITH SUPPORT TO SPINE MODULES**

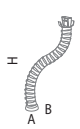
CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	121,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.
 	INDIVIDUAL, BENCH, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY BENCH PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	145,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,021 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	CABLE RISER (magnetic)	50720	60,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



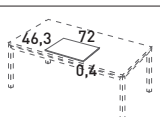
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

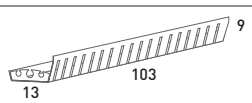


MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

PAD MANAGER

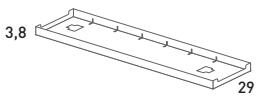
Model	Description	Finishes	References	RRP. Unit
	**Poliuretane Pad** Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface Eliminates need of separate mouse pad. **Recommended for Glass Top.**	Black	PAD59	79,80
		Red	PAD57	

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Single Desks

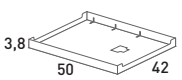
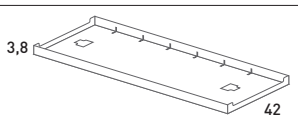
Model	Desks	White	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	For 160 cm Desks	57600	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - METALLIC CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE DESKS - **RECESSED LENGTH**

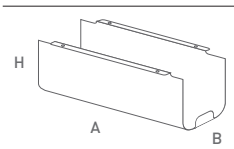
ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR DOUBLES DESKS - **WIDTH 29 cm.**

Modelo	Cable Tray Length	Desks	White	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	104 cm.	For 160 cm Desks	60800	106,40	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR DOUBLES DESKS - **WIDTH 42 cm.**

Model	Cable Tray Length	Desks	White	RRP. Unit	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	50 cm.	For all desks	57890	82,60	1 • 0,00505 m³ • 1,8 kg
	104 cm.	For 160 cm Desks	57800	126,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

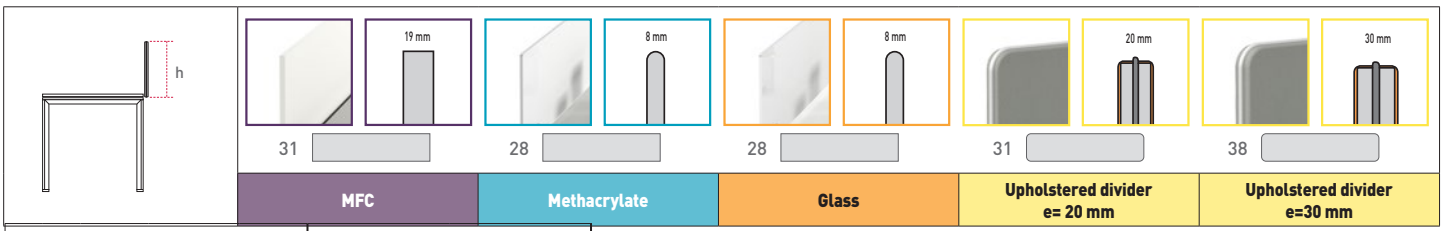
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	144,20	

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV84102T82
	+ 0		93,80

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE

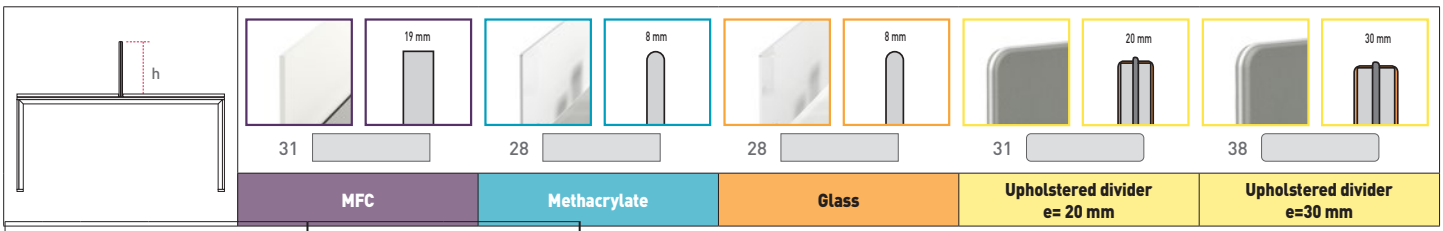


Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZV84 130	
				For 140 cm desk	
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce				ZV841	ZV842
Bracket finish		WHITE	0		
		SILVER	2		
		BLACK	8		
Bracket for Progressive tables		Add the code PR for brackets for progressive desks	PR		
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm					
MFC		White	00	88,20	162,40
		Coco Grey	15	88,20	162,40
		Black	08	88,20	162,40
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Methacrylate		White	90	183,40	352,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Glass		Frosted	50	250,60	485,80
		White	52	306,60	596,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm					
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	123,20	236,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	165,20	320,60
		Group AO	2AO--		
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	183,40	352,80
		Group M	2M--		
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm					
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	203,00	392,00
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	242,20	469,00
		Group AO	3AO--		
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	253,40	492,80
		Group M	3M--		

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZV241 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZV24102T82
			98,00

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZV24 130	
				For 140 cm desk	
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce				ZV241	ZV242
Bracket finish		WHITE	0		
		SILVER	2		
		BLACK	8		
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm					
MFC		White	00	91,00	168,00
		Coco Grey	15	91,00	168,00
		Black	08	91,00	168,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Methacrylate		White	90	186,20	359,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm					
Glass		Frosted	50	254,80	495,60
		White	52	312,20	607,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm					
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	131,60	243,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	170,80	324,80
		Group AO	2AO--		
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	186,20	359,80
		Group M	2M--		
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm					
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	205,80	400,40
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	245,00	478,80
		Group AO	3AO--		
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	257,60	498,40
		Group M	3M--		

VITAL PROGRAM



Vital Pro



Vital

Vital Pro

By I+D+i Actiu



VITAL PRO

Vital Pro is a program of intelligent desks which evolves to meet the demands of the current work spaces, a contemporary aesthetic, balanced, broad in its range and personality that combines maximum operability.

Simple layouts with rectangular lines, easy assembly and an elegant design. A collection capable to provide multiple furnishing solutions adaptable to all the different needs of the workplace and architectural environment.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Technical Features:

Range of desks 02
General Characteristics 04
Surface finishes available 06
Ecodesign 07
How to order desks with access to wiring 08

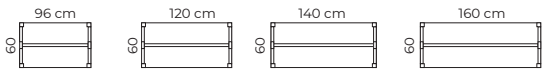
Price List:

Rectangular desks-60cm wide 10
Rectangular desks-80cm wide 11
Returns 12
Architect desk 12
Crescent desks 13
Progressive system - 80 cm wide 14
Progressive system - 67 cm wide 15
Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide 16
Twin and progressive desks - 138 cm wide 18
Executive and meeting desks 20
Meeting desks - 100 cm Height 22

Vital Pro Accessories:

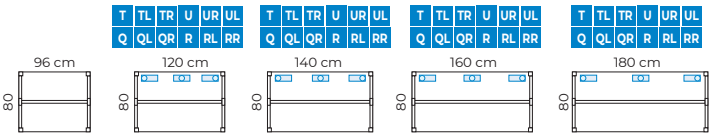
How to order a cable tray 23
Electrification channels for single and double desks 25
Metallic wiring container 25
Cable riser 27
CPU Holders 27
Pad manager 27
Modesty panel for individual desks 28
Desk-mounted screens 30

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 60 cm wide



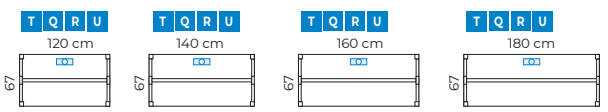
VR711 VR712 VR713 VR714

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm wide



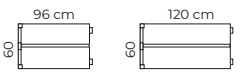
VR511 VR512 VR513 VR514 VR515

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 67 cm wide



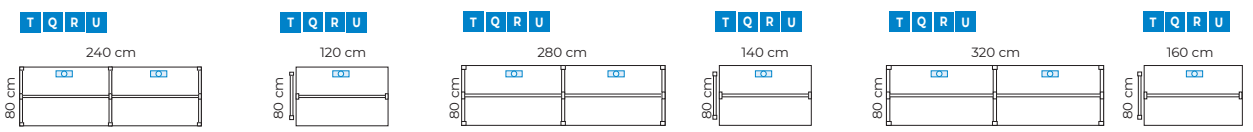
VR612 VR613 VR614 VR615

RETURNS
(FOR 80CM WIDE DESKS)



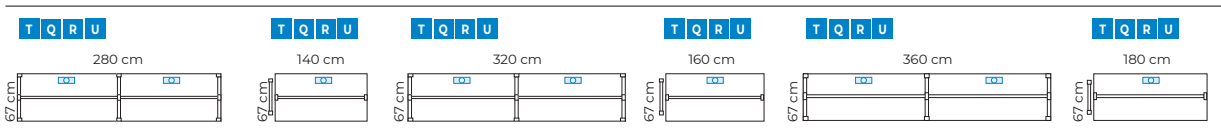
VR551 VR552

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM - 80 cm wide



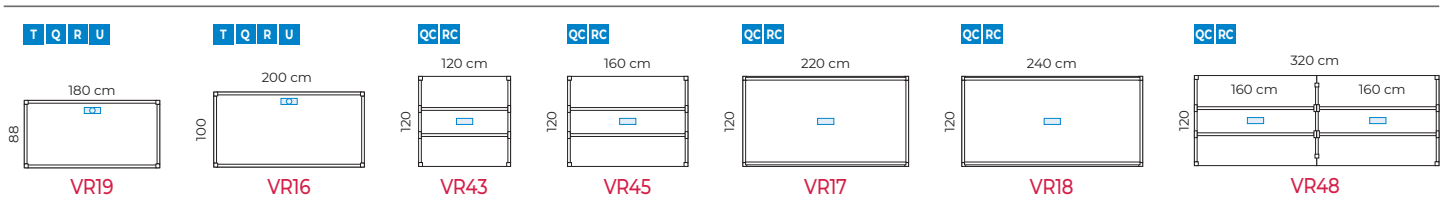
VR542 VR5420 VR543 VR5430 VR544 VR5440

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM - 67 cm wide



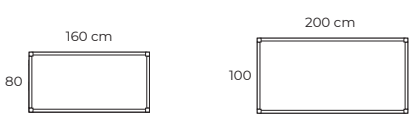
VR443 VR4430 VR444 VR4440 VR445 VR4450

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS



VR19 VR16 VR43 VR45 VR17 VR18 VR48

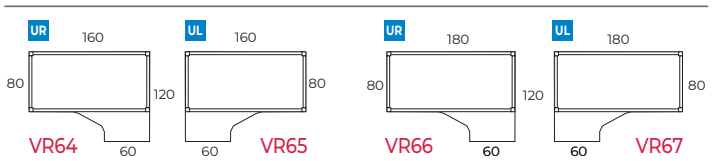
MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT



VR94 VR92

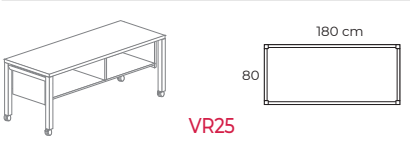


CRESCENT DESKS



VR64 VR65 VR66 VR67

ARCHITECT DESK



VR25

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm wide

T Q R U
120 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR562

T Q R U
240 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR566

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
120 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5620

T Q R U
140 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR563

T Q R U
280 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR567

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
140 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5630

T Q R U
160 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR564

T Q R U
320 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR568

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
160 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5640

T Q R U
180 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR565

T Q R U
360 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR569

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
180 cm
160
78 cm
78 cm
VR5650

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 cm wide

T Q R U
120 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR462

T Q R U
240 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR466

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
120 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4620

T Q R U
140 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR463

T Q R U
280 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR467

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
140 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4630

T Q R U
160 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR464

T Q R U
320 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR468

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
160 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4640

T Q R U
180 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR465

T Q R U
360 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR469

T Q R U
Progressive twin extensión module
180 cm
138
67 cm
67 cm
VR4650

1. Desktop finishes
2. Silver, white and black frame
3. Frame with levellers
4. Two types of cable access: round or flip top
5. Cable trays for single and twin desks, fixed to the frame
6. Optional accessories fixed to the frame
7. Returns
8. Optional desk-mounted screens
9. Recessed legs

Single desks



Bench system desks with recessed legs



Frame

50 x 50 mm legs with e=1,5 mm and 40 x 40 mm beams with e=2 mm thickness, silver coating available in silver RAL9006 and white epoxy finish


White

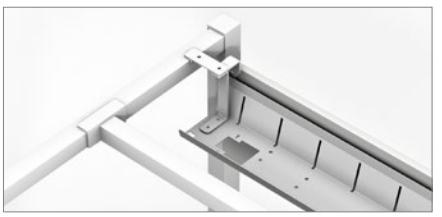

Silver


Black


Below beam details

Easy Assembly system

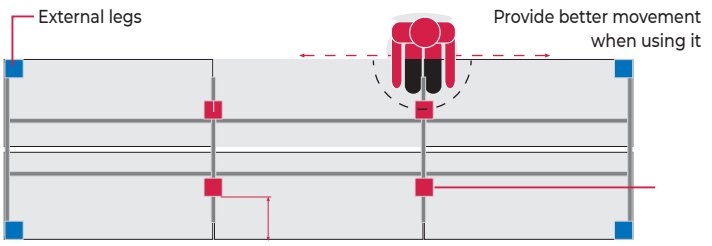
Frame is equipped with all the components necessary for a quick assembling process. The assembling system is rapid and easy, using minimal fittings and can therefore be easily re-assembled in a new work space if required.
Moreover, the top is fixed directly to the frame simply with screws.


Frame and accessories fixed to the frame


Returns fixation to the main desktop

Recessed legs

Twin desks with recessed legs permit layouts for four or more people where the central legs are recessed to provide free movement. 40cm recessed leg



Electrification system

An intelligent cable management system providing a clever solution for cabling. Massive metal cable tray included to drive cables underneath the desks, with easy access from the top by flip-back section. Desk mounted screens, lighting and toolbars can be added as well.



Steel large capacity cable tray (0,8 to 1 mm thickness) is a complement for the cable top access optimizing the desk space. Ideal for hot -desking areas with different users on the same desk.



Steel single cable tray (0.7 to 1 mm thickness) for individual desks is a complement for the cable top access optimizing the desk space.

Supports

Legs are available with levellers.
Anti-skid moulded aluminium leveler


Levellers
74 cm total height.





Two different models for top access:

1. Round cable access of 80 mm diameter with polystyrene cover top.
2. Access system of cabling with an opening system. “Push-Latch”. Made from ABS. It also incorporates an “Anti Dust” system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.

OPTIONAL: The cable top access and steel box are complements for the metal cable tray optimizing the desk space, ideal for hot- desking areas with different users on the same desk. It can be used either in individual or twin desks.

Optional complements



CPU holder for ATX and/or SLIM models



Desk-mounted screens



Modesty panels

FINISH OFFER

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m2, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.


00 WHITE


15 COCO GREY


10 LIGHT OAK


11 ACACIA


07 CASTAÑO


03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Compact Laminate

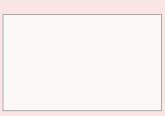
Compact Laminate board 13 mm thickness, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (a kind of grey touch), wengue or blacke top. High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm2 and 150°C temperature in special presser which provides the resins polycondensation.


30 WHITE

Optional for projects

HPL

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**


20 WHITE

High Pressure coated laminate on 25 mm thickness chipboard. edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. It is highly resistant to abrasion, scratch and impact and cleans easily.

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

42,86%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,30%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Sandards

Vital Pro has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	R Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
			
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	**Maximum opening: 180°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface -Black Bristle Brush -Black die-cast aluminium frame -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R U	TL QL RL UL	TR QR RR UR	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - Wiring Access

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●		
Surface: Black **Structure: White / Silver / Black**			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Aluminizaed**		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Black**			●

R Wiring Access

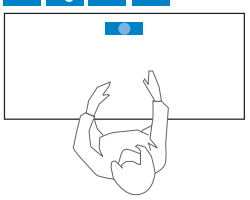
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish Structure: Any Finish	●

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 67 / 80 cm WIDE

Front access

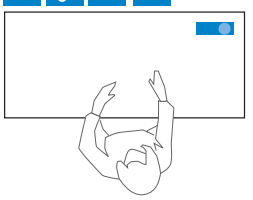
T Q R U



RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm WIDE

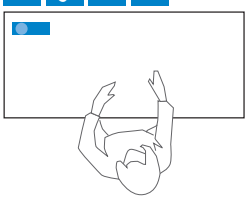
Right lateral access

TR QR RR UR



Left lateral access

TL QL RL UL

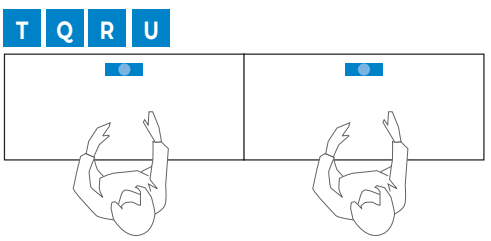


PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM - 67 / 80 cm WIDE

Front access

Progessive system table

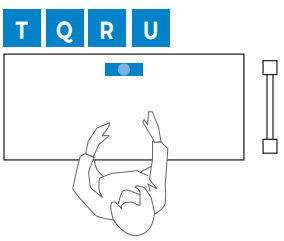
T Q R U



Front access

Extension Module

T Q R U

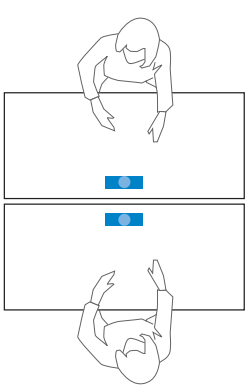


TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 / 160 cm WIDE

Front access

Twin desk

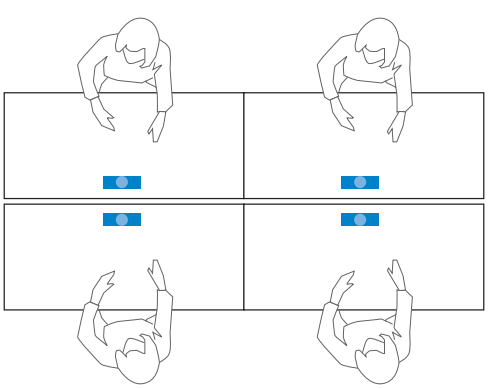
T Q R



Front access

4-Post table

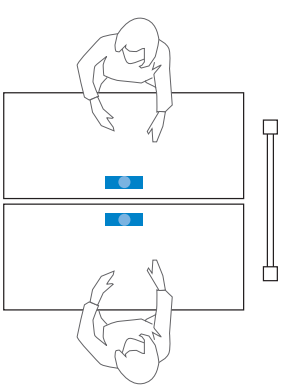
T Q R



Front access

Extension Module

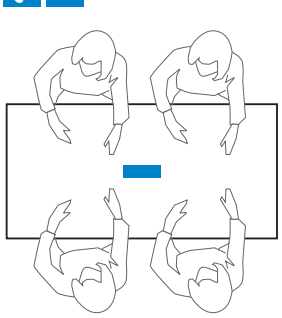
T Q R



MEETING DESKS

Centered access

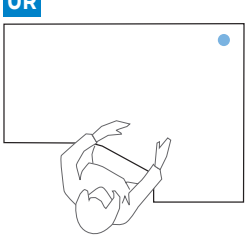
QC RC



CRESCENT DESKS

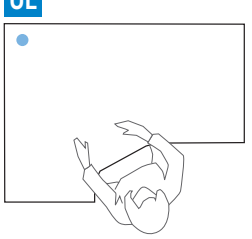
Right lateral access

UR

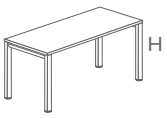


Left lateral access

UL



RECTANGULAR DESKS - 60cm wide



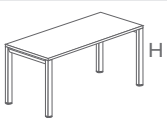
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR711 96 x 60	VR712 120 x 60	VR713 140 x 60	VR714 160 x 60
				Dimensions (A x B	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR711F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR712F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR7131F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR714F
Frame finsh		White	0		323,40	338,80	361,20	376,60
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	MFC	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 64,40	+ 82,60	+ 93,80	+ 133,00

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 67cm wide



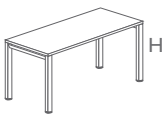
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR612 120 x 67	VR613 140 x 67	VR614 160 x 67	VR615 180 x 67
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR612F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR613F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR614F	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR615F
Frame finsh		White	0		350,00	371,00	390,60	411,60
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	MFC	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 82,60	+ 133,00	+ 133,00	+ 133,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
			T		+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			Q		+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			R		+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

RECTANGULAR DESKS- 80 cm wide

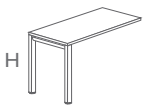


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B	VR511 96 x 80	VR512 120 x 80	VR513 140 x 80	VR514 160 x 80	VR515 180 x 80
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR511F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR512F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR513F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR514F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR515F**
Frame finish		White	0		333,20	354,20	375,20	396,20	418,60
		Silver	2						
		Black	8						
Surface MFC		White	00						
		Coco grey	15						
		Lime oak	11						
		Light oak	10						
		Chestnut	07						
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 99,40	+ 124,60	+ 163,80	+ 163,80	+ 163,80
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U			+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
			UR						
			UL						
			T			+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			TR						
			TL						
			Q			+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			QR						
			QL						
			R			+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
			RR						
			RL						

RETURNS (For 80cm wide rectangular, twin and progressive desks)

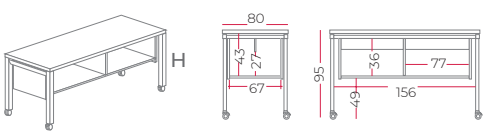


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR551 96 x 60	VR552 120 x 60
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR551F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR552F**
Frame finish		White	0		221,20	242,20
		Silver	2			
		Black	8			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 64,40	+ 82,60

ARCHITECT DESK



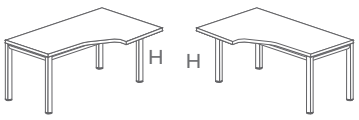
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Desk with castors, ideal for architects and interior designers use. The underneath filing space offers a complete mobile planning workstation.
Two lockable castors

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR25 180 x 80
					CASTORS HEIGHT 95 cm VR25J
Frame finish		White	0		758,80
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		
Surface MFC		White	00		
		Coco grey	15		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Chestnut	07		
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 163,80

CRESCENT DESK



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

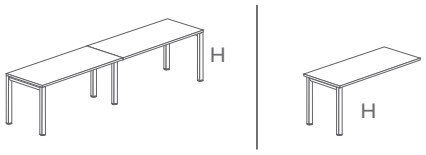
Dimensions (A x B)				VR64 160 / 80 / 120 / 60	VR65 160 / 120 / 80 / 60	VR66 180 / 80 / 120 / 60	VR67 180 / 120 / 80 / 60
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR64F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR65F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR66F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR67F
Frame finish		White	0	543,20	543,20	568,40	568,40
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 249,20	+ 249,20	+ 249,20	+ 249,20
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	UR	+ 26,60		+ 26,60	
			UL		+ 26,60		+ 26,60

OPTIONAL LEG SUPPORT FOR CRESCENT DESK

Dimensions (A x B x H)	 71,5
OPTIONAL LEG SUPPORT Additional leg has to be used if you do not use link or pedestal support.	**1 unit** VRX60

Finish	White	0	57,40
	Silver	2	
	Black	8	

PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 80cm wide



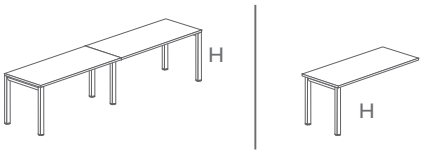
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR542 80 x 240	VR543 80 x 280	VR544 80 x 320
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR542F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR543F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR544F**
Frame finish		White	0		631,40	670,60	709,80
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 249,20	+ 327,60	+ 327,60
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR5420 80 x 120	VR5430 80 x 140	VR5440 80 x 160
					EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5420F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5430F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5440F**
Frame finish		White	0		281,40	301,00	320,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 124,60	+ 163,80	+ 163,80
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
			T		+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			Q		+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			R		+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 67cm wide



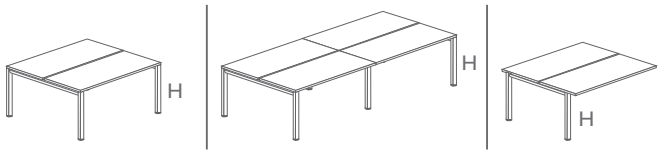
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR443 280 x 67	VR444 320 x 67	VR445 360 x 67
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR443F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR444F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR445F**
Frame finsh		White	0		660,80	697,20	740,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface	**MFC**	White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 266,00	+ 266,00	+ 266,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR4430 140 x 67	VR4440 160 x 67	VR4450 180 x 67
					EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4430F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4440F**	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4450F**
Frame finsh		White	0		296,80	317,80	336,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface	**MFC**	White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 133,00	+ 133,00	+ 133,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
			T		+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
			Q		+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			R		+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm wide



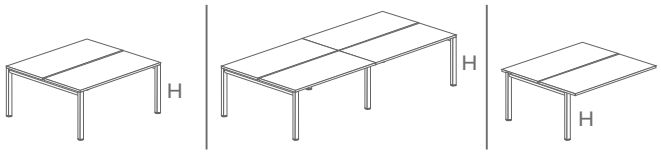
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR562 120 x 160	VR566 240 x 160	VR5620 120 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR562F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR566F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR5620F
Frame finish		White	0		590,80	1087,80	478,80
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 249,20	+ 498,40	+ 249,20
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR563 140 x 160	VR567 280 x 160	VR5630 140 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR563F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR567F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR5630F
Frame finish		White	0		618,80	1141,00	509,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 327,60	+ 655,20	+ 327,60
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 160 cm wide



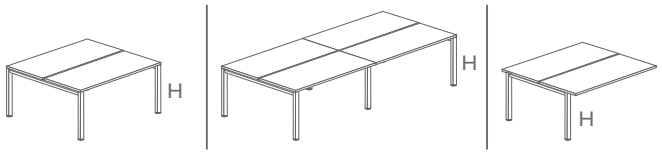
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR564 160 x 160	VR568 320 x 160	VR5640 160 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR564F	4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR568F	EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5640F
Frame finish		White	0		645,40	1212,40	544,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 327,60	+ 655,20	+ 327,60
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR565 180 x 160	VR569 360 x 160	VR5650 180 x 160
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR565F	4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR569F	EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR5650F
Frame finish		White	0		680,40	1286,60	550,20
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 327,60	+ 655,20	+ 327,60
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 cm wide



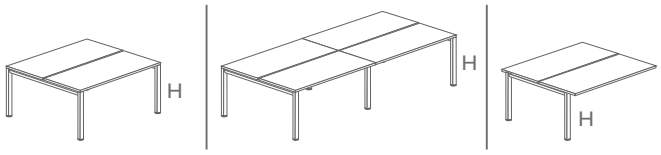
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR462 120 x 138	VR466 240 x 138	VR4620 120 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR462F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR466F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR4620F
Frame finish		White	0		579,60	1068,20	467,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 165,20	+ 330,40	+ 165,20
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR463 140 x 138	VR467 280 x 138	VR4630 140 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR463F	**4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR467F	**EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** VR4630F
Frame finish		White	0		610,40	1120,00	502,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 266,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

TWIN AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS - 138 cm wide



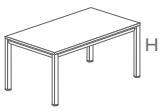
Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR464 160 x 138	VR468 320 x 138	VR4640 160 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR464F	4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR468F	EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4640F
Frame finish		White	0		635,60	1191,40	539,00
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface	MFC	White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 266,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

				Dimensions (A x B)	VR465 180 x 138	VR469 360 x 138	VR4650 180 x 138
					TWIN DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR465F	4-POST TABLE LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR469F	EXTENSION DESK LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR4650F
Frame finish		White	0		670,60	1269,80	576,80
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface	MFC	White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 266,00	+ 532,00	+ 266,00
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 53,20	+ 106,40	+ 53,20
			T		+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

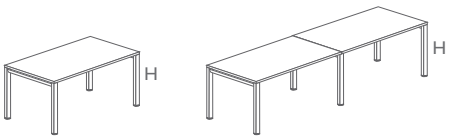


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Modelo Medidas (A x B)	VR19 180 x 88	VR16 200 x 100	VR17 220 x 120	VR18 240 x 120
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR19F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR16F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR17F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm VR18F**
Frame finsh		White	0		576,80	596,40	676,20	756,00
		Silver	2					
		Black	8					
Surface	**MFC**	White	00					
		Coco grey	15					
		Lime oak	11					
		Light oak	10					
		Chestnut	07					
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 147,00	+ 247,80		
	C. Laminate	Blanca	30		+ 448,00	+ 501,20		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U		+ 26,60	+ 26,60		
			T		+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
			Q		+ 81,20	+ 81,20		
			QC				+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			R		+ 105,00	+ 105,00		
			RC				+ 105,00	+ 105,00
		C. Laminate	U		+ 26,60	+ 26,60		
			T		+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
			Q		+ 81,20	+ 81,20		

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

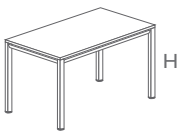


Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

				Modelo Medidas (A x B)	VR43 120 x 120	VR45 160 x 120	VR48 320 x 120
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm **VR43F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **VR45F**	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **VR48F**
Frame finsh		White	0		438,20	505,40	831,60
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				
Surface **MFC**		White	00				
		Coco grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 247,80	+ 249,20	+ 498,40
Wiring Access	Opcional	MFC	QC		+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 162,40
			RC		+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 210,00

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS - 100cm HEIGHT



Optional wiring access

Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

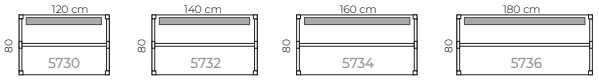
				Dimensions (A x B	VR94 160 x 80	VR92 200 x 100
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm VR94F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 100 cm VR92F**
Frame finish		White	0		609,00	695,80
		Silver	2			
		Black	8			
Surface	**MFC**	White	00			
		Coco grey	15			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Chestnut	07			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03		+ 163,80	+ 247,80
	C. Laminate	White	30		+ 448,00	+ 501,20

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

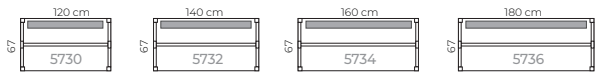
Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm width:
To use the electrification cable tray on individual desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

- Desks of 120 cm: Individual cable tray 103 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 140 cm: Individual cable tray 123 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 160 cm: Individual cable tray 143 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 180 cm: Individual cable tray 163 cm of large or metallic cable container.

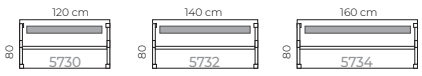
Cable Tray of 103cm / 123cm / 143 cm / 163 cm



VR512 VR513 VR514 VR515

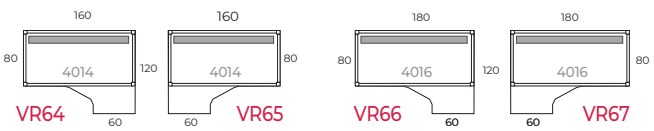


VR612 VR613 VR614 VR615



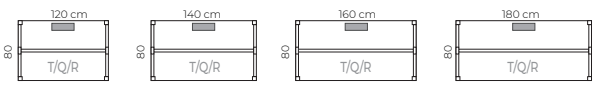
VR712 VR713 VR714

Cable Tray of 143 cm / 163 cm

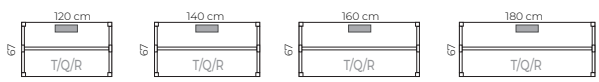


VR64 VR65 VR66 VR67

Metallic cables container



VR512 VR513 VR514 VR515



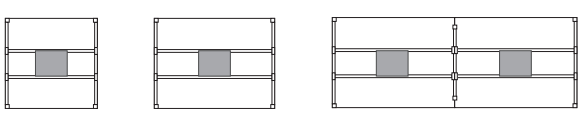
VR612 VR613 VR614 VR615

Use of cable tray in meeting desks of 120 cm width:
To use the electrification cable tray on meeting desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

- Desks of 120 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 160 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 220 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 240 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 320 cm: Double cable tray of 50cm length

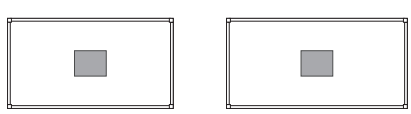
Cable Tray of 50 cm

42cm width: 58290 / 58292



VR43 VR45 VR48

42cm width: 58290 / 58292



VR17 VR18

Use of cable tray in executive desks:
To use the electrification cable tray on executive desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

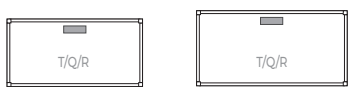
- Desks of 180 x 88 cm: Individual cable tray 163 cm of large or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 200 x 100 cm: large or metallic cable container.

Cable Tray of 163 cm



VR19

Metallic cables container



VR19 VR16

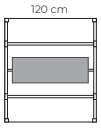
EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on double desks and extendable double desks :
To use electrification cable tray on double and middle extension desks, ask for the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the pricelist.

- Desks of 120x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 104cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 240x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 104cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 240x138/160 cm + Middle extension desks of 120x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 104cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

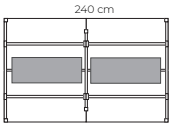
Cable Tray of 104cm

42cm width: 68300 / 68302 / 68308



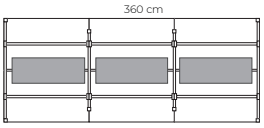
VR562
VR462

42cm width: 68300 / 68302 / 68308



VR566
VR466

42cm width: 68300 / 68302 / 68308

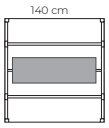


VR566 + VR5620
VR466 + VR4620

- Desks of 140x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 124cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 280x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 124cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 280x1138/160 cm + Middle extension desks of 140x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 124cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

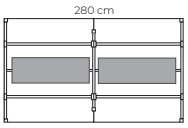
Cable Tray of 144cm

42cm width: 68320 / 68322 / 68328



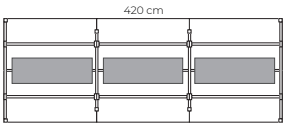
VR563
VR463

42cm width: 68320 / 68322 / 68328



VR567
VR467

42cm width: 68320 / 68322 / 68328

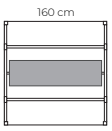


VR567 + VR5630
VR467 + VR4630

- Desks of 160x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 144cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 320x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 144cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 320x138/160cm + Middle extension desks of 160x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 144cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

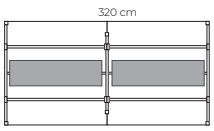
Telecanal de 164cm

42cm width: 68340 / 68342 / 68348



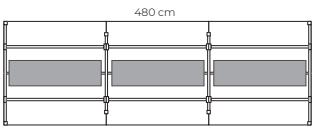
VR564
VR464

42cm width: 68340 / 68342 / 68348



VR568
VR468

42cm width: 68340 / 68342 / 68348

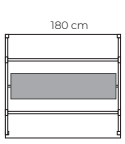


VR568 + VR5640
VR468 + VR4640

- Desks of 180x138/160 cm: Double cable tray of 164cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 360x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 164cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length
- Desks of 360x138/160 cm + Middle extension desks of 180x138/160cm: Double cable tray of 164cm length; Double cable tray of 50cm length

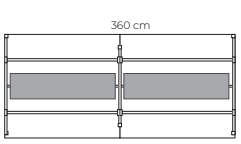
Telecanal de 164cm

42cm width: 68360 / 68362 / 68368



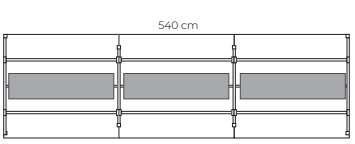
VR565
VR465

42cm width: 68360 / 68362 / 68368



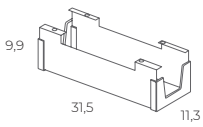
VR569
VR469

42cm width: 68360 / 68362 / 68368



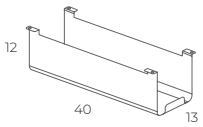
VR569 + VR5650
VR469 + VR4650

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)	

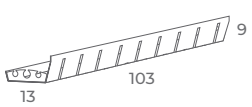
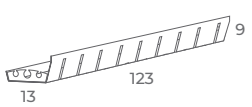
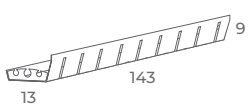
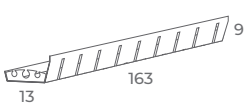
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access				1 unit T11	2 units T12
Finish		White	0	58,80	110,60
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" and "R" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)	

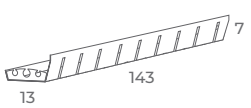
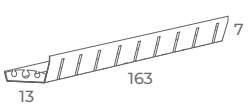
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q"and "R" Wiring access				1 unit CQR11	2 units CQR12
Finish		White	0	74,20	144,20
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Single Desks

Dimensions (A x B x H)				
	For 120 cm desks 5730	For 140 cm desks 5732	For 160 cm desks 5734	For 180 cm desks 5736

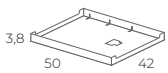
Finish							
		White	0	64,40	70,00	77,00	81,20
		Silver	2				
		Black	8				

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Single Desks (Only for VR19 - VR64 - VR65 - VR66 - VR67 desks)

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
	For 160 cm desks 4014	For 180 cm desks 4016

Finish					
		White	0	79,80	84,00
		Silver	2		
		Black	8		

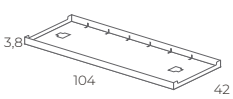
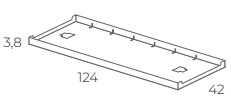
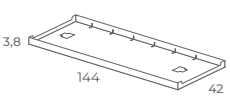
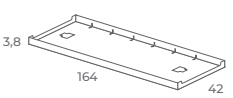
ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Meeting Desks - 120 cm WIDTH

Dimensions (A x B x H)	

For all double desks * Always fixed to the top	**Only for Meeting Tables:** **VR17F / VR18F / VR43F / VR45F / VR48F** 5829

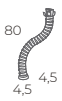
Finish			
	White	0	77,00
	Silver	2	
	Black	8	

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - Doubles Desks

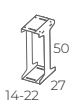
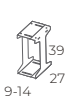
Double Electrification Channel 42 cm width				
	For 120 cm desks 6830	**For 140 cm desks** 6832	**For 160 cm desks** 6834	**For 180 cm desks** 6836

Finish						
	White	0	117,60	126,00	134,40	140,00
	Silver	2				
	Black	8				

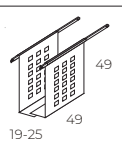
CABLE SPINE

Dimensions (A x B x H)					
	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"	**Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units**	**Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**heet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**
					Pack 1 Unit / Pack 1 Unit
	39425	39525	5070	5071	39431 / 39434
Estructura: Blanca 0	25,20	29,40	121,80	145,60	
Estructura: Aluminizada 2					
Estructura: Negra 8					40,60 / 142,80

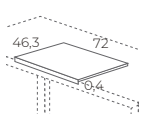
CPU HOLDER (Only for 80cm width desks)

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Pack 1 Unit	**ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.**	**SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.**
	50506	50507
Steel: White 0	138,60	121,80
Steel: Silver 2		
Steel: Black 8		

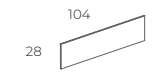
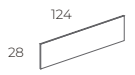
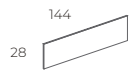
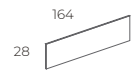
CPU HOLDER (Only for VR64 - VR65 - VR66 - VR67 desks)

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
Pack 1 Unit	**USE WITH 80 cm DESKS DEPTH CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 19 to 25cm.**
	39904
Steel: White 0	142,80
Steel: Silver	
Steel: Black 8	

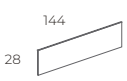
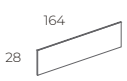
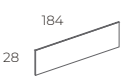
PAD MANAGER

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
Poliuretane Pad Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills.Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship. Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials. Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface. Eliminates need of separate mouse pad. Recommended for Glass Top.	Pack 1 Unidad PAD5
Finish: Black 9	79,80
Finish: Red 7	

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

MFC MODESTY PANEL				
	For 120 cm desk **FVR13**	**For 140 cm desk** **FVR14**	**For 160 cm desk** **FVR15**	**For 180 cm desk** **FVR16**
Brackets White	0			
Brackets Silver	2			
Brackets Black	8			
Surface MFC White	00	58,80	61,60	65,80	70,00
Surface MFC Coco grey	15				
Surface MFC Lime oak	11				
Surface MFC Light oak	10				
Surface MFC Chestnut	07				
Surface MFC Black	08				

MODESTY PANELS (Only for VR19 - VR16 - VR64 - VR65 - VR66 - VR67 desks)

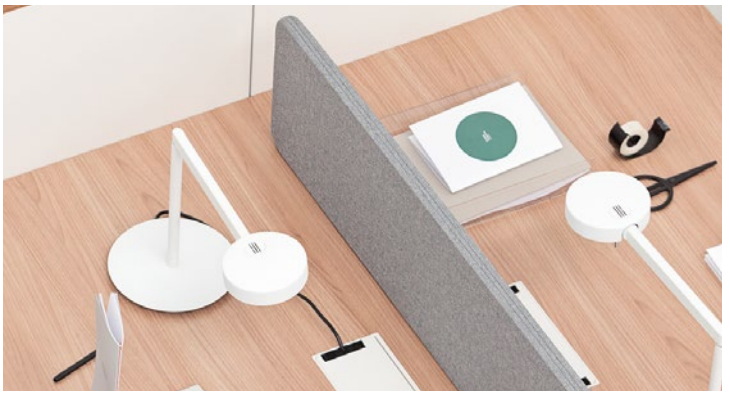
MFC MODESTY PANEL			
	For 160 cm desk **FH35**	**For 180 cm desk** **FH36**	**For 200 cm desk** **FH37**
Surface MFC White	00	82,60	85,40	89,60
Surface MFC Coco grey	15			
Surface MFC Lime oak	11			
Surface MFC Light oak	10			
Surface MFC Chestnut	07			
Surface MFC Black	08			
Brackets White	B			
Brackets Silver				
Brackets Black	N			

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)

STEEL MODESTY PANEL	104 / 28	124 / 28	144 / 28	164 / 28
* The brackets are of the same finish as the steel modesty panel	**For 120 cm desk** FVR43	**For 140 cm desk** FVR44	**For 160 cm desk** FVR45	**For 180 cm desk** FVR46
Finish White 0	135,80	141,40	149,80	155,40
Finish Silver 2	135,80	141,40	149,80	155,40
Finish Black 8	135,80	141,40	149,80	155,40

MODESTY PANELS (Only for VR19 - VR16 - VR64 - VR65 - VR66 - VR67 desks)

STEEL MODESTY PANEL	144 / 28	164 / 28	184 / 28
* The brackets are of the same finish as the steel modesty panel	**For 160 cm desk** FH25	**For 180 cm desk** FH26	**For 200 cm desk** FH27
Finish White 00	155,40	165,20	180,60
Finish Silver 02	155,40	165,20	180,60
Finish Black 08	155,40	165,20	180,60
Brackets White B			
Brackets Silver			
Brackets Black N			

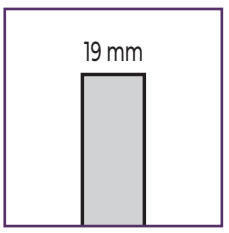


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

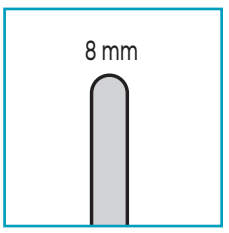




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

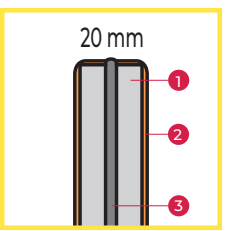




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

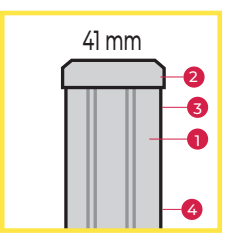




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

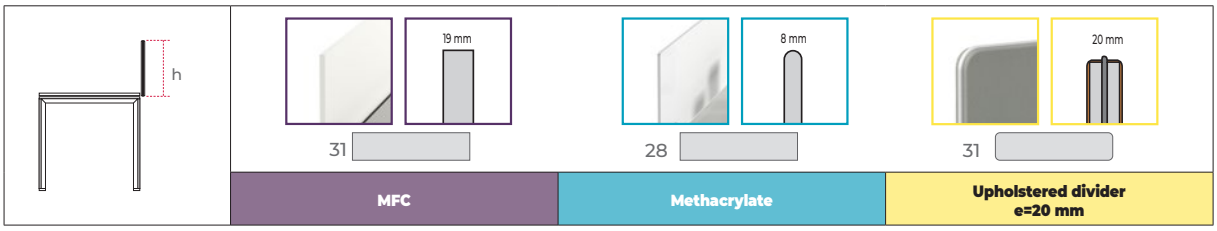




SPLIT SCREEN - e=41mm

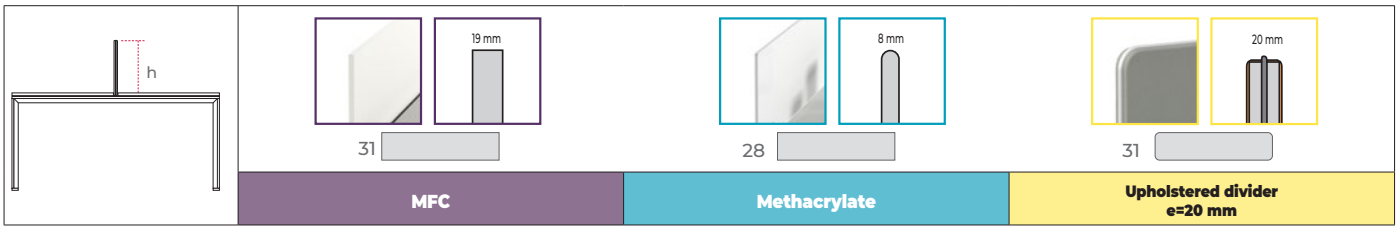
1. Profiles of anodized extruded aluminium, in aluminized or white finishes.
2. Aluminium injection connecting system with aluminized epoxy coating.
3. Anodized extruded aluminium monorail or multi-rail bar for placement of 3rd level accessories.
4. Central panel in a variety of finishes:
   - 22mm melamine board in white or aluminized
   - 16mm melamine board +3 + 3 mm foam, upholstered in T and M finishes

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



				ZH83		ZH84		ZH85		ZH86	
Model				110		130		150		170	
Dimensions (A x B)											
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack				Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce				**ZH831**	**ZH832**	**ZH841**	**ZH842**	**ZH851**	**ZH852**	**ZH861**	**ZH862**
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
		Coco grey	15								
		Black	08								
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	163,80	312,20	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider e= 20mm	**GROUP 0**		Group T	2T--	110,60	208,60	120,40	231,00	135,80	253,40	145,60	275,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	2AE--	147,00	281,40	162,40	315,00	182,00	348,60	200,20	383,60
			Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2		Group D	2D--	162,40	305,20	180,60	347,20	198,80	380,80	221,20	428,40
			Group M	2M--								

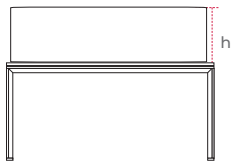
SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS

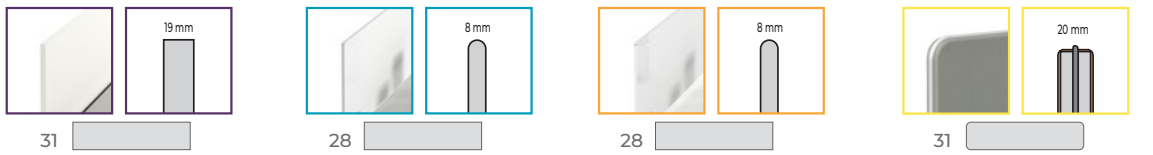


Model	ZV23	ZV24	ZV25	ZV26
Dimensions (A x B)	110	130	150	170
	For 120 cm desk	For 140 cm desk	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
			Base Refernce	ZV231	ZV232	ZV241	ZV242	ZV251	ZV252	ZV261	ZV262
Bracket finish	WHITE	0									
	SILVER	2									
	BLACK	8									
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	88,20	163,80	91,00	168,00	96,60	179,20	103,60	196,00
		Coco grey	15								
		Black	08								
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	169,40	326,20	186,20	359,80	198,80	380,80	246,40	478,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm											
Upholstered divider e= 20mm	GROUP 0		Group T	2T--	117,60	222,60	131,60	243,60	142,80	268,80	151,20	291,20
	GROUP 1		Group AE	2AE--	158,20	305,20	170,80	324,80	191,80	364,00	207,20	403,20
			Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2		Group D	2D--	168,00	320,60	186,20	359,80	204,40	394,80	229,60	443,80
			Group M	2M--								

SCREENS FOR TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESKS





MFC	Methacrylate	Glass	Upholstered divider e= 20 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZH71 70		ZH73 110		ZH75 150	
	For 80 cm desk		For 138 cm desk		For 160 cm desk	
Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce	**ZH711**	**ZH712**	**ZH731**	**ZH732**	**ZH751**	**ZH752**
Bracket finish WHITE 0						
SILVER 2						
BLACK 8						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm						
MFC White 00	79,80	145,60	85,40	159,60	95,20	176,40
Coco grey 15						
Black 08						
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm						
Methacrylate White 90	121,80	235,20	168,00	322,00	197,40	375,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm						
Glass Frosted 50	163,80	312,20	232,40	449,40	267,40	518,00
White 52	184,80	358,40	282,80	547,40	341,60	666,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm						
Upholstered divider e= 20mm GROUP 0 Group T 2T--	99,40	186,20	116,20	218,40	140,00	264,60
GROUP 1 Group AE 2AE--	123,20	235,20	151,20	289,80	186,20	358,40
Group AO 2AO--						
GROUP 2 Group D 2D--	135,80	253,40	166,60	317,80	203,00	392,00
Group M 2M--						

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	COCO GREY	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	METHACRYLATE
MFC	00	02	15				
UPHOLSTERED				T--	D--	M--	
METHACRYLATE							90

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DSP1042--**
White MFC finish : **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} **DSP104200B**

• DS10 -DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	Referencias	MFC	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
DS103 117,5 / 41	120	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1031--	207,20	219,80	257,60	271,60	-- Kg. Vol.: -- m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1032--	406,00	429,80	506,80	536,20	-- Kg. Vol.: --- m3 Pack 2 Units
DS104 137,5 / 41	140	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1041--	219,80	235,20	280,00	292,60	10 Kg. Vol.: 0,032 m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1042--	425,60	455,00	546,00	569,80	19 Kg. Vol.: 0,054 m3 Pack 2 Units
DS105 157,5 / 41	160	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1051--	235,20	250,60	306,60	319,20	11,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,037 m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1052--	455,00	488,60	593,60	621,60	21,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,061 m3 Pack 2 Units
DS106 177,5 / 41	180	Pack 1 Unit	DSP1061--	250,60	271,60	327,60	347,20	13 Kg. Vol.: 0,042 m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP1062--	488,60	530,60	645,40	674,80	24 Kg. Vol.: 0,068 m3 Pack 2 Units

• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODEL AND SIZES	DESK WIDTH	UNITS/PACK	Referencias	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	Packing Packs • vol. • weight
DS203 117,5 / 41	120	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2031--	277,20	327,60	291,20	326,20	334,60	-- Kg. Vol.: -- m3 Pack 1 Unit
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2032--	546,00	651,00	575,40	649,60	663,60	-- Kg. Vol.: --- m3 Pack 2 Units
DS204 137,5 / 41	140	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2041--	298,20	351,40	320,60	361,20	368,20	Pack 1 Unit 10,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,032 m3
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2042--	585,20	686,00	624,40	708,40	726,60	Pack 2 Units 20 Kg. Vol.: 0,054 m3
DS205 157,5 / 41	160	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2051--	324,80	373,80	338,80	397,60	408,80	Pack 1 Unit 12 Kg. Vol.: 0,037 m3
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2052--	635,60	733,60	666,40	779,80	803,60	Pack 2 Units 23 Kg. Vol.: 0,061 m3
DS206 177,5 / 41	180	Pack 1 Unit	DSP2061--	355,60	420,00	373,80	438,20	448,00	Pack 1 Unit 13,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,042 m3
		Pack 2 Units	DSP2062--	695,80	826,00	733,60	856,80	882,00	Pack 2 Units 25,5 Kg. Vol.: 0,068 m3

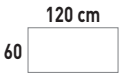
VITAL

— By I+D+i Actiu —

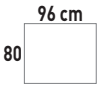
Vital programme 02
Technical details 04
Rectangular desks 08
Meeting tables 10
Crescent desks 13
Architect desks 13
Accessories 14
Accessories for cable management 15
Twin desks 18
Return and links 20
Desk-mounted screen 21



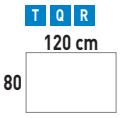
RECTANGULAR DESKS



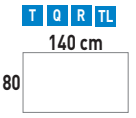
H10



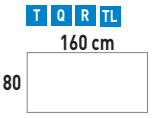
H11



H12



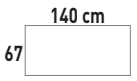
H13



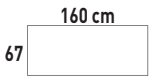
H14



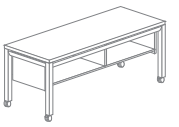
H15

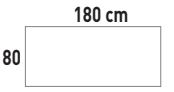


H603



H604


HA25



EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS



H19



H16



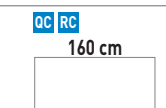
H17



H18



H43



H44



H45



H48



H480

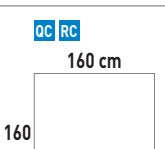
MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT



H94



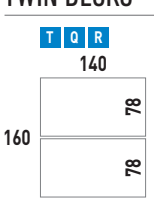
H92



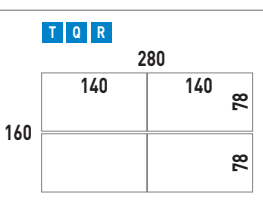
H96



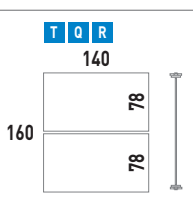
TWIN DESKS



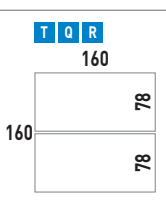
H430



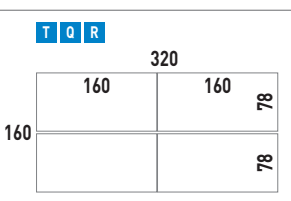
H830



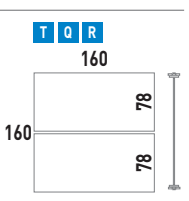
H840



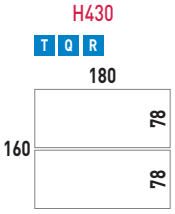
H434



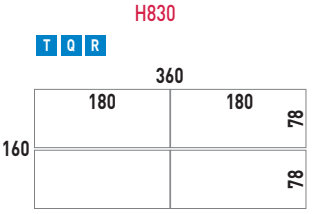
H834



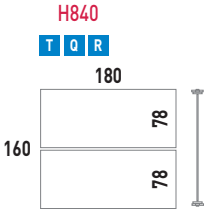
H844



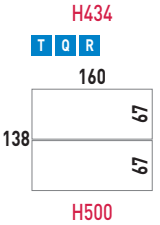
H435



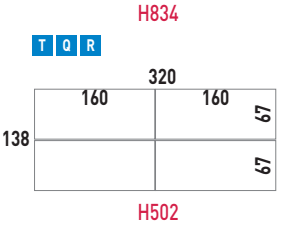
H835



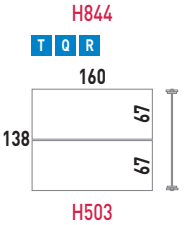
H845



H500

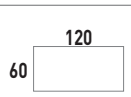


H502

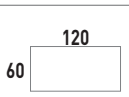


H503

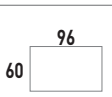
DESK LINKS AND RETURNS



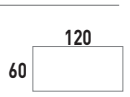
T10



H10

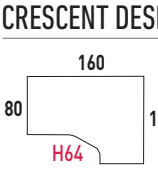


H53

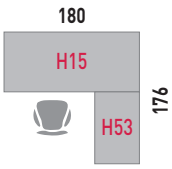


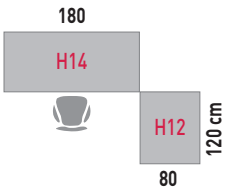
H54

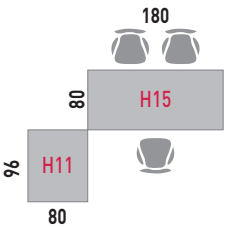
CRESCENT DESKS

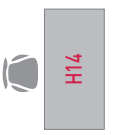


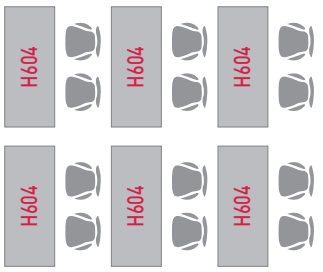
RECTANGULAR DESKS

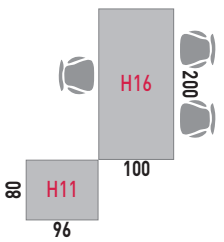


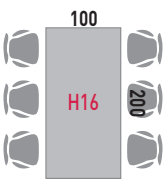


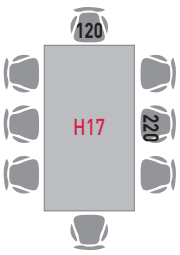


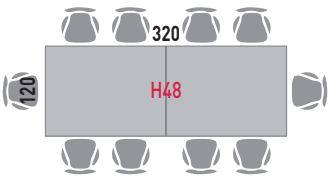


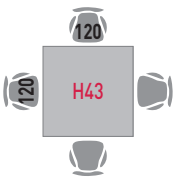


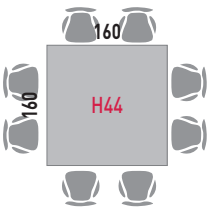




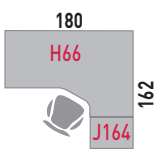


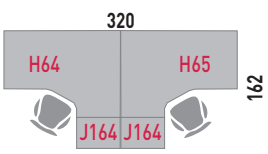


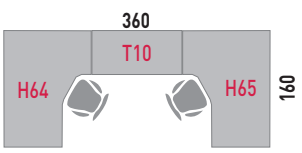




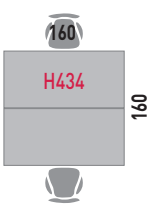
CRESCENT DESK

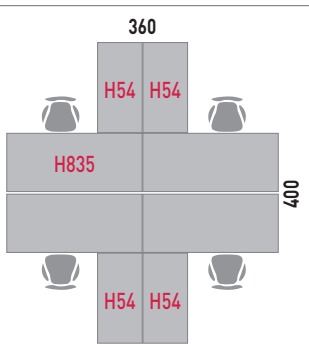


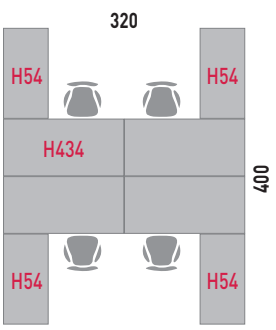


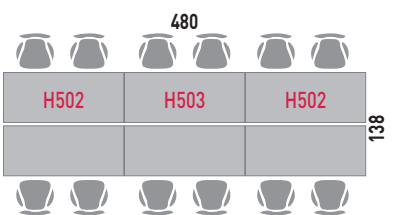


TWIN DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG AND TWIN DESKS WITH FULL LENGHT TOP ACESS CABLE TRAY









Single desks



1. Desk-mounted and Split screens
2. Worktops available with several finishes and colours
3. Quick and easy assembling system
4. Cable management for individual desks suspended on the frame
5. Optional accessories held on the frame
6. Returns and links

Bench system desks with recessed legs



1. Quick and easy assembling system
2. Desk-mounted screens
3. Worktops available with several finishes and colours
4. Returns and links
5. Cable management for twin desks (16 cm length) suspended on the frame
6. Optional accessories held on the frame
7. Recessed legs

FRAME

Manufactured with warm laminated steel profile 1,5 mm thick, silver coating available in silver RAL9006 and white epoxy finish. Moulded aluminium connectors and linking devices epoxy finished.



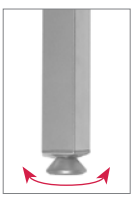
White



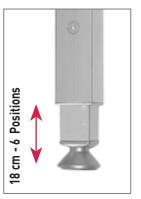
Silver

SUPPORTS

Legs are available with two different supports:
Anti-skid moulded aluminium **leveller**, **height adjustable telescopic system**, six different positions and one anti-skid pad.



Levellers
Total height: 74 cm



Height adjustment
Height: 69-87 cm

EASY ASSEMBLY SYSTEM

Frame is equipped with all the components necessary for a quick assembling process. The assembling system is rapid and easy, using minimal fittings and can therefore be easily re-assembled in a new work space if required.



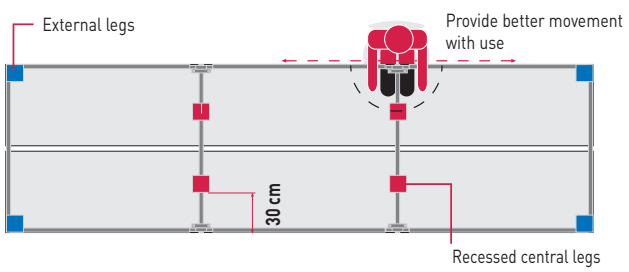
Easy assembling system



Easy fix top

RECESSED LEGS

Twin desks with recessed leg permit layouts for four or more people where the central legs are recessed to provide free movement.

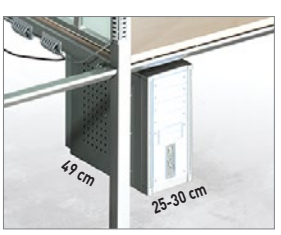


OPTIONAL COMPLEMENTS

Vital frame has been thought to hold all possible complements in an easy way. Some Vital complements include: suspended pedestals, CPU holders, screens, electrification channels, cable outlets, links and returns and so on.



Suspended pedestal



Suspended CPU



Desk-mounted screens



Suspended modesty panel



Links and returns

FINISHES (See finishes cards)

Melamine (25 mm)

00 WHITE | 15 COCO GREY | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 07 CHESTNUT | 14 DARK OAK

Phenolic (13 mm)

30 WHITE

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

White

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

58,31%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,39%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry
FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 — IQNET
AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 — IQNET
AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
WELL PLATINUM 2019 — Health & Wellbeing of people through The space
Certified B Corporation

STANDARDS

Vital has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T Q R	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	TC QC RC

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

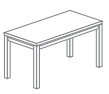
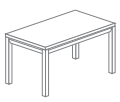
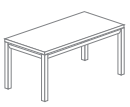
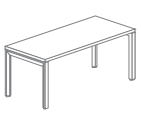
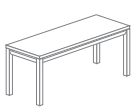
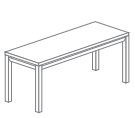
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H101**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14
C. LAMINATE	30					

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 1/2" THICK. REST OF GLASSES 1/4" + 1/4"

RECTANGULAR DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H10  120 cm / 60	SILVER	Levelers	H101--	434,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: MFC: 27 Kg. Compact L.: 29 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H102--	501,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H101--B	434,00		
		Height Adj.	H102--B	501,20		
H11  96 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H111--	421,40	611,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: MFC: 27 Kg. Compact L.: 29 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H112--	488,60	677,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H111--B	421,40	611,80	
		Height Adj.	H112--B	488,60	677,60	
H12 T Q R TL QL RL  120 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H121--	446,60	714,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0935 m³ Weight: MFC: 31 Kg. Compact L.: 33 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H122--	513,80	782,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H121--B	446,60	714,00	
		Height Adj.	H122--B	513,80	782,60	
H13 T Q R TL QL RL  140 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H131--	473,20	786,80	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1083 m³ Weight: MFC: 34 Kg. Compact L.: 37,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H132--	539,00	855,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H131--B	473,20	786,80	
		Height Adj.	H132--B	539,00	855,40	
H14 T Q R TL QL RL  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H141--	501,20	813,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1299 m³ Weight: MFC: 37,5 Kg. Compact L.: 41,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H142--	568,40	882,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H141--B	501,20	813,40	
		Height Adj.	H142--B	568,40	882,00	
H15 T Q R TL QL RL  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H151--	526,40	876,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1436 m³ Weight: MFC: 41,5 Kg. Compact L.: 45,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H152--	593,60	945,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H151--B	526,40	876,40	
		Height Adj.	H152--B	593,60	945,00	
H603  140 cm / 67	SILVER	Levelers	H6031--	455,00		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,098 m³ Weight: 31 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H6032--	523,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H6031--B	455,00		
		Height Adj.	H6032--B	523,60		
H604  160 cm / 67	SILVER	Levelers	H6041--	477,40		Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,1044 m³ Weight: 33 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H6042--	543,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H6041--B	477,40		
		Height Adj.	H6042--B	543,20		

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

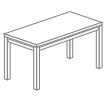
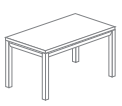
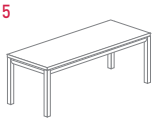
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

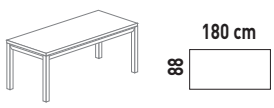
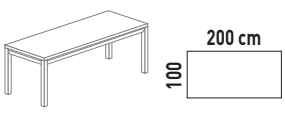
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H101**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H101**00**

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

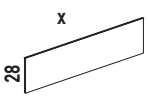
RECTANGULAR DESKS

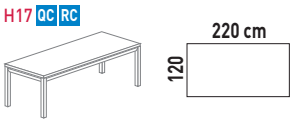
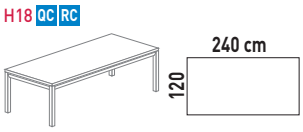
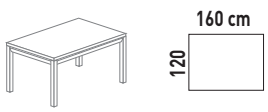
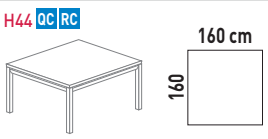
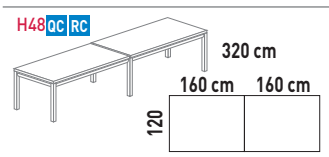
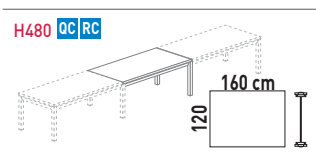
MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H10  120 cm / 60	SILVER	Levelers	H101--			791,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: Glass: 34 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H102--			858,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H101--B			791,00	
		Height Adj.	H102--B			858,20	
H11  96 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H111--	737,80	774,20	774,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0787 m³ Weight: Glass: 34 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H112--	805,00	841,40	841,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H111--B	737,80	774,20	774,20	
		Height Adj.	H112--B	805,00	841,40	841,40	
H12  120 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H121--	840,00			Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0935 m³ Weight: Glass: 40 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H122--	905,80			
	WHITE	Levelers	H121--B	840,00			
		Height Adj.	H122--B	905,80			
H14  160 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H141--	970,20	1.022,00	1.022,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1299 m³ Weight: Glass: 49 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H142--	1.036,00	1.090,60	1.090,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H141--B	970,20	1.022,00	1.022,00	
		Height Adj.	H142--B	1.036,00	1.090,60	1.090,60	
H15  180 cm / 80	SILVER	Levelers	H151--	1.051,40	1.107,40	1.107,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1436 m³ Weight: Glass: 53 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H152--	1.114,40	1.178,80	1.178,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H151--B	1.051,40	1.107,40	1.107,40	
		Height Adj.	H152--B	1.114,40	1.178,80	1.178,80	

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H19 T Q R 	SILVER	Levelers	H191--	597,80	1.064,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1462 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg. Compact L.: 59 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H192--	665,00	1.134,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H191--B	597,80	1.064,00	
		Height Adj.	H192--B	665,00	1.134,00	
H16 TL Q R TL QL RL 	SILVER	Levelers	H161--	620,20	1.138,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1838 m³ Weight: MFC: 52 Kg. Compact L.: 58 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H162--	687,40	1.202,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H161--B	620,20	1.138,20	
		Height Adj.	H162--B	687,40	1.202,60	

PANEL FOR HP19 AND HP16 TABLES

	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITECOMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	x = 165 For 180 cm desks	FH36--	85,40	231,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0274 m³ • Weight: 5,5 Kg.
	x = 185 For 200 cm desks	FH37--	89,60	235,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0306 m³ • Weight: 6 Kg.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H17 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H171--	702,80		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1950 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H171--B	702,80		
H18 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H181--	785,40		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2100 m³ Weight: MFC: 70 Kg. Compact L.: 78 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H181--B	785,40		
H43 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H431--	537,60		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1567 m³ Weight: MFC: 41 Kg. Compact L.: 45 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H432--	606,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H431--B	537,60		
		Height Adj.	H432--B	606,20		
H45 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H451--	624,40		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 47 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H452--	695,80		
	WHITE	Levelers	H451--B	624,40		
		Height Adj.	H452--B	695,80		
H44 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H441--	658,00	1.323,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2124 m³ Weight: MFC: 62 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H441--B	658,00	1.323,00	
H48 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H481--	1.026,20		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,3257 m³ Weight: MFC: 94 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H481--B	1.026,20		
H480 QC RC 	SILVER	Levelers	H4801--	464,80		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 44 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H4801--B	464,80		

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

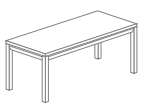
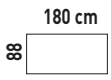
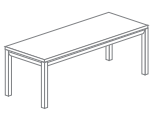
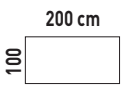
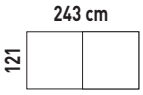
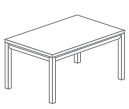
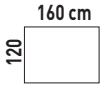
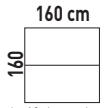
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H191**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H191**00**

TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

MEETING AND EXECUTIVE DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	FROSTED GLASS	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H19  	SILVER	Levelers	H191--	1.197,00	1.257,20	1.257,20	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1462 m³ Weight: Glass: 69 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H192--	1.264,20	1.325,80	1.325,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H191--B	1.197,00	1.257,20	1.257,20	
		Height Adj.	H192--B	1.264,20	1.325,80	1.325,80	
H16  	SILVER	Levelers	H161--	1.334,20	1.405,60	1.405,60	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1838 m³ Weight: Glass: 78 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H162--	1.401,40	1.474,20	1.474,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H161--B	1.334,20	1.405,60	1.405,60	
		Height Adj.	H162--B	1.401,40	1.474,20	1.474,20	
H18   The glass surface for the H18 desk is made of 2 pieces using and aluminium/chromed strip in between matching with the frame finish.	SILVER	Levelers	H181--			2.196,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,1584 m³ Weight: Glass: 113 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H181--B			2.196,60	
H43  	SILVER	Levelers	H431--			1.156,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1567 m³ Weight: Glass: 68 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H432--			1.225,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H431--B			1.156,40	
		Height Adj.	H432--B			1.225,00	
H45  	SILVER	Levelers	H451--			1.442,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: Glass: 75 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H452--			1.509,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H451--B			1.442,00	
		Height Adj.	H452--B			1.509,20	
H44   The glass surface for the H44 desk is made of 2 pieces using and aluminium/chromed strip in between matching with the frame finish.	SILVER	Levelers	H441--		1.929,20	1.929,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,1867 m³ Weight: Glass: 83 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H441--B		1.929,20	1.929,20	

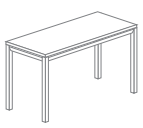
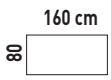
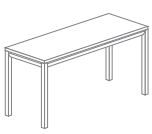
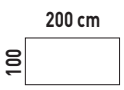
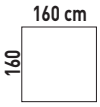
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H941**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H941**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14
COMPACT L.	30					

MEETING DESKS - 100 cm HEIGHT

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H94 QC RC  	SILVER	Levelers	H941--	602,00	917,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1462 m³ Peso: Cristal: 69 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H941--B	602,00	917,00	
H92 QC RC  	SILVER	Levelers	H921--	721,00	1.240,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,1838 m³ Peso: Cristal: 78 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H921--B	721,00	1.240,40	
H96 QC RC  	SILVER	Levelers	H961--	763,00	1.428,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,1867 m³ Peso: Cristal: 83 Kg.
	WHITE	Levelers	H961--B	763,00	1.428,00	

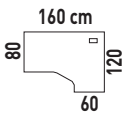
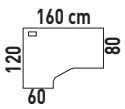
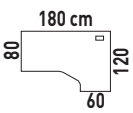
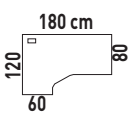
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H641**--** WHITE MFC will be --> H641**00**

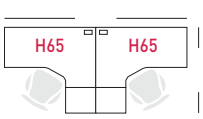
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14

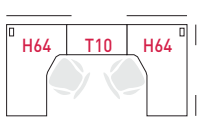
CRESCENT DESK

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H64  	SILVER	Levelers	H641--	564,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 42 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H642--	630,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H641--B	564,20	
		Height Adj.	H642--B	630,00	
H65  	SILVER	Levelers	H651--	564,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1653 m³ Weight: MFC: 42 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H652--	630,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H651--B	564,20	
		Height Adj.	H652--B	630,00	
H66  	SILVER	Levelers	H661--	590,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1832 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H662--	658,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H661--B	590,80	
		Height Adj.	H662--B	658,00	
H67  	SILVER	Levelers	H671--	590,80	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1832 m³ Weight: MFC: 46 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H672--	658,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H671--B	590,80	
		Height Adj.	H672--B	658,00	
HX60  **OPTIONAL LEG SUPPORT** Additional leg has to be used if you do not use link or pedestal support.	SILVER	Levelers	HX601	60,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,0144 m³ Weight: 2 Kg.
		Height Adj.	HX602	75,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	HX601B	60,20	
		Height Adj.	HX602B	75,60	

For more info about links please check page 29





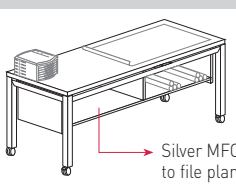


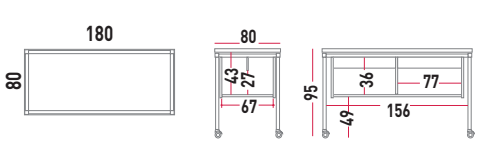
ARCHITECT DESK

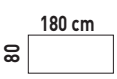


Desk with castors, ideal for architects and interior designers use.
The underneath filing space offers a complete mobile planning workstation.
Two lockable castors

SILVER





MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
HA25  	CASTORS	HA25--	772,80	1.128,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2311 m³ • Weight: MFC: 68,5 Kg. Compact Lam.: 72,5 Kg.

1

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **code finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: J1182**--** WHITE MFC will be --> J1182**00**

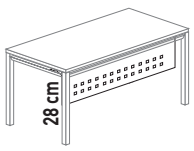
	WHITE	SILVER	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	02	15	11	10	07	14
STEEL	00	02					

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

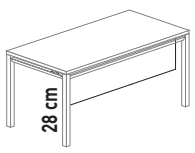
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FH33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FH3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FH33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FH3300N**

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks)



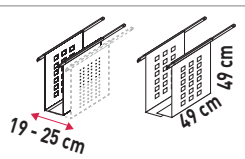
SILVER METAL MODESTY PANEL



MFC MODESTY PANEL

MODELS AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC MODESTY PANEL	SILVER METAL MODESTY PANEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	105 For 120 cm desks	FH33--	75,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
		FH23--		145,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,017 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	125 For 140 cm desks	FH34--	79,80		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
		FH24--		149,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
	145 For 160 cm desks	FH35--	82,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		FH25--		155,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ • **Weight:** 8 Kg.
	165 For 80 cm desks	FH36--	85,40		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
		FH26--		165,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 9 Kg.
	185 For 200 cm desks	FH37--	89,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0306 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		FH27--		180,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0306 m³ • **Weight:** 10 Kg.

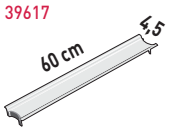
CPU HOLDER

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	STEEL PLATE CPU HOLDER WIDTH ADJUSTABLE **60 cm. DEPTH DESKS**	399030	39903	142,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0275 m³ **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	STEEL PLATE CPU HOLDER WIDTH ADJUSTABLE **80 AND 67 cm. DEPTH DESKS**	399040	39904	142,80	

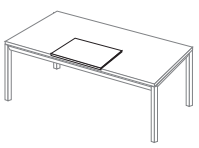
FIXED PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT MFC WHITE	MFC COCO GREY	MFC LIME OAK	MFC LIGHT OAK	MFC CHESTNUT	MFC DARK OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
J118 	• Fixed fitted • 2 drawers.	ALL IN ONE FINISH	J118--	232,40						**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,1137 m³ **Weight:** 14 Kg.
		SILVER	J1182--	232,40	232,40	232,40	232,40	232,40	232,40	

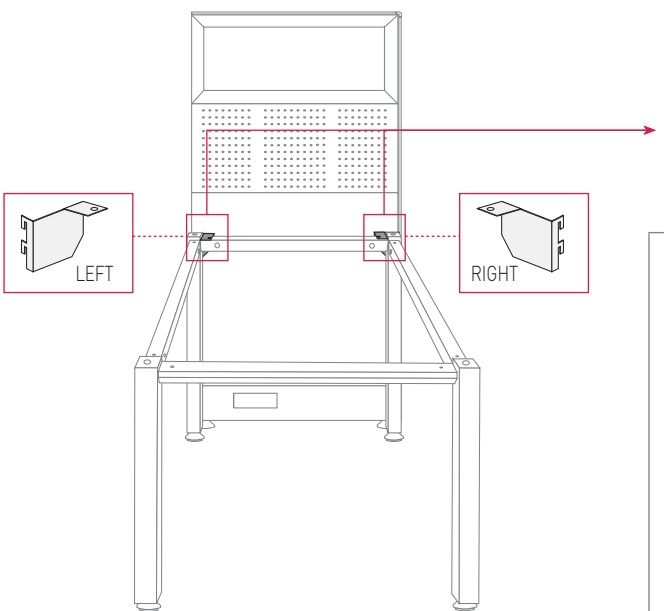
STRIP COVER USE BETWEEN DESKS WITHOUT SCREEN

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
39617 	45 mm. cover strip between Vital desks. **PACK 10 units**	 Plastic strips to cover the gap between two vital twin desks when you are not using middle screen.	39617	28,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,087 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.

DESK PAD - TAP MANAGER

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P.
 Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	• Protects your desktop from scatches, stains and spills. • Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship. • Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials. • Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface. • Eliminates need for separate mouse pad.	BLACK	PAD59	79,80
		RED	PAD57	

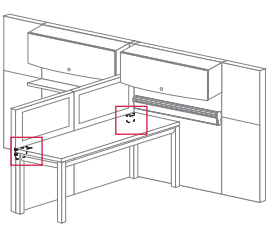
CLAMP TO LINK VITAL DESKS TO D500



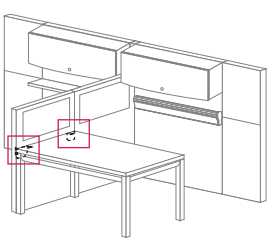


Brackets to fix Vital desk to D-500 panel screens.

• **Brackets to be fixed to the front of the desk**

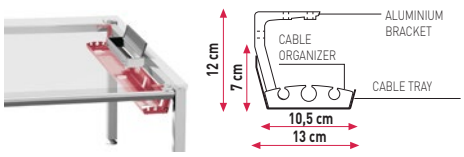


• **Brackets to be fixed to the side of the desk**

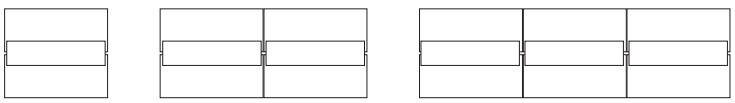


		WHITE		SILVER	
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	R.R.P.	REFERENCES	R.R.P.
HK500  LEFT  RIGHT	CLAMP TO LINK VITAL DESKS TO D500 SET OF: 10 LEFT AND 10 RIGHT HAND	HK5001	179,20	HK5002	179,20

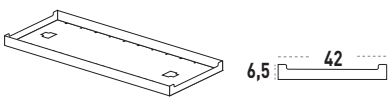
FULL LENGHT CABLE TRAY FOR INDIVIDUAL DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	For 120 cm desks	40100	40102	71,40	Vol: 0,010 m³ • Weight: 2,7 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	40120	40122	74,20	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	40140	40142	79,80	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm desks	40160	40162	84,00	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.

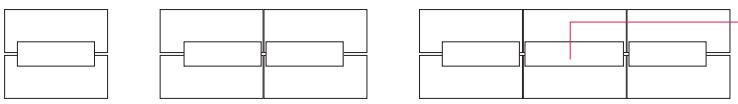
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH



42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - COMPLETE LENGTH

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	Large capacity cable tray	**L= 124 cm.** For 140 cm desks	57020	57022	128,80	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.
		L= 144 cm. For 160 cm desks	57040	57042	138,60	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 4,7 Kg.
		L= 164 cm. For 180 cm desks	57060	57062	142,80	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 5,2 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

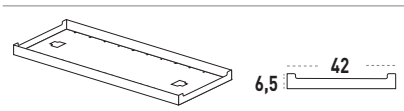


FOR INTERMEDIATE PROGRESSIVE TABLES, USE COMPLETE LENGTH CABLE TRAY

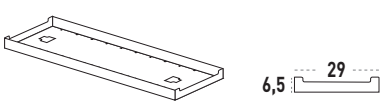
42 cm WIDTH - 500mm CABLE TRAY - BENCH DESKS

MODEL AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	**L= 50 cm.** For all desks	57090	57092	77,00	Vol: 0,0101 m³ • Weight: 3,6 Kg.

42 cm WIDTH - LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - RECESSED LENGTH

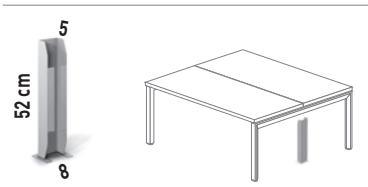
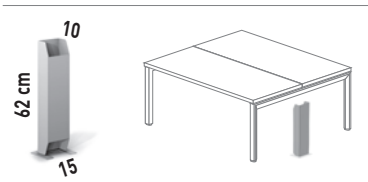
MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
	Large capacity cable tray	**L= 104 cm.** For 140 cm desks	57000	57002	119,00	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.
		L= 104 cm. For 160 cm desks	57000	57002	119,00	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 4,7 Kg.
		L= 124 cm. For 180 cm desks	57020	57022	128,80	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 5,2 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY



Actiu offers the possibility to produce large capacity cable trays with 29 cm width adapted for projects.
Please check price and offer with our sales team.

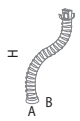
CABLE SPINE (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50700	50702	121,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,008 m³ • Weight: 2,5 Kg.
	INDIVIDUAL, TWIN, 4 PEOPLE OR ANY TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESK	50710	50712	145,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,021 m³ • Weight: 5 Kg.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER (METAL)

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	CABLE RISER (magnetic)	50720	50722	60,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,008 m³ • **Weight:** 2,5 Kg.

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	25,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

CABLE MANAGEMENT



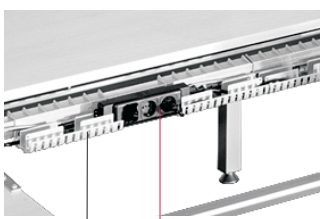
Magnetic cable system allows you to place it anywhere on the frame structure or on the screen too.



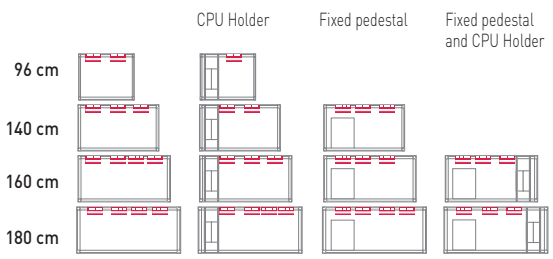
Magnetic cable tie to drive cables through

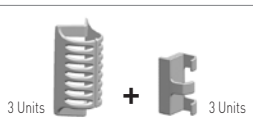
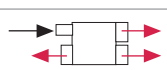


Magnetic cable tie to distrribute cables on left or right direction



39616 Cable Management Kit



MODEL AND SIZES		REFERENCES			PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
• **Magnetic cable riser kit** CABLE RISER (magnetic) **Pack 3 Units**		39615	R.R.P. PACK	26,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,025 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.
• **Electrification channel suspended on the frame** ELECTRIFICATION CHANNEL (suspended on the frame) **Pack 4 Units**		39616	R.R.P. PACK	30,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0070 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.
Power module 3 gang **Minimum units order: 2 Units**		GX152	R.R.P. UNIT	89,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0202 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
Power module: 2 gang + data and voice **Minimum units order: 2 Units** **RJ45AMP - Cat. 5M**		GX162	R.R.P. UNIT	121,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0202 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
Extension cable (1'5 m.) Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		GX20	R.R.P. UNIT	42,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0034 m³ **Weight:** 0,2 Kg.
2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Plug and ground. Female terminal plugged. **Minimum units order: 4 Units**		GX21	R.R.P. UNIT	46,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0034 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
Connection spread kit (1 input / 3 outputs) **Minimum units order: 5 Units**		GX22	R.R.P. UNIT	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,011 m³ **Weight:** 0,2 Kg.

FOR DIFFERENT STYLE OF PLUGS PLEASE CHECK WITH ACTIU

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
			4 Units	394348	142,80	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

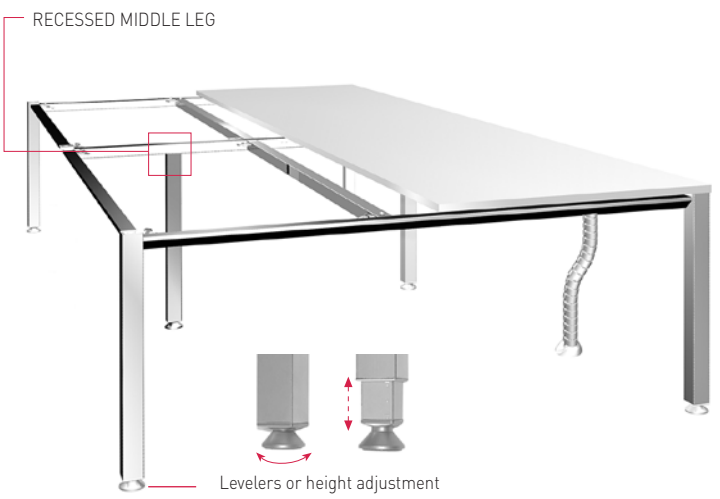
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: H4101-- WHITE MFC will be --> H4101**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	CHÊNE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	FROSTED	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14			
COMPACT LAM.	30								
GLASS							50	52	59

FROSTED (50), WHITE (52), BLUE (56) AND BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

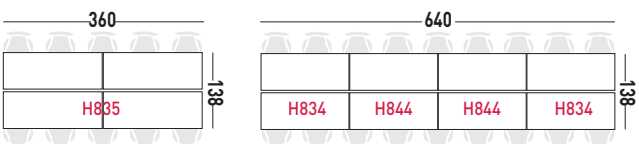
TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

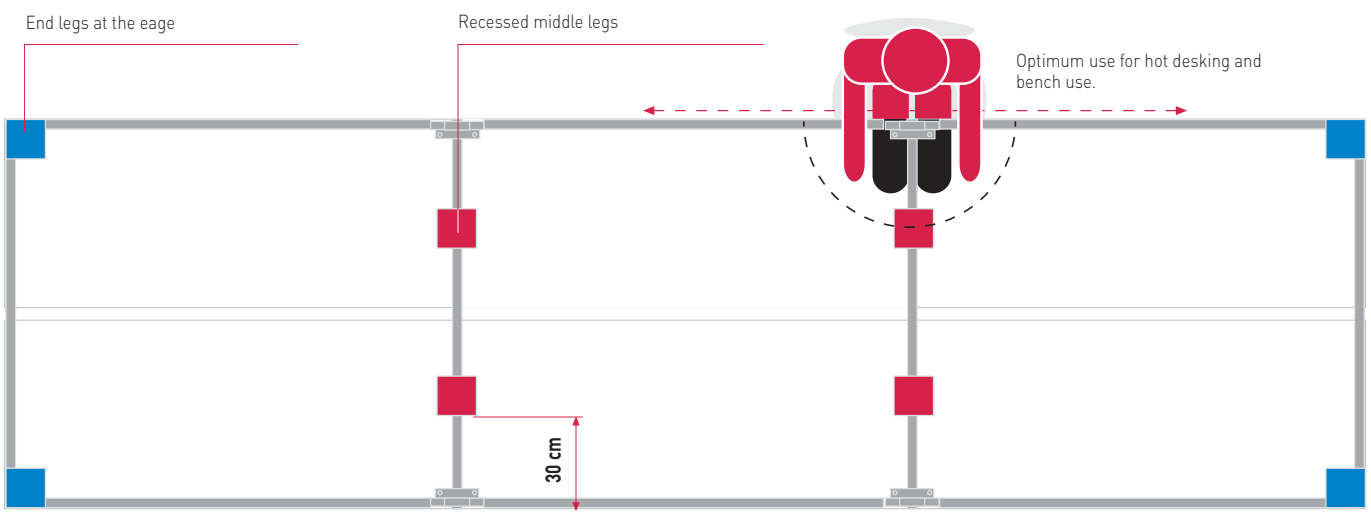
TWIN DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG



The recessed leg option provides an optimum solution for hot desking and nomade workstations.

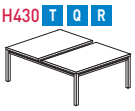
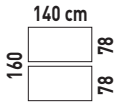
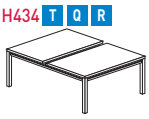
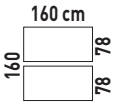
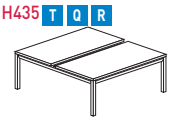
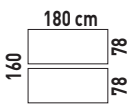
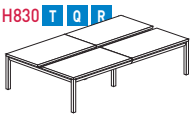
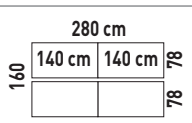
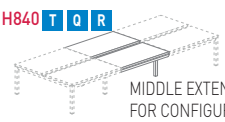
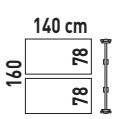
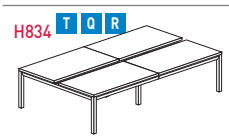
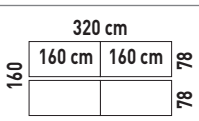
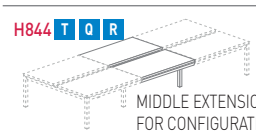
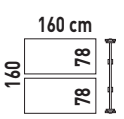
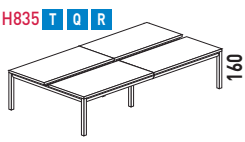
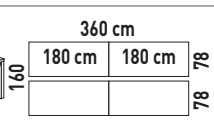
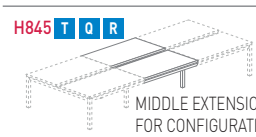
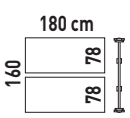
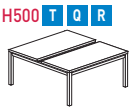
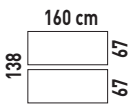
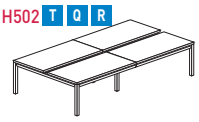
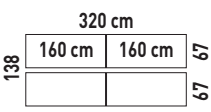
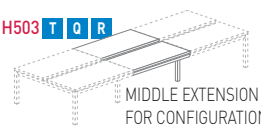
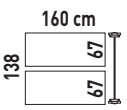
HOW TO EXPAND THE LAYOUTS





ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TWIN DESKS WITH RECESSED MIDDLE LEG

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
H430 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H4301--	782,60		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2421 m³ Weight: MFC: 61 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H4302--	851,20		
	WHITE	Levelers	H4301--B	782,60		
		Height Adj.	H4302--B	851,20		
H434 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H4341--	814,80	1.443,40	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2367 m³ Weight: MFC: 67,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2624 m³ Weight: Compact Lam.: 75,5 Kg. Glass: 89 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H4342--	883,40	1.513,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H4341--B	814,80	1.443,40	
		Height Adj.	H4342--B	883,40	1.513,40	
H435 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H4351--	859,60	1.575,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2548 m³ Weight: MFC: 75 Kg. Vol: 0,2827 m³ Weight: Compact Lam.: 83 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H4352--	928,20	1.643,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H4351--B	859,60	1.575,00	
		Height Adj.	H4352--B	928,20	1.643,60	
H830 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H8301--	1.443,40		Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,040 m³ Weight: MFC: 13,8 Kg. Compact Lam.: 84 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H8302--	1.545,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H8301--B	1.443,40		
		Height Adj.	H8302--B	1.545,60		
H840 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H8401--	644,00		Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2827 m³ Weight: MFC: 75 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H8402--	677,60		
	WHITE	Levelers	H8401--B	644,00		
		Height Adj.	H8402--B	677,60		
H834 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H8341--	1.530,20	2.779,00	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,4466 m³ Weight: MFC: 140 Kg. Compact Lam.: 152 kg.
		Height Adj.	H8342--	1.632,40	2.879,80	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8341--B	1.530,20	2.779,00	
		Height Adj.	H8342--B	1.632,40	2.879,80	
H844 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H8441--	687,40	1.311,80	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2098 m³ Weight: MFC: 60 Kg. Compact Lam.: 68 kg.
		Height Adj.	H8442--	719,60	1.345,40	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8441--B	687,40	1.311,80	
		Height Adj.	H8442--B	719,60	1.345,40	
H835 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H8351--	1.631,00	3.038,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,4922 m³ Weight: MFC: 142 Kg. HPL: 142 Kg. Compact Lam.: 158 kg.
		Height Adj.	H8352--	1.731,80	3.143,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8351--B	1.631,00	3.038,00	
		Height Adj.	H8352--B	1.731,80	3.143,00	
H845 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H8451--	736,40	1.442,00	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,2372 m³ Weight: MFC: 67 Kg. Compact Lam.: 75 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H8452--	771,40	1.474,20	
	WHITE	Levelers	H8451--B	736,40	1.442,00	
		Height Adj.	H8452--B	771,40	1.474,20	
H500 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H5001--	733,60		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,2624 m³ Weight: 67 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H5002--	798,00		
	WHITE	Levelers	H5001--B	733,60		
		Height Adj.	H5002--B	798,00		
H502 T Q R  	SILVER	Levelers	H5021--	1.338,40		Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,3442 m³ Weight: 110 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H5022--	1.436,40		
	WHITE	Levelers	H5021--B	1.338,40		
		Height Adj.	H5022--B	1.436,40		
H503 T Q R  MIDDLE EXTENSION FOR CONFIGURATIONS 	SILVER	Levelers	H5031--	606,20		Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,1635 m³ Weight: 53 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H5032--	637,00		
	WHITE	Levelers	H5031--B	606,20		
		Height Adj.	H5032--B	637,00		

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: HT391**--** WHITE MFC will be --> HT391**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	
COMPACT LAM.	30						
GLASS							59

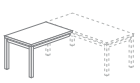
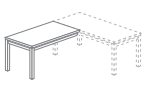
BLACK(59) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

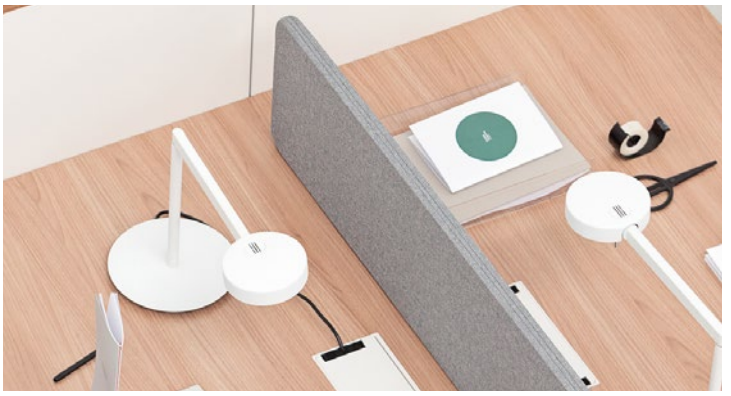
TEMPERED WHITE GLASS EXTRA CLEAR IS 10mm THICK. REST OF GLASSES 6+6 mm

RETURNS

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC	WHITE COMPACT L.	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
H53  96 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H531--	278,60	418,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0579 m³ Weight: MFC: 17,5 Kg. Compact Lam.: 19 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H532--	315,00	452,20	
		Ruedas	H533--	289,80	427,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H531--B	278,60	418,60	
		Height Adj.	H532--B	315,00	452,20	
H54 MODESTY PANEL NOT POSSIBLE TO FIT  120 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H541--	305,20	495,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0792 m³ Weight: MFC: 20,5 Kg. Compact Lam.: 22,5 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H542--	336,00	532,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H541--B	305,20	495,60	
		Height Adj.	H542--B	336,00	532,00	
T10 TOP EXTENSION  120 cm / 60 x4 Connectors included			T10--	124,60		Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,00508 m³ Weight: 12,5 Kg

RETURNS

MODEL AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	LEGS	REFERENCES	BLACK GLASS	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
H53  96 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H531--	582,40	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0837 m³ Weight: Glass: 24 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H532--	616,00	
	WHITE	Levelers	H531--B	582,40	
		Height Adj.	H532--B	616,00	
H54 MODESTY PANEL NOT POSSIBLE TO FIT  120 cm / 60 FIXING BRACKETS INCLUDED	SILVER	Levelers	H541--	672,00	Packs: 2 · Vol: 0,0904 m³ Weight: Glass: 28 Kg.
		Height Adj.	H542--	705,60	
	WHITE	Levelers	H541--B	672,00	
		Height Adj.	H542--B	705,60	

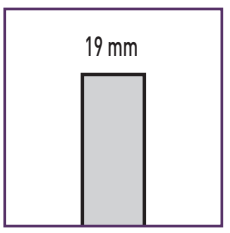


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

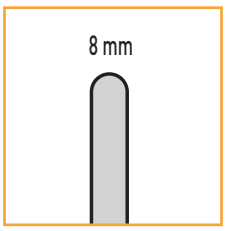




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

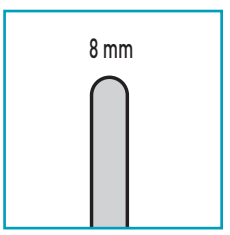




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

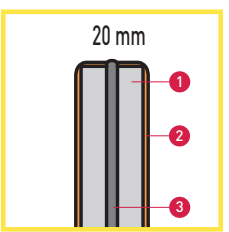




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe





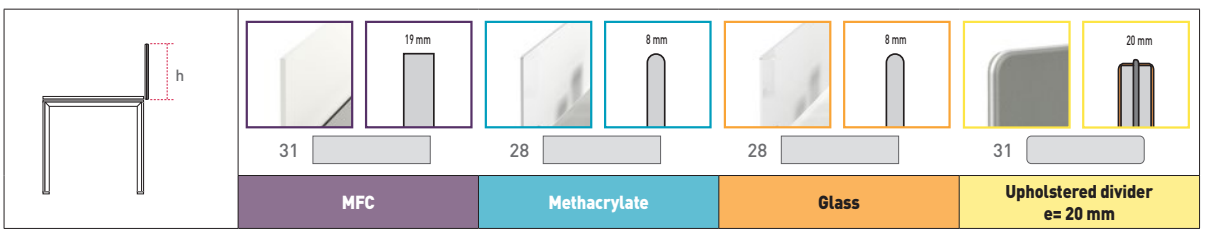
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH84102T82
	+ 0		96,50

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



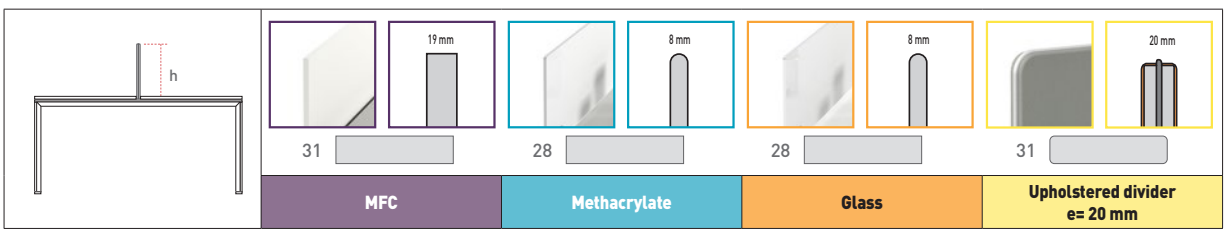
			Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170					
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk					
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.				
			Base Refernce	ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862				
Bracket finish		WHITE	0												
		SILVER	2												
		BLACK	8												
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60				
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm															
MFC		White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00				
		Coco Grey	15	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00				
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm															
Methacrylate		White	90	163,80	312,20	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80				
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm															
Glass		Frosted	50	226,80	441,00	249,20	481,60	261,80	506,80	295,40	578,20				
		White	52	275,80	536,20	305,20	593,60	333,20	656,60	379,40	740,60				
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm															
Upholstered divider e=20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	110,60	208,60	120,40	231,00	135,80	253,40	145,60	275,80				
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	147,00	281,40	162,40	315,00	182,00	348,60	200,20	383,60				
		Group A0	2A0--												
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	162,40	305,20	180,60	347,20	198,80	380,80	221,20	428,40				
		Group M	2M--												

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH241 Screen for twin desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH24102T82
	+ 00		89,60

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



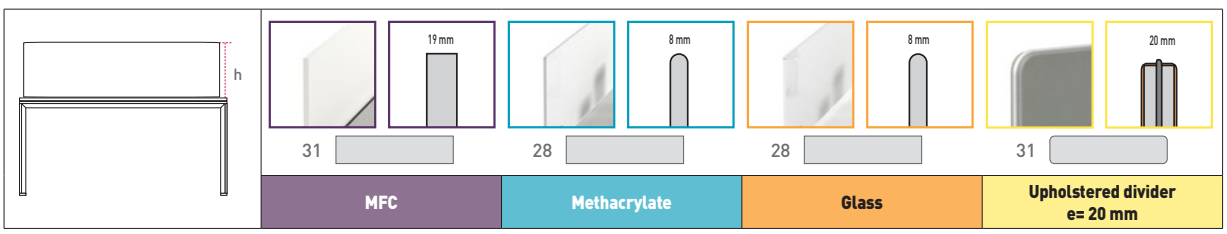
Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH24 130		ZH25 150		ZH26 170	
			For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			ZH241	ZH242	ZH251	ZH252	ZH261	ZH262
Bracket finish	WHITE	0						
	SILVER	2						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm								
MFC	White	00	89,60	165,20	95,20	176,40	100,80	187,60
	Coco Grey	15	89,60	165,20	95,20	176,40	100,80	187,60
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Methacrylate	White	90	184,80	355,60	197,40	375,20	243,60	474,60
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Glass	Frosted	50	254,80	495,60	267,40	518,00	299,60	586,60
	White	52	312,20	607,60	341,60	666,40	383,60	751,80
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm								
Upholstered divider e= 20 mm GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	128,80	239,40	140,00	264,60	149,80	287,00
Upholstered divider e= 20 mm GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	169,40	320,60	187,60	375,20	205,80	399,00
	Group AO	2AO--						
Upholstered divider e= 20 mm GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	184,80	355,60	203,00	392,00	226,80	441,00
	Group M	2M--						

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH751 Screen for twin progressive desk Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH75102T82
	+ 0		105,00

SCREENS FOR TWIN PROGRESSIVE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH71 70		ZH73 110		ZH75 150	
			For 80 cm desk		For 138 cm desk		For 160 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			ZH711	ZH712	ZH731	ZH732	ZH751	ZH752
Bracket finish	WHITE	0						
	SILVER	2						
Type of surface	For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm								
MFC	White	00	79,80	145,60	85,40	159,60	95,20	176,40
	Coco Grey	15	79,80	145,60	85,40	159,60	95,20	176,40
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Methacrylate	White	90	121,80	235,20	168,00	322,00	197,40	375,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm								
Glass	Frosted	50	163,80	312,20	232,40	449,40	267,40	518,00
	White	52	184,80	358,40	282,80	547,40	341,60	666,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm								
Upholstered divider e= 20mm GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	99,40	186,20	116,20	218,40	140,00	264,60
GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	123,20	235,20	151,20	289,80	186,20	358,40
	Group AO	2AO--						
GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	135,80	253,40	166,60	317,80	203,00	392,00
	Group M	2M--						

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: DS141**--** with MFC will be --> DS141**00**

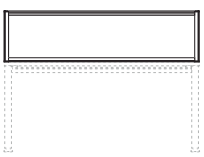
FINISHES

WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 0 FABRIC T	FABRIC D	GROUP 2 FABRIC M
00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

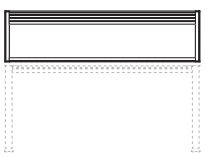
To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 63"x16 1/4": - **DS142--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} DS14200B

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

• Single top tool rail



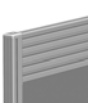
• Multi top tool rail





• DS10 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP SINGLE TOOL RAIL

MODELS AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC GROUP 0	FABRIC GROUP 2	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS14 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - Desktop screen for 140 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS141--	211,40	226,80	285,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS142--	413,00	441,00	553,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 19 Kg.
DS15 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - Desktop screen for 160 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS151--	226,80	243,60	310,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 11,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS152--	441,00	474,60	606,20	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 21,5 Kg.
DS16 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS10 - PDesktop screen for 180 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS161--	243,60	264,60	336,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DS162--	473,20	511,00	659,40	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 24 Kg



• DS20 - DESKTOP SCREEN WITH TOP MULTI TOOL RAIL

MODELS AND SIZES	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 0	FABRIC GROUP 2	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS24 137,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 140 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS241--	292,60	343,00	308,00	362,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10,5 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS242--	568,40	672,00	597,80	712,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,054 m³ • Weight: 20 Kg.
DS25 157,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 180 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS251--	319,20	365,40	334,60	400,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 12 Kg.
	Pack 2 Units	DS252--	621,60	719,60	658,00	791,00	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,061 m³ • Weight: 23 Kg.
DS26 177,5 / 41 — SPLIT - DS20 - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 180 cm Desks	Pack 1 Unit	DS261--	350,00	411,60	365,40	441,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13,5 Kg
	Pack 2 Units	DS262--	677,60	810,60	719,60	866,60	Packs: 2 • Vol: 0,068 m³ • Weight: 25,5 Kg

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: DS151**--** con paneles en WHITE MFC --> DS151**00**

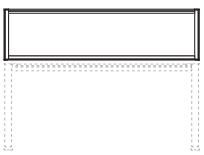
FINISHES

	WHITE MFC	COCO GREY MFC	SILVER MFC	METHACRYLATE	GROUP 0 FABRIC T	GROUP 0 FABRIC D	GROUP 2 FABRIC M
	00	15	02	90	T--	D--	M--

To order WHITE FINISH SCREENS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 160x41 cm: - **DS1042--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish screens: **B**
} DS104200B

SPLIT DESKTOP SCREENS - BENCH DESKS

• Single top tool rail



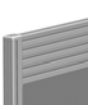
• Multi top tool rail





• DS10 - DIVISORIA SOBREMESA CON PERFIL SUPERIOR MONORRAÍL

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC GROUP 0	FABRIC GROUP 2	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS104 137,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 140 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS1041--	219,80	235,20	292,60	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS1042--	425,60	455,00	569,80	
DS105 157,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 160 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS1051--	235,20	250,60	319,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 11,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS1052--	455,00	488,60	621,60	
DS106 177,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS10** - Desktop screen for 180 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS1061--	250,60	271,60	347,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	DS1062--	488,60	530,60	674,80	



• DS20 - DIVISORIA SOBREMESA CON PERFIL SUPERIOR MULTI-RRAÍL

MODELS AND SIZES	DESK PROGRAM	UNITS/PACK	REFERENCES	MFC	METHACRYLATE	FABRIC GROUP 0	FABRIC GROUP 2	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
DS204 137,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 140 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS2041--	298,20	351,40	320,60	368,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,032 m³ • Weight: 10,5 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS2042--	585,20	686,00	624,40	726,60	
DS205 157,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 160 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS2051--	324,80	373,80	338,80	408,80	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,037 m³ • Weight: 12 Kg.
		Pack 2 Units	DS2052--	635,60	733,60	666,40	803,60	
DS206 177,5 / 41 **SPLIT - DS20** - Desktop screen with multi top tool rail, for 180 cm Desks	VITAL	Pack 1 Unit	DS2061--	355,60	420,00	373,80	448,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,042 m³ • Weight: 13,5 Kg
		Pack 2 Units	DS2062--	695,80	826,00	733,60	882,00	

SILVER MFC (02) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

Prisma by Sylvain Carlet & Isern Serra

Its finishes evoke the Scandinavian style, characterized by providing a sense of order and chromatic cleanliness in all its designs. With a careful design, Prisma hides a great complexity in its structure. The pyramidal shape of its legs, with a compact appearance, has been a challenge in the manufacture of this table.

To facilitate the adaptation of Prisma to any space, the program is presented with a wide range of operating and meeting tables that provide maximum versatility for all types of spaces and projects.

Technical data

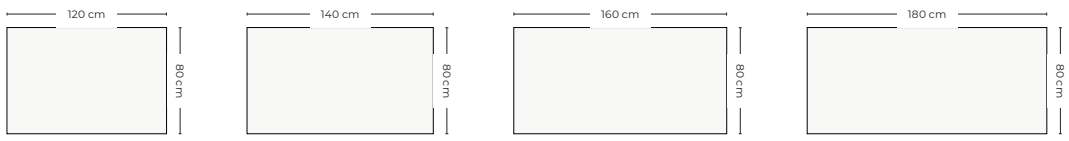
Program of tables	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes	5
Configurations	5
Available complements	6
Packs, weights & volumes	7
Ecodesign	8
Standards & EPD	8
Certificates	8

Price list

Combination of models / finishes	9
How to order desks with access to wiring	10
How to code a reference	12
Individual operating tables · Width 80 cm	13
Auxiliary tables & Returns · Width 60 cm	13
Double & Progression tables · Width 160 cm	14
Quadruple & Progression tables · Width 160 cm	15
Progression tables · Width 160 cm	16
Meeting tables · Width 100 cm	17
Tables with file support · Width 80 cm	18
Double tables with file support · Width 160 cm	19
Meeting tables · Width 120 cm	20
Meeting tables · Width 140 cm	22
Meeting tables · Width 160 cm	23
Meeting tables · Height 100 cm	24
Auxiliary files · Height 69 cm	25
Available complements	26
Electrification channels	28
Desk mounted screens	34

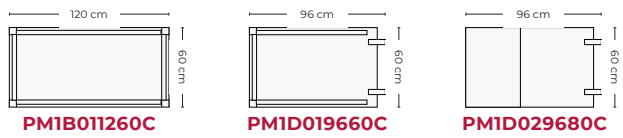
Program of tables

Individual operating tables · Width 80 cm



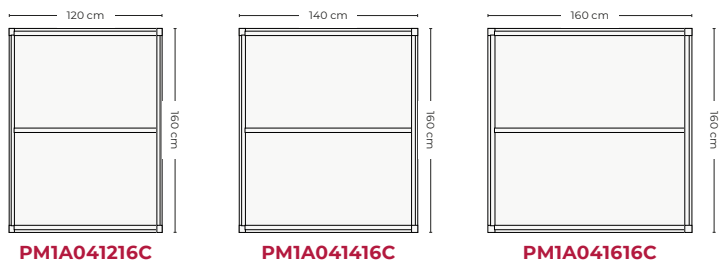
PM1A011280C PM1A011480C PM1A011680C PM1A011880C

Auxiliary tables & Returns · Wide 60 cm



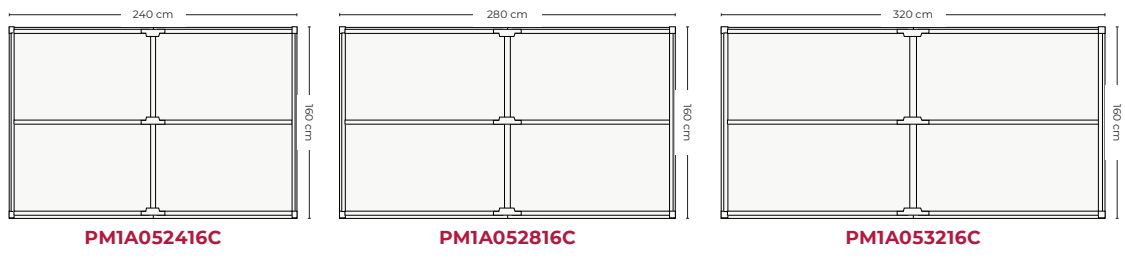
PM1B011260C PM1D019660C PM1D029680C

Double & Progression tables · Wide 160 cm



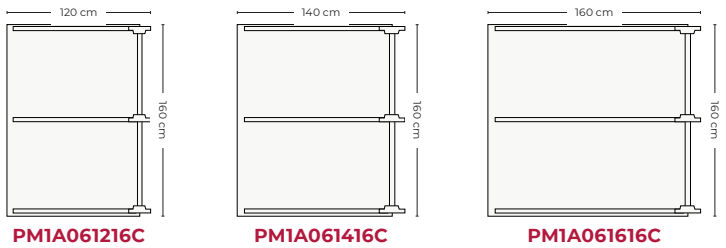
PM1A041216C PM1A041416C PM1A041616C

Quadruple & Progression tables · Wide 160 cm



PM1A052416C PM1A052816C PM1A053216C

Progression tables · Width 160 cm



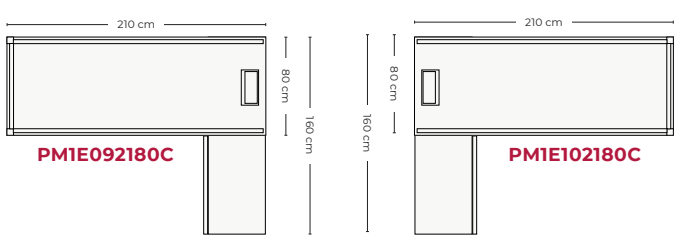
PM1A061216C PM1A061416C PM1A061616C

Meeting tables · Width 100 cm



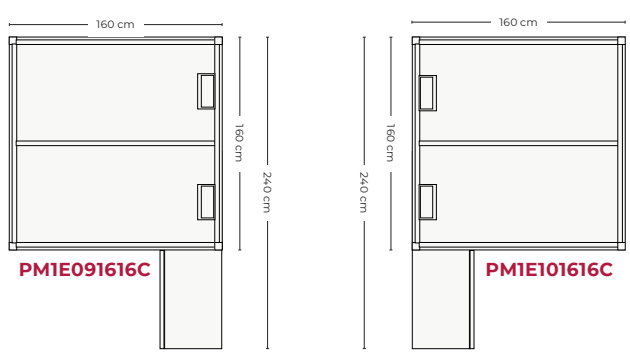
PM1F011810C PM1F012010C PM1F012210C

Tables with file support · Width 80 cm



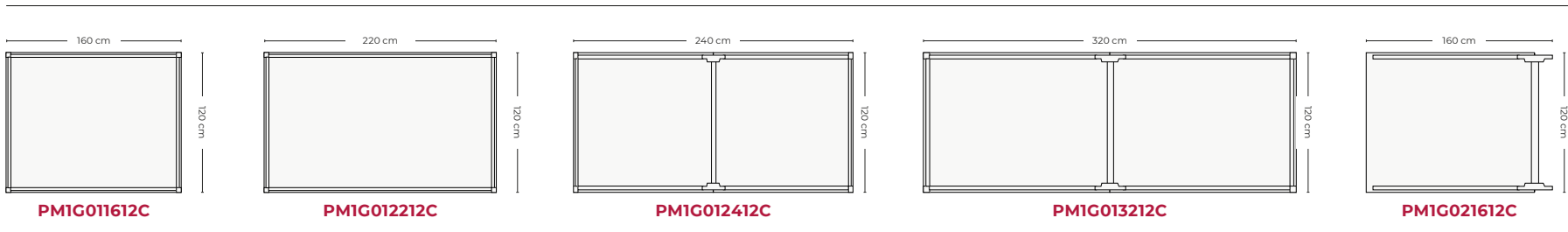
PM1E092180C PM1E102180C

Double tables with file support · Width 160 cm



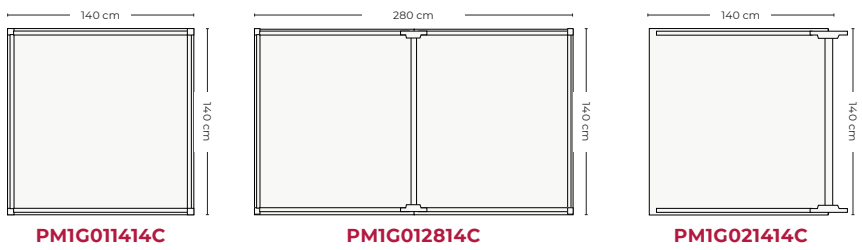
PM1E091616C PM1E101616C

Meeting tables · Width 120 cm



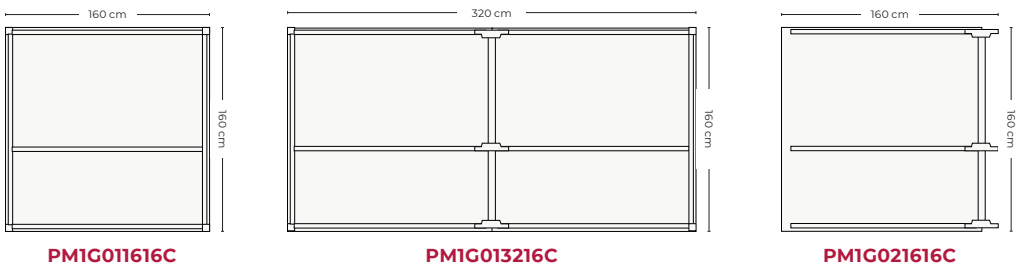
PM1G011612C PM1G012212C PM1G012412C PM1G013212C PM1G021612C

Meeting tables · Width 140 cm



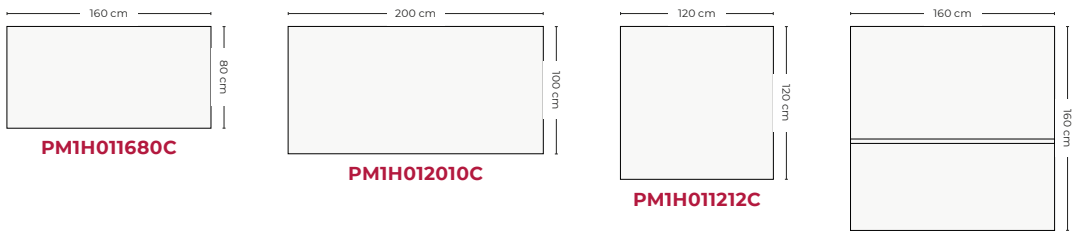
PM1G011414C PM1G012814C PM1G021414C

Meeting tables · Width 160 cm



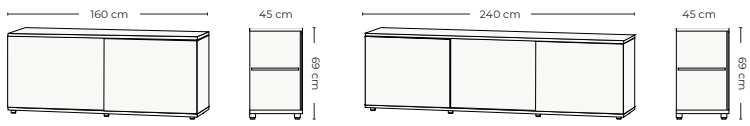
PM1G011616C PM1G013216C PM1G021616C

Meeting tables · Height 100 cm



PM1H011680C PM1H012010C PM1H011212C PM1H011616C

Auxiliary files · Height 69 cm



PMM121645 PMM122445

Functionalities

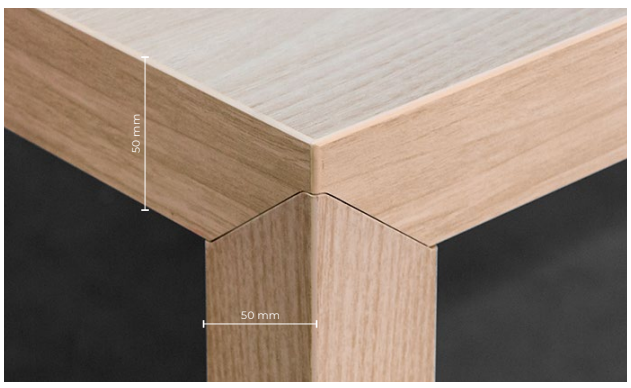


Description of model with steel supports

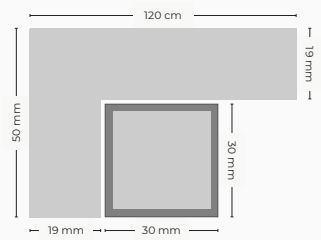
1. Table top made of melamine with 5 cm edge.
2. Metallic legs of 5x5 cm with quick joint system. Internal metallic structure in steel tube 3x3 cm.
3. Leveling support made of PP with anti-slip soleplate.
4. Suspended electrification channel for double tables with height adjustment.
5. Tabletop divider upholstered with sound-absorbing properties anchored to the structure.
6. Leg covered with metal totem for cable ducting.
7. Push Latch “T” electrification output.

Surfaces and structure

Table tops made of 19 mm chipboard with steel bottom structure. Tabletop thickness of 5 cm made of 1.9 cm perimeter molding with 2 mm thick rounded edge, highly durable and recyclable. 5x5 cm section leg structure made of 1.5 mm thick hot-rolled and pickled steel profile, finished with epoxy paint in white and wood-like finishes. Table top structure of section 3x3 cm made of hot-rolled steel profile and pickled 2 mm thick, in black and white finish.

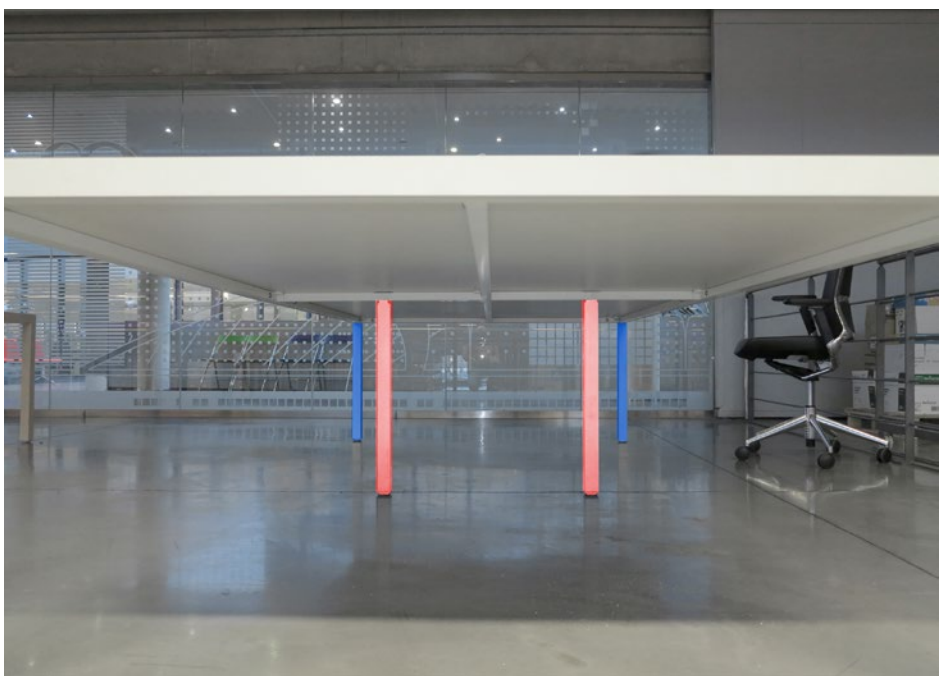


Profile section

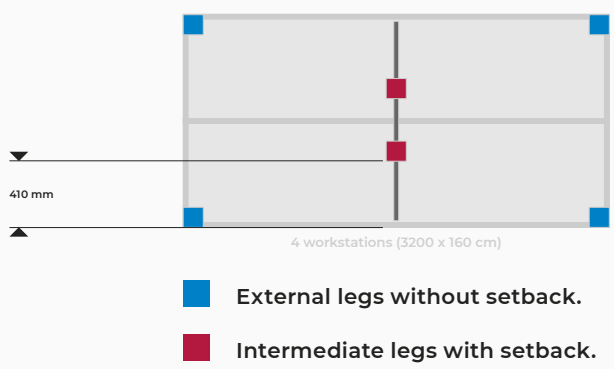




Recessed legs



Straight 160 cm and 120 cm wide tables with progression and central legs recessed from the table edge for operational configurations of 4 or more workstations or meeting tables, facilitating mobility. **Recessed leg 410 mm on 160 cm tables and 310 mm on 120 cm tables.**



Finishes



Available finish combinations



Surface: White
Edge: White
Structure: White



Surface: White
Edge: Lime Oak
Structure: Lime Oak



Surface: Lime Oak
Edge: Lime Oak
Structure: Lime Oak



Surface: Light Oak
Edge: Light Oak
Structure: Light Oak



Surface: Chestnut
Edge: Chestnut
Structure: Chestnut



Surface: Anti Fingerprint black
Edge: Anti Fingerprint black
Structure: Black

Configurations

Table with support in credenza unit



- Filing cabinet made of melamine available in various finishes.
- Sliding doors made of melamine.
- Integrated guides made of extruded PVC profile. **Smooth glide.**
- **Two sizes available:** 1600 and 240 cm length, 45 cm width and 69 cm height.
- Inner grille with anchoring system that allows height change.
- Interior prepared for internal cable management.
- Metal legs with injected PP leveler and anti-slip soleplate.

Structural dividers

Prisma has its own system of movable dividers or those that are anchored directly to the table surface, giving it great stability and an aesthetic appearance in harmony. Fully upholstered, with aluminum profiles or guides for fixing 3rd level elements, upholstered, sound-absorbing, glass, methacrylates, the new dividers offer a large number of possibilities.



Desk returns

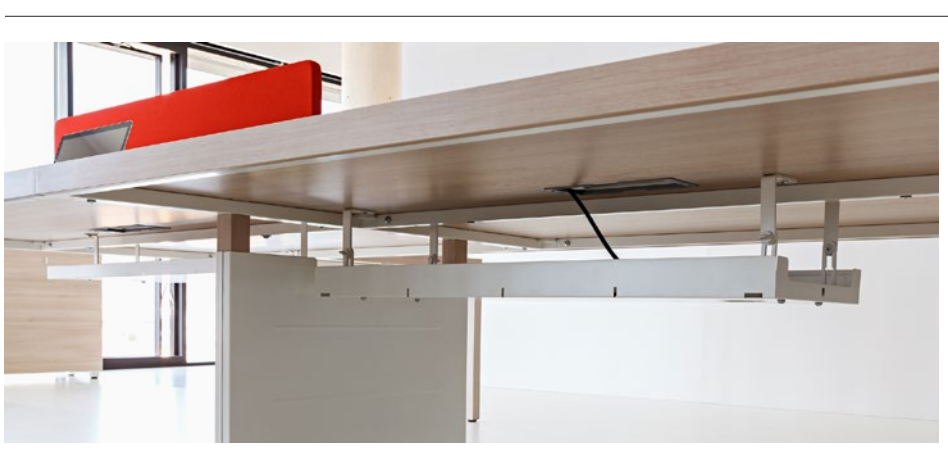
Prisma has its own return system to create more functional spaces. The returns are fixed to the desk to give strength and provide an operative solution.





Return supported on a desk-height pedestal. Available in option of 4 drawers or 2 drawers + file drawer with tray. Incorporates security lock.

Electrification systems



An integrated **electrification system** that effectively manages wiring and facilitates installation.



It has a **large capacity steel** plate tray that circulates under the work surfaces.

Complementos opcionales



CPU support of 250 x 300 x 490 mm and 1.5 mm thick steel plate.



Modesty pannel

Packs, weights & volumes

MODEL	PACKS	WEIGHT	VOLUME
Individual operating tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1A011280C			
PM1A011480C			
PM1A011680C			
PM1A011880C			
Auxiliary tables and Returns	↓	↓	↓
PM1B011260C			
PM1D019660C			
PM1D029680C			
Meeting tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1F011810C			
PM1F012010C			
PM1F012210C			
Meeting tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1H011680C			
PM1H012010C			
PM1H011212C			
PM1H011616C			
Double and progression tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1A052416C			
PM1A052816C			
PM1A053216C			
Progression tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1A061216C			
PM1A061416C			
PM1A061616C			
Meeting tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1G011212C			
PM1G011414C			
PM1G011616C			
Double meeting tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1G012412C			
PM1G013212C			
Progression tables	↓	↓	↓
PM1G021212C			
PM1G021612C			
Tables with file support	↓	↓	↓
PM1E092180C			
PM1E102180C			
Double tables with archival support	↓	↓	↓
PM1E091616C			
PM1E101616C			
Auxiliary files	↓	↓	↓
PMM121645			
PMM122445			

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	47,80%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	97,30%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. System for reuse of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Standards & EPD

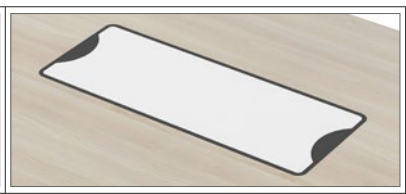
Prisma has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain **LEED certification**.

How to code a reference

				
	T Wiring Access	**Q Wiring Access**	**R Wiring Access**	**P Wiring Access**
	Maximum opening: 90°	Maximum opening: 110°	Maximum opening: 180°	Maximum opening: 180°
	• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thic-kness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• The wiring access P only includes the cut-out in the table top. • If you order the desking with the optional PC wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the integrated power and data connection in the desk top. • Compact solution for integrated power and data connection with easy workstation access. • Different configuration combinations for a wide range of applications. • Perimeter frame in black aluminium. • Optional integrated aluminium cover to protect connections against dust and dirt. Available in black and white. • Total dimensions: 241 x 73 mm • Total dimensions cover: 257 x 87 mm • Junction box top surface dimensions: 225 x 60 mm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

WIRING ACCESS			
FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	LEFT HAND SIDE	RIGHT HAND SIDE	CENTERED ACCESS
TF QF RF	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	PC QC RC

IMPORTANT NOTE:
The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

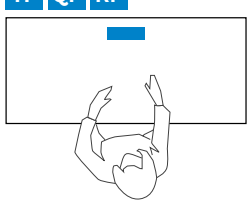
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED			
Surface	Sides	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES	P WIRING ACCES
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
LIME OAK	LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK	WHITE
		WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK	BLACK
	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK	WHITE
LIGHT OAK	LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	WHITE
		WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	BLACK
CHESTNUT	CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT	WHITE
		WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT	BLACK
DARK OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK	BLACK	DARK OAK	BLACK

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

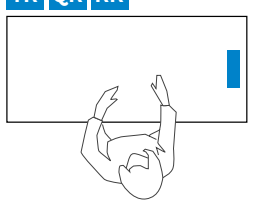
Front access

TF QF RF



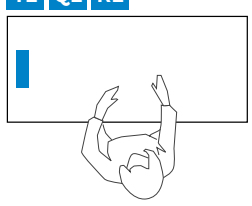
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



Left lateral access

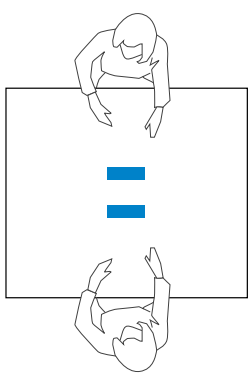
TL QL RL



Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide

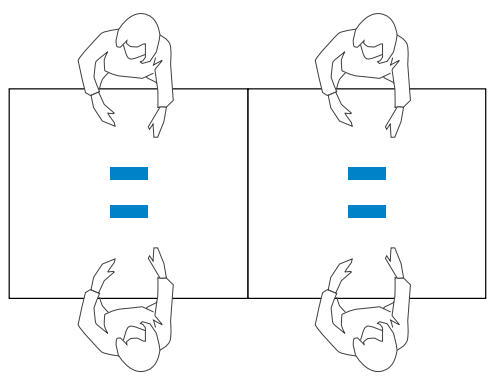
Front access

TF QF RF



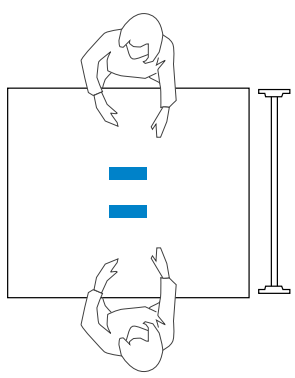
Front access

TF QF RF



Front access

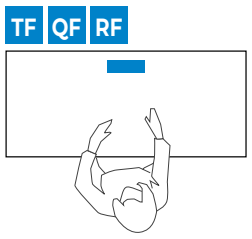
TF QF RF



Executive and meeting desks - 100 cm wide

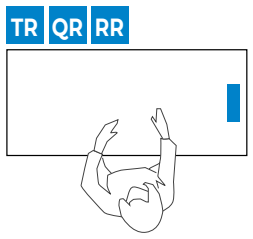
Front access

TF QF RF



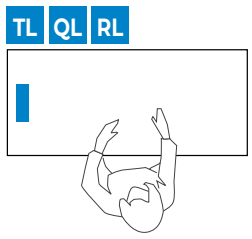
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



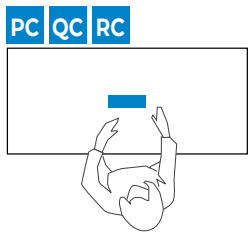
Left lateral access

TL QL RL



Centered access

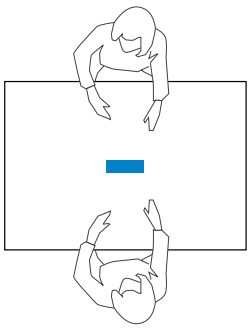
PC QC RC



Meeting desks - 120 / 140 / 160 cm wide

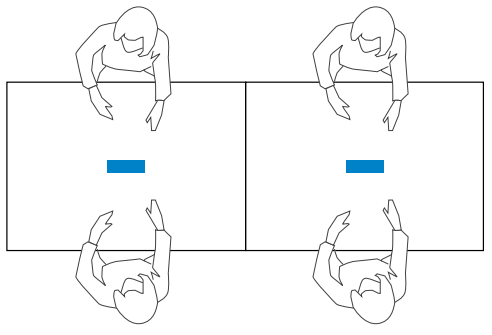
Centered access

PC QC RC



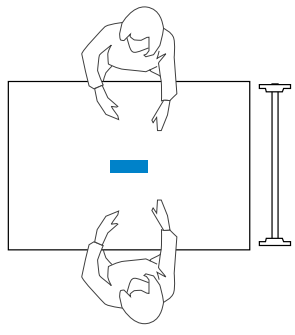
Centered access

PC QC RC



Centered access

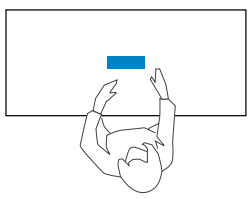
PC QC RC



Meeting desks - 100 cm height

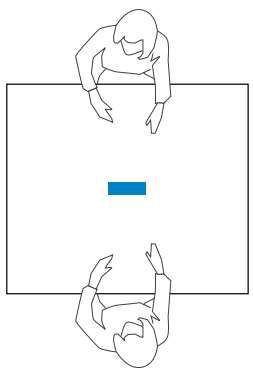
Centered access

QC RC



Centered access

QC RC



Program of tables

Individual operating tables · Width 80 cm

TF TR TL QF QR QL RF RR RL



PM1A011280C

TF TR TL QF QR QL RF RR RL



PM1A011480C

TF TR TL QF QR QL RF RR RL



PM1A011680C

TF TR TL QF QR QL RF RR RL



PM1A011880C

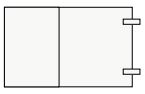
Auxiliary tables & Returns · Wide 60 cm



PM1B011260C



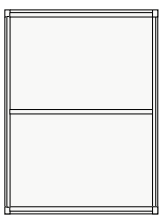
PM1D019660C



PM1D029680C

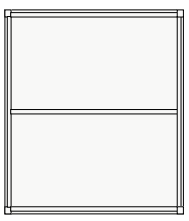
Double & Progression tables · Wide 160 cm

TF QF RF



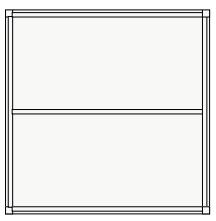
PM1A041216C

TF QF RF



PM1A041416C

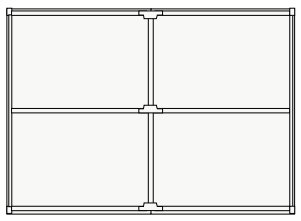
TF QF RF



PM1A041616C

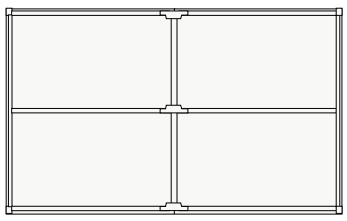
Quadruple & Progression tables · Wide 160 cm

TF QF RF



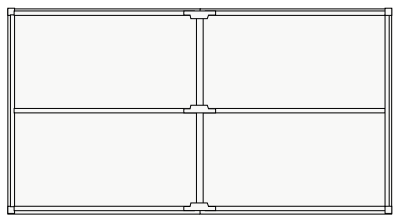
PM1A052416C

TF QF RF



PM1A052816C

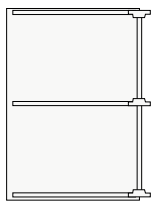
TF QF RF



PM1A053216C

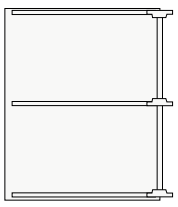
Progression tables · Width 160 cm

TF QF RF



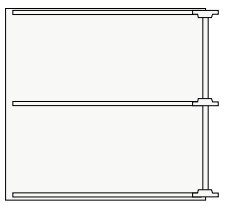
PM1A061216C

TF QF RF



PM1A061416C

TF QF RF



PM1A061616C

Meeting tables · Width 100 cm

TF TR TL QF QR QL RF RR RL



PM1F011810C

TF TR TL PC QF QR QL QC RF RR RL RC



PM1F012010C

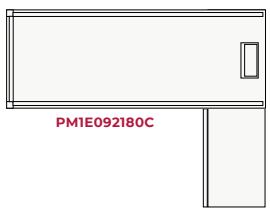
TF TR TL QF QR QL RF RR RL



PM1F012210C

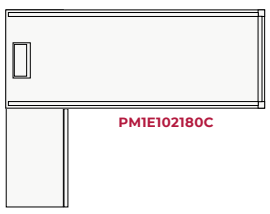
Tables with file support · Width 80 cm

TR TL QR QL RR RL



PM1E092180C

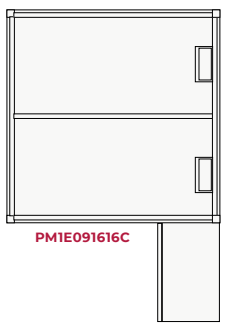
TR TL QR QL RR RL



PM1E102180C

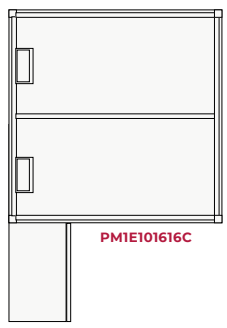
Double tables with file support · Width 160 cm

TR TL QR QL RR RL



PM1E091616C

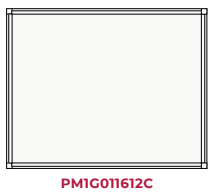
TR TL QR QL RR RL



PM1E101616C

Meeting tables · Width 120 cm

PC QC RC



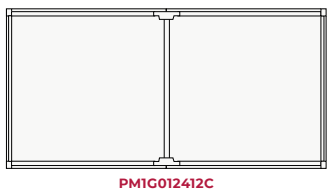
PM1G011612C

PC QC RC



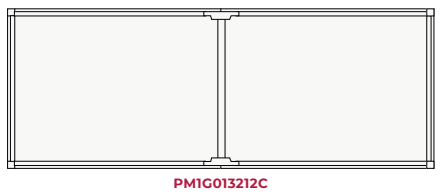
PM1G012212C

PC QC RC



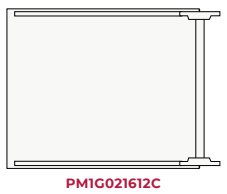
PM1G012412C

PC QC RC



PM1G013212C

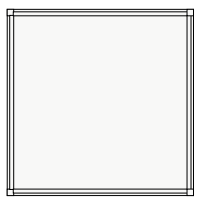
PC QC RC



PM1G021612C

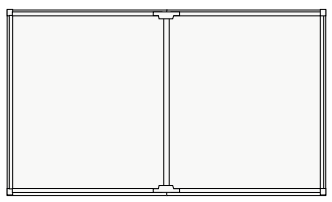
Meeting tables · Width 140 cm

PC QC RC



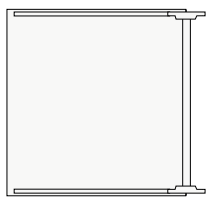
PM1G011414C

PC QC RC



PM1G012814C

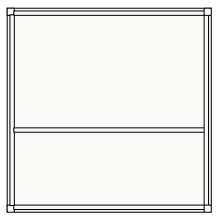
PC QC RC



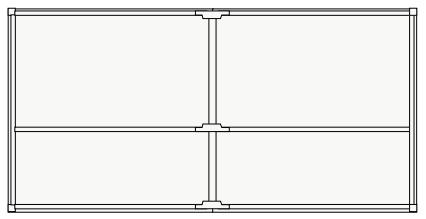
PM1G021414C

Meeting tables · Width 160 cm

PC QC RC

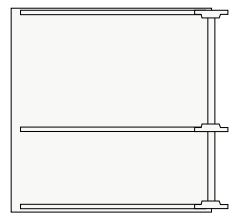


PC QC RC



PM1G013216C

PC QC RC



PM1G021616C

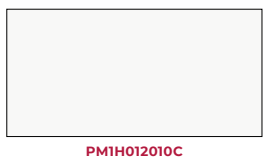
Meeting tables · Height 100 cm

QC RC



PM1H011680C

QC RC



PM1H012010C

QC RC



PM1H011212C

QC RC



PM1H011616C

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Prisma · Operative tables	PM1
Individual straight tables	**A01**
Measures: 120 x 80 cm	**1280**
Fixed height: 710 - 80 cm	**C**
STRUCTURE	↓
Straight legs	**B**
SUPPORT	↓
Levelers	**F**
FINISHES	↓
Surface, edge and structure in lime oak	**M1111**
WIRED ACCESS	↓
Front wiring access · T type	**TF**

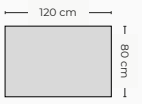
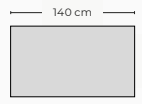
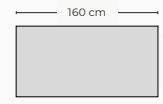
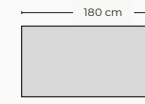
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
PM1 A01 1280 C B F M11 11 TF



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Individual operating tables
Width 80 cm

				
MEASURES	120 x 80 cm	140 x 80 cm	160 x 80 cm	180 x 80 cm
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1A011280C**	**PM1A011480C**	**PM1A011680C**	**PM1A011880C**

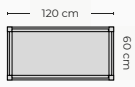
STRUCTURE					
Straight legs	**B**	558,60	575,40	596,40	632,80

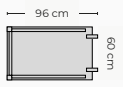
SUPPORT					
Levelers	**F**				

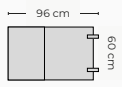
FINISHES						
Surface / Edge / Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White	**M0000**				
White / Lime Oak	**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
Lime Oak	**M1111**				
Light Oak	**M1010**				
Chestnut	**M0707**				
Anti Fingerprint black	**M0308**	+ 148,40	+ 196,00	+ 196,00	+ 196,00

OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS					
MFC	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL				
	TR				
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QL				
	QR				
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
	RL				
	RR				
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL				
	TR				
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QL				
	QR				
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
	RL				
	RR				

Auxiliary tables and Returns
Width 60 cm







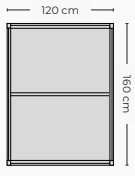
MEASURES	120 x 60 cm	96 x 60 cm	**Auxiliary wing:** 2 drawers + drawer tray.
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1B011260C**	**PM1D019660C**	**PM1D029680C**

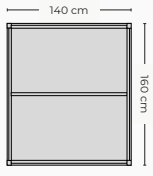
STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	520,80	407,40	513,80

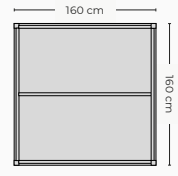
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

FINISHES						
Surface	Edge	Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White			**M0000**			
White	Lime Oak		**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 37,80	+ 0,00
Lime Oak			**M1111**			
Light Oak			**M1010**			
Chestnut			**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black			**M0308**	+ 99,40	+ 75,60	+ 75,60

Double and progression tables
Width 160 cm







MEASURES	120 x 160 cm	140 x 160 cm	160 x 160 cm
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1A041216C**	**PM1A041416C**	**PM1A041616C**

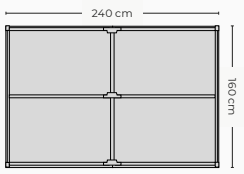
STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	911,40	952,00	966,00

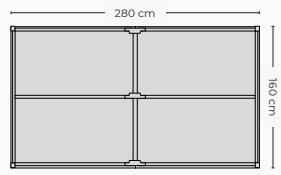
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

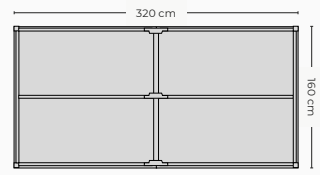
FINISHES						
Surface	Edge	Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White			**M0000**			
White	Lime Oak		**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
Lime Oak			**M1111**			
Light Oak			**M1010**			
Chestnut			**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black			**M0308**	+ 294,00	+ 674,80	+ 686,00

OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

Quadruple and progression tables
Width 160 cm

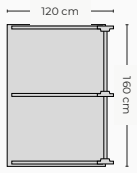
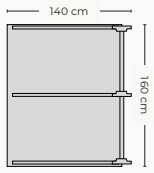
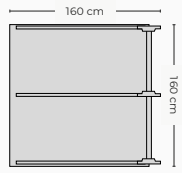






MEASURES		240 x 160 cm	280 x 160 cm	320 x 160 cm
LEVELERS		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE		**PM1A052416C**	**PM1A052816C**	**PM1A053216C**
STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	1.720,60	1.789,20	1.822,80
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
FINISHES				
Surface / Edge / Structure	**Ref.**	↓	↓	↓
White	**M0000**			
White / Lime Oak	**M8111**	+ 109,20	+ 109,20	+ 109,20
Lime Oak	**M1111**			
Light Oak	**M1010**			
Chestnut	**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black	**M0308**	+ 585,20	+ 1.367,80	+ 1.370,60
OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	QF	+ 324,80	+ 324,80	+ 324,80
	RF	+ 420,00	+ 420,00	+ 420,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**TF**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	QF	+ 324,80	+ 324,80	+ 324,80
	RF	+ 420,00	+ 420,00	+ 420,00

Progression tables
Width 160 cm

			
MEASURES	120 x 160 cm	140 x 160 cm	160 x 160 cm
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1A061216C**	**PM1A061416C**	**PM1A061616C**

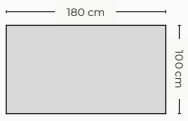
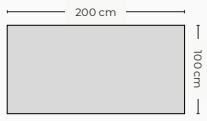
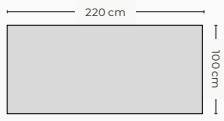
STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	779,80	796,60	810,60

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

FINISHES					
Surface	Edge	Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White			**M0000**			
White	Lime Oak		**M8111**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
Lime Oak			**M1111**			
Light Oak			**M1010**			
Chestnut			**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black			**M0308**	+ 294,00	+ 684,60	+ 686,00

OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

Meeting tables
Width 100 cm

			
MEASURES	180 x 100 cm	200 x 100 cm	220 x 100 cm
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1F011810C**	**PM1F012010C**	**PM1F012210C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	725,20	744,80	845,60

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

FINISHES					
Surface	Edge	Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White			**M0000**			
White	Lime Oak		**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
Lime Oak			**M1111**			
Light Oak			**M1010**			
Chestnut			**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black			**M0308**	+ 273,00	+ 288,40	+ 295,40

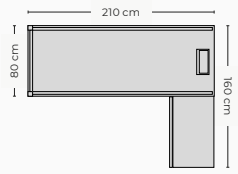
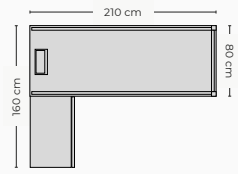
OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**		+ 32,20	
	TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL			
	TR			
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QC			
	QL			
	QR			
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
	RC			
	RL			
	RR			
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**PC**		+ 32,20	
	TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL			
	TR			
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QC			
	QL			
	QR			
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
	RC			
	RL			
	RR			



IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Tables with file support
Width 80 cm

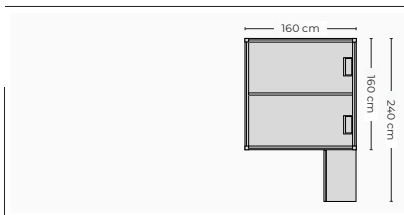
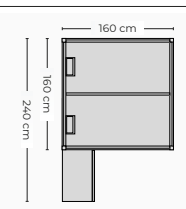
			
MEASURES		210 x 80 cm - Cabinet on the right	210 x 80 cm - Cabinet on the left
LEVELERS		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE		**PM1E092180C**	**PM1E102180C**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	1.251,60	1.251,60
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		

FINISHES

Table Surface	Table Edge	Credenza unit Body	Credenza unit Structure	Table Estructura	Ref.	↓	↓
White					**M00M0000**		
White	Lime Oak	White		Lime Oak	**M81M0011**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
Lime Oak					**M11M1111**		
Light Oak		White		Light Oak	**M10M0010**		
Light Oak					**M10M1010**		
Chestnut		White		Chestnut	**M07M0007**		
Chestnut					**M07M0707**		
Anti Fingerprint black					**M03M0308**	+ 452,20	+ 452,20

ACCESO CABLEADO OBLIGATORIO			
MFC	**TR**	+ 40,60	
	TL		+ 40,60
	QR	+ 81,20	
	QL		+ 81,20
	RR	+ 105,00	
	RL		+ 105,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**TR**	+ 40,60	
	TL		+ 40,60
	QR	+ 81,20	
	QL		+ 81,20
	RR	+ 105,00	
	RL		+ 105,00

Double tables with file support
Width 160 cm

		
MEASURES	160 x 160 cm - Cabinet on the right	160 x 160 cm - Cabinet on the left
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1E091616C**	**PM1E101616C**

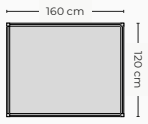
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	1.876,00	1.876,00

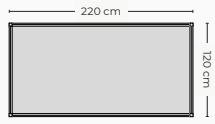
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		

FINISHES			
Table: Surface / Edge; Credenza unit: Body / Structure; Table: Estructura	Ref.	↓	↓
White	**M00M0000**		
White / Lime Oak / White / Lime Oak	**M81M0011**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
Lime Oak	**M11M1111**		
Light Oak / White / Light Oak	**M10M0010**		
Light Oak	**M10M1010**		
Chestnut / White / Chestnut	**M07M0007**		
Chestnut	**M07M0707**		
Anti Fingerprint black	**M03M0308**	+ 932,40	+ 932,40

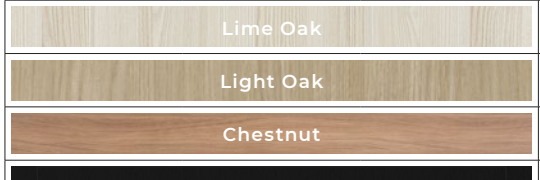
ACCESO CABLEADO OBLIGATORIO			
MFC	**TR**	+ 81,20	
	TL		+ 81,20
	QR	+ 162,40	
	QL		+ 162,40
	RR	+ 210,00	
	RL		+ 210,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**TR**	+ 81,20	
	TL		+ 81,20
	QR	+ 162,40	
	QL		+ 162,40
	RR	+ 210,00	
	RL		+ 210,00

Meeting desk
Width 120 cm





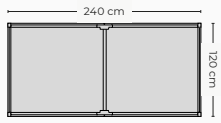
MEASURES		160 x 120 cm	220 x 120 cm
LEVELERS		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE		**PM1G011612C**	**PM1G012212C**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	730,80	971,60
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
FINISHES			
Surface / Edge / Structure	Ref.	↓	↓
White	**M0000**		
White / Lime Oak	**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
Lime Oak	**M1111**		
Light Oak	**M1010**		
Chestnut	**M0707**		
Anti Fingerprint black	**M0308**	+ 294,00	+ 651,00
OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS			
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

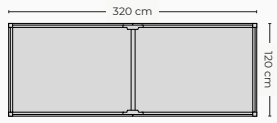


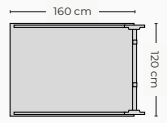
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

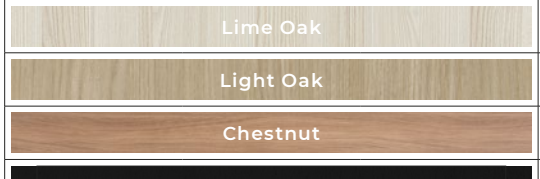
Meeting desk and middle Extension
Width 120 cm







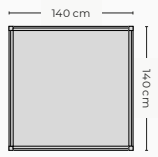
MEASURES		240 x 120 cm	320 x 120 cm	120 x 160 cm - Progresión
LEVELERS		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE		**PM1G012412C**	**PM1G013212C**	**PM1G021612C**
STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	1.237,60	1.288,00	660,80
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
FINISHES				
Surface / Edge / Structure	**Ref.**	↓	↓	↓
White	**M0000**			
White / Lime Oak	**M8111**	+ 109,20	+ 109,20	+ 36,40
Lime Oak	**M1111**			
Light Oak	**M1010**			
Chestnut	**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black	**M0308**	+ 498,40	+ 585,20	+ 294,00
OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00

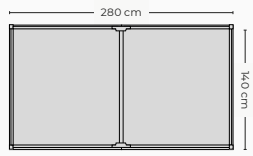


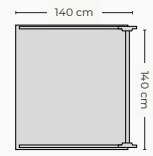
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

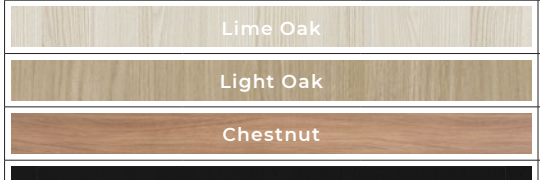
Meeting desk
Width 140 cm







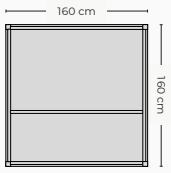
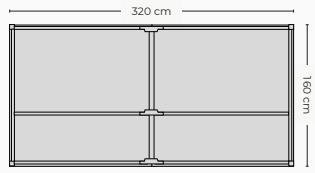
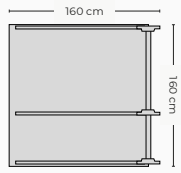
MEASURES		140 x 140 cm	280 x 140 cm	140 x 140 cm - Progresión
LEVELERS		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE		**PM1G011414C**	**PM1G012814C**	**PM1G021414C**
STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	737,80	1.467,20	666,40
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
FINISHES				
Surface / Edge / Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	**M0000**			
White / Lime Oak	**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 109,20	+ 36,40
Lime Oak	**M1111**			
Light Oak	**M1010**			
Chestnut	**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black	**M0308**	+ 590,80	+ 1.181,60	+ 590,80
OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00



IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting desk
Width 160 cm

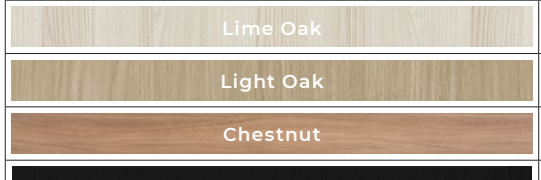
			
MEASURES	160 x 160 cm	320 x 160 cm	160 x 160 cm - Progresión
LEVELERS	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1G011616C**	**PM1G013216C**	**PM1G021616C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	981,40	1.852,20	826,00

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

FINISHES					
Surface	Edge	Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White			**M0000**			
White	Lime Oak		**M8111**	+ 72,80	+ 109,20	+ 36,40
Lime Oak			**M1111**			
Light Oak			**M1010**			
Chestnut			**M0707**			
Anti Fingerprint black			**M0308**	+ 686,00	+ 1.370,60	+ 686,00

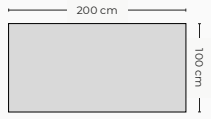
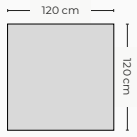
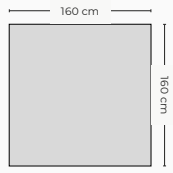
OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00



IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting tables
Height 100 cm

				
MEASURES	160 x 80 cm	200 x 100 cm	120 x 120 cm	160 x 160 cm
LEVELERS	Height 100 cm	Height 100 cm	Height 100 cm	Height 100 cm
REFERENCE	**PM1H011680C**	**PM1H012010C**	**PM1H011212C**	**PM1H011616C**

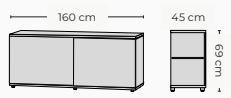
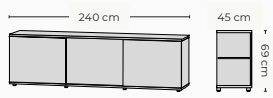
STRUCTURE					
Straight legs	**B**	672,00	807,80	743,40	1.052,80

SUPPORT					
Levelers	**F**				

FINISHES						
Surface	Edge	Structure	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White			**M0000**				
White		Lime Oak	**M8111**	+ 123,20	+ 123,20	+ 123,20	+ 123,20
Lime Oak			**M1111**				
Light Oak			**M1010**				
Chestnut			**M0707**				
Anti Fingerprint black			**M0308**	+ 196,00	+ 288,40	+ 250,60	+ 686,00

OPTIONAL WIRED ACCESS					
MFC	**QC**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
ANTI FINGERPRINT BLACK MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

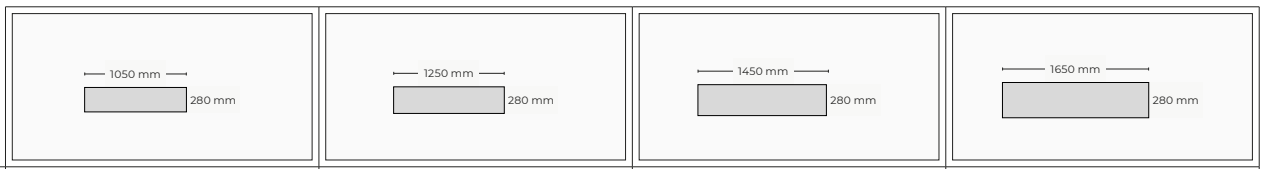
Auxiliary files
Height 69 cm

		
MEASURES	160 x 45 cm	240 x 45 cm
LEVELERS	Height 69 cm	Height 69 cm
REFERENCE	**PMM121645**	**PMM122445**

FINISHES				
Body	Doors	Ref.	↓	↓
White		**M00M00**	723,80	960,40
Lime Oak	White	**M11M00**		
Lime Oak		**M11M11**		
Light Oak	White	**M10M00**		
Light Oak		**M10M10**		
Chestnut	White	**M07M00**		
Chestnut		**M07M07**		
Anti Fingerprint black		**M03M03**	887,60	1.208,20

Available complements

Modesty panel
Only for individual desks

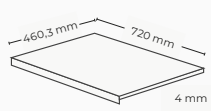


MEASURES	1050 x 280 mm	1250 x 280 mm	1450 x 280 mm	1650 x 280 mm
COMPATIBILITY	1400 mm desks	1600 and 2100 mm desks	1800 mm desks	2000 and 2200 mm desks
REFERENCE	XPMFA11128	XPMFA11228	XPMFA11428	XPMFA11628

BRACKETS FINISH					
White	00	70,00	71,40	79,80	84,00
Black	08				

SURFACE FINISH					
White	M00				
Lime Oak	M11				
Light Oak	M10				
Chestnut	M07				
Black	M08				

Pad manager
Desk Protector



MEASURES	720 x 463 x 4 mm
REFERENCE	PAD5

INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE		
Black	9	79,80
Red	7	

CPU support
Suspended and adjustable



MEASURES	500 x 270 x 140/220 mm
COMPATIBILITY	ATX CPUs from 140 to 220 mm wide
REFERENCE	50506

SHEET METAL FINISH		
White	0	138,60
Black	8	

Cable risers
Flexible polystyrene





MEASURES	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 40,5 mm	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 70 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with P, Q and R access containers.	
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39425**	**39525**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH			
White	**0**	25,20	29,40
Black	**8**		

Cable risers
Sheet metal

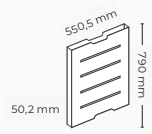




MEASURES	520 x 80 x 50 mm	625 x 150 x 100 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on single, quadruple and double progression desks.	
REFERENCE	**5070**	**5071**

FINISHING SHEET METAL			
White	**0**	121,80	145,60
Black	**8**		

Cable risers
Steel Sheet Totem



MEASURES	550,5 x 790 x 50,2 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For wiring up to 1600 mm wide quadruple desks with recessed leg. Pack 1 unit.
REFERENCE	**5073**

FINISHING STEEL PLATE		
White	**0**	226,80
Black	**8**	

Cable risers
Braided textile wrap



PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 4 units**
MEASURES	750 mm / Ø 30 mm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	**8**	40,60	142,80

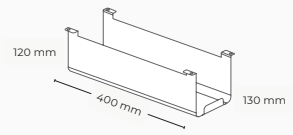
Cable risers / Meeting tables height 1000 mm
Flexible polystyrene

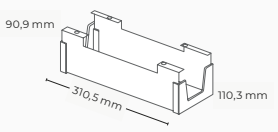


MEASURES	1320 x 70 mm x 45 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with meeting tables height 1000 mm
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39526**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	**0**	36,40
Black	**8**	

Accessories electrification systems
Individual desks

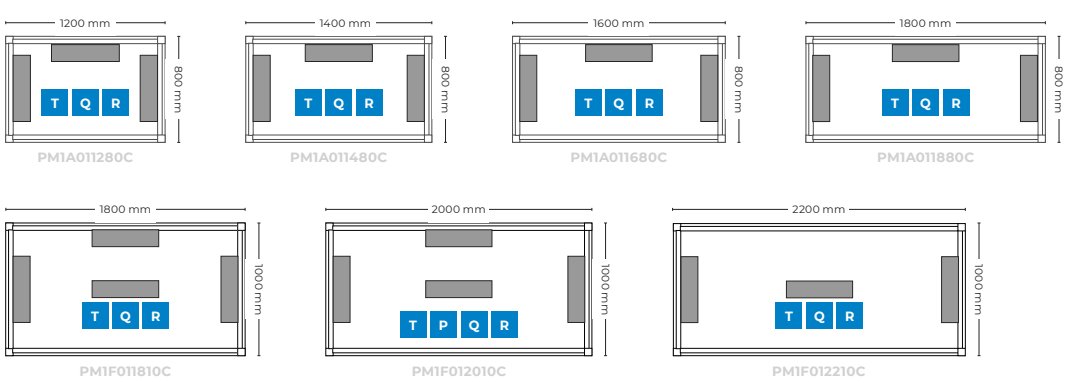




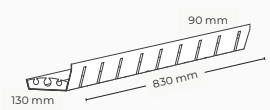
MEASURES	400 x 120 x 130 mm		310,5 x 90,9 x 110,3 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **P, Q and R wiring access.**		Container for electrification accessories with **T wiring access.**	
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**
REFERENCE	**CQR11**	**CQR12**	**T11**	**T12**

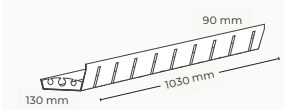
FINISHES					
White	**0**	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60
Black	**8**				

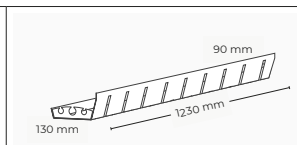
Compatibility of cable container for individual and meeting desks

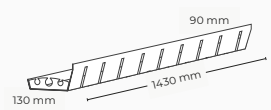


Simple Cable tray
Individual desks





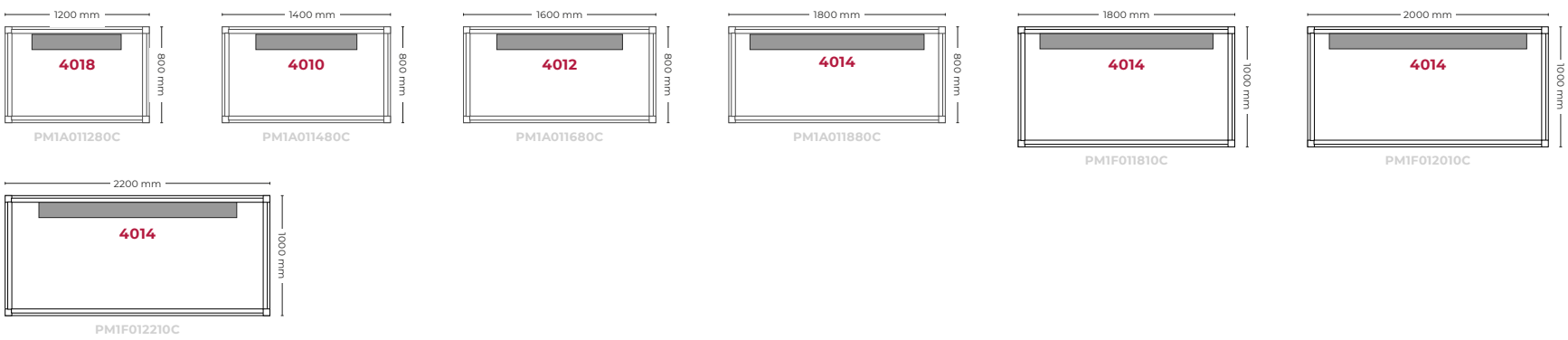




MEASURES	830 x 80 x 140 mm	1030 x 80 x 140 mm	1230 x 80 x 140 mm	1430 x 80 x 140 mm
COMPATIBILITY	1200 mm desks	1400 mm desks	1600 mm desks	1800, 2000 and 2200 mm desks
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**
REFERENCE	**4018**	**4010**	**4012**	**4014**

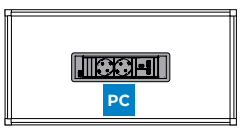
STRUCTURE					
White	**0**	65,80	71,40	74,20	79,80
Black	**8**				

Compatibility of channels for individual and meeting desks

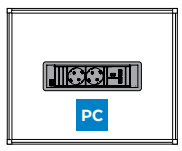


Power and data connection compatibility for meeting desks

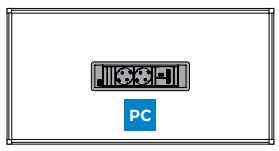
Locate the requested table model to order the necessary power connection units for all meeting desks.



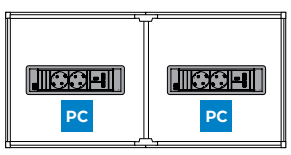
PM1F012010C
x1



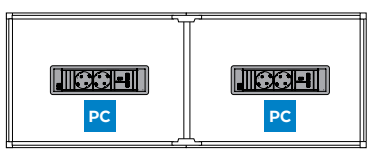
PM1G011612C
x1



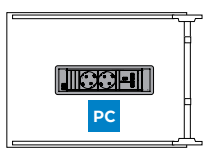
PM1G012212C
x1



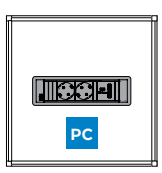
PM1G012412C
x2



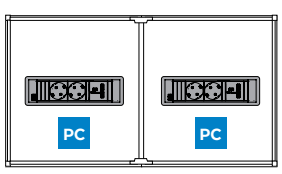
PM1G013212C
x2



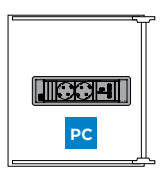
PM1G021612C
x1



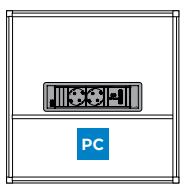
PM1G011414C
x1



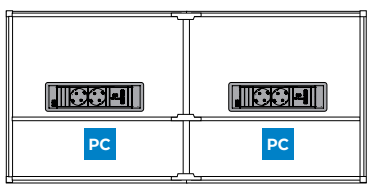
PM1G012814C
x2



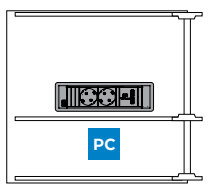
PM1G021414C
x1



PM1G011616C
x1



PM1G013216C
x2

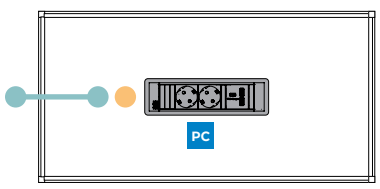


PM1G021616C
x1

Example of power connection

Please refer to the following examples to order all the components required for the desired configuration. The **GX21** mains power cable must always be ordered. The power distributor **GX22** is included in the power connection with USB charging. In case of ordering a table with progressive desk and **power connection with HDMI, the GX22 connection spread kit** must be ordered for the progressive desk.

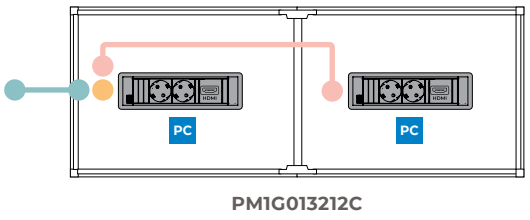
EXAMPLE 01



PM1G012212C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
PM1G012212CBFM0000PC	Meeting table 220 x 120 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x1
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	**INCLUDED**

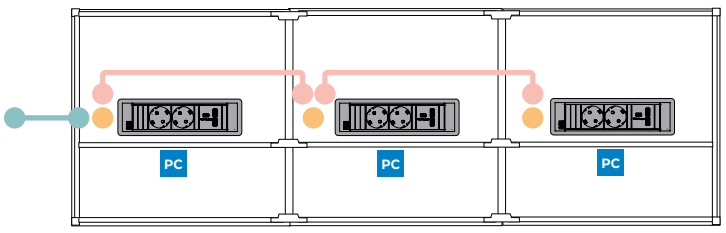
EXAMPLE 02



PM1G013212C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
PM1G013212CBFM0000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP222081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 1 HDMI and without cover	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x1

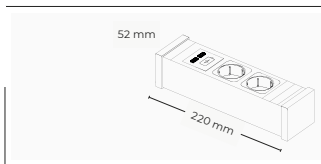
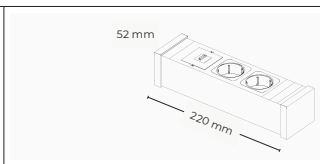
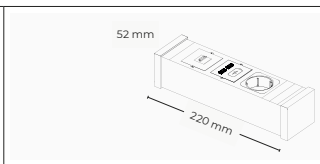
EXAMPLE 03



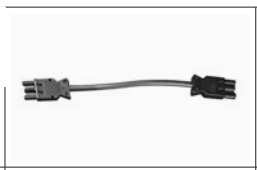
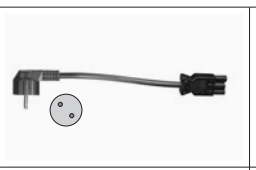
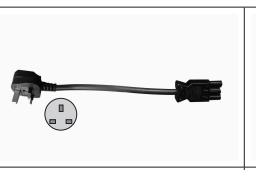
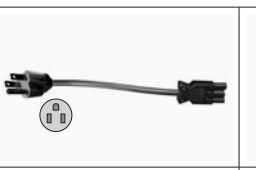
PM1G013216C **PM1G021616C** **PM1G013216C**

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
PM1G013216CBFM0000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
PM1G021616CBFM0000PC	Extension table 160 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x3
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	**INCLUDED**
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2

Power and data connection
Meeting desks

			
COMPONENTS	2 plugs + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)	2 plugs + 1 HDMI	1 plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power and data connection for meeting desks with PC wiring access		
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**
REFERENCE	**XELBCP122**	**XELBCP222**	**XELBCP322**
FRAME FINISH / INITIAL PRICE			
Black **08**	338,80	259,00	410,20
CONNECTIVITY			
EU · **220V** **1EU**			
US · **120V** **1US**	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
UK · **220V** **1UK**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
OPTIONAL TOP COVER			
Without cover **99**			
White **00**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
Black **08**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80

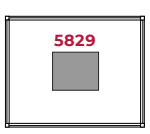
Electrical accessories
Meeting desks

					
COMPONENTS	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	End power entry 2 mts. EU · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. UK · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. US · **120V**	Connection spread kit.
DESCRIPTION	Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power module.	Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection).			1 input / 3 outputs
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**5 units ·** Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**GX20**	**GX21**	**GX21L**	**GX21D**	**GX22**
PRICE	42,00	46,20	46,20	46,20	29,40

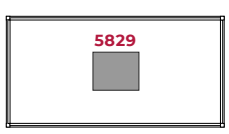
Explanation of use of the cable tray - desks de reunión

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 120 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

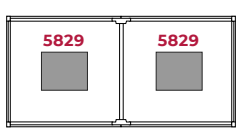
- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G011612C meeting desk - Length 84 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G012212C and PM1G013212C meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G021612C meeting desk - Length 144 cm.



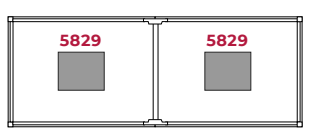
PM1G011612C



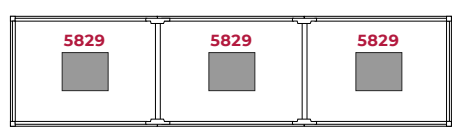
PM1G012212C



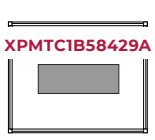
PM1G012412C



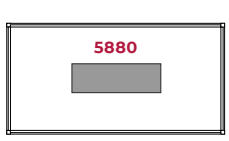
PM1G013212C



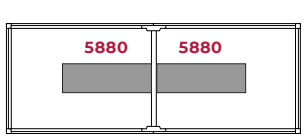
PM1G013212C + PM1G021612C



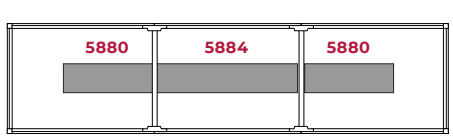
PM1G011612C



PM1G012212C



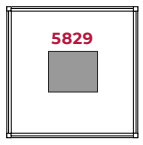
PM1G013212C



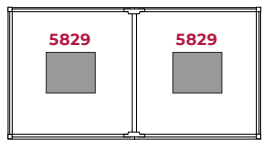
PM1G013212C + PM1G021612C

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 140 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 140 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist::

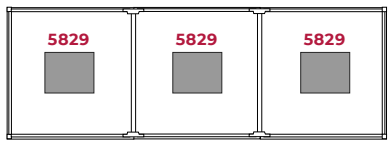
- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G012814C meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G021414C meeting desk - Length 124 cm.



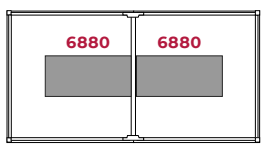
PM1G011414C



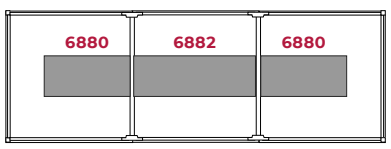
PM1G012814C



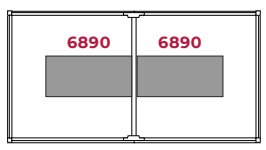
PM1G012814C + PM1G021414C



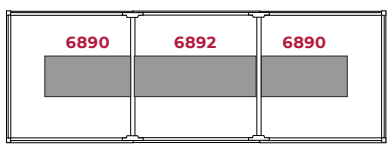
PM1G012814C



PM1G012814C + PM1G021414C



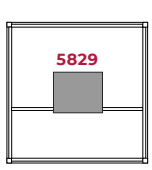
PM1G012814C



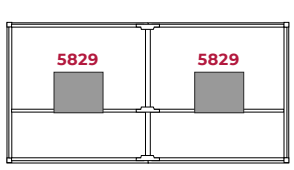
PM1G012814C + PM1G021414C

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 160 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

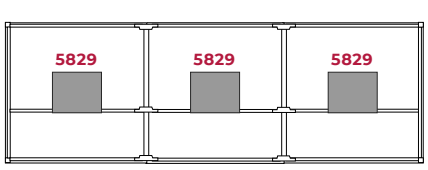
- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G013216C meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on PM1G021616C meeting desk - Length 144 cm.



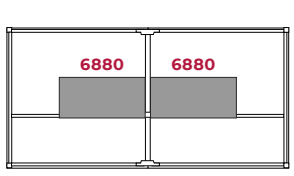
PM1G011616C



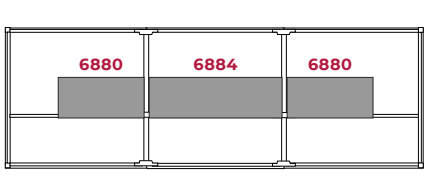
PM1G013216C



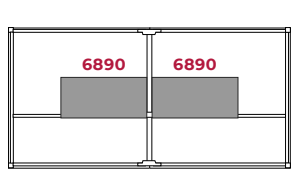
PM1G013216C + PM1G021616C



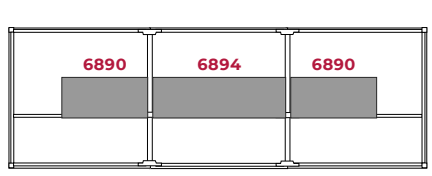
PM1G013216C



PM1G013216C + PM1G021616C



PM1G013216C



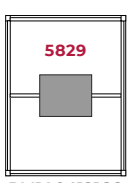
PM1G013216C + PM1G021616C

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY - DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS AND EXTENDABLE DOUBLE DESKS

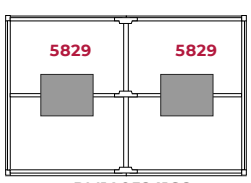
Use of cable tray on **double operative desks and extendable double desks:**
To use electrification cable tray on double and middle extension desks, ask for the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the pricelist.

- 42cm width Cable tray - Length 50 cm: Usage on all Operative double desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Usage on all Operative double desks - Length 84 / 104 / 124 / 144 cm.

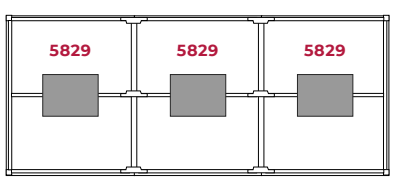
Fixed-height Cable tray compatibility for doubles, quads and progression desks



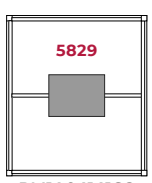
PM1A041216C



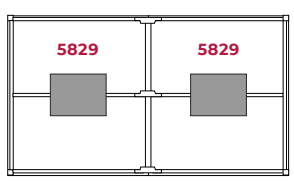
PM1A052416C



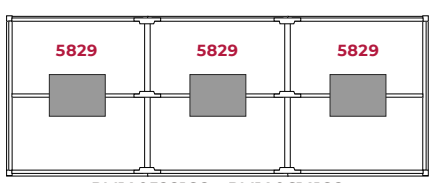
PM1A052416C + PM1A061216C



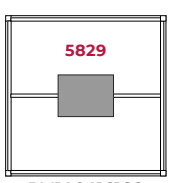
PM1A041416C



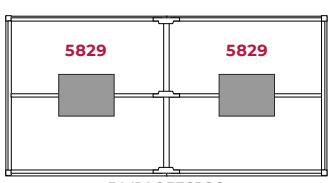
PM1A052816C



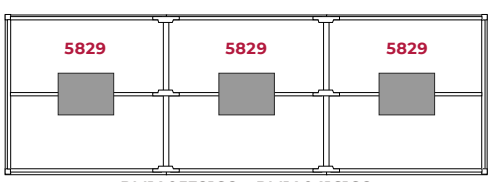
PM1A052816C + PM1A061416C



PM1A041616C

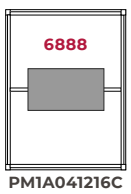


PM1A053216C

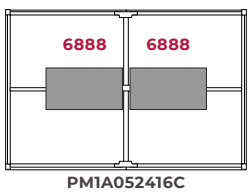


PM1A053216C + PM1A041616C

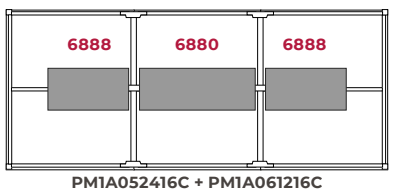
Fixed-height recessed Cable tray compatibility for doubles, quads and progression desks



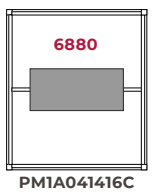
PM1A041216C



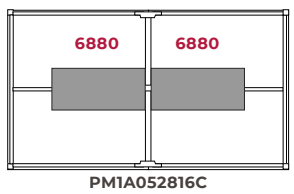
PM1A052416C



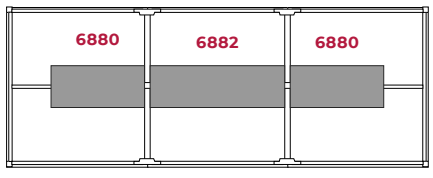
PM1A052416C + PM1A061216C



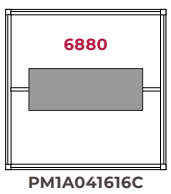
PM1A041416C



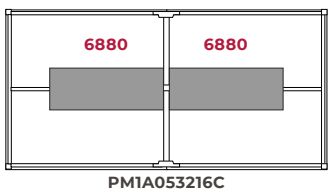
PM1A052816C



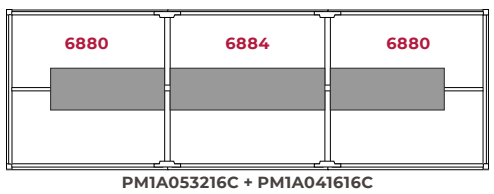
PM1A052816C + PM1A061416C



PM1A041616C

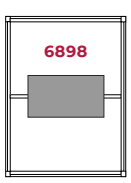


PM1A053216C

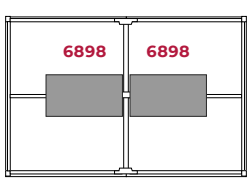


PM1A053216C + PM1A041616C

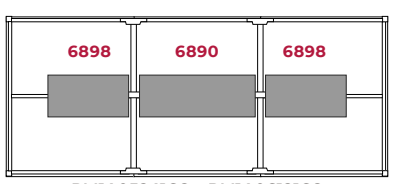
Height-adjustable recessed Cable tray compatibility for doubles, quads and progression desks



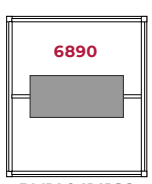
PM1A041216C



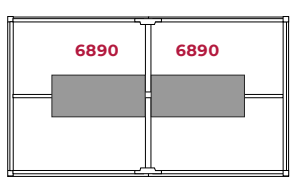
PM1A052416C



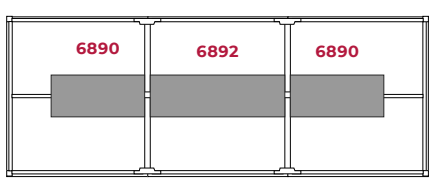
PM1A052416C + PM1A061216C



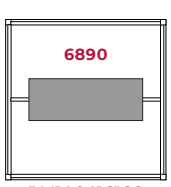
PM1A041416C



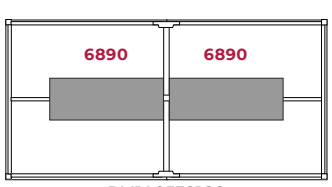
PM1A052816C



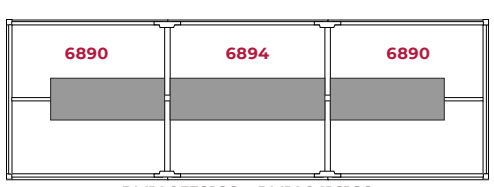
PM1A052816C + PM1A061416C



PM1A041616C

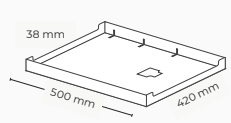


PM1A053216C



PM1A053216C + PM1A041616C

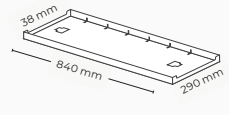
Fixed Widthr Cable tray
Double, quadruple and progression desks

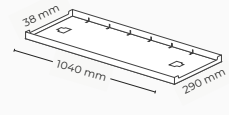


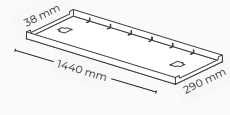
MEASURES	500 x 420 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on all models of **meeting tables and double, quadruple and progression desks.**
REFERENCE	**5829**

STRUCTURE		
White	**0**	77,00
Black	**8**	

Cable tray fixed Width
Meeting desks



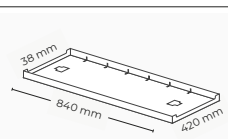


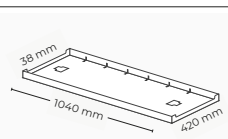


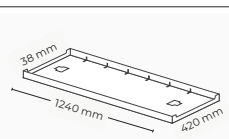
MEASURES	840 x 290 x 38 mm	1000,4 x 290 x 38 mm	1440 x 290 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	With desks **PM1G011612C**	With desks **PM1G013212C and PM1G012212C**	With desks **PM1G021612C**
REFERENCE	**XPMTC1B58429A**	**5880**	**5884**

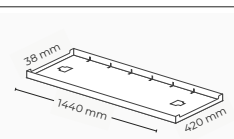
STRUCTURE				
White	**0**	100,80	109,20	130,20
Black	**8**			

Fixed height Cable tray
Double, quadruple and progression desks





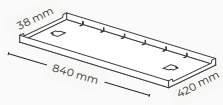


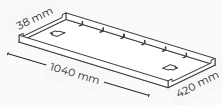


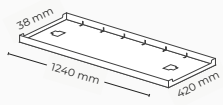
MEASURES	840 x 420 x 38 mm	1040 x 420 x 38 mm	1240 x 420 x 38 mm	1440 x 420 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	Individual desks of 1200 mm. - Quadruple or end desks of progression of 1200 mm.	Central desks of the 1200mm progressions. - Desks for individual use of 1400 and 1600 mm. - 1400 and 1600 mm. quadruple desks or progression end desks.	Central desks of the 1400mm progressions.	Central desks of the 1600mm progressions.
REFERENCE	**6888**	**6880**	**6882**	**6884**

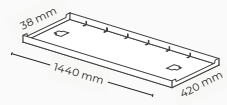
STRUCTURE					
White	**0**	113,40	114,80	121,80	131,60
Black	**8**				

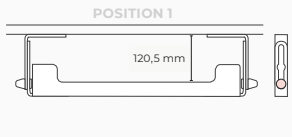
Height-adjustable Cable tray
Double, quadruple and progression desks



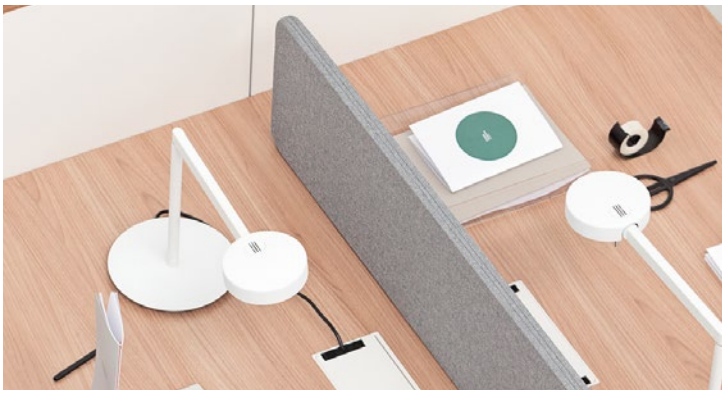






MEASURES	840 x 420 x 38 mm	1040 x 420 x 38 mm	1240 x 420 x 38 mm	1440 x 420 x 38 mm
POSITIONS				
COMPATIBILITY	Individual desks of 1200 mm. - Quadruple or end desks of progression of 1200 mm.	Central desks of the 1200mm progressions. - Desks for individual use of 1400 and 1600 mm. - 1400 and 1600 mm. quadruple desks or progression end desks.	Central desks of the 1400mm progressions.	Central desks of the 1600mm progressions.
REFERENCE	**6898**	**6890**	**6892**	**6894**

STRUCTURE					
White	**0**	151,20	159,60	173,60	176,40
Black	**8**				

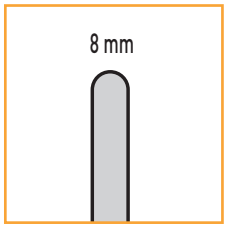


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

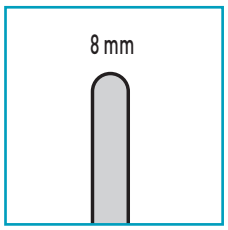




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

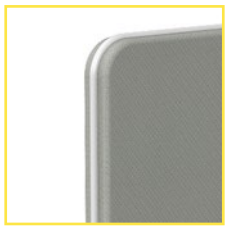
Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

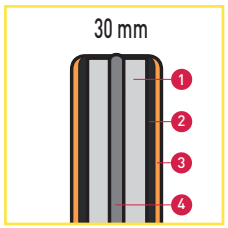




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

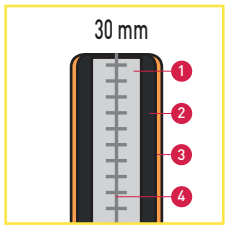




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





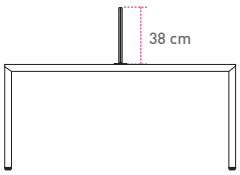
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

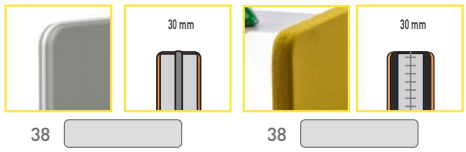
Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen mobile Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR: USE ON DOUBLE DESKS ET INDIVIDUAL DESKS AND CROSS USE ON DOUBLE PROGRESSIVE DESKS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40	214,20	417,20
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40	280,00	546,00
		Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80	310,80	600,60
		Group M	3M--						

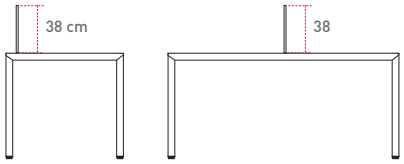
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

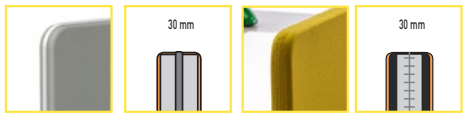
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B						
		BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
		Group AO	AO--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
		Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	B White bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DPM432BT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON INDIVIDUAL AND DOUBLE DESKS





Upholstered divider e=30 mm | **Upholstered divider e=30 mm**

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZL43 110 38	ZL44 130 38	ZL45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZL431	ZL432	ZL441	ZL442	ZL451	ZL452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	488,60
		Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40
		Group M	3M--						

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

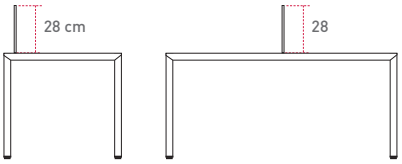
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 38	DPM44 130 38	DPM45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

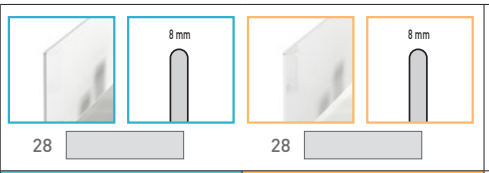
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B						
		BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00
		Group AO	AO--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20
		Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Divider Finish	Bracket finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	90 White Methacrylate	B White bracket	DPM43290B

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON INDIVIDUAL AND DOUBLE DESKS





Methacrylate | Glass

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 x 28	DPM44 130 x 28	DPM45 150 x 28
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate		White	90		154,00	292,60	168,00	319,20	179,20	344,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass		White	52		267,40	518,00	295,40	575,40	324,80	632,80
Bracket finish		WHITE	B							
		BLACK	N							

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

TWIST PROGRAM



Twist Metal Legs



Twist Wood Legs

TWIST

Metal structure

— Design Enrico Frigerio by FDG —

Technical Features

Twist Program 02

Mesas individuales, dobles y reunión 04

Twist Gen 05

Twist Video-Conference 07

Twist Spine - Linear Modules 09

Accesories and finishes 10

Ecodesign 11

Price List

Operative Desks - How to order desks with access to wiring 12

Straight desks 14

Meeting desks 15

Double desks 17

Optional accessories for Operative desks 18

Twist GEN - How to order desks with access to wiring 23

Twist Gen 100 24

Cable tray 26

Video Conferencia - How to order desks with access to wiring 28

Video-Conference Desks 31

Twist Spine Linear Module - How to order desks with access to wiring 35

Spine Desks 38

Spine Module 39

Optional accessories for Spine desks 41

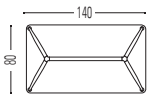
Optional accessories TWIST

Table top dividers 44

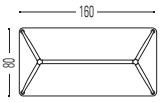


TWIST OPERATIVE

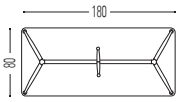
STRAIGHT DESKS



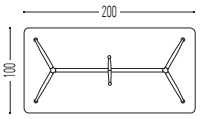
TW13



TW14

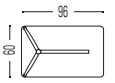


TW15

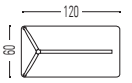


TW16

RETURNS

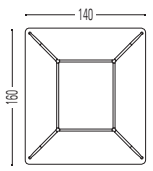


TW53

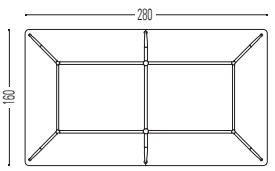


TW54

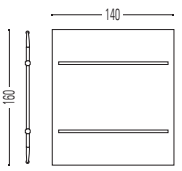
TWIN & MEETING DESKS



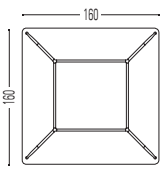
TW423



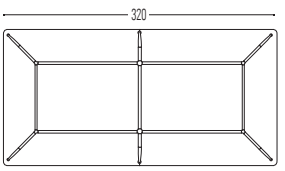
TW426



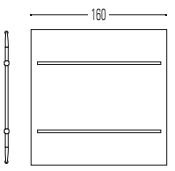
TW443
Extension desk



TW424

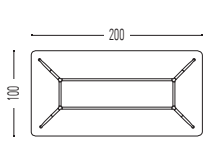


TW427

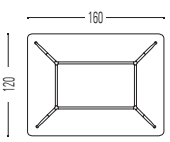


TW444
Extension desk

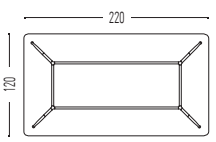
MEETING TABLES



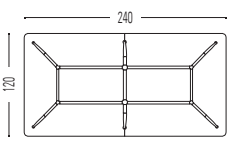
TW610



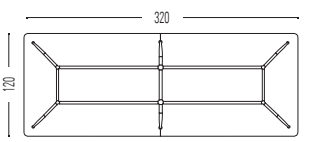
TW643



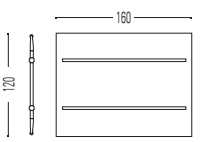
TW644



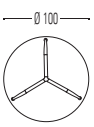
TW646



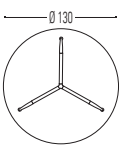
TW648



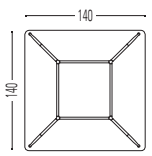
TW640
Extension desk



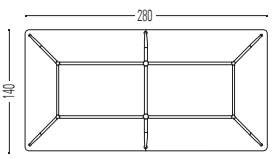
TW70



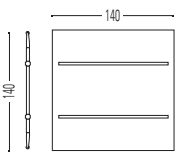
TW73



TW45

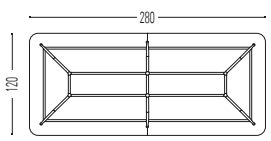


TW63



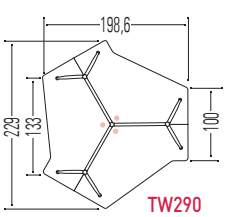
TW630
Extension desk

MEETING TABLES 100 CM HEIGHT

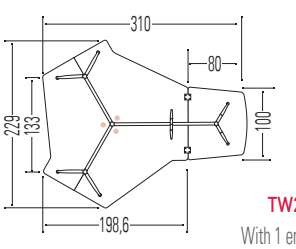


TW62

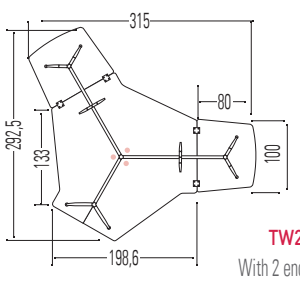
TWIST - GEN 100



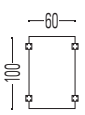
TW290
Without end return



TW294
With 1 end return

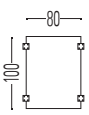


TW295
With 2 end returns



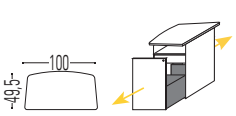
TW216
Transition desk-top

Transition top for 1 pedestal

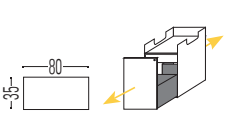


TW220
Transition desk-top

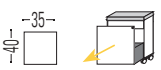
Transition top for 2 pedestals



TW75
End pedestal access on both sides



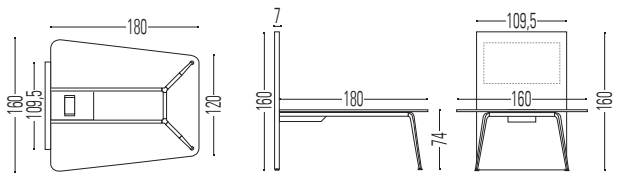
TW77
Transition pedestal with scallops to allow cables through and access on both sides



TW32
Mobile pedestal with cushion

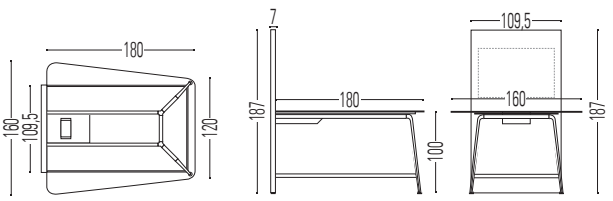
TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 74 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR



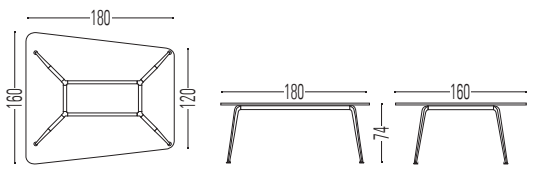
TW97

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 100 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR



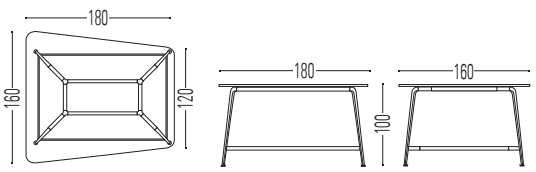
TW91

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 74 cm HEIGHT



TW495

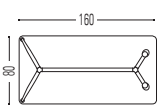
VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 100 cm HEIGHT



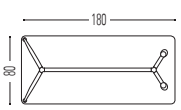
TW496

TWIST SPINE

DESK SUPPORTED TO SPINE - LINEAR MODULES

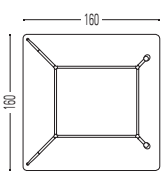


TWSL24 / TWSR24

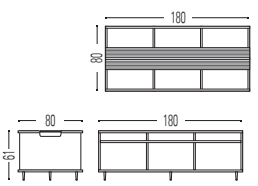


TWSL25 / TWSR25

Desk supported to Spine credenza

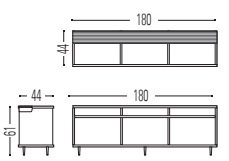


TWS444



E25

Double Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E15

Single Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications

Filing drawer



E177

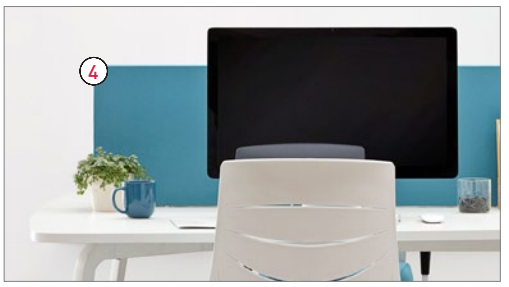
Sliding Door



E175

Front Accessories for single and double modules

TWIST - Individual desks, Twin desks and Meeting tables





FEATURES

1. Cast aluminium legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
2. 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
3. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
4. Several screen options available (see accessories).
5. Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
6. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES





TWIST - GEN



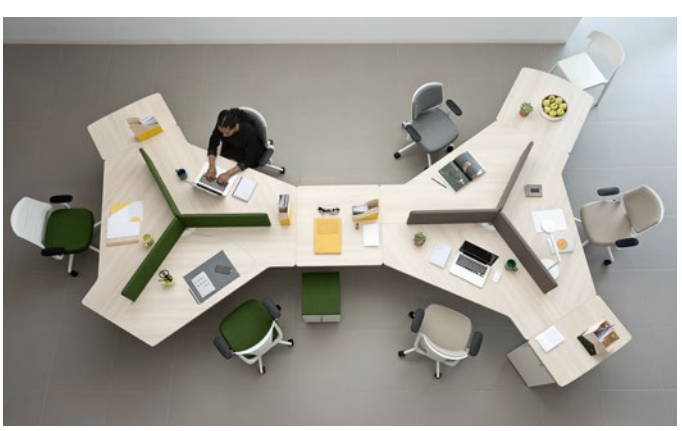


FEATURES

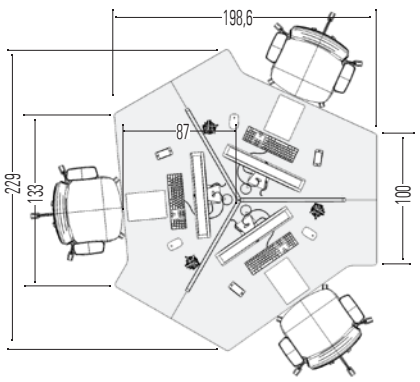
1. Cast aluminium legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
2. 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
3. 120 degree tops which allow linking desks and create a very new working concept. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
4. Several screen options available (see accessories).
5. Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
6. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
7. Ending MFC pedestal with both sides access.
8. Steel mobile pedestals with castors. Top cushion available in a wide range of fabrics.
9. Middle extension / desk return / meeting table.
10. Central support leg for configurations with desk returns

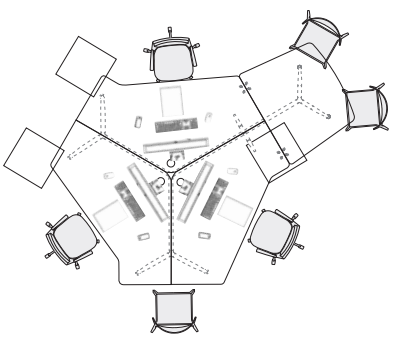
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

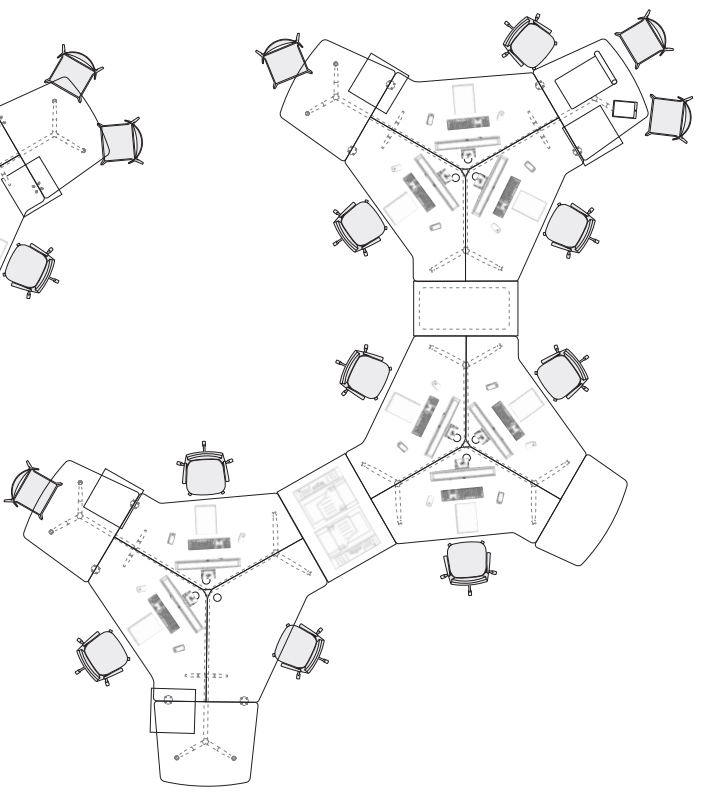


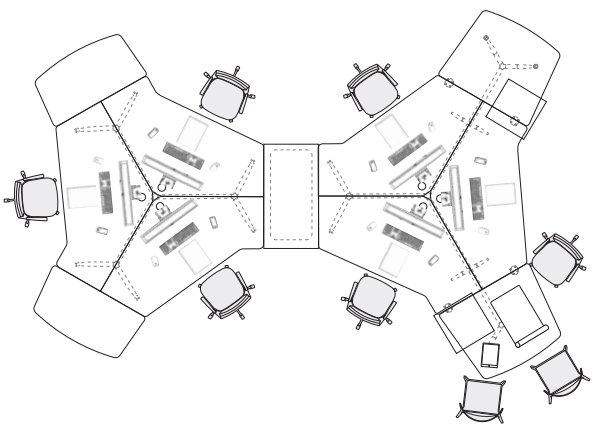


TWIST - GEN 100

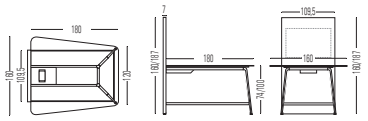








TWIST - VIDEO-CONFERENCE



Maximum weight and sizes

TV 65"

maximum 35KG

FEATURES

1 Cast aluminium legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.

2 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.

3 Trapezoidal top allows all users to be more connected and closed during meetings. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.

4 Steel footrest finished in black (always) - **only for 100cm height desks**.

5 Several cable managing options available (see accessories).

6 PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

1 MFC with aluminium frame "TV" panel fixed on table. "TV and wiring not included".

2 PP levellers with anti-skid pad for fixed TV Panel.

3 Optional conexion:

SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME

It includes:

- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 2 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME

It includes:

- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 2 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - **For Dedicated CPU**
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - **Without Dedicated CPU**
    - HDMI + 2 powers

4 Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400.
Interior fixing points for CPU (As per VESA 75 and 100).

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

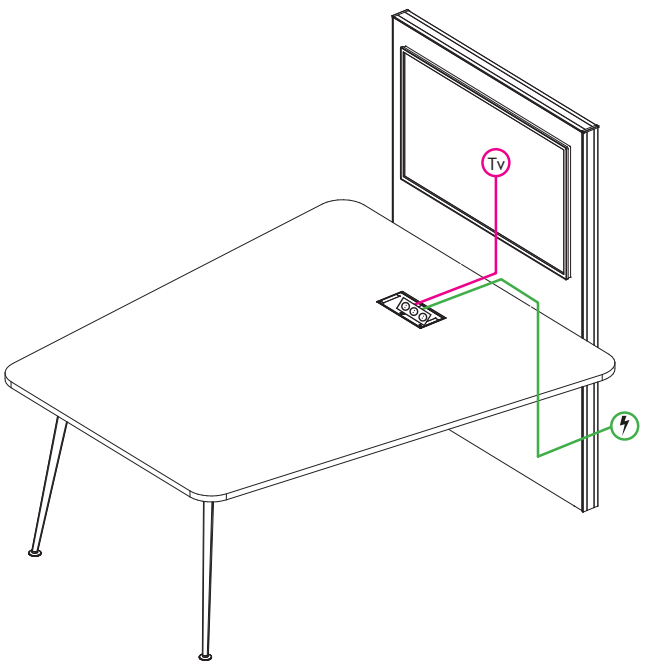




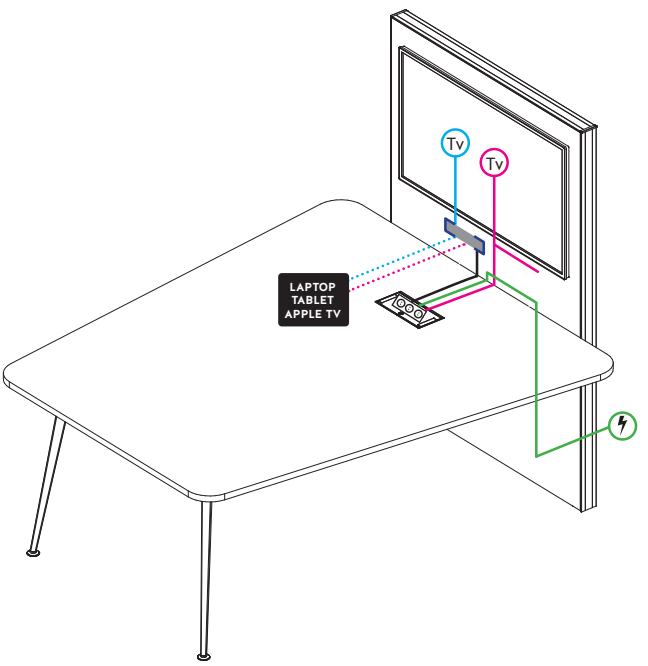


TWIST - VIDEO-CONFERENCE - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

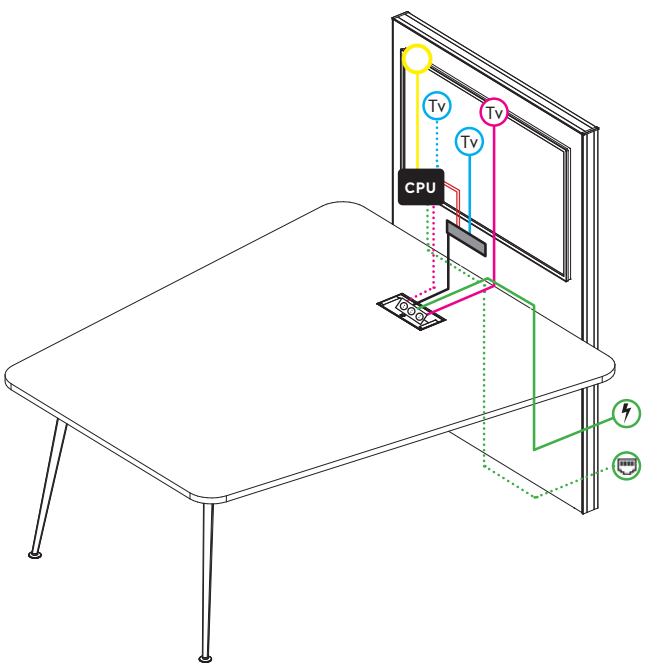
SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

TWIST - SPINE



SPINE FEATURES

(1) Filing cabinet support available for single and twin desks. Trapezoidal top's shape.
(2) Cast aluminium legs offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
(3) 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
(4) Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
(5) Double access for cables allows using it by two sides (optional).
(6) Several screen options available (see accessories).
(7) Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
(8) PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

1. MFC filing cabinet. The frame is made of 19mm melamine. Two models are available:
   - Individual module: 180 x 40 x 61 cm - Compartment using one side.
   - Double module: 180 x 80 x 61 cm - Compartment using 2 sides.
2. Interior shelves 19 mm melamine.
3. Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability.
4. 2 models of reversible fronts: Sliding melamine 16 mm door and Filing drawer with metal tray and melamine 16 mm front.
5. Hollow interior for continuous electrification with access to it from the top using folding doors.
6. Die Cast aluminum feet with PVC anti-skid pad.

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



CABLE MANAGEMENT

Twist is available with several cable management options.


Steel metal channel 0,8 mm to 1 mm thick, large capacity for double desks.


Steel metal channel 0,7 mm to 1 mm thick for individual desk.


Metallic cable box container.


Polystyrene cable riser.


Free standing metal cable riser.


Push Latch "T" access.


"U" Access.


Integrated "Q" access.


"R" access.


"P" access with electronic complement.

SCREENS

TWIST offers a big variety of screens: all upholstered panels, with aluminium tool rails allowing accessories, acoustic or glazed. TWIST also offers sliding and independent screens for desktops without any kind of fixation but with big stability.



Desktop fixed screens.


Free standing screen.

MODESTY PANEL

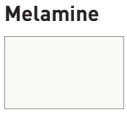

Metallic or MFC.

CPU HOLDER


CPU holder of 25-30 x 49 cm and 1,5 mm thick.

FINISHES

Melamine


00 White

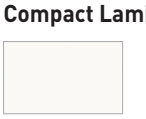

11 Lime Oak


07 Chesnut


10 Light Oak


03 Black

Compact Laminated


30 White

Glass


52 White


59 Black

Estructure


White


Silver


Black


Black / Polished

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,83% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,73%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Twist has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**P** WIRING ACCESS
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• The wiring access P only includes the cut-out in the table top. • If you order the desking with the optional PC wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the integrated power and data connection in the desk top. • Compact solution for integrated power and data connection with easy workstation access. • Different configuration combinations for a wide range of applications. • Perimeter frame in black aluminium. • Optional integrated aluminium cover to protect connections against dust and dirt. Available in black and white. • Total dimensions: 241 x 73 mm • Total dimensions cover: 257 x 87 mm • Junction box top surface dimensions: • 225 x 60 mm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
T Q R	PC QC RC		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / P - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Any Finish			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black-Polished foot/Chrome			●

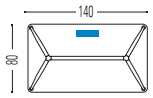
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

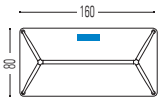
STRAIGHT DESKS

T Q R



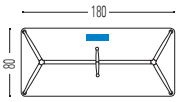
TW13

T Q R



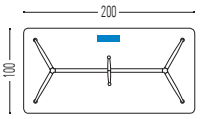
TW14

T Q R



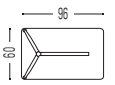
TW15

T Q R

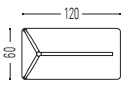


TW16

RETURNS



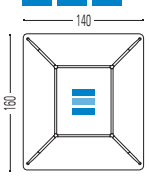
TW53



TW54

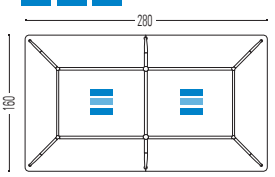
TWIN & MEETING DESKS

T Q R
PC QC RC



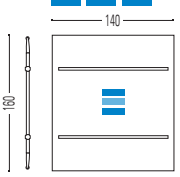
TW423

T Q R
PC QC RC



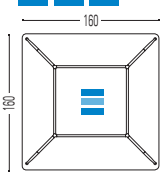
TW426

T Q R
PC QC RC



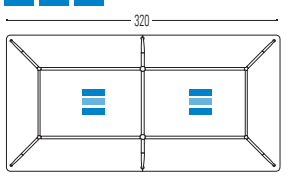
TW443
Extension desk

T Q R
PC QC RC



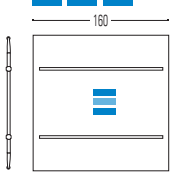
TW424

T Q R
PC QC RC



TW427

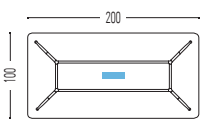
T Q R
PC QC RC



TW444
Extension desk

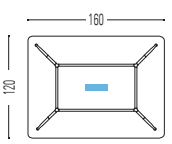
MEETING TABLES

PC QC RC



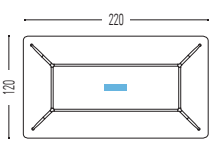
TW610

PC QC RC



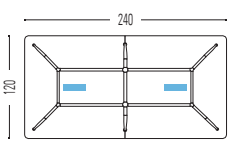
TW643

PC QC RC



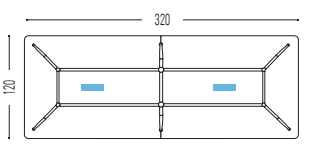
TW644

PC QC RC



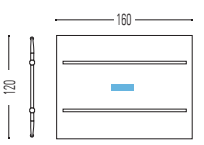
TW646

PC QC RC

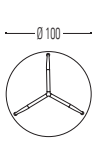


TW648

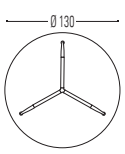
PC QC RC



TW640
Extension desk

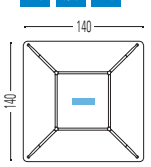


TW70



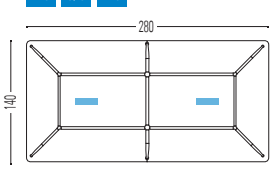
TW73

PC QC RC



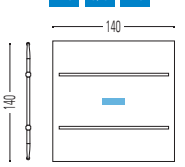
TW45

PC QC RC



TW63

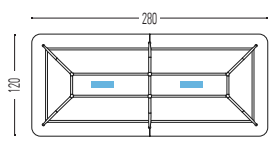
PC QC RC



TW630
Extension desk

MEETING TABLES 100 CM HEIGHT

QC RC



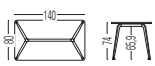
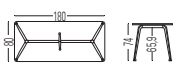
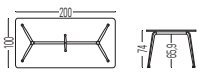
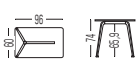
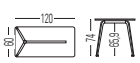
TW62

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	07	10	03		
C. LAMINATE	30						
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WIDTH 60 cm, 80cm and 100cm - OPERATIVE AND DIRECTION

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW13 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1310--	669,20	835,80	981,40			
		Black/Black	TW1318--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1312--						
		Black / Polished	TW1317--	947,80	1.113,00	1.260,00			
TW14 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1410--	683,20	848,40	1.001,00	1.289,40	1.289,40	
		Black/Black	TW1418--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1412--						
		Black / Polished	TW1417--	963,20	1.128,40	1.282,40	1.569,40	1.569,40	
TW15 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1510--	709,80	876,40	1.106,00	1.421,00	1.421,00	
		Black/Black	TW1518--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1512--						
		Black / Polished	TW1517--	991,20	1.156,40	1.384,60	1.702,40	1.702,40	
TW16 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1610--	761,60	1.009,40	1.380,40	1.696,80	1.696,80	
		Black/Black	TW1618--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1612--						
		Black / Polished	TW1617--	1.043,00	1.290,80	1.666,00	1.972,60	1.972,60	
TW53 Auxiliar Return 	Leveler	White/White	TW5310--	425,60	487,20	673,40			
		Black/Black	TW5318--						
		Silver/Silver	TW5312--						
		Black / Polished	TW5317--	565,60	628,60	812,00			
TW54 Auxiliar Return 	Leveler	White/White	TW5410--	481,60	564,20	683,20			
		Black/Black	TW5418--						
		Silver/Silver	TW5412--						
		Black / Polished	TW5417--	624,40	707,00	824,60			

TO ORDER OPERATIVE AND DIRECTION TABLES WITH **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM**, PLEASE CHECK THE SALES TEAM.

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

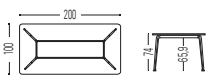
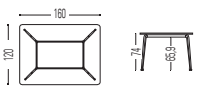
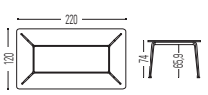
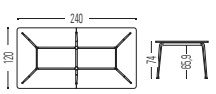
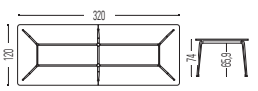
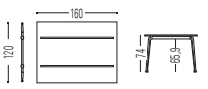
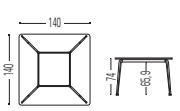
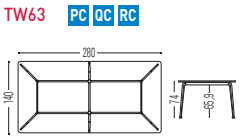
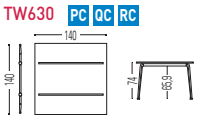
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07	10	03
C. LAMINATE	30				

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW610 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW61010--						
		Black/Black	TW61018--	1.044,40	1.293,60	1.667,40			
		Silver/Silver	TW61012--						
		Black / Polished	TW61017--	1.323,00	1.572,20	1.946,00			
TW643 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW64310--						
		Black/Black	TW64318--	861,00	1.450,40	1.493,80			
		Silver/Silver	TW64312--						
		Black / Polished	TW64317--	1.141,00	1.727,60	1.773,80			
TW644 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW64410--						
		Black/Black	TW64418--	1.099,00	1.348,20	1.709,40			
		Silver/Silver	TW64412--						
		Black / Polished	TW64417--	1.376,20	1.626,80	1.986,60			
TW646 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW64610--						
		Black/Black	TW64618--	1.510,60	2.689,40	2.770,60			
		Silver/Silver	TW64612--						
		Black / Polished	TW64617--	1.929,20	3.106,60	3.187,80			
TW648 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW64810--						
		Black/Black	TW64818--	1.618,40	2.797,20	2.881,20			
		Silver/Silver	TW64812--						
		Black / Polished	TW64817--	2.038,40	3.215,80	3.299,80			
TW640 PC QC RC  Extension desk	Leveler	White/White	TW64010--						
		Black/Black	TW64018--	670,60	1.261,40	1.299,20			
		Silver/Silver	TW64012--						
		Black / Polished	TW64017--	812,00	1.402,80	1.442,00			
TW45 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW4510--						
		Black/Black	TW4518--	861,00	1.450,40	1.493,80			
		Silver/Silver	TW4512--						
		Black / Polished	TW4517--	1.141,00	1.727,60	1.773,80			
TW63 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW6310--						
		Black/Black	TW6318--	1.563,80	2.741,20	2.825,20			
		Silver/Silver	TW6312--						
		Black / Polished	TW6317--	1.981,00	3.159,80	3.243,80			
TW630 PC QC RC  Extension desk	Leveler	White/White	TW63010--						
		Black/Black	TW63018--	672,00	1.262,80	1.300,60			
		Silver/Silver	TW63012--						
		Black / Polished	TW63017--	813,40	1.404,20	1.442,00			

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "P" WIRING	32,20	32,20
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

IMPORTANT NOTE:



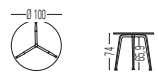
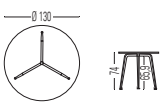
If you order the table with the optional **PC** wiring access, go to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top..

TABLE OF FINISHES

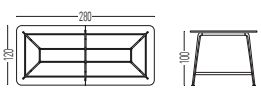
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	07	10	03		
C. LAMINATE	30						
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

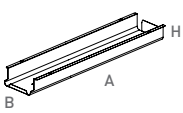
TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW70 	Leveler	White/White	TW7010--	544,60	667,80	862,40	1.215,20	1.215,20	
		Black/Black	TW7018--						
		Silver/Silver	TW7012--						
		Black / Polished	TW7017--	757,40	880,60	1.072,40	1.422,40	1.422,40	
TW73 	Leveler	White/White	TW7310--	644,00	845,60	1.227,80	1.520,40	1.520,40	
		Black/Black	TW7318--						
		Silver/Silver	TW7312--						
		Black / Polished	TW7317--	855,40	1.058,40	1.437,80	1.726,20	1.726,20	

TWIST - MEETING DESKS 100 CM HEIGHT

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW62 QC RC 	Leveler	White/White	TW6210--	2.697,80	3.197,60	
		Black/Black	TW6218--			

CABLE TRAY - TWIST MEETING DESKS 100 CM HEIGHT

MODELS	SIZES (A x B x H)	TABLES	WHITE	BLACK	P.V.P. Unit	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	88,2 x 17,4 x 8 cm	Cable tray for twist meeting desks 100 cm height TW62. **Pack 2 Units**	XTCTWF880200	XTCTWF880208	142,80	

ACCESS TO WIRING	P.V.P UNIT	
	MFC	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS MFC
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	162,40	162,40
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	210,00	

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

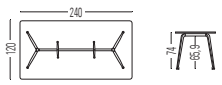
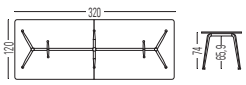
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS
MFC	00	11	07	07	03		
C. LAMINATE	30						
GLASS						52	59

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

THE TABLES TW18/TW48 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Black Glass	White Glass	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW18 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW1810--	939,40	1.437,80	1.817,20			
		Black/Black	TW1818--						
		Silver/Silver	TW1812--						
		Black / Polished	TW1817--	1.276,80	1.775,20	2.151,80			
TW48 T Q R 	Leveler	White/White	TW4810--	1.346,80	1.842,40	2.394,00			
		Black/Black	TW4818--						
		Silver/Silver	TW4812--						
		Black / Polished	TW4817--	1.757,00	2.254,00	2.807,00			

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07	10	03
C. LAMINATE	30				

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WIDTH 160cm - MEETING, TWIN AND EXTENSION DESKS

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Black MFC	White Compact L.	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW423 T Q R PC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42310--	889,00	1.478,40	1.513,40	
		Black/Black	TW42318--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42312--				
		Black / Polished	TW42317--	1.164,80	1.755,60	1.787,80	
TW426 T Q R PC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42610--	1.617,00	2.795,80	2.830,80	
		Black/Black	TW42618--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42612--				
		Black / Polished	TW42617--	2.014,60	3.192,00	3.225,60	
TW443 T Q R PC QC RC Extension desk	Leveler	White/White	TW44310--	700,00	1.289,40	1.323,00	
		Black/Black	TW44318--				
		Silver/Silver	TW44312--				
		Black / Polished	TW44317--	838,60	1.425,20	1.458,80	
TW424 T Q R PC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42410--	917,00	1.505,00	1.610,00	
		Black/Black	TW42418--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42412--				
		Black / Polished	TW42417--	1.195,60	1.786,40	1.891,40	
TW427 T Q R PC QC RC	Leveler	White/White	TW42710--	1.673,00	2.850,40	3.060,40	
		Black/Black	TW42718--				
		Silver/Silver	TW42712--				
		Black / Polished	TW42717--	2.093,00	3.271,80	3.479,00	
TW444 T Q R PC QC RC Extension desk	Leveler	White/White	TW44410--	726,60	1.314,60	1.419,60	
		Black/Black	TW44418--				
		Silver/Silver	TW44412--				
		Black / Polished	TW44417--	869,40	1.457,40	1.558,20	

TO ORDER TWIN DESKS WITH **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM**, PLEASE CHECK THE SALES TEAM.

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "P" WIRING	32,20	32,20
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

IMPORTANT NOTE:



If you order the table with the optional **PC** wiring access, go to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top..

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	SILVER STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	07	10	08			
STEEL						00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

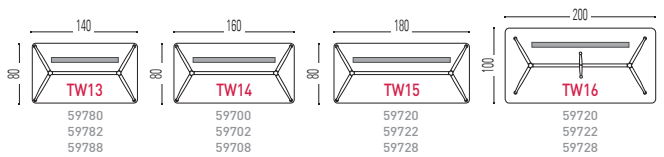
CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

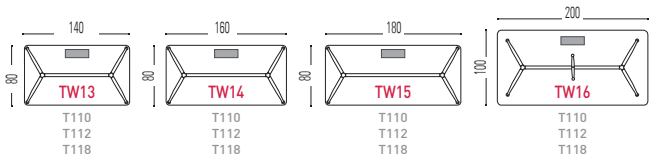
Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm / 100 cm width:

- To use the **electrification cable tray on individual desks**, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: Individual cable tray 89 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: Individual cable tray 109 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 180 cm**: Individual cable tray 129 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 200 cm**: Individual cable tray 129 cm of large or metallic cable container
- **NOTA:** Las **Canales de Electrificación Individual para USO SIN FALDÓN**, disponen de un herraje independiente que no permite la futura colocación de Faldón. Si desea solicitar **Faldón con Canal de Electrificación**, deberá solicitar el **Pack que incluye ambos**.

Cable Tray of 113 cm / 123 cm / 143 cm



Metallic cables container

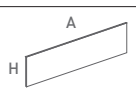
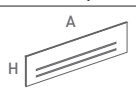


The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FTW3300B**

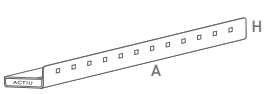
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FTW3300N**

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Single Desks)

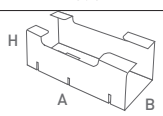
Model	Dimensions (A x H)	Desks	References	MFC	Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel	104 x 28 cm	For 140 cm Desks	FTW33--	102,20		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW34--	105,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	144 x 28 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	FTW35--	109,20		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
 Steel Modesty Panel	103 x 28 cm	For 140 cm Desks	FTW63--		170,80	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	123 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW64--		175,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	143 x 28 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	FTW65--		180,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - USE WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL

Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel.
If a modesty panel and cable tray is needed,you must request the pack that includes both.

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White Steel	Silver Steel	Black Steel	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	89 x 7 cm	140 cm	59780	59782	59788	142,80	
	109 x 7 cm	160 cm	59700	59702	59708	147,00	
	129 x 7 cm	180 y 200 cm	59720	59722	59728	152,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	110,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "P", "Q" and "R" WIRING ACCESS

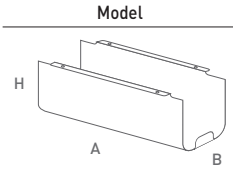
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"P" "Q" AND "R" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	144,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	SILVER STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	07	10	08			
STEEL						00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} **FTW3300B**

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} **FTW3300N**

MODESTY PANELS + CABLE TRAY (Only for Single Desks)

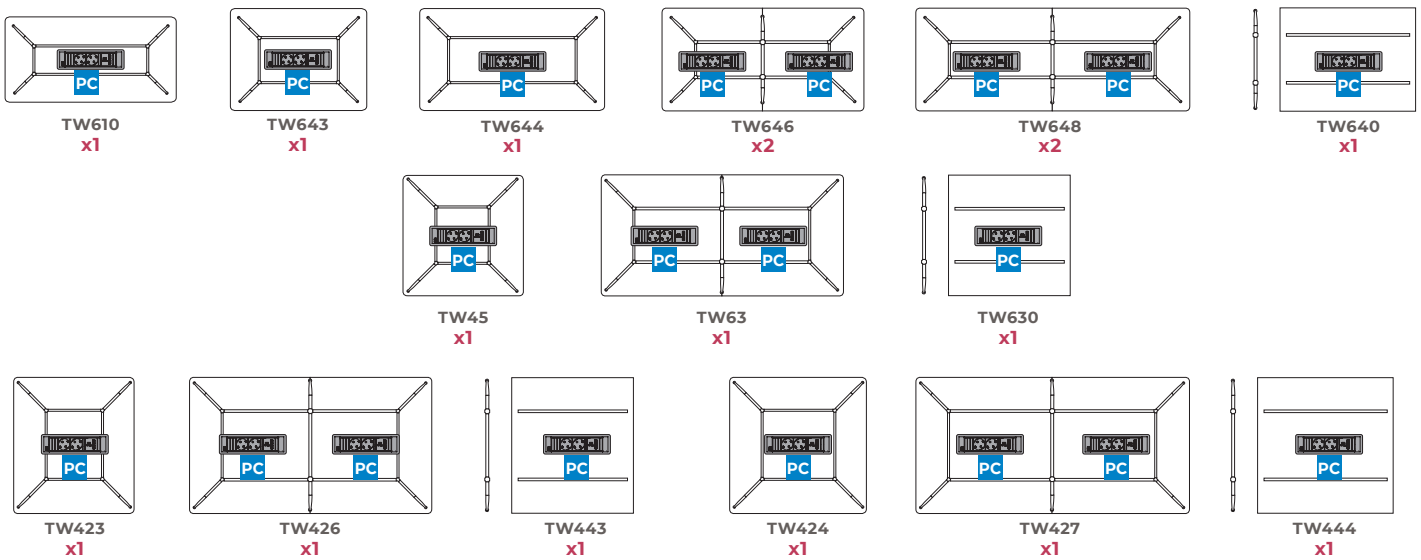
TO REQUEST A PACK OF MODESTY PANEL + CABLE TRAY, YOU MUST CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING TABLE COMBINATION:

Structure Finish	Surface Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Cable Tray Finish
White	White	White MFC or White Steel	White
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or White Steel	
Silver	White	White MFC or White Steel	Silver
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Silver Steel	
Black	White	White MFC or White Steel	Black
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Black Steel	

Model	Modesty Panel Dimensions (A x H)	Cable Tray Dimensions (A x H)	Tables	Table Structure Finsih	References	Modesty Panel Finish MFC	Modesty Panel Finish Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
MFC Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	104 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 140 cm Desks	White	FTW3300--	189,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3302--			
				Black	FTW3308--			
	124 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW3400--	198,80		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3402--			
				Black	FTW3408--			
	144 x 28 cm	129 x 7 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	White	FTW3500--	205,80		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW3502--			
				Black	FTW3508--			
Steel Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	103 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 140 cm Desks	White	FTW6300--		257,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6302--			
				Black	FTW6308--			
	123 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW6400--		267,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6402--			
				Black	FTW6408--			
	143 x 28 cm	129 x 7 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	White	FTW6500--		274,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Silver	FTW6502--			
				Black	FTW6508--			

Power and data connection compatibility for meeting desks

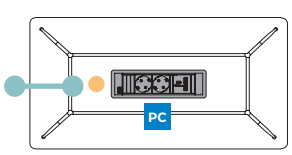
Locate the requested table model to order the necessary power connection units for all meeting desks.



Example of power connection

Please refer to the following examples to order all the components required for the desired configuration. The **GX21** mains power cable must always be ordered. The power distributor **GX22** is included in the power connection with USB charging. In case of ordering a table with progressive desk and **power connection with HDMI, the GX22 connection spread kit** must be ordered for the progressive desk.

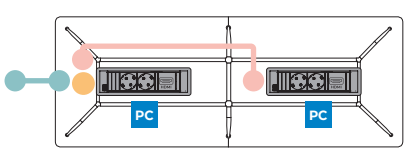
EXAMPLE 01



TW644

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TW6441000PC	Meeting table 220 x 120 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x1
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	INCLUDED

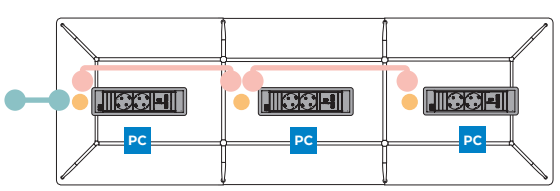
EXAMPLE 02



TW648

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TW6481000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP222081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 1 HDMI and without cover	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x1

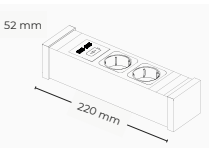
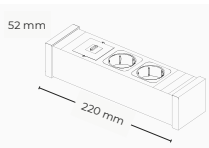
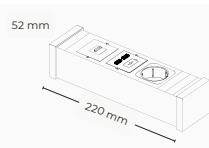
EXAMPLE 03



TW427 TW444 TW427

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TW4271000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
TW4441000PC	Extension table 160 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x3
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	INCLUDED
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2

Power and data connection
Meeting desks

			
COMPONENTS	2 plugs + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)	2 plugs + 1 HDMI	1 plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power and data connection for meeting desks with PC wiring access		
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**
REFERENCE	**XELBCP122**	**XELBCP222**	**XELBCP322**

FRAME FINISH / INITIAL PRICE				
Black	**08**	338,80	259,00	410,20

CONNECTIVITY				
EU · **220V**	**1EU**			
US · **120V**	**1US**	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
UK · **220V**	**1UK**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40

OPTIONAL TOP COVER				
Without cover	**99**			
White	**00**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
Black	**08**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80

Electrical accessories
Meeting desks

					
COMPONENTS	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	End power entry 2 mts. EU · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. UK · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. US · **120V**	Connection spread kit.
DESCRIPTION	Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power module.	Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection).			1 input / 3 outputs
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**5 units ·** Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**GX20**	**GX21**	**GX21L**	**GX21D**	**GX22**
PRICE	42,00	46,20	46,20	46,20	29,40

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

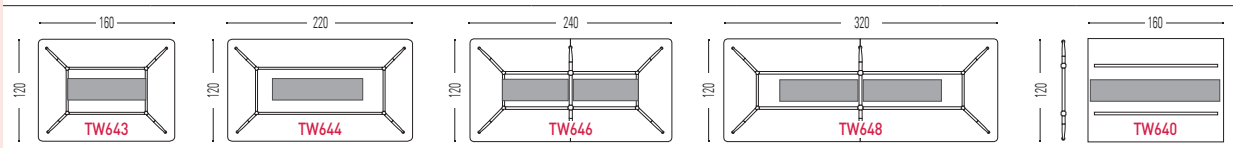
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 120 CM WIDTH - FIXED ANCHORAGE

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm width:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
- The cable trays for the **120 cm wide meeting tables are screwed to the table top**.
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 220 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 240 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 29 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 29 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 84cm / 104cm / 144cm



XPMTC1B58429A0 XPMTC1B58429A2 XPMTC1B58429A8 | XPMTC1B58429A0 XPMTC1B58429A2 XPMTC1B58429A8 | XPMTC1B58429A0 XPMTC1B58429A2 XPMTC1B58429A8 | 58800 58802 58808 | 58840 58842 58848

29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 120cm WIDTH MEETING DESKS

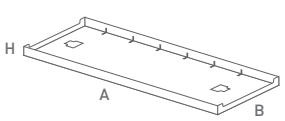
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Aluminizada	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160, 220 and 240 cm desks. **Individual Use**	XPMTC1B58429A0	XPMTC1B58429A2	XPMTC1B58429A8	100,80	
	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual Use**	58800	58802	58808	109,20	
	144 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desks. **in the end of the progression**	58840	58842	58848	130,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

THE CABLES TRAY 5778/5770 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

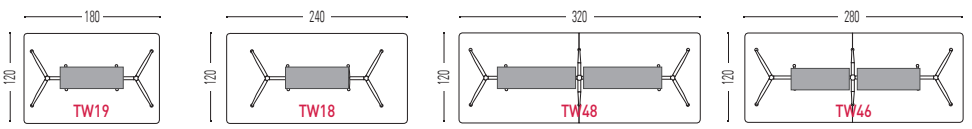
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 120 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm width:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 180 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 220 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 240 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 29 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 29 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 29 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 84cm / 104cm / 124cm / 144cm



57780 57782 57788 | 57780 57782 57788 | 57700 57702 57708 | 57780 57782 57788

29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 120cm WIDTH MEETING DESKS

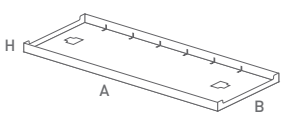
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Aluminizada	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 180, 220 and 280 cm desks. **Individual Use**	57780	57782	57788	99,40	
	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	57700	57702	57708	102,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

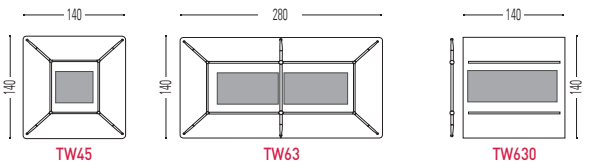
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 140 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on double operative desks and extendable double desks:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 140 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: 42 cm width and 50 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 42 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 42 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 50cm / 84cm / 124cm



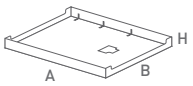
TW45
55190
55192
55198

TW63
68180
68182
68188

TW630
68120
68122
68128

Progressive table

42cm WIDTH & 50cm LENGTH CABLE TRAY FOR TWIN OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	50 x 42 x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks **Individual use in TW45**	55190	55192	55198	61,60	

42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS

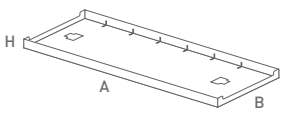
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x 42 x 3,8 cm	For 280 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68180	68182	68188	114,80	
	124 x 42 x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68120	68122	68128	128,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

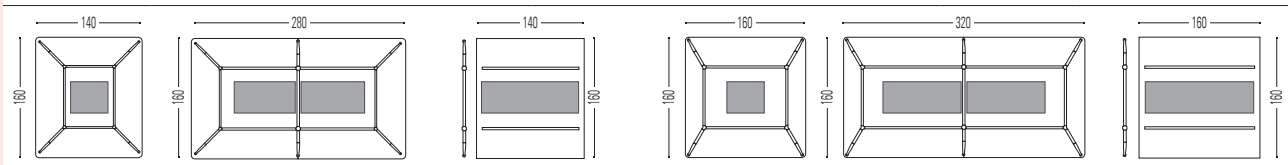
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 160 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on **double operative desks and extendable double desks**:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: 42 cm width and 64 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: 42 cm width and 64 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 42 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 42 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 42 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 42 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 64cm / 84cm / 104cm / 124cm / 144cm



TW423
58190
58192
58198

TW426
68180
68182
68188

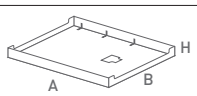
TW443
68120
68122
68128
Progressive table

TW424
58190
58192
58198

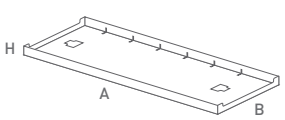
TW427
68100
68102
68108

TW444
68140
68142
68148
Progressive table

42cm WIDTH & 64cm LENGTH CABLE TRAY FOR TWIN OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	64 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm and 160cm desks **Individual use in TW423 and TW424**	58190	58192	58198	126,00	

42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 280 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68180	68182	68188	114,80	
	104 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68100	68102	68108	119,00	
	124 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68120	68122	68128	128,80	
	144 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68140	68142	68148	138,60	

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	39425	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	39525	395250	395258	29,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 132 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	39526	395260	395268	36,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50702	50700	50708	121,80	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50712	50710	50718	145,60	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

CPU SUPPORT

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack of units	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505082	505080	505088	141,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505092	505090	505098	124,60	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

U WIRING ACCESS



- 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom.
- The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage.
- **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

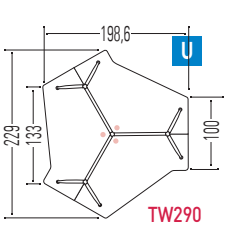
Front centered access			
U			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

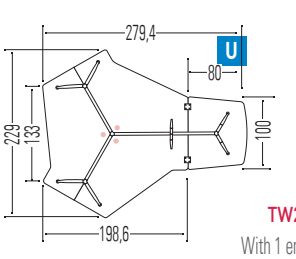
MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	U - WIRING ACCESS		
	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●

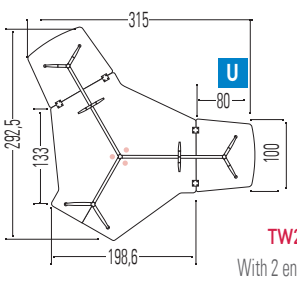
TWIST - GEN 100



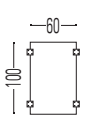
TW290
Without end return



TW294
With 1 end return

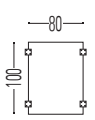


TW295
With 2 end returns



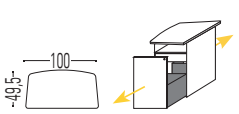
TW216
Transition desk-top

Transition top for 1 pedestal

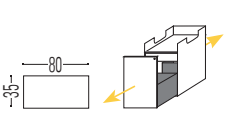


TW220
Transition desk-top

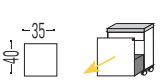
Transition top for 2 pedestals



TW75
End pedestal access on both sides



TW77
Transition pedestal with scallops to allow cables through and access on both sides



TW32
Mobile pedestal with cushion

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK
MELAMINA	00	11	07	10	03

Para ver con mayor detalle los colores de acabado, ir a la página de acabados. Se recomienda consultar muestras físicas, antes del suministro.

TWIST GEN 100 - TRIPLE DESK 120º

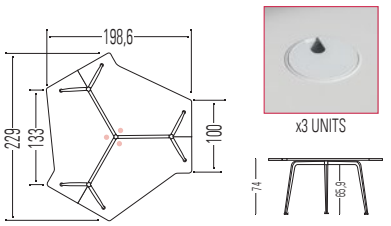
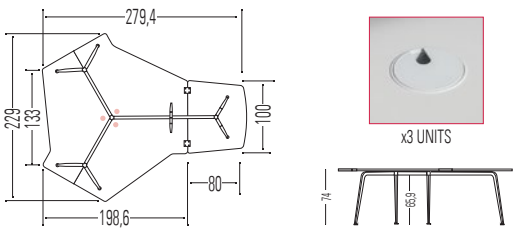
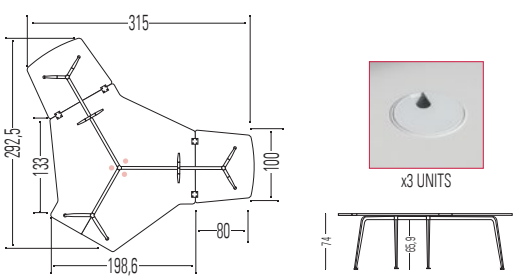
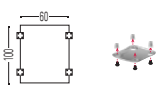
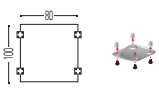
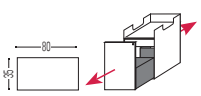
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	MFC Black anti-fingerprints	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW290 U 	Leveler	White / White	TW29010--U	1.408,40	2.157,40	
		Silver / Silver	TW29012--U			
		Black / Black	TW29018--U			
TW294 U 	Leveler	White / White	TW29410--U	1.748,60		
		Silver / Silver	TW29412--U			
		Black / Black	TW29418--U			
TW295 U 	Leveler	White / White	TW29510--U	2.000,60		
		Silver / Silver	TW29512--U			
		Black / Black	TW29518--U			

TABLE OF FINISHES

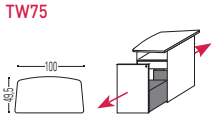
	FABRICS									
	GROUP 1	GROUP 3		GROUP 4	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	BLACK ANT-FINGERPRINTS	BLACK
										
FABRIC	T--	AE--	AO--	M--						
MFC					00	11	07	10	03	08

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

TWIST GEN 100 - OPTIONAL PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Front & Structure	Reference	Top Finish: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Light Oak MFC	Black **03** Anti-finger-prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW216 Transition desk-top 	**Extension table top to be used: - As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg) - With a pedestal without top** 4 linking brackets included		TW216--	135,80	135,80	135,80	135,80	218,40	
TW220 Transition desk-top 	**Extension table top to be used: - As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg) - With 2 pedestals without top** 4 linking brackets included		TW220--	145,60	145,60	145,60	145,60	271,60	
TW77 	**Pedestal without top** Pedestal to be used under extension table tops with cable driving and access from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **USE WITH EXTENSION TABLE TOP**	White	TW77000			817,60			
		Lime oak	TW77111			817,60			
		Chestnut	TW77707			817,60			
		Light Oak	TW77710			817,60			
		Black **08**	TW77708			817,60			

TWIST GEN - END RETURN AND TRANSITION DESK TOP

Modelo	Support	Front & Structure	Reference	Top Finish: White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Light Oak MFC	Black **03** Anti-finger-prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW75 	**Pedestal with top** Pedestal for end of layouts. Can be opened from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer	White	TW750--	807,80	807,80	807,80	807,80	890,40	
		Lime oak	TW751--	807,80	807,80				
		Chestnut	TW757--	807,80		807,80			
		Light Oak	TW7510--	807,80			807,80		
		Black **08**	TW758--					890,40	

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	39425	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

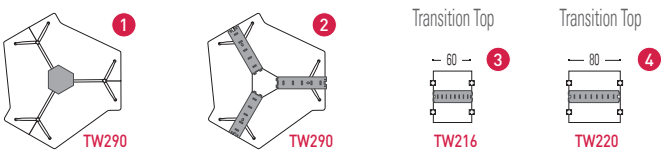
CABLE TRAY - DESKS GEN

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on 120º Triple desk and Transition Top:

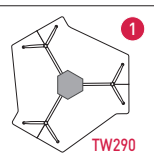
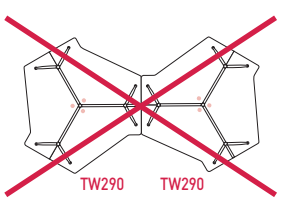
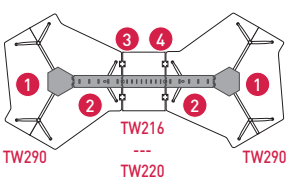
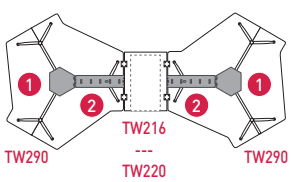
- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120º Triple desk and Transition Top**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:
  - **120º Triple desk**: 43,7 x 37,8 cm cable tray. Individual use in center of table for progression cable tray.
  - **120º Triple desk**: 54,1 cm length x 17,5cm width progression cable tray, to connect with Transition Top cable tary..
  - **60cm Transition Top**: 92,5 cm length x 17,5cm width cable tray for transition top.
  - **80cm Transition Top**: 112,6 cm length x 17,5cm width cable tray for transition top.

Cable tray 43,7 cm / 54,1cm / 92,5cm / 112,6cm

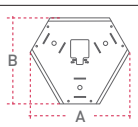


1	2	3	4
61400 61402 61408	61450 61452 61458	61490 61492 61498	61410 61412 61418

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Cable trays for 1 x 120º triple table	Cable trays for 2 x 120º triple tables	Cable trays for 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops. Use WITHOUT pedestal without top	Cable trays for 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops. Use WITH pedestal without top
			
61400 61402 61408			
A single central cable tray will be used for 1 x 120º triple table	We do not recommend this type of layouts due to the lack of space on adjoining workstations	For layouts with 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops **without pedestal without top**, we recommend to use a central cable tray on the triple desk. We recommend to order progressive cable trays on the triple desk to create a flowing cable tray together with the cable trays on the extension tops.	For layouts with 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops no supported by pedestals, we recommend to use a central cable tray (in the extension top) and progressive cable trays on the triple desk. Nevertheless if the extensión tops are supported by pedestals, no cable trays can be used. To compensate, pedestals have a space at the top to allow cable management thought it.

CABLE TRAY FOR GEN DESKS - 120º TRIPLE DESK AND TRANSITION TOPS

	Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
1		63 x 54,6 cm	For 120º triple Gen desk **Individual use in center of TW280**	61400	61402	61408	170,80	
2		78,7 x **17,5** cm	For 120º triple Gen desk **Progression cable tray in Triple desk, to connect to Transition Top cable tary.**	61450	61452	61458	110,60	
3		56,5 x **17,5** cm	For 60cm Gen Transition Top **Use with Transition Top**	61490	61492	61498	75,60	
4		76,5 x **17,5** cm	For 80cm Gen Transition Top **Transition Top**	61410	61412	61418	109,20	

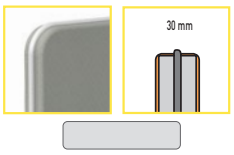
Example of an order for Dividers to use with triple desk

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for Twist Triple deks Pack 1 Unit	T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR TWIST - TRIPLE DESK 120º



Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 19mm.
2. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
3. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile.



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZWN30 FOR TRIPLE DESK 80 28 FABRIC
	UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK TWIST - GEN 80 cm Large
Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units **ZWN303**
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 28 cm	
Upholstered GROUP 0 — Fabric T 3T--	435,40
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AE 3AE--	481,60
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AO 3AO--	481,60
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric D 3D--	513,80
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric M 3M--	513,80

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER FOR TWIST - TRIPLE DESK 120º



Mobile Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZMV16 67 30 42		ZMV18 86 30 42	
	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 67 cm Large		**MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 86 cm Large**	
Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV161**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV162**	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV181**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV182**
Upholstered GROUP 0 — Fabric T T--	344,40	681,80	373,80	740,60
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AE AE--	364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AO AO--	364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric D D--	371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric M M--	371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
T Q R			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black		●

R WIRING ACCESS

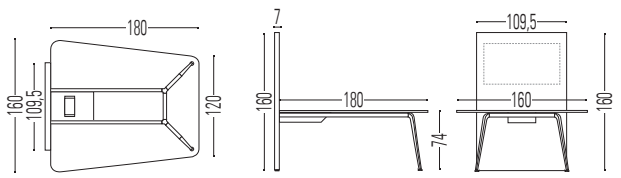
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 74 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR

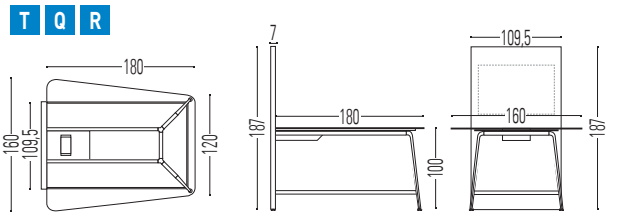
T Q R



TW97

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 100 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR

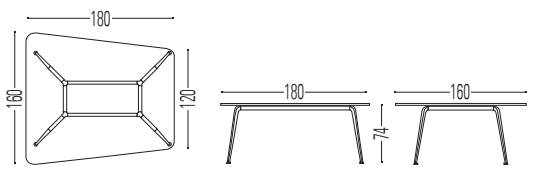
T Q R



TW91

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 74 cm HEIGHT

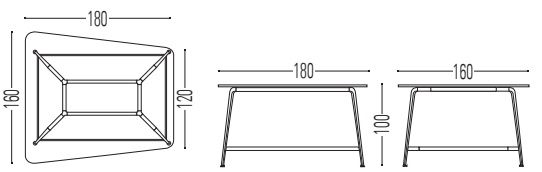
T Q R



TW495

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 100 cm HEIGHT

T Q R



TW496

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references (**Desk + Screen to hang monitor**) include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - C2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - C3	US CONNECTION SYST. - C1
• 3 power modules - GX30 // **220 v** • Cable with GST18 + Power GX21 • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	• 3 power modules - GX30L // **220 v** • Cable with GST18 + Power GX21L • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	• 3 power modules - GX30D // **120 v** • Cable with GST18 + Power GX21D • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITH POWER FRAME

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME - Use and Models**







Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable

Power Frame with Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which have an internal CPU and which require an external connection to the CPU using the HDMI cable or a data connection using USB

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED CPU**



All **TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE** references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - P2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - P3	US CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - P1

• 3 power modules-GX30 // **220 v**
• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21)
• Without Dedicated CPU:
  • HDMI + 2 powers
• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
• 1 HDMI elbow
• 4 adhesive support for cables
• 1 screw kit
	• 3 power modules-GX30L // **220 v**
	• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21L)
	• Without Dedicated CPU:
	  • HDMI + 2 powers
	• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
	• 1 HDMI elbow
	• 4 adhesive support for cables
	• 1 screw kit
		• 3 power modules-GX30D // **120 v**
		• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21D)
		• Without Dedicated CPU:
		  • HDMI + 2 powers
		• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
		• 1 HDMI elbow
		• 4 adhesive support for cables
		• 1 screw kit

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME WITH DEDICATED CPU**



All **TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE** references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - witho dedicated CPU)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - Q2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - Q3	US CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - Q1

• 3 power modules-GX30 // **220 v**
• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21)
• For Dedicated CPU:
  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
• 1 HDMI elbow
• 4 adhesive support for cables
• 1 screw kit
	• 3 power modules-GX30L // **220 v**
	• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21L)
	• For Dedicated CPU:
	  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
	• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
	• 1 HDMI elbow
	• 4 adhesive support for cables
	• 1 screw kit
		• 3 power modules-GX30D // **120 v**
		• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21D)
		• For Dedicated CPU:
		  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
		• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
		• 1 HDMI elbow
		• 4 adhesive support for cables
		• 1 screw kit

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

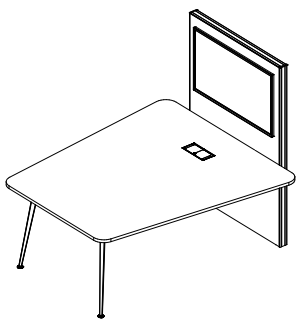
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	07	10
C. LAMINATE	30			

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME



All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
-Screen to hang monitor. Include:
  - 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v**
  - Cable with GST18 + Power GX21
  - 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
  - 1 HDMI elbow
  - 4 adhesive support for cables
  - 1 screw kit

HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EXAMPLE

- Twist Video-Conference desk - TW97100--T - white melamine - white structure: TW9710000T
- European Connection System - 220v : C2
- Coding: Desk: TW9710000 + European Connection System: C2 > TW9710000 C2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	C2
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	C3
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	C1

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN**. To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require**, depending on the required voltage in your region

Model	Table Support	Table Framework/ Legs	Screen Profile Finish	Screen Panel Finish	Reference	Table Top MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top White Compact L.	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW97100-----	2.546,60	3.250,80	
				Black	TW97108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW97180-----			
				Black	TW97188-----			
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW91100-----	2.987,60	3.694,60	
				Black	TW91108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW91180-----			
				Black	TW91188-----			

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	07	10
C. LAMINATE	30			

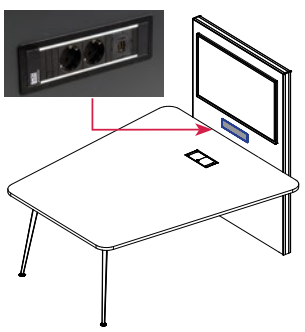
* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH POWER FRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED CPU

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable



-"T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
-Screen to hang monitor. Include:
- 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v**
- Cable with GST18 + Power GX21
- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- **Without Dedicated CPU:** HDMI + 2 powers

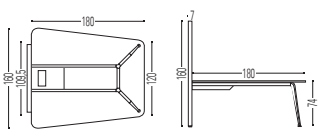
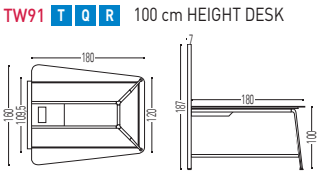
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EXAMPLE
Twist Video-Conference desk - TW97100--T - white melamine - white structure: TW9710000T
- Power Frame - Sistema de Conexión Europea de 220v : P2
- Codificación: Mesa: TW9710000 + Power Frame (EU): P2 > TW9710000 P2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE	P.V.P.
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	P2	+ 259,00
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	P3	+ 295,40
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	P1	+ 278,60

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK + SCREEN TO HANG MONITOR - **POWER FRAME (without dedicated PC)**

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN.** To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require of the Power Frame**, depending on the required voltage in your region and add the cost of the Power Frame

Model	Table: Support	Table: Framework/ Legs	Screen: Profile Finish	Screen: Panel Finish	Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW97100-----	2.546,60	3.250,80	
				Black	TW97108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW97180-----			
				Black	TW97188-----			
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW91100-----	2.987,60	3.694,60	
				Black	TW91108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW91180-----			
				Black	TW91188-----			

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	07	10
C. LAMINATE	30			

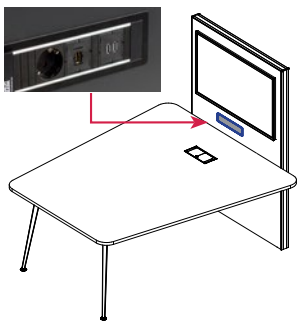
* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH POWER FRAME WITH DEDICATED CPU

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + without Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable



-"T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
-Screen to hang monitor. Include:
- 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v**
- Cable with GST18 + Power GX21
- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- **For Dedicated CPU:**
- 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power

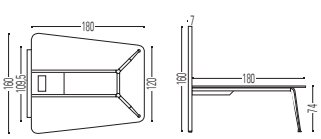
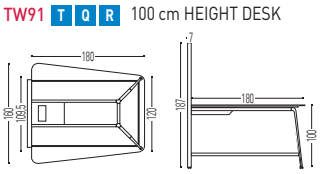
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EJEMPLO
- Mesa Twist - TW97100----T - melamina blanca - estructura blanca: TW9710000T
- Power Frame - Sistema de Conexión Europea de 220v : Q2
- Codificación: Mesa: TW9710000 + Power Frame (EU): Q2 > TW9710000 Q2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE	P.V.P.
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	Q2	+ 410,20
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	Q3	+ 446,60
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	Q1	+ 428,40

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK + SCREEN TO HANG MONITOR - **POWER FRAME (with dedicated PC)**

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN.** To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require of the Power Frame**, depending on the required voltage in your region and add the cost of the Power Frame

Model	Table: Support	Table: Framework/ Legs	Table: Profile Finish	Screen: Panel Finish	Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW97100-----	2.546,60	3.250,80	
				Black	TW97108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW97180-----			
				Black	TW97188-----			
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / White	White	White	TW91100-----	2.987,60	3.694,60	
				Black	TW91108-----			
		Black / Black	White	White	TW91180-----			
				Black	TW91188-----			

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

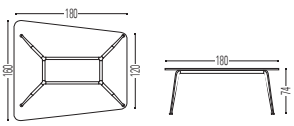
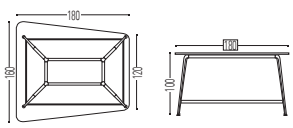
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	LIGHT OAK	ALUMINIZADO	NEGRO
MFC	00	11	07	10		
C. LAMINATE	30					
STEEL	00				02	08

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

* With frame in finish White/Beech - Black/Beech the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

TWIST - MESAS PARA VIDEO-CONFERENCIA

"T" FLAP ACCESS ON DESK-TOP AND CABLE TRAY ARE NOT INCLUDED. THIS COMPLEMENTS MUST BE REQUESTED INDEPENDENTLY.

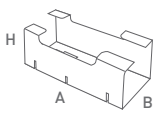
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	Table Top: MFC White / Lime Oak / Chestnut / Light Oak	Table Top: White Compact L.	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW495 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	TW49510--	1.059,80	1.765,40	
		Black / Black	TW49518--			
		Silver/Silver	TW49512--			
TW496 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK	Leveler	White / White	TW49610--	1.500,80	2.206,40	
		Black / Black	TW49618--			
		Silver/Silver	TW49612--			

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new mobile Video Conference screen. Please check price and details on page 24.

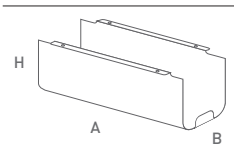
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

CABLE TRAY - FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLES

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	110,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	144,20	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**U** WIRING ACCESS
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	
T Q R	TL UL	TR QR RR UR	

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black			●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black-Polished foot			●

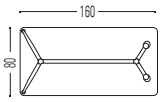
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

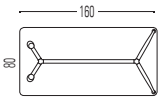
DESK SUPPORTED TO SPINE - LINEAR MODULES

T Q R UR



TWSR24

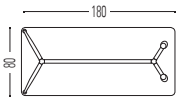
T Q R UL



TWSL24

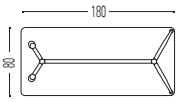
Desk supported to Spine credenza

T Q R UR



TWSR25

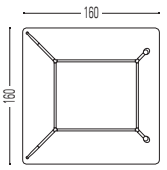
T Q R UL



TWSL25

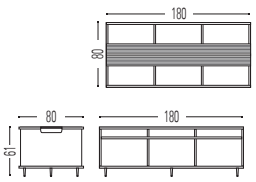
Desk supported to Spine credenza

T Q R TR QR RR UR



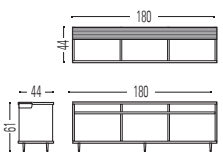
TWS444

Desk supported to Spine credenza



E25

Double Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E15

Single Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications

Filing drawer



E177

Sliding Door

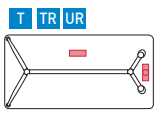


E175

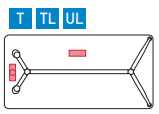
Front Accessories for single and double modules

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

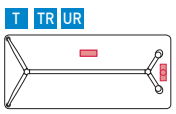
STRAIGHT DESKS



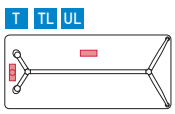
TWSR24



TWSL24

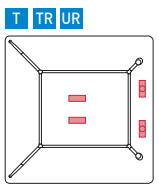


TWSR25



TWSL25

TWIN DESK



TWS444

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TWIST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

ACCESS TO ´U´WIRING



80mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way.

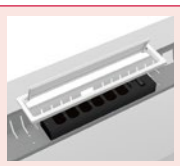
- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **ROUND WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **U** at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

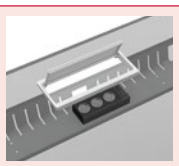
ACCESS TO ´T´WIRING

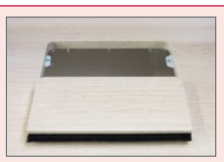


Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **LARGE WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **T** at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.


ACCESS TO ´Y ´WIRING


ACCESS TO ´W ´WIRING

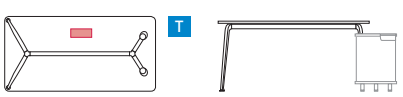

ACCESS TO ´M ´WIRING

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TWIST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TWSR241000T

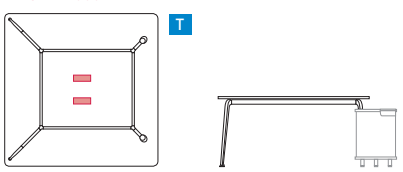


TWIST Desk **TWSR241000T** finished in white melamine surfece and desk edge, white structure and levelers, with "T" access to wiring on the desk.

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TWSR241000T			

EXAMPLES OF TWIN DESKS

TWS4441000T



TWIST Desk **TWS4441000T** finished in white melamine surfece and desk edge, white structure and levelers, with 2 "T" access to wiring centred on the desk.

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TWS4441000T			

TABLE OF FINISHES

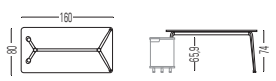
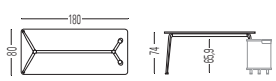
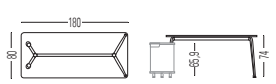
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

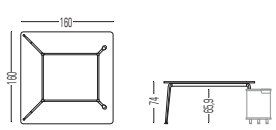
IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish		
Combinations Surface/Structure	White	Aluminized	Black
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		

STRAIGHT DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE - WIDTH 80 cm

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWSR24 T Q R UR	Leveler	White / White	TWSR2410--	512,40	
 Cabinet on the Right					
TWSL24 T Q R UL	Leveler	White / White	TWSL2410--	512,40	
 Cabinet on the Left					
TWSR25 T Q R UR	Leveler	White / White	TWSR2510--	543,20	
 Cabinet on the Right					
TWSL25 T Q R UL	Leveler	White / White	TWSL2510--	543,20	
 Cabinet on the Left					

TWIN DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE - WIDTH 160 cm

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWS444 T Q R TR QR RR UR	Leveler	White / White	TWS44410--	855,40	
					

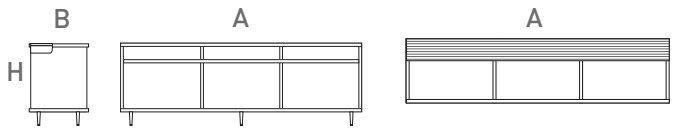
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "U" WIRING	26,60
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

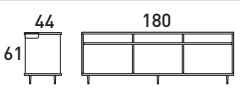
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	BLACK ANT-IFINGERPRINTS
MELAMINE	00	11	10	07	08	03

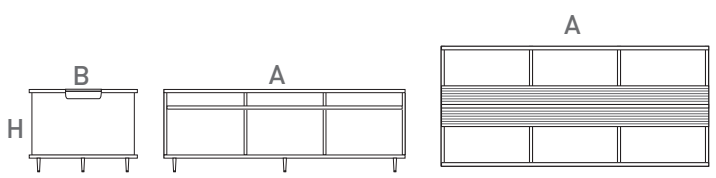
SINGLE SPINE MODULE - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



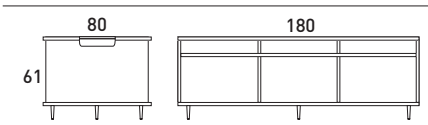
A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover: White Melamine	Upper Cover: Lime oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Light oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Chestnut Melamine	Upper Cover: **03** Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E150--	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.107,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

DOUBLE SPINE MODULES - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover: White Melamine	Upper Cover: Lime oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Light oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Chestnut Melamine	Upper Cover: **03** Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E250--	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.264,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

AUXILIARY ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE SPINE MODULES

FILING DRAWERS WILL ALWAYS BE FIXED IN THE OUTER PART OF THE STORAGE. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO FIX THEM IN THE CENTRAL SPACE.

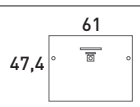
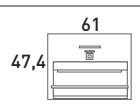
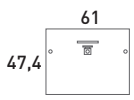
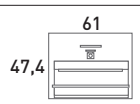
Model	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	**08** Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
 Sliding door	Pack 2 Units	E1752--	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Filing drawer	Pack 2 Units	E1772--	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Sliding door  Filing drawer	Mixed Pack consists of: -1 unit. Sliding door -1 unit. Filing drawer	E1762--	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

					GROUP 0	GROUP 1		GROUP 2	
	WHITE	BLACK	GLASS WHITE	WHITE METHACRYLATHE	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP AE	FABRIC GROUP AO	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M
MELAMINE	00	08							
GLASS			52						
METHACRYLATHE				90					
FABRIC					T--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.



DIVIDERS USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

DIVIDERS FOR USE IN **SPINE MODULE**

DIVIDERS D50 - USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

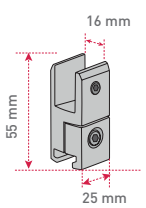
TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE

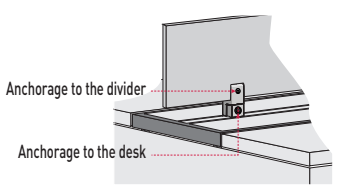
- **The use of dividers on Spine modules always offer anchorage in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.
- **The use of Split on Spine modules always offer anchorage and frames in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.

D50 DIVIDERS

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE56152B**

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
Black Fabric-Grupe K Finish : **T82**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE561BT82**





ONLY FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES

The dividers in the D50 series are suitable for use in DOUBLE SPINE MODULES with CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION, using anchorage to the central beam from the electrification channel. The dividers have different heights, depending on the material and model used.

Model	Desks	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Black Melamine	Fabric Group 0	Fabric Group 1	Fabric Group 2	White Methacrylathe	White Glass	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
170 / 35	For use on double Spine modules **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**	1 Unit	DE561--B	98,00	98,00	156,80	222,60	235,20	280,00	408,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** 14 Kg.

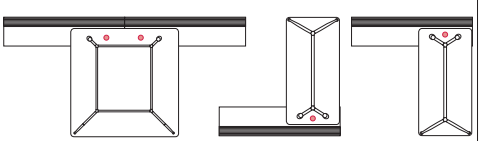
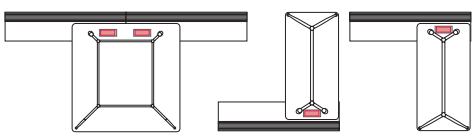
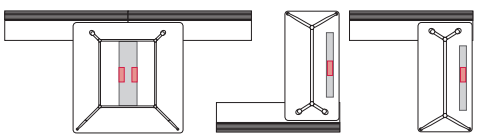
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESNUT	WHITE STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	10	07		
STEEL					00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

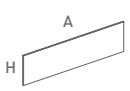
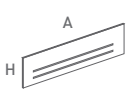
CABLE TRAY - SPINE DESKS

HOW TO USE THE SPINE DESKS CABLE TRAY - LINEAR MODULES

DESKS WITH ACCESS TO ´UR´ OR ´UL´ WIRING UR UL	DESKS WITH ACCESS TO ´TR´ OR ´TL´ WIRING TR TL	DESKS WITH ACCESS TO ´T´WIRING T
		
80mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way. **No Additional cable tray needed**	Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring. **For the direct handling of connections, it is advisable to use the Metalllic wiring container for "T" wiring access**	Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring. **For the direct handling of connections, it is advisable to use the individual and double clable tray**

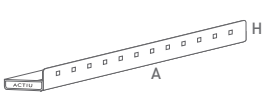
NOTA: Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel. If a modesty panel and cable tray is needed, you must request the Pack that includes both.

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Single Desks)

Model	Dimensions (A x H)	Desks	References	MFC	Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel	104 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW33--	102,20		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For 180 cm Desks	FTW34--	105,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
 Steel Modesty Panel	103 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW63--		170,80	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	123 x 28 cm	For 180 cm Desks	FTW64--		175,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - USE WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL

Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel.
If a modesty panel is needed, please order a modesty panel and a cable tray to be used with modesty panel.

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White Steel	Black Steel	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	89 x 7 cm	160 cm	59780	59788	142,80	
	109 x 7 cm	180 cm	59700	59708	147,00	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

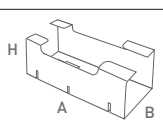
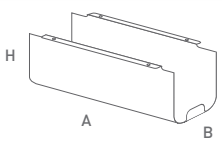
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T128	110,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESNUT	WHITE STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	11	10	07		
STEEL					00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

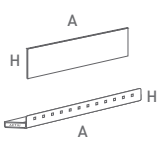
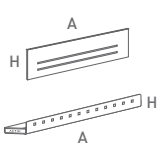
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR128	142,20	

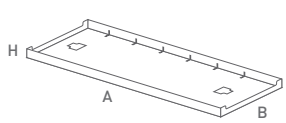
MODESTY PANELS + CABLE TRAY (Only for Single Desks)

TO REQUEST A PACK OF MODESTY PANEL + CABLE TRAY, YOU MUST CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING TABLE COMBINATION:

Structure Finish	Surface Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Cable Tray Finish
White	White	White MFC or White Steel	White
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or White Steel	
Black	White	White MFC or White Steel	Black
	Any finish - (Not White)	Any finish - (Not White) or Black Steel	

Model	Modesty Panel Dimensions (A x H)	Cable Tray Dimensions (A x H)	Tables	Table Structure Finsih	References	Modesty Panel Finish MFC	Modesty Panel Finish Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	104 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW3300--	189,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3308--			
MFC Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	124 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 180 cm Desks	White	FTW3400--	198,80		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3408--			
	103 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW6300--		257,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6308--			
Steel Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	123 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 180 cm Desks	White	FTW6400--		267,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6408--			

29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 160cm WIDTH TWIN DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm twin desks. **Individual Use**	57580	57588	99,40	

CABLE SPINE

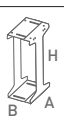
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	39425	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	39525	395250	395258	29,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50702	50700	50708	12,80	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50712	50710	50718	145,60	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

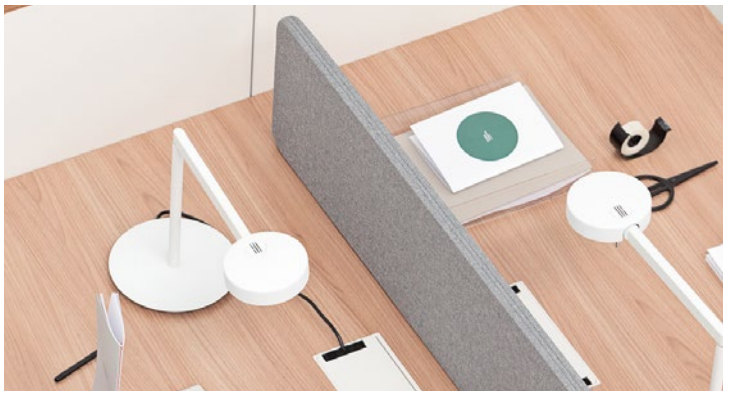
TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

CPU SUPPORT

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack of units	Silver	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505082	505080	505088	14,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505092	505090	505098	12,60	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

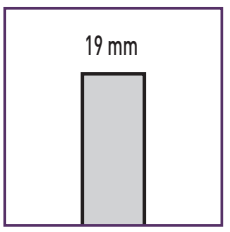


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

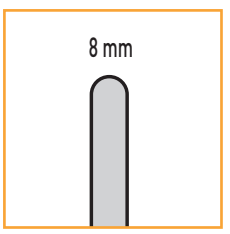




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

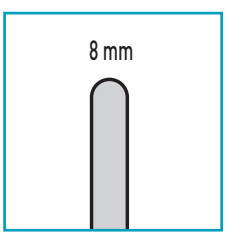




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

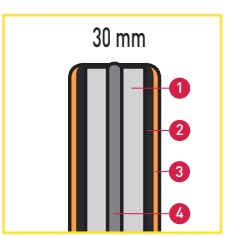




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

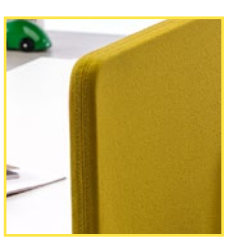
8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

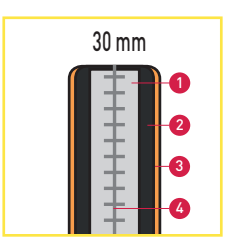




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





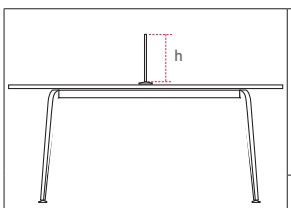
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

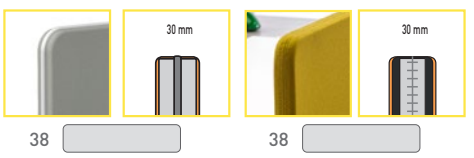
Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen for desk 140 cm Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP MOBILE DIVIDERS - SUPPORT ON DISCS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
			BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40	214,20	417,20
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40	280,00	546,00
			Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80	310,80	600,60
			Group M	3M--						

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

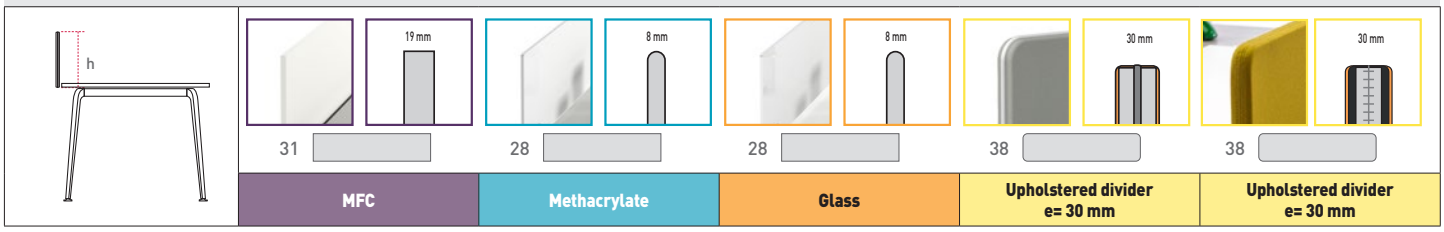
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
			BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0		Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
			Group AO	AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
			Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3		Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Type of surface	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk Pack 1 units	0 White	F For use with Compact laminate surfaces	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH8410F3T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



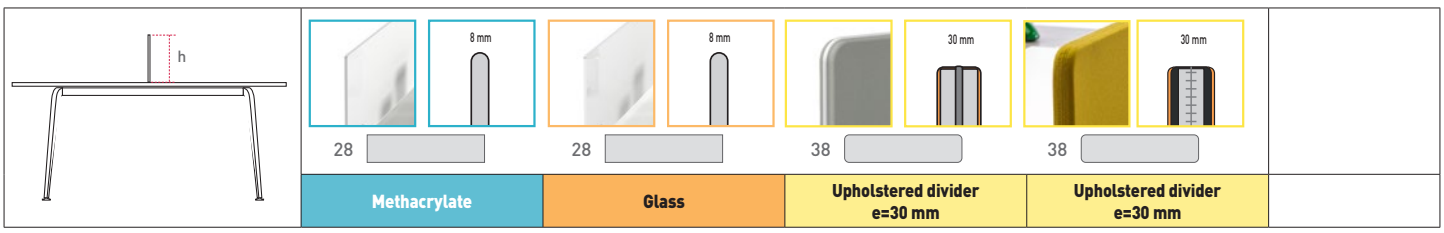
Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
				TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 180 cm DESK	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
			Base Refernce	ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	163,80	312,20	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		White	52	275,80	536,20	305,20	593,60	333,20	656,60	379,40	740,60
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered e=30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80	215,60	420,00
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	354,20	284,20	554,40
		Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40	344,40	673,40
		Group M	3M--								
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40	254,80	495,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00	323,40	630,00
		Group AO	AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20	382,20	747,60
		Group M	M--								
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60	450,80	890,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZT231 Screen for double desk Pack 1 unit	8 Black bracket	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZT23183T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZT23 110	ZT24 130	ZT25 150
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZT231	ZT232	ZT241	ZT242	ZT251	ZT252
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	154,00	292,60	168,00	319,20	179,20	344,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		White	52	267,40	518,00	295,40	575,40	324,80	632,80
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	488,60
		Group A0	3A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40
		Group M	3M--						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00
		Group A0	A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20
		Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60

TWIST

Wooden structure

— Design Enrico Frigerio by FDG —

Technical Features

Twist Program 02
Meeting, twin and extension desks 04
Meeting desks 100 cm height 05
Twist Gen 06
Twist Video-Conference 07
Twist Spine - Linear Modules 09
Accesories and finishes 10
Ecodesign 11

Price List

Operative Desks - How to order desks with access to wiring 12
Straight desks 14
Meeting desks 15
Double desks 16
Meeting desks - 100 cm height 17
Optional accessories for Operative desks 19
Twist GEN - How to order desks with access to wiring 28
Twist Gen 100 29
Cable tray 30
Video Conferencia - How to order desks with access to wiring 32
Video-Conference Desks 35
Twist Spine Linear Module - How to order desks with access to wiring 39
Spine Desks 42
Spine Module 43
Optional accessories for Spine desks 45

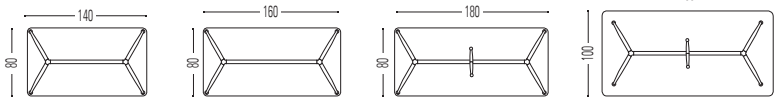
Optional accessories TWIST

Table top dividers 48



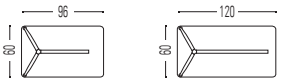
TWIST OPERATIVE

STRAIGHT DESKS



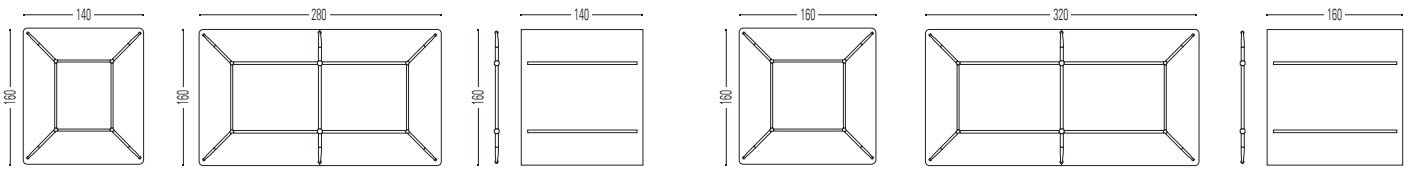
TW13 TW14 TW15 TW16

RETURNS



TW53 TW54

TWIN & MEETING DESKS

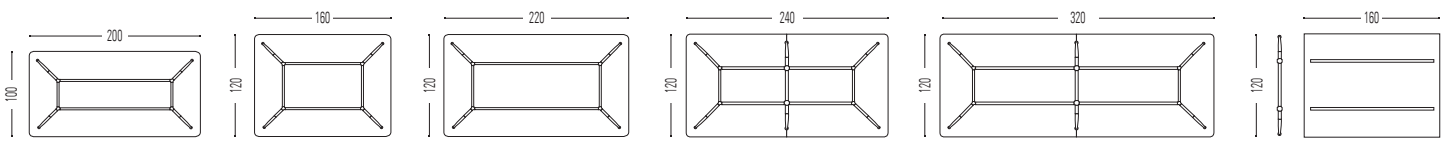


TW423 TW426 TW443 TW424 TW427 TW444

TW443 Extension desk

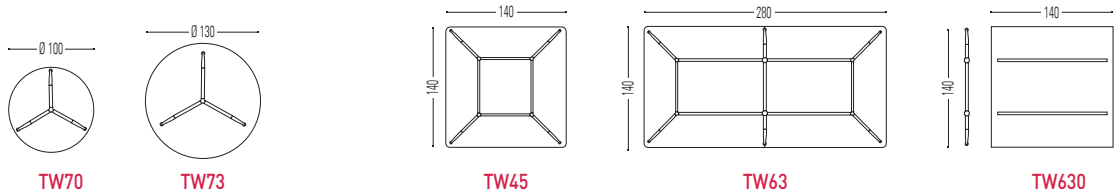
TW444 Extension desk

MEETING TABLES



TW610 TW643 TW644 TW646 TW648 TW640

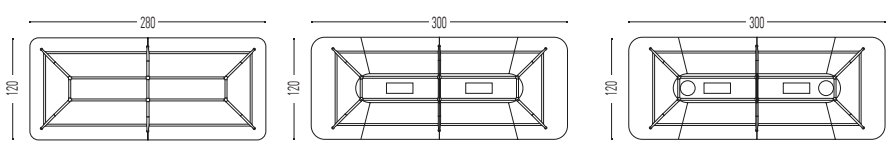
TW640 Extension desk



TW70 TW73 TW45 TW63 TW630

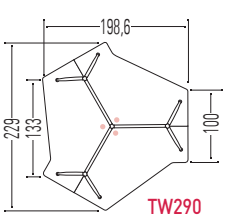
TW630 Extension desk

MEETING TABLES 100 CM HEIGHT

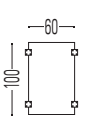


TW62 TW68 TW69

TWIST - GEN 100

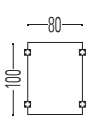


TW290
Without end return



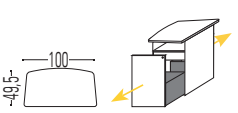
TW216
Transition desk-top

Transition top for 1 pedestal

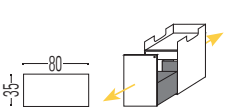


TW220
Transition desk-top

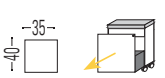
Transition top for 2 pedestals



TW75
End pedestal access on both sides



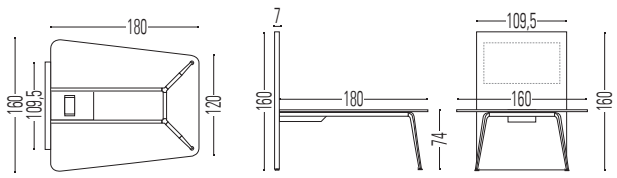
TW77
Transition pedestal with scallops to allow cables through and access on both sides



TW32
Mobile pedestal with cushion

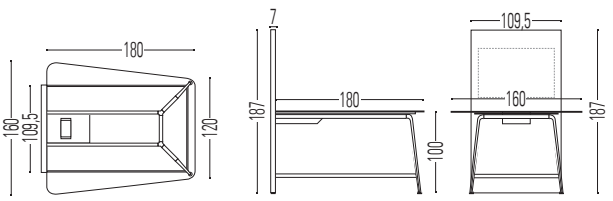
TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 74 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR



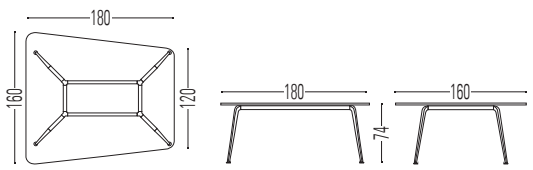
TW97

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 100 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR



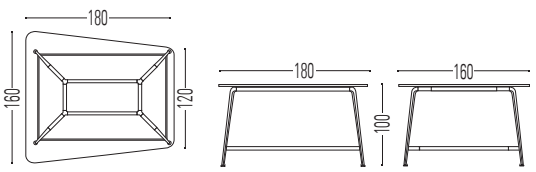
TW91

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 74 cm HEIGHT



TW495

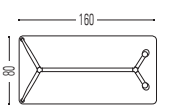
VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 100 cm HEIGHT



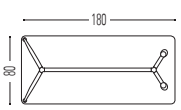
TW496

TWIST SPINE

DESK SUPPORTED TO SPINE - LINEAR MODULES

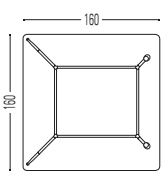


TWSL24 / TWSR24

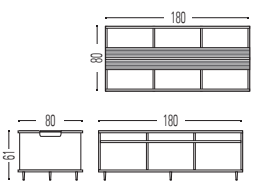


TWSL25 / TWSR25

Desk supported to Spine credenza

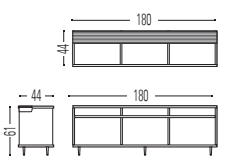


TWS444



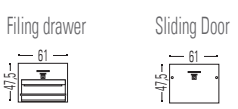
E25

Double Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E15

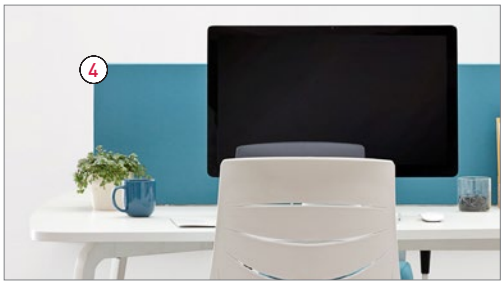
Single Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E177 E175

Front Accessories for single and double modules

TWIST - BEECH WOOD LEGS - Individual desks, Twin desks and Meeting tables

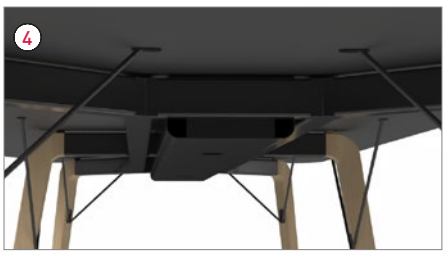




FEATURES

(1) Beech wood legs with black straps, offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
(2) 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
(3) Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
(4) Several screen options available (see accessories).
(5) Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
(6) PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

TWIST - BEECH WOOD LEGS - Individual desks, Twin desks and Meeting tables



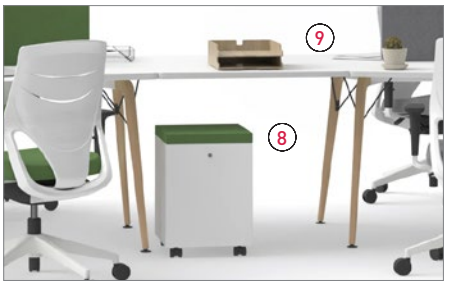


FEATURES

(1) Beech wood legs with black straps, offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
(2) 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
(3) Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
(4) Cable tray included.
(5) Models with or without cable managing options.
(6) PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

TWIST - GEN

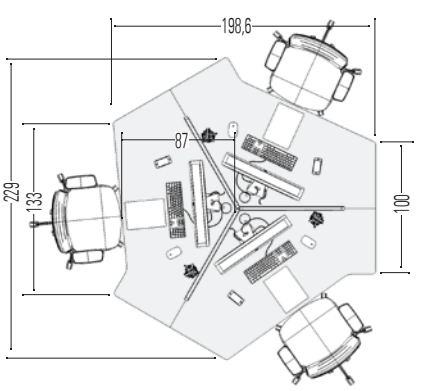






FEATURES

1. Beech wood legs with black straps, offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
2. 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
3. 120 degree tops which allow linking desks and create a very new working concept. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
4. Several screen options available (see accessories).
5. Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
6. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
7. Ending MFC pedestal with both sides access.
8. Steel mobile pedestals with castors. Top cushion available in a wide range of fabrics.
9. Middle extension / desk return / meeting table.



TWIST - SPINE



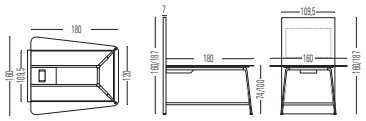
SPINE FEATURES

① Filing cabinet support available for single and twin desks. Trapezoidal top's shape.
② Beech wood legs with black straps, offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
③ 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
④ Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
⑤ Double access for cables allows using it by two sides (optional).
⑥ Several screen options available (see accessories).
⑦ Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
⑧ PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

❶ MFC filing cabinet. The frame is made of 19mm melamine. Two models are available:
- Individual module: 180 x 40 x 61 cm - Compartment using one side.
- Double module: 180 x 80 x 61 cm - Compartment using 2 sides.

❷ Interior shelves 19 mm melamine.
❸ Top cover in 25 mm melamine, veneered soft edges for added safety and durability.
❹ 2 models of reversible fronts: Sliding melamine 16 mm door and Filing drawer with metal tray and melamine 16 mm front.
❺ Hollow interior for continuous electrification with access to it from the top using folding doors.
❻ Die Cast aluminum feet with PVC anti-skid pad.

TWIST - VIDEO-CONFERENCE





FEATURES

(1) Beech wood legs with black straps, offering big frame stability and lightness which allows a very distinguished esthetic.
(2) 50x40mm warm rolled steel frame profile 2 mm thick, with a new system for quick assembling allowing a very strong stability by using minimum quantity of screws.
(3) Trapezoidal top allows all users to be more connected and closed during meetings. Table surface made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
(4) Steel footrest finished in black (always) - **only for 100cm height desks**.
(5) Several cable managing options available (see accessories).
(6) PP levellers with anti-skid pad.

(1) MFC with aluminium frame "TV" panel fixed on table. "TV and wiring not included".
(2) PP levellers with anti-skid pad for fixed TV Panel.

Optional conexion:

(3) **SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME**
It includes:
- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 2 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME
It includes:
- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

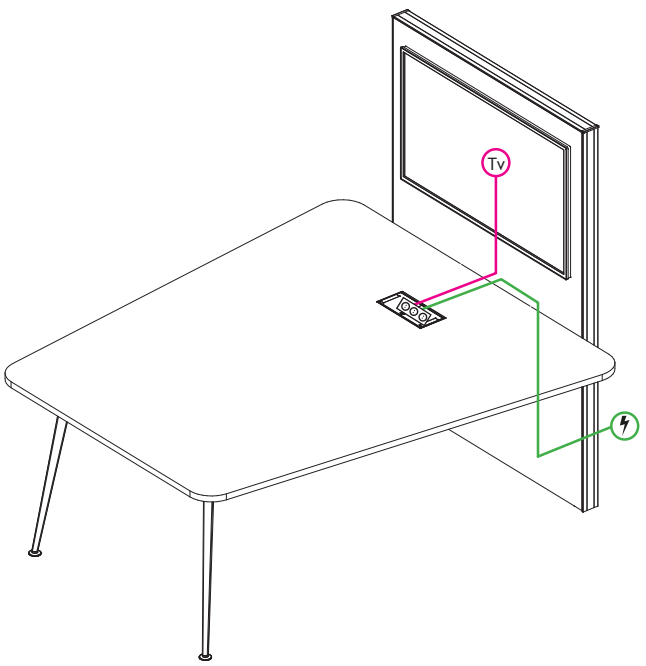
- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 2 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - **For Dedicated CPU**
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - **Without Dedicated CPU**
    - HDMI + 2 powers

(4) Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400.
Interior fixing points for CPU (As per VESA 75 and 100).

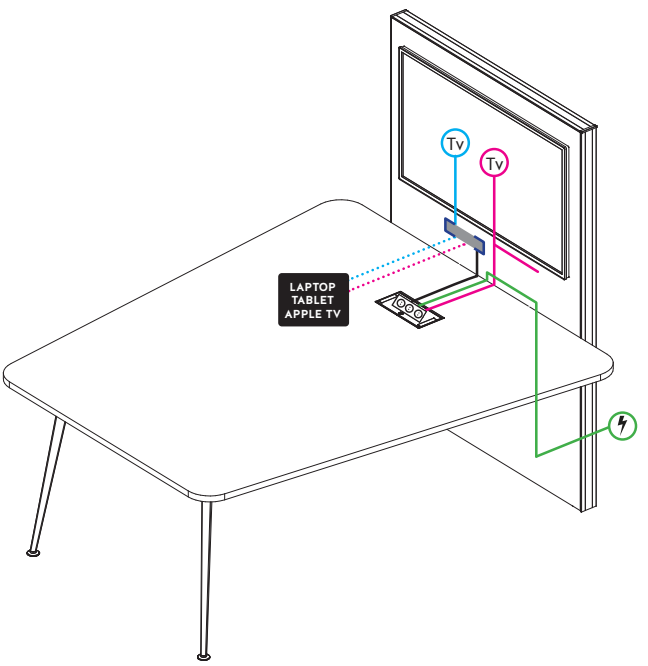
NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

TWIST - VIDEO-CONFERENCE - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

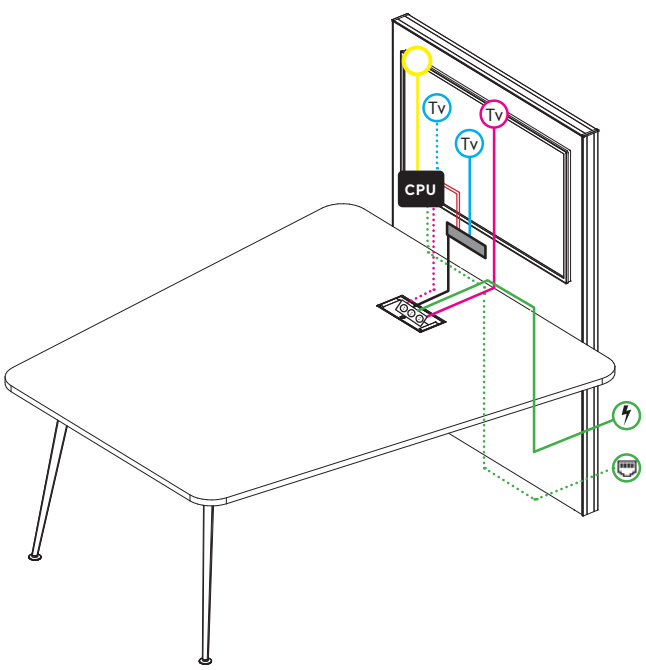
SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Twist is available with several cable management options.



Steel metal channel 0,8 mm to 1 mm thick, large capacity for double desks.



Steel metal channel 0,7 mm to 1 mm thick for individual desk.



Metallic cable box container.



Polystyrene cable riser.



Free standing metal cable riser.



Push Latch "T" access.



"U" Access.



Integrated "Q" access.



"R" access.



"P" access with electronic complement.

SCREENS

TWIST offers a big variety of screens: all upholstered panels, with aluminium tool rails allowing accessories, acoustic or glazed. TWIST also offers sliding and independent screens for desktops without any kind of fixation but with big stability.





Desktop fixed screens.



Free standing screen.

MODESTY PANEL



Metallic or MFC.

CPU HOLDER



CPU holder of 25-30 x 49 cm and 1,5 mm thick.

FINISHES

Melamine



00 White



03 Anti-finger Prints

Estructure



White / Beech



Black / Beech

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

22,83% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,73%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Twist has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**P** WIRING ACCESS
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• The wiring access P only includes the cut-out in the table top. • If you order the desking with the optional PC wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the integrated power and data connection in the desk top. • Compact solution for integrated power and data connection with easy workstation access. • Different configuration combinations for a wide range of applications. • Perimeter frame in black aluminium. • Optional integrated aluminium cover to protect connections against dust and dirt. Available in black and white. • Total dimensions: 241 x 73 mm • Total dimensions cover: 257 x 87 mm • Junction box top surface dimensions: • 225 x 60 mm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
T Q R	PC QC RC		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / P - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech Wood	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Beech Wood			●

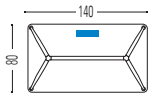
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech Wood	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

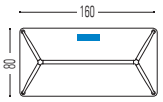
STRAIGHT DESKS

T Q R



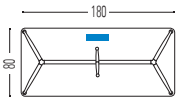
TW13

T Q R



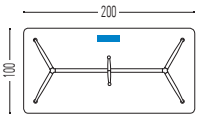
TW14

T Q R



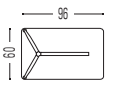
TW15

T Q R

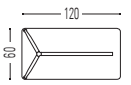


TW16

RETURNS



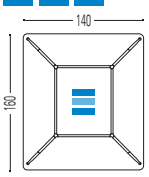
TW53



TW54

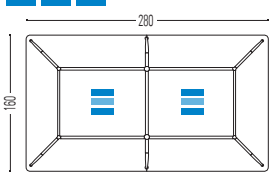
TWIN & MEETING DESKS

T Q R
PC QC RC



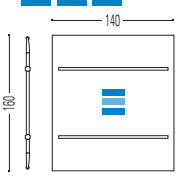
TW423

T Q R
PC QC RC



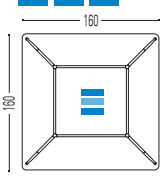
TW426

T Q R
PC QC RC



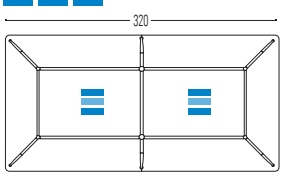
TW443
Extension desk

T Q R
PC QC RC



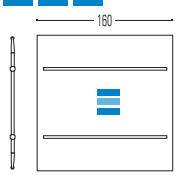
TW424

T Q R
PC QC RC



TW427

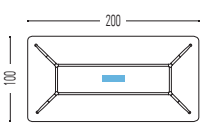
T Q R
PC QC RC



TW444
Extension desk

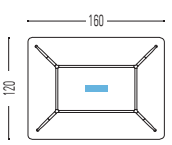
MEETING TABLES

PC QC RC



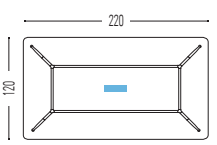
TW610

PC QC RC



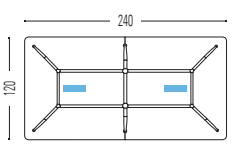
TW643

PC QC RC



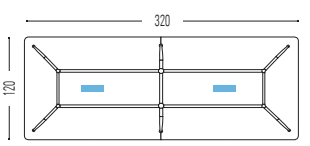
TW644

PC QC RC



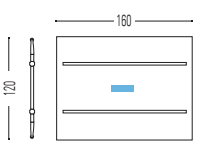
TW646

PC QC RC



TW648

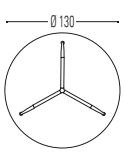
PC QC RC



TW640
Extension desk

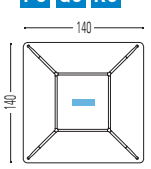


TW70



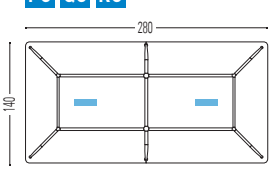
TW73

PC QC RC



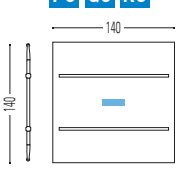
TW45

PC QC RC



TW63

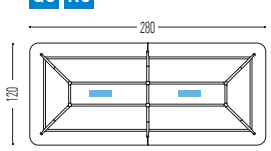
PC QC RC



TW630
Extension desk

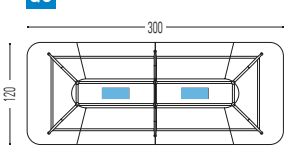
MEETING TABLES 100 CM HEIGHT

QC RC



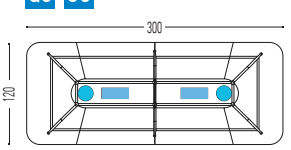
TW62

QC



TW68

QC UC



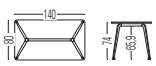
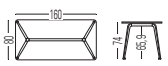
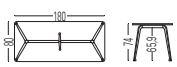
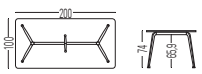
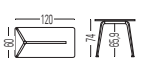
TW69

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS
MFC	00	03

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WIDTH 60 cm, 80cm and 100cm - OPERATIVE AND DIRECTION

Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	White MFC	Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW13 T Q R 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW1311--	812,00		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW1313--		977,20	
TW14 T Q R 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW1411--	826,00		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW1413--		991,20	
TW15 T Q R 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW1511--	854,00		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW1513--		1.020,60	
TW16 T Q R 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW1611--	903,00		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW1613--		1.152,20	
TW53 Auxiliar Return 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW5311--	473,20		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW5313--		536,20	
TW54 Auxiliar Return 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW5411--	530,60		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW5413--		613,20	

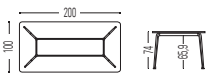
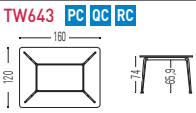
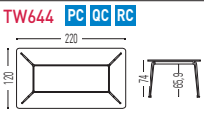
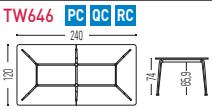
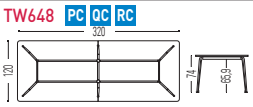
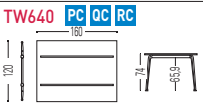
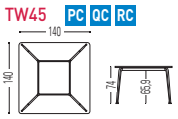
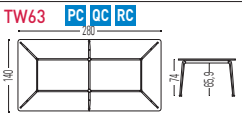
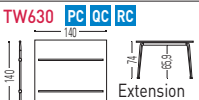
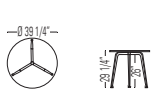
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	WHITE MFC	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS	
MFC	00	03	To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	White MFC	Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW610 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW61011--	1.212,40		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW61013--		1.460,20	
TW643 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW64311--	1.005,20		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW64313--		1.594,60	
TW644 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW64411--	1.265,60		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW64413--		1.488,20	
TW646 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW64611--	1.724,80		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW64613--		2.905,00	
TW648 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW64811--	1.834,00		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW64813--		3.012,80	
TW640 PC QC RC  Extension desk	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW64011--	744,80		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW64013--		1.334,20	
TW45 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW4511--	1.005,20		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW4513--		1.594,60	
TW63 PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW6311--	1.779,40		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW6313--		2.956,80	
TW630 PC QC RC  Extension desk	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW63011--	744,80		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW63013--		1.332,80	
TW70 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW7011--	651,00		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW7013--		774,20	
TW70 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW7311--	750,40		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW7313--		954,80	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "P" WIRING	32,20	32,20
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

IMPORTANT NOTE:

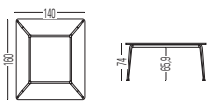
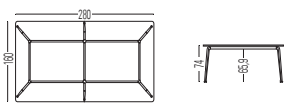
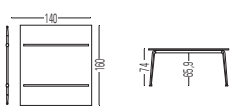
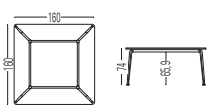
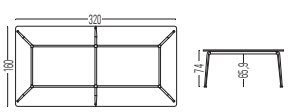
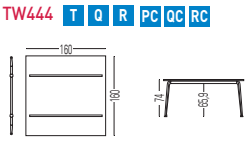


If you order the table with the optional **PC** wiring access, go to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top..

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS	
MFC	00	03	To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST DESKS WIDTH 160cm - MEETING, TWIN AND EXTENSION DESKS

Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	White MFC	Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW423 T Q R PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW42311--	1.031,80		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW42313--		1.622,60	
TW426 T Q R PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW42611--	1.832,60		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW42613--		3.010,00	
TW443 T Q R PC QC RC  Extension desk	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW44311--	771,40		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW44313--		1.360,80	
TW424 T Q R PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW42411--	1.059,80		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW42413--		1.649,20	
TW427 T Q R PC QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW42711--	1.888,60		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW42713--		3.066,00	
TW444 T Q R PC QC RC  Extension desk	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW44411--	799,40		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW44413--		1.388,80	

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "P" WIRING	32,20	32,20
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

IMPORTANT NOTE:

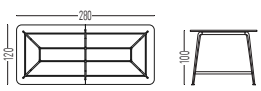


If you order the table with the optional **PC** wiring access, go to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top..

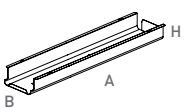
TABLE OF FINISHES

SURFACE	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS	
EDGE	WHITE	BLACK	BEECH	BEECH	
MFC	00	03	40	43	To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST - MEETING DESKS 100 CM HEIGHT

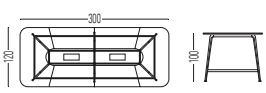
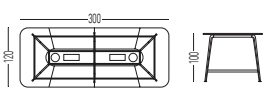
Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	Top-coloured edge: White MFC	Top-coloured edge: Black Anti-finger prints	Beech Edge: White MFC	Beech Edge: Black Anti-finger prints	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW62 QC RC 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW6211--	3.022,60				
		Black	Beech Wood	TW6213--		3.522,40			

CABLE TRAY - TWIST MEETING DESKS 100 CM HEIGHT

MODELS	SIZES (A x B x H)	TABLES	WHITE	BLACK	P.V.P. Unit	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	88,2 x 17,4 x 8 cm	Cable tray for twist meeting desks 100 cm height TW62. **Pack 2 Units**	XTCTWF880200	XTCTWF880208	142,80	

ACCESS TO WIRING	P.V.P UNIT	
	MFC	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS MFC
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	162,40	162,40
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	210,00	

TWIST - MEETING DESKS 100 CM HEIGHT

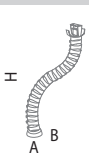
Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	Top-coloured edge: White MFC	Top-coloured edge: Black Anti-finger prints	Beech Edge: White MFC	Beech Edge: Black Anti-finger prints	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW68 QC  QC acces and cable tray included	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW6811--QC			4.811,80		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW6813--QC				5.311,60	
TW69 QC UC  U & QC acces and cable tray included	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW6911--UQC			4.863,60		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW6913--UQC				5.363,40	

CABLE TRAY FOR CABLE MANAGEMENT INCLUDED IN TW68, TW69 TABLES (HEIGHT 100 CM)

The 100 cm height meeting tables **TW68, TW69** include as standard two cable trays for cable management next to the cable access.



CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	BLACK			PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 132 cm	cable spine Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	395260	395268	R.R.P. UNIT	36,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

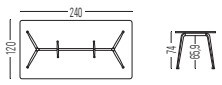
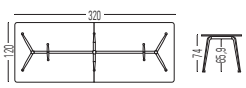
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS
MFC	00	03

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

THE TABLES TW18/TW48 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TWIST - MEETING DESKS

Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	White MFC	Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW18 T Q R 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW1811--	1.082,20		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW1813--		1.577,80	
TW48 T Q R 	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW4811--	1.559,60		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW4813--		2.055,20	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	WHITE MFC	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	08		
STEEL			00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

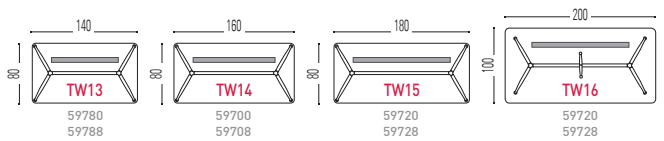
CABLE TRAY - INDIVIDUAL DESKS

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

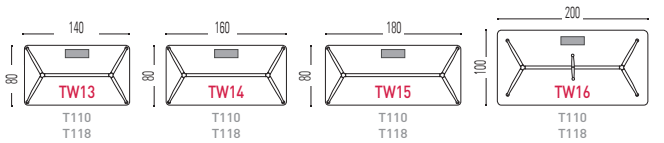
Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm / 100 cm width:

- To use the **electrification cable tray on individual desks**, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: Individual cable tray 89 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: Individual cable tray 109 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 180 cm**: Individual cable tray 129 cm of large or metallic cable container
  - **Desks of 200 cm**: Individual cable tray 129 cm of large or metallic cable container
- **NOTA:** Las **Canales de Electrificación Individual para USO SIN FALDÓN**, disponen de un herraje independiente que no permite la futura colocación de Faldón. Si desea solicitar **Faldón con Canal de Electrificación**, deberá solicitar el **Pack que incluye ambos**.

Cable Tray of 113 cm / 123 cm / 143 cm



Metallic cables container

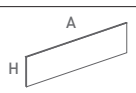
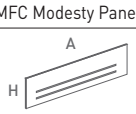


The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FTW3300B

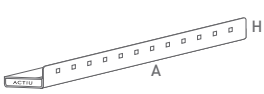
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} FTW3300N

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Single Desks)

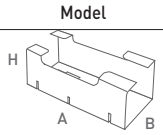
Model	Dimensions (A x H)	Desks	References	MFC	Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel	104 x 28 cm	For 140 cm Desks	FTW33--	102,20		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW34--	105,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	144 x 28 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	FTW35--	109,20		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
 Steel Modesty Panel	103 x 28 cm	For 140 cm Desks	FTW63--		170,80	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	123 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW64--		175,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	143 x 28 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	FTW65--		180,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - USE WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL

Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel.
If a modesty panel and cable tray is needed,you must request the pack that includes both.

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White Steel	Black Steel	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	89 x 7 cm	140 cm	59780	59788	138,60	
	109 x 7 cm	160 cm	59700	59708	141,40	
	129 x 7 cm	180 y 200 cm	59720	59728	147,00	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T128	110,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "P", "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

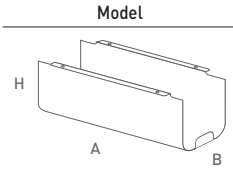
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"P", "Q" AND "R" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR128	144,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE STEEL	BLACK STEEL
MFC	00	08		
STEEL			00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

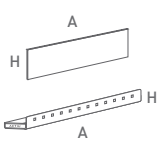
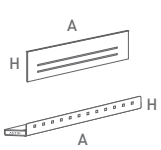
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FTW3300B

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTW33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} FTW3300N

MODESTY PANELS + CABLE TRAY (Only for Single Desks)

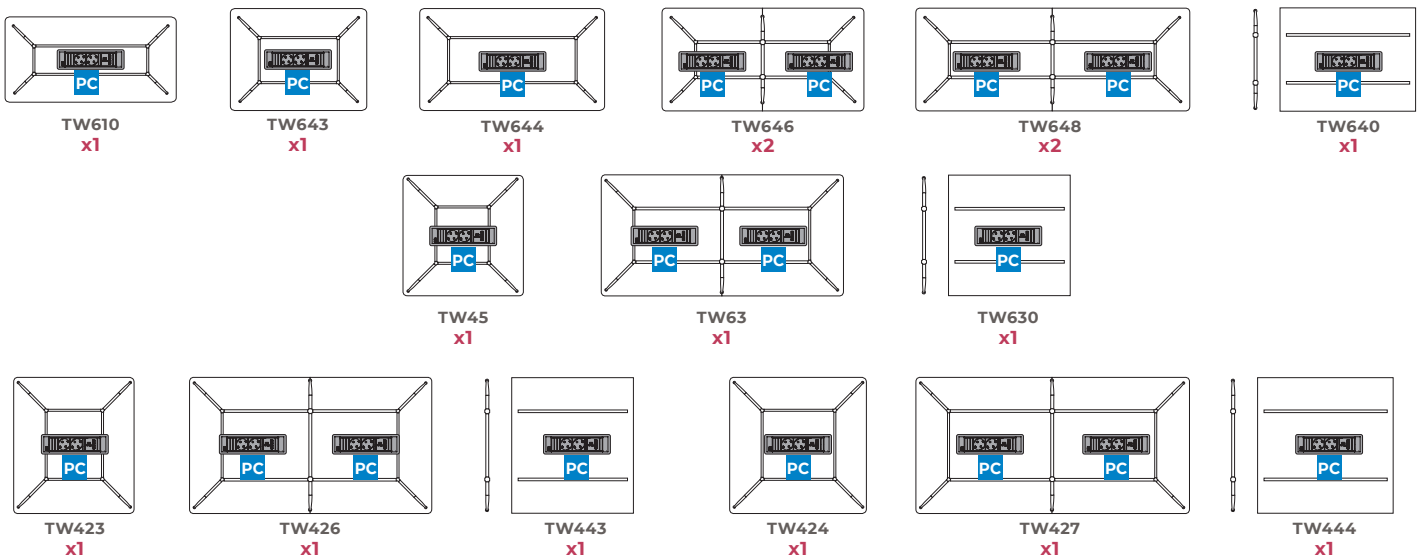
TO REQUEST A PACK OF MODESTY PANEL + CABLE TRAY, YOU MUST CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING TABLE COMBINATION:

Structure Finish	Surface Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Cable Tray Finish
Beech/White	White	White MFC or White Steel	White
Beech/Black	Black	Black MFC or Black Steel	Black

Model	Modesty Panel Dimensions (A x H)	Cable Tray Dimensions (A x H)	Tables	Table Structure Finsih	References	Modesty Panel Finish MFC	Modesty Panel Finish Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	104 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 140 cm Desks	White	FTW3300--	189,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3308--			
	124 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW3400--	198,80		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3408--			
	144 x 28 cm	129 x 7 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	White	FTW3500--	205,80		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3508--			
 Steel Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	103 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 140 cm Desks	White	FTW6300--		257,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6308--			
	123 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW6400--		267,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6408--			
	143 x 28 cm	129 x 7 cm	For 180 and 200 cm Desks	White	FTW6500--		274,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6508--			

Power and data connection compatibility for meeting desks

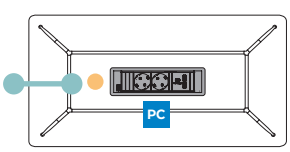
Locate the requested table model to order the necessary power connection units for all meeting desks.



Example of power connection

Please refer to the following examples to order all the components required for the desired configuration. The **GX21** mains power cable must always be ordered. The power distributor **GX22** is included in the power connection with USB charging. In case of ordering a table with progressive desk and **power connection with HDMI, the GX22 connection spread kit** must be ordered for the progressive desk.

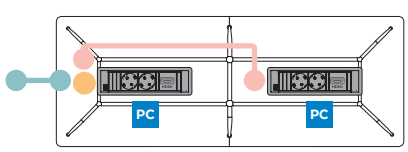
EXAMPLE 01



TW644

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TW6441000PC	Meeting table 220 x 120 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x1
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	INCLUDED

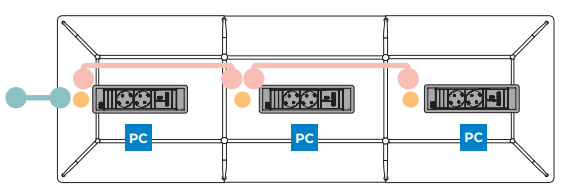
EXAMPLE 02



TW648

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TW6481000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP222081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 1 HDMI and without cover	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x1

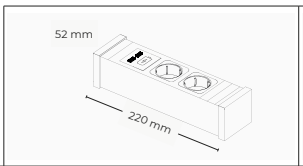
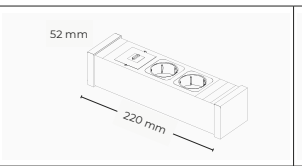
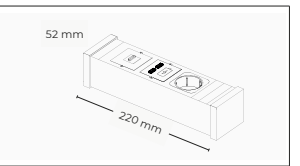
EXAMPLE 03



TW427 TW444 TW427

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TW4271000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
TW4441000PC	Extension table 160 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x3
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	INCLUDED
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2

Power and data connection
Meeting desks

			
COMPONENTS	2 plugs + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)	2 plugs + 1 HDMI	1 plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power and data connection for meeting desks with PC wiring access		
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**
REFERENCE	**XELBCP122**	**XELBCP222**	**XELBCP322**

FRAME FINISH / INITIAL PRICE				
Black	**08**	338,80	259,00	410,20

CONNECTIVITY				
EU · **220V**	**1EU**			
US · **120V**	**1US**	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
UK · **220V**	**1UK**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40

OPTIONAL TOP COVER				
Without cover	**99**			
White	**00**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
Black	**08**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80

Electrical accessories
Meeting desks

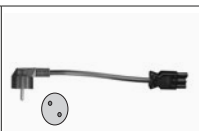
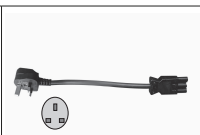
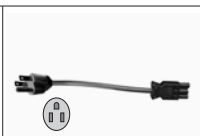
					
COMPONENTS	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	End power entry 2 mts. EU · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. UK · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. US · **120V**	Connection spread kit.
DESCRIPTION	Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power module.	Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection).			1 input / 3 outputs
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**5 units ·** Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**GX20**	**GX21**	**GX21L**	**GX21D**	**GX22**
PRICE	42,00	46,20	46,20	46,20	29,40

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

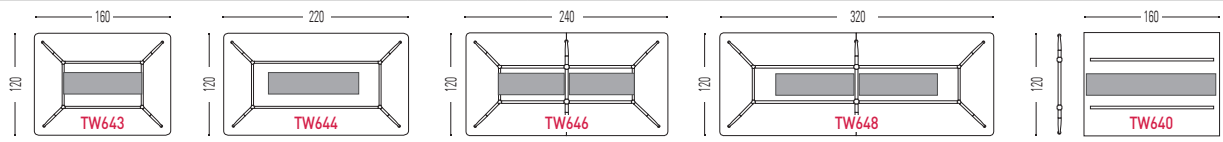
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 120 CM WIDTH - FIXED ANCHORAGE

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm width:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
- The cable trays for the **120 cm wide meeting tables are screwed to the table top**.
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 220 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 240 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 29 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 29 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 84cm / 104cm / 144cm



TW643	TW644	TW646	TW648	TW640
XPMTC1B58429A0	XPMTC1B58429A0	XPMTC1B58429A0	58800	58840
XPMTC1B58429A2	XPMTC1B58429A2	XPMTC1B58429A2	58802	58842
XPMTC1B58429A8	XPMTC1B58429A8	XPMTC1B58429A8	58808	58848

29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 120cm WIDTH MEETING DESKS

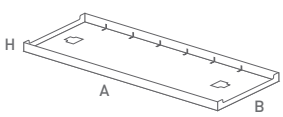
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Aluminizada	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160, 220 and 240 cm desks. **Individual Use**	XPMTC1B58429A0	XPMTC1B58429A2	XPMTC1B58429A8	100,80	
	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual Use**	58800	58802	58808	109,20	
	144 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm desks. **in the end of the progression**	58840	58842	58848	130,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK
STEEL	00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

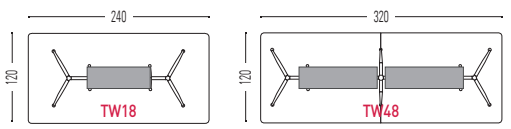
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 120 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on Meeting desks of 120 cm width:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 240 cm**: 29 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 29 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 84cm / 104cm



29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 120cm WIDTH MEETING DESKS

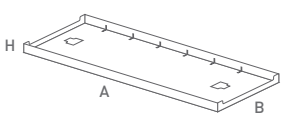
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 180, 220 and 280 cm desks. **Individual Use**	57780	57788	99,40	
	104 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	57700	57708	102,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	00	02	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

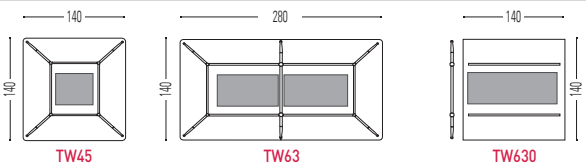
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 140 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on double operative desks and extendable double desks:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 140 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: 42 cm width and 50 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 42 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 42 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.

Cable tray 50cm / 84cm / 124cm



TW45

55190
55192
55198

TW63

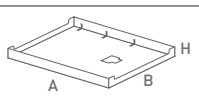
68180
68182
68188

TW630

68120
68122
68128

Progressive table

42cm WIDTH & 50cm LENGTH CABLE TRAY FOR TWIN OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	50 x 42 x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks **Individual use in TW45**	55190	55192	55198	61,60	

42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS

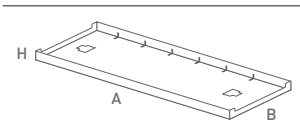
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x 42 x 3,8 cm	For 280 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68180	68182	68188	114,80	
	124 x 42 x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68120	68122	68128	128,80	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK
STEEL	00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

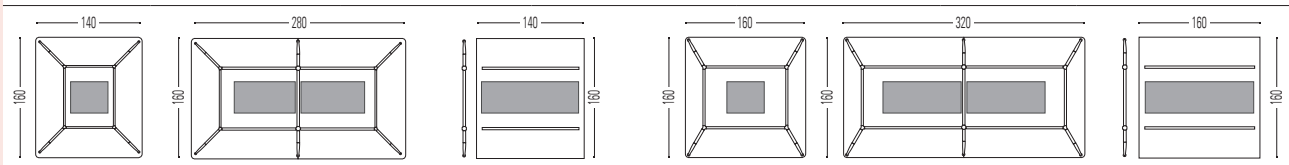
CABLE TRAY - DESKS OF 160 CM WIDTH

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

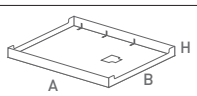
Use of cable tray on double operative desks and extendable double desks:

- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm width**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist
  - **Desks of 140 cm**: 42 cm width and 64 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 160 cm**: 42 cm width and 64 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 280 cm**: 42 cm width and 84 cm length cable tray.
  - **Desks of 320 cm**: 42 cm width and 104 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 140 cm width**: 42 cm width and 124 cm length cable tray.
  - **Progressive tables 160 cm width**: 42 cm width and 144 cm length cable tray.

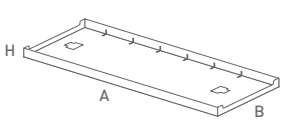
Cable tray 64cm / 84cm / 104cm / 124cm / 144cm



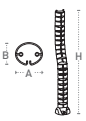
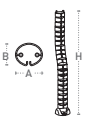
42cm WIDTH & 64cm LENGTH CABLE TRAY FOR TWIN OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	64 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm and 160cm desks **Individual use in TW423 and TW424**	58190	58198	126,00	

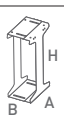
42cm WIDTH CABLE TRAY FOR DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 280 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68180	68188	114,80	
	104 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 320 cm desks. **Individual use or in the end of the progression**	68100	68108	119,00	
	124 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 140cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68120	68128	128,80	
	144 x **42** x 3,8 cm	For 160cm desks. **Use in central tables of the progression.**	68140	68148	138,60	

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	395250	395258	29,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	4,5 x 7 x 132 cm	Cable spine Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	395260	395268	36,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50708	121,80	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50718	145,60	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

CPU SUPPORT

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack of units	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505080	505088	141,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505090	505098	124,60	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

U WIRING ACCESS			
			
• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm			

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

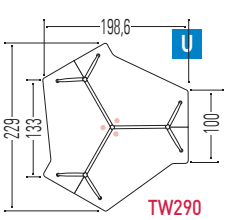
Front centered access			
U			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

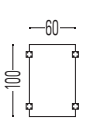
MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	U - WIRING ACCESS		
	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech wood	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Beech wood			●

TWIST - GEN 100

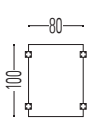


TW290
Without end return



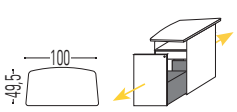
TW216
Transition desk-top

Transition top for 1 pedestal

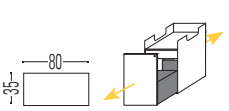


TW220
Transition desk-top

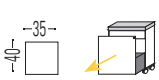
Transition top for 2 pedestals



TW75
End pedestal access on both sides



TW77
Transition pedestal with scallops to allow cables through and access on both sides



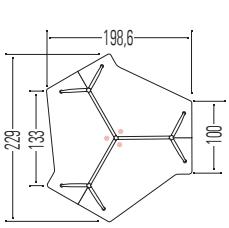
TW32
Mobile pedestal with cushion

TABLE OF FINISHES

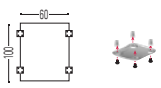
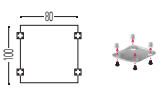
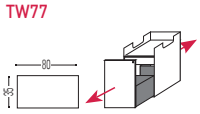
	FABRICS					
	GROUP 0	GROUP 1		GROUP 2	WHITE	BLACK ANTI-FINGER PRINTS
FABRIC	T--	AE--	AO--	M--		
MFC					00	03

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

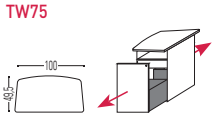
TWIST GEN 100 - TRIPLE DESK 120º

Model	Support	Framework	Legs	Reference	White MFC	Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW290 U  	Leveler	White	Beech Wood	TW29011--U	1.625,40		
		Black	Beech Wood	TW29013--U		2.374,40	

TWIST GEN - TRANSITION DESK TOP AND OPTIONAL PEDESTAL

Model	Description	Front & Structure	Reference	White MFC	Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW216 Mesa de Transición 	**Extension table top to be used:** **- As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg)** **- With a pedestal without top** 4 linking brackets included		TW216--	135,80	218,40	
TW220 Mesa de Transición 	**Extension table top to be used:** **- As an additional extension top (supports up to 20kg)** **- With 2 pedestals without top** 4 linking brackets included		TW220--	145,60	271,60	
TW77 	**Pedestal without top** Pedestal to be used under extension table tops with cable driving and access from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer **USE WITH EXTENSION TABLE TOP**	White	TW77000	817,60		
		Black	TW77708		817,60	

TWIST GEN - PEDESTAL WITH TOP - END LAYOUTS

Model	Support	Front & Structure	Reference	Top Finish White MFC	Top Finish Black Anti-finger prints MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TW75 	**Pedestal with top** Pedestal for end of layouts. Can be opened from both sides. Shelve + drawer + Filing drawer	White	TW750--	807,80		
		Black	TW758--		890,40	

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK
STEEL	00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

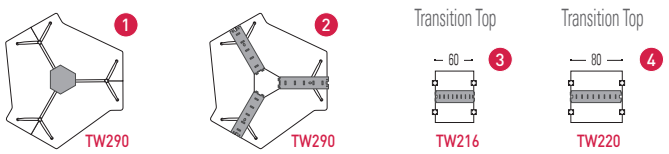
CABLE TRAY - DESKS GEN

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray on 120º Triple desk and Transition Top:

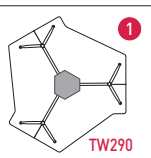
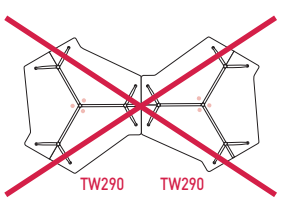
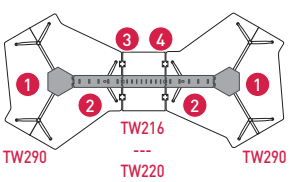
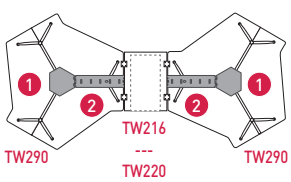
- To use **electrification cable tray on desks of 120º Triple desk and Transition Top**, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:
  - **120º Triple desk**: 43,7 x 37,8 cm cable tray. Individual use in center of table for progression cable tray.
  - **120º Triple desk**: 54,1 cm length x 17,5cm width progression cable tray, to connect with Transition Top cable tary..
  - **60cm Transition Top**: 92,5 cm length x 17,5cm width cable tray for transition top.
  - **80cm Transition Top**: 112,6 cm length x 17,5cm width cable tray for transition top.

Cable tray 43,7 cm / 54,1cm / 92,5cm / 112,6cm

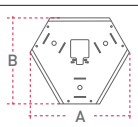


61400 61408 | 61450 61458 | 61490 61498 | 61410 61418

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Cable trays for 1 x 120º triple table	Cable trays for 2 x 120º triple tables	Cable trays for 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops. Use WITHOUT pedestal without top	Cable trays for 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops. Use WITH pedestal without top
 61400 61402 61408			
A single central cable tray will be used for 1 x 120º triple table	We do not recommend this type of layouts due to the lack of space on adjoining workstations	For layouts with 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops **without pedestal without top**, we recommend to use a central cable tray on the triple desk. We recommend to order progressive cable trays on the triple desk to create a flowing cable tray together with the cable trays on the extension tops.	For layouts with 2 or more 120º triple tables and extension tops no supported by pedestals, we recommend to use a central cable tray (in the extension top) and progressive cable trays on the triple desk. Nevertheless if the extensión tops are supported by pedestals, no cable trays can be used. To compensate, pedestals have a space at the top to allow cable management thought it.

CABLE TRAY FOR GEN DESKS - 120º TRIPLE DESK AND TRANSITION TOPS

	Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
1		63 x 54,6 cm	For 120º triple Gen desk **Individual use in center of TW280**	61400	61408	170,80	
2		78,7 x **17,5** cm	For 120º triple Gen desk **Progression cable tray in Triple desk, to connect to Transition Top cable tary.**	61450	61458	110,60	
3		56,5 x **17,5** cm	For 60cm Gen Transition Top **Use with Transition Top**	61490	61498	75,60	
4		76,5 x **17,5** cm	For 80cm Gen Transition Top **Transition Top**	61410	61418	109,20	

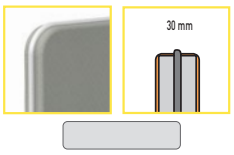
Example of an order for Dividers to use with triple desk

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for Twist Triple deks Pack 1 Unit	T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR TWIST - TRIPLE DESK 120º



Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 19mm.
2. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
3. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile.



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZWN30 FOR TRIPLE DESK 80 28 FABRIC
	UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK TWIST - GEN 80 cm Large
Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units **ZWN303**
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 28 cm	
Upholstered GROUP 0 — Fabric T 3T--	435,40
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AE 3AE--	481,60
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AO 3AO--	481,60
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric D 3D--	513,80
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric M 3M--	513,80

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER FOR TWIST - TRIPLE DESK 120º



Mobile Divider Upholstered:
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZMV16 67 30 42		ZMV18 86 30 42	
	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 67 cm Large		**MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 86 cm Large**	
Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV161**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV162**	Pack 1 Unit **ZMV181**	Pack 2 Units **ZMV182**
Upholstered GROUP 0 — Fabric T T--	344,40	681,80	373,80	740,60
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AE AE--	364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
Upholstered GROUP 1 — Fabric AO AO--	364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric D D--	371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20
Upholstered GROUP 2 — Fabric M M--	371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access			
T Q R			

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech Wood	●	

R WIRING ACCESS

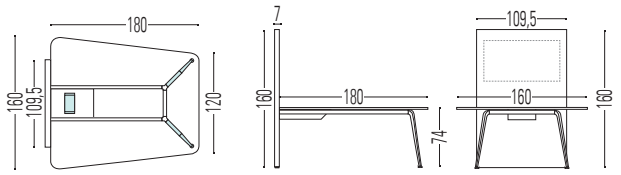
	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech Wood	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 74 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR

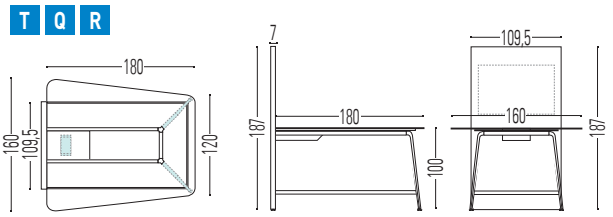
T Q R



TW97

VIDEO-CONFERENCE UNIT: 100 cm HEIGHT WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR

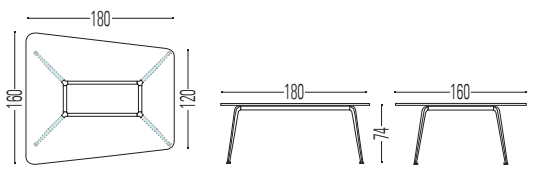
T Q R



TW91

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 74 cm HEIGHT

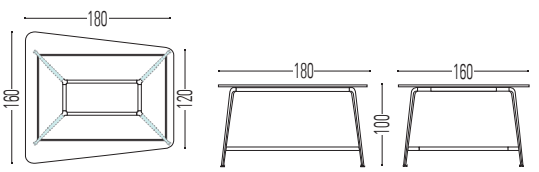
T Q R



TW495

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE 100 cm HEIGHT

T Q R



TW496

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references (**Desk + Screen to hang monitor**) include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - C2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - C3	US CONNECTION SYST. - C1
• 3 power modules - GX30 // **220 v** • Cable with GST18 + Power GX21 • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	• 3 power modules - GX30L // **220 v** • Cable with GST18 + Power GX21L • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit	• 3 power modules - GX30D // **120 v** • Cable with GST18 + Power GX21D • 2 USB- 3.0 elbow • 1 HDMI elbow • 4 adhesive support for cables • 1 screw kit

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITH POWER FRAME

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME - Use and Models**







Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable

Power Frame with Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which have an internal CPU and which require an external connection to the CPU using the HDMI cable or a data connection using USB

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED CPU**



All **TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE** references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - P2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - P3	US CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - P1

• 3 power modules-GX30 // **220 v**
• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21)
• Without Dedicated CPU:
  • HDMI + 2 powers
• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
• 1 HDMI elbow
• 4 adhesive support for cables
• 1 screw kit
	• 3 power modules-GX30L // **220 v**
	• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21L)
	• Without Dedicated CPU:
	  • HDMI + 2 powers
	• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
	• 1 HDMI elbow
	• 4 adhesive support for cables
	• 1 screw kit
		• 3 power modules-GX30D // **120 v**
		• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21D)
		• Without Dedicated CPU:
		  • HDMI + 2 powers
		• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
		• 1 HDMI elbow
		• 4 adhesive support for cables
		• 1 screw kit

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH **POWER FRAME WITH DEDICATED CPU**



All **TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE** references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - witho dedicated CPU)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:

EUROPEAN CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - Q2	UK CONNECTION SYST. (UK) - Q3	US CONNECTION SYST. (EU) - Q1

• 3 power modules-GX30 // **220 v**
• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21)
• For Dedicated CPU:
  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
• 1 HDMI elbow
• 4 adhesive support for cables
• 1 screw kit
	• 3 power modules-GX30L // **220 v**
	• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21L)
	• For Dedicated CPU:
	  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
	• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
	• 1 HDMI elbow
	• 4 adhesive support for cables
	• 1 screw kit
		• 3 power modules-GX30D // **120 v**
		• Cable with GST18 + Power (GX21D)
		• For Dedicated CPU:
		  • 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
		• 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
		• 1 HDMI elbow
		• 4 adhesive support for cables
		• 1 screw kit

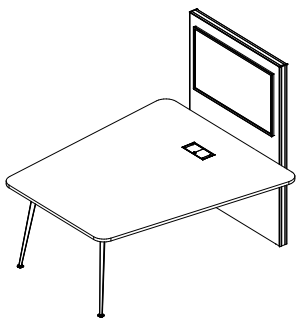
NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE
MFC	00

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME



All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor)** include:

- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
-Screen to hang monitor. Include:
  - 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v**
  - Cable with GST18 + Power GX21
  - 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
  - 1 HDMI elbow
  - 4 adhesive support for cables
  - 1 screw kit

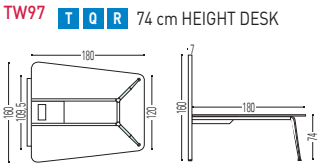
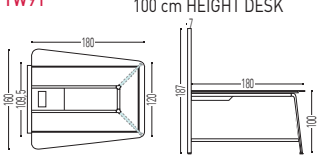
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EXAMPLE
- Twist Video-Conference desk - TW97100--T - white melamine - white structure: TW9710000T
- European Connection System - 220v : C2
- Coding: Desk: TW9710000 + European Connection System: C2 > TW9710000 C2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	C2
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	C3
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	C1

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK FOR USE WITH SCREEN TO ALLOCATE MONITOR - WITHOUT POWER FRAME

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN.** To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require**, depending on the required voltage in your region

	Table			Screen		Table Top	
Model	Support	Framework/Legs	Profile Finish	Panel Finish	Reference	White MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	White	White	TW97110-----	2.619,40	
				Noir	TW97118-----		
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	White	White	TW91110-----	2.951,20	
				Noir	TW91118-----		

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	WHITE MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE
MFC	00

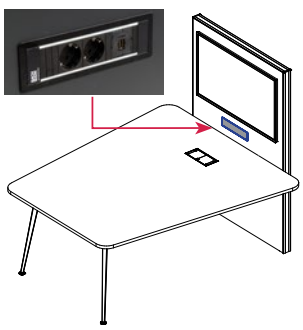
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH POWER FRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED CPU

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + with Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable



- "T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
- Screen to hang monitor. Include:
  - 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v**
  - Cable with GST18 + Power GX21
  - 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
  - 1 HDMI elbow
  - 4 adhesive support for cables
  - 1 screw kit
  - **Without Dedicated CPU:** HDMI + 2 powers

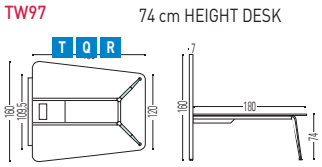
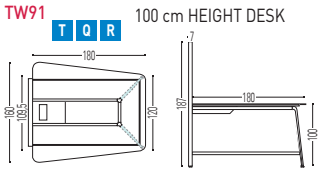
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EXAMPLE
Twist Video-Conference desk - TW97100--T - white melamine - white structure: TW9710000T
- Power Frame - Sistema de Conexión Europea de 220v : P2
- Codificación: Mesa: TW9710000 + Power Frame (EU): P2 > TW9710000 P2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE	P.V.P.
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	P2	+ 259,00
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	P3	+ 295,40
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	P1	+ 278,60

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK + SCREEN TO HANG MONITOR - **POWER FRAME (without dedicated PC)**

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN.** To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require of the Power Frame**, depending on the required voltage in your region and add the cost of the Power Frame

Model	Table: Support	Table: Framework/ Legs	Screen: Profile Finish	Screen: Panel Finish	Reference	Table Top: White MFC	Packing: Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	White	White	TW97110-----	2.619,40	
				Noir	TW97118-----		
TW91 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	White	White	TW91110-----	2.951,20	
				Noir	TW91118-----		

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	WHITE MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE
MFC	00

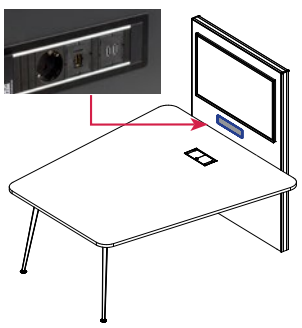
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE WITH POWER FRAME WITH DEDICATED CPU

All TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE references **(Desk + Screen to hang monitor + without Power Frame - without dedicated CPU)** include:

Power Frame without Dedicated CPU

- For use with units which do not have an internal CPU and which require an external connection from the CPU to the monitor using the HDMI cable



-"T" flap access on desk-top
- Cable tray
-Screen to hang monitor. Include:
- 3 power modules - GX30 / **220 v**
- Cable with GST18 + Power GX21
- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- **For Dedicated CPU:**
- 2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power

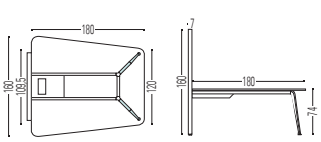
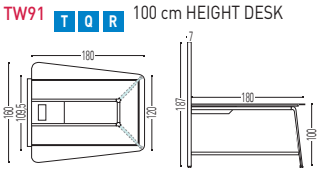
HOW TO ORDER INSIDE CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE PANELS

EJEMPLO
- Mesa Twist - TW97100----T - melamina blanca - estructura blanca: TW9710000T
- Power Frame - Sistema de Conexión Europea de 220v : Q2
- Codificación: Mesa: TW9710000 + Power Frame (EU): Q2 > TW9710000 Q2 T

CONNECTION SYSTEM	VOLTAGE	CODE	P.V.P.
EU CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	Q2	+ 410,20
UK CONNECTION SYSTEM	**220v**	Q3	+ 446,60
US CONNECTION SYSTEM	**120v**	Q1	+ 428,40

• TWIST VIDEO-CONFERENCE - DESK + SCREEN TO HANG MONITOR - **POWER FRAME (with dedicated PC)**

Twist Video Conference tables **NCLUDE AN INTERNAL CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN THE SCREEN.** To complete the table, please Add the code which corresponds to **connectivity system that you require of the Power Frame**, depending on the required voltage in your region and add the cost of the Power Frame

	Table			Screen		Table Top	
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Profile Finish	Panel Finish	Reference	White MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW97 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	White	White	TW97110-----	2.619,40	
				Noir	TW97118-----		
TW91 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK 	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	White	White	TW91110-----	2.951,20	
				Noir	TW91118-----		

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	WHITE MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00

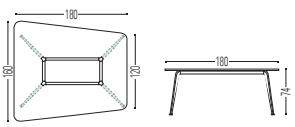
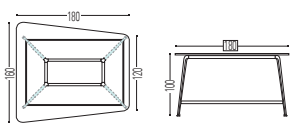
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE
MFC	00

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section.
Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TWIST - MESAS PARA VIDEO-CONFERENCIA

"T" FLAP ACCESS ON DESK-TOP AND CABLE TRAY ARE NOT INCLUDED. THIS COMPLEMENTS MUST BE REQUESTED INDEPENDENTLY.

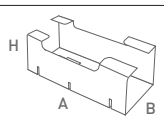
Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	Table Top White MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TW495 T Q R 74 cm HEIGHT DESK					
	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	TW49511--	1.201,20	
TW496 T Q R 100 cm HEIGHT DESK					
	Leveler	White / Beech Wood	TW49611--	1.717,80	

For Projects and Installations, Actiu offers a new mobile Video Conference screen. Please check price and details on page 24.

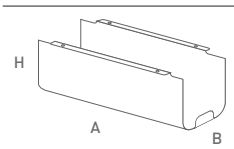
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT
	MFC
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00

CABLE TRAY - FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLES

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	110,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	144,20	

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**U** WIRING ACCESS
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º	
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	
T Q R	TL UL	TR QR RR UR	

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech wood	●		
Surface: Black **Structure:** Beech wood			●

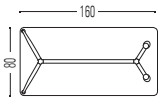
R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: White **Structure:** Beech wood	●

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

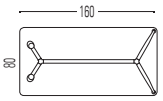
DESK SUPPORTED TO SPINE - LINEAR MODULES

T Q R UR



TWSR24

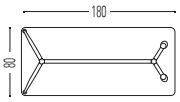
T Q R UL



TWSL24

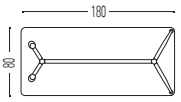
Desk supported to Spine credenza

T Q R UR



TWSR25

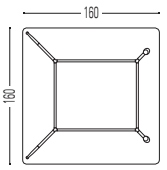
T Q R UL



TWSL25

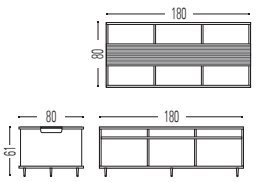
Desk supported to Spine credenza

T Q R TR QR RR UR



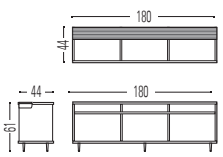
TWS444

Desk supported to Spine credenza



E25

Double Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications



E15

Single Module Compartment
Continuous Electrifications

Filing drawer



E177

Sliding Door

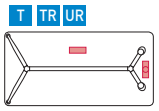


E175

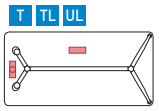
Front Accessories for single and double modules

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON TWIST DESKS

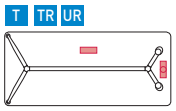
BUREAUX DROITS



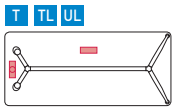
TWSR24



TWSL24

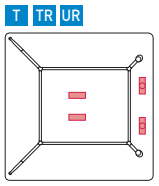


TWSR25



TWSL25

BUREAUX DOUBLES



TWS444

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TWIST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

ACCESS TO ´U´WIRING



80mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way.

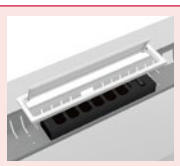
- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **ROUND WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **U** at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

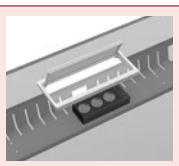
ACCESS TO ´T´WIRING

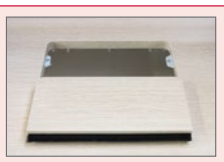


Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.

- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **LARGE WIRING ACCESS**: the letter **T** at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.


ACCESS TO ´Y ´WIRING


ACCESS TO ´W ´WIRING

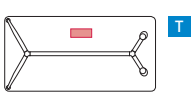

ACCESS TO ´M ´WIRING

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST TWIST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TWSR241100T

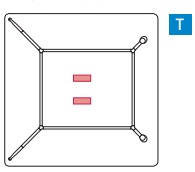


TWIST Desk **TWSR241100T** finished in white melamine surfece and desk edge, white structure and levelers, with "T" access to wiring on the desk.

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TWSR241100T			

EXAMPLES OF TWIN DESKS

TWS4441100T



TWIST Desk **TWS4441100T** finished in white melamine surfece and desk edge, white structure and levelers, with 2 "T" access to wiring centred on the desk.

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TWS4441100T			

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE
MFC	00

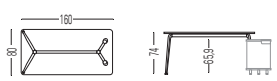
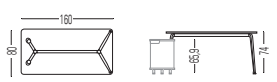
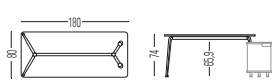
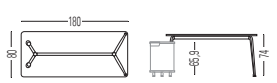
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

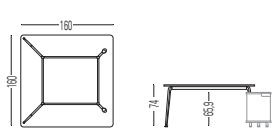
	Access to wiring finish		
Combinations Surface/Structure	White	Aluminized	Black
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		

* With frame in finish White/Beech Wood - Black/Beech Wood the work-top must be ordered in white finish.

STRAIGHT DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE - WIDTH 80 cm

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWSR24 T Q R UR  Cabinet on the Right	Leveler	White/Beech Wood	TWSR2411--	582,40	
TWSL24 T Q R UL  Cabinet on the Left	Leveler	White/Beech Wood	TWSL2411--	582,40	
TWSR25 T Q R UR  Cabinet on the Right	Leveler	White/Beech Wood	TWSR2511--	614,60	
TWSL25 T Q R UL  Cabinet on the Left	Leveler	White/Beech Wood	TWSL2511--	614,60	

TWIN DESKS FOR USE WITH SPINE - WIDTH 160 cm

Model	Support	Framework/ Legs	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWS444 T Q R TR QR RR UR 	Leveler	White/Beech Wood	TWS44411--	928,20	

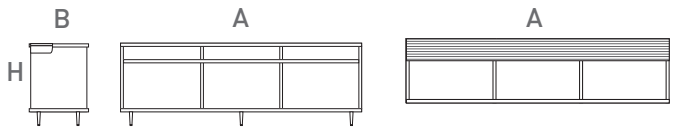
ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P UNIT	
	MFC	COMPACT LAMINATE
ACCESS TO "U" WIRING	26,60	
ACCESS TO "T" WIRING	40,60	40,60
ACCESS TO "Q" WIRING	81,20	81,20
ACCESS TO "R" WIRING	105,00	

R wiring accesses cannot be used on tables with **Black Anti-Fingerprint** or **Compact Laminate** surfaces

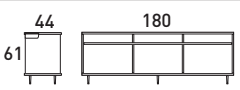
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	BLACK ANT-IFINGERPRINTS
MELAMINE	00	11	10	07	08	03

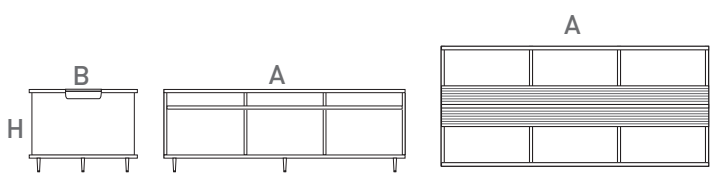
SINGLE SPINE MODULE - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



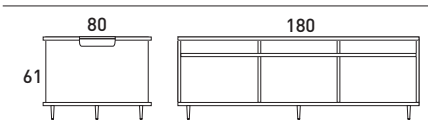
A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover: White Melamine	Upper Cover: Lime oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Light oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Chestnut Melamine	Upper Cover: **03** Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E150--	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.059,80	1.107,40	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

DOUBLE SPINE MODULES - CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION



A: Length
B: Width
H: Height

Measurements	Sides, shelves, Rear, and Lower Cover	References	Upper Cover: White Melamine	Upper Cover: Lime oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Light oak Melamine	Upper Cover: Chestnut Melamine	Upper Cover: **03** Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
	White Melamine	E250--	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.264,20	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

AUXILIARY ACCESSORIES FOR SINGLE SPINE MODULES

FILING DRAWERS WILL ALWAYS BE FIXED IN THE OUTER PART OF THE STORAGE. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO FIX THEM IN THE CENTRAL SPACE.

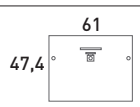
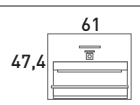
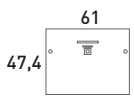
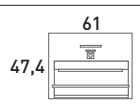
Model	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Lime oak Melamine	Light oak Melamine	Chestnut Melamine	**08** Black Melamine	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
 Sliding door	Pack 2 Units	E1752--	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	156,80	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Filing drawer	Pack 2 Units	E1772--	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.
 Sliding door  Filing drawer	Mixed Pack consists of: -1 unit. Sliding door -1 unit. Filing drawer	E1762--	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	294,00	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,231 m³ Weight: 55,7 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

					GROUP 0	GROUP 1		GROUP 2	
	WHITE	BLACK	GLASS WHITE	WHITE METHACRYLATHE	FABRIC GROUP T	FABRIC GROUP AE	FABRIC GROUP AO	FABRIC GROUP D	FABRIC GROUP M
MELAMINE	00	08							
GLASS			52						
METHACRYLATHE				90					
FABRIC					T--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.



DIVIDERS USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

DIVIDERS FOR USE IN **SPINE MODULE**

DIVIDERS D50 - USE FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**

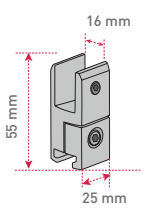
TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - ANCHORAGE IN WHITE

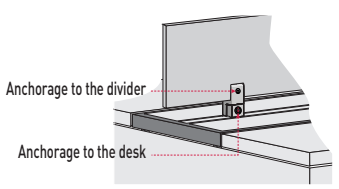
- **The use of dividers on Spine modules always offer anchorage in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.
- **The use of Split on Spine modules always offer anchorage and frames in white**. To order dividers with anchorage and frames in different finishes please consult our Sales Department.

D50 DIVIDERS

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
White Glass finish: **52**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE56152B**

Sample: Pack of 1 screen 170 x 35 cm (pack 1 unit) - **DE561--B**
Black Fabric-Grupe K Finish : **T82**
Brackets in white finish: B
} **DE561BT82**





ONLY FOR DOUBLE SPINE MODULES

The dividers in the D50 series are suitable for use in DOUBLE SPINE MODULES with CONTINUOUS ELECTRIFICATION, using anchorage to the central beam from the electrification channel. The dividers have different heights, depending on the material and model used.

Model	Desks	Units/Pack	References	White Melamine	Black Melamine	Fabric Group 0	Fabric Group 1	Fabric Group 2	White Methacrylathe	White Glass	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
170 / 35	For use on double Spine modules **WITHOUT OVERHEAD STORAGE**	1 Unit	DE561--B	98,00	98,00	156,80	222,60	235,20	280,00	408,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,043 m³ **Weight:** 14 Kg.

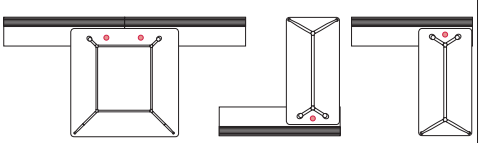
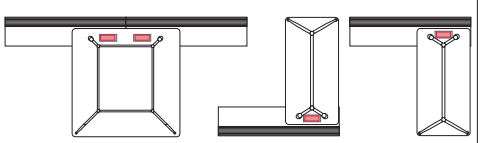
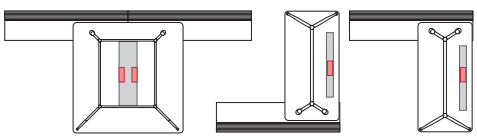
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	08		
STEEL			00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

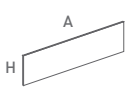
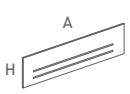
CABLE TRAY - SPINE DESKS

HOW TO USE THE SPINE DESKS CABLE TRAY - LINEAR MODULES

DESKS WITH ACCESS TO 'UR' OR 'UL' WIRING UR UL	DESKS WITH ACCESS TO 'TR' OR 'TL' WIRING TR TL	DESKS WITH ACCESS TO 'T' WIRING T
		
80mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way. **No Additional cable tray needed**	Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring. **For the direct handling of connections, it is advisable to use the Metalllic wiring container for "T" wiring access**	Access system of cabling with an opening system. "Push-Latch". Made from ABS. It also incorporates an "Anti Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring. **For the direct handling of connections, it is advisable to use the individual and double clable tray**

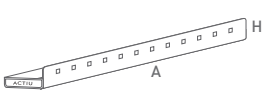
NOTA: Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel. If a modesty panel and cable tray is needed, you must request the Pack that includes both.

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Single Desks)

Model	Dimensions (A x H)	Desks	References	MFC	Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel	104 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW33--	102,20		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For 180 cm Desks	FTW34--	105,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
 Steel Modesty Panel	103 x 28 cm	For 160 cm Desks	FTW63--		170,80	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
	123 x 28 cm	For 180 cm Desks	FTW64--		175,00	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.

ELECTRIFICATION SYSTEMS - USE WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL

Single cable trays to be used without modesty panel include a different bracket that doesn't allow to use a modesty panel.
If a modesty panel is needed, please order a modesty panel and a cable tray to be used with modesty panel.

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White Steel	Black Steel	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	89 x 7 cm	160 cm	59780	59788	142,80	
	109 x 7 cm	180 cm	59700	59708	147,00	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

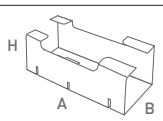
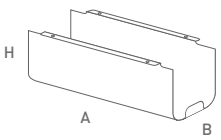
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T118	58,60	
			2 Units	T120	T128	110,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	08		
STEEL			00	08

For more details of colour finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you check our physical samples, before delivery.

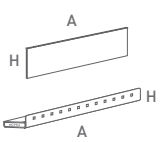
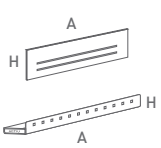
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR128	142,20	

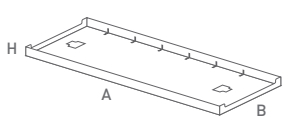
MODESTY PANELS + CABLE TRAY (Only for Single Desks)

TO REQUEST A PACK OF MODESTY PANEL + CABLE TRAY, YOU MUST CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING TABLE COMBINATION:

Structure Finish	Surface Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Cable Tray Finish
Beech wood /White	White	White MFC or White Steel	White
Beech wood /Black	Black	Black MFC or Black Steel	Black

Model	Modesty Panel Dimensions (A x H)	Cable Tray Dimensions (A x H)	Tables	Table Structure Finsih	References	Modesty Panel Finish MFC	Modesty Panel Finish Steel	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 MFC Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	104 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW3300--	189,00		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3308--			
	124 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 180 cm Desks	White	FTW3400--	198,80		1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW3408--			
 Steel Modesty Panel + Steel Cable Tray	103 x 28 cm	89 x 7 cm	For 160 cm Desks	White	FTW6300--		257,60	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6308--			
	123 x 28 cm	109 x 7 cm	For 180 cm Desks	White	FTW6400--		267,40	1 • 0,060 m³ • 33 Kg.
				Black	FTW6408--			

29cm WIDTH **RECESSED** CABLE TRAY FOR 160cm WIDTH TWIN DESKS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Desks	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	84 x **29** x 3,8 cm	For 160 cm twin desks. **Individual Use**	57580	57588	99,40	

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene) white finish. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, finished in white. Minimum order of 3 unit · Price for 1 unit	395250	395258	29,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50708	12,80	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50718	145,60	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

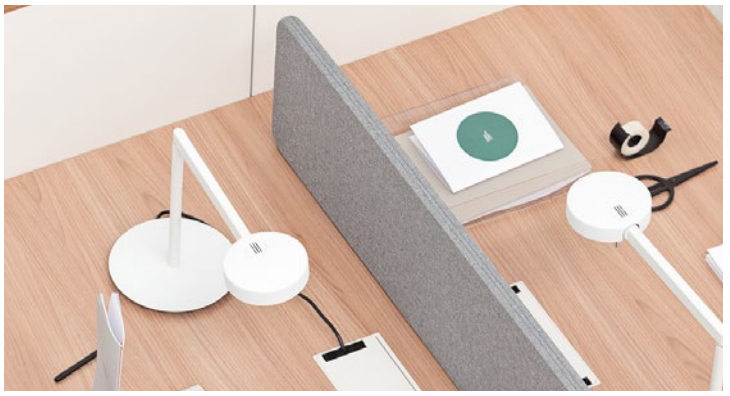
TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

CPU SUPPORT

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Pack of units	White	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505080	505088	14,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	SLIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm.	Pack 1 Unit	505090	505098	12,60	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

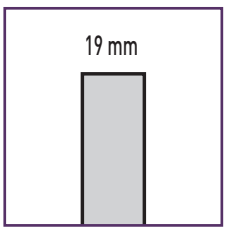


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

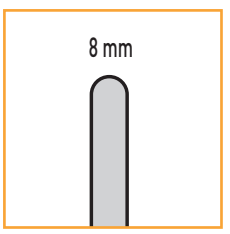




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

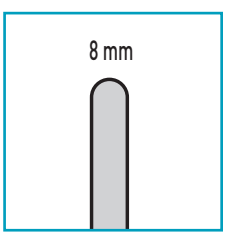




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

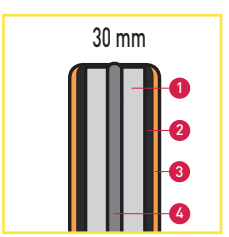




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

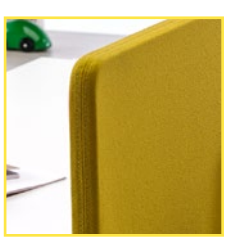
8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

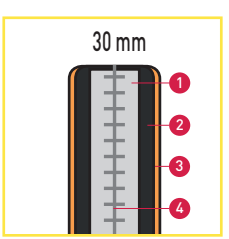




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





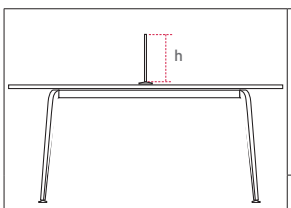
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

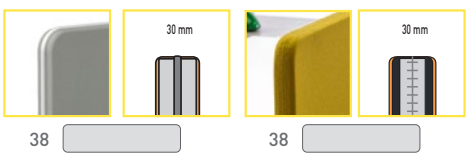
Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen for desk 140 cm Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP MOBILE DIVIDERS - SUPPORT ON DISCS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
			BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40	214,20	417,20
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40	280,00	546,00
			Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80	310,80	600,60
			Group M	3M--						

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

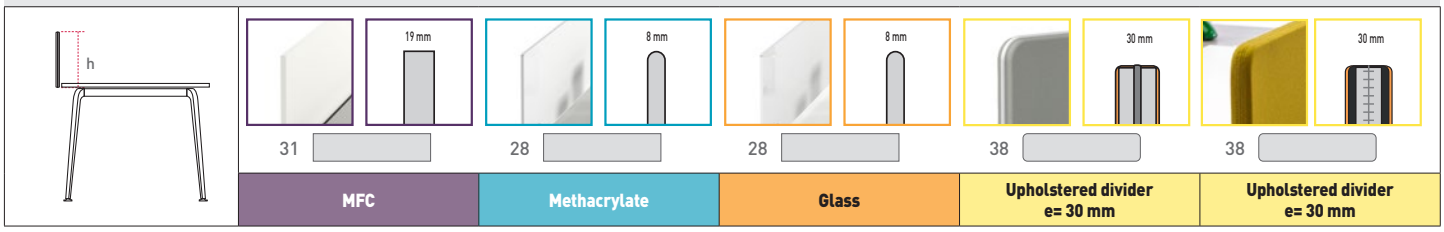
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
			BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0		Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
			Group AO	AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
			Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3		Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Type of surface	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk Pack 1 units	0 White	F For use with Compact laminate surfaces	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH8410F3T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



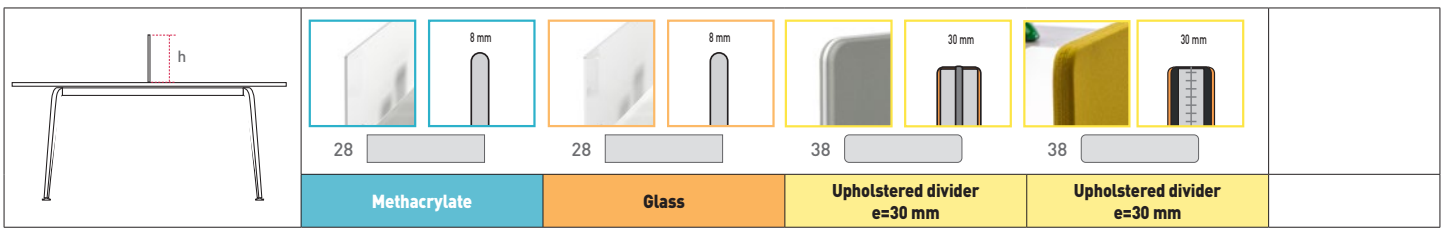
Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
				TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 180 cm DESK	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
			Base Refernce	ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish		WHITE	0								
		SILVER	2								
		BLACK	8								
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm											
MFC		White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White	90	163,80	312,20	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		White	52	275,80	536,20	305,20	593,60	333,20	656,60	379,40	740,60
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered e=30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80	215,60	420,00
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	354,20	284,20	554,40
		Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40	344,40	673,40
		Group M	3M--								
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40	254,80	495,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00	323,40	630,00
		Group AO	AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20	382,20	747,60
		Group M	M--								
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60	450,80	890,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZT231 Screen for double desk Pack 1 unit	8 Black bracket	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZT23183T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZT23 110	ZT24 130	ZT25 150
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZT231	ZT232	ZT241	ZT242	ZT251	ZT252
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	154,00	292,60	168,00	319,20	179,20	344,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		White	52	267,40	518,00	295,40	575,40	324,80	632,80
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	488,60
		Group A0	3A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40
		Group M	3M--						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00
		Group A0	A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20
		Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60

Arkitek by Alegre Design

Our Arkitek program shares with architecture a technical and artistic conception. The organic shapes of its robust structure, made entirely of aluminum, give the program its unmistakable avant-garde and contemporary character. The new generations of managers need new offices adapted to the new times.

Arkitek is the furniture solution capable of bringing avant-garde and personality through design to the workspaces of the new leaders. The configurations offered by the Arkitek program are oriented to cover the different areas of the office, such as executive desks, meeting tables or work tables.

Technical data

Table program	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes	4
Optional complements	5
Packs, weights and volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

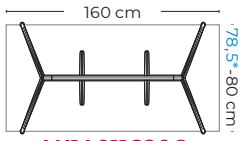
Price list

Combination of models / finishes	6
How to order desks with access to wiring	7
How to code a reference correctly	9
Individual & executive operating tables · 80 cm / 88 cm wide	10
Executive tables · Width 100 cm	11
Tables with file support · Width 100 cm	12
Meeting tables · Circulars	13
Meeting tables · Width 120 cm	14
Meeting tables · Width 140 cm	16
Meeting tables · Width 160 cm	17
Double & meeting tables · Width 160 cm	18
Available complements	19
Electrification channels	21
Desk mounted screens	26

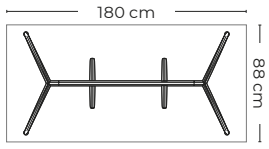


Table program

Individual operating tables and management · Width 80 / 88 cm

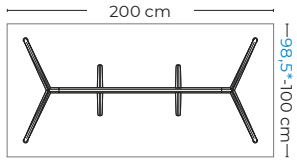


AK1A011680C

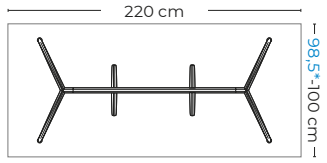


AK1A011888C

Management desks · Width 100 cm

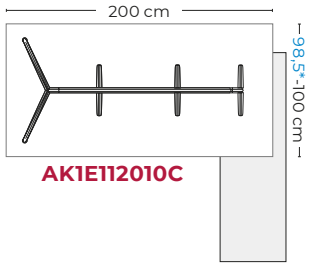


AK1F012010C

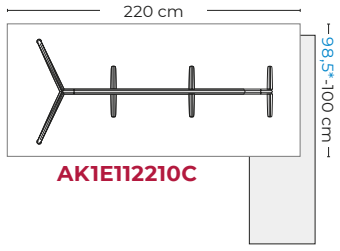


AK1F012210C

Tables with file support · Width 100 cm

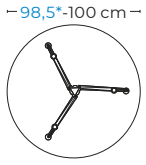


AK1E112010C

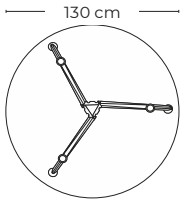


AK1E112210C

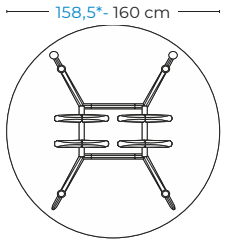
Meeting tables · Round



AK1G030100C



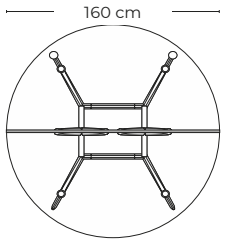
AK1G030130C



AK1G030160C

MFC, MDF et compact laminate surface finishes

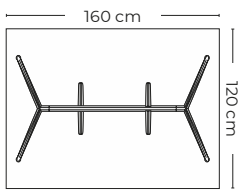
One piece



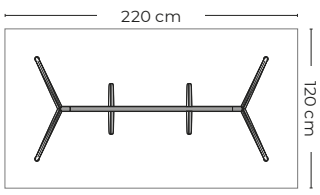
Glass surface finishes

Two pieces with support aluminium strip

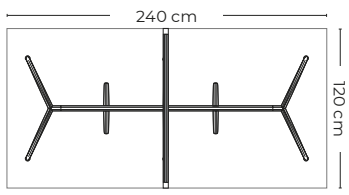
Meeting tables · Width 120 cm



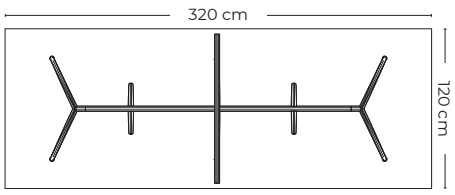
AK1G011612C



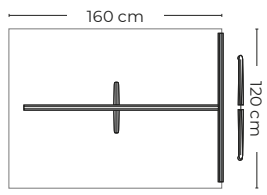
AK1G012212C



AK1G012412C

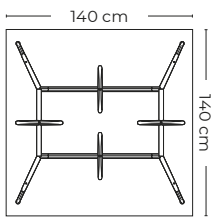


AK1G013212C

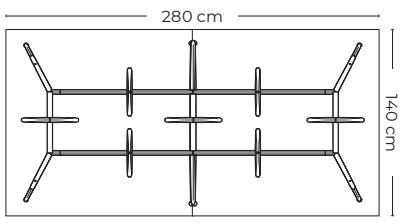


AK1G021612C

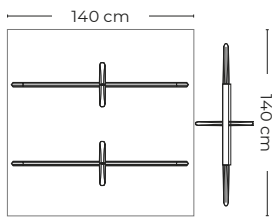
Meeting tables · Width 140 cm



AK1G011414C

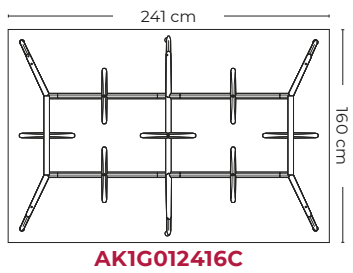


AK1G012814C

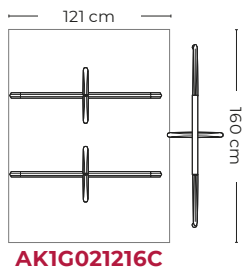


AK1G021414C

Meeting tables · Width 160 cm

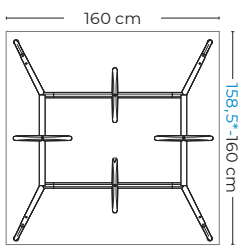


AK1G012416C

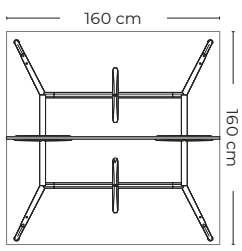


AK1G021216C

Double and meeting tables · Width 160 cm

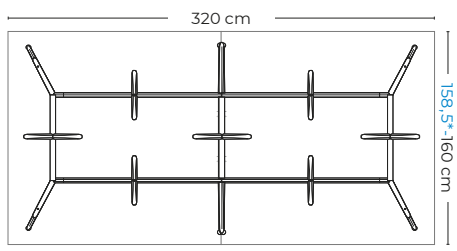


AK1A041616C



MFC, MDF et compact laminate surface finishes

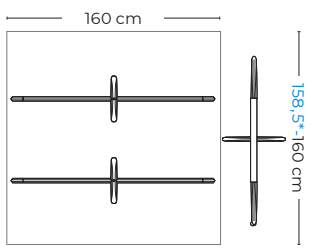
One piece



AK1A053216C

Glass surface finishes

Two pieces with support aluminium strip



AK1A061616C

*Measurements for surfaces in compact laminate finish.

Technical sheet

Individual tables



1 Surfaces in different finishes and colors.

2 Aluminum arms with support disc for glass surfaces.

3 Optional accessories hung on the table structure.

4 Aluminum structure in different finishes.

5 Aluminum levelers with anti-slip soleplate. Height 740,5 mm.

Multi-position tables



1 Surfaces in different finishes and colors.

2 Optional accessories placed on the table surface.

3 Aluminum arms with support disc for surfaces.

4 Suspended electrification trunking on the deck with access to wiring from the surface.

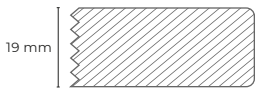
5 Aluminum structure in different finishes.

6 Aluminum levelers with anti-slip soleplate. Height 740,5 mm.

Surface finishes

MFC · Thickness: 19 mm with straight edge

White | Lime oak | Light oak | Chestnut | Dark oak | Black Anti-fingerprint



Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with chamfer edge

Black core

Traffic White

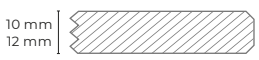
Coloured core

Marmo Olimpo | Pulpis Light | Samas Black



Laminated safety glass · 5 + 5 mm / 6 + 6 mm

Transparent | Black | Copper | White



Tempered glass · 10 mm

Structural finishes

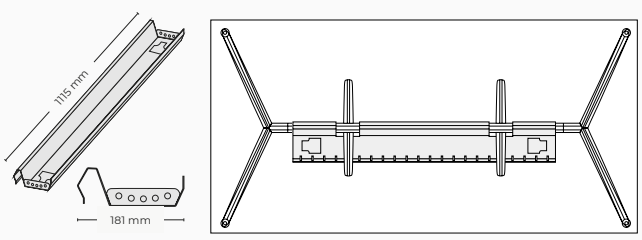
The legs are made of die-cast aluminum, while the crossbars are made of extruded aluminum. They are available in three finishes:

White | Black | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Polished

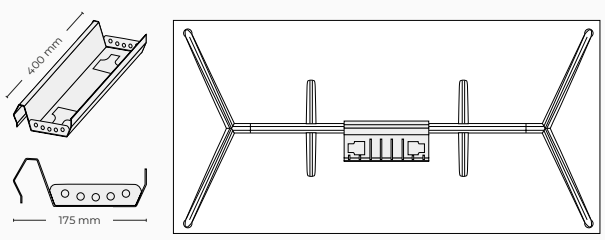
Optional accessories

Electrification systems

Lower metal channel with large capacity for wiring and connections. Provides maximum accessibility, optimizing the work surface, allowing optimal cable management.



Individual 1150 mm steel tray for individual 1800 and 200 cm tables.



Individual steel tray of 40 cm. for individual tables of 160, 180, 200 and 220 cm in length.

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	77,47%
Production	100%
Transport	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	98,54%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Standards

Arkitek has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
ANSI BIFMA X5:5:2021	Desk/Table Products – Tests.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

Certificates

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

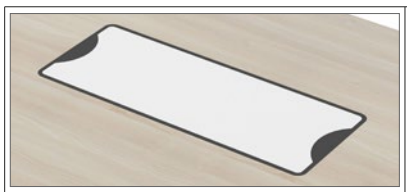
FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant. Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

Certified B Corporation

How to code a reference

				
	Q Wiring Access	**R Wiring Access**	**P Wiring Access**	
	Maximum opening: 110°	Maximum opening: 180°	Maximum opening: 180°	
	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the DESK-TOP FINISHES between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the DESK-TOP FINISHES • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the DESK-TOP FINISHES between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• The wiring access P only includes the cut-out in the table top. • If you order the desking with the optional PC wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the integrated power and data connection in the desk top. • Compact solution for integrated power and data connection with easy workstation access. • Different configuration combinations for a wide range of applications. • Perimeter frame in black aluminium. • Optional integrated aluminium cover to protect connections against dust and dirt. Available in black and white. • Total dimensions: 241 x 73 mm • Total dimensions cover: 257 x 87 mm • Junction box top surface dimensions: 225 x 60 mm	

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

WIRING ACCESS				
	FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	CENTERED ACCESS		
	QF RF	PC QC RC		

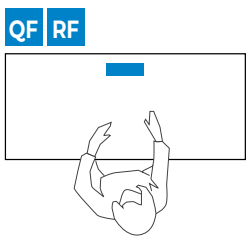
IMPORTANT NOTE:
The combination of WIRING access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

MELAMINE DESK-TOP FINISHES FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED			
DESK-TOP FINISHES	Structure	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES	P WIRING ACCES	
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
	POLISHED	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	
LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	LIME Oak	WHITE	
	BLACK	BLACK	LIME Oak	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	LIME Oak	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	LIME Oak	BLACK	
LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT Oak	WHITE	
	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT Oak	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	LIGHT Oak	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	LIGHT Oak	BLACK	
CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT	WHITE	
	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	
DARK OAK	WHITE	BLACK	DARK Oak	BLACK	
	BLACK	BLACK	DARK Oak	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	DARK Oak	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	DARK Oak	BLACK	
BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	Black Anti.	BLACK	
	BLACK	BLACK	Black Anti.	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	Black Anti.	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	Black Anti.	BLACK	
MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	WHITE	COMPACT LAMINATE · MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	
	BLACK	WHITE	COMPACT LAMINATE · MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	WHITE	COMPACT LAMINATE · MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	
	POLISHED	WHITE	COMPACT LAMINATE · MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	
PULPIS LIGHT	WHITE	WHITE	COMPACT LAMINATE · PULPIS LIGHT	WHITE	
	BLACK	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · PULPIS LIGHT	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · PULPIS LIGHT	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · PULPIS LIGHT	BLACK	
SAMAS BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · SAMAS BLACK	BLACK	
	BLACK	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · SAMAS BLACK	BLACK	
	BRONZE / COPPER / TITANIUM	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · SAMAS BLACK	BLACK	
	POLISHED	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · SAMAS BLACK	BLACK	

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

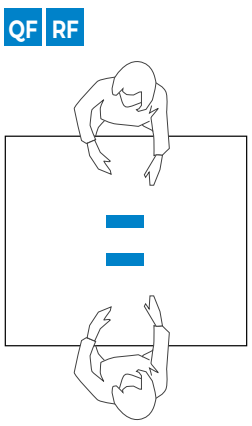
Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

Front access

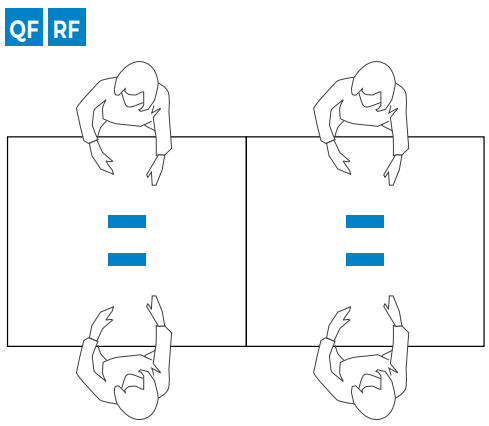


Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide

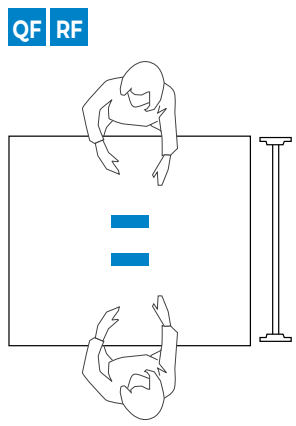
Front access



Front access

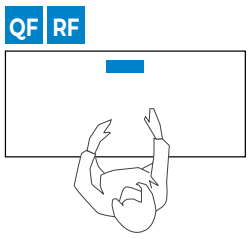


Front access

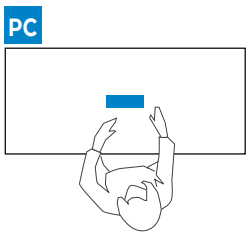


Executive and meeting desks - 100 cm wide

Front access

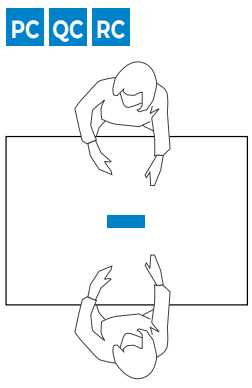


Centered access

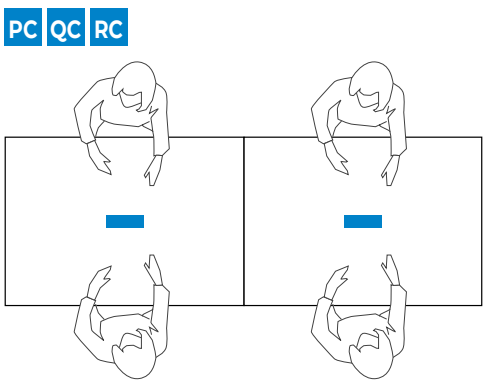


Meeting desks - 120 / 140 / 160 cm wide

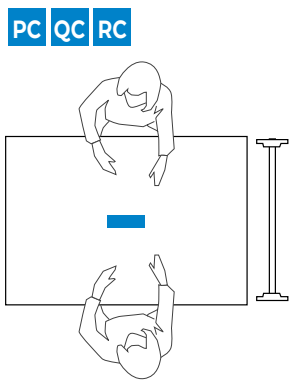
Centered access



Centered access

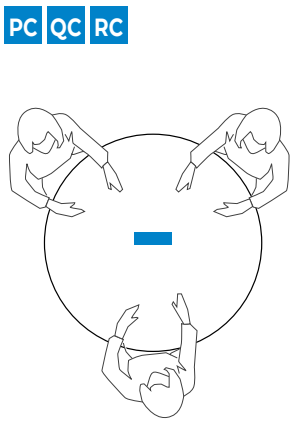


Centered access



Meeting desks - 160 cm diameter

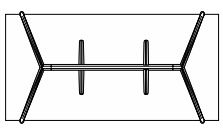
Centered access



Program of tables

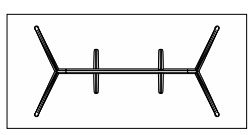
Individual operating tables · Width 800/88 cm

QF RF



AK1A011680C

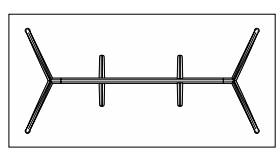
QF RF



AK1A011888C

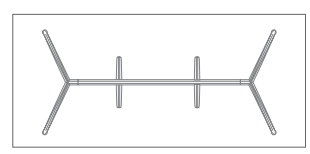
Meeting tables · Width 100 cm

QF RF PC



AK1F012010C

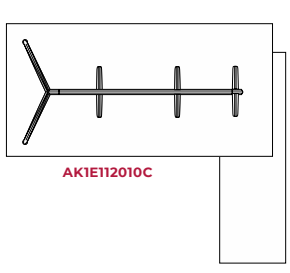
QF RF PC



AK1F012210C

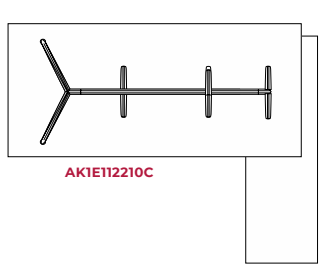
Tables with file support · Width 100 cm

QF RF



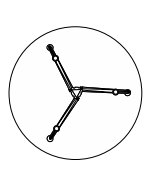
AK1E112010C

QF RF

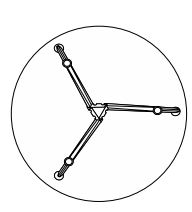


AK1E112210C

Meeting tables · Round

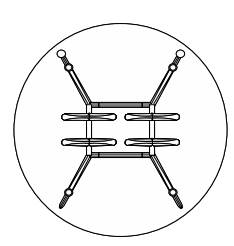


AK1G030100C



AK1G030130C

PC QC RC

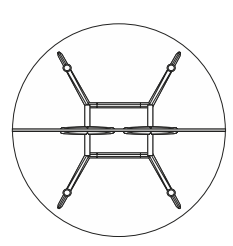


AK1G030160C

MFC surface finishes

One piece

PC



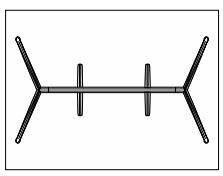
AK1G030160C

Glass surface finishes

Two pieces with support aluminium strip

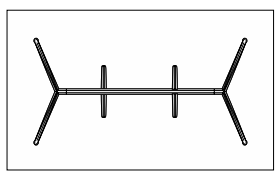
Meeting tables · Width 120 cm

PC



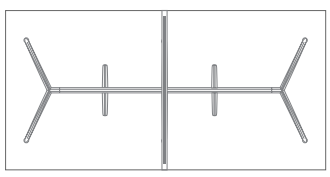
AK1G011612C

PC



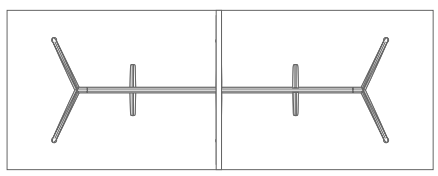
AK1G012212C

PC



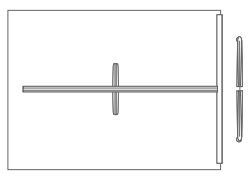
AK1G012412C

PC



AK1G013212C

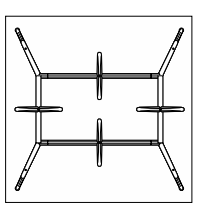
PC



AK1G021612C

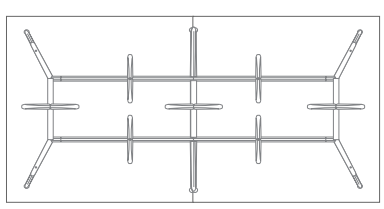
Meeting tables · Width 140 cm

PC



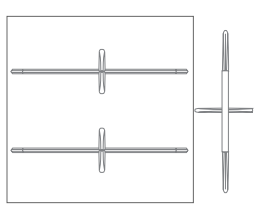
AK1G011414C

PC



AK1G012814C

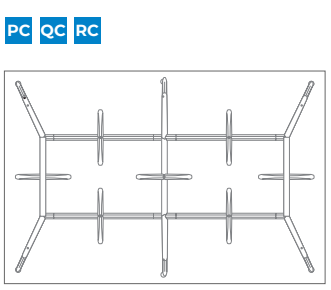
PC



AK1G021414C

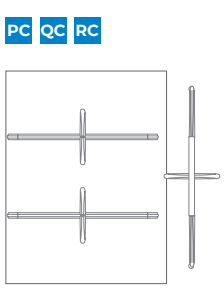
Double, progression and meeting tables · Width 160 cm

PC QC RC



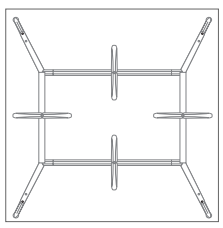
AK1G012416C

PC QC RC



AK1G021216C

QF RF PC QC RC

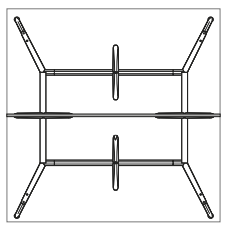


AK1A041616C

MFC surface finishes

One piece

PC

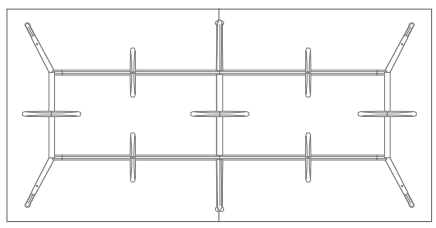


AK1A041616C

Glass surface finishes

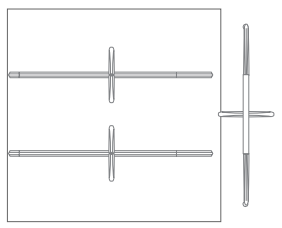
Two pieces with support aluminium strip

QF RF PC QC RC



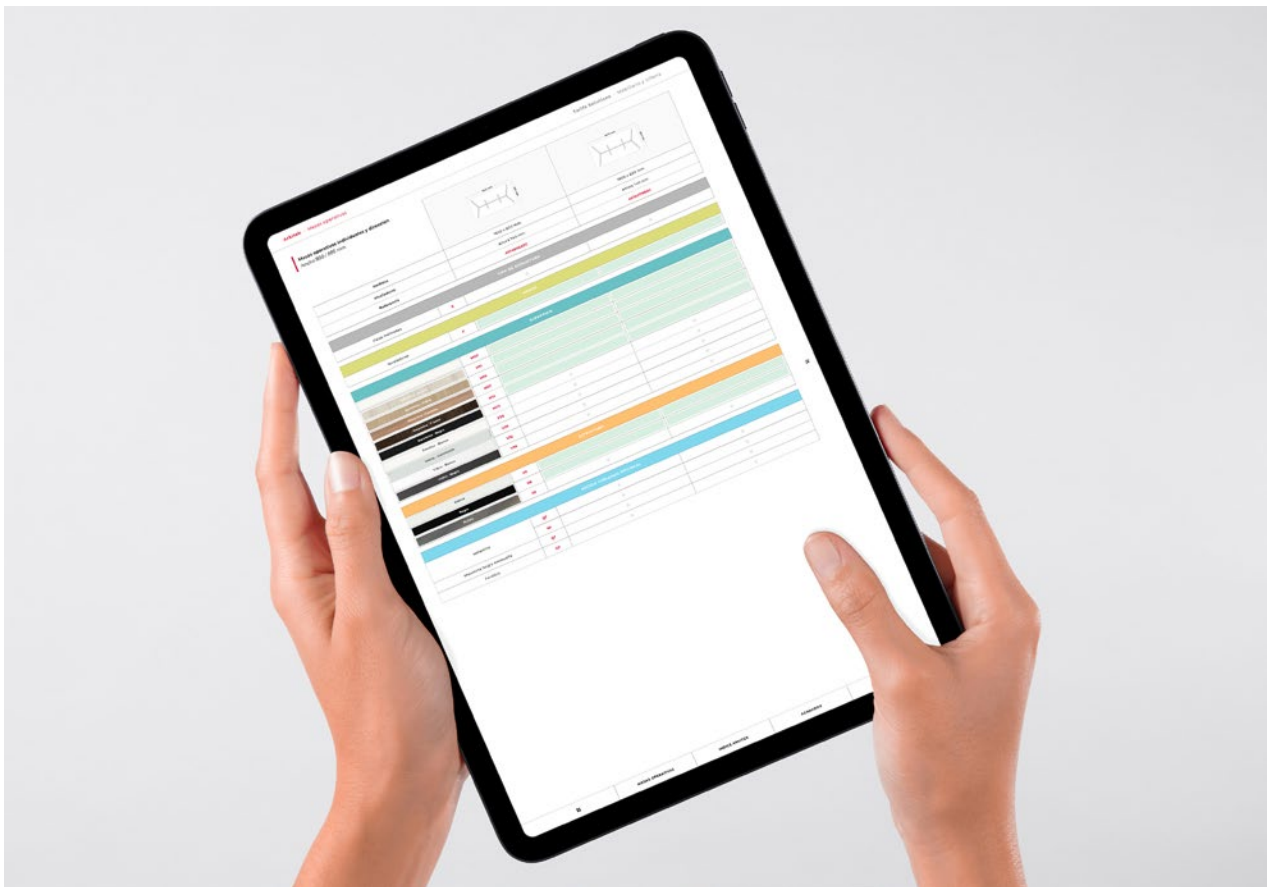
AK1A053216C

QF RF PC QC RC



AK1A061616C

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.
2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.
3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.
4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.
5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Arkitek · Individual tables & management	AK1
Straight individual tables	A01
Dimensions: 160 x 80 cm	1680

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	↓
Angled legs	C

SUPPORT	↓
Levelers	F

DESK-TOP FINISHES	↓
MFC DESK-TOP FINISHES · White	M00

STRUCTURE	↓
WHITE	00

WIRING ACCESS	↓
MFC wiring access	QF

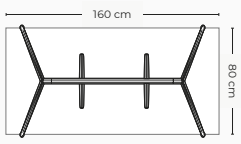
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
AK1 A01 1680C C F M00 00 QF

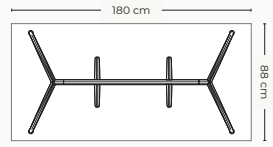


** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

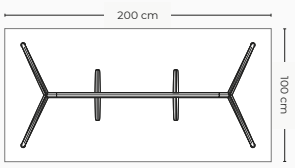
Individual operating tables and direction
80 / 88 cm wide

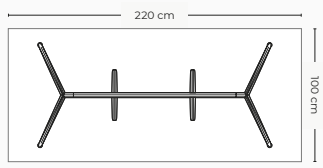




Measures		160 x 80 cm	180 x 88 cm
Levelers		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference		**AK1A011680C**	**AK1A011888C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	1.044,40	1.071,00
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
DESK-TOP FINISHES			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 196,00	+ 196,00
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 477,40	+ 509,60
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 568,40	+ 609,00
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 889,00	+ 1.019,20
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**		
Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 565,60	+ 646,80
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 672,00	+ 809,20
Glass · Copper	**V84**		
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 840,00	+ 1.043,00
STRUCTURE			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Bronze	**35**	+ 53,20	+ 56,00
Copper	**84**		
Titanium	**12**		
Polished	**09**	+ 443,80	+ 446,60
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**QF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**RF**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
Compact Laminate	**RF**	+ 128,80	+ 128,80

Management desks and meeting tables
Width 100 cm





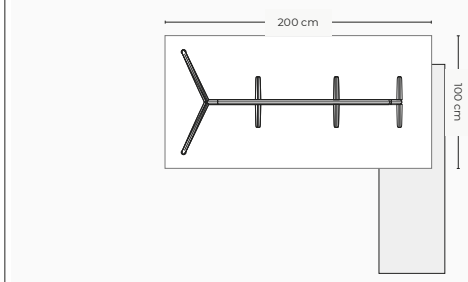
Measures		200 x 100 cm	220 x 100 cm
Levelers		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference		**AK1F012010C**	**AK1F012210C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	1.125,60	1.185,80
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
DESK-TOP FINISHES			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MFC · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 289,80	+ 296,80
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 593,60	+ 611,80
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 887,60	+ 1.020,60
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 1.397,20	+ 1.734,60
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**		
Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 721,00	
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 970,20	+ 999,60
Glass · Copper	**V84**		
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 1.390,20	
STRUCTURE			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Bronze	**35**	+ 57,40	+ 60,20
Copper	**84**		
Titanium	**12**		
Polished	**09**	+ 448,00	+ 450,80
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**RF**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
Compact Laminate	**RF**	+ 128,80	+ 128,80
Glass	**PC**	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

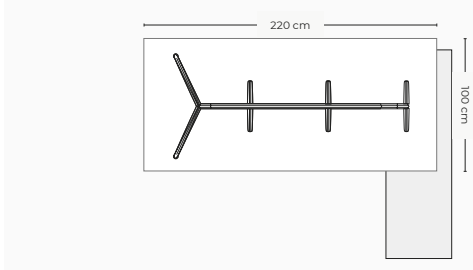


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Tables with file support
Width 100 cm





Measures	200 x 100 cm · **Reversible** Cable management integrated in the file support	220 x 100 cm · **Reversible** Cable management integrated in the file support
Levelers	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference	**AK1E112010C**	**AK1E112210C**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	2.114,00	2.235,80

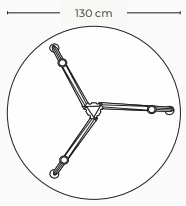
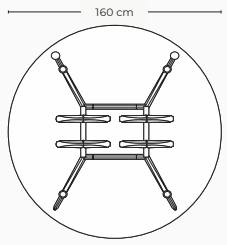
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		

DESK-TOP FINISHES					
Table	Body	Doors	Ref.		
MFC · White	MFC · White	Glass · White	**M00V52**		
		Glass · Black	**M00V59**		
MFC · Lime Oak	MFC · Lime Oak	Glass · White	**M11V52**		
		Glass · Black	**M11V59**		
MFC · Light Oak	MFC · Light Oak	Glass · White	**M10V52**		
		Glass · Black	**M10V59**		
MFC · Chestnut	MFC · Chestnut	Glass · White	**M07V52**		
		Glass · Black	**M07V59**		
MFC · Dark Oak	MFC · Dark Oak	Glass · Black	**M14V59**		
MDF · Black Anti.	MDF · Black Anti.	Glass · Black	**M03V59**	+ 359,80	+ 362,60
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	MFC · White	Glass · White	**F20V52**	+ 593,60	+ 611,80
		Glass · Black	**F20V59**		
Compact L. · Samas Black	MDF · Black Anti.	Glass · Black	**F28V59**	+ 1.019,20	+ 1.152,20
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	MFC · White	Glass · White	**F21V52**	+ 1.397,20	+ 1.734,60
		Glass · Black	**F21V59**		
Compact L. · Pulpis Light	MDF · Black Anti.	Glass · Black	**F26V59**	+ 1.528,80	+ 1.866,20
Glass · White	MFC · White	Glass · White	**V52V52**	+ 970,20	
Glass · Black	MDF · Black Anti.	Glass · Black	**V59V59**	+ 1.101,80	+ 1.131,20

STRUCTURE			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Bronze	**35**	+ 47,60	+ 50,40
Copper	**84**		
Titanium	**12**		
Polished	**09**	+ 273,00	+ 275,80

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**QF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**RF**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
Compact Laminate	**RF**	+ 128,80	+ 128,80

Meeting tables
Round

			
Measures	Ø 100 cm	Ø 130 cm	Ø 160 cm
Levelers	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference	**AK1G030100C**	**AK1G030130C**	**AK1G030160C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	659,40	705,60	1.470,00
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**			
DESK-TOP FINISHES			
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 145,60	+ 308,00	+ 688,80
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 341,60	+ 506,80	+ 932,40
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 488,60	+ 812,00	+ 1.303,40
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 743,40	+ 1.338,40	+ 1.943,20
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
* Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 585,20	+ 869,40	+ 1.240,40
* Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 933,80	+ 1.591,80	+ 2.676,80
* Glass · Copper	**V84**			
* Glass · White	**V52**	+ 1.013,60	+ 1.694,00	+ 2.822,40
STRUCTURE				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Bronze	**35**	+ 42,00	+ 46,20	+ 72,80
Copper	**84**			
Titanium	**12**			
Polished	**09**	+ 319,20	+ 324,80	+ 590,80
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**			+ 32,20
	QC			+ 81,20
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**			+ 105,00
Compact Laminate	**RC**			+ 128,80
Glass (*Two WIRING access)	**PC**			+ 478,80 *

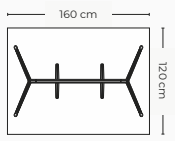
*** IMPORTANT NOTE:**
The reference **AK1G030160C** with glass deskt-top finishes the top surface are two pieces with support aluminium strip

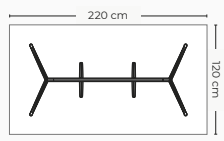


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting tables
Width 120 cm





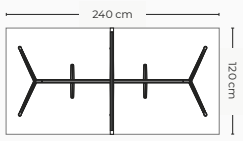
Measures		160 x 120 cm	220 x 120 cm
Levelers		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference		**AK1G011612C**	**AK1G012212C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	1.118,60	1.230,60
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
DESK-TOP FINISHES			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 295,40	+ 653,80
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 694,40	+ 834,40
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.064,00	+ 1.338,40
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 1.705,20	+ 2.216,20
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**		
Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 666,40	+ 1.274,00
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 869,40	+ 1.671,60
Glass · Copper	**V84**		
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 1.208,20	
STRUCTURE			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Bronze	**35**	+ 53,20	+ 60,20
Copper	**84**		
Titanium	**12**		
Polished	**09**	+ 443,80	+ 450,80
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
Glass	**PC**	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

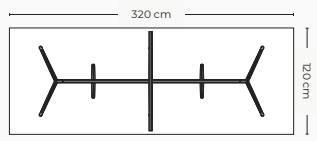


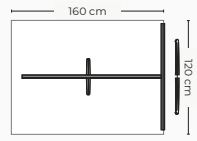
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting tables
Width 120 cm







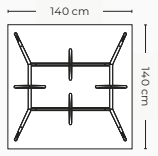
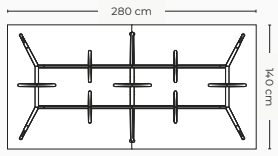
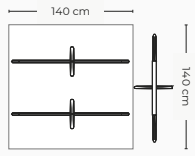
Measures		240 x 120 cm	320 x 120 cm	160 x 120 cm - Progression
Levelers		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference		**AK1G012412C**	**AK1G013212C**	**AK1G021612C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Angled legs	**C**	1.626,80	1.869,00	855,40
SUPPORT				
Niveladores	**F**			
DESK-TOP FINISHES				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 499,80	+ 590,80	+ 295,40
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 779,80	+ 1.388,80	+ 694,40
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.351,00	+ 2.128,00	+ 1.064,00
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 2.338,00	+ 3.410,40	+ 1.705,20
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 1.159,20	+ 1.332,80	+ 666,40
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 1.881,60	+ 1.738,80	+ 869,40
Glass · Copper	**V84**			
Glass · White	**V52**		+ 2.416,40	+ 1.208,20
STRUCTURE				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Bronze	**35**	+ 82,60	+ 88,20	+ 42,00
Copper	**84**			
Titanium	**12**			
Polished	**09**	+ 667,80	+ 680,40	+ 229,60
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
Glass	**PC**	+ 478,80	+ 478,80	+ 239,40



IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting tables
Width 140 cm

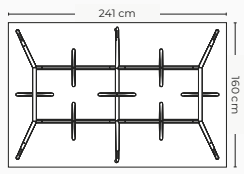
			
Measures	140 x 140 cm	280 x 140 cm	140 x 140 cm - Progression
Levelers	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference	**AK1G011414C**	**AK1G012814C**	**AK1G021414C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	1.533,00	2.688,00	1.257,20
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**			
DESK-TOP FINISHES			
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 592,20	+ 1.184,40	+ 592,20
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 663,60	+ 1.327,20	+ 663,60
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.023,40	+ 2.046,80	+ 1.023,40
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 1.646,40	+ 3.292,80	+ 1.646,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 1.086,40	+ 2.172,80	+ 1.086,40
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 1.274,00	+ 2.548,00	+ 1.274,00
Glass · Copper	**V84**			
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 1.359,40	+ 2.718,80	+ 1.359,40
STRUCTURE				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Bronze	**35**	+ 72,80	+ 137,20	+ 51,80
Copper	**84**			
Titanium	**12**			
Polished	**09**	+ 590,80	+ 1.012,20	+ 387,80
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
Glass	**PC**	+ 239,40	+ 478,80	+ 239,40

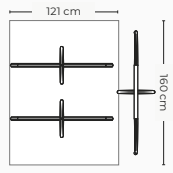


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting tables
Width 160 cm





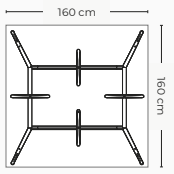
Measures		241 x 160 cm	121 x 160 cm - Progresión
Levelers		Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference		**AK1G012416C**	**AK1G021216C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Angled legs	**C**	2.822,40	1.250,20
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
DESK-TOP FINISHES			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 590,80	+ 295,40
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 1.388,80	+ 694,40
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.929,20	+ 964,60
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 2.870,00	+ 1.435,00
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**		
Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 1.332,80	+ 666,40
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 1.738,80	+ 869,40
Glass · Copper	**V84**		
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 2.416,40	+ 1.208,20
STRUCTURE			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Bronze	**35**	+ 145,60	+ 50,40
Copper	**84**		
Titanium	**12**		
Polished	**09**	+ 981,40	+ 382,20
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
Compact Laminate	**RC**	+ 257,60	+ 128,80
Glass	**PC**	+ 478,80	+ 239,40

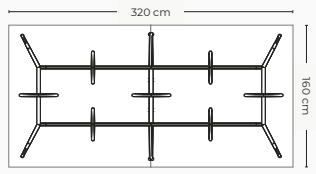


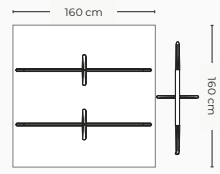
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Double & meeting tables
Width 160 cm







Measures	160 x 160 cm	320 x 160 cm	160 x 160 cm - Progression
Levelers	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm	Height 74 cm
Reference	**AK1A041616C**	**AK1A053216C**	**AK1A061616C**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Angled legs	**C**	1.604,40	2.830,80	1.419,60

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

DESK-TOP FINISHES				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 688,80	+ 1.377,60	+ 688,80
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 915,60	+ 1.831,20	+ 915,60
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.285,20	+ 2.570,40	+ 1.285,20
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 1.926,40	+ 3.852,80	+ 1.926,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
* Glass · Transparent	**V51**	+ 1.129,80		
* Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 1.344,00		
* Glass · Copper	**V84**			
* Glass · White	**V52**	+ 1.678,60		

STRUCTURE				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Bronze	**35**	+ 79,80	+ 141,40	+ 65,80
Copper	**84**			
Titanium	**12**			
Polished	**09**	+ 632,80	+ 1.033,20	+ 424,20

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
MFC / MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00
Compact Laminate	**RC**	+ 128,80	+ 257,60	+ 128,80
	RF	+ 257,60	+ 515,20	+ 257,60
Glass (*Two WIRING access)	**PC**	+ 478,80 *		

*** IMPORTANT NOTE:**
The reference **AK1A041616C** with glass deskt-top finishes the top surface are two pieces with support aluminium strip

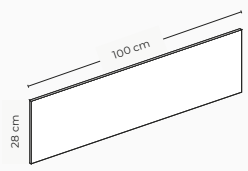
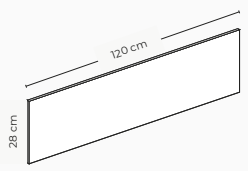
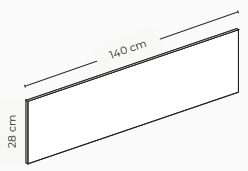


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Available complements

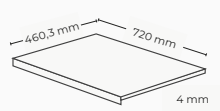
Modesty panel
Only for individual desks

			
Measures	100 x 28 cm	120 x 28 cm	140 x 28 cm
Compatibility	160 cm desks	180 cm desks	200 / 220 cm desks 200 / 220 cm tables with file support
Packs	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
Reference	**XAKFA11028**	**XAKFA11228**	**XAKFA11428**

ANCHORING FINISH				
White	**00**	103,60	110,60	116,20
Black	**08**			
Polished	**09**	+ 21,00	+ 21,00	+ 21,00

SURFACE FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black	**M08**			
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 75,60	+ 96,60	+ 112,00
Aluminium · White	**A00**	+ 121,80	+ 138,60	+ 163,80
Aluminium · Aluminium	**A02**			
Aluminium · Black	**A08**			
Glass · White	**V52**		+ 184,80	+ 200,20
Glass · Black	**V59**			

Pad manager
Desk Protector

	
MEASURES	720 x 463 x 4 mm
REFERENCE	**PAD5**

INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE		
Black	**9**	79,80
Red	**7**	

Cable risers
Flexible polystyrene





MEASURES	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 40,5 mm	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 70 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with P, Q and R access containers.	
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39425**	**39525**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH			
White	**0**	25,20	29,40
Black	**8**		

Cable risers
Sheet metal





MEASURES	520 x 80 x 50 mm	625 x 150 x 100 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on single, quadruple and double progression desks.	
REFERENCE	**5070**	**5071**

FINISHING SHEET METAL			
White	**0**	121,80	145,60
Black	**8**		

Cable risers
Braided textile wrap

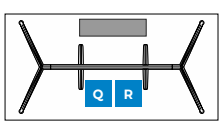


PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 4 units**
MEASURES	750 mm / Ø 30 mm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

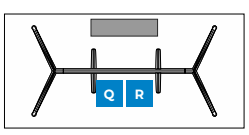
FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	**8**	40,60	142,80

Compatibility of cable container for individual and meeting desks

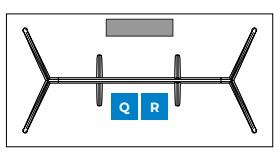
IMPORTANT NOTE:
Arkitek desking (operating desking) and tables (meeting tables) cannot be fitted with the cable container **with the PC wiring access.**



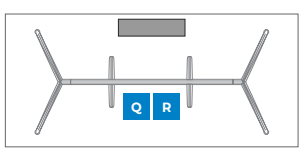
AK1A011680C



AK1A011888C

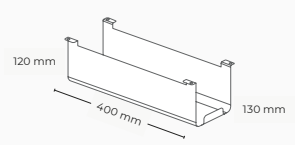


AK1F012010C



AK1F012210C

Accessories electrification systems
Individual desks

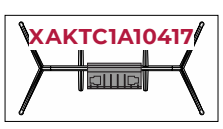


MEASURES		400 x 120 x 130 mm	
COMPATIBILITY		Container for electrification accessories with **Q and R wiring access.**	
PACKS		**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**
REFERENCE		**CQR11**	**CQR12**
FINISHES			
White	**0**	74,20	144,20
Black	**8**		

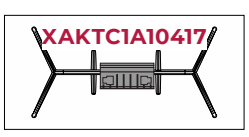
Explanation of use of the cable tray - desks de reunión

Arkitek includes a new cable management system for individual use only. The tray is hold in the central beam. Two sizes available:

-40 cm Channel for individual use 160, 180, 200 and 220cm desks.
-111,5 cm Channel for individual use 180, 200 and 220cm desks.



AK1A011680C



AK1A011888C



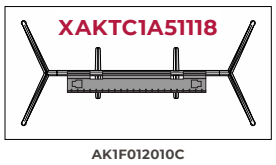
AK1F012010C



AK1F012210C



AK1A011888C

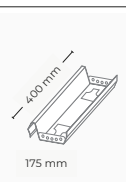


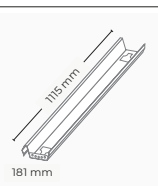
AK1F012010C



AK1F012210C

Simple Cable tray
Individual desks

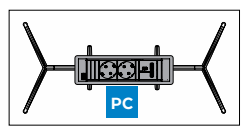




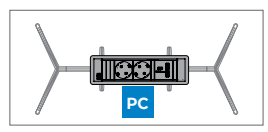
Measures		400 x 175 mm	1115 x 181 mm
Compatibility		1600 / 1800 / 2000 / 220 cm desks	1800 / 2000 / 220 cm desks
Packs		Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
Reference		**XAKTC1A10417**	**XAKTC1A51118**
TYPE OF ANCHOR			
Fixed	**A**	51,80	98,00
SURFACE FINISH			
Steel · White	**C00**		
Steel · Black	**C08**		

Power and data connection compatibility for meeting desks

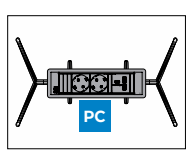
Locate the requested table model to order the necessary power connection units for all meeting desks.



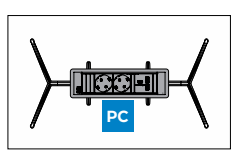
AK1F012010C
x1



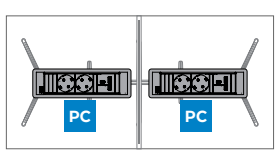
AK1F012210C
x1



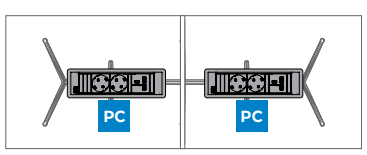
AK1G011612C
x1



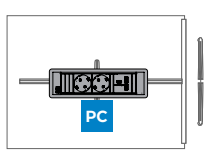
AK1G012212C
x1



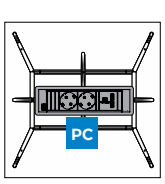
AK1G012412C
x2



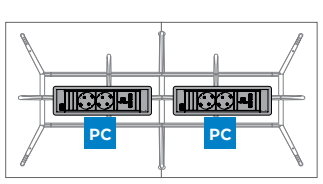
AK1G0132212C
x2



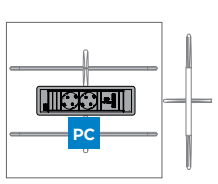
AK1G021612C
x1



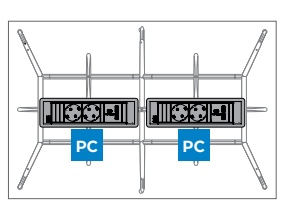
AK1G011414C
x1



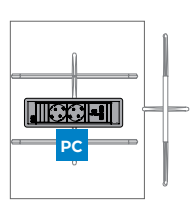
AK1G012814C
x2



AK1G021414C
x1

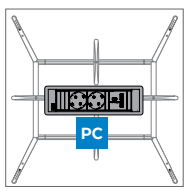


AK1G012416C
x2



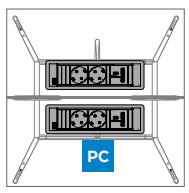
AK1G021216C
x1

MFC surface finishes

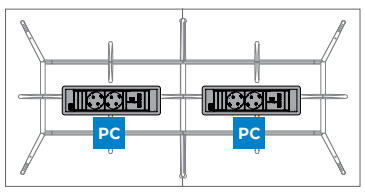


AK1A041616C
x1

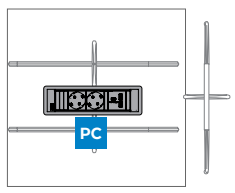
Glass surface finishes



AK1A041616C
x2

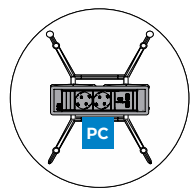


AK1A053216C
x2



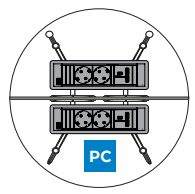
AK1A061616C
x1

MFC surface finishes



AK1G030160C
x1

Glass surface finishes

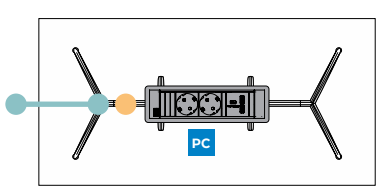


AK1G030160C
x2

Example of power connection

Please refer to the following examples to order all the components required for the desired configuration. The **GX21** mains power cable must always be ordered. The power distributor **GX22** is included in the power connection with USB charging. In case of ordering a table with progressive desk and **power connection with HDMI, the GX22 connection spread kit** must be ordered for the progressive desk.

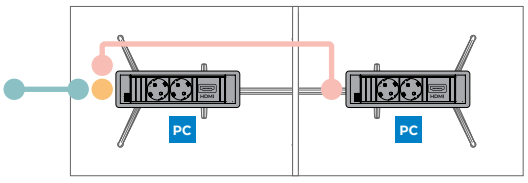
EXAMPLE 01



AK1G012212C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
AK1G012212CCFM0000PC	Meeting table 220 x 120 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x1
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	**INCLUDED**

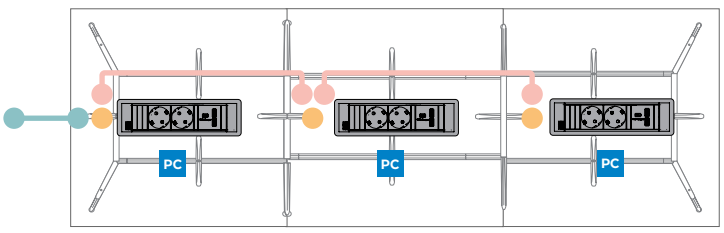
EXAMPLE 02



AK1G013212C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
AK1G013212CCFM0000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP222081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 1 HDMI and without cover	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x1

EXAMPLE 03

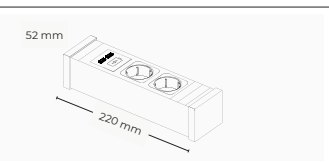


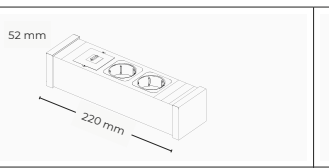
AK1G013216C AK1G021616C AK1G013216C

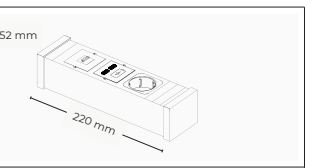
COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
AK1G013216CCFM0000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
AK1G021616CCFM0000PC	Extension table 160 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x3
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	**INCLUDED**
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2

IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering a power and data connection for a transparent glass top surface, it is compulsory to order the additional cover plate to conceal the cables.

Power and data connection
Meeting desks

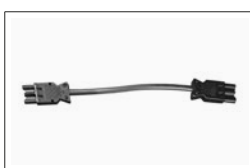


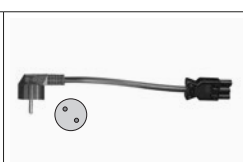


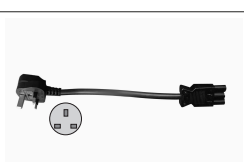


COMPONENTS	2 plugs + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)	2 plugs + 1 HDMI	1 plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power and data connection for meeting desks with PC wiring access		
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**
REFERENCE	**XELBCP122**	**XELBCP222**	**XELBCP322**
FRAME FINISH / INITIAL PRICE			
Black · **08**	338,80	259,00	410,20
CONNECTIVITY			
EU · **220V** · **1EU**			
US · **120V** · **1US**	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
UK · **220V** · **1UK**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
OPTIONAL TOP COVER			
Without cover · **99**			
White · **00**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
Black · **08**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
MANDATORY COMPLEMENT FOR TRANSPARENT GLASS TOP SURFACE			
Trim container · **XT**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

Electrical accessories
Meeting desks











COMPONENTS	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	End power entry 2 mts. EU · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. UK · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. US · **120V**	Connection spread kit.
DESCRIPTION	Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power module.	Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection).			1 input / 3 outputs
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**5 units ·** Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**GX20**	**GX21**	**GX21L**	**GX21D**	**GX22**
PRICE	42,00	46,20	46,20	46,20	29,40

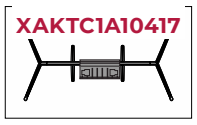
Explanation of use of the cable tray - desks de reunión

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 120 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

-40 cm Channel for individual use 160, 220, 320 and 160(progressive) cm desks.
-111,5 cm Channel for individual use 220cm desks.



AK1G011612C



AK1G012212C



AK1G013212C

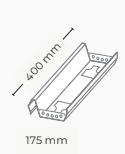


AK1G021612C



AK1G012212C

Simple Cable tray
Individual desks





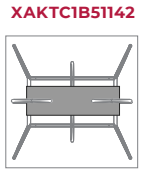
Measures	400 x 175 mm	1115 x 181 mm
Compatibility	1600 / 2200 / 3200 / 160 cm desks	220 cm desks
Packs	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
Reference	**XAKTC1A10417**	**XAKTC1A51118**

TYPE OF ANCHOR			
Fixed	**A**	51,80	98,00

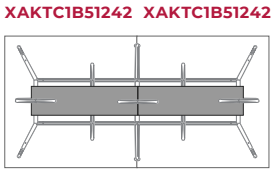
SURFACE FINISH			
Steel · White	**C00**		
Steel · Black	**C08**		

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 140 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 140 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist::

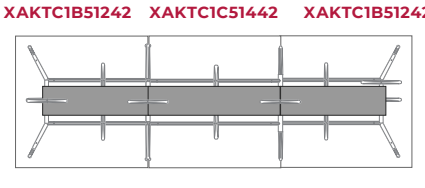
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G011414C meeting desk - Length 116 cm.
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G012814C meeting desk - Length 122 cm.
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G021414C meeting desk - Length 139 cm.



AK1G011414C

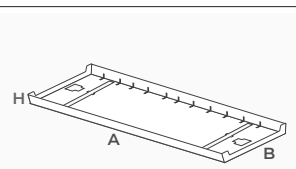


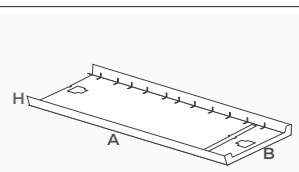
AK1G012814C

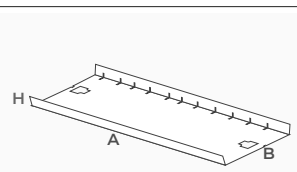


AK1G012814C + AK1G021414C

Cable tray
Meeting tables · 140 cm wide







Measures	1160 x 440 mm	1228 x 440 mm	1399 x 440 mm
Compatibility	140 x 140 cm desks	2800 x 140 cm desks	140 x 140 cm progression desks
Packs	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 unit	Pack 1 unit
Reference	**XAKTC1B51142**	**XAKTC1B51242**	**XAKTC1C51442**

TYPE OF ANCHOR				
Fixed	**A**	215,60	358,40	177,80

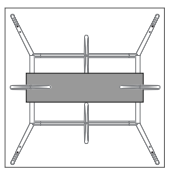
SURFACE FINISH				
Steel · White	**C00**			
Steel · Black	**C08**			

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY - DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS, EXTENDABLE DOUBLE DESKS AND MEETING DESKS

Use of cable tray on **double operative desks, extendable double desks and meeting desks of 160 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist::

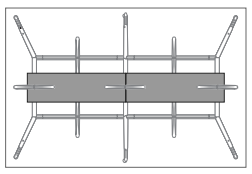
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G011414C - 136 cm length.
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G012416C - 102 cm length.
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1A053216C - 144 cm length.
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G021216C - 119 cm length.
- 44cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1A061616C - 159 cm length.

XAKTC1B51342



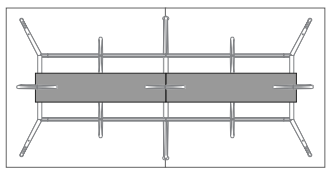
AK1A041616C

XAKTC1B51042 XAKTC1B51042



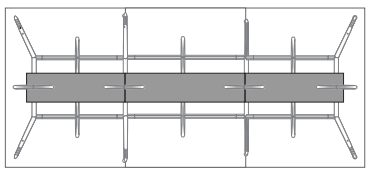
AK1G012416C

XAKTC1B51542 XAKTC1B51542



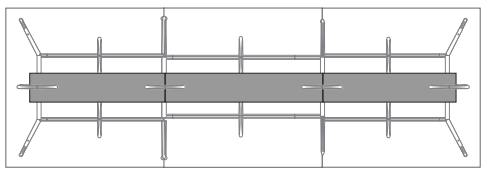
AK1A053216C

XAKTC1B51042 XAKTC1B51042
XAKTC1C51242



AK1G012416C + AK1G021216C

XAKTC1B51542 XAKTC1B51542
XAKTC1C51642



AK1A053216C + AK1A061616C

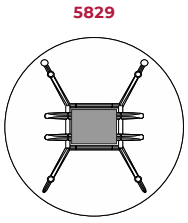
Telecanal double
Double & meeting tables · Width 160 cm

Measures		1360 x 440 mm	1028 x 440 mm	1428 x 440 mm	1199 x 440 mm	1599 x 440 mm
Compatibility		1600 x 160 cm desks	2400 x 160 cm desks	3200 x 160 cm desks	120 x 160 cm desks	1600 x 160 cm desks
Packs		Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units	Pack 2 units	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
Reference		**XAKTC1B51342**	**XAKTC1B51042**	**XAKTC1B51542**	**XAKTC1C51242**	**XAKTC1C51642**
TYPE OF ANCHOR						
Fixed	**A**	225,40	345,80	372,40	169,40	186,20
SURFACE FINISH						
Steel · White	**C00**					
Steel · Black	**C08**					

Use of cable tray on **meeting tables round diameter 160 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm diameter, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

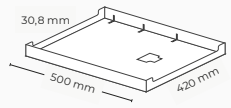
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on AK1G030160C - 160 cm diameter.

5829



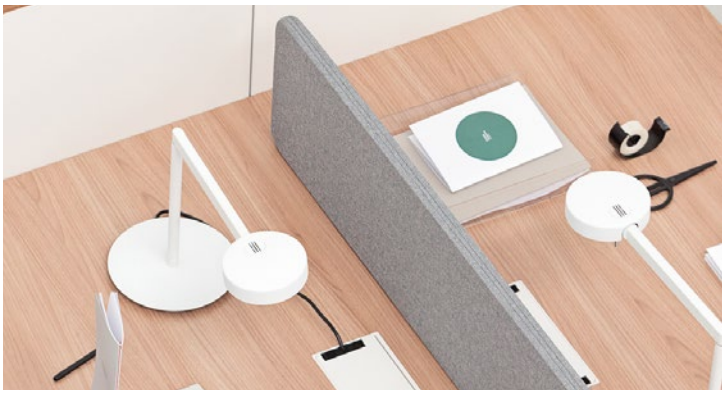
AK1G030160C

Cable tray
160 cm diameter desks



MEASURES	500 x 420 x 30,8 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on **AK1G030160C**
REFERENCE	**5829**

STRUCTURE		
White	**0**	77,00
Black	**8**	

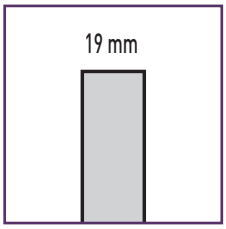


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

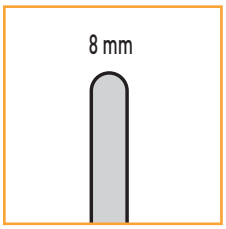




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

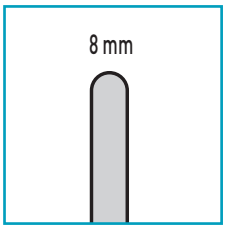




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

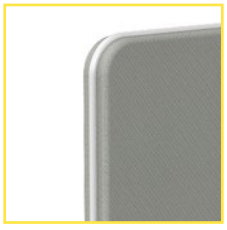
Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

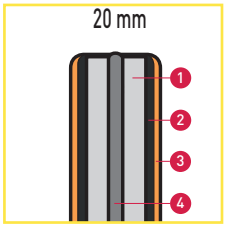




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

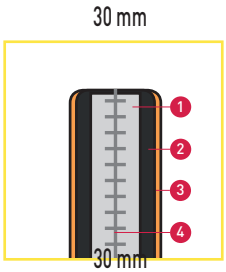




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





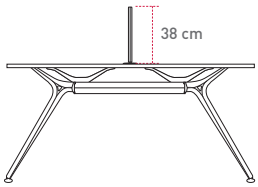
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

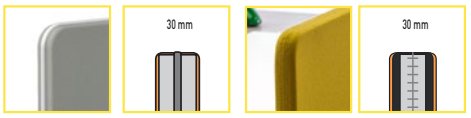
Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen mobile Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS - SUPPORT ON DISCS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0							
		BLACK	8							
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40	214,20	417,20
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40	280,00	546,00
			Group A0	3A0--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80	310,80	600,60
			Group M	3M--						

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

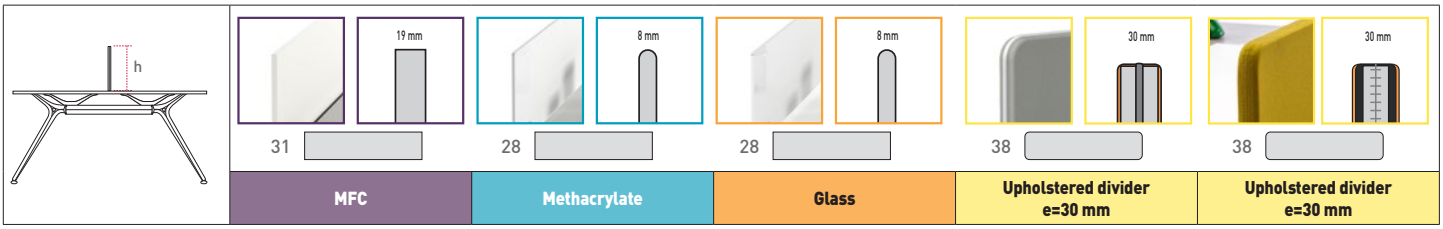
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B							
		BLACK	N							
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0		Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
			Group A0	A0--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
			Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3		Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

Example of an order

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZK232 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	0 White bracket	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZK23203T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)				ZK23 110		ZK24 130		ZK25 150	
				FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
			Base Refernce	ZK231	ZK232	ZK241	ZK242	ZK251	ZK252
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm									
MFC		White	00	85,40	159,60	89,60	165,20	95,20	176,40
		Black	08	85,40	159,60	89,60	165,20	95,20	176,40
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Methacrylate		White	90	159,60	301,00	170,80	327,60	183,40	352,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm									
Glass		White	52	282,80	547,40	312,20	607,60	341,60	666,40
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	169,40	324,80	177,80	337,40	193,20	368,20
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	198,80	382,20	211,40	407,40	256,20	498,40
			Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	211,40	410,20	226,80	441,00	285,60	553,00
			Group M	3M--						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0		Group T	T--	205,80	400,40	212,80	413,00	229,60	443,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	AE--	235,20	457,80	250,60	488,60	291,20	571,20
			Group AO	AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	D--	249,20	481,60	264,60	513,80	322,00	630,00
			Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3		Group A	A--	296,80	581,00	320,60	625,80	385,00	757,40

Longo / Metal legs

by Ramos & Bassols

Longo is a modular system consisting of sofas and operative managerial desks, which function in a multi-faceted manner. Longo provides storage solutions (cabinets, libraries), accessories and sound absorbing panels that are decoratively unified to inspire an enlivening environment.

The configuration of Longo stems from a solid extruded aluminium structure on which we attach the cast iron legs to achieve the desired environment, while always maintaining a unitary visual concept.

Longo enables more friendly, open and relaxed environments, where formal structures and dynamic spaces thrive to create a harmonious environment.

Technical data

Program of tables	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes	5
Available complements	5
Ecodesign	6
Standards & EPD	6
Certificates	6

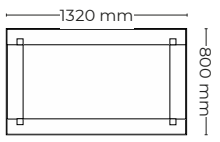
Price list

Combination of models / finishes	7
How to order desks with access to wiring	8
How to code a reference	9
Individual operating tables · Width 800 mm	10
Contract table · Width 600 mm	11
Coffee table · Height 320 mm	11
Double & Progression tables · Width 1600 mm	12
Meeting tables · Width 1000 mm	13
Tables with file support · Width 800 mm	14
Storage unit for desk with cabinet support	15
Meeting tables · Width 1200 mm	16
Meeting tables · Width 1400 mm	17
Meeting tables · Width 1600 mm	18
Available complements	20
Electrification channels	22
Desk mounted screens	27

Desks and separate storage units

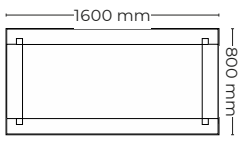
Straight desks · Width 800 mm

TF TR TL QF QR QL
RF RR RL



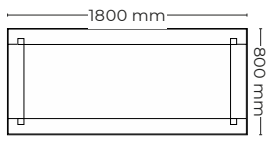
LM1A011380C

TF TR TL QF QR QL
RF RR RL



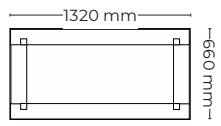
LM1A011680C

TF TR TL QF QR QL
RF RR RL

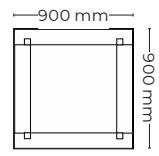


LM1A011880C

Contract desks

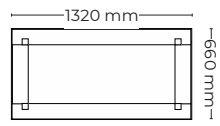


LM1B011366C

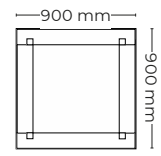


LM1B019090C

Coffee tables · Height 320 mm



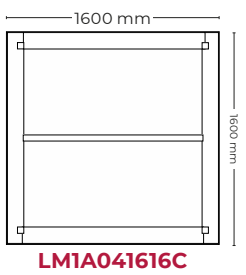
LM1B051366A



LM1B059090A

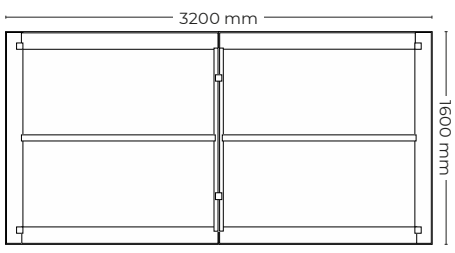
Twin, bench and progressive desks · Witdh 1600 mm

TF QF RF



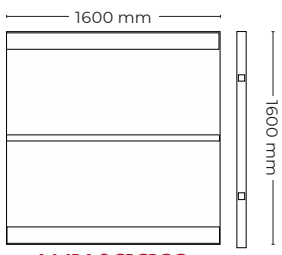
LM1A041616C

TF QF RF



LM1A053216C

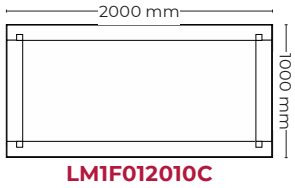
TF QF RF



LM1A061616C

Management desks and meeting tables · Width 1000 mm

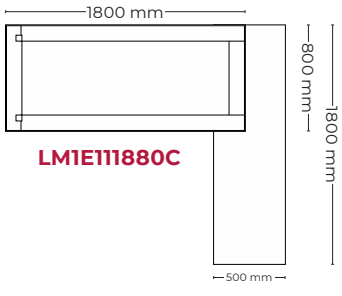
TF TR TL PC
QF QR QL QC RF RR RL RC



LM1F012010C

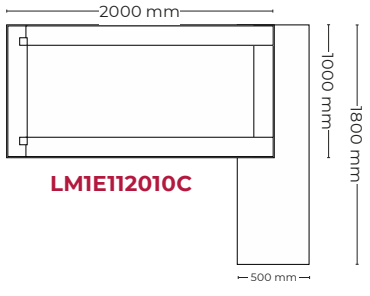
Tables with file support · Width 800 mm · Reversible auxiliary Cabinet

TF TR QF QR RF RR



LM1E111880C

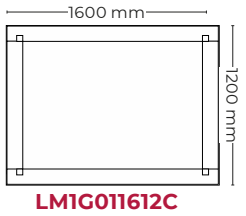
TF TR QF QR RF RR



LM1E112010C

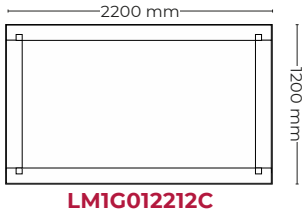
Meeting tables · Width 1200 mm

PC QC RC



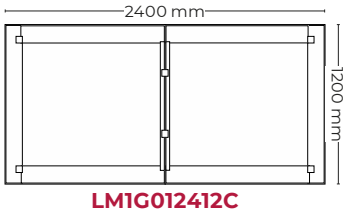
LM1G011612C

PC QC RC



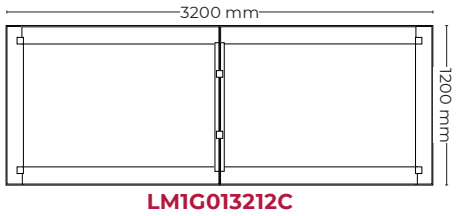
LM1G012212C

PC QC RC



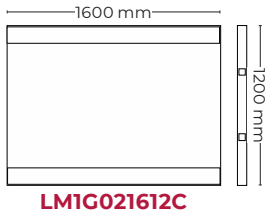
LM1G012412C

PC QC RC



LM1G013212C

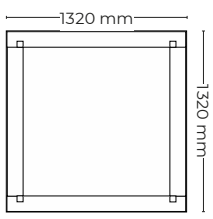
PC QC RC



LM1G021612C

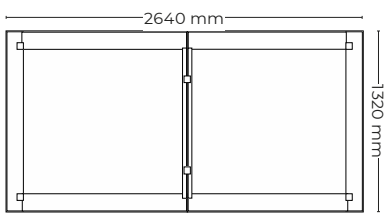
Meeting tables · Width 1320 mm

PC QC RC



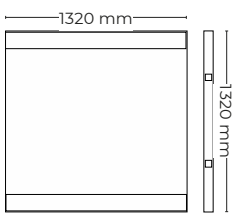
LM1G011313C

PC QC RC



LM1G012613C

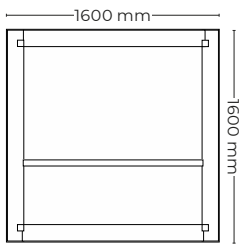
PC QC RC



LM1G021313C

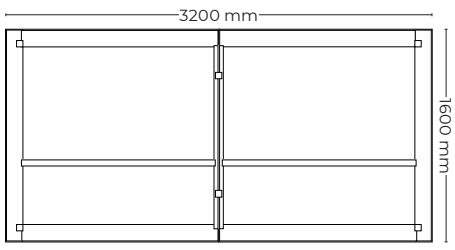
Meeting tables · Width 1600 mm

PC QC RC



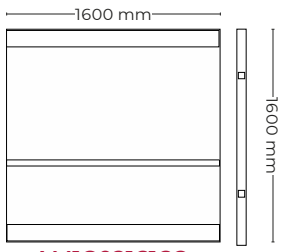
LM1G011616C

PC QC RC



LM1G013216C

PC QC RC



LM1G021616C

Technical sheet



1. Extruded aluminum profile.
2. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
3. Feet injected with aluminum. Two models:
   - Fixed height 74 cm.
   - Adjustable height 74-82 cm.
4. Feet injected with PP with anti-slip leveller.
5. Surfaces in different finishes and colors.
6. Diferent access to optional wiring.
7. Optional accessories connected to the table top: cable traand, CPU supports, etc...
8. Optional accessories for desktop: desktop screens, auxiliary cabinets,...

Structure



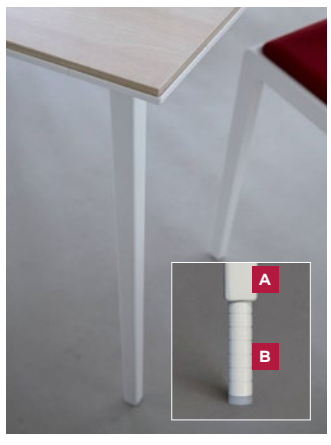
- Structure formed of extruded aluminum profiles covered with an epoxy paint, finished in white, silver and black. The profiles have a joining sandstem, Actiu registered band which enables items to be linked to create infinite possibilities
- Feets:
  - Injected with aluminum in a pyramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black, or polished finishes.
  - Leveler made from PP with an anti-slip sole.
- Injected aluminum brackets for joints, covered in epoxy paint in white and black.

Supports



LEVELLERS

- Total height: 74 cm



HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- Total height: 74-82 cm

Combinatorial finished

A	B
White	White
Black	Black
Polished	Black

Surface finishes

Melamine · 19 mm

White | Lime oak | Light oak | Chestnut | Dark oak | Black Anti-fingerprint

Tempered glass · 10 mm

White

Laminated safety glass · 5 + 5 mm

Black

Structural finishes

Structure, legs and brackets are all offered in the following finishes:



Frame: White
Feet: White



Frame: Black
Feet: Black



Frame: Black
Feet: Polished

Accessories

Electrification system

An integrated electrification system which enables effective management of cabling and easy installation. It has a steel tray with a large capacity which sits under the work surfaces, which is accessed by via an aluminium door supported on a central beam.



Metal tray made from 1mm sheet steel, great capacity for wires and connections for twin desks. Maximum accessibility optimizing the work surface, enables optimal wiring management. Two models available

- Fixed height
- Height regulation (three positions)

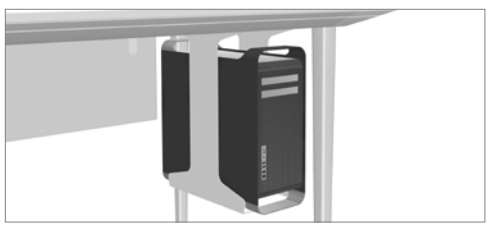


Polystyrene tray for individual or twin desks with wiring and connections. Maximum accessibility optimising the work surface enabling optimal wiring management. It is anchored directly to the beams of the Longo structure.



Output wiring and connections, allow quick and easy access to the connections and wiring from the surface of the tables.

Optional accessories



CPU holder. 25-30x49 cm and 1,5 mm thick sheet steel



Modesty panel

Desktop screen

Longo has its own system of desktop screens which are anchored directly onto the surface of the table, giving great stability and aesthetic appeal. Fully upholstered, with aluminum profile or rail guides for fixing 3rd level items, soundproof and glass composition, the new desktop screens offer many possibilities. Longo also has movable desktop screens incorporating a stable support system without fixation, which allows the user to change the position of the screen according to their needs at any moment.







Ecodesign

Recycled materials	71,74%
Production	100%
Transport	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	87,97%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Standards

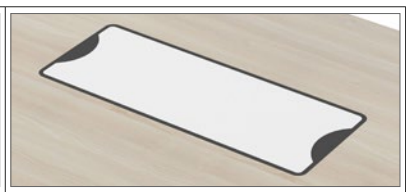
Longo has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain **LEED certification**.

How to code a reference

				
	T Wiring Access	**Q Wiring Access**	**R Wiring Access**	**P Wiring Access**
	Maximum opening: 90°	Maximum opening: 110°	Maximum opening: 180°	Maximum opening: 180°
	• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thic-kness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• The wiring access P only includes the cut-out in the table top. • If you order the desking with the optional PC wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the integrated power and data connection in the desk top. • Compact solution for integrated power and data connection with easy workstation access. • Different configuration combinations for a wide range of applications. • Perimeter frame in black aluminium. • Optional integrated aluminium cover to protect connections against dust and dirt. Available in black and white. • Total dimensions: 241 x 73 mm • Total dimensions cover: 257 x 87 mm • Junction box top surface dimensions: 225 x 60 mm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

WIRING ACCESS			
FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	LEFT HAND SIDE	RIGHT HAND SIDE	CENTERED ACCESS
TF QF RF	TL QL RL	TR QR RR	PC QC RC

IMPORTANT NOTE:
The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

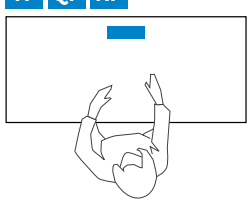
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED			
Surface	Structure	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES	P WIRING ACCES
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	POLISHED	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK	WHITE
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK	BLACK
	POLISHED	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK	BLACK
LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	WHITE
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK	BLACK
	POLISHED	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK	BLACK
CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT	WHITE
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT	BLACK
	POLISHED	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT	BLACK
DARK OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	DARK OAK	WHITE
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	DARK OAK	BLACK
	POLISHED	BLACK	BLACK	DARK OAK	BLACK
BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK		BLACK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK		BLACK
	POLISHED	BLACK	BLACK		BLACK

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

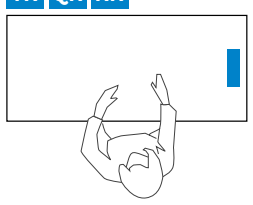
Front access

TF QF RF



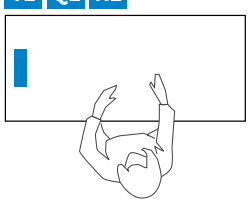
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



Left lateral access

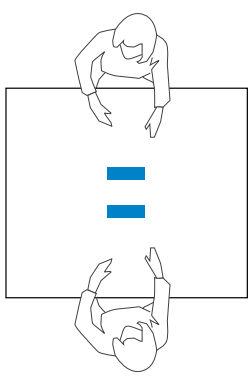
TL QL RL



Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide

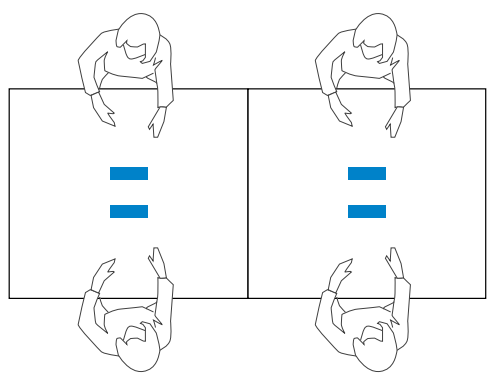
Front access

TF QF RF



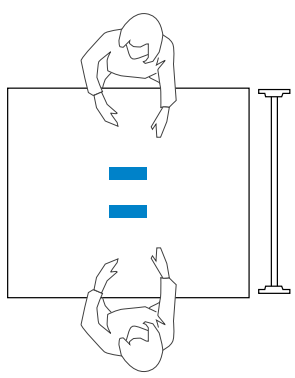
Front access

TF QF RF



Front access

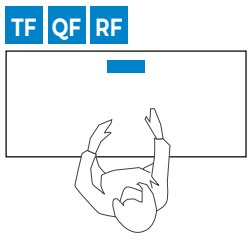
TF QF RF



Executive and meeting desks - 100 cm wide

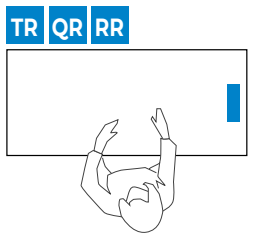
Front access

TF QF RF



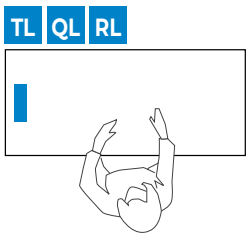
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



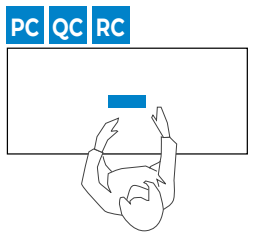
Left lateral access

TL QL RL



Centered access

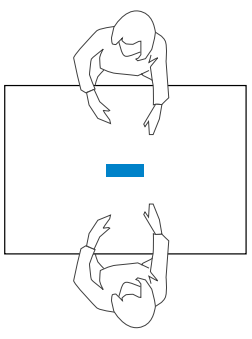
PC QC RC



Meeting desks - 120 / 132 / 160 cm wide

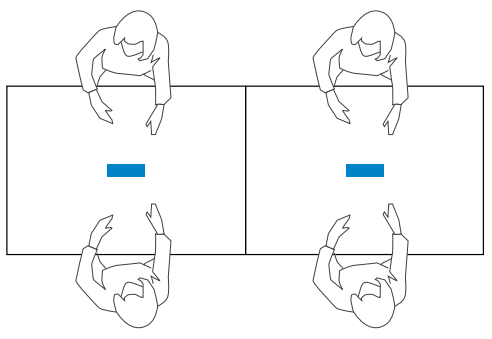
Centered access

PC QC RC



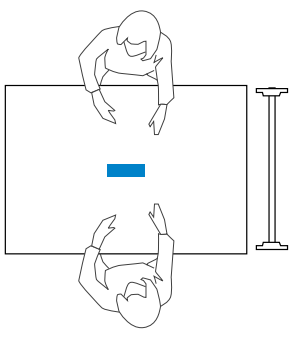
Centered access

PC QC RC



Centered access

PC QC RC



How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Longo · Operative tables	LM1
Individual straight tables	**A01**
Measures: 1600 x 800 mm	**1680**
Fixed height: 710 - 800 mm	**C**
STRUCTURE	↓
Straight legs	B
SUPPORT	↓
Levelers	F
SURFACE	↓
MFC surface · Light Oak	M10
STRUCTURE	↓
White	00
WIRED ACCESS	↓
Front wiring access · T type	TF

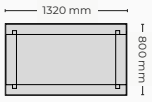
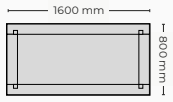
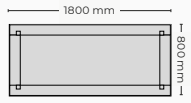


FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
LM1 A01 1680 C B F M10 00 TF

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Straight desks
Witdh 800 mm

			
MEASURES	1320 x 800 mm	1600 x 800 mm	1800 x 800 mm
HEIGHT	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE	**LM1A011380C**	**LM1A011680C**	**LM1A011880C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	833,00	877,80	911,40

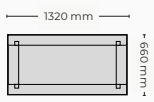
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40

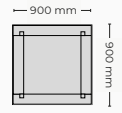
FINISHES SURFACE				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 166,60	+ 196,00	+ 196,00
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 505,40	+ 589,40	+ 625,80
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 505,40	+ 589,40	+ 625,80

FINISHES STRUCTURE						
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓		↓	↓
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40		+ 330,40	+ 330,40

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL			
	TR			
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QL			
	QR			
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
	RL			
	RR			
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL			
	TR			
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QL			
	QR			

Contract desks
Witdh 660/900 mm

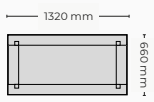


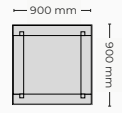


MEASURES		1320 x 660 mm	900 x 900 mm
HEIGHT		Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE		**LM1B011366C**	**LM1B019090C**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	758,80	737,80
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
FINISHES SURFACE			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 166,60	+ 144,20
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 428,40	+ 379,40
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 428,40	+ 379,40

FINISHES STRUCTURE				
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40	+ 330,40

Coffe tables
Height 320 mm

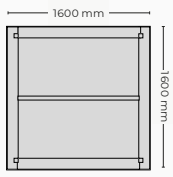
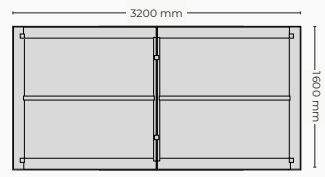
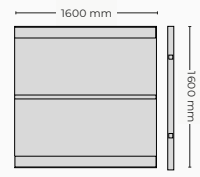




MEASURES		1320 x 660 mm	900 x 900 mm
HEIGHT		Height 320 mm	Height 320 mm
REFERENCE		**LM1B051366A**	**LM1B059090A**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	599,20	579,60
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
FINISHES SURFACE			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 166,60	+ 144,20
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 428,40	+ 379,40
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 428,40	+ 379,40

FINISHES STRUCTURE				
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 67,20	+ 67,20

Double desks and middle extensions
Witdh 1600 mm

			
MEASURES	1600 x 1600 mm	3200 x 1600 mm	1600 x 1600 mm · **Extension desk**
HEIGHT	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE	**LM1A041616C**	**LM1A053216C**	**LM1A061616C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	1.106,00	1.859,20	947,80

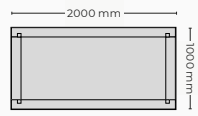
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40	+ 347,20	+ 117,60

FINISHES SURFACE				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 686,00	+ 1.370,60	+ 686,00

FINISHES STRUCTURE					
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓	↓
White		**00**			
Black		**08**			
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40	+ 485,80	+ 163,80

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 420,00	+ 210,00
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 324,80	+ 162,40

Executive desks and meeting table
Witdh 1000 mm



MEASURES	2000 x 1000 mm
HEIGHT	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE	**LM1F012010C**

STRUCTURE		
Straight legs	**B**	1.003,80

SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40

FINISHES SURFACE		
MFC · White	**M00**	
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**	
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**	
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 288,40
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 835,80
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 835,80

FINISHES STRUCTURE			
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓
White		**00**	
Black		**08**	
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS		
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20
	TF	+ 40,60
	TR	
	TL	
	QF	+ 81,20
	QR	
	QL	
	QC	
	RF	+ 105,00
	RR	
	RL	
	RC	
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**PC**	+ 32,20
	TF	+ 40,60
	TR	
	TL	
	QF	+ 81,20
	QR	
	QL	
	QC	
GLASS	**PC**	+ 239,40

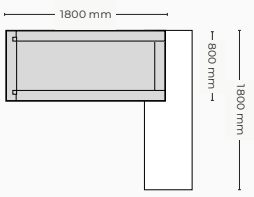


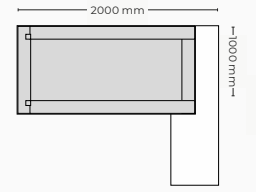
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTE:
THE DESKS WITH CABINET SUPPORT MUST **ALWAYS BE ORDERED WITH THE STORAGE UNIT.**
TWO ORDERS MUST BE DONE: THE TABLE ORDER + THE STORAGE UNIT ORDER

Desk with cabinet support - executive
Witdh 800/1000 mm





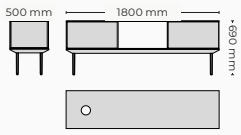
MEASURES		1800 x 800 mm · **Reversible**	2000 x 1000 mm · **Reversible**
HEIGHT		Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE		**LM1E111880C**	**LM1E112010C**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	756,00	834,40
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
FINISHES SURFACE			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 196,00	+ 288,40
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 625,80	+ 835,80
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 625,80	+ 835,80

FINISHES STRUCTURE				
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 163,80	+ 163,80

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TR		
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QR		
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
	RR		
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TR		
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QR		

IMPORTANT NOTE:
THE DESKS WITH CABINET SUPPORT MUST **ALWAYS BE ORDERED WITH THE STORAGE UNIT.**
TWO ORDERS MUST BE DONE: THE TABLE ORDER + THE STORAGE UNIT ORDER

Storage unit for desk with cabinet support
Height 690 mm



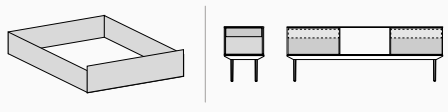
MODEL	**Longo storage unit** · Model 3 holes for desk with cabinet support
MEASURES	1800 x 500 x 690 mm
REFERENCE	**LMM111807**

STRUCTURE			
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓
White		00	1.297,80
Black		08	
Black	Polished	09	67,20

FINISHES SURFACE			
Body and top surface	Doors	Ref	↓
MFC · White	Glass · White	M00V52	
	Glass · Black	M00V59	
MFC · Lime Oak	Glass · White	M11V52	
	Glass · Black	M11V59	
MFC · Light Oak	Glass · White	M10V52	
	Glass · Black	M10V59	
MFC · Chestnut	Glass · White	M07V52	
	Glass · Black	M07V59	
MFC · Dark Oak	Glass · Black	M14V59	
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	Glass · Black	M03V59	+ 88,20

OBLIGATED WIRING ACCESS		
MFC	UF	

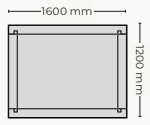
Optional drawer
Complement for storage units



MODEL	Frontal MFC Drawer and Metal Structure
COMPATIBILITY	For Longo storage **LMM111807**
REFERENCE	**LMM191807**

FINISHES SURFACE		
MFC · White	M00	168,00
MFC · Lime Oak	M11	
MFC · Light Oak	M10	
MFC · Chestnut	M07	
MFC · Dark Oak	M14	

Meeting desks
Witdh 1200 mm





MEASURES		1600 x 1200 mm	2200 x 1200 mm
HEIGHT		Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE		**LM1G011612C**	**LM1G012212C**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	996,80	1.097,60
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
FINISHES SURFACE			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**		
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 292,60	+ 651,00
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 957,60	+ 1.815,80
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 957,60	+ 1.815,80

FINISHES STRUCTURE				
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40	+ 330,40

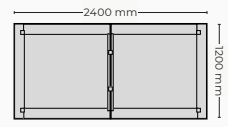
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
GLASS	**PC**	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

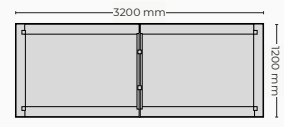


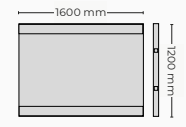
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting desks and extension desk
Witdh 1200 mm







MEASURES	2400 x 1200 mm	3200 x 1200 mm	1600 x 1200 mm · **Extension desk**
HEIGHT	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE	**LM1G012412C**	**LM1G013212C**	**LM1G021612C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	1.225,00	1.632,40	807,80

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 347,20	+ 347,20	+ 117,60

FINISHES SURFACE				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 498,40	+ 585,20	+ 292,60
Glass · Black	**V59**	+ 1.491,00	+ 1.645,00	+ 896,00
Glass · White	**V52**	+ 1.491,00	+ 1.645,00	+ 896,00

FINISHES STRUCTURE						
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓		↓	↓
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 485,80		+ 485,80	+ 163,80

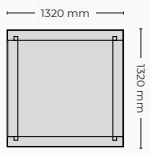
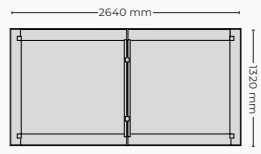
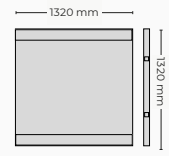
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
GLASS	**PC**	+ 478,80	+ 478,80	+ 239,40



IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting desks
Witdh 1320 mm

			
MEASURES	1320 x 1320 mm	2640 x 1320 mm	1320 x 1320 mm · **Extension desk**
HEIGHT	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE	**LM1G011313C**	**LM1G012613C**	**LM1G021313C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	915,60	1.612,80	718,20

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40	+ 347,20	+ 117,60

FINISHES SURFACE				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 267,40	+ 532,00	+ 267,40

FINISHES STRUCTURE					
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓	↓
White		**00**			
Black		**08**			
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40	+ 485,80	+ 163,80

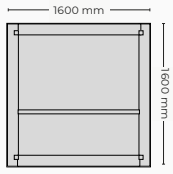
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20

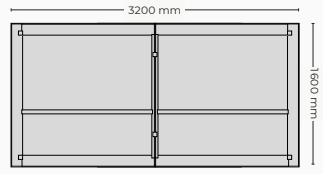


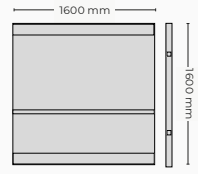
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Meeting desks
Witdh 1600 mm







MEASURES	1600 x 1600 mm	3200 x 1600 mm	1600 x 1600 mm · **Extension desk**
HEIGHT	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm	Height 740 mm
REFERENCE	**LM1G011616C**	**LM1G013216C**	**LM1G021616C**

STRUCTURE				
Straight legs	**B**	1.120,00	1.888,60	963,20

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
Height adjustment system	**C**	+ 232,40	+ 347,20	+ 117,60

FINISHES SURFACE				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 686,00	+ 1.370,60	+ 686,00

FINISHES STRUCTURE					
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓	↓
White		**00**			
Black		**08**			
Black	Polished	**09**	+ 330,40	+ 485,80	+ 163,80

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 210,00	+ 105,00
MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40	+ 32,20
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 162,40	+ 81,20

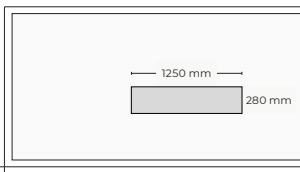
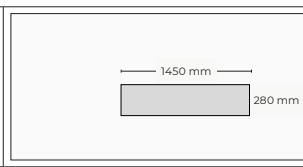
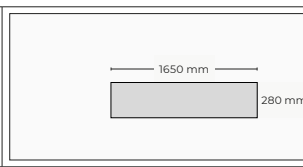


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **PC wiring access**, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **PC wiring access** only includes the cut-out in the table top.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Available complements

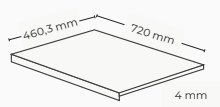
Modesty Panels
Only for individual tables

			
MEASURES	1250 x 280 mm	1450 x 280 mm	1650 x 280 mm
COMPATIBILITY	1600 mm tables	1800 mm tables	2000 and 2200 mm tables
REFERENCE	**XLMFA11228**	**XLMFA11428**	**XLMFA11628**

WIDTHRING FINISH				
White	00	100,80	103,60	105,00
Black	08			

SURFACE FINISH				
MFC · White	M00			
MFC · Lime oak	M11			
MFC · Light oak	M10			
MFC · Chesnut	M07			
MFC · Dark oak	M14			
MFC · Black	M08			
Glass · White	V52	+ 205,80	+ 211,40	+ 232,40
Glass · Black	V59			

Pad manager
Desk Protector



MEASURES	720 x 463 x 4 mm
REFERENCE	**PAD5**

INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE		
Black	9	79,80
Red	7	

CPU support
Suspended and adjustable



MEASURES	500 x 270 x 140/220 mm
COMPATIBILITY	ATX CPUs from 140 to 220 mm wide
REFERENCE	**50506**

SHEET METAL FINISH		
White	0	138,60
Black	8	

Cable risers
Flexible polystyrene

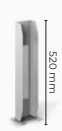




MEASURES	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 40,5 mm	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 70 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with P, Q and R access containers.	
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39425**	**39525**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH			
White	**0**	25,20	29,40
Black	**8**		

Cable risers
Sheet metal





MEASURES	520 x 80 x 50 mm	625 x 150 x 100 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on single, quadruple and double progression tables.	
REFERENCE	**5070**	**5071**

FINISHING SHEET METAL			
White	**0**	121,80	145,60
Black	**8**		

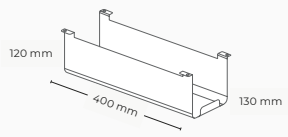
Cable risers
Braided textile wrap

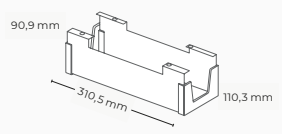


PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 4 units**
MEASURES	750 mm / Ø 30 mm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	**8**	40,60	142,80

Cable container
Individual tables

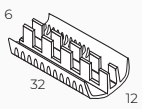




MEASURES	400 x 120 x 130 mm		310,5 x 90,9 x 110,3 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **P, Q and R wiring access.**		Container for electrification accessories with T-access.	
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**
REFERENCE	**CQR11**	**CQR12**	**T11**	**T12**

FINISHES					
White	**0**	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60
Black	**8**				

Cable management
Individual tables

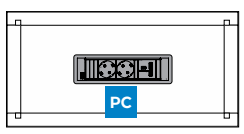


MEASURES	320 x 60 x 130 mm
COMPATIBILITY	Polystyrene cable tray, modular and articulable, with easy connection system to make a cable tray in progression. Pack of 10 modules (3 metres)
PACKS	**Pack 10 Units**
REFERENCE	**XTCPO0301100**

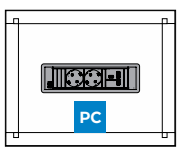
FINISHES		
White	**0**	150,59
Black	**8**	

Power and data connection compatibility for meeting tables

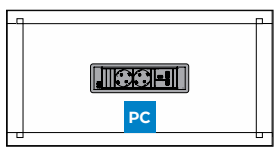
Locate the requested table model to order the necessary power connection units for all meeting tables.



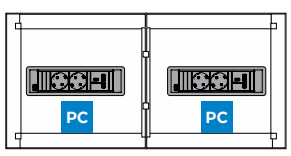
LM1F012010C
x1



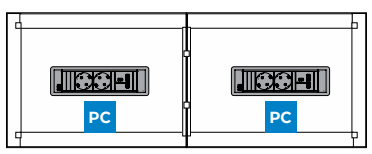
LM1G011612C
x1



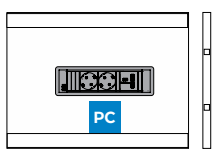
LM1G012212C
x1



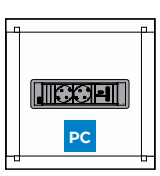
LM1G012412C
x2



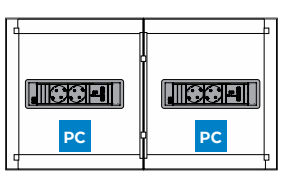
LM1G013212C
x2



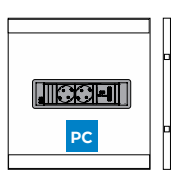
LM1G021612C
x1



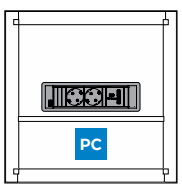
LM1G011313C
x1



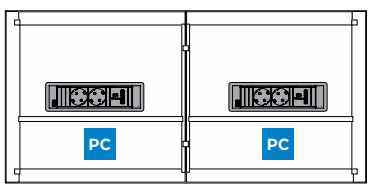
LM1G012613C
x2



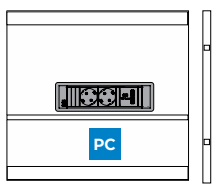
LM1G021313C
x1



LM1G011616C
x1



LM1G013216C
x2

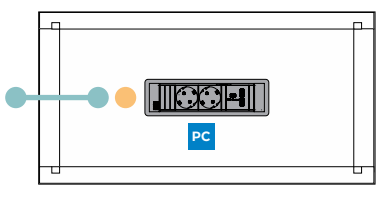


LM1G021616C
x1

Example of power connection

Please refer to the following examples to order all the components required for the desired configuration. The **GX21** mains power cable must always be ordered. The power distributor **GX22** is included in the power connection with USB charging. In case of ordering a table with progressive desk and **power connection with HDMI, the GX22 connection spread kit** must be ordered for the progressive desk.

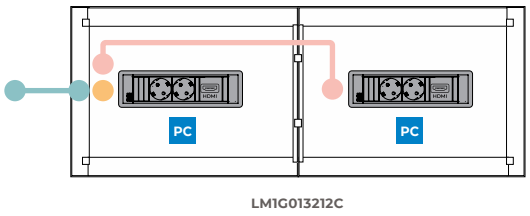
EXAMPLE 01



LM1G012212C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
LM1G012212CBFM0000PC	Meeting table 220 x 120 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x1
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	**INCLUDED**

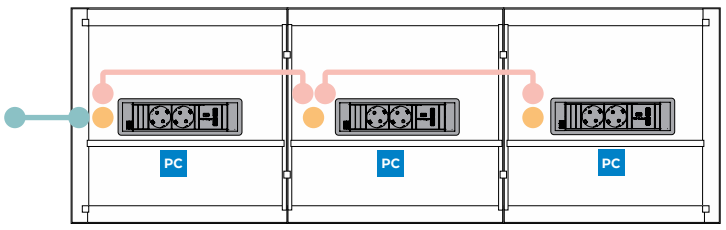
EXAMPLE 02



LM1G013212C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
LM1G013212CBFM0000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP222081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 1 HDMI and without cover	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x1

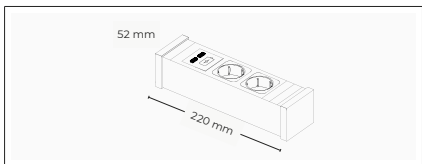
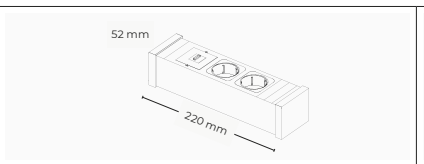
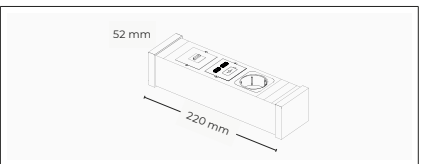
EXAMPLE 03



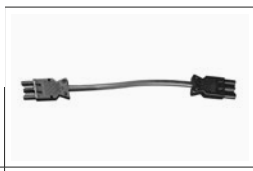
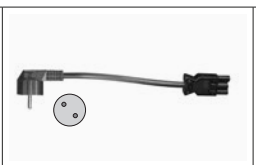
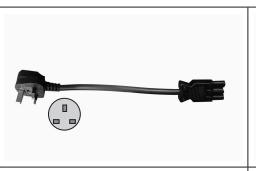
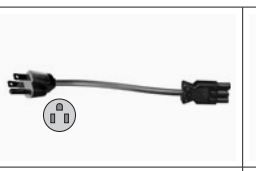
LM1G013216C LM1G021616C LM1G013216C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
LM1G013216CBFM0000PC	Meeting table 320 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
LM1G021616CBFM0000PC	Extension table 160 x 160 cm with PC cable access	x1
XELBCP122081EU99	Power connection with 2 sockets + 2 USB charging sockets and without cover	x3
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	x1
· GX22	Connection spread kit	**INCLUDED**
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2

Power and data connection
Meeting desks

			
COMPONENTS	2 plugs + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)	2 plugs + 1 HDMI	1 plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB charging sockets type A and C **GX22 INCLUDED** (Connection spread kit)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power and data connection for meeting desks with PC wiring access		
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 1 unit**
REFERENCE	**XELBCP122**	**XELBCP222**	**XELBCP322**
FRAME FINISH / INITIAL PRICE			
Black **08**	338,80	259,00	410,20
CONNECTIVITY			
EU · 220V **1EU**			
US · 120V **1US**	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60
UK · 220V **1UK**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
OPTIONAL TOP COVER			
Without cover **99**			
White **00**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
Black **08**	+ 261,80	+ 261,80	+ 261,80

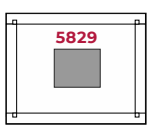
Electrical accessories
Meeting tables

					
COMPONENTS	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	End power entry 2 mts. EU · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. UK · **220V**	End power entry 2 mts. US · **120V**	Connection spread kit.
DESCRIPTION	Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power module.	Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection).			1 input / 3 outputs
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**4 units ·** Price for 1 unit	**5 units ·** Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**GX20**	**GX21**	**GX21L**	**GX21D**	**GX22**
PRICE	42,00	46,20	46,20	46,20	29,40

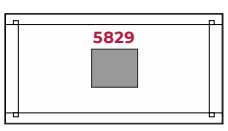
Explanation of use of the cable tray - desks de reunión

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 120 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 120 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

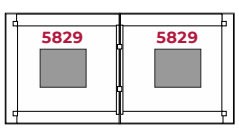
- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G011612C meeting desk - Length 84 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G012212C and LM1G013212C meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 29cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G021612C meeting desk - Length 144 cm.



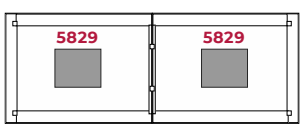
LM1G011612C



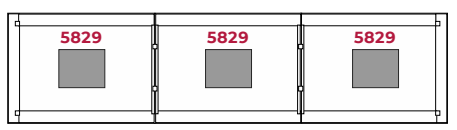
LM1G012212C



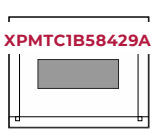
LM1G012412C



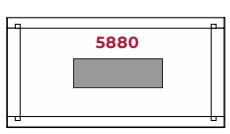
LM1G013212C



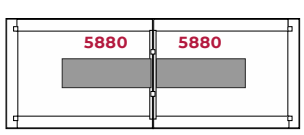
LM1G013212C + LM1G021612C



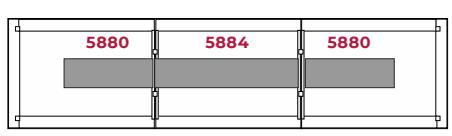
LM1G011612C



LM1G012212C



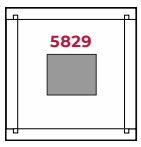
LM1G013212C



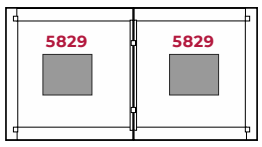
LM1G013212C + LM1G021612C

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 132 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 132 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist::

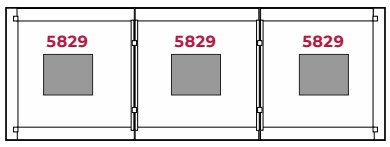
- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G012613C meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G021313C meeting desk - Length 124 cm.



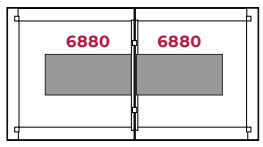
LM1G011313C



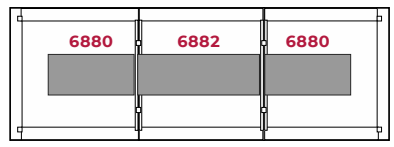
LM1G012613C



LM1G012613C + LM1G021313C



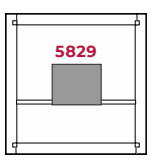
LM1G012613C



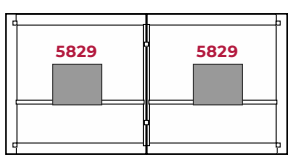
LM1G012613C + LM1G021313C

Use of cable tray on **Meeting desks of 160 cm:**
To use electrification cable tray on desks of 160 cm width, request the desired/corresponding model, which is listed on the pricelist:

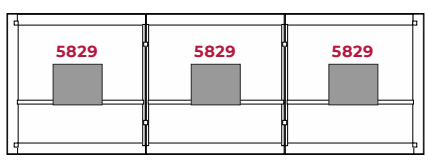
- 42cm width Cable tray: Usage on all Meeting desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G013216C meeting desk - Length 104 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Use on LM1G021616C meeting desk - Length 144 cm.



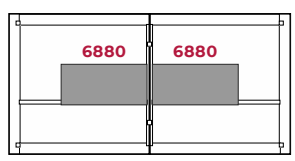
LM1G011616C



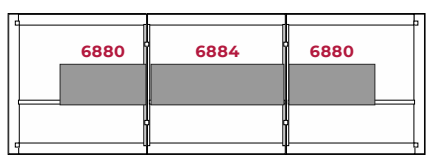
LM1G013216C



LM1G013216C + LM1G021616C

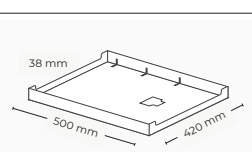
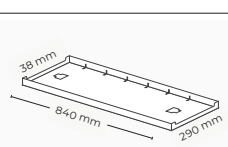
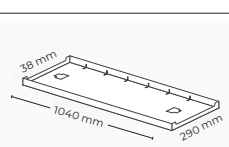
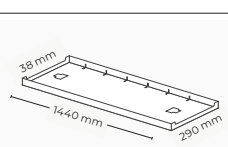


LM1G013216C

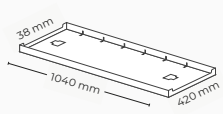
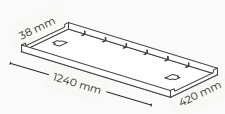
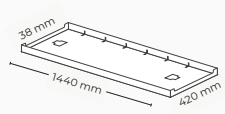


LM1G013216C + LM1G021616C

Cable tray fixed Width
Meeting tables

				
MEASURES	500 x 420 x 38 mm	840 x 290 x 38 mm	1000,4 x 290 x 38 mm	1440 x 290 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	With **meeting desk**	With tables **LM1G011612C**	With tables **LM1G013212C and LM1G012212C**	With tables **LM1G021612C**
REFERENCE	**5829**	**XPMTC1B58429A**	**5880**	**5884**
STRUCTURE				
White **0**	77,00	100,80	109,20	130,20
Black **8**				

Fixed height cable tray
Meeting tables

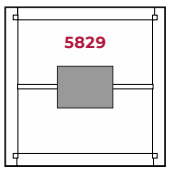
			
MEASURES	1040 x 420 x 38 mm	1240 x 420 x 38 mm	1440 x 420 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	Central tables of the 1200mm progressions. - Tables for individual use of 1320 and 1600 mm. - 1320 and 1600 mm. quadruple tables or progression end tables.	Central tables of the 1320mm progressions.	Central tables of the 1600mm progressions.
REFERENCE	**6880**	**6882**	**6884**
STRUCTURE			
White **0**	114,80	121,80	131,60
Black **8**			

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY - DOUBLE OPERATIVE DESKS AND EXTENDABLE DOUBLE DESKS

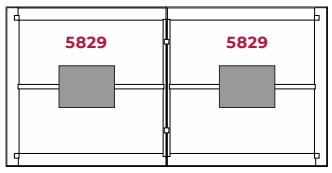
Use of cable tray on **double operative desks and extendable double desks:**
To use electrification cable tray on double and middle extension desks, ask for the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the pricelist.

- 42cm width Cable tray - Length 50 cm: Usage on all Operative double desks - Length 50 cm.
- 42cm width Recessed Cable tray: Usage on all Operative double desks - Length 84 / 104 / 124 / 144 cm.

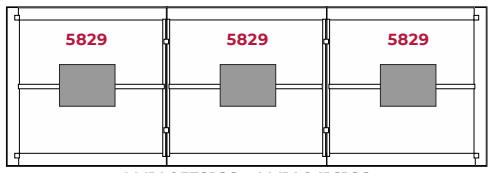
Fixed-height Cable tray compatibility for doubles, quads and progression tables



LM1A041616C

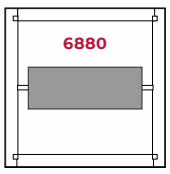


LM1A053216C

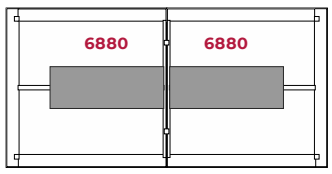


LM1A053216C + LM1A041616C

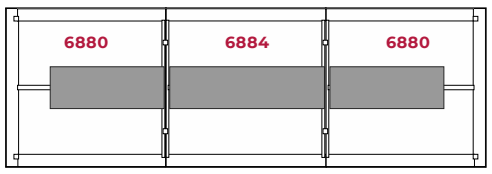
Fixed-height recessed Cable tray compatibility for doubles, quads and progression tables



LM1A041616C

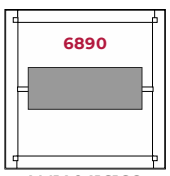


LM1A053216C

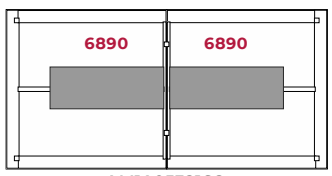


LM1A053216C + LM1A041616C

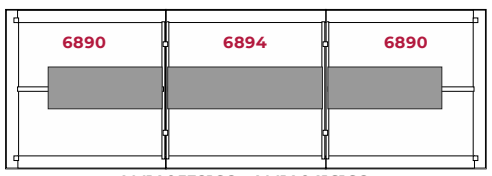
Height-adjustable recessed Cable tray compatibility for doubles, quads and progression tables



LM1A041616C

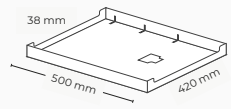


LM1A053216C



LM1A053216C + LM1A041616C

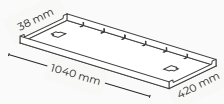
Fixed Widthr Cable tray
Double, quadruple and progression tables

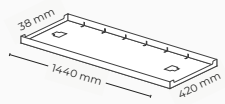


MEASURES	500 x 420 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on all models of **double, quadruple and progression tables.**
REFERENCE	**5829**

STRUCTURE		
White	**0**	77,00
Black	**8**	

Fixed height Cable tray
Double, quadruple and progression tables

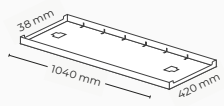


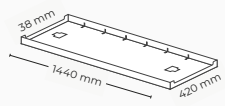


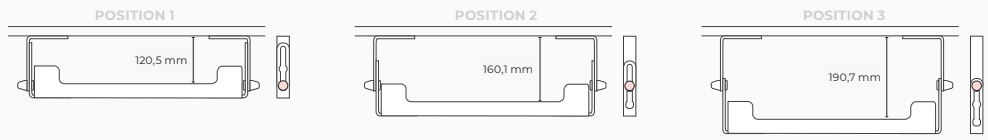
MEASURES	1040 x 420 x 38 mm	1440 x 420 x 38 mm
COMPATIBILITY	Tables for individual use of 1600 mm. - 1600 mm. quadruple tables or progression end tables.	Central tables of the 1600mm progressions.
REFERENCE	**6880**	**6884**

STRUCTURE			
White	**0**	114,80	131,60
Black	**8**		

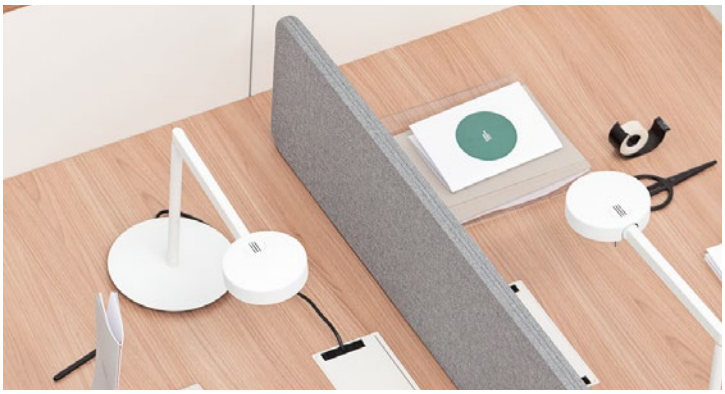
Height-adjustable Cable tray
Double, quadruple and progression tables





MEASURES	1040 x 420 x 38 mm	1440 x 420 x 38 mm
POSITIONS		
COMPATIBILITY	Tables for individual use of 1600 mm. - 1600 mm. quadruple tables or progression end tables.	Central tables of the 1600mm progressions.
REFERENCE	**6890**	**6894**

STRUCTURE			
White	**0**	159,60	176,40
Black	**8**		

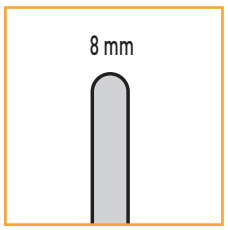


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

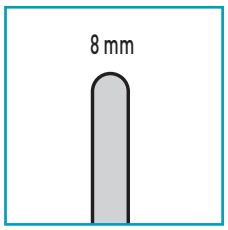




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

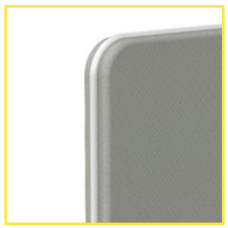
Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

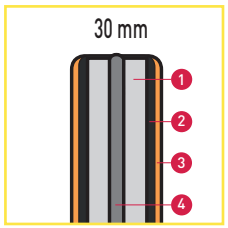




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

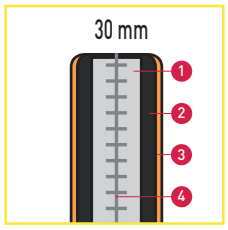




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





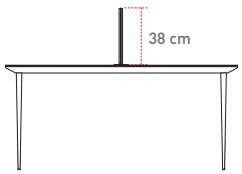
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen mobile Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Sewn and Sheathed upholstered - e=30mm Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR: USE ON DOUBLE DESKS ET INDIVIDUAL DESKS AND CROSS USE ON DOUBLE PROGRESSIVE DESKS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e=30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40	214,20	417,20
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40	280,00	546,00
		Group A0	3A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80	310,80	600,60
		Group M	3M--						

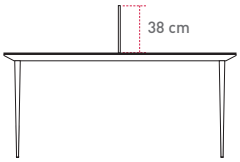
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

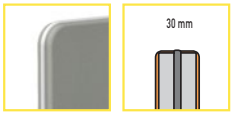
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B						
		BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
		Group A0	A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
		Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DPM432NT82

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS





Upholstered divider e=30 mm



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZL43 110 38	ZL44 130 38	ZL45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	ZL431	ZL432	ZL441	ZL442	ZL451	ZL452
Bracket finish			WHITE	0						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Flexible profile	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	488,60
			Group AO	3AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40
			Group M	3M--						

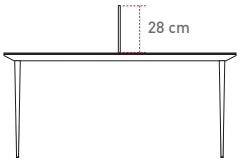
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 38	DPM44 130 38	DPM45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

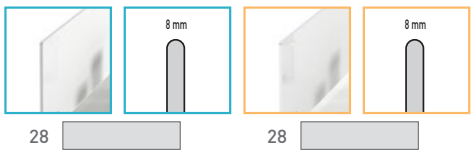
				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
Bracket finish			WHITE	B						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0		Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40
	GROUP 1		Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00
			Group AO	AO--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20
			Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3		Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER

Model	Divider Finish	Bracket finish	Final Reference
DPM432 Screen for frontal use Pack 2 units	90 White Methacrylate	B White bracket	DPM43290B

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS





Methacrylate | Glass

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DPM43 110 x 28	DPM44 130 x 28	DPM45 150 x 28
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK

				Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
				Base Refernce	DPM431	DPM432	DPM441	DPM442	DPM451	DPM452
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate		White	90		154,00	292,60	168,00	319,20	179,20	344,40
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass		White	52		267,40	518,00	295,40	575,40	324,80	632,80
Bracket finish		WHITE	B							
		BLACK	N							

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

TRAYY PROGRAM



Trayy Linne



Trayy Cunne

Trayy Linne

by Michele Menescardi & Cristian Gori

The Catalyst for Hyper-Collaboration and Liquid Design

Designed by Michele Menescardi & Cristian Gori, the Tray range redefines creative environments through an organic approach that eliminates sharp angles to embrace nature-inspired shapes. Its visual lightness and versatility facilitate intuitive space management, allowing co-creation and concentration areas to flow naturally and without physical barriers.

This solution stands out for its mobility and adaptability in hybrid environments, offering heights of 74 and 110 cm that foster dynamic communication. Thanks to its unified design, Tray integrates perfectly into the Actiu ecosystem, configuring liquid spaces where furniture drives team agility and responsiveness.

The range culminates with a focus on emotional comfort and biophilia, integrating textures, finishes, and connectivity solutions that humanize the office. Tray not only meets operational needs but also transforms the work environment into an inspiring, ergonomic, and fully functional setting.

Technical data

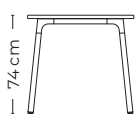
Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	8
Regulations & EPD	8
Certificates	8

Pricelist

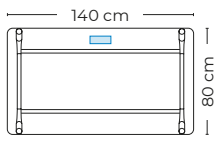
How to code a reference correctly	10
Individual desks · 80cm depth	11
Executive and meeting table · 100cm depth	12
Double and meeting table · 160cm depth	13
Meeting tables · 120cm depth	16
Collaborative table	19
Accessories	20
Dividers	26

Table program

Individual desks • 80cm depth · Levelers and castors

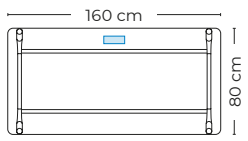


TF QF RF



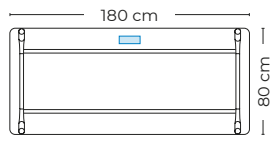
TY1A011480C

TF QF RF



TY1A011680C

TF QF RF

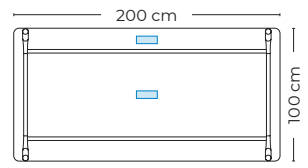


TY1A011880C

Executive and meeting table • 100cm depth · Levelers and castors

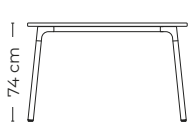


TF QF RF PC QC RC

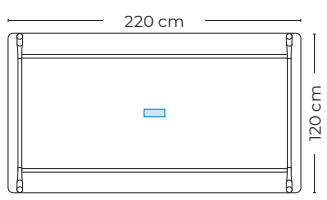


TY1F142010C

Meeting tables · 120cm depth · Levelers

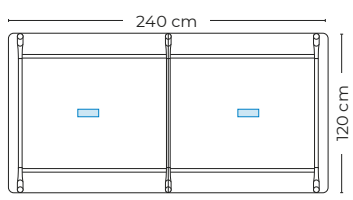


PC QC RC



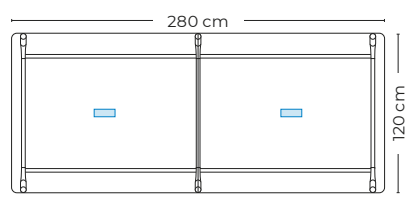
TY1G012212C

PC QC RC



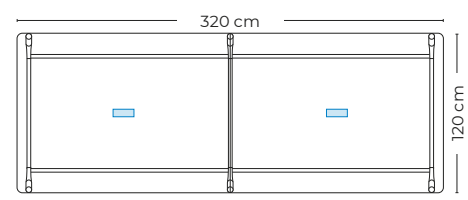
TY1G012412C

PC QC RC



TY1G012812C

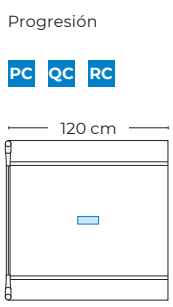
PC QC RC



TY1G013212C

PC QC RC

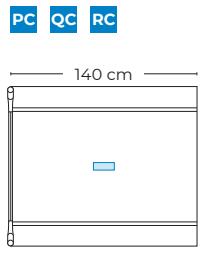
Progresión



TY1G021212C

PC QC RC

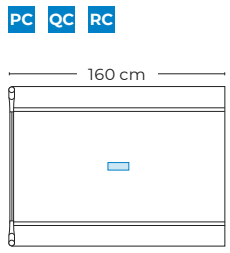
Progresión



TY1G021412C

PC QC RC

Progresión

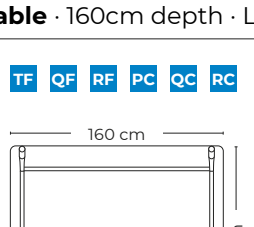


TY1G021612C

Double and meeting table · 160cm depth · Levelers

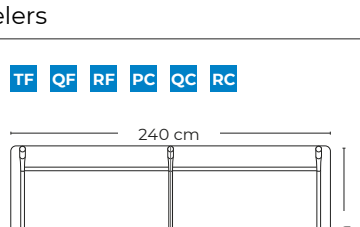


TF QF RF PC QC RC



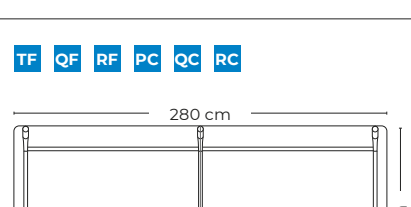
TY1A141616C

TF QF RF PC QC RC



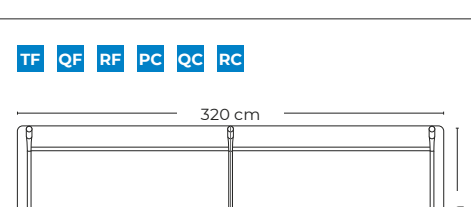
TY1A152416C

TF QF RF PC QC RC



TY1A152816C

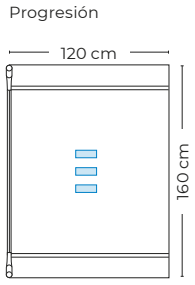
TF QF RF PC QC RC



TY1A153216C

TF QF RF PC QC RC

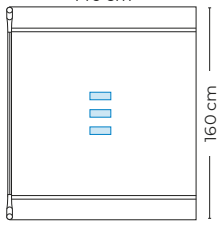
Progresión



TY1A161216C

TF QF RF PC QC RC

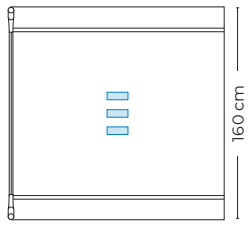
Progresión



TY1A161416C

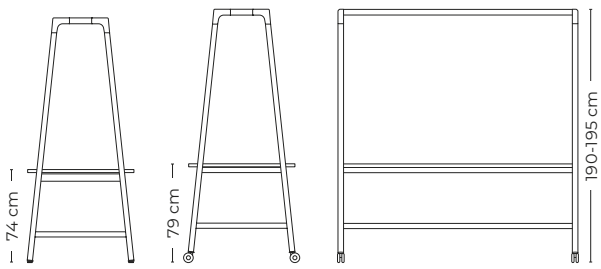
TF QF RF PC QC RC

Progresión

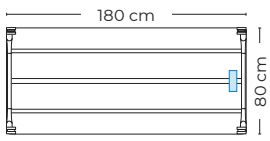


TY1A161616C

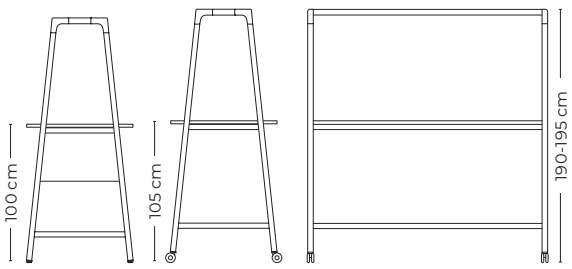
Collaborative table • 80cm depth · Levelers and castors



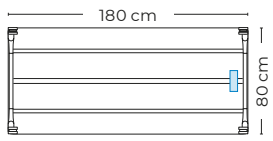
PR QR RR



TY1G051880C



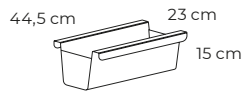
PR QR RR



TY1G051880D

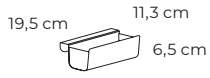
Accessories for collaborative table

Multifunction drawer



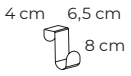
XMKCJ1014402

Side beaker



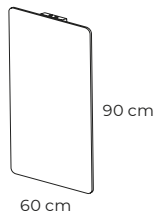
XMKCB1011901

Coat hanger



XMKGC1020406

Board



XMKPZ1016090

Technical specifications

Individual desks · Executive tables · Double tables · Quadruple tables · Meeting tables



1 **Desk-top:** High-density melamine-faced chipboard (MFC). Available in a wide range of finishes, with a structural thickness of 25 mm.

2 **Longitudinal structure:** Lower reinforcement crossbeams made of steel tube with a 40x30 mm rectangular profile and a thickness of 2 mm, guaranteeing superior structural stability.

3 **Vertical supports:** High-resistance steel cylindrical legs with a diameter of 40 mm and a 2 mm wall, designed to support heavy loads with a slender design.

4 **Assembly systems:** High-precision joining brackets manufactured using injected aluminium, ensuring a rigid and durable fastening between components.

5 **Supports and mobility**: End caps: Manufactured in high-resistance injected polypropylene (PP) in a black finished.
- **Levelers:** PP bases with non-slip glides for millimetric adjustment to the floor.
- **Castors:** Double 65 mm diameter castors with soft tread (available in white or black). Safety configuration: 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

Graphic description of details and customization



Castors



Levelers

Technical specifications

Collaborative table



1 **Desk-top:** High-density melamine-faced chipboard (MFC). Available in a wide range of finishes, with a structural thickness of 25 mm.

2 **Longitudinal structure:** Lower reinforcement crossbeams made of steel tube with a 40x30 mm rectangular profile and a thickness of 2 mm, guaranteeing superior structural stability.

3 **Side supports (O-frame):** Perimeter structure in the shape of an O-frame, configured using steel legs with a circular cross-section (Ø 40 mm and thickness of 2 mm) for maximum overall rigidity. The upper part is finished with injected aluminium brackets, featuring an elegant and slim design.

4 **Upper crossbeam:** Upper reinforcement element made of steel tube with a 40x30 mm rectangular profile and a thickness of 2 mm, which solidifies the geometry of the range.

5 **Central footrest:** Integrated support bar made of steel tube with a circular cross-section (Ø 40 mm and thickness of 2 mm), providing ergonomics and additional robustness to the base.

6 **Assembly systems:** High-precision joining brackets manufactured using injected aluminium, ensuring a rigid and durable fastening between components.

7 **Supports and mobility**: End caps: Manufactured in high-resistance injected polypropylene (PP) in a black finished.
- **Levelers:** PP bases with non-slip glides for millimetric adjustment to the floor.
- **Castors:** Double 65 mm diameter castors with soft tread (available in white or black). Safety configuration: 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

Graphic description of details and customization



Castors



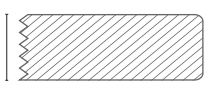
Levelers

Finishes available

MFC · Thickness: 19 mm with straight edge

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm.

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut



MDF

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm.

Black anti-fingerprint

STRUCTURE

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

CASTORS

Depending on the chosen structure finish for the Folia panel, the casters will have a black or white finish. This mobility system includes two swivel casters with a brake and two without a brake, all with a diameter of 65mm. Each caster is made of polyamide (PA) and has a soft polyurethane (PUR) tread, ensuring smooth and secure movement while maintaining the aesthetic cohesion of the unit.

White structure



Black structure



Ivory structure



Terracotta structure

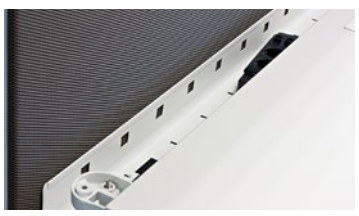


Sage green structure



Optional accessories

Accessories



Cable tray



Wiring access



Modesty panels



OC Support



Divider

Desks mounted screens

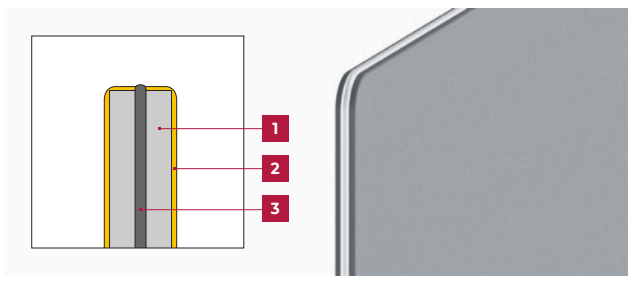
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy.

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



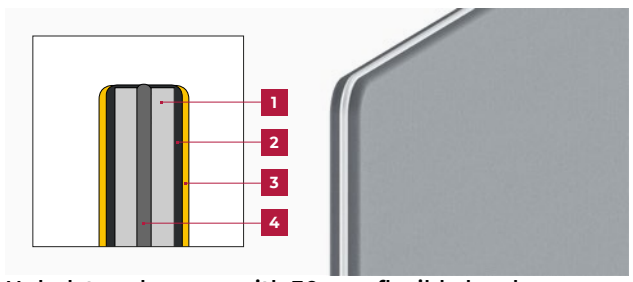
MFC screen

19 mm thick particle Top



Upholstered screen with 20 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues
3. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.



Upholstered screen with 30 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Foam of 5 mm thickness and 60 kg/m3 density.
3. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues.
4. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not constitute an auditory risk for people**, however, they can generate discomfort or discomfort that affects concentration, work performance or attention span. Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb, does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is higher in rooms with high absorption coefficients.



Reference values

There are no mandatory normative levels of acoustic comfort. According to the Technical Guide of RD 488/1997 of April 14, 1997, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent continuous sound level (LAeq) that the user supports **must not exceed 55 dB(A).**

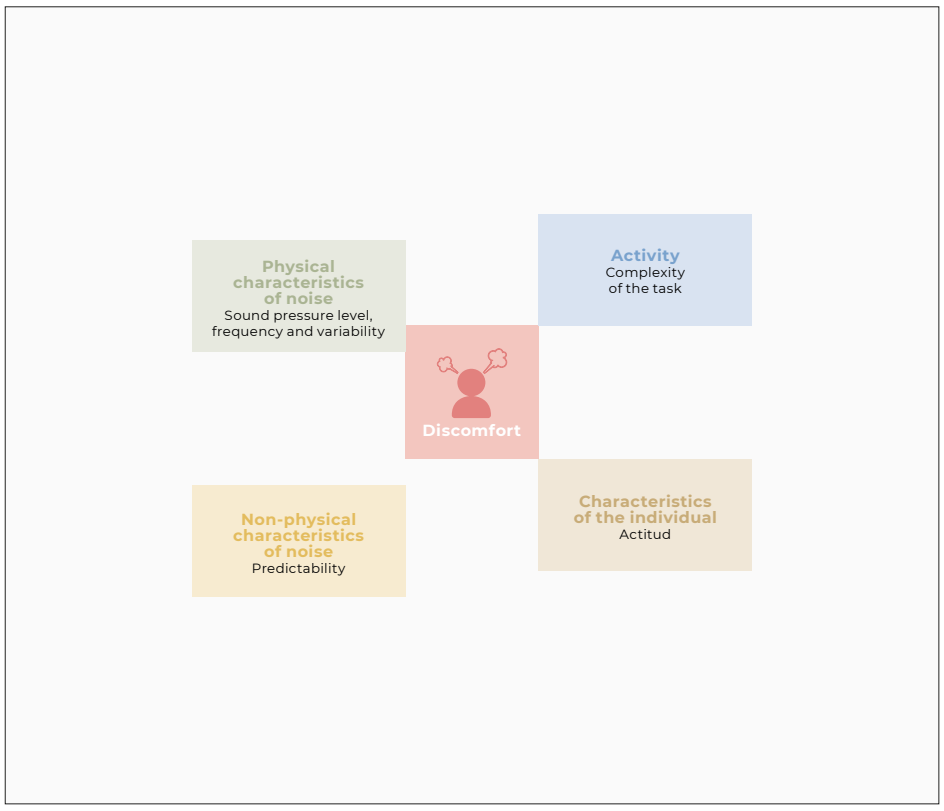
- **Basic building standards:** 22 dBA.
- **Professional office:** 40 dBA.
- **Offices:** 45 dBA.

Causes of acoustic discomfort

- Attitude of the subject. Its acceptability or not.
- Physical characteristics of the noise:
  - · Type of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than compound tones. Even more so when they are emitted at audible frequencies (500 - 2000 Hz).
  - · Frequency. High frequencies more annoying than low frequencies.
  - · Randomness. Variation in noise increases annoyance.
- Non-physical characteristics. The less predictable the noise, the more annoying it is.
- Type of activity. The greater the need for concentration, the greater the discomfort.

How to control sound sources

- Controlling **interior noise from work equipment**:
  - · Install printers and fax machines in rooms or remote areas.
  - · Using quiet office equipment, placing insulating material housings.
  - · Turn down the intensity of telephones and communication devices.
  - · Using doors with damping systems.
- Controlling **indoor noise from ventilation and air-conditioning systems.**
- **Avoiding the transmission of noise between rooms** through the use of insulating materials.
- In the propagation medium it is recommended:
  - · Placement of **sound-absorbing** materials in walls, ceilings and floors.
  - · **Poorly** reflective **room surfaces** (reverberation time ≤ 1 sec).
  - · Place **absorbent panels between tables** and workstations..
  - · Provide **furniture that improves the acoustic performance** of the space..
  - · **Respecting the occupancy** of the premises according to its volume and use.
  - · Achieving **silent behavioral and communication habits.**



Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes

Ecodesign

	Trayy Linne
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Trayy Linne has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum

Well Certified™ Platinum

Certified B Corporation

PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDHYDE PHASE 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

Access to wiring and connections

WIRING ACCESS T	WIRING ACCESS Q	WIRING ACCESS R
		
MAXIMUM OPENING 90°.	**MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.**	**MAXIMUM OPENING 180°.**
Cover injected in ABS. Frame injected in ABS. Fastening clips injected in polyamide PA. Black bristle brush with zinc-plated sheet metal profile. Polyamide guides for adjustment according to surface thickness between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 250 x 110.7 mm	Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	MFC cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	FOCUSED ACCESS
TF QF RF	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED		
Surface	Structure	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	IVORY	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	TERRACOTTA	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	SAGE GREEN	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
COCO GREY	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	COCO GREY
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	COCO GREY
	IVORY	BLACK	BLACK	COCO GREY
	TERRACOTTA	BLACK	BLACK	COCO GREY
	SAGE GREEN	BLACK	BLACK	COCO GREY
LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
	IVORY	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
	TERRACOTTA	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
	SAGE GREEN	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
	IVORY	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
	TERRACOTTA	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
	SAGE GREEN	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
	IVORY	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
	TERRACOTTA	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
	SAGE GREEN	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	IVORY	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	TERRACOTTA	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	SAGE GREEN	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

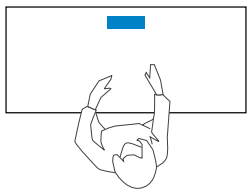
Important note: The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

Front access

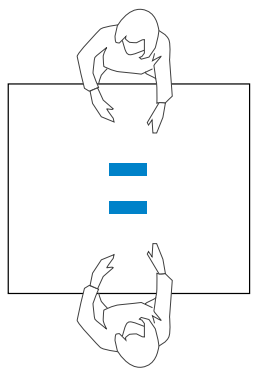
TF QF RF



Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide

Front access

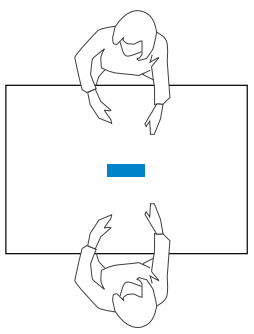
TF QF RF



Meeting desks - 120 / 160 cm wide

Centered access

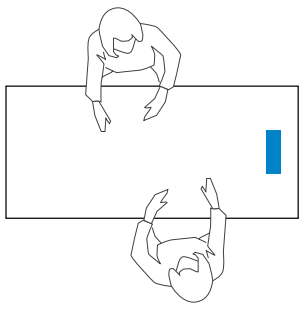
PC QC RC



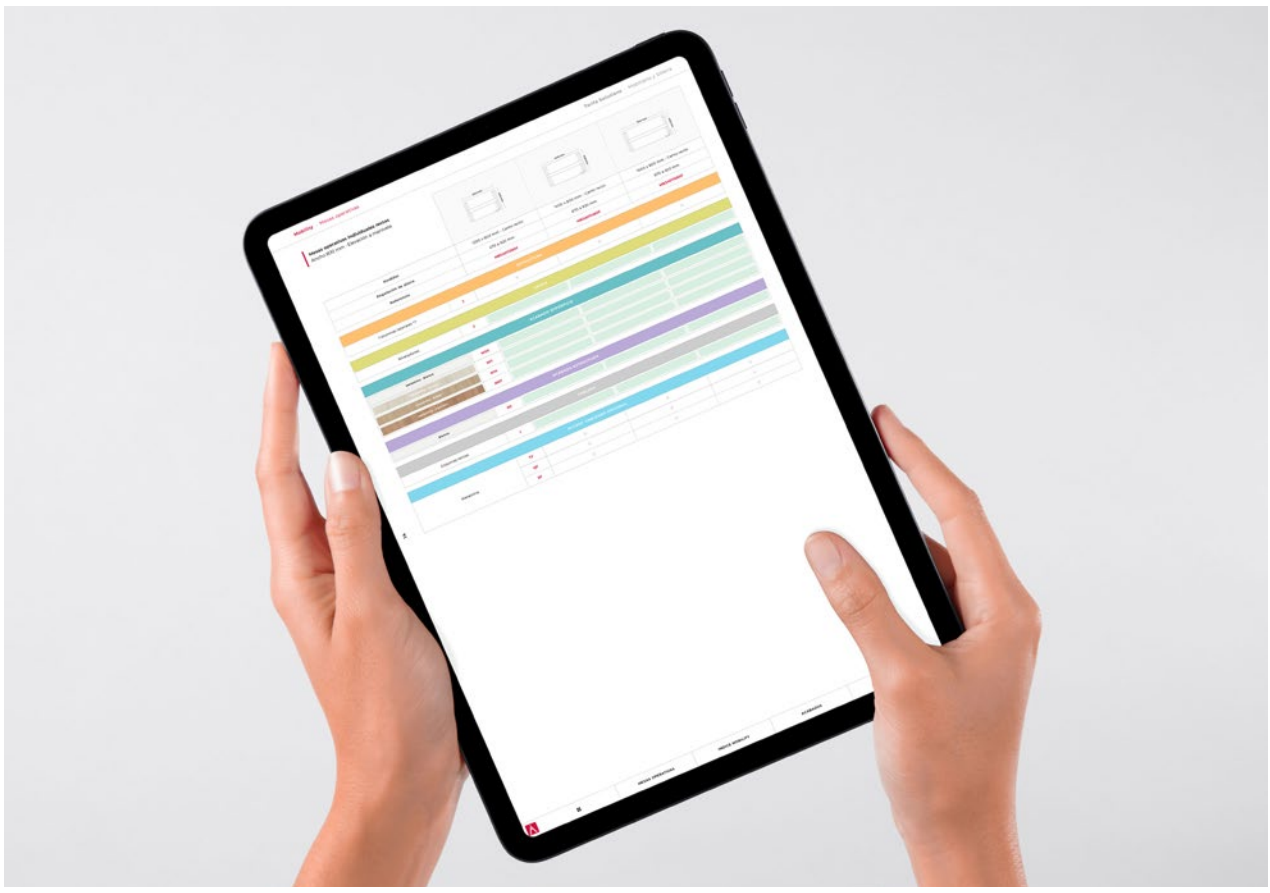
Collaborative table

Right access

QR RR



How to code to reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating to correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

TRAYY LINNE	TY1
Individual desk	A01
Medidas: 160 x 80 cm	1680
Fixed height	C
STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Angled legs	C
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Castors	J
SURFACE FINISH	↓
Light oak MFC	M10
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00
TABLETOP TYPE	↓
Round corners / Fixed	2

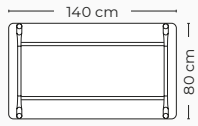


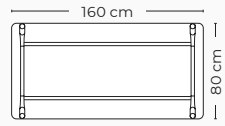
REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
TY1 A01 1680 C C J M10 00 2

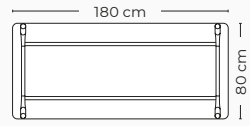
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Individual desks · Fixed height · 80cm depth







MODEL	Individual desk	Individual desk	Individual desk
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	140x80x74cm	160x80x74cm	180x80x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1A011480C**	**TY1A011680C**	**TY1A011880C**
BASE PRICE	567,00	578,20	603,40

STRUCTURE TYPE				
Angled legs	**C**			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			
Castors	**J**	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

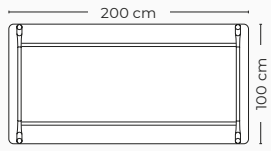
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 124,60	+ 165,20	+ 184,80

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

TABLETOP TYPE				
Round corners / Fixed	**2**			

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL					
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE				
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

Executive and meeting table · Fixed height · 100cm depth



MODEL	Executive and meeting table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	200x100x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1F142010C**

BASE PRICE	656,60

STRUCTURE TYPE		
Angled legs	**C**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Levelers	**F**	
Castors	**J**	+ 29,40

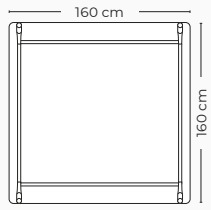
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 294,00

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage green	**48**	

TABLETOP TYPE		
Round corners / Fixed	**2**	

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL			
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE		
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 40,60
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 105,00
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 105,00

Double and meeting table · Fixed height · 160cm depth



MODEL	Double and meeting table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	160x160x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1A141616C**

BASE PRICE	847,00

STRUCTURE TYPE		
Angled legs	**C**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Levelers	**F**	

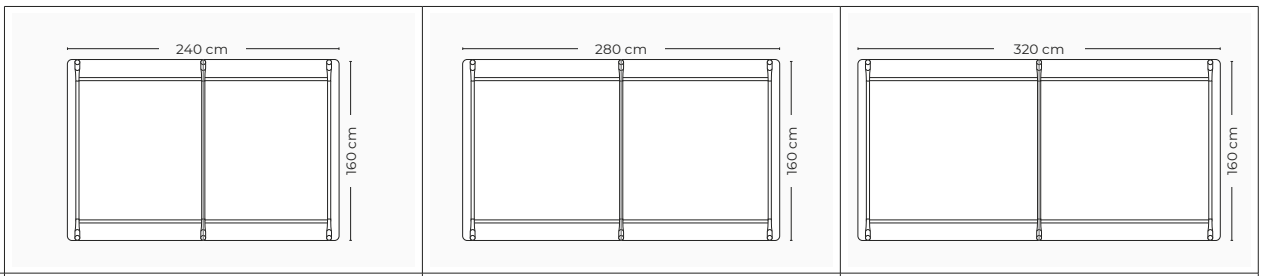
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 372,40

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage green	**48**	

TABLETOP TYPE		
Round corners / Fixed	**2**	

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL			
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE		
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 81,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 210,00
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 105,00

Quadruple and meeting table · Fixed height · 160cm depth



MODEL	Quadruple and meeting table	Quadruple and meeting table	Quadruple and meeting table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	240x160x74cm	280x160x74cm	320x160x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1A152416C**	**TY1A152816C**	**TY1A153216C**
BASE PRICE	1.323,00	1.360,80	1.416,80

STRUCTURE TYPE				
Angled legs	**C**			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			

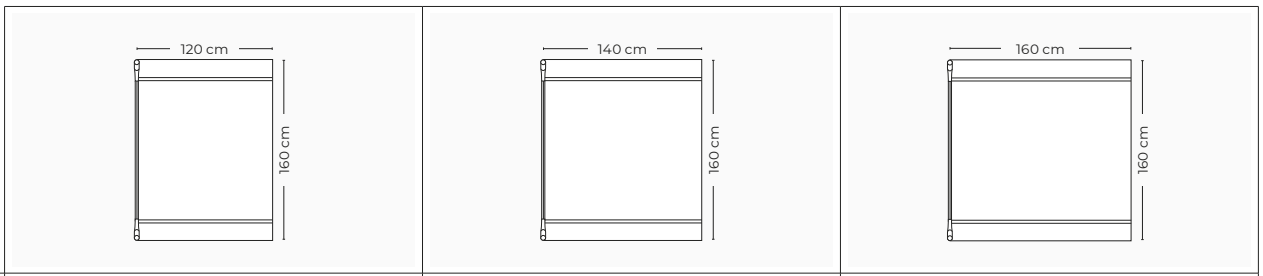
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 565,60	+ 655,20	+ 744,80

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

TABLETOP TYPE				
Round corners / Fixed	**2**			

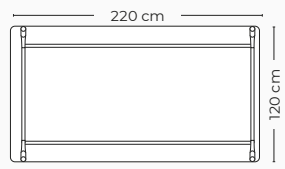
WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL					
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE				
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 324,80	+ 324,80	+ 324,80
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 420,00	+ 420,00	+ 420,00
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

Double and meeting table (progression) · Fixed height · 160cm depth



MODEL	Double and meeting table (progression)	Double and meeting table (progression)	Double and meeting table (progression)
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	120x160x74cm	140x160x74cm	160x160x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1A161216C**	**TY1A161416C**	**TY1A161616C**
BASE PRICE	603,40	621,60	649,60
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Angled legs	**C**		
SUPPORT TYPE			
Levelers	**F**		
SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	**M00**		
Coco grey MFC	**M15**		
Lime oak MFC	**M11**		
Light oak MFC	**M10**		
Chestnut MFC	**M07**		
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 282,80	+ 327,60	+ 372,40
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		
TABLETOP TYPE			
Straight corners / Fixed	**1**		
WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL			
WIRING ACCES TYPE	**SURFACE TYPE**		
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

Meeting tables · Fixed height · 120cm depth



MODEL	Meeting table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	220x120x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1G012212C**

BASE PRICE	840,00

STRUCTURE TYPE		
Angled legs	**C**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Levelers	**F**	

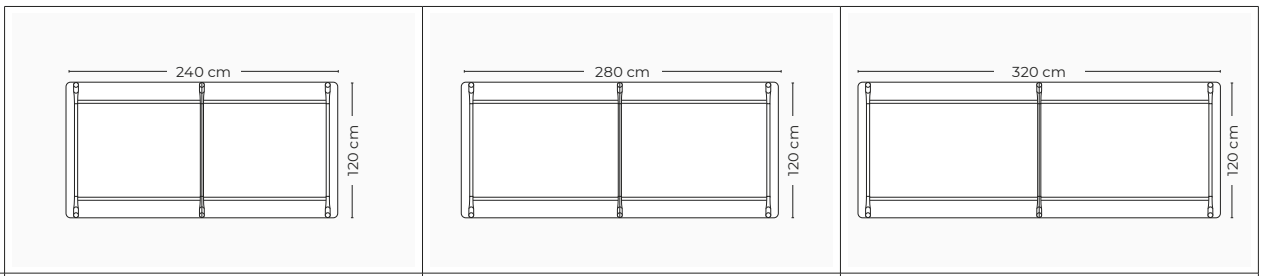
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 385,00

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage green	**48**	

TABLETOP TYPE		
Round corners / Fixed	**2**	

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL			
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE		
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 105,00

Meeting tables · Fixed height · 120cm depth



MODEL	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	240x120x74cm	280x120x74cm	320x120x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1G012412C**	**TY1G012812C**	**TY1G013212C**
BASE PRICE	1.111,60	1.155,00	1.219,40

STRUCTURE TYPE				
Angled legs	**C**			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			

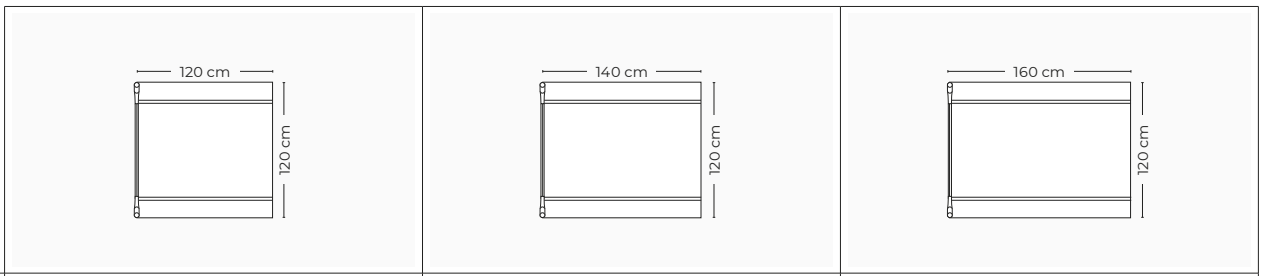
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 357,00	+ 414,40	+ 565,60

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

TABLETOP TYPE				
Round corners / Fixed	**2**			

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL					
WIRING ACCES TYPE	**SURFACE TYPE**				
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

Meeting table (progression) · Fixed height · 120cm depth



MODEL	Meeting table (progression)	Meeting table (progression)	Meeting table (progression)
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	120x120x74cm	140x120x74cm	160x120x74cm
REFERENCE	**TY1G021212C**	**TY1G021412C**	**TY1G021612C**
BASE PRICE	483,00	504,00	536,20

STRUCTURE TYPE				
Angled legs	**C**			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			

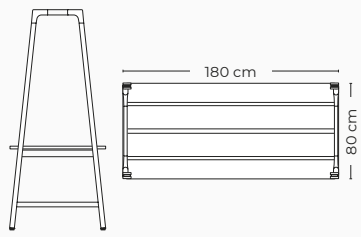
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 179,20	+ 207,20	+ 282,80

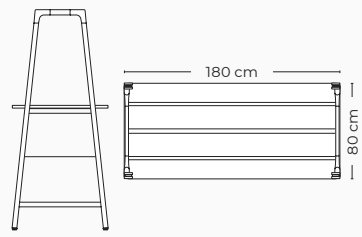
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

TABLETOP TYPE				
Straight corners / Fixed	**1**			

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL					
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE				
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RC**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

Collaborative table · Fixed height · 80cm depth





MODEL	Collaborative table	Collaborative table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	180x80x74-79cm	180x80x100-105cm
REFERENCE	**TY1G051880C**	**TY1G051880D**
BASE PRICE	1.404,20	1.404,20

STRUCTURE TYPE			
Angled legs	**C**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Levelers	**F**		
Castors	**J**	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	**M00**		
Coco grey MFC	**M15**		
Lime oak MFC	**M11**		
Light oak MFC	**M10**		
Chestnut MFC	**M07**		
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 184,80	+ 184,80

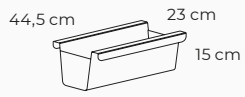
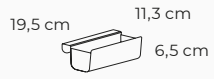
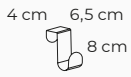
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

TABLETOP TYPE			
Round corners / Fixed	**2**		

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL				
WIRING ACCES TYPE	**SURFACE TYPE**			
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**PR**	+ 32,20	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QR**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RR**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

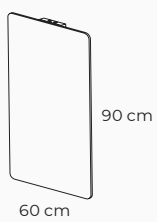
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES · COLLABORATIVE TABLE

Accessories

			
MODEL	Multifunction drawer	Side beaker	Coat hanger
TABLE TYPE	Collaborative table	Collaborative table	Collaborative table
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	2 units
DIMENSIONS	44,5x23x15cm	19,5x11,3x6,5cm	4x6,5x8cm
REFERENCE	**XMKCJ1014402**	**XMKCB1011901**	**XMKGC1020406**
BASE PRICE	95,20	47,60	21,00

SURFACE FINISH				
White metal sheet	**C00**			
Black metal sheet	**C08**			
Ivory metal sheet	**C25**			
Terracotta metal sheet	**C87**			
Sage green metal sheet	**C48**			

Accessories · Board

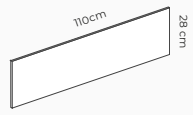
	
MODEL	Board
TABLE TYPE	Collaborative table
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne
PACKS	1 unit
DIMENSIONS	60x4,7x90cm
REFERENCE	**XMKPZ1016090**
BASE PRICE	235,20

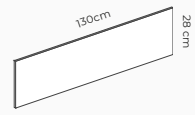
SURFACE FINISH		
White writable HPL	**E20**	

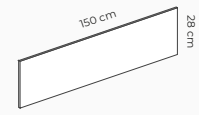
STRUCTURE FINISH		
White metal sheet	**C00**	
Black metal sheet	**C08**	
Ivory metal sheet	**C25**	
Terracotta metal sheet	**C87**	
Sage green metal sheet	**C48**	

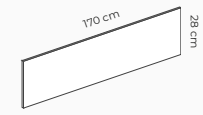
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Modesty panel







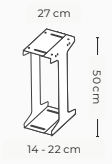


MODEL	Modesty panel	Modesty panel	Modesty panel	Modesty panel
TABLE TYPE	140x80cm	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	110x28cm	130x28cm	150x28cm	170x28cm
REFERENCE	**XMBFA11128**	**XMBFA11328**	**XMBFA11528**	**XMBFA11728**
BASE PRICE	81,20	82,60	85,40	88,20

FINISHED BRACKETS					
White	00				
Black	08				
Ivory	25				
Terracotta	87				
Sage green	48				

SURFACE FINISH					
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black MFC	M08				
White metal sheet	C00	+ 67,20	+ 74,20	+ 82,60	+ 96,60
Black metal sheet	C08				

Accessories · CPU holder



MODEL	CPU holder
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	22-14x27x50cm
REFERENCE	**XMDCP12214**
BASE PRICE	138,60

FINISHED BRACKETS		
Fixed	A	

SURFACE FINISH		
White metal sheet	C00	
Black metal sheet	C08	
Ivory metal sheet	C25	
Terracotta metal sheet	C87	
Sage green metal sheet	C48	

Cable risers
Flexible polystyrene





MEASURES	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 40,5 mm	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 70 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with P, Q and R access containers.	
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39425**	**39525**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH			
White	**0**	25,20	29,40
Black	**8**		

Cable risers
Sheet metal





MEASURES	520 x 80 x 50 mm	625 x 150 x 100 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on single, quadruple and double progression desks.	
REFERENCE	**5070**	**5071**

FINISHING SHEET METAL			
White	**0**	121,80	145,60
Black	**8**		

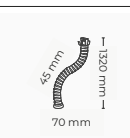
Cable risers
Braided textile wrap



PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 4 units**
MEASURES	750 mm / Ø 30 mm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	**8**	40,60	142,80

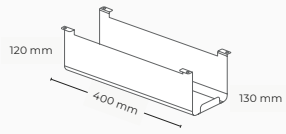
Cable risers / Meeting tables height 1000 mm
Flexible polystyrene

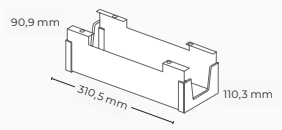


MEASURES	1320 x 70 mm x 45 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with meeting tables height 1000 mm
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39526**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	**0**	36,40
Black	**8**	

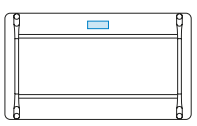
Accessories electrification systems
Individual desks





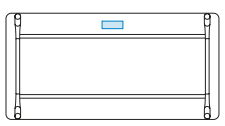
MEASURES	400 x 120 x 130 mm		310,5 x 90,9 x 110,3 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **P, Q and R wiring access.**		Container for electrification accessories with **T wiring access.**	
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units
REFERENCE	CQR11	CQR12	T11	T12
FINISHES				
White 0	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60
Black 8				

TF QF RF



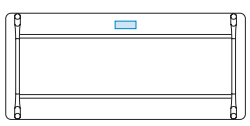
TY1A011480C

TF QF RF



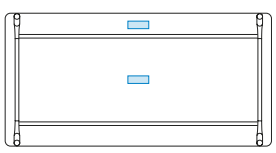
TY1A011680C

TF QF RF

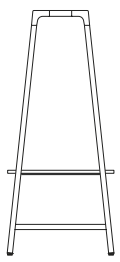


TY1A011880C

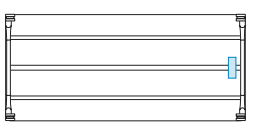
TF QF RF PC QC RC



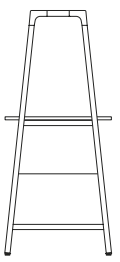
TY1F142010C



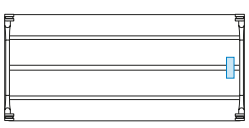
PR QR RR



TY1G051880C

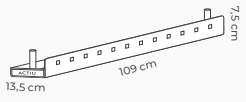


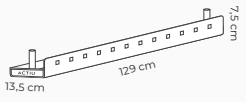
PR QR RR

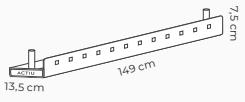


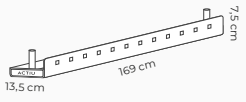
TY1G051880D

Accessories · Cable tray









MODEL	Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE	140x80cm	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	109x13,5x7,5 cm	129x13,5x7,5 cm	149x13,5x7,5cm	169x13,5x7,5cm
REFERENCE	XMBTC1A31107	XMBTC1A41307	XMBTC1A51507	XMBTC1A61707
BASE PRICE	88,20	89,60	95,20	102,20
BRACKET TYPE				
Fixed A				
SURFACE FINISH				
White metal sheet C00				
Black metal sheet C08				
Ivory metal sheet C25				
Terracotta metal sheet C87				
Sage green metal sheet C48				

Compatibility of cable container for individual and executive desks

XMBTC1A31107



TY1A011480C

XMBTC1A41307



TY1A011680C

XMBTC1A51507



TY1A011880C

XMBTC1A61707

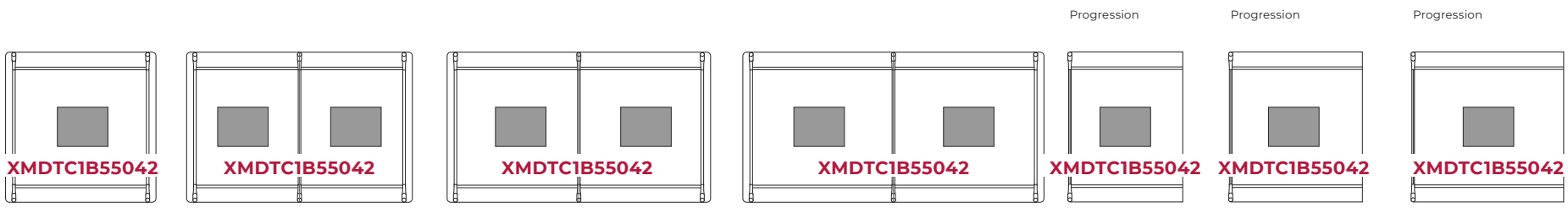


TY1F142010C

Compatibility of individual cable trays for double, quadruple, progression, and meeting tables

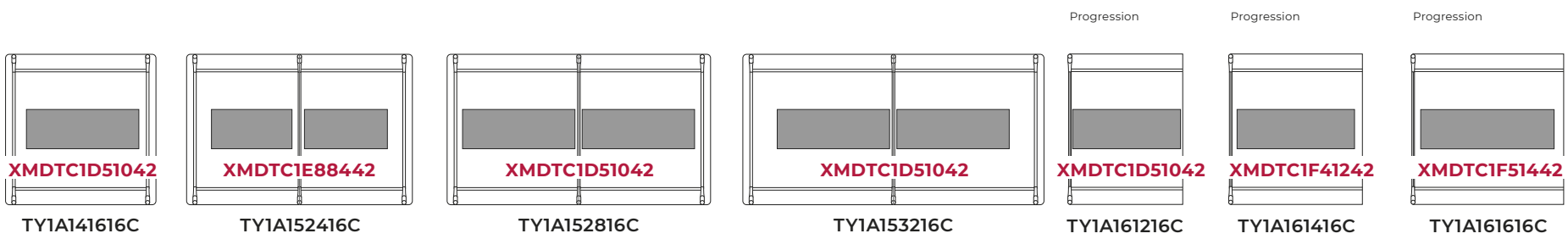
Use of cable trays in double, quadruple, progression, and meeting tables with a depth of 160 cm:
To use electrical cable trays in tables with a depth of 160 cm, please order the corresponding/desired model, which is referenced in the price list:

- 42 cm cable tray: For use in all meeting tables - Length 50 cm.



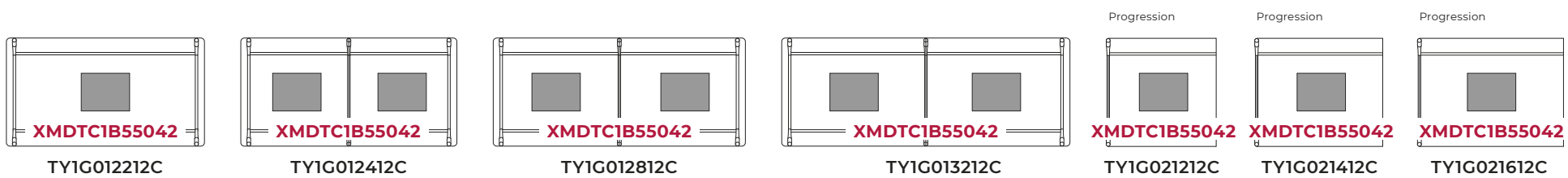
Use of cable trays in double, quadruple, progression, and meeting tables with a depth of 160 cm:
To use electrical cable trays in tables with a depth of 160 cm, please order the corresponding/desired model, which is referenced in the price list:

- Recessed high-capacity 42 cm cable tray, depending on the table model



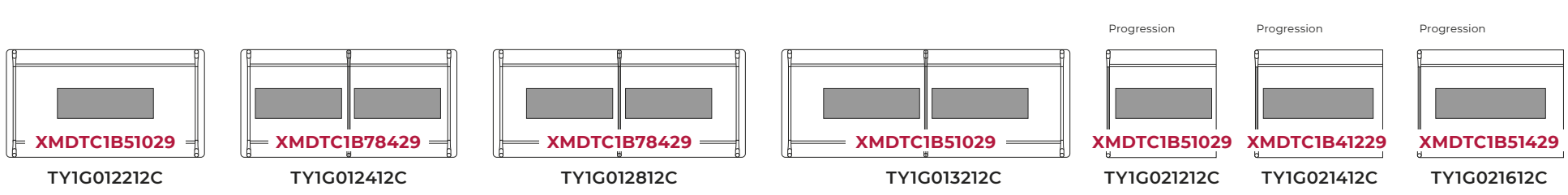
Use of cable trays in 120 cm wide Meeting Tables:
To use electrical cable trays in tables with a depth of 120 cm, please order the corresponding/desired model, which is referenced in the price list:

- 42 cm cable tray: For use in all meeting tables - Length 50 cm.

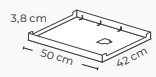


Use of cable trays in 120 cm wide Meeting Tables:
To use electrical cable trays in tables with a depth of 120 cm, please order the corresponding/desired model, which is referenced in the price list:

- 29 cm recessed cable tray, depending on the table model



Accessories · Cable tray

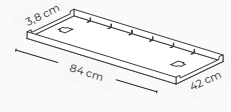


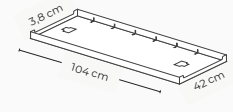
MODEL	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE	Double, quadruple and meeting table and meeting table Double and meeting table (progression)
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	50x42x3,8cm
REFERENCE	**XMDTC1B55042**
BASE PRICE	77,00

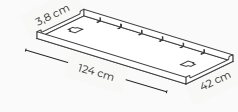
BRACKET TYPE		
Fixed	A	

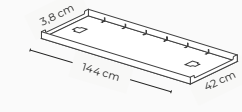
SURFACE FINISH		
White metal sheet	C00	
Black metal sheet	C08	
Ivory metal sheet	C25	
Terracotta metal sheet	C87	
Sage green metal sheet	C48	

Accessories · Cable tray







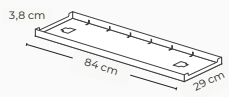
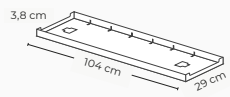
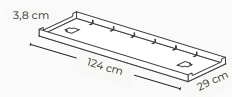
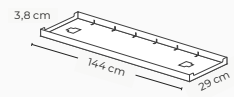


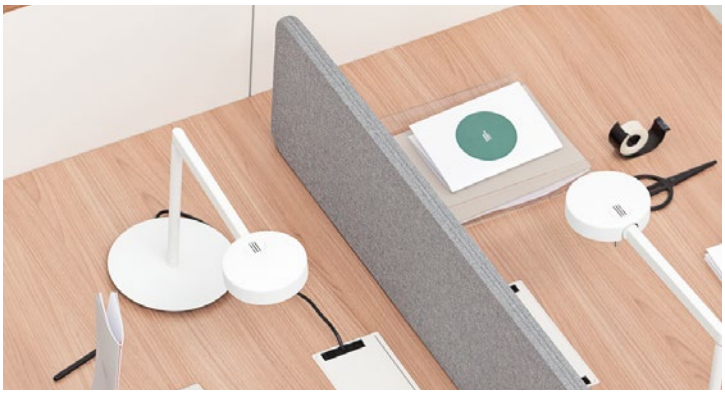
MODEL	Cable tray		Cable tray		Cable tray		Cable tray	
TABLE TYPE	94 1/2"x63"		63"x63", 110 1/4"x63", 320x63", 47 1/4"x63" (Progression)		55 1/8"x63" (Progression)		63"x63" (Progression)	
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Linne		Trayy Linne		Trayy Linne		Trayy Linne	
PACKS	1 unit		1 unit		1 unit		1 unit	
MEASURES	84x42x3,8cm		104x42x3,8cm		124x42x3,8cm		144x42x3,8cm	
REFERENCE	**XMDTC1E88442**		**XMDTC1D51042**		**XMDTC1F41242**		**XMDTC1F51442**	
BASE PRICE	113,40	113,40	114,80	114,80	121,80	121,80	131,60	131,60

BRACKET TYPE								
Fixed	A							
Height-adjustable	B		+ 43,40		+ 43,40		+ 43,40		+ 43,40

SURFACE FINISH									
White metal sheet	C00								
Black metal sheet	C08								
Ivory metal sheet	C25								
Terracotta metal sheet	C87								
Sage green metal sheet	C48								

Accessories · Cable tray

					
MODEL		Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE		240x120cm, 280x120cm	220x120cm, 320x120cm, 120x120cm (Progresión)	140x120cm (Progresión)	160x120cm (Progresión)
COMPATIBILITY		Trayy Linne	Trayy Linne	Twist, Trayy Linne	Twist, Trayy Linne
PACKS		1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES		84x29x3,8cm	104x29x3,8cm	124x29x3,8cm	144x29x3,8cm
REFERENCE		**XMDTC1B78429**	**XMDTC1B51029**	**XMDTC1B41229**	**XMDTC1B51429**
BASE PRICE		100,80	109,20	123,20	130,20
BRACKET TYPE					
Fixed	**A**				
SURFACE FINISH					
White metal sheet	**C00**				
Black metal sheet	**C08**				
Ivory metal sheet	**C25**				
Terracotta metal sheet	**C87**				
Sage green metal sheet	**C48**				

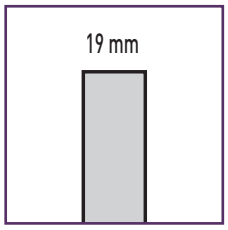


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

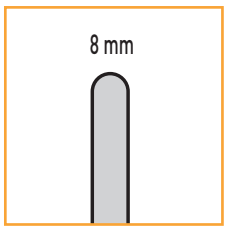




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

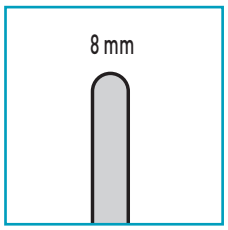




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

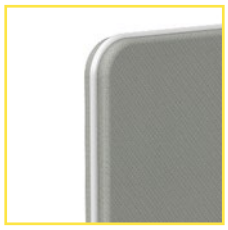
Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

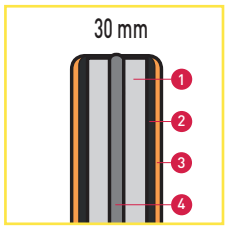




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

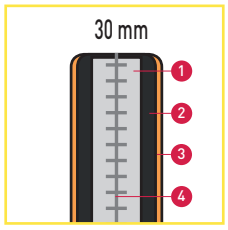




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





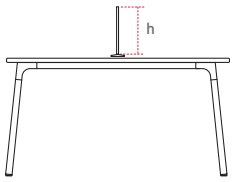
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

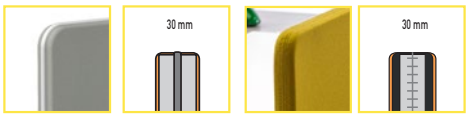
Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
DLN432 Screen for desk 140 cm Pack 2 units	N Black bracket	T82 Group T Upholstered	DLN432NT82

TABLE TOP MOBILE DIVIDERS - SUPPORT ON DISCS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 38	ZW44 130 38	ZW45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	ZW431	ZW432	ZW441	ZW442	ZW451	ZW452
Bracket finish		WHITE	0						
		BLACK	8						
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40	214,20	417,20
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40	280,00	546,00
		Group A0	3A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80	310,80	600,60
		Group M	3M--						

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK

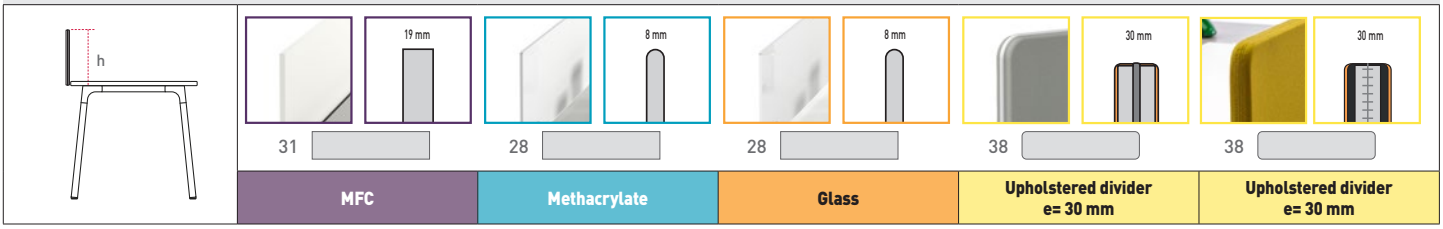
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	DLN431	DLN432	DLN441	DLN442	DLN451	DLN452
Bracket finish		WHITE	B						
		BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
		Group A0	A0--						
	GROUP 2	Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
		Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3	Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Type of surface	Divider finish	Final Reference
ZH841 Screen for individual desk Pack 1 units	0 White	F For use with Compact laminate surfaces	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH8410F3T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL



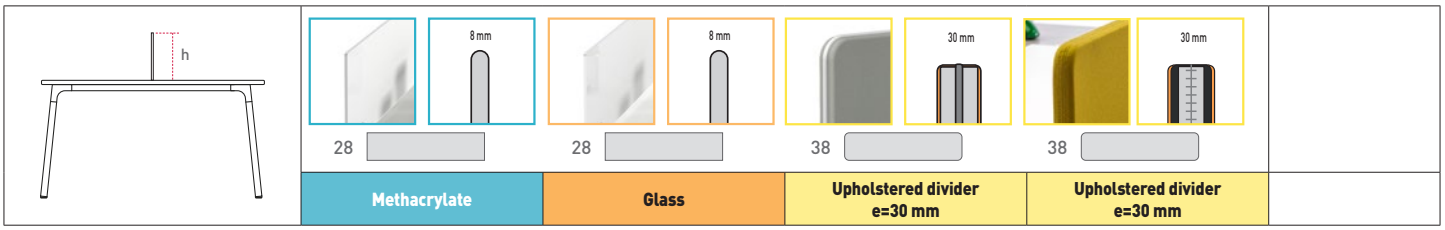
Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
			TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140, 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 and 180 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 180 cm DESK	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
Base Refernce			ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	SILVER	2								
	BLACK	8								
Type of surface	For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC	White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Mylate-	White	90	163,80	312,20	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass	White	52	275,80	536,20	305,20	593,60	333,20	656,60	379,40	740,60
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=30 Flexible profile GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80	215,60	420,00
Upholstered e=30 Flexible profile GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	354,20	284,20	554,40
	Group AO	3AO--								
Upholstered e=30 Flexible profile GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40	344,40	673,40
	Group M	3M--								
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm										
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed GROUP 0	Group T	T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40	254,80	495,60
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00	323,40	630,00
	Group AO	AO--								
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed GROUP 2	Group D	D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20	382,20	747,60
	Group M	M--								
Upholstered e=30 Sewn and sheathed GROUP 3	Group A	A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60	450,80	890,40

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZT231 Screen for double desk Pack 1 unit	8 Black bracket	3T82 Group T Upholstered	ZT23183T82

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZT23 110		ZT24 130		ZT25 150				
			TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK		TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK				
		Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units			
		Base Refernce	ZT231	ZT232	ZT241	ZT242	ZT251	ZT252			
Bracket finish		WHITE 0									
Type of surface		For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60			
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Methacrylate		White 90	154,00	292,60	168,00	319,20	179,20	344,40			
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm											
Glass		White 52	267,40	518,00	295,40	575,40	324,80	632,80			
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered e= 30 Flexible profile	GROUP 0	Group T 3T--	166,60	317,80	172,20	330,40	186,20	359,80			
	GROUP 1	Group AE 3AE--	196,00	373,80	207,20	400,40	250,60	488,60			
		Group AO 3AO--									
	GROUP 2	Group D 3D--	208,60	403,20	222,60	431,20	282,80	547,40			
		Group M 3M--									
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm											
Upholstered e= 30 Sewn and sheathed	GROUP 0	Group T T--	203,00	392,00	210,00	407,40	225,40	435,40			
	GROUP 1	Group AE AE--	232,40	448,00	247,80	483,00	288,40	560,00			
		Group AO AO--									
	GROUP 2	Group D D--	243,60	474,60	261,80	506,80	319,20	620,20			
		Group M M--									
	GROUP 3	Group A A--	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	382,20	747,60			

Trayy Cunne

by Michele Menescardi & Cristian Gori

The epicentre of senior management and strategic leadership

Designed by Michele Menescardi & Cristian Gori, the Tray Cunne range redefines executive offices through a noble and architectural approach that projects prestige, solidity, and authority. Its imposing visual presence facilitates a representative space management, allowing decision-making areas to develop within an environment of maximum distinction.

This solution stands out for its exclusivity and status ergonomics, offering a select range of desk-top finishes in high-resistance compact laminate and MDF veneered in noble woods, materials that provide an exceptional feel and superb durability. Thanks to its unified design featuring the characteristic conical leg, Tray Cunne integrates perfectly into the Actiu executive ecosystem, configuring high-representation presidential offices.

The range culminates with high-technology perimeter connectivity solutions and hidden wiring access that visually clean the space. Tray Cunne not only meets corporate needs but also transforms the work environment into an inspiring, ergonomic, and fully exclusive setting.

Technical data

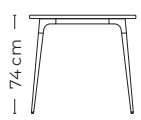
Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	8
Regulations & EPD	8
Certificates	8

Pricelist

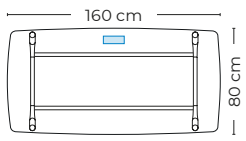
How to code a reference correctly	9
Individual desks · 80cm depth	10
Executive and meeting table · 100cm depth	10
Double and meeting table · 160cm depth	11
Meeting tables · 120cm depth	12
Accessories	13

Table program

Individual desks • 80cm depth · Levelers and castors

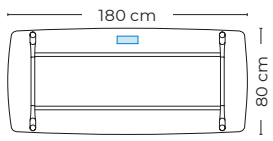


QF RF



TC1A181680C

QF RF

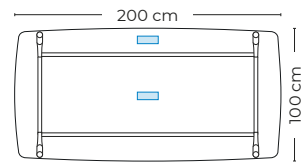


TC1A181880C

Executive and meeting table • 100cm depth · Levelers and castors

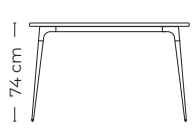


QF RF PC QC RC

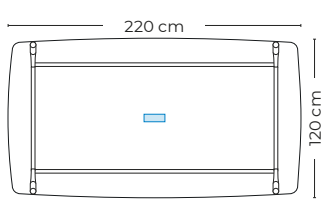


TC1F152010C

Meeting tables · 120cm depth · Levelers

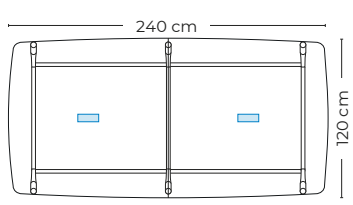


PC QC RC



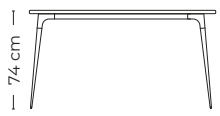
TC1G062212C

PC QC RC

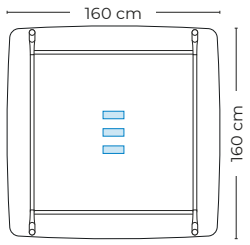


TC1G062412C

Double and meeting table · 160cm depth · Levelers



QF RF PC QC RC



TC1A201616C

Technical specifications

Individual desks · Executive tables · Double tables · Quadruple tables · Meeting tables



1 **Desk-top:** High-density melamine-faced chipboard (MFC). Available in a wide range of finishes, with a structural thickness of 25 mm.

2 **Longitudinal structure:** Lower reinforcement crossbeams made of steel tube with a 40x30 mm rectangular profile and a thickness of 2 mm, guaranteeing superior structural stability.

3 **Vertical supports:** Conical high-resistance steel legs with a diameter of 40 mm at the top and a diameter of 24 mm at the bottom, with a 2 mm wall, designed to support heavy loads with a slender design.

4 **Assembly systems:** High-precision joining brackets manufactured using injected aluminium, ensuring a rigid and durable fastening between components.

5 **Supports and mobility**: End caps: Manufactured in high-resistance injected polypropylene (PP) in a black finished.
- **Levelers:** PP bases with non-slip glides for millimetric adjustment to the floor.
- **Castors:** Double 65 mm diameter castors with soft tread (available in white or black). Safety configuration: 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

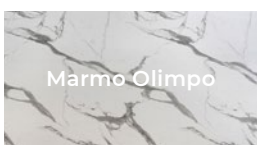
Finishes available

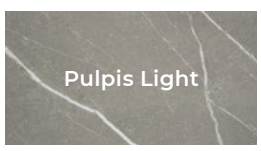
Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

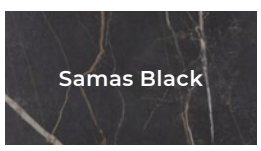
Black core

Traffic White | Ivory | Terracotta Brick | Forest green | Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint

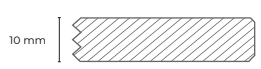
Coloured core





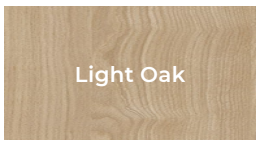


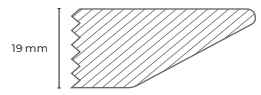
Coloured core with textured surface



MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge



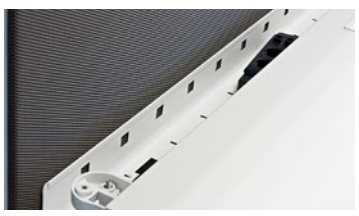


STRUCTURE

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Optional accessories

Accessories



Cable Trayy



Wiring access



Modesty panels

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes

Ecodesign

	Trayy Cunne
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Trayy Cunne has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum

Well Certified™ Platinum

Certified B Corporation

PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDEHYDE PHASE 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

Access to wiring and connections

WIRING ACCESS Q	WIRING ACCESS R
	
MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.	**MAXIMUM OPENING 180°.**
Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	MFC cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	FOCUSED ACCESS
QF RF	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED	
Surface	Structure	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
TRAFFIC WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	TRAFFIC WHITE
	BLACK		
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
IVORY	WHITE	WHITE	IVORY
	BLACK	BLACK	
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
BRICK TERRACOTTA	WHITE	WHITE	BRICK TERRACOTTA
	BLACK	BLACK	
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
SAGE GREEN	WHITE	WHITE	SAGE GREEN
	BLACK	BLACK	
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
FENIX® BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	WHITE	BLACK	FENIX® BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	BLACK		
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	WHITE	MARMO OLIMPO
	BLACK		
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
PULPIS LIGHT	WHITE	WHITE	PULPIS LIGHT
	BLACK	BLACK	
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
SAMAS BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	SAMAS BLACK
	BLACK		
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
LUSERNA GRIT	WHITE	WHITE	LUSERNA GRIT
	BLACK	BLACK	
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		
LIGHT OAK MDF LAMINATED	WHITE	WHITE	
	BLACK	BLACK	
	IVORY		
	TERRACOTTA		
	SAGE GREEN		

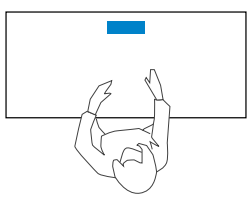
* **Important note:** The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

Front access

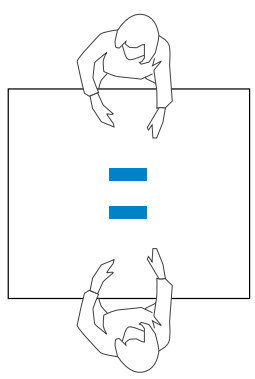
QF RF



Twin and progressive desks - 160 cm wide

Front access

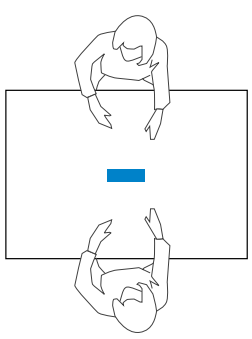
QF RF



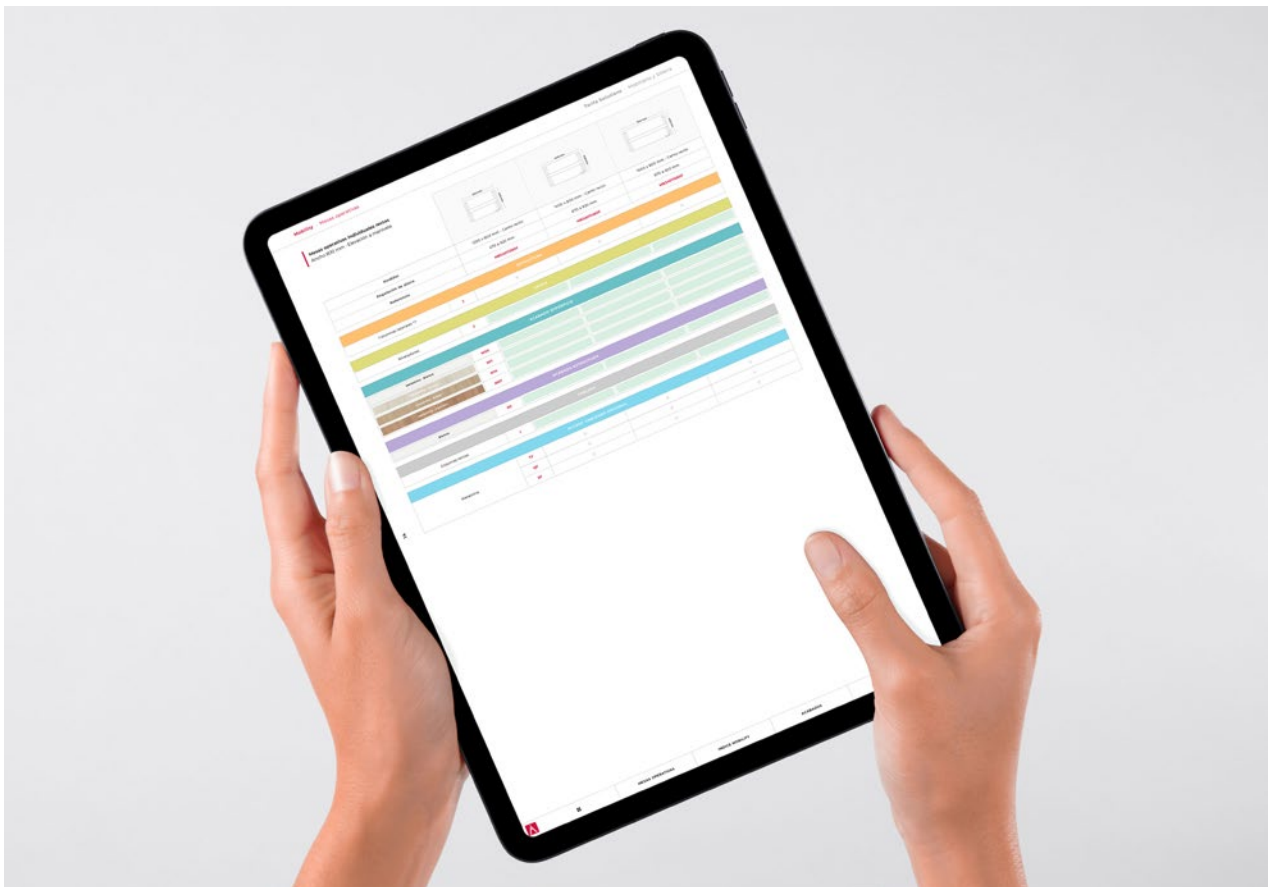
Meeting desks - 120 / 160 cm wide

Centered access

PC QC RC



How to code to reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating to correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

TRAYY CUNNE	TC1
Individual desk	A18
Medidas: 160 x 80 cm	1680
Fixed height	C
STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Angled legs	C
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Levelers	F
SURFACE FINISH	↓
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Ivory	25
TABLETOP TYPE	↓
Round corners / Fixed	2



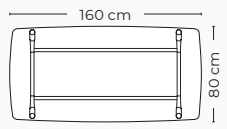
REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
TC1 A18 1680 C C F F42 25 2

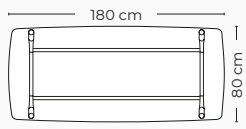
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

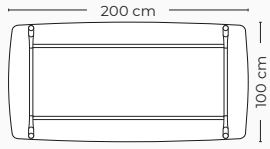
	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Individual barrel-shaped desk · Fixed height · 80cm depth

Executive and meeting barrel-shaped table · Fixed height · 100cm depth

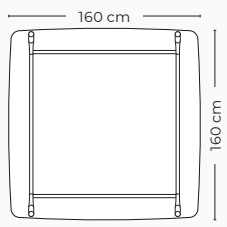






MODEL	Individual barrel-shaped desk	Individual barrel-shaped desk	Executive and meeting barrel-shaped table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	140x80x74cm	160x80x74cm	180x80x74cm
REFERENCE	**TC1A181680C**	**TC1A181880C**	**TC1F152010C**
BASE PRICE	981,40	1.090,60	1.365,00
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Angled legs	**C**		
SUPPORT TYPE			
Levelers	**F**		
SURFACE FINISH			
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**		
Ivory compact laminate	**F35**	+ 42,00	+ 47,60	+ 65,80
Brick terracotta compact laminate	**F86**			
Olive green compact laminate	**F46**			
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 191,80	+ 214,20	+ 298,20
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	**F03**	+ 379,40	+ 427,00	+ 592,20
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 487,20	+ 547,40	+ 761,60
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**			
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 589,40	+ 663,60	+ 922,60
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**	+ 221,20	+ 247,80	+ 343,00
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		
TABLETOP TYPE			
Round corners / Fixed	**2**		
WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL			
WIRING ACCES TYPE	**SURFACE TYPE**		
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**QF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate	**RF**	+ 128,80	+ 128,80	+ 128,80
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**PC**			+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**QC**			+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate	**RC**			+ 128,80

Double and meeting barrel-shaped table · Fixed height · 160cm depth



MODEL	Double and meeting barrel-shaped table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	160x160x74cm
REFERENCE	**TC1A201616C**

BASE PRICE	1.626,80

STRUCTURE TYPE		
Angled legs	**C**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Levelers	**F**	

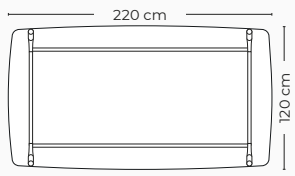
SURFACE FINISH		
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	
Ivory compact laminate	**F35**	+ 88,20
Brick terracotta compact laminate	**F86**	
Olive green compact laminate	**F46**	
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 385,00
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	**F03**	+ 761,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 977,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**	
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 1.183,00
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**	+ 443,80

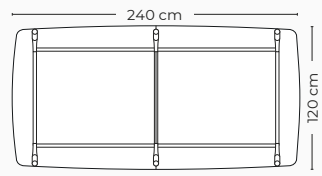
STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage green	**48**	

TABLETOP TYPE		
Round corners / Fixed	**2**	

WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL			
WIRING ACCES TYPE	SURFACE TYPE		
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**QF**	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate	**RF**	+ 257,60
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate	**RC**	+ 128,80

Meeting barrel-shaped table · Fixed height · 120cm depth





MODEL	Meeting barrel-shaped table	Meeting barrel-shaped table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height
DIMENSIONS	220x120x74cm	240x120x74cm
REFERENCE	**TC1G062212C**	**TC1G062412C**
BASE PRICE	1.537,20	2.500,40

STRUCTURE TYPE			
Angled legs	**C**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Levelers	**F**		

SURFACE FINISH			
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**		
Ivory compact laminate	**F35**	+ 91,00	+ 84,00
Brick terracotta compact laminate	**F86**		
Olive green compact laminate	**F46**		
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 397,60	+ 420,00
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	**F03**	+ 786,80	+ 845,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 1.008,00	+ 1.086,40
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**		
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 1.220,80	+ 1.317,40
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**	+ 457,80	+ 484,40

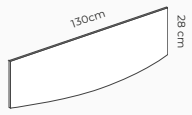
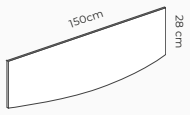
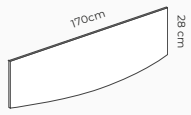
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

TABLETOP TYPE			
Round corners / Fixed	**2**		

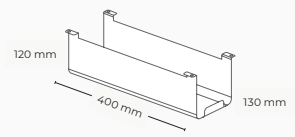
WIRING ACCESS OPTIONAL				
WIRING ACCES TYPE	**SURFACE TYPE**			
Surface perforation for electrification, 24,1x7,3cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**PC**	+ 32,20	+ 64,40
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate / Laminated MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact laminate	**RC**	+ 128,80	+ 257,60

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Modesty panel

			
MODEL	Modesty panel	Modesty panel	Modesty panel
TABLE TYPE	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Cunne	Trayy Cunne	Trayy Cunne
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	130x28cm	150x28cm	170x28cm
REFERENCE	**XMKFA11328**	**XMKFA11528**	**XMKFA11728**
BASE PRICE	■	■	■
FINISHED BRACKETS			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		
SURFACE FINISH			
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**		
Black compact laminate	**F38**		
Ivory compact laminate	**F35**	■	■	■
Brick terracotta compact laminate	**F86**			
Olive green compact laminate	**F46**			

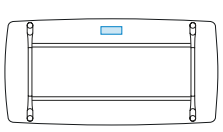
Accessories electrification systems
Individual desks



MEASURES	400 x 120 x 130 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **Q and R wiring access.**	
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**
REFERENCE	**CQR11**	**CQR12**

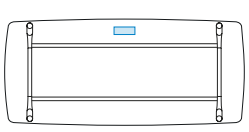
FINISHES			
White	**0**	74,20	144,20
Black	**8**		

QF RF



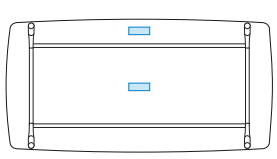
TC1A181680C

QF RF



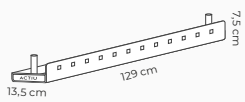
TC1A181880C

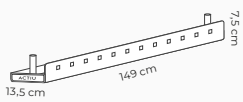
QF RF PC QC RC

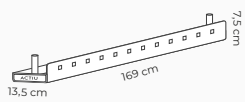


TC1F152010C

Accessories · Cable tray







MODEL	Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Cunne	Trayy Cunne	Trayy Cunne
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	129x13,5x7,5 cm	149x13,5x7,5cm	169x13,5x7,5cm
REFERENCE	**XMKTC1A41307**	**XMKTC1A51507**	**XMKTC1A61707**
BASE PRICE			

BRACKET TYPE				
Fixed	**A**			

SURFACE FINISH				
White metal sheet	**C00**			
Black metal sheet	**C08**			
Ivory metal sheet	**C25**			
Terracotta metal sheet	**C87**			
Sage green metal sheet	**C48**			

Compatibility of cable container for individual and executive desks



TC1A181680C

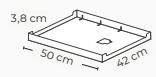


TC1A181880C



TC1F152010C

Accessories · Cable tray

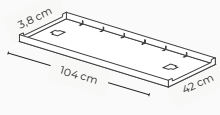


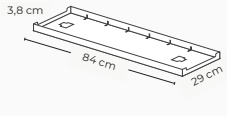
MODEL	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE	Double and meeting table
COMPATIBILITY	Trayy Cunne
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	50x42x3,8cm
REFERENCE	**XMKTC1B55042**
BASE PRICE	

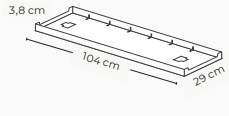
BRACKET TYPE		
Fijo	A	

SURFACE FINISH		
White metal sheet	C00	
Black metal sheet	C08	
Ivory metal sheet	C25	
Terracotta metal sheet	C87	
Sage green metal sheet	C48	

Accessories · Cable tray





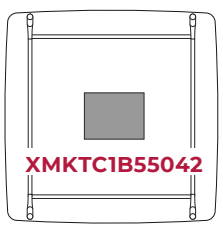


MODEL		Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE		160x160cm,	240x120cm	220x120cm
COMPATIBILITY		Trayy Cunne	Trayy Cunne	Trayy Cunne
PACKS		1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES		104x42x3,8cm	84x29x3,8cm	104x29x3,8cm
REFERENCE		**XMKTC1D51042**	**XMKTC1B78429**	**XMKTC1B51029**
BASE PRICE				

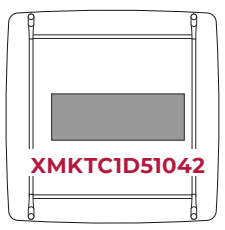
BRACKET TYPE				
Fijo	A			

SURFACE FINISH				
White metal sheet	C00			
Black metal sheet	C08			
Ivory metal sheet	C25			
Terracotta metal sheet	C87			
Sage green metal sheet	C48			

Compatibility of individual cable trays for double and meeting tables



TC1A201616C



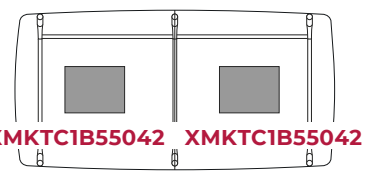
TC1A201616C



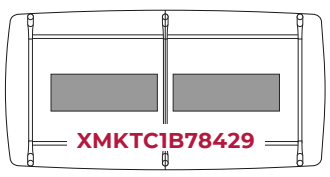
TC1G062212C



TC1G062212C



TC1G062412C



TC1G062412C

Menssula by Actiu

Redefining Management. Defying Gravity.

Menssula is a comprehensive program of management and meeting tables designed to lead the contemporary office. Its essence lies in the perfect fusion between ergonomic technology and high engineering.

The core of the program is the management table, which incorporates an innovative lateral electric and height-adjustable lift column. This feature not only promotes active ergonomics, allowing alternation between sitting and standing work , but, thanks to a cutting-edge development by our R&D team, the lateral location of the column creates an impressive cantilever on the work surface, conveying a sense of visual lightness that defies gravity.

This bold design is complemented by the quality of its exquisite surface finishes, available in premium materials such as Compact Laminate (Phenolic) and Laminated MDF, ensuring durability and an unparalleled presence in the most demanding management spaces. Menssula is not just a workstation, but a statement of style.

Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Wiring management	6
Finishes available	7
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	8
Regulations & EPD	8
Certificates	8

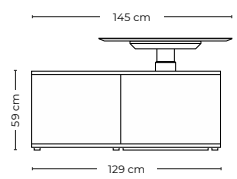
Pricelist

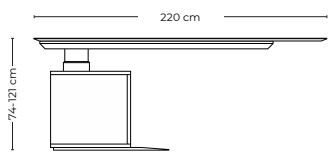
How to code a reference correctly	10
Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet · Electric lift	11
Executive desk and credenza · Electric lift	12
Meeting desk	13



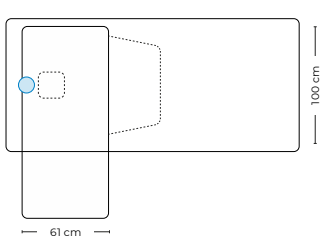
Table program

Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet · Height electric lift 74-121 cm



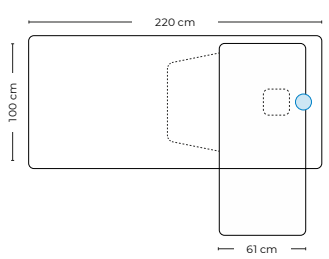


ML



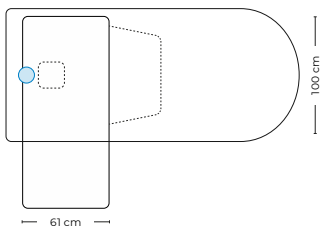
MS1F032210H

MR



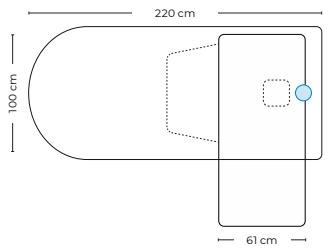
MS1F022210H

ML



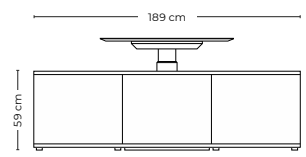
MS1F112210H

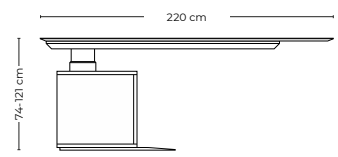
MR



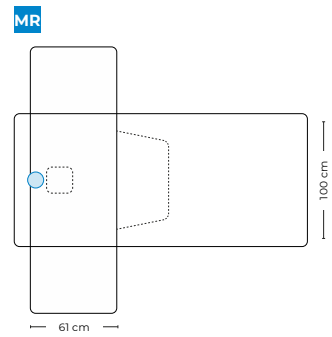
MS1F102210H

Executive desk and filing Credenza · Height electric lift 74-121 cm



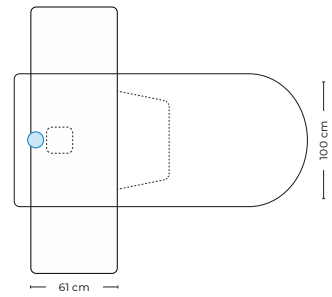


MR



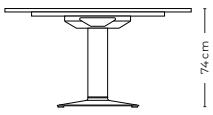
MS1F052210H

MR



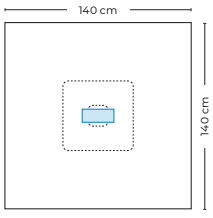
MS1F132210H

Meeting tables · Height 74 cm



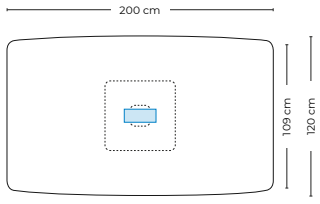


DC QC RC



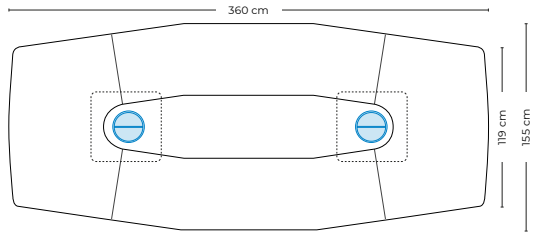
MS1G011414C

DC QC RC



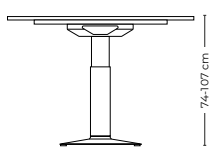
MS1G012012C

DC

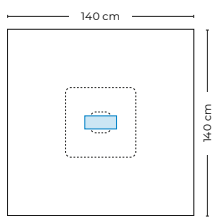


MS1G013615C

Meeting tables · Height electric lift 74-107 cm



DC QC RC



MS1G011414H

Technical specifications

Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet · Electric lift // Executive desk and credenza · Electric lift



1 Surface offered in different finishes:
- COMPACT LAMINATE: 10 mm thick compact board made of HPL sheets. Covered with a high-pressure laminate in white or decorated with different textures, with a beveled edge.
- LAMINATED MDF: Medium-density fiberboard laminated with natural wood in an oak finish, with a 19 mm thickness and a beveled edge.

2 Work surface support made of welded steel tube with two decorative liners. Includes an integrated wiring management solution that allows for efficient cable routing and concealment.

3 Lateral column structure with two segments, characterized by its exceptional robustness and its section dimensions of 194 x 147 mm, which ensures firm support for the management table.

4 Height regulation with electric lift: from 74 to 114 cm. Incorporates a security system to minimize damage from collision with objects.

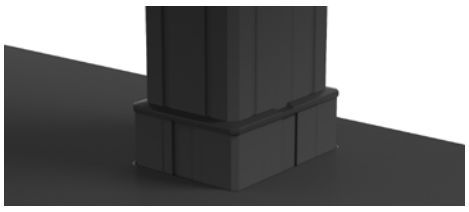
5 The lower support is constituted by a cast aluminium base. This component has been designed to provide a solid base and superior stability to the entire table unit. Incorporates end caps without felt, manufactured with plastic glides.

6 Filing system support unit for the table:
- Decorative top cover: Visible 10 mm thick cover made of compact laminate.
- Cabinet body: Manufactured in MDF (medium-density fibreboard).
- Outer side trim: Manufactured in 2 mm aluminium sheet.
- Doors: 1 or 2 hinged doors (depending on the model) with a push-to-open system and soft-close mechanism. Doors made of MDF (medium-density fibreboard).
- Internal shelf: For end modules without drawers, made of MDF and adjustable to 4 heights.
- Wiring access: Integrated circular wiring access in the cabinet, with a Ø 50mm opening on the top cover, for hidden cable management through the unit.
- Supports: Levelers with easy internal access and a useful adjustment range of +20mm.

7 40 kg internal counterweight (4x10kg). Four textile screen-printed bags of sand included in the reference.

8 Maximum support weight: 60 kg distributed over the entire surface.

Graphical description of details and customisation



2 segments: Electric regulation. 1 motor.

5



PROGRAMMABLE CONTROL:
- Pusher to raise and lower by tilting the control.
- LED screen.
- 4 memory functions.
- Reminder function :
  - Color light indicates usage status.
  - Color change alerts when to change position.
  - Encourages healthy variation of postures.
- Integrated Bluetooth® connectivity

Technical specifications

Meeting desk



1 Surface offered in different finishes:
- COMPACT LAMINATE: 10 mm thick compact board made of HPL sheets. Covered with a high-pressure laminate in white or decorated with different textures, with a beveled edge.
- LAMINATED MDF: Medium-density fiberboard laminated with natural wood in an oak finish, with a 19 mm thickness and a beveled edge.

2 Surface support made of 25 mm thick melamine board, acting as support for the work surface.

3 Lower container of 6 mm thick sheet steel, with large capacity for wiring

4 Column:
- Fixed tables: 150 x 150 mm aluminum extrusion
- Electric lift tables: Telescopic steel tube leg composed of 1 section of 137 x 137 mm, plus an extruded aluminum cover of 50x 150 mm.

5 Square base of 610 x 610 mm, made of injected aluminum. PP levelers. Includes counterweight for greater stability.

6 Silent Block: System that minimizes the noise of table elevation.

Graphical description of details and customisation



Electric lift

2 segments: Electric regulation. 1 motor.

5



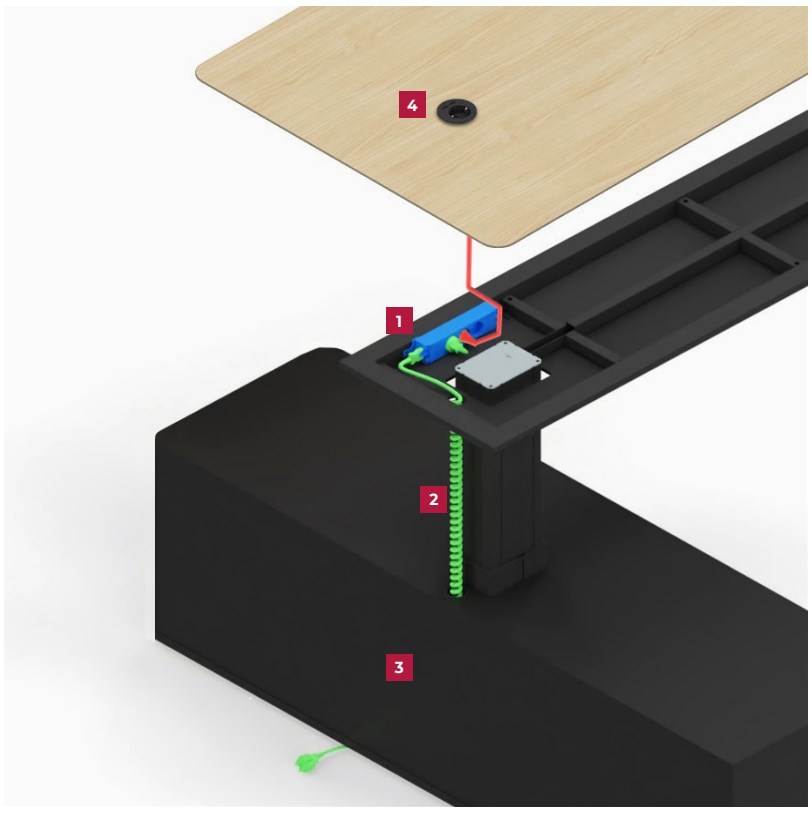
PROGRAMMABLE CONTROL:
- Buttons to raise and lower.
- LED screen.
- 3 memory functions.

Wiring Management

Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet · Electric lift // Executive desk and credenza · Electric lift

Menssula integrates an efficient wiring management system , designed for the simple and secure concealment of all electrical wiring. This design optimizes space usage and prevents accident risks. Furthermore, the hidden cable riser in the cabinet and the internal frame guarantee complete visual cleanliness on the tables.

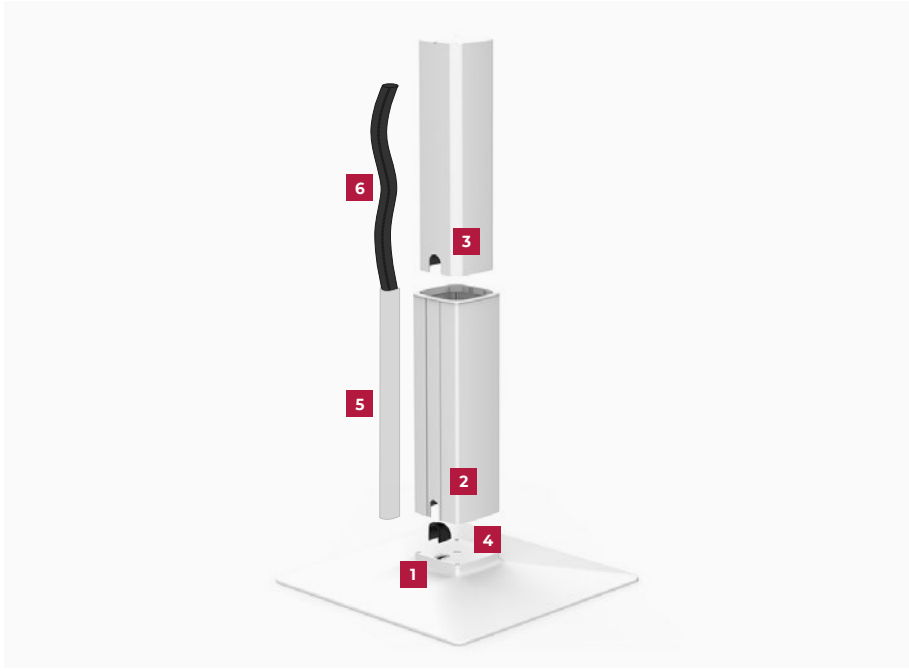
1. Connectivity strip integrated into the table frame.
2. Curled cable included with the table, which allows for accompaniment during table elevation.
3. Cable management concealed inside the cabinet.
4. Wiring access: Optional flush-mounted plug on the desk-top surfaces with 1 power socket and USB type A and type C connections with standard charging for mobile devices and tablets.



Meeting desk

Menssula incorporates a wiring management system that allows for the efficient and simple concealment of the wiring, optimizing its use and preventing possible accidents caused by faulty electrical wiring. Furthermore, with the help of the metallic cable riser and the textile cable riser, a visual cleanliness of wiring is achieved on the tables.

1. Cable grommet window made in the base, to allow the bottom passage of wiring.
2. Cable grommet window made in the exterior column, which allows the exit of the wiring for correct connection with peripherals placed in the metal container.
3. Window made in the interior column, which allows coupling to the polypropylene cable guide placed at the base of the support.
4. Guía pasacables realizada en polipropileno colocada en la base de la peana.
5. Metallic cable riser, with a simple clipping system in the slots of the Menssula column, which allows for easy cable guiding, providing visual cleanliness.
6. Textile cable riser, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion. (Only tables with height elevation) .



Finishes available

Desk-top

Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres.With white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.

Black core

Traffic White

Coloured core

Pulpis Light

Samas Black

Fenix®
Black anti-fingerprint



MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge

Light Oak



Storage

MDF

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 19 mm.

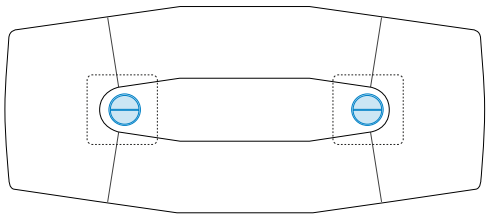
Black anti-fingerprint

STRUCTURE

Black

Meeting Tables Finishes Combinations

Meeting desk · 74 cm height



MS1G013615C



Perimeter Surface:
Compact laminate traffic white
Central surface:
Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint
Wiring access: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface:
Compact laminate pulpis light
Central surface:
Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint
Wiring access: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface:
Compact laminate samas black
Central surface:
Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint
Wiring access: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface:
Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint
Central surface:
Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint
Wiring access: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Superficie perimetral:
DM laminado roble
Central surface:
MDF Black anti-fingerprint
Wiring access: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
MS1F032210H MS1F022210H MS1F112210H MS1F102210H			
MS1F052210H MS1F102210H			
MS1G011414C	5	88,574 kg	0,250 m³
MS1G012012C	5	90,718 kg	0,271 m³
MS1G013615C	14	283,043 kg	0,616 m³
MS1G011414H	5	94,004 kg	0,250 m³

Ecodesign

	Menssula
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Menssula has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

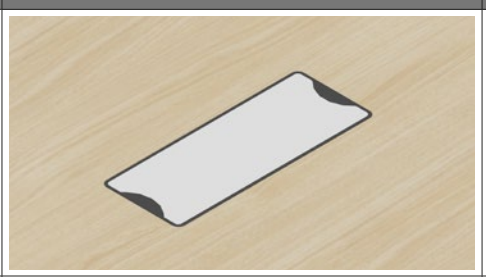
Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum · Well Certified™ Platinum · Certified B Corporation · PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es · Formaldehyde Zero TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2 · AENOR Ecodesign ISO 14006 2020 · AENOR Quality Management ISO 9001 2015 · IQNet · AENOR Environmental Management ISO 14001 2015 · IQNet

Access to wiring and connections

Wiring access M	Wiring access D	Wiring access Q	Wiring access R
			
	MAXIMUM OPENING 95°	**MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.**	**MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.**
Surface-mounted wiring access, with easy surface access and reduced dimensions. The S-outlet access is the epitome of compact versatility, making it possible to combine 1 power socket and USB Type A and Type C connections in standard charging for mobile devices and tablets. Not compatible for outdoor use. Dimensions: Ø 70 mm	Die-cast aluminium lid Die-cast aluminium frame Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 25 mm **Dimensions:** 230 x 115 mm	Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	COMPACT LAMINATE cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface 10 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

Combinaciones de acabados ofertadas

ACABADOS DE SUPERFICIE Y STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED ACCESO DE CABLEADO		
Surface	Structure	D WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
COMPACT LAMINATE TRAFFIC WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · TRAFFIC WHITE
COMPACT LAMINATE SAMAS BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · SAMAS BLACK
FENIX® BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	FENIX® BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
COMPACT LAMINATE PULPIS LIGHT	BLACK	Black	BLACK	COMPACT LAMINATE · PULPIS LIGHT
DM LAMINADO ROBLE	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	

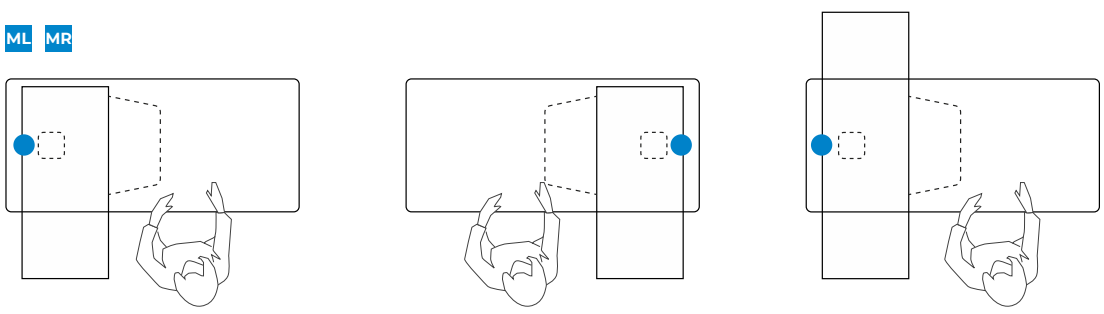
* **Important note:** The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Executive desk

Lateral access

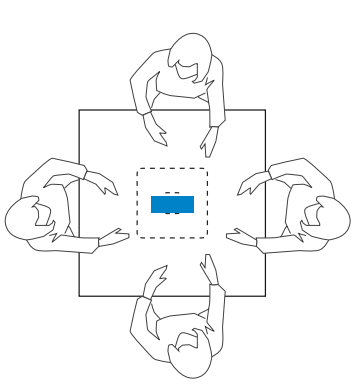
ML MR



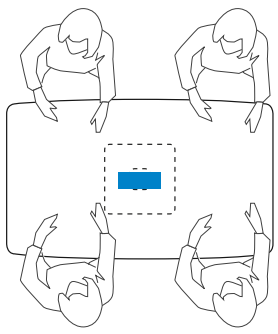
Meeting tables

Centered access

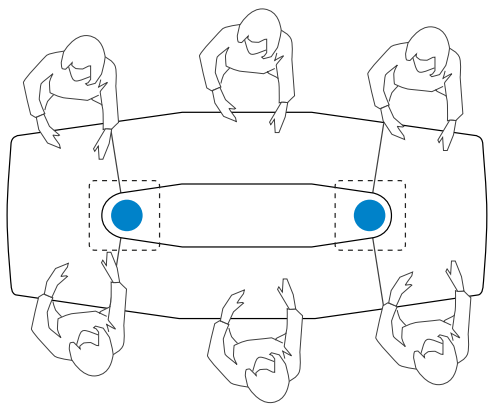
DC QC RC



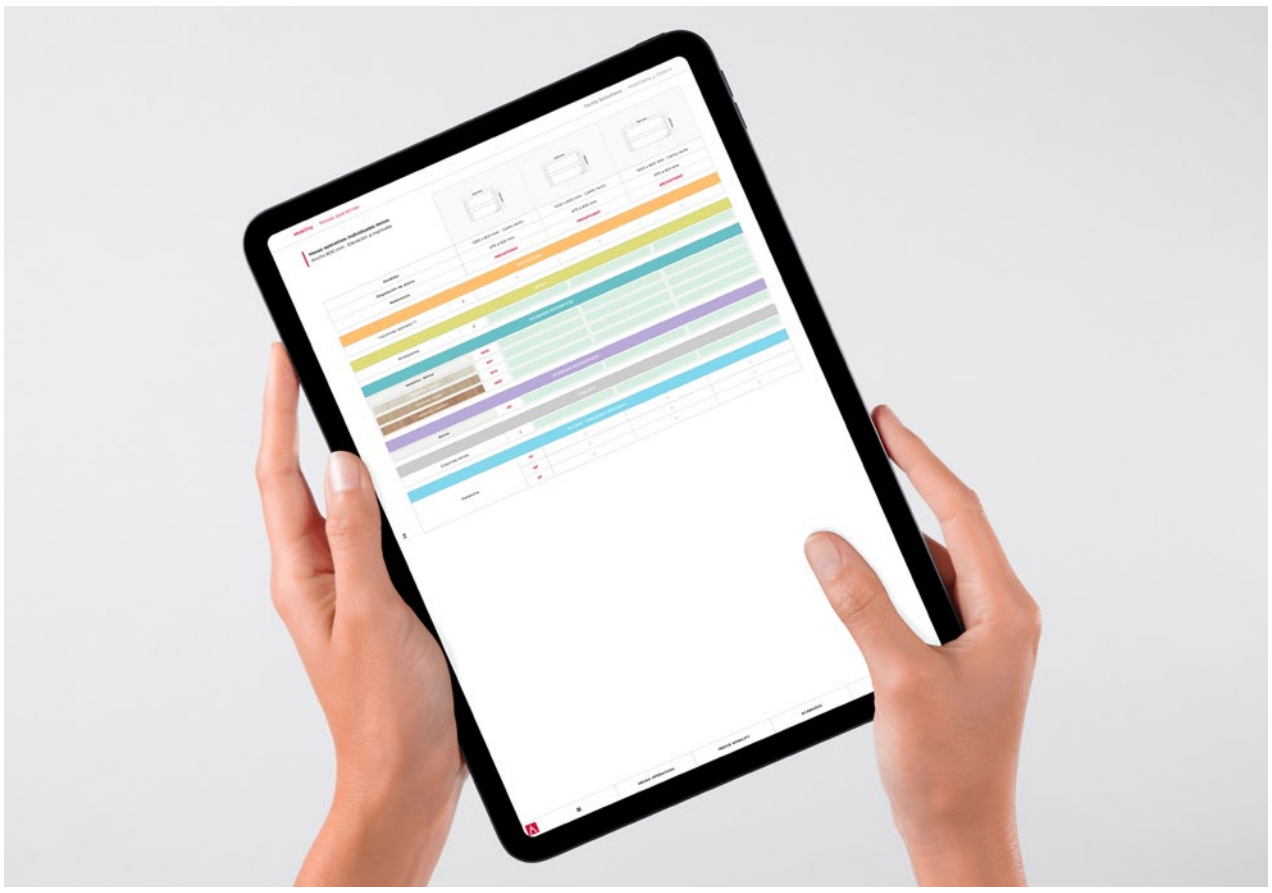
DC QC RC



DC



How to code to reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating to correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MENSSULA	MS1
MODEL: Executive desk and credenza	**F05**
Cabinet position: Reversible	
Dimensions (desk): 220x100cm	**2210**
Dimensions (cabinet): 189x61x59cm	
Mechanism: Electric elevation	**H**
Height: 74-114cm	

STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Lateral column	I

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides without felt	L

SURFACE FINISH	↓
Table top: Compact L.pulpis light	F26
Body finish: MDF black anti-fingerprint	
Front finish: MDF black anti-fingerprint	M03

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08

TABLETOP TYPE	↓
Round corners / Fixed	2

ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE	↓
Digital Programmable control ·EU · 220v	B2

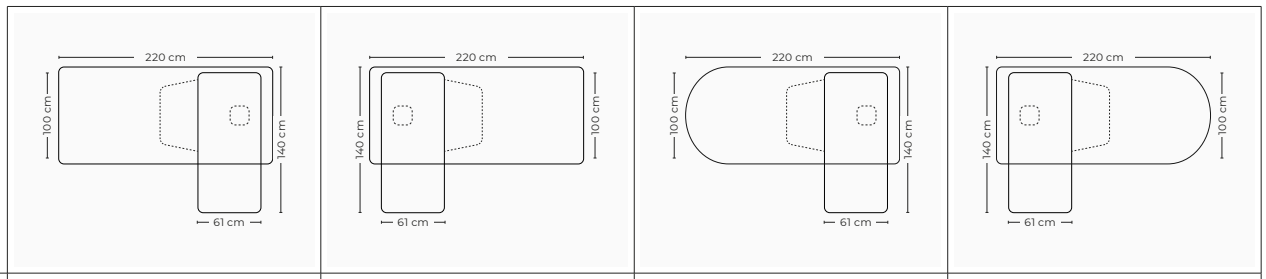
REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
MS1 F05 2210 H I L F26M03 08 2 B2



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet ·
Electric elevation · 100cm width



MODEL	Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet	Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet	Oval executive desk and auxiliary cabinet	Oval executive desk and auxiliary cabinet
CABINET POSITION	Right	Left	Right	Left
MECHANISM	Electric elevation	Electric elevation	Electric elevation	Electric elevation
HEIGHT	74-114cm	74-114cm	74-114cm	74-114cm
DIMENSIONS (DESK)	220x100cm	220x100cm	220x100cm	220x100cm
DIMENSIONS (CABINET)	129x61x59cm	129x61x59cm	129x61x59cm	129x61x59cm
REFERENCE	**MS1F022210H**	**MS1F032210H**	**MS1F102210H**	**MS1F112210H**
BASE PRICE	7.949,20	7.949,20	7.949,20	7.949,20

STRUCTURE TYPE					
Lateral column	**I**				

SUPPORT TYPE					
Glides without felt	**L**				

SURFACE FINISH							
TABLE TOP	BODY FINISH	FRONT FINISH					
Compact L. traffic white	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F20M03**				
Compact L. samas black	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F28M03**	+ 411,60	+ 411,60	+ 411,60	+ 411,60
Fenix® black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F03M03**	+ 764,40	+ 764,40	+ 764,40	+ 764,40
Compact L. pulpis light	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F26M03**	+ 1.086,40	+ 1.086,40	+ 1.086,40	+ 1.086,40
Light oak laminated MDF	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**L10M03**	+ 683,20	+ 683,20	+ 683,20	+ 683,20

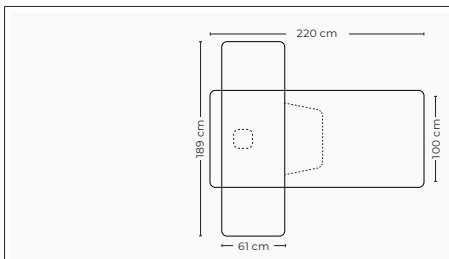
STRUCTURE FINISH					
Black	**08**				

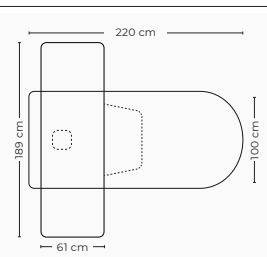
TABLETOP TYPE					
Round corners / Fixed	**2**				

ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE						
Digital Programmable control	US 120v	**B1**				
	EU 220v	**B2**				
	UK 220v	**B3**				

WIRING ACCESS · OPTIONAL						
TYPE OF WIRING ACCESS	SURFACE TYPE					
Connection system Atom, 1 Schucko, 1 USB A, 1 USB C, Ø7cm	Compact Laminate / Laminated MDF	**MR**	+ 380,80		+ 380,80	
Connection system Atom, 1 Schucko, 1 USB A, 1 USB C, Ø7cm	Compact Laminate / Laminated MDF	**ML**		+ 380,80		+ 380,80

Executive desk and credenza ·
Electric elevation · 100cm width





MODEL	Executive desk and credenza	Oval executive desk and credenza
CABINET POSITION	Reversible	Reversible
MECHANISM	Electric elevation	Electric elevation
HEIGHT	74-114cm	74-114cm
DIMENSIONS (DESK)	220x100cm	220x100cm
DIMENSIONS (CABINET)	189x61x59cm	189x61x59cm
REFERENCE	**MS1F052210H**	**MS1F132210H**
BASE PRICE	8.638,00	8.638,00

STRUCTURE TYPE			
Lateral column	**I**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	**L**		

SURFACE FINISH					
TABLE TOP	BODY FINISH	FRONT FINISH			
Compact L. traffic white	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F20M03**		
Compact L. samas black	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F28M03**	+ 411,60	+ 411,60
Fenix® black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F03M03**	+ 764,40	+ 764,40
Compact L. pulpis light	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**F26M03**	+ 1.086,40	+ 1.086,40
Light oak laminated MDF	MDF black anti-fingerprint	MDF black anti-fingerprint	**L10M03**	+ 683,20	+ 683,20

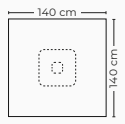
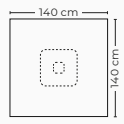
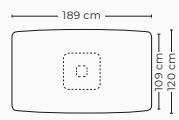
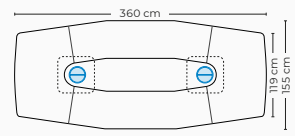
STRUCTURE FINISH			
Black	**08**		

TABLETOP TYPE			
Round corners / Fixed	**2**		

ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE				
Digital Programmable control	US 120v	**B1**		
	EU 220v	**B2**		
	UK 220v	**B3**		

WIRING ACCESS · OPTIONAL				
TYPE OF WIRING ACCESS	SURFACE TYPE			
Connection system Atom, 1 Schucko, 1 USB A, 1 USB C, Ø7cm	Compact Laminate / Laminated MDF	**MR**	+ 380,80	+ 380,80

Meeting table

					
MODEL		Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table	Meeting table
MECHANISM		Fixed height	Electric elevation	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT		74cm	74-107cm	74cm	74cm
DIMENSIONS		140x140cm	140x140cm	200x120cm	360x155cm
REFERENCE		**MS1G011414C**	**MS1G011414H**	**MS1G012012C**	**MS1G013615C**
BASE PRICE		2.472,40	3.536,40	2.787,40	7.077,00
STRUCTURE TYPE					
Central column + Plinth base	**S**				
Two central columns	**M**				
SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				
SURFACE FINISH					
Compact laminate traffic white	**F20**				
Compact laminate samas black	**F28**	+ 371,00	+ 371,00	+ 467,60	+ 1.111,60
Fenix® black anti-fingerprint	**F03**	+ 705,60	+ 705,60	+ 889,00	+ 2.112,60
Compact laminate pulpis light	**F26**	+ 1.009,40	+ 1.009,40	+ 1.272,60	+ 3.026,80
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**	+ 450,80	+ 450,80	+ 716,80	+ 1.841,00
STRUCTURE FINISH					
Black	**08**				
TABLETOP TYPE					
Round corners / Fixed	**2**				
ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE					
Digital Programmable control	US 120v	**B1**			
	EU 220v	**B2**			
	UK 220v	**B3**			
WIRING ACCESS · OPTIONAL					
TYPE OF WIRING ACCESS	**SURFACE TYPE**				
Aluminium cover, 95° opening, 23x11,5cm	Compact Laminate / Laminated MDF	**DC**	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 221,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact Laminate / Laminated MDF	**QC**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	Compact Laminate	**RC**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	

POWER

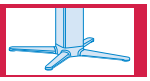
—By ITEMDesign Works—

Technical Features

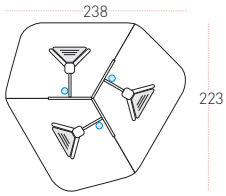
Power Program - Serie 100 02
Power Program - Serie 300 03
Cable management 04
Power Video-Conference 05
Accesories and complements 07
Ecodesign 09
How to order desks with access to wiring 10
POWER - How to code a Power Reference 12
SERIE 100 - 4 cross supports
Operative tables - Triple desk - Gen .....
13Accessories for Serie 100 14
Table top dividers for Serie 100 15
Power Cabinets for independent use 16
Video-Conference Desks 18
Meeting desks 19
SERIE 300 - Squared base
Video-Conference Desks 22
Meeting desks 23
Table top dividers for Serie 300 25
Accessories for Serie 300 26



POWER DESK - 100 SERIES

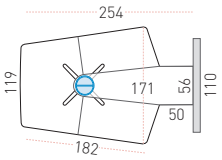


TRIPLE DESK - GEN



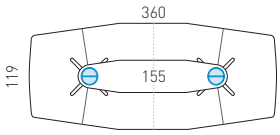
PV33 U

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV97 D

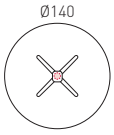
MEETING TABLES



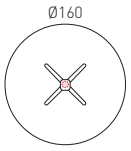
PV49 D



PW72 U N



PW73 U N



PW74 U N

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER RANGE – 100 SERIES

STRUCTURE



(1) **Structure** realized in melamine board of 19/30 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface.

(2) **Lower container** made of 6 mm-thick steel sheet, with a large capacity for cable accesses.

(3) **Column**:

- Fixed Desks: 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium.
- Electronic Elevation Desks: Adjustable steel tube leg composed of one 137 x 137 mm section, plus a 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium cover.

(4) **Base**: Base with four 610 x 506 mm cross supports in individual and double desks, 610 x 400 mm in triple desks and 610 x 610 mm in meeting and videoconference tables, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP.

(5) **Work Surface,** made of 25 mm melamine with 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm. Rounded corners. Different finishes.

(6) **Cable accesses,** with a semicircular shape, made of die-cast aluminium. Flip-up cover.

(7) **Silent Block**. System that minimize the noise of lifting of the table.

TYPE OF DESKS

The Power Tables 100 series offer 2 desk models, depending on the model:

FIXED DEKS





ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESK



FINISHES

SURFACES FINISHES



00 White 11 Lime Oak 10 Light Oak 07 Chesnut

COLUMN / BASE COMBINATION



White Black
White Black

BASE



Straight and double desk



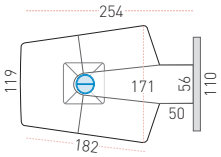
Triple desk



Meeting and video-conference table

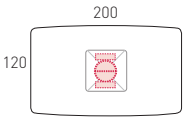
POWER DESK - 300 SERIES

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE

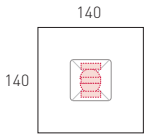


PV91 D

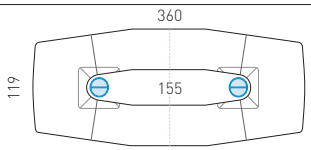
MEETING TABLES



PV17 D QC RC



PV43 D Q R QC RC



PV48 D

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POWER RANGE – 300 SERIES

STRUCTURE



(1) **Structure** realized in melamine board of 25/30 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface.

(2) **Lower container** made of 6 mm-thick steel sheet, with a large capacity for cable accesses.

(3) **Column**:

- Fixed Desks: 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium.
- Electronic Elevation Desks: Adjustable steel tube leg composed of one 137 x 137 mm section, plus a 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium cover.

(4) **Base**: 610 x 610 mm square base, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP. It include counterweight for greater stability.

(5) **Work Surface,** made of 25 mm melamine with 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm. Rounded corners. Different finishes.

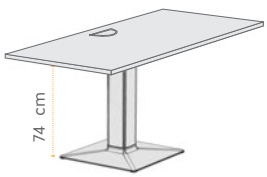
(6) **Cable accesses,** with a semicircular shape, made of die-cast aluminium. Flip-up cover.

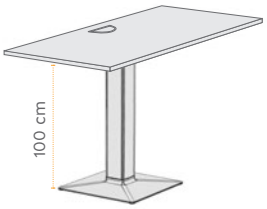
(7) **Silent Block**. System that minimize the noise of lifting of the table.

TYPE OF DESKS

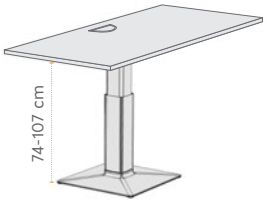
The Power Tables 300 series offer 2 desk models, depending on the model

FIXED DESK





ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESK



BASE



61 x 61 cm square base, made of die-cast aluminium

FINISHES

SURFACES FINISHES



00 White 11 Lime Oak 10 Light Oak 07 Chesnut

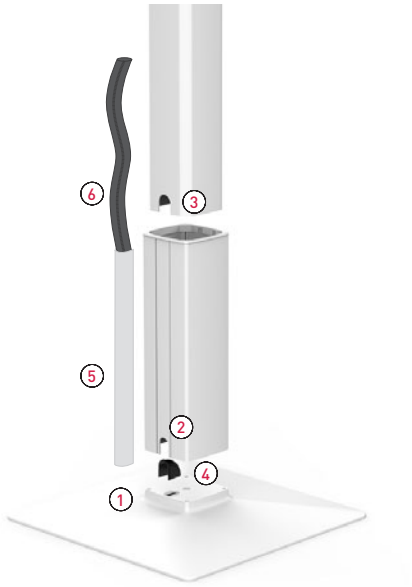
COLUMN / BASE COMBINATION



White / White Black / Black

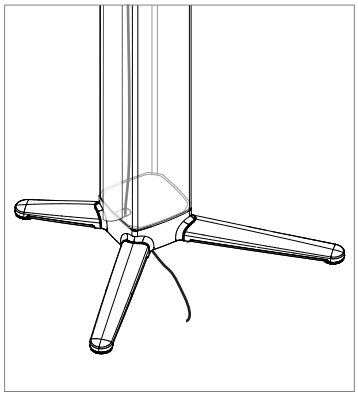
Power incorporates a cabling management system that allows the cabling to be hidden in an efficient and simple way, optimizing its use and avoiding possible accidents caused by bad electrical cabling. In addition, with the help of the rise of metallic wiring and the rise of cloth cables, a visual cleaning of the wiring in the tables is achieved.

① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring
② **Window** made in the external column, which allows the exit of the wiring, for its correct connection with the peripherals deposited in the metallic container.
③ **Window** realized in the interior column, that allows the coupling in the polypropylene cable guide placed in the base of the pedestal.
④ **Cable guide** made of polypropylene placed at the base of the base of the base.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.
⑥ **Textile cable riser**, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.



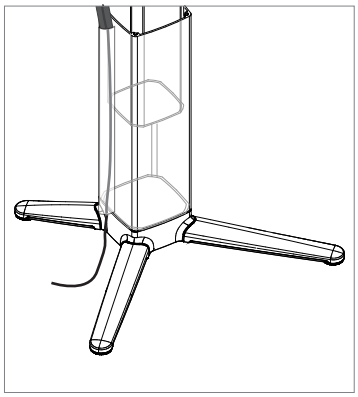
CABLE MANAGEMENT ACCORDING TO POWER MODEL

100 Series - Fixed Height



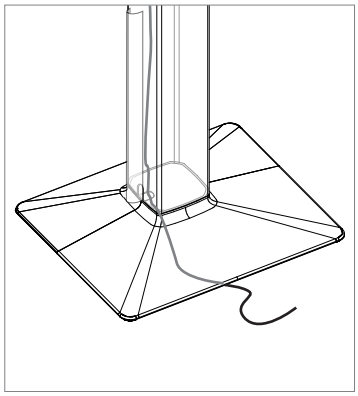
① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.

100 Series - Elevable Height



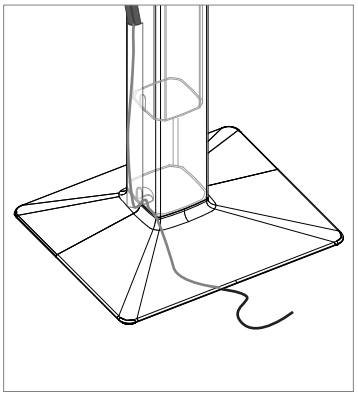
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.
⑥ **Textile cable riser**, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.

300 Series - Fixed Height



① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.

300 Series - Elevable Height



① **Window** made in the base, to allow the lower passage of the wiring.
② **Window** made in the external column, which allows the exit of the wiring, for its correct connection with the peripherals deposited in the metallic container.
③ **Window** realized in the interior column, that allows the coupling in the polypropylene cable guide placed in the base of the pedestal..
④ **Cable guide** made of polypropylene placed at the base of the base of the base.
⑤ **Metal riser cables**, with clip-on system in the grooves of the power column, which allows simple wiring guidance, providing visual cleanliness.
⑥ **Textile cable riser**, with zipper system, with additional protection against flames and abrasion.

POWER VIDEO-CONFERENCE



FEATURES

(1) **Structure** realized in melamine board of 25/30 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface.
(2) **Lower container** made of 6 mm-thick steel sheet, with a large capacity for cable accesses.
(3) **Column**: 150 x 150 mm extruded aluminium.
(4) **Base**:
- SERIE 100: Base with four 610 x 610 mm cross supports, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP.
- SERIE 300: 610 x 610 mm square base, made of die-cast aluminium. Levellers made of PP.

(5) **Work Surface,** made of 25 mm melamine with 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot melt adhesive and rounded to R = 2 mm. Rounded corners. Different finishes.
(6) **Cable accesses,** with a semicircular shape, made of die-cast aluminium. Flip-up cover.
3 types:

- **Without Power Frame**
- **2 units x Power Frame without Dedicated CPU.** It includes: HDMI + 2 Powers
- **2 units x Power Frame with Dedicated CPU.** It includes: 2 USB- 3.0 + HDMI + Power

---

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

(7) Steel **Cable Tray,** as the same finsh than the structure. Includes a module for connection:

- **EU:** 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK:** 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US:** 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

---

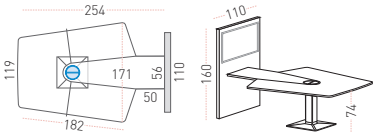
1. MFC with aluminium frame "TV" panel fixed on table. "TV and wiring not included".
2. ABS levellers with anti-skid pad for fixed TV Panel.
3. Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400.
   Interior fixing points for CPU (As per VESA 75 and 100).

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



SERIE 300

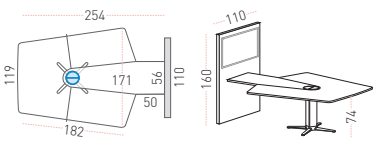
PV91





SERIE 100

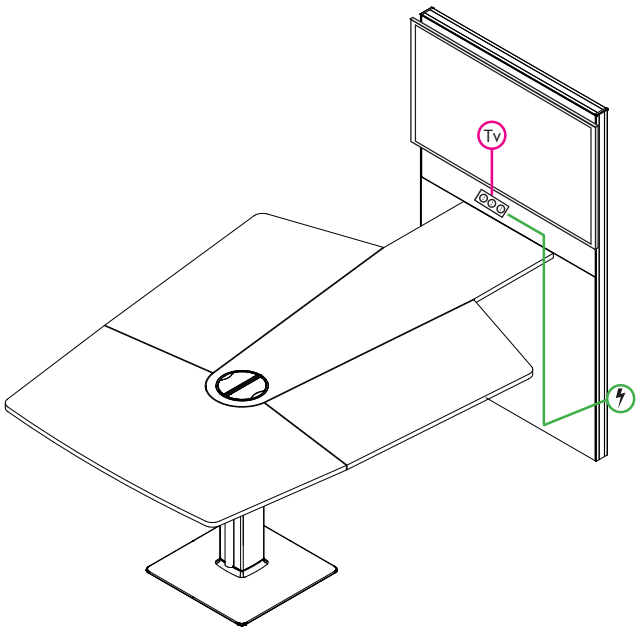
PV97



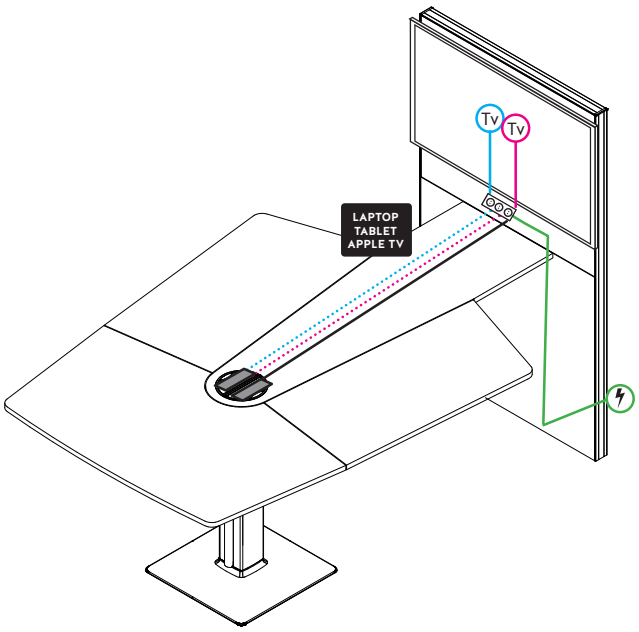
NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

POWER VIDEO-CONFERENCE - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

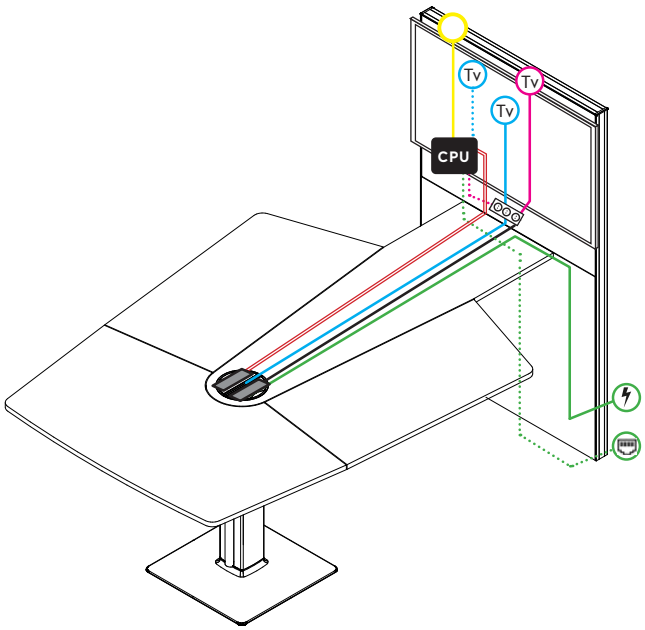
SCREEN WITHOUT POWER FRAME



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



SCREEN WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

CABLE ACCESS MANAGEMENT



Semicircular Cable Access
Straight desk
Direction desk



Double Semicircular Cable Access
Meeting Desk
Video-Conference Desk



Cable Access "U"
Triples Desk - Gen
Storage units Power



Cable Access "N"
Triples Desk - Gen

FOOTRESTS



ABS footrests
Footrests in a black finish
(Only Serie 100)

RISE CABLES



Metal riser cables
Extruded aluminum.
Anclada a la columna de la mesa

SCREENS FOR TABLES

POWER offers a variety of screen options. Fully upholstered, with aluminium profiles or guides for attaching 3rd level elements, upholstered, sound absorbing or made of glass. Power also has moveable screens that incorporate a stable support system without being attached.



Attached Screens for triple desks – 100 series





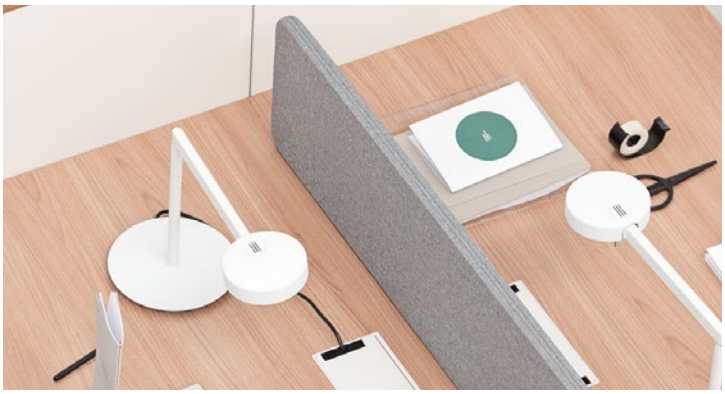


Attached and Moveable Desk Top Screens placed on the surface of the desk top (for 140 x 140 and 160 x 160 cm desks with a single desk top – 300 series).

ACCESSORIES FOR STORAGE UNITS



Pads

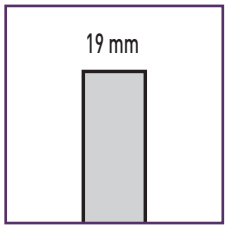


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens

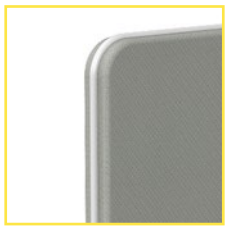
DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

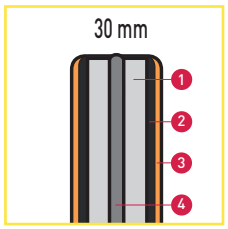




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

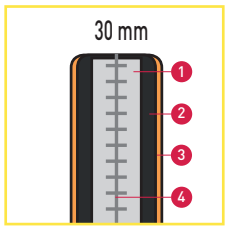




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile





UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - e=30mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m³ density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

58,67%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,90%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 - LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

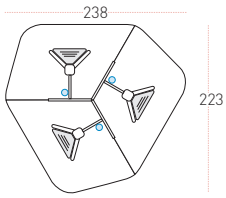
POWER has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE-EN 15372:2017. Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks. Office Furniture. Desks.

Optional Access to wiring Included Access to wiring

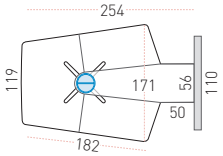
POWER DESK - 100 SERIES

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



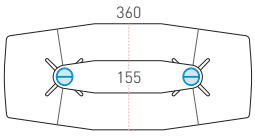
PV33 U

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV97 D

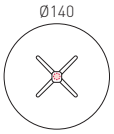
MEETING TABLES



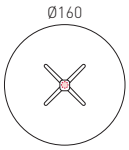
PV49 D



PW72 U N



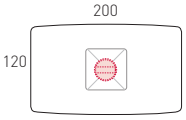
PW73 U N



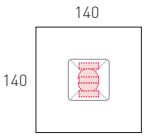
PW74 U N

POWER DESK - 300 SERIES

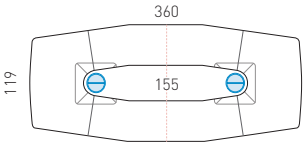
MEETING TABLES



PV17 D QC RC

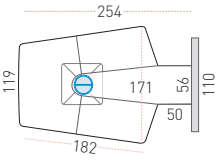


PV43 D Q R QC RC



PV48 D

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV91 D

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

D WIRING ACCESS	**Q** WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS	**U** WIRING ACCESS	**N** WIRING ACCESS
				
MAXIMUM OPENING: 95º	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 110º**	**MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º**		
· Die-cast aluminium lid · Die-cast aluminium frame · Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 25 mm • **Dimensions**: 23 x 11,5 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 27,5 x 11,5 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 27,5 x 11,5 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • **Dimensions**: Ø 8 cm	• High-impact fire-resistant polycarbonate housing. • Silver ring as standard • Large plastic locking nut that can be tightened by hand Ø79mm • 1 x schucko, + 2 USB-charger • **Dimensions**: Ø10,8 x h:15,3cm

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access	N Wiring Access		
Q R U D	QC RC	N1 N2 N3		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

D / Q / U - WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Black		●

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

N WIRING ACCESS

	Wiring access finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	White
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

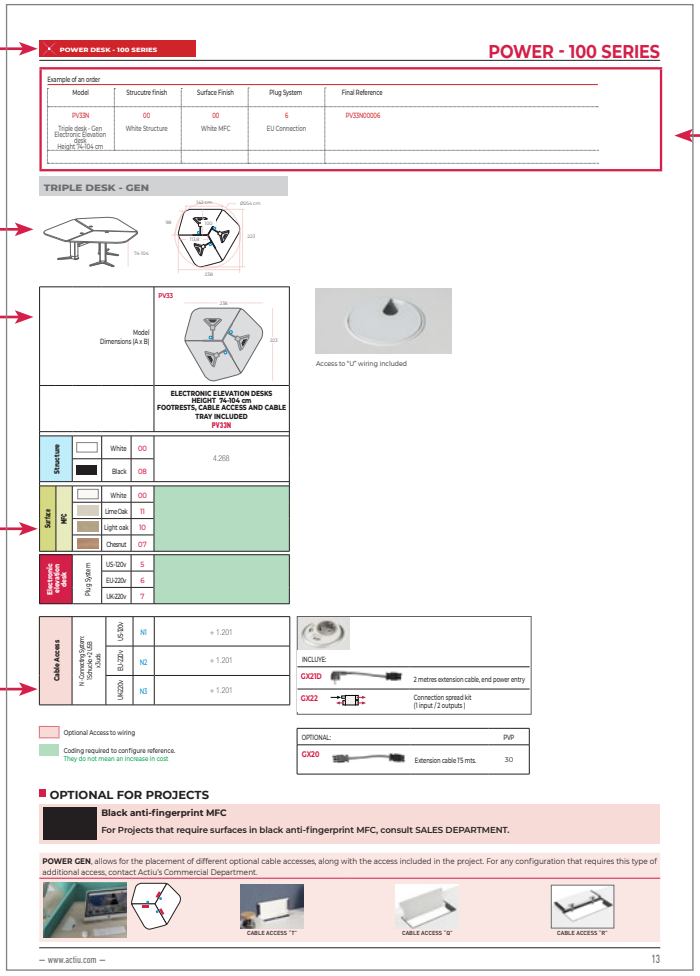
HOW TO CODE A POWER REFERENCE

In the header, we have a way of quickly indicating which base model is coded on that page: 100 Series or 300 Series

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models and their dimensions, as well as the product's base reference.

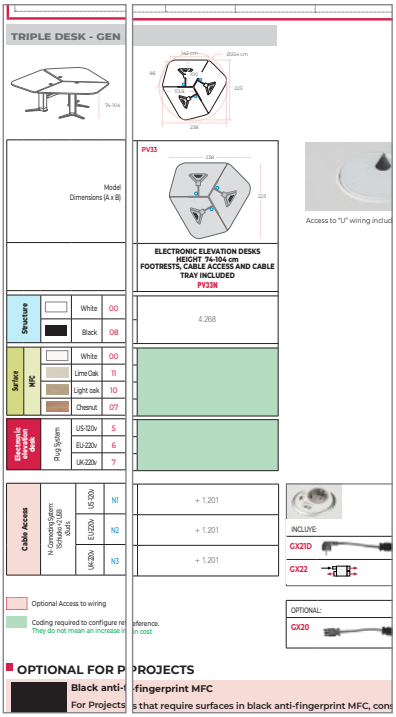
The surface finishes, structure, accessories and cable access will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.

At the end of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.



The Power coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the table and adding the digits in sequential order. To do this, on all pages you can find a coding example at the top of the Table regarding references and pricing, which will remind you of how it works.

Direction of a product Coding



Example:

We now start with a standard PV33 table, white structure, white phenolic surface, electronic elevation with European connection and D cable access.

Example of an order

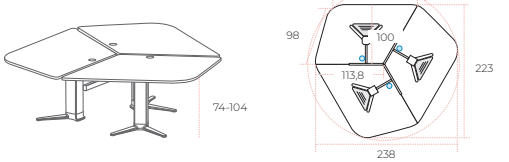
Model	Strucutre finish	Surface Finish	Plug System	Final Reference
PV33N Triple desk - Gen Electronic Elevation desk Height 74-104 cm	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	6 EU Connection	PV33N00006

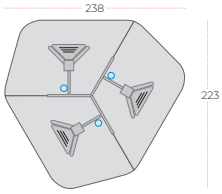
POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Strucutre finish	Surface Finish	Plug System	Final Reference
PV33N Triple desk - Gen Electronic Elevation desk Height 74-104 cm	00 White Structure	00 White MFC	6 EU Connection	PV33N00006

TRIPLE DESK - GEN



Model Dimensions (A x B)	PV33 
	ELECTRONIC ELEVATION DESKS HEIGHT 74-104 cm FOOTRESTS, CABLE ACCESS AND CABLE TRAY INCLUDED **PV33N**
Structure — White	00
Structure — Black	08
Surface MFC — White	00
Surface MFC — Lime Oak	11
Surface MFC — Light oak	10
Surface MFC — Chesnut	07
Electronic elevation desk — Plug System — US-120v	5
Electronic elevation desk — Plug System — EU-220v	6
Electronic elevation desk — Plug System — UK-220v	7

5.975,20



Access to "U" wiring included

Cable Access	N - Connecting System: 1 Schuko + 2 USB X3 uds			
		US-120v	N1	+ 1.681,40
		EU-220v	N2	+ 1.681,40
		UK-220v	N3	+ 1.681,40



INCLUYE:

GX21D		2 metres extension cable, end power entry
GX22		Connection spread kit (1 input / 2 outputs)

Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

OPTIONAL:			PVP
GX20		Extension cable 1'5 mts.	42,00

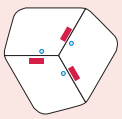
OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

POWER GEN, allows for the placement of different optional cable accesses, along with the access included in the project. For any configuration that requires this type of additional access, contact Actiu's Commercial Department.







CABLE ACCESS "T"

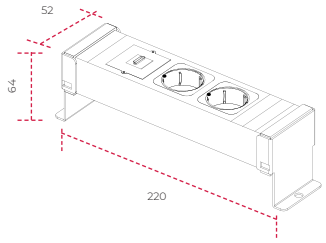
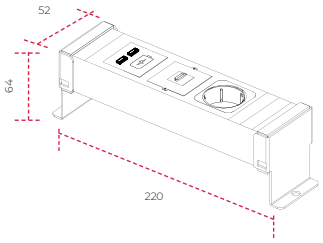
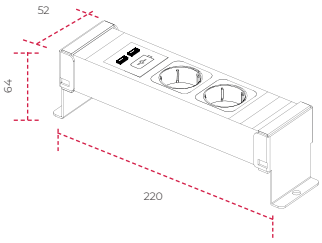


CABLE ACCESS "Q"



CABLE ACCESS "R"

ELECTRIFICATION KIT- Powerframe

				GXB01	GXB02	GXB03
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				2 Plug + 1 HDMI For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB01	**1 Plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB type A and C charging sockets For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GX22 INCLUDED Connection spread kit** GXB02	**2 Plug + 2 USB type A and C charging sockets For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GX22 INCLUDED Connection spread kit** GXB03
Connection system	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated	US-120v	4	270,20	420,00	350,00
		EU-220v	5	250,60	401,80	330,40
		UK-220v	6	287,00	438,20	366,80

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

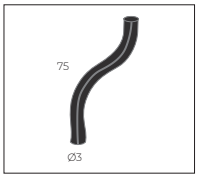
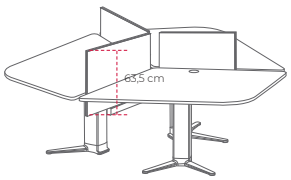
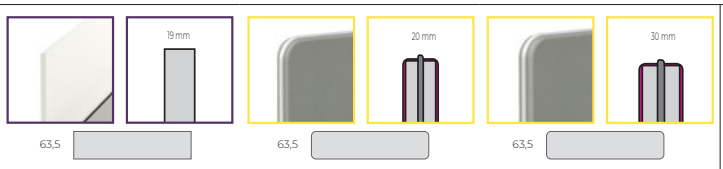
				3943	
Model Dimensions (A x B)					
				Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 4 Units
				39431	**39434**
Textile	■	Black	8	40,60	142,80

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR USE ON TRIPLE DESK (PV33)





MFC	Upholstered divider e= 20 mm	Upholstered divider e=30 mm

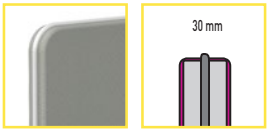
Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER - FOR TRIPLE DESK (PV33)



Mobile Divider Upholstered:

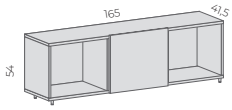
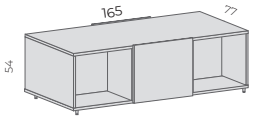
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T and Fabric M.
5. Profile / Tubular edged expanded PVC - 4mm with.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.



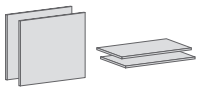
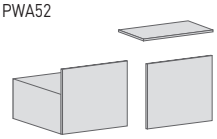
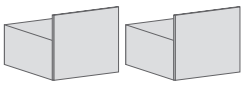
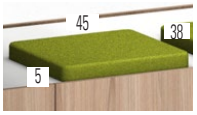
FABRIC e=30mm

	FIXED TABLE TOPS FOR TRIPLE DESK	MOVABLE TABLE TOPS FOR TRIPLE DESK	
Model	ZW31	ZMV16	ZMV18
Dimensions (A x B)	80 / 80 / 63,5 — MFC / FABRIC	67 / 30 / 42	86 / 30 / 42
	Use on Triple Desk - PV33 100 cm width	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 67 cm Large	MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER FOR TRIPLE DESK 86 cm Large
Units / Pack	Pack 3 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units.
Ref. base	ZW313	ZMV161	ZMV162	ZMV181	ZMV182
Bracket finish — WHITE 0					
MFC — Blanca 00	281,40				
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 20 mm - h= 63,5 cm					
Upholstered Divider - e= 20mm — GROUP 0 — Group T 2T--	548,80				
GROUP 1 — Group AE 2AE--	637,00				
GROUP 1 — Group AO 2AO--					
GROUP 2 — Group D 2D--	684,60				
GROUP 2 — Group M 2M--					
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 63,5 cm					
Upholstered Divider - e= 30 mm — GROUP 0 — Group T 3T--	701,40				
GROUP 1 — Group AE 3AE--	789,60				
GROUP 1 — Group AO 3AO--					
GROUP 2 — Group D 3D--	838,60				
GROUP 2 — Group M 3M--					
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 20 mm - h= 42 cm					
Upholstered Divider - e= 20mm — GROUP 0 — Group T T--		344,40	681,80	373,80	740,60
GROUP 1 — Group AE AE--		364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
GROUP 1 — Group AO AO--					
GROUP 2 — Group D D--		371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20
GROUP 2 — Group M M--					

POWER CABINETS FOR INDEPENDENT USE

Modelo Medidas (A x B)				PWA21  1 MFC hinged doors and 1 shelf included	PWA22  2 MFC hinged doors and 2 shelves included
				1 ACCES POWER CABINET FOR INDEPENDENT US PWA21	DOUBLE ACCES POWER CABINET FOR INDEPENDENT USE PWA22
MFC	Sides, shelves, Rear, Upper and Lower Cover		White	0	728,00	834,40
MFC	Front doors		White	00		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
			Chesnut	07		
FEET			White	0		
			Black	8		

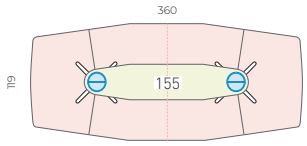
ACCESSORIES FOR POWER CABINETS

Model Dimensions (A x B)				FRONTALS FOR USE WITH INDEPENDENT POWER CABINET PWA51 	PWA52 		PWA53 	PWN1  		 	
				PACK: 2 MFC HINGED DOORS + 2 WHITE MFC SHELVES Includes Kit of hinges and screws PWA51	PACK: 1 MFC HINGED DOOR + 1 WHITE MFC SHELF + 1 FILING DRAWER Includes Kit of hinges and screws		PACK: 2 FILING DRAWERS Includes Kit of screws PWA53	CUSHION FOR USE WITH POWER CABINETS.		FLEXIBLE CABLE RISER (Minimum order: 3 Units) Only use with cabinets for use with Power tables	
					Left Hand PWA52L	Right Hand PWA52R		Pack 1 Unit PWN11	Pack 2 Units PWN12	39425	39525
MFC	Front		White	00	166,60	292,60	292,60	417,20					
			Lime Oak	11									
			Light Oak	10									
			Chesnut	07									
Upholstered	Group 0		Group T	T--					85,40	159,60		
	Group 1		Group U	U--					98,00	183,40		
			Group AE	AE--								
			Group AO	AO--								
			Group AI	AI--								
	Group 2		Group D	D--					103,60	197,40		
			Group V	V--								
			Group M	M--								
	Group 3		Group A	A--					128,80	246,40		
Polystyrene			White	0							25,20	29,40
			Black	8								

POWER - 100 SERIES

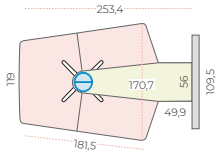
SURFACE AND STRUCTURE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE FOR MEETING AND VIDEOCONFERENCE TABLES

MEETING TABLES



PV49 D

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV97 D



Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

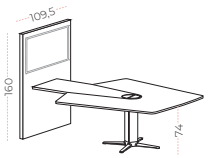
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

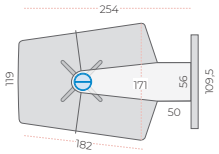
POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Pannel Connection	Video-Conference Panel Finishing	Final Reference
PV97F Video-Conference Table Fixed desk Height 74 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White	5 Power Frame Without PC Dedicated EU Connection	0 White Profile White Frontal	PV97F000050

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



				Modelo Medidas (A x B)	PV97 
					FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY **PV97F**
Structure		White	00		3.486,00
		Black	08		
Surface	**MFC**	White	00		
		Lime Oak	11		
		Light Oak	10		
		Chesnut	07		
Connection system	Without Power Frame	US-120v	1		
		EU-220v	2		
		UK-220v	3		
	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	4		+ 557,20
		EU-220v	5		+ 518,00
		UK-220v	6		+ 590,80
	Power Frame With PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	7		+ 856,80
		EU-220v	8		+ 820,40
		UK-220v	9		+ 893,20
Video-Conference Panel Finishing		White Profile Frontal White	0		
		White Profile Frontal Black	8		

FOOTRESTS

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	PWC2 
					For all Power Desk - SERIE 100 **PWC2**
ABS		Black	08		35,00

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

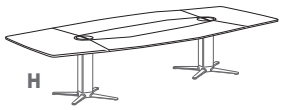
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

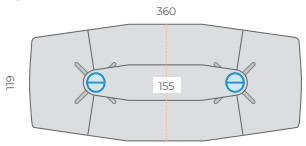
POWER - 100 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface		Final Reference
PV49F Meeting table Fixed height - 74 cm 360 x 119 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White		PV49F0000

MEETING TABLES



Model Dimensions (A x B)				PV49 
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV49F
Structure		White	00	5.063,80
		Black	08	
Surface MFC		White	00	
		Lime Oak	11	
		Light Oak	10	
		Chesnut	07	

FOOTRESTS

Model Dimensions (A x B)				PWC2 
				For all Power Desk - SERIE 100 PWC2
ABS		Black	08	35,00

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Cable access	Final Reference
PW73F Meeting tables Ø120 cm Fixed Height - 100 cm	07 White Colonne Polished Leg	00 MFC White	N2 Cable Access N 1 SCHUKO + 2 USB EU	PW73F0700N2

MEETING TABLES



Model Dimensions (A x B)				PW72 U N Ø120		PW73 U N Ø140	PW74 U N Ø160
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW72F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 100 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW72G	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW73F	FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm LOWER METAL CONTAINER NOT INCLUDED PW74F
Structure		White	00	672,00	723,80	722,40	774,20
		Black	08				
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Lime Oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chesnut	07				
Cable Access	Round cable access of Ø80mm		U	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	N - Connecting System: 1 Schucko + 2 USB Include GX21 2 metres extension cable, end power entry	US-120v	N1	+ 579,60	+ 579,60	+ 579,60	+ 579,60
		EU-220v	N2	+ 526,40	+ 526,40	+ 526,40	+ 526,40
		UK-220v	N3	+ 526,40	+ 526,40	+ 526,40	+ 526,40



ACCESORIES FOR N - CONNECTING SYSTEM

GX20	GX22
	
Extension cable 1'5 mts. GX20	Connection spread kit (1 input / 3 outputs) GX22
42,00	29,40

FOOTRESTS

Model Dimensions (A x B)	PWC2
	
	For all Power Desk - SERIE 100 PWC2
ABS Black 08	35,00

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

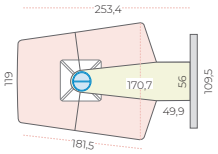
Optional Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

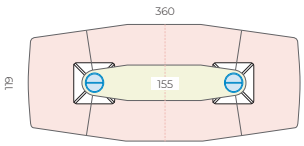
SURFACE AND STRUCTURE COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE FOR MEETING AND VIDEOCONFERENCE TABLES

VIDEOVIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



PV91 D

MEETING TABLES



PV48 D



Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: Black Anti-fingerprint
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **White**
Central Surface: Black Anti-fingerprint
Access to wiring: Black
Structure: Black



Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **Lime Oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface: **Light oak**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **Light oak**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**



Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **White**
Access to wiring: **White**
Structure: **White**



Perimeter Surface: **Chesnut**
Central Surface: **Black Anti-fingerprint**
Access to wiring: **Black**
Structure: **Black**

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

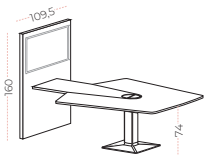
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

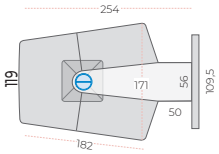
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Pannel Connection	Video-Conference Panel Finishing	Final Reference
PV91F Video-Conference Table Fixed desk Height 74 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White	5 Power Frame Without PC De-dicated EU Connection	5 White Profile White Frontal	PV91F000050

VIDEO-CONFERENCE TABLE



Modelo Medidas (A x B)				PV91 
				FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY PV91F
Structure		White	00	3.665,20
		Black	08	
Surface **MFC**		White	00	
		Lime Oak	11	
		Light Oak	10	
		Chesnut	07	
Connection system	Without Power Frame	US-120v	1	
		EU-220v	2	
		UK-220v	3	
	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated 2 units	US-120v	4	+ 557,20
		EU-220v	5	+ 518,00
		UK-220v	6	+ 590,80
	Power Frame With PC Dedi-cated 2 units	US-120v	7	+ 856,80
		EU-220v	8	+ 820,40
		UK-220v	9	+ 893,20
Video-Confe-rence Panel Finishing	White Profile Frontal White		0	
	White Profile Frontal Black		8	

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

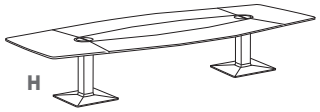
For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

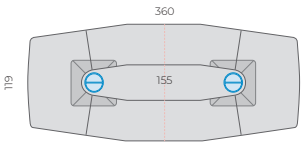
POWER - 300 SERIES

Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface		Final Reference
PV48F Meeting table Fixed height - 74 cm 360 x 119 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White		PV48F0000

MEETING TABLES



Model Dimensions (A x B)	PV48 
	FIXED HEIGHT **HEIGHT 74 cm** **INCLUDED ACCESS TO WIRING AND CABLE TRAY** **PV48F**

Structure		White	00	5.229,00
		Black	08	
Surface	MFC	White	00	
		Lime Oak	11	
		Light Oak	10	
		Chesnut	07	

Included Access to wiring

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

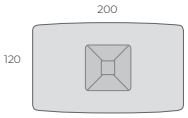
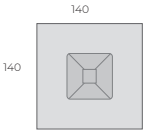
Example of an order

Model	Finish Structure	Finish Surface	Plug System	Final Reference
PV17F Meeting table Fixed desk height - 74 cm 200 x 120 cm	00 White Column White Leg	00 MFC White	6 EU Plug System	PV17F00006

MEETING TABLES





				PV17C D QC RC	PV43 D Q R QC RC	
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
Finish Structure / Leg				**FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm PV17F**	**FIXED HEIGHT HEIGHT 74 cm PV43F**	**ELEVATION DESK HEIGHT 74-107 cm PV43N**
Structure		White	00	1.831,20	1.839,60	2.905,00
		Black	08			
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Lime Oak	11			
		Light Oak	10			
		Chesnut	07			
Electronic elevation desk	Plug System	US-120v	5			
		EU-220v	6			
		UK-220v	7			
Cable Access	Optional	MFC	D	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
			Q		+ 162,40	+ 162,40
			R		+ 210,00	+ 210,00
			QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
			RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

Optional Access to wiring

Combination not available.

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

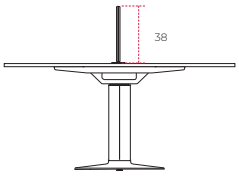
Black anti-fingerprint MFC

For Projects that require surfaces in black anti-fingerprint MFC, consult SALES DEPARTMENT.

Example of an order

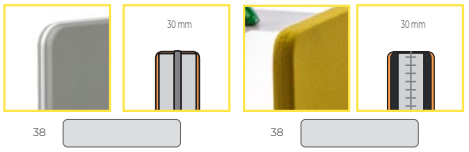
Model	Bracket finish	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZW431 Top mobile Screen Pack 1 unit	0 White bracket	3T82 Upholstered e=30mm Group T Upholstered	ZW431T82

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER - SUPPORT ON DISCS FOR 140x140 cm (PV43)





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZW43 110 / 38	ZW44 130 / 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**

			Units / Pack	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**
			Base Refernce	**ZW431**	**ZW432**	**ZW441**	**ZW442**
Bracket finish		WHITE	0				
		BLACK	8				
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm							
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Flexible profile	Group 0		Group T	3T--	196,00	371,00	201,60	386,40
	Group 1		Group AE	3AO--	224,00	428,40	236,60	456,40
			Group AO	3AE--				
	Group 2		Group D	3D--	235,20	459,20	250,60	485,80
			Group M	3M--				

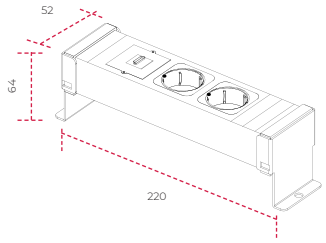
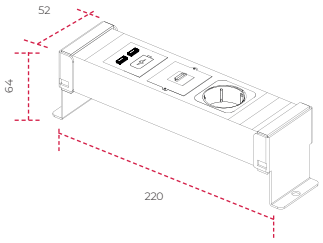
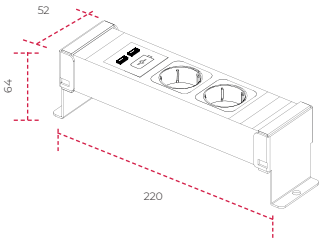
Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 / 38	DLN44 130 / 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**

			Units / Pack	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**	**Pack 1 Unit**	**Pack 2 Units**
			Base Refernce	**DLN431**	**DLN432**	**DLN441**	**DLN442**
Bracket finish		WHITE	B				
		BLACK	N				
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm							
Upholstered e= 1 1/4" Sewn and sheathed	Group 0		Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00
	Group 1		Group AE	AO--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60
			Group AO	AE--				
	Group 2		Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40
			Group M	M--				
	Group 3		Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40

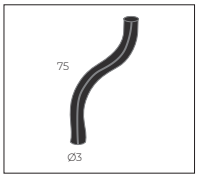
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Will be discontinued once the stocks finished

ELECTRIFICATION KIT- Powerframe

				GXB01	GXB02	GXB03
Model Dimensions (A x B)						
				2 Plug + 1 HDMI For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GXB01	**1 Plug + 1 HDMI + 2 USB type A and C charging sockets For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GX22 INCLUDED Connection spread kit** GXB02	**2 Plug + 2 USB type A and C charging sockets For Power desks - SERIE 100 & 300 Includes cable for connection - 2 mts. GX22 INCLUDED Connection spread kit** GXB03
Connection system	Power Frame Without PC Dedicated	US-120v	4	270,20	420,00	350,00
		EU-220v	5	250,60	401,80	330,40
		UK-220v	6	287,00	438,20	366,80

TEXTILE CABLE RISE

				3943	
Model Dimensions (A x B)					
				Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	
				Pack 1 Unit	Pack 4 Units
				39431	**39434**
Textile	■	Black	8	40,60	142,80

Talent by Alegre Design

Talent was created to consolidate a single solution that met all the arising needs in spaces that aim to motivate critical thinking, innovation and the transfer of knowledge in a much more active, fun and creative way.

The program is structured around two areas: The Talent Series 500 for office training areas and the Talent Series 300 and 100 for multiuse spaces. For office and operational positions, the Talent Series 500 has high-standing tables with an aluminium base, on castors with adjustable height and even a large model with a height of up to 138cm.

Technical data

Table program	3
Talent Series 100 · Features, functionalities & Accessories	4
Talent Series 300 · Features, functionalities & Accessories	5
Jointing system · Talent Series 100 & 300	6
Talent Series 500 · Features, functionalities & Accessories	7
Finishes available	8
Access to wiring & connections	9
Packs, weights & volumes	10
Ecodesign	10
Regulations & EPD	10
Certificates	10

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	11
Talent Series 100 · Fixed desks with levelers	12
Accessories	13
Talent Series 300 · Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top	18
Accessories	21
Talent Series 500 · Height adjustable desks with castors and folding desk-top	25

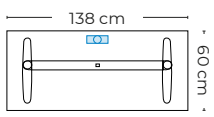


Table program

Talent 100 · Fixed desks with levelers

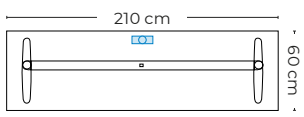
Straight desks · Width 60 cm

UF TF



TL1A011360C

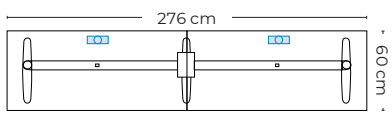
UF TF



TL1A012160C

Straight progressive tables · Width 60 cm

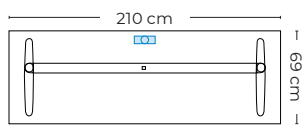
UF TF



TL1A022760C

Straight desks · Width 69 cm

UF TF

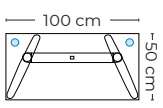


TL1A012169C

Talent 300 · Fixed desks with castors and folding desk-top

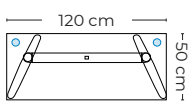
Training desks · Width 50 cm

SR SL UR UL



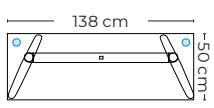
TL1J091050C

SR SL UR UL



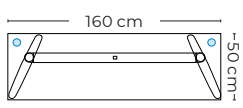
TL1J091250C

SR SL UR UL



TL1J091350C

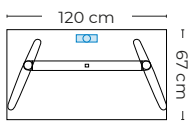
SR SL UR UL



TL1J091650C

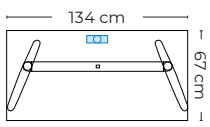
Straight desks · Width 67 cm

UF TF



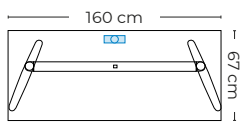
TL1J011267C

UF TF



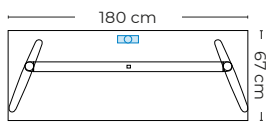
TL1J011367C

UF TF



TL1J011667C

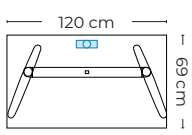
UF TF



TL1J011867C

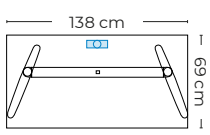
Straight desks · Width 69 cm

UF TF



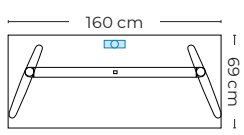
TL1J011269C

UF TF



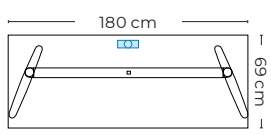
TL1J011369C

UF TF



TL1J011669C

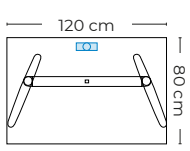
UF TF



TL1J011869C

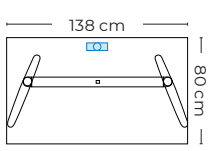
Straight desks · Width 80 cm

UF TF



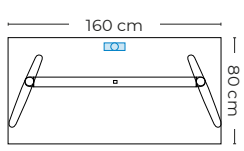
TL1J011280C

UF TF



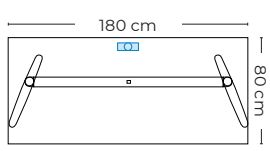
TL1J011380C

UF TF



TL1J011680 C

UF TF



TL1J011880C

Collectivity desks

TL1J031367C

TL1J021567C

TL1J041367C

TL1J031369C

TL1J021569C

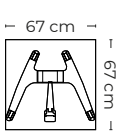
TL1J041369C

UF

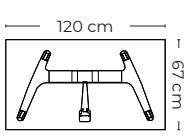
TL1J061880C

Talent 500 · Lift-up tables with castors & folding desk-top

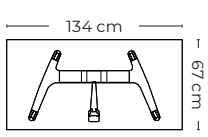
Straight desks · Width 67 cm



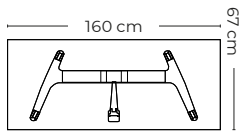
TL1J016767G



TL1J011267G

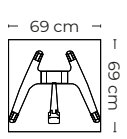


TL1J011367G



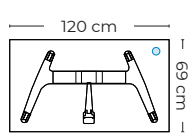
TL1J011667G

Straight desks · Width 69 cm



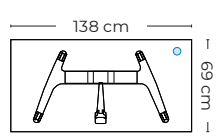
TL1J016969G

NR



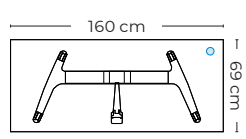
TL1J011269G

NR



TL1J011369G

NR



TL1J011669G

Talent Series 100 · Features, functionalities and add-ons



1. 25 mm Melamine surface with PVC straight edge.
2. Bracket in 3mm folded steel sheet in white and black finish with an epoxy paint coating.
3. 70x40 and e=2 mm steel tube recessed beam with stop for safety support of the deck.
4. Extruded aluminum column Ø60 mm in white and black finish with an epoxy paint coating.
5. Straight injection-molded aluminum feet in white and black finish coated with epoxy paint.
6. Ø46mm levelers with non-skid patch.

Accessories

Cable management



Ø80mm "U" wiring access.



Push Latch "T" wiring access.



Metallic tray for access to "T" wiring.



Individual high-capacity metal cable tray.

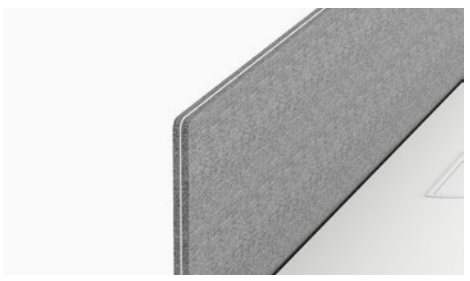


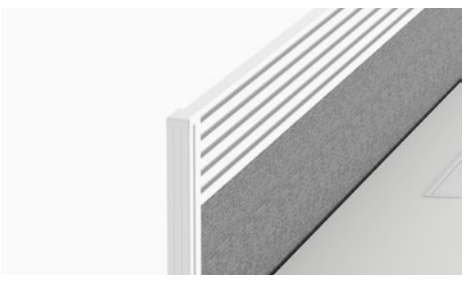
Flexible polypropylene cable riser.

Desk top screens









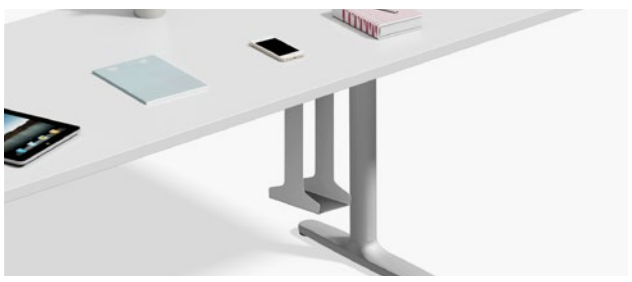
Talent offers a variety of options in partitions. Fully upholstered, with aluminum profiles or guides for fixing 3rd level elements, melamine, glass or methacrylate.

Modesty panel



Melamine or veneer skirt.

CPU support



Metal bracket anchored to the beam

Linking of desks



Anchoring by means of plastic clamp e=4mm

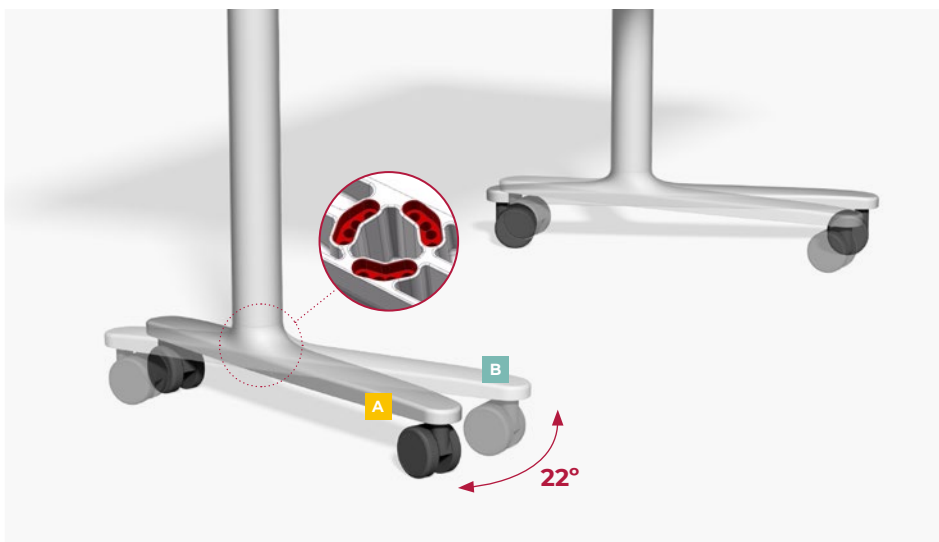
Talent Series 300 · Features, functionalities and add-ons



1. 25 mm melamine surface with PVC edge and rubber cushioning.
2. Folding desk top with locking/unlocking system.
3. Aluminum injection bracket in white and black finish with an epoxy paint coating.
4. Elbow for joining columns and beams in die-cast aluminum.
5. Polypropylene protective trim.
6. 73x70 and e=2 mm extruded aluminum recessed beam, with stop for safety support of the deck.
7. Extruded aluminum column Ø60 mm in white and black epoxy coated finish.
8. Aluminum injection molded feet in white and black finish coated with epoxy paint.
9. Stacking protection on feet.
10. Black castors of 65 mm diameter. 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

Placement of feet in angular position

The 300 series is offered as standard with a 22° inclined foot. This series offers the possibility to change the feet to a straight foot version by unscrewing the foot and placing the screws in the indicated position.



A



Foot placement at 22 degrees

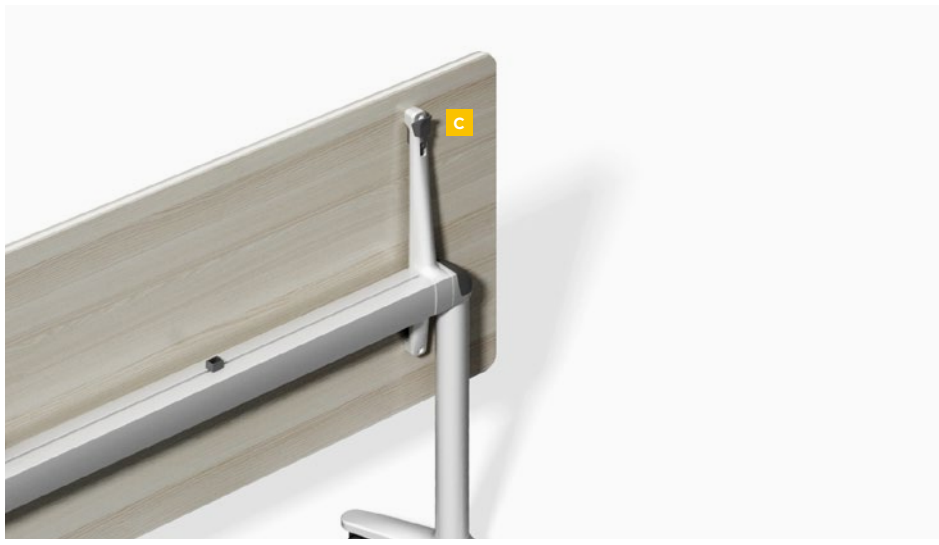
B



Placement of the feet in an upright position

Board surface tiltability

The 300 series offers a folding system of the work surface, by means of a system in the brackets, with unlocking and locking position of the mechanism. At the same time, this folding system allows the tables to be stacked in a space-saving manner. The tables are equipped with a stacking protector at the feet.



C



Locking/unlocking system of the work surface folding in 2 positions.

D



Hinged skirt anchored to melamine-finished board.

Accessories

Cable management



Ø80mm "U" wiring access.



Push Latch "T" wiring access.



Metallic tray with access to "T" wiring.



Flexible polypropylene cable riser.



Surface-mounted wiring access, with easy surface access and reduced dimensions.

Folding modesty panel



Melamine skirt

Linking of desks



Quick linking. The desks are prepared to be linked laterally and frontally. They are fixed using a e=4mm plastic bracket

Jointing system · Talent Series 100 & 300

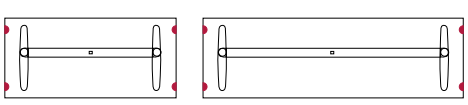
Talent, in its 100 and 300 series, allows a fast system of Linking of desks, so that different configurations can be made, achieving that the tables have stability and there are no undesired movements in their use. The tables are prepared to be joined laterally and frontally, by means of a plastic clamp of e= 4mm, which has a fast and simple system of union.



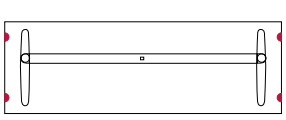


Table models with connecting systems

Talent Series 100 · Fixed desks with levelers · Side connection

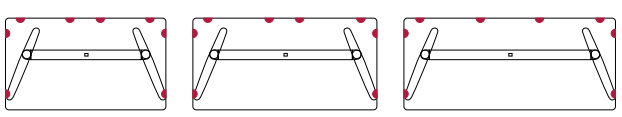


60 cm wide Straight desks

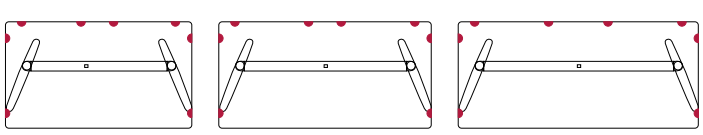


69 cm wide Straight desks

Talent Series 300 · Fixed desks with castors and hinged top · Side and front connection

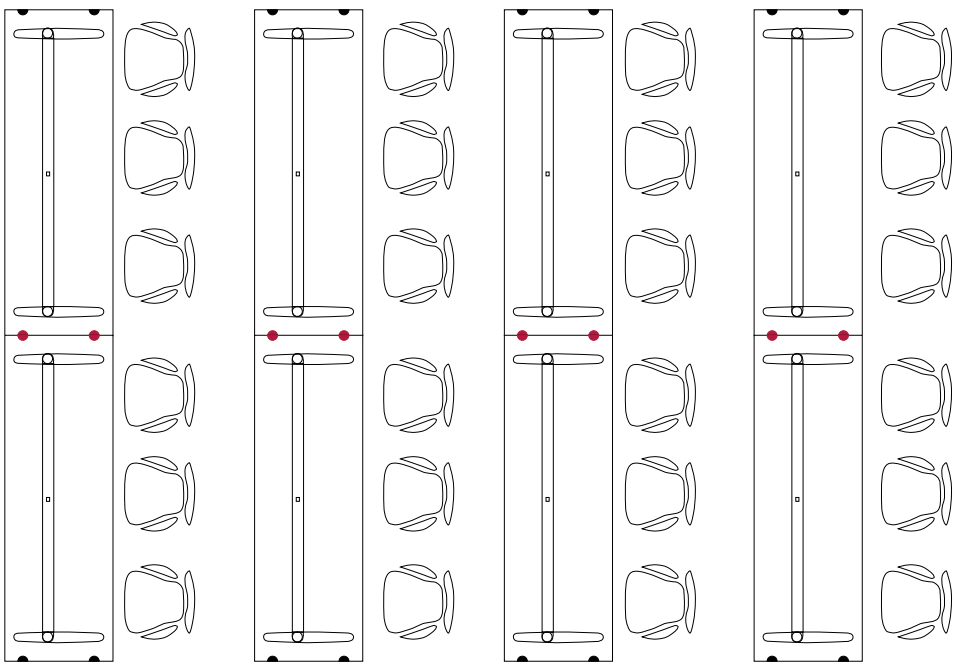


67 and 69 cm wide Straight desks

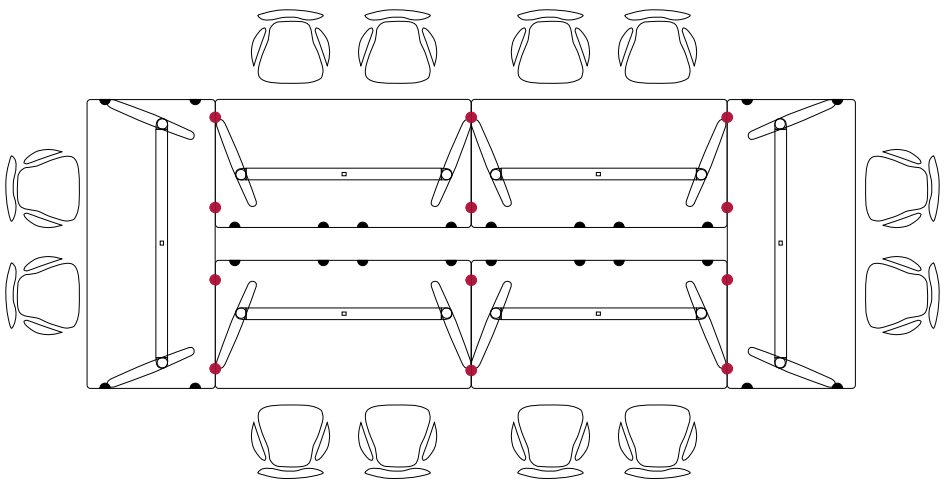


80 cm wide Straight desks

Configuration examples



Lateral joints



Side and front connections

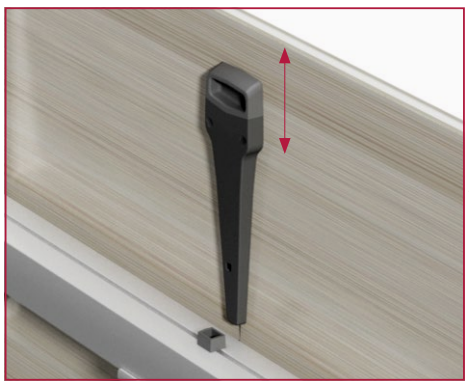
Talent Series 500 · Features, functionalities and add-ons



1. 25 mm melamine surface with PVC edge and rubber cushioning.
2. Folding desk top with locking/unlocking system.
3. Aluminum injection bracket in white and black finish with an epoxy paint coating.
4. Elbow for joining columns and beams in die-cast aluminum.
5. Polypropylene protective trim.
6. Table lifting system by means of a compensated gas pump.
7. 73x70 and e=2 mm extruded aluminum recessed beam, with stop for safety support of the deck.
8. Telescopic central column in extruded aluminum with two sections of 110x80 and 100x70 mm and e=2 mm, with elevation by gas cylinder, in white and black finish with an epoxy paint coating.
9. Feet with lateral connection, made of aluminum injection in white and black finish coated with epoxy paint.
10. Stacking protection on feet.
11. Black castors of 65 mm diameter. 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

Lifting system

The 500 series has a push button under the table top, easily accessible, which allows the table to be raised by means of a gas pump. Height range: 74-104 cm.

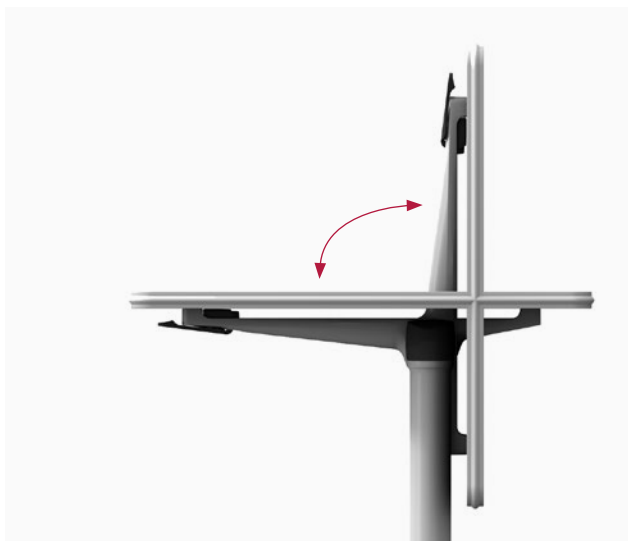


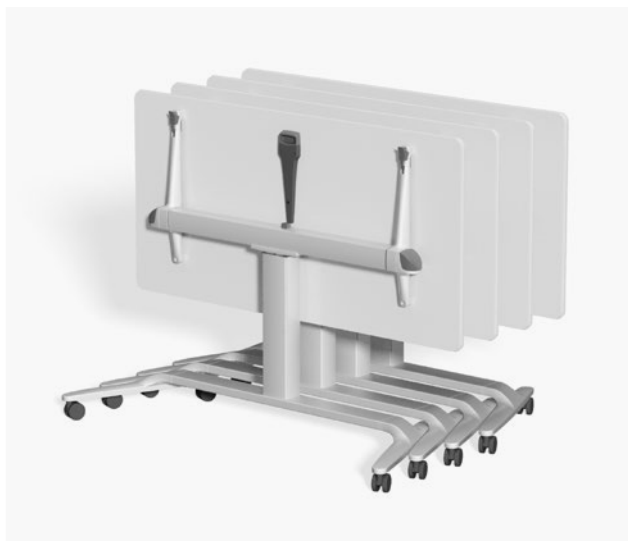


Folding the desk top desk-top

The 500 series offers a folding system of the work surface, by means of a system in the brackets, with unlocking and locking position of the mechanism. At the same time, this folding system allows the tables to be stacked in a space-saving manner. The tables are equipped with a stacking protector at the feet.



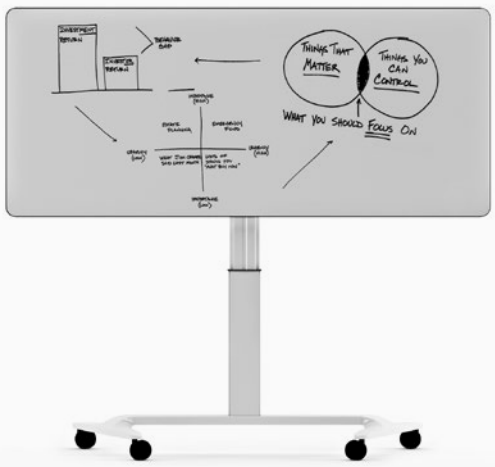




Locking/unlocking system of the work surface folding in 2 positions.

Laminated writing surface

24 mm laminated surface with PVC edge and shock-absorbing rubber. Melamine surface laminated in white. For correct writing and long-lasting durability of the table surface, the use of dry-erase markers is recommended. Easy and clean erasure with a simple cloth or eraser, even when the writing has been done for some time. The use of chemical products for cleaning the surface is not recommended.



Talent Desks with connectivity without detracting from mobility



1 All models, as standard, incorporate an integrated connection access in the table surface, with a round, flat, minimalist-looking plug integrated into the table. 1 x Schucko + 2 USB charger. Dimensions: Ø10,8 x h:15,3cm.

2 Hook made of 3 mm thick steel plate, anchored to the bracket with the capacity to collect the wiring in a simple and clean way.

3 Metallic wiring riser, made of 0.8 mm thick steel plate anchored to the column without reducing mobility (elevation), which allows easy cable routing, providing visual cleanliness.

4 Built-in 3m long cable wrapped in a textile wiring harness, with zipper system, with additional protection against flame and abrasion.



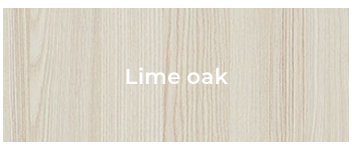


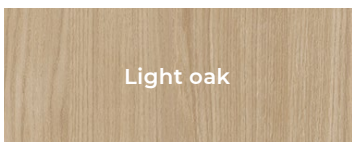


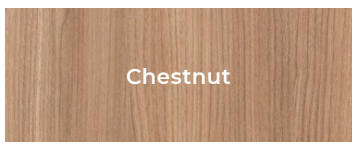
Finishes available

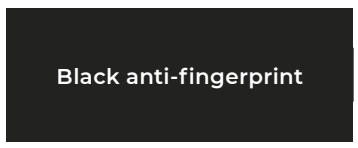
Surface

White



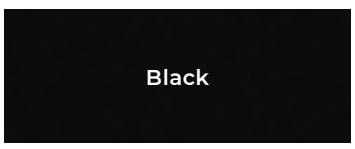






Structure

White



Access to cabling and connections

How to order tables with overhead wiring access

WIRING ACCESS U	WIRING ACCESS T
	
Polypropylene cover with a diameter of 80 mm for the passage of wiring to the lower part. The upper part incorporates a small flange for the passage of small wiring and allows the complete cover to be removed for the passage of a large amount of wiring. - To request a table with higher access to wiring must be added: · Access wiring U: the letter U at the end of the requested reference. - The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized manner show the corresponding icon or icons next to their reference. - The price of the tables with WIRING ACCESS will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the table below.. - To order other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), **consult with the sales department**.	**Wiring access system with "Push Latch" opening system. Made of ABS. Incorporates "Anti-Dust" system that avoids dust accumulation in the wiring area..** - To request a table with higher access to wiring must be added: · Access wiring U: the letter U at the end of the requested reference. - The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized manner show the corresponding icon or icons next to their reference. - The price of the tables with WIRING ACCESS will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the table below.. - To order other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), **consult with the sales department.**

Surface / structure combinations

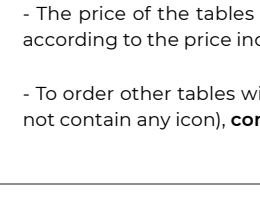
	WIRING ACCESS T U		
Surface / Structure combinations	White	Aluminized	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any finish			
Surface: Any finish (less white) **Structure:** White			
Surface: Any finish (less white) **Structure:** Black			

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 60, 67,69 and 80 cm wide

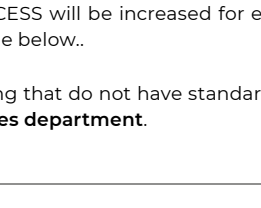
Front access

UF TF



Right access

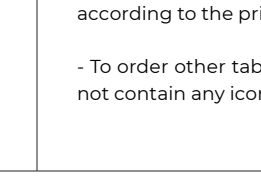
NR



Training desks - 50 cm wide

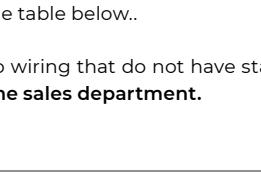
Right access

SR UR



Left access

SL UL



Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Talent · Series 100	-	-	-
Talent · Series 300	-	-	-
Talent · Series 500	-	-	-

Ecodesign

	Talent · Series 100	**Talent** · Series 300	**Talent** · Series 500
Recycled materials	67,24%	69,87%	62,99%
Production	100%		
Transportation	100%		
Use	Easy		
Disposal	91,83%	97,89%	91,32%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

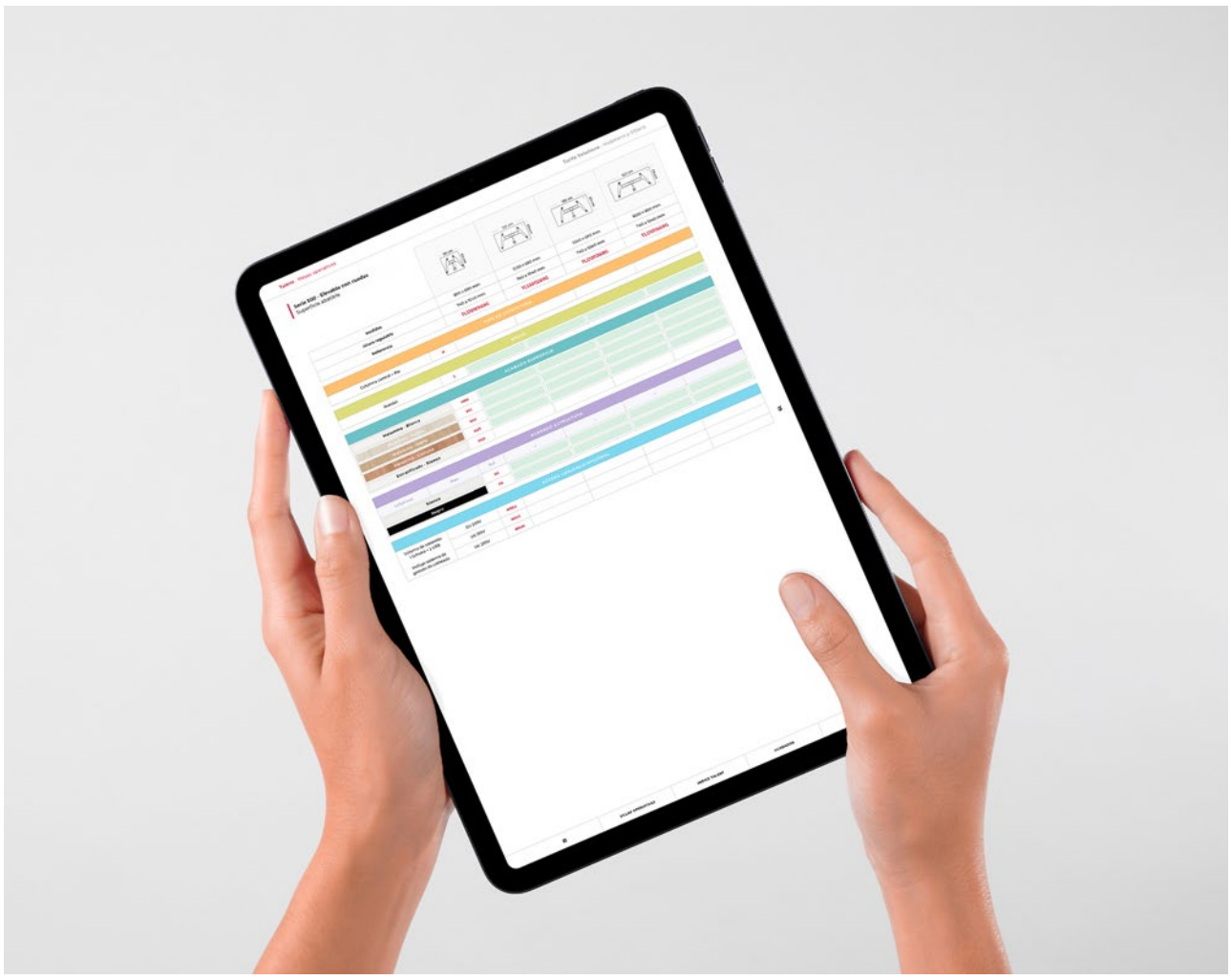
Talent has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description	
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Parte 1:** Dimensions.	Talent 100
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Parte 2:** Safety, strength and durability requirements.	Talent 100
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.	Talent 300 Talent 500
CERTIFICACIÓN GS.	Product complies with product safety law with respect to safety and health assurance.	Talent 300 Talent 500

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Talent · Series 500	**TL1**
Single straight table with folding top	**J01**
Measures: 138 x 69 cm	**1369**
Gas height adjustment: 74 to 104 cm	**G**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	↓
Central column + Foot	**H**

SUPPORT	↓
Wheels	**J**

SURFACE FINISH	↓
MFC · **Light Oak**	**M10**

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	**00**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
TL1J011369G H J M10 00

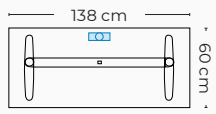


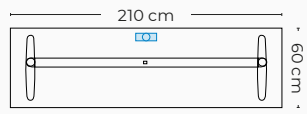
Comprehension legend

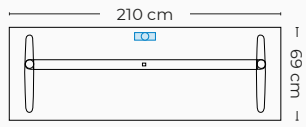
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Talent Serie 100
Rectangular desks with levelers



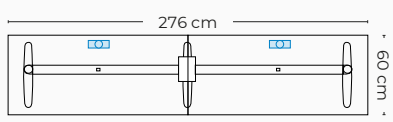




MEASURES		138 x60 cm	210 x 60 cm	210 x 69 cm
HEIGHT		74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1A011360C**	**TL1A012160C**	**TL1A012169C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	420,00	505,40	526,40
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
SURFACE FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			

Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White		**00**			
Black		**08**			
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC		**UF**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
		TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60

Talent Serie 100
Progressive system with levelers

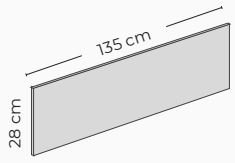


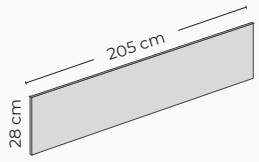
MEASURES		276 x 60 cm
HEIGHT		74 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1A022760C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	781,20
SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	
SURFACE FINISH		
MFC · White	**M00**	
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**	

Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White		**00**	
Black		**08**	
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC		**UF**	+ 53,20
		TF	+ 81,20

Modesty panel · Series 100

Rectangular desks and progressive system



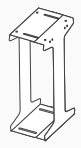


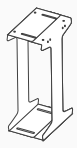
MEASURES	135 x 28 cm	205 x 28 cm
COMPATIBILITY	138 cm tables	2100 mm tables
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE	**XTLFA11328**	**XTLFA12028**

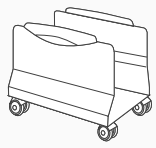
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**	91,00	103,60
Black	**08**		

SURFACE FINISH			
MFC · White	**M00**		
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC · Black	**M08**		

CPU holders







MODEL	CPU Atx	CPU Slim	Mobile CPU
FEATURES	Hanging bracket adjustable in width from 14 to 22 cm (4 to 8 in.)	Hanging bracket adjustable in width from 9 to 14 cm (9 to 14 cm)	Mobile support adjustable in width
MEASURES	14-22 x 50 x 27 cm	9-14 x 50 x 27 cm	22,5-30.5 x 19,5 x 32 cm
REFERENCE	**45524**	**45525**	**39604**

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**0**	137,20	119,00	98,00
Black	**8**			

Cable risers
Flexible polystyrene

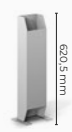


MEASURES	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 70 mm
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39525**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	0	29,40
Black	8	

Cable risers
Sheet metal





MEASURES	520 x 80 x 50 mm	625 x 150 x 100 mm
COMPATIBILITY	For use on single, quadruple and double progression desks.	
REFERENCE	**5070**	**5071**

FINISHING SHEET METAL			
White	0	121,80	145,60
Black	8		

Cable risers
Braided textile wrap



PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 4 units**
MEASURES	750 mm / Ø 30 mm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	8	40,60	142,80

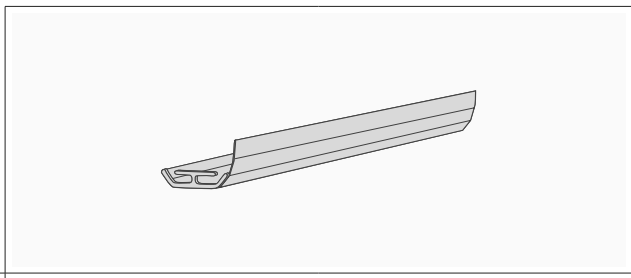
Cable container

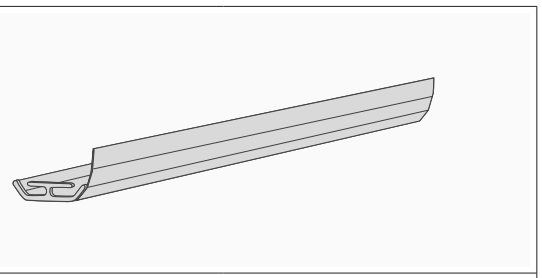


MODEL	Electrical accessory tray, for "T" wiring access	
MEASURES	31,5 x 9,9 x 11,3 cm	
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 unit
REFERENCE	**T11**	**T12**

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	0	58,80	110,60
Black	8		

Metal cable tray for Talent tables - serie 100





MEASURES	1180 mm	1580 mm
COMPATIBILITY	138 cm tables	1800 and 2100 mm tables
BRACKETS	Same color finish as the veneer	
REFERENCE	**4512**	**4516**

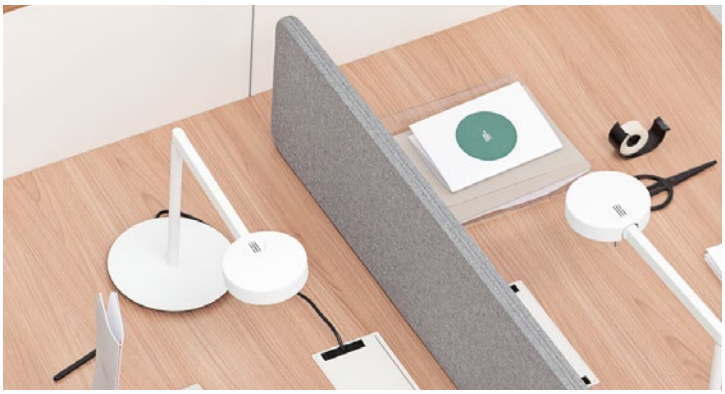
STEEL FINISH			
White	**0**	82,60	93,80
Black	**8**		

Linking device system



MODEL	Quick joining system. The desks are prepared to be easily joined laterally and frontally.
FEATURES	Anchorage by means of plastic clamp of e= 4mm. Use with any Talent 100 Series table.
PACKS	Pack 10 units
REFERENCE	**X08**

ABS		
Black	**8**	60,20

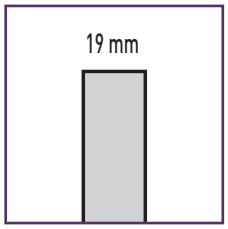


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

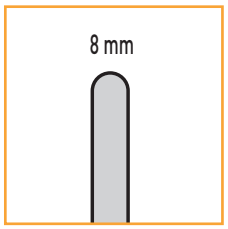




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

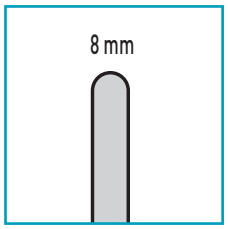




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

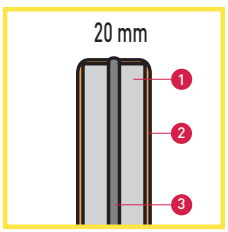




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe

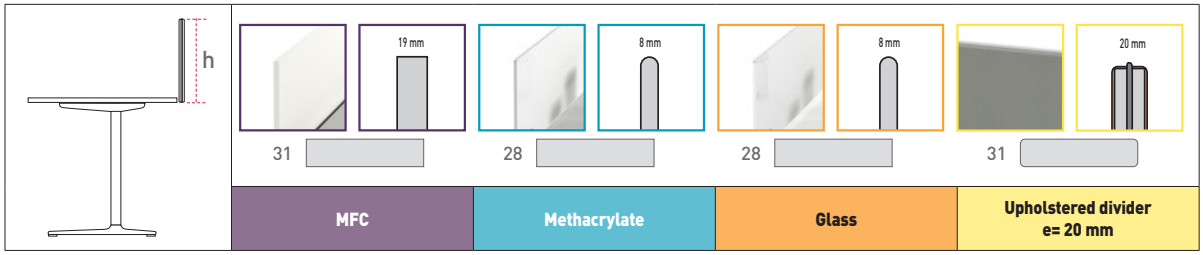




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE

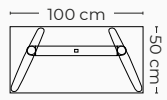


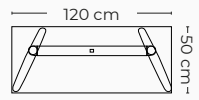
Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH84 130	
			For 138 cm desk	
		Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
		Base Refernce	ZH841	ZH842
Acabado Pieza de Anclaje	WHITE	0		
	SILVER	2		
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm				
MFC		White 00	85,40	156,80
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm				
Methacrylate		White 90	180,60	347,20
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm				
Glass		White 52	305,20	593,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm				
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm GROUP 0		Group T 2T--	120,40	231,00
GROUP 1		Group AE 2AE--	162,40	315,00
		Group AO 2AO--		
GROUP 2		Group D 2D--	180,60	347,20
		Group M 2M--		

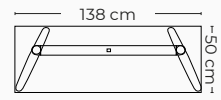
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

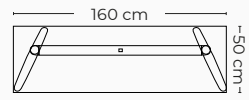
Combination not available.

Talent Serie 300 • Width 50 cm
Desk with folding top surface with castors









MEASURES		100 x 50 cm	120 x 50 cm	138 x 50 cm	160 x 50 cm
HEIGHT		74 cm	74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1J091050C**	**TL1J091250C**	**TL1J091350C**	**TL1J091650C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	614,60	635,60	663,60	687,40
SUPPORT					
Castors	**J**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC · White	**M00**				
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**				
MDF · Black Anti-Fingerprint	**M03**	+ 84,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 144,20

STRUCTURE FINISH						
Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				

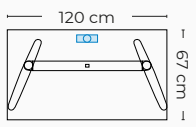
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS						
TYPE OF WIRING ACCESS	TYPE OF SURFACE					
Surface perforation for electrification, Ø6cm	MFC / MDF Black Anti-Fingerprint	**SR**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
		SL	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Polypropylene cover, removable, Ø8cm	MFC / MDF Black Anti-Fingerprint	**UR**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
		UL	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60

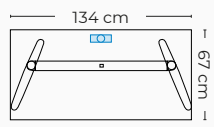


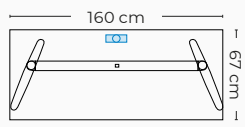
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **S** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top.
The optional **S** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

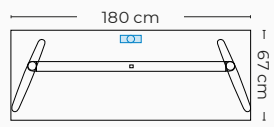
CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

Talent Serie 300 • Width 67 cm
Desk with folding top surface with castors



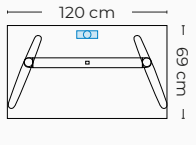


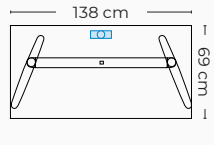


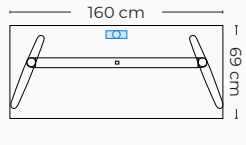


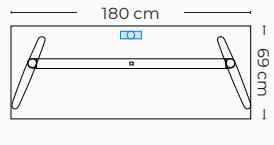
MEASURES		120 x 67 cm	134 x 67 cm	160 x 67 cm	180 x 67 cm
HEIGHT		74 cm	74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1J011267C**	**TL1J011367C**	**TL1J011667C**	**TL1J011867C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	754,60	781,20	856,80	889,00
SUPPORT					
Castors	**J**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MDF · Black Anti-Fingerprint	**M03**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
Columns / Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC and MDF	**UF**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60

Talent Serie 300 • Width 69 cm
Desk with folding top surface with castors



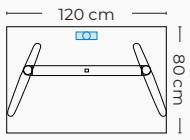


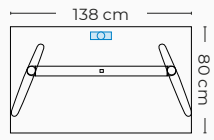


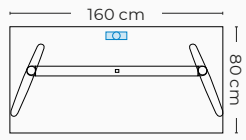


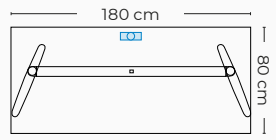
MEASURES		120 x 69 cm	138 x 69 cm	160 x 69 cm	180 x 69 cm
HEIGHT		74 cm	74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1J011269C**	**TL1J011369C**	**TL1J011669C**	**TL1J011869C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	655,20	683,20	711,20	744,80
SUPPORT					
Castors	**J**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC · White	**M00**				
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
Columns / Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC and MDF	**UF**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60

Talent Serie 300 • Width 80 cm
Desk with folding top surface with castors







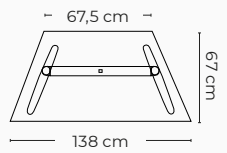


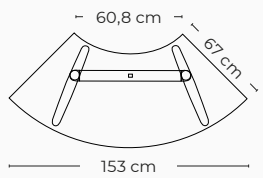
MEASURES		120 x 80 cm	138 x 80 cm	160 x 80 cm	180 x 80 cm
HEIGHT		74 cm	74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1J011280C**	**TL1J011380C**	**TL1J011680C**	**TL1J011880C**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	684,60	712,60	732,20	767,20
SUPPORT					
Castors	**J**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC · White	**M00**				
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**				
MDF · Black Anti-Fingerprint	**M03**	+ 126,00	+ 166,60	+ 166,60	+ 166,60

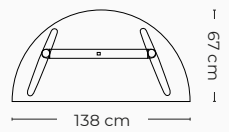
Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	
STRUCTURE FINISH						
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC and MDF	**UF**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60

Talent Serie 300 · Width 67 cm
Meet desks with folding top surface with castors







MEASURES	Trapezoidal desk · 138 x 67 cm	Curved desk · Width 670 mm	Semicircular desk · 138 x 67 cm
HEIGHT	74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCE	**TL1J031367C**	**TL1J021567C**	**TL1J041367C**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Lateral "I" columns	**J**	799,40	919,80	799,40

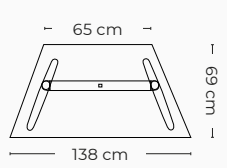
SUPPORT				
Castors	**J**			

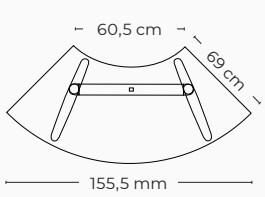
SURFACE FINISH				
MDF · Black Anti-Fingerprint	**M03**			

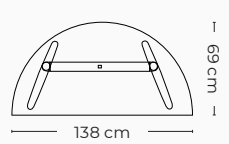
STRUCTURE FINISH					
Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White		**00**			
Black		**08**			

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC and MDF	**UF**	+ 26,60		
	TF	+ 40,60		

Talent Serie 300 · Width 69 cm
Meet desks with folding top surface with castors







MEDIDAS	Trapezoidal desk · 138 x 69 cm	Curved desk · Width 690 mm	Semicircular desk · 138 x 69 cm
ALTURA	74 cm	74 cm	74 cm
REFERENCIA	**TL1J031369C**	**TL1J021569C**	**TL1J041369C**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Lateral "I"columns	**J**	701,40	753,20	701,40

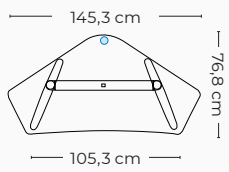
SUPPORT				
Castors	**J**			

SURFACE FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			

STRUCTURE FINISH					
Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White		**00**			
Black		**08**			

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC and MDF	**UF**	+ 26,60		
	TF	+ 40,60		

Talent Serie 300 · Width 67 cm
Gen meet desks with folding top surface with castors



MEASURES	120° desk · Width 76,8 cm
HEIGHT	74 cm
REFERENCE	**TL1J061880C**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Columnas laterales "I"	**J**	807,80

SUPPORT		
Castors	**J**	

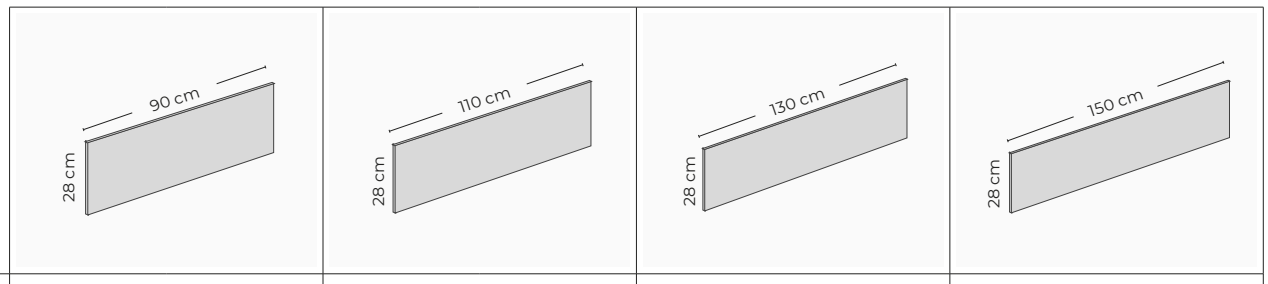
SURFACE FINISH		
MFC · White	**M00**	
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**	
MDF · Black Anti-Fingerprint	**M03**	+ 166,60

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Columns / Feets	Ref.	↓
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS		
MFC and MDF	**UF**	+ 26,60

Accessories · Talent Serie 300

Modesty panels · Series 300
Straight individual tables



MEASURES	90 x 28 cm	110 x 28 cm	130 x 28 cm	150 x 28 cm
COMPATIBILITY	120 cm length straight individual tables	134 and 138 cm length straight individual tables	160 cm length straight individual tables	180 cm length straight individual tables
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE	**XTLFA30928**	**XTLFA31128**	**XTLFA31328**	**XTLFA31528**

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**	82,60	85,40	88,20	91,00
Black	**08**				

SURFACE FINISH					
White	**M00**				
Lime Oak	**M11**				
Light Oak	**M10**				
Chestnut	**M07**				
Black	**M08**				

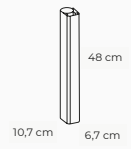
Cable risers
Flexible polystyrene



MEASURES	800 x 40,5 mm / Ø 70 mm
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39525**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	**0**	29,40
Black	**8**	

Metal cable risers



MODEL	Metal cable risers
COMPATIBILITY	Talent 300 tables
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**
DIMENSIONS	**6,7x10,7x48cm**
REFERENCE	**XMFSM1010648**

BASE PRICE	106,40

ACCESSORY FINISH		
White metal sheet	**C00**	
Black metal sheet	**C08**	

Linking device system

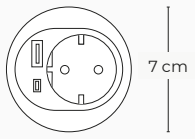


MODEL	Quick joining system. The desks are prepared to be easily joined laterally and frontally.
FEATURES	Anchorage by means of plastic clamp of e= 4mm. Use with any Talent 100 Series table.
PACKS	Pack 10 units
REFERENCE	**X08**

ABS		
Black	**8**	60,20

Power connection

Contract and meeting tables



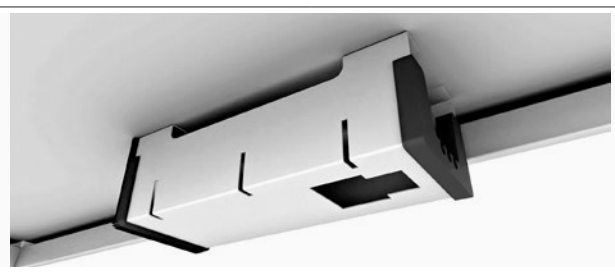
MODEL	Power connection
COMPONENTS	**1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type** **GX21 INCLUDED** (End power entry 2 mts.)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power connection for contract and meeting tables with SC wiring access
PACKS	**Pack 1 unidad**
DIMENSIONS	**Ø7cm**
REFERENCE	**XELIBP10107**

BASE PRICE	366,80

ACCESSORY FINISH		
Black plastic (generic)	**P99**	

CONNECTIVITY		
EU · **220V**	**A2**	
UK · **220V**	**A3**	
FR · **220V**	**A4**	

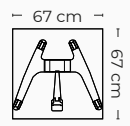
Cable container

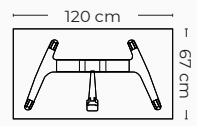


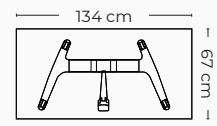
MODEL	Electrical accessory tray, for "T" wiring access	
MEASURES	31,5 x 9,9 x 11,3 cm	
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 unit
REFERENCE	**T11**	**T12**

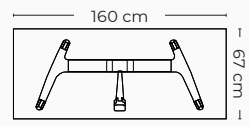
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**0**	58,80	110,60
Black	**8**		

Talent Serie 500 • Width 67 cm
Elevable table with castors and flip top





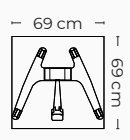


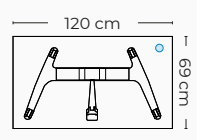


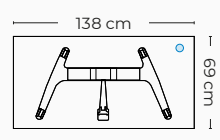
MEASURES		67 x 67 cm	120 x 67 cm	134 x 67 cm	160 x 67 cm
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT		Elevable table 74 to 104 cm	Elevable table 74 to 104 cm	Elevable table 74 to 104 cm	Elevable table 74 to 104 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1J016767G**	**TL1J011267G**	**TL1J011367G**	**TL1J011667G**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Central column + Foot	**H**	1.066,80	1.153,60	1.178,80	1.254,40
SUPPORT					
Castors	**J**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MDF · Black Anti-Fingerprint	**M03**				

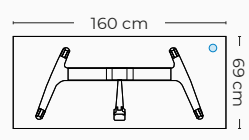
STRUCTURE FINISH						
Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				

Talent Serie 500 • Width 69 cm
Elevable table with castors and flip top









MEASURES		69 x 69 cm	120 x 69 cm	138 x 69 cm	160 x 69 cm
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT		Elevable table 74 to 104 cm	Elevable table 74 to 104 cm	Elevable table 74 to 104 cm	Elevable table 74 to 104 cm
REFERENCE		**TL1J016969G**	**TL1J011269G**	**TL1J011369G**	**TL1J011669G**
TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Central column + Foot	**H**	1.015,00	1.059,80	1.086,40	1.110,20
SUPPORT					
Castors	**J**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC · White	**M00**				
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**				
Writable HPL · White	**E20**	+ 82,60	+ 106,40	+ 109,20	+ 116,20

STRUCTURE FINISH						
Columns	Feets	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC 1 Schuko + 2 USB connection system Includes cable management system	EU 220V	**NREU**	+ 887,60	+ 887,60	+ 887,60
	US 120V	**NRUS**	+ 887,60	+ 887,60	+ 887,60
	UK 220V	**NRUK**	+ 887,60	+ 887,60	+ 887,60

MOBILITY PROGRAM



Mobility Step



Mobility Executive



Mobility Lite

Mobility by Actiu

Mobility, the elevating table that takes care of your health while you work. Working while standing for several hours of the working day not only has a positive impact on health and well-being, but also improves concentration and productivity.

Mobility is the workspace solution that guarantees success. Supporting multiple cultures and work styles. The height of each table can be adjusted independently.

Technical data

Table program	3
Features & functionalities	4
Finishes available	9
Optional complements	9
Ecodesign	11
Regulations & EPD	11
Certificates	11

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	13
Individual straight operating tables · Width 80 cm · Hand crank lift	14
Curved individual operating tables · Width 80 cm · Hand crank lifting	15
Straight double operating tables · Width 164 cm · Hand crank lifting	16
Individual straight operating tables · Width 80 cm · Electrical lifting	17
Straight double operating tables · Width 164 cm · Electrical lifting	18
Management tables · Width 100 cm · Electrical lifting	19
Straight and management tables with return · Width 80-100 cm · Electrical lifting	20
Meeting tables · Width 100 cm · Electrical lifting	22
Optional complements · Electric & hand crank lift tables	23
Desk mounted screens · Electric & hand crank lift tables	24

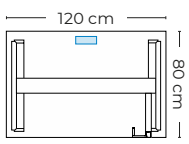
Program of tables

Mobility Step Handy · Desks with hand crank lift system elevation

Straight desks · Width 80 cm · Levelers

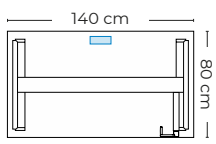


TF QF RF



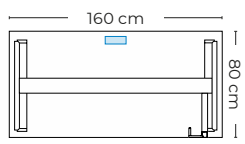
MB3A011280F

TF QF RF



MB3A011480F

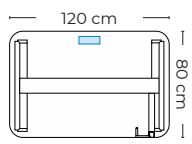
TF QF RF



MB3A011680F

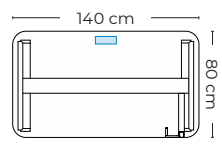
Straight desks · Width 80 cm · Castors

TF QF RF



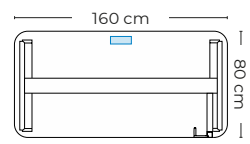
MB3A011280F

TF QF RF



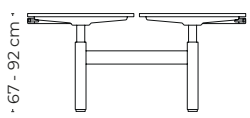
MB3A011480F

TF QF RF

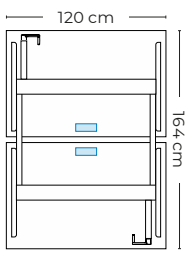


MB3A011680F

Twin desks · Width 164 cm · Levelers

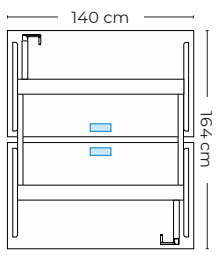


TF QF RF



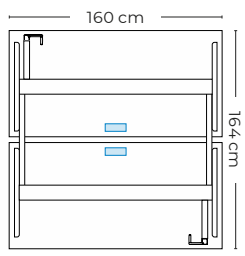
MB3A041216F

TF QF RF



MB3A041416F

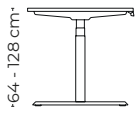
TF QF RF



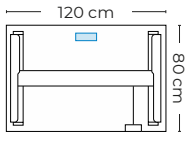
MB3A041616F

Mobility Step Electra · Desks with electric elevation

Straight desks · Width 80 cm · Levelers

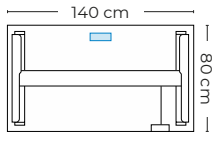


TF QF RF



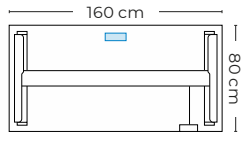
MB3A0112801

TF QF RF



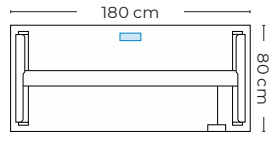
MB3A0114801

TF QF RF



MB3A0116801

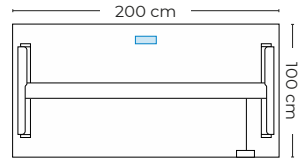
TF QF RF



MB3A0118801

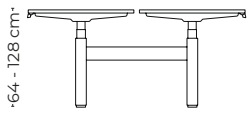
Executive desks · Width 100 cm · Levelers

TF QF RF

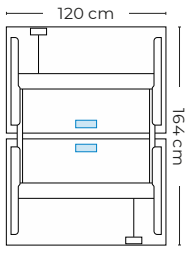


MB3F0120101

Twin desks · Width 164 cm · Levelers

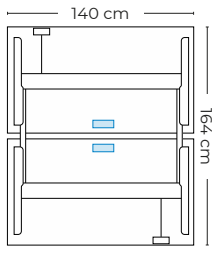


TF QF RF



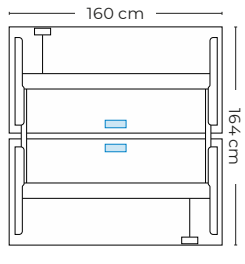
MB3A0412161

TF QF RF



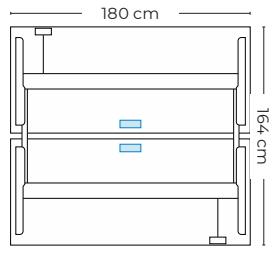
MB3A0414161

TF QF RF



MB3A0416161

TF QF RF

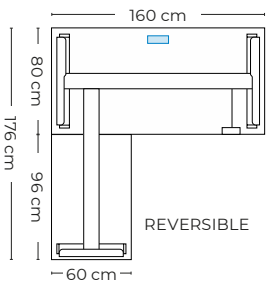


MB3A0418161

Straight desks and executive desks with auxiliary return · Width 80 cm and 100 cm · Levelers

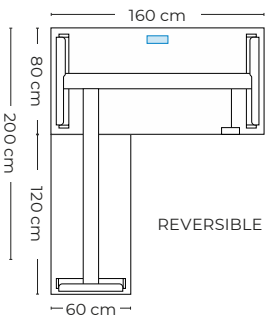


TF QF RF



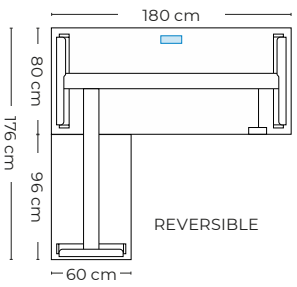
MB3D081617I

TF QF RF



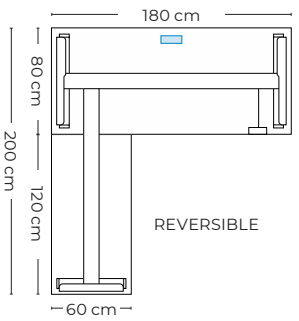
MB3D081620I

TF QF RF



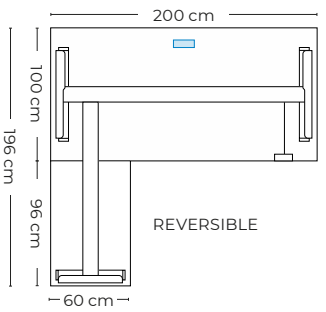
MB3D081817I

TF QF RF



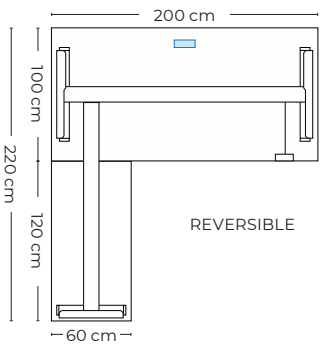
MB3D081820I

TF QF RF



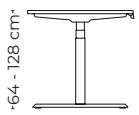
MB3F082019I

TF QF RF

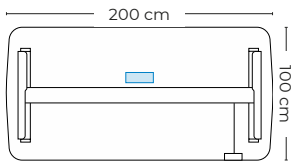


MB3F082022I

Meeting tables · Width 100 cm · Levelers



QC RC



MB3G0120101

Technical Profile

Mobility scheme

TYPE	RANGE	STREAMS
Mobility Step · Hand crank elevation	**Levelers:** Height: 67 / 92 cm. **Castors:** Height: 73 / 98 cm	2 stages
Mobility Step · Electronic elevation	**Levelers:** Height: 64 / 128 cm (EN 527-1:2011)	3 stages

Type of leg / support

Foot with levelers 720 x 78 mm

For single desks, meeting and management tables



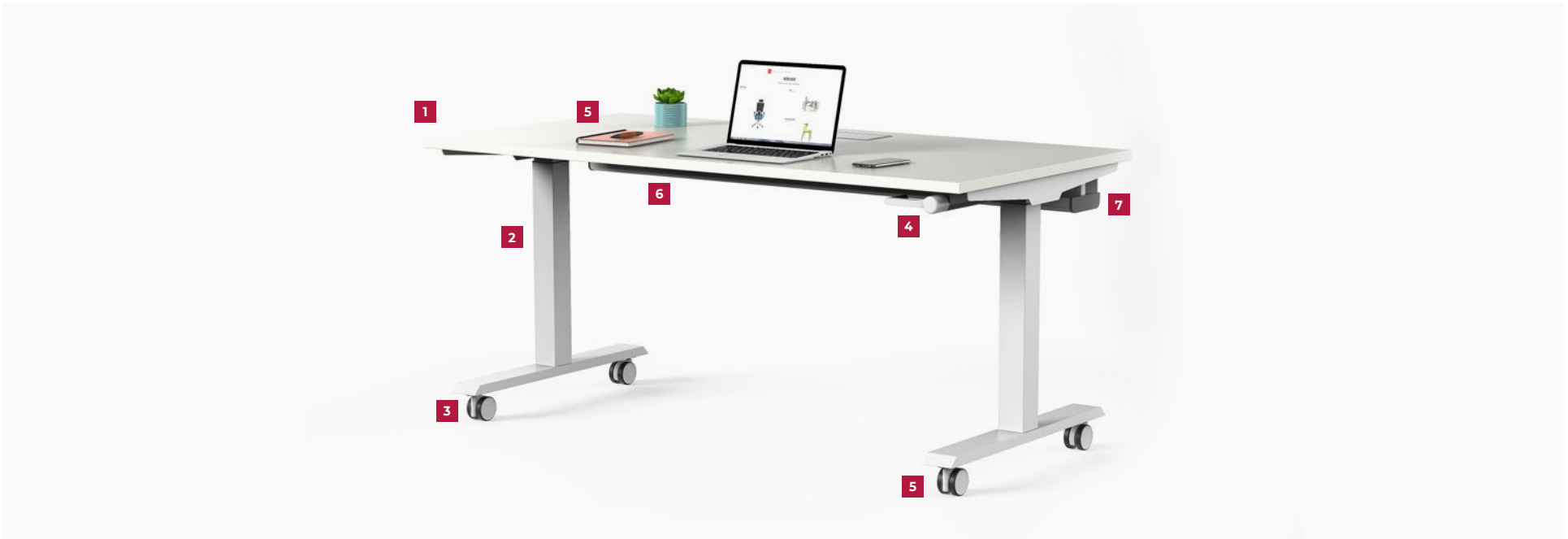
Foot with 720 x 78 mm Castors

For single desks

80 x 80 mm leveling leg

For twin desks

Mobility Step Handy · Individual desks with hand crank lift system elevation



1 MFC Top available with straight edge. Straight corners with leveling model. Rounded corners with castors model.

2 Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Available in white finish.

3 **Single:** Aluminum injection foot. Dimensions 720 x 78 mm.

4 **Height adjustment:** From 67 to 92 cm with levelers and 73 to 98 cm with castors.

5 Levelers of injected PP in black color. Black castors of 65 mm diameter. 2 with brake and 2 without brake.

6 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.

7 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel (white finish) and access to wiring. **(Optional)**

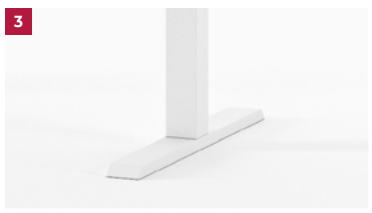
Graphic description of details & customization · Mobility Step Handy / Individual desks with hand crank lift system elevation



1 **Straight corners**



1 **Rounded corners**



3 **720 x 78 mm cantilever**



4 **2 stages:** Levelers & Castors



7 **Wiring access**

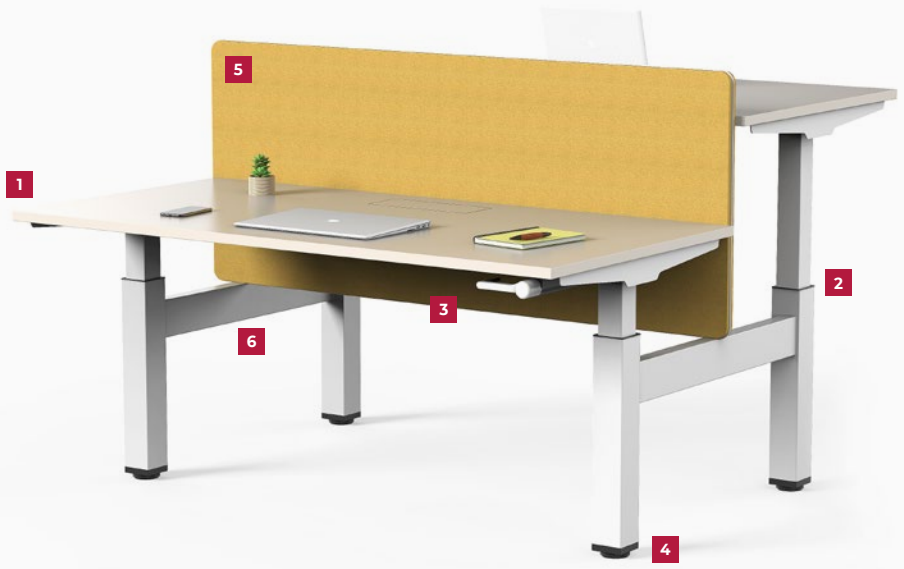
Optional for projects



TOP WITH BEVELED EDGE

For projects that require table surfaces with beveled edges, please contact our sales department.

Mobility Step Handy · Twin desks with hand crank lift system elevation



1 MFC Top available with straight edge.

2 Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Cover of 80 x 80 mm and thickness of 2 mm. Available in white finish.

3 Hand crank lift system elevation. Desk with levelers: 67 - 92 cm

4 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

5 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.

6 **Optional electrification:** Electrification tray made of steel 1 mm thick steel sheet and access to wiring. **(Optional)**

Graphic description of details & customization · Mobility Step Handy / Twin desks with hand crank lift system elevation


1 **Straight corners**


1 **Rounded corners**


3 **Leg with leveling**


4 **2 stages:** Levelers & Castors


7 **Wiring access**

Optional for projects



TOP WITH BEVELED EDGE

For projects that require table surfaces with beveled edges, please contact our sales department.

Mobility Step Electra · Individual desks with electric elevation



1 MFC Top available with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.

2 Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Available in white and black finish.

3 **Individual:** Aluminum injection leg. Dimensions: 720 x 78 mm.

4 **Height adjustment:** from 64 to 128 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.

5 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

6 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.

7 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**

8 **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Step Electra / Individual desks with electric elevation



Top with straight corners



720 x 78 mm cantilever



3 stages: Electric reg. 2 motors.



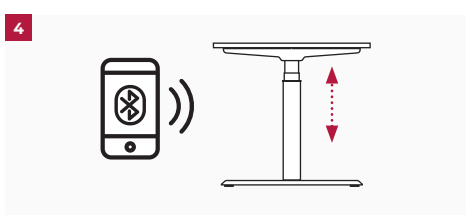
Wiring access



CONTROL UP & DOWN:
- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights



CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:
- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Charger



OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL:
- Use mobile APP to control the height adjustable desk
- Compatible with both controllers
- Set sedentary reminder and health plan
- Set the password of desk
- Troubleshooting guide

Optional for projects



Top with beveled edge

For projects that require table surfaces with beveled edges, please contact our sales department.

Mobility Step Electra · Twin desks with electric elevation



1 MFC Top available with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.

2 Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Cover of 80 x 80 mm and thickness of 2 mm. Available in black and white finish.

3 **Height adjustment:** from 64 to 128 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.

4 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

5 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.

6 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**

7 **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

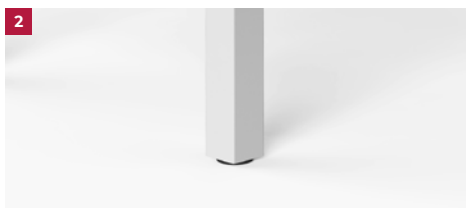
Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Step Electra / Twin desks with electric elevation

1



Top with straight corners

2



Leg with leveling

3



3 stages: Electric reg. 4 motors.

6



Wiring access

3



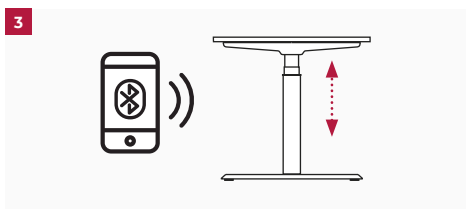
CONTROL UP & DOWN:
- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights

3



CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:
- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Type A Charger

3



OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL:
- Use mobile APP to control the height adjustable desk
- Compatible with both controllers
- Set sedentary reminder and health plan
- Set the password of desk
- Troubleshooting guide

Optional for projects



Top with beveled edge

For projects that require table surfaces with beveled edges, please contact our sales department.

Mobility Step Electra · Individual desks with auxiliary return and electric elevation



1 MFC Top available with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.

2 Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Available in white and black finish.

3 **Individual:** Aluminum injection leg. Dimensions: 720 x 78 mm.

4 **Height adjustment:** from 64 to 128 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.

5 **Auxiliary return:** Surface available in MFC with straight edge. Reversible, can be placed on either side of the desk.

6 **Auxiliary return:** Stretcher made of 1,5 mm thick folded steel sheet. It incorporates an extendable system to adapt to any dimension.

7 **Auxiliary return:** Glide made of 2 mm folded steel sheet. Dimensions: 500 x 78 m

8 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

9 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.

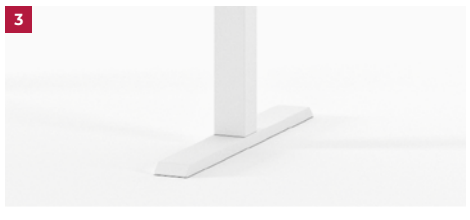
10 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**

11t **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Step Electra / Individual desks with electric elevation



Top with straight corners



720 x 78 mm cantilever



3 stages: Electric reg. 3 motors.



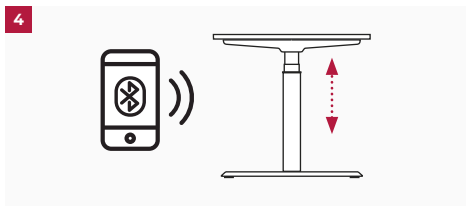
Wiring access



CONTROL UP & DOWN:
- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights



CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:
- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Charger



OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL:
- Use mobile APP to control the height adjustable desk
- Compatible with both controllers
- Set sedentary reminder and health plan
- Set the password of desk
- Troubleshooting guide

Optional for projects



Top with beveled edge

For projects that require table surfaces with beveled edges, please contact our sales department.

Finishes available

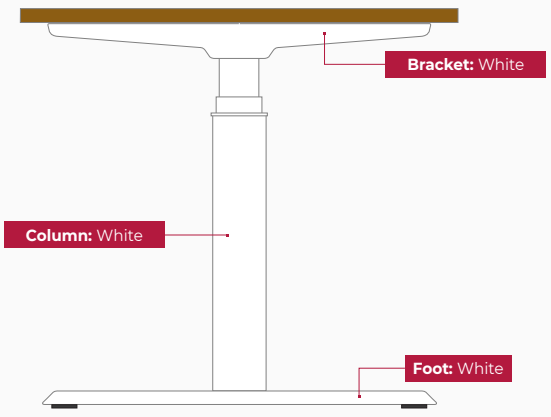
MFC · 25 mm

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint

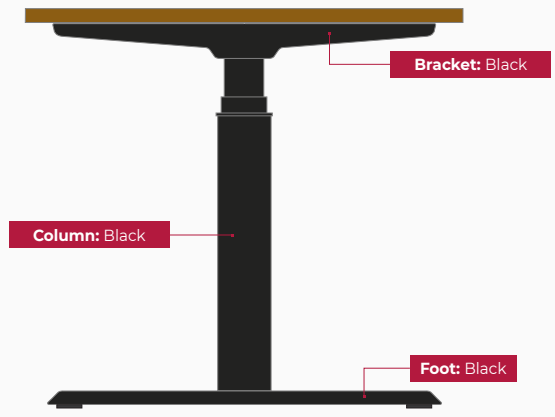
Optional for projects

	25 mm white laminate For projects that require white stratified surfaces, please consult with the sales department.

Combination of foot, column and bracket finishes



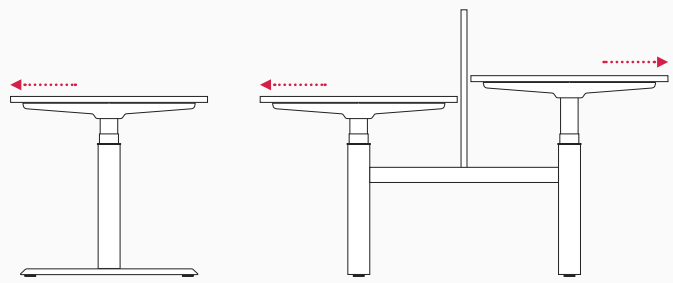
Structure: White



Structure: Black

Optional complements

Top displacement



Top displacement (13 cm). **Total accessibility to the electrification canal**. Allows the displacement of double **table tops and single tables** towards the user, allowing easy access to the electrification channel. **Optional on double tables:** A larger lower channel with sheet metal covers is incorporated for housing and continuity of electrical systems.

Accessories and complements



Electrification trays



Wiring access



Sheet metal or MFC faldon



CPU’s Support

Desks mounted screens

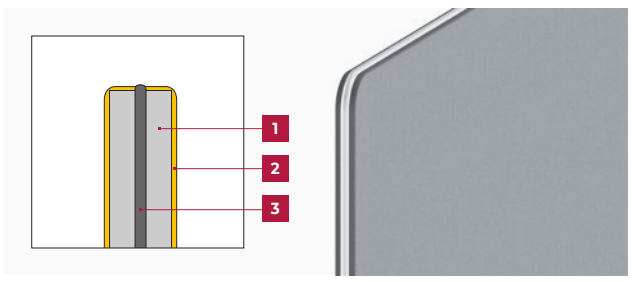
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy.

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



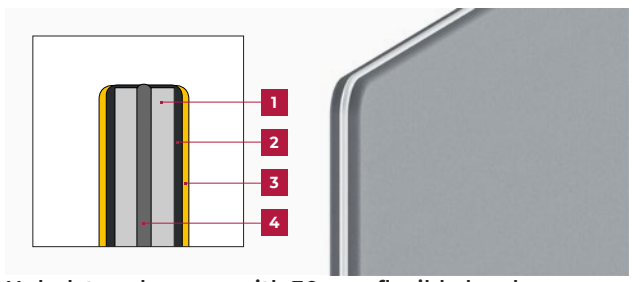
MFC screen

19 mm thick particle Top



Upholstered screen with 20 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues
3. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.



Upholstered screen with 30 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Foam of 5 mm thickness and 60 kg/m3 density.
3. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues.
4. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not constitute an auditory risk for people**, however, they can generate discomfort or discomfort that affects concentration, work performance or attention span. Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb, does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is higher in rooms with high absorption coefficients.



Reference values

There are no mandatory normative levels of acoustic comfort. According to the Technical Guide of RD 488/1997 of April 14, 1997, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent continuous sound level (LAeq) that the user supports **must not exceed 55 dB(A).**

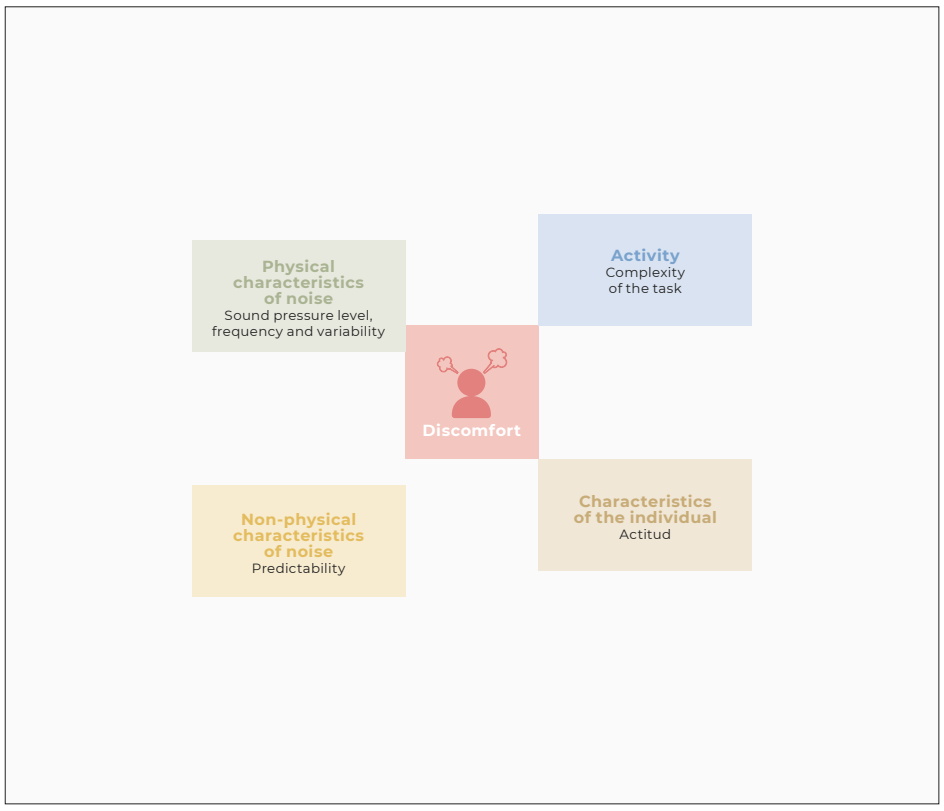
- **Basic building standards:** 22 dBA.
- **Professional office:** 40 dBA.
- **Offices:** 45 dBA.

Causes of acoustic discomfort

- Attitude of the subject. Its acceptability or not.
- Physical characteristics of the noise:
  · Type of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than compound tones. Even more so when they are emitted at audible frequencies (500 - 2000 Hz).
  · Frequency. High frequencies more annoying than low frequencies.
  · Randomness. Variation in noise increases annoyance.
- Non-physical characteristics. The less predictable the noise, the more annoying it is.
- Type of activity. The greater the need for concentration, the greater the discomfort.

How to control sound sources

- Controlling **interior noise from work equipment**:
  · Install printers and fax machines in rooms or remote areas.
  · Using quiet office equipment, placing insulating material housings.
  · Turn down the intensity of telephones and communication devices.
  · Using doors with damping systems.
- Controlling **indoor noise from ventilation and air-conditioning systems.**
- **Avoiding the transmission of noise between rooms** through the use of insulating materials.
- In the propagation medium it is recommended:
  · Placement of **sound-absorbing** materials in walls, ceilings and floors.
  · **Poorly** reflective **room surfaces** (reverberation time ≤ 1 sec).
  · Place **absorbent panels between tables** and workstations..
  · Provide **furniture that improves the acoustic performance** of the space..
  · **Respecting the occupancy** of the premises according to its volume and use.
  · Achieving **silent behavioral and communication habits.**



Ecodesign

Recycled materials	44,64%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Very easy
Disposal	82,02%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Mobility has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.

Certificates

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

Certified B Corporation

Access to wiring and connections

WIRING ACCESS T	WIRING ACCESS Q	WIRING ACCESS R
		
MAXIMUM OPENING 90°.	**MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.**	**MAXIMUM OPENING 180°.**
Cover injected in ABS. Frame injected in ABS. Fastening clips injected in polyamide PA. Black bristle brush with zinc-plated sheet metal profile. Polyamide guides for adjustment according to surface thickness between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 250 x 110.7 mm	Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	MFC cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	FOCUSED ACCESS
TF QF RF	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED		
Surface	Structure	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
COCO GREY	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	COCO GREY
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	COCO GREY
LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
DARK OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	DARK OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	DARK OAK
BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	

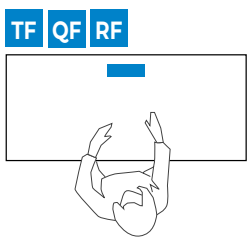
* **Important note:** The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

Front access

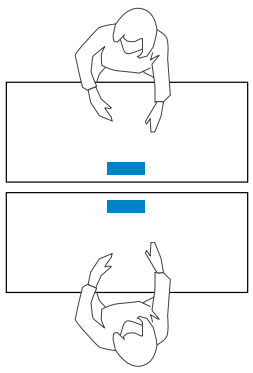
TF QF RF



Twin and progressive desks - 164 cm wide

Front access

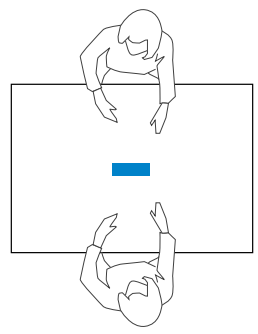
TF QF RF



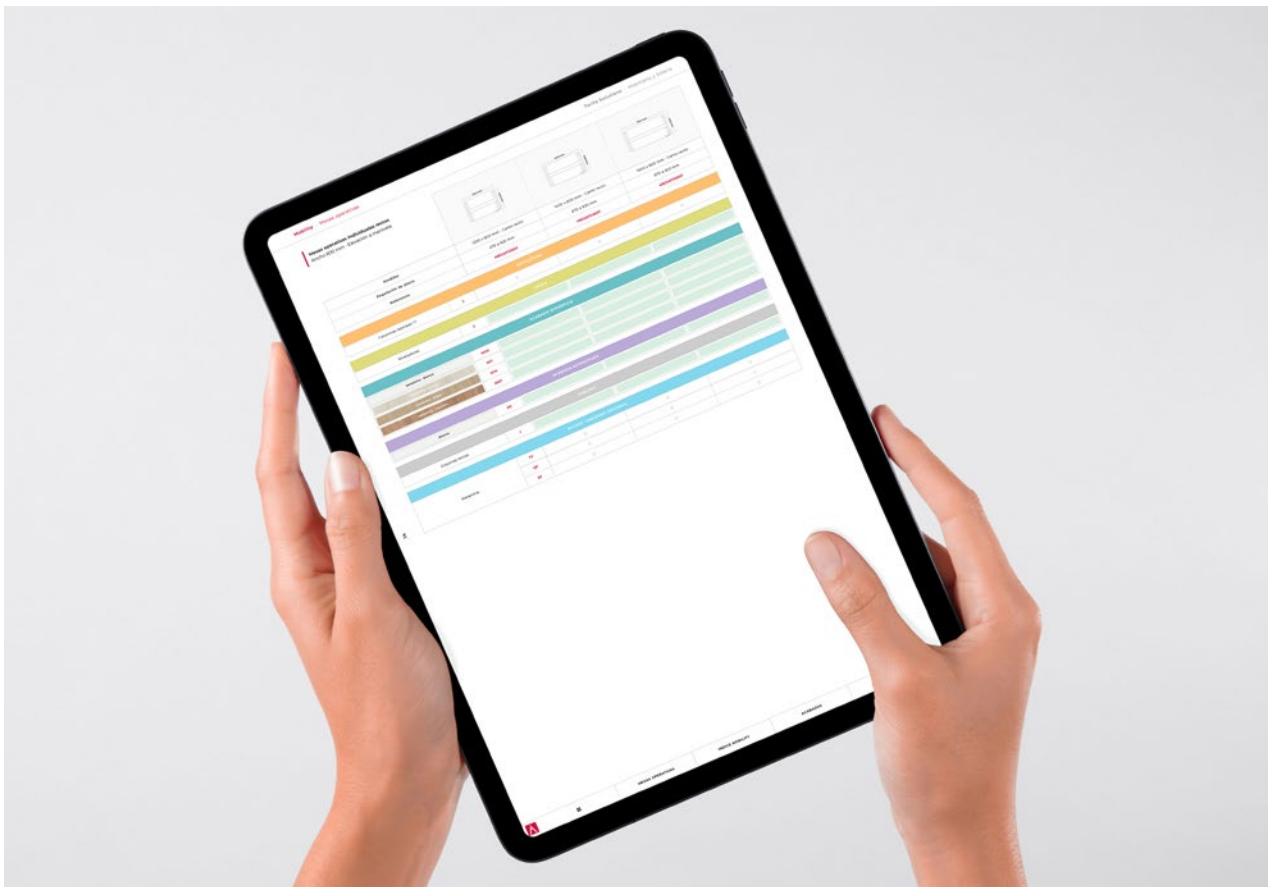
Meeting desks - 100 cm wide

Centered access

QC RC



How to code to reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating to correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

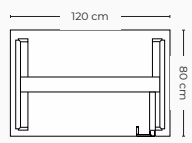
MOBILITY	MB3
Straight individual tables	A01
Measures: 140 x 80 cm	1480
Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation	I
STRUCTURE	↓
"I" side columns	J
SUPPORT	↓
Levelers	F
SURFACE	↓
MFC surface Light Oak	M10
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00
TYPE OF TOP DESK	↓
Straight corners / Fixed top	1
WIRING ACCESS	↓
MFC wiring access	TF
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
MB3 A01 1480 I J F M10 00 1 TF	

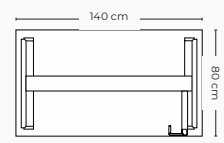


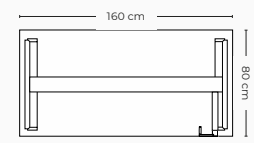
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Mobility Step Handy Hand crank lift system elevation
Straight desks Widht 80 cm Levelers





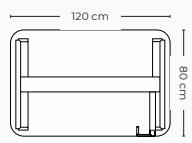


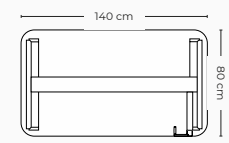
MODEL	Individual desk with crank height adjustment	Individual desk with crank height adjustment	Individual desk with crank height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	67 to 92cm	67 to 92cm	67 to 92cm
MEASURES	120x80cm	140x80cm	160x80cm
REFERENCE	**MB3A011280F**	**MB3A011480F**	**MB3A011680F**
BASE PRICE	1.195,60	1.204,00	1.216,60

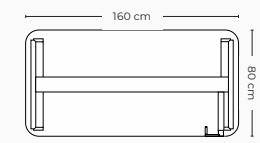
STRUCTURE				
"I" side columns	**J**			
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
SURFACE FINISH				
MFC White	**M00**			
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC Chestnut	**M07**			
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
TYPE OF TOP DESK				
Straight corners	**1**			
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

Mobility Step Handy Hand crank lift system elevation

Straight desks Width 80 cm Castors

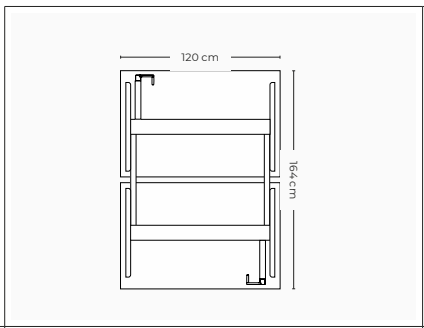


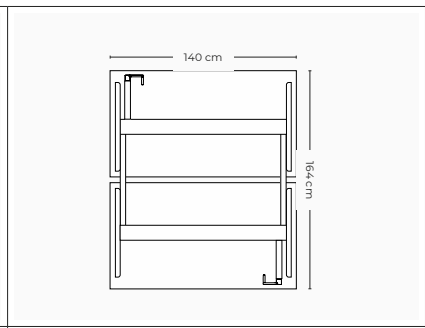


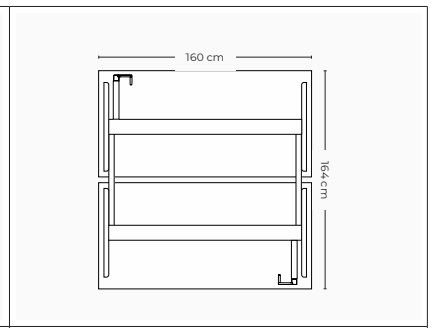


MODEL		Individual desk with crank height adjustment	Individual desk with crank height adjustment	Individual desk with crank height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT		73 to 98cm	73 to 98cm	73 to 98cm
MEASURES		120x80cm	140x80cm	160x80cm
REFERENCE		**MB3A011280F**	**MB3A011480F**	**MB3A011680F**
BASE PRICE		1.195,60	1.204,00	1.216,60
STRUCTURE				
"I" side columns	**J**			
SUPPORT				
Castors	**J**	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
SURFACE FINISH				
MFC White	**M00**			
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC Chestnut	**M07**			
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
TYPE OF TOP DESK				
Rounded corners	**2**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

Mobility Step Handy Hand crank lift system elevation
Twin desks Width 164 cm Levelers

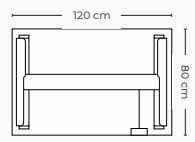


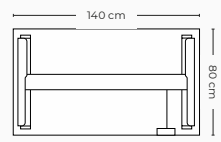


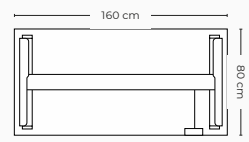


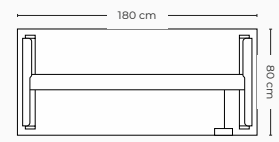
MODEL	Double desk with crank height adjustment	Double desk with crank height adjustment	Double desk with crank height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	67 to 92cm	67 to 92cm	67 to 92cm
MEASURES	120x164cm	140x164cm	160x164cm
REFERENCE	**MB3A041216F**	**MB3A041416F**	**MB3A041616F**
BASE PRICE	2.430,40	2.454,20	2.475,20
STRUCTURE			
“H” side columns	**K**		
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
SURFACE FINISH			
MFC White	**M00**		
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC Chestnut	**M07**		
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
TYPE OF TOP DESK			
Straight corners	**1**		
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation
Straight desks Width 80 cm



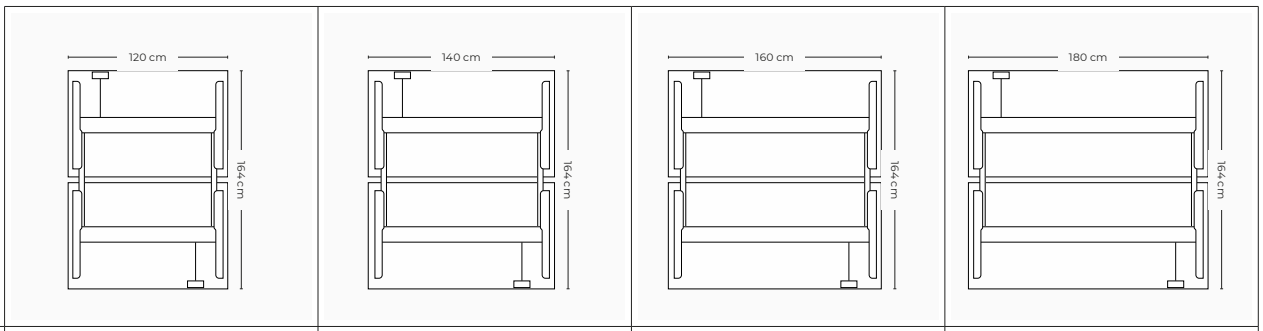






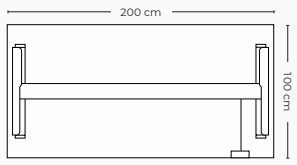
MODEL		Individual desk with electric height adjustment	Individual desk with electric height adjustment	Individual desk with electric height adjustment	Individual desk with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT		64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES		120x80cm	140x80cm	160x80cm	180x80cm
REFERENCE		**MB3A011280I**	**MB3A011480I**	**MB3A011680I**	**MB3A011880I**
BASE PRICE		1.103,20	1.110,20	1.120,00	1.134,00
STRUCTURE					
"I" side columns	**J**				
SUPPORT					
Levelers	**F**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC White	**M00**				
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**				
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC Chestnut	**M07**				
MFC Dark Oak	**M14**				
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 126,00	+ 166,60	+ 166,60	+ 166,60
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
TYPE OF TOP DESK					
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**				
Straight corners / Sliding top	**3**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL					
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**			
	EU 220v	**A2**			
	UK 220v	**A3**			
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	**B2**				
	UK 220v	**B3**				
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL					
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation
Twin desks Width 164 cm



MODEL	Double desk with electric height adjustment	Double desk with electric height adjustment	Double desk with electric height adjustment	Double desk with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES	120x164cm	140x164cm	160x164cm	180x164cm
REFERENCE	**MB3A041216I**	**MB3A041416I**	**MB3A041616I**	**MB3A041816I**
BASE PRICE	2.312,80	2.331,00	2.347,80	2.371,60
STRUCTURE				
"H" side columns	**K**			
SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
SURFACE FINISH				
MFC White	**M00**			
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**			
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 252,00	+ 333,20	+ 333,20	+ 333,20
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
TYPE OF TOP DESK				
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**			
Straight corners / Sliding top	**3**	+ 112,00	+ 112,00	+ 112,00	+ 112,00
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL				
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**			
	EU 220v	**A2**			
	UK 220v	**A3**			
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 92,40	+ 92,40	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
	EU 220v	**B2**			
	UK 220v	**B3**			
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	QF	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
	RF	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00
OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL					
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 106,40	+ 106,40	+ 106,40	+ 106,40

Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation
Executive desks Width 100 cm



MODEL	Executive desk with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm
MEASURES	200x100cm
REFERENCE	**MB3F0120101**

BASE PRICE	1.180,20

STRUCTURE		
"I" side columns	**J**	

SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	

SURFACE FINISH		
MFC White	**M00**	
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**	
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC Chestnut	**M07**	
MFC Dark Oak	**M14**	
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 250,60

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	

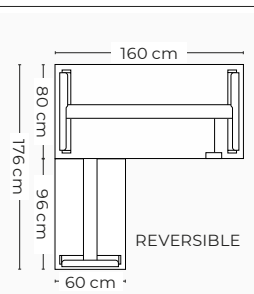
TYPE OF TOP DESK		
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**	
Straight corners / Sliding top	**3**	+ 56,00

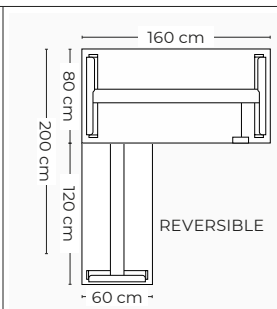
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL			
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**	
	EU 220v	**A2**	
	UK 220v	**A3**	
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	**B2**	
	UK 220v	**B3**	

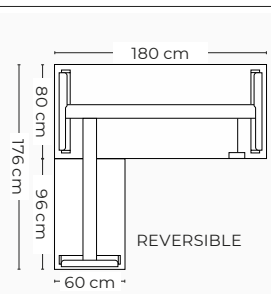
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS		
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TF**	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00

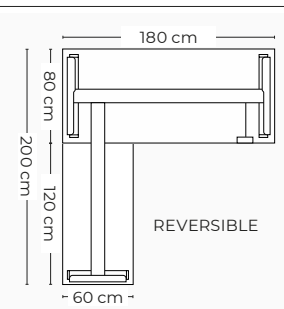
OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL		
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20

Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation
Individual desk and reversible auxiliary return
Widht 80 cm



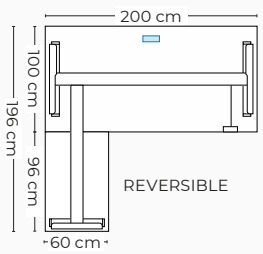


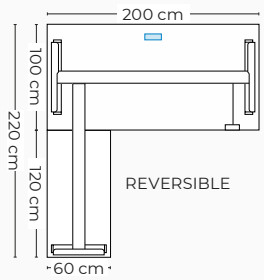




MODEL		Individual desk and reversible auxiliary return with electric height adjustment	Individual desk and reversible auxiliary return with electric height adjustment	Individual desk and reversible auxiliary return with electric height adjustment	Individual desk and reversible auxiliary return with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT		64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES (DESK)		160x80cm	160x80cm	180x80cm	180x80cm
MEASURES (AUXILIARY RETURN)		96x60cm	120x60cm	96x60cm	120x60cm
REFERENCE		**MB3D081617I**	**MB3D081620I**	**MB3D081817I**	**MB3D081820I**
BASE PRICE		1.773,80	1.786,40	1.786,40	1.797,60
STRUCTURE					
"I" side columns	**J**				
SUPPORT					
Levelers	**F**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC White	**M00**				
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**				
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC Chestnut	**M07**				
MFC Dark Oak	**M14**				
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 229,60	+ 249,20	+ 229,60	+ 249,20
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
TYPE OF TOP DESK					
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**				
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL					
Up & Down	US 120v **A1**				
	EU 220v **A2**				
	UK 220v **A3**				
Digital programmable	US 120v **B1**	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v **B2**				
	UK 220v **B3**				
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL					
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

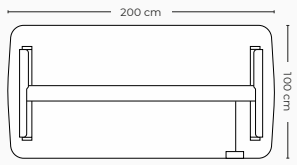
Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation
Executive desk and reversible auxiliary return
Widht 100 cm





MODEL		Executive desk and reversible auxiliary return with electric height adjustment	Executive desk and reversible auxiliary return with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT		64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES (DESK)		200x100cm	200x100cm
MEASURES (AUXILIARY RETURN)		96x60cm	120x60cm
REFERENCE		**MB3F082019I**	**MB3F082022I**
BASE PRICE		1.832,60	1.845,20
STRUCTURE			
"I" side columns	**J**		
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
SURFACE FINISH			
MFC White	**M00**		
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**		
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**		
MFC Light Oak	**M10**		
MFC Chestnut	**M07**		
MFC Dark Oak	**M14**		
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 313,60	+ 331,80
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
TYPE OF TOP DESK			
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**		
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL			
Up & Down	US 120v **A1**		
	EU 220v **A2**		
	UK 220v **A3**		
Digital programmable	US 120v **B1**	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v **B2**		
	UK 220v **B3**		
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS			
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL			
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Mobility Step Electra Electric elevation
Meeting desks Widht 100 cm



MODEL	Meeting table with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm
MEASURES	200x100cm
REFERENCE	**MB3G012010I**

BASE PRICE	1.218,00

STRUCTURE		
"I" side columns	**J**	

SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	

SURFACE FINISH		
MFC White	**M00**	
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**	
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC Chestnut	**M07**	
MFC Dark Oak	**M14**	
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 250,60

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	

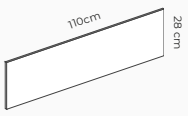
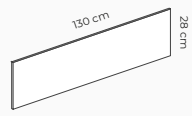
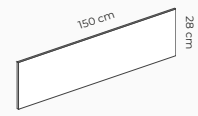
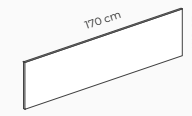
TYPE OF TOP DESK		
Round corners / Fixed top	**2**	

TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL			
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**	
	EU 220v	**A2**	
	UK 220v	**A3**	
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	**B2**	
	UK 220v	**B3**	

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS		
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Blacks	**QC**	+ 81,20
	RC	+ 105,00

OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL		
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20

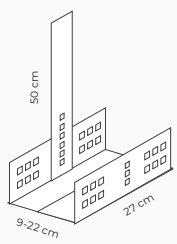
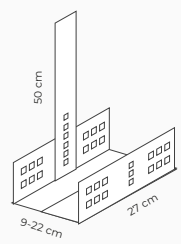
Modesty panels · Mobility Step
Straight desks

				
MEASURES	110 x 28 cm	130 x 28 cm	150 x 28 cm	170 x 28 cm
COMPATIBILITY	120cm tables	140cm tables	160cm tables	180cm tables 200cm tables
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE	**XMBFA11128**	**XMBFA11328**	**XMBFA11528**	**XMBFA11728**

FINISHED BRACKETS					
White	**00**	81,20	82,60	85,40	88,20
Black	**08**	81,20	82,60	85,40	88,20

STRUCTURE					
MFC · White	**M00**				
MFC · Coco Grey	**M15**				
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**				
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**				
MFC · Black	**M08**				
Steel · White	**C00**	+ 67,20	+ 74,20	+ 82,60	+ 96,60
Steel · Black	**C08**	+ 67,20	+ 74,20	+ 82,60	+ 96,60

CPU support

		
FEATURES	Hanging CPU holder for ATX and Slim CPU's adjustable in width from 90 to 22cm	
COMPATIBILITY	Electric elevation	Hand crank lift system elevation
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE	**XMBCP12209**	**XMBCP12209**

COMPATIBILITY			
Electric elevation	**ME**	112,00	
Hand crank lift system elevation	**MM**		112,00

STEEL FINISHING			
Steel · White	**C00**		
Steel · Black	**C08**		

Cable risers
Braided textile wrap



PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 4 units
MEASURES	75cm / Ø 3cm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	39431	39434

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	8	40,60	142,80

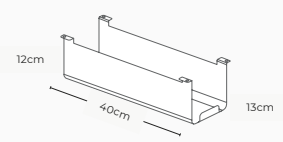
Cable risers / Elevation height tables
Flexible polystyrene

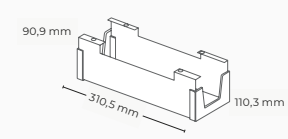


MEASURES	1320 x 7cm x 45 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with elevation height desks
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	39526

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	0	36,40
Black	8	

Accessories electrification container
Straight and twin desks

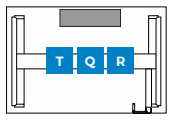




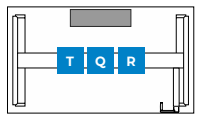
MEASURES	400 x 120 x 13cm		310,5 x 90,9 x 110,3 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **Q and R wiring access.**		Container for electrification accessories with **T wiring access.**	
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units
REFERENCE	CQR11	CQR12	T11	T12

FINISHES					
White	0	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60
Black	8				

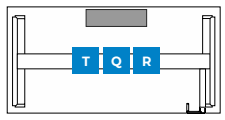
Compatibility of cable container for straight and twin desks



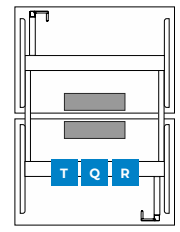
MB3A011280F



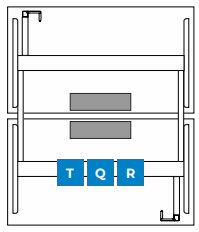
MB3A011480F



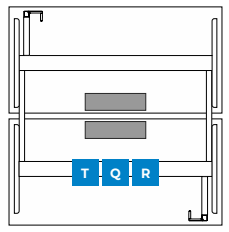
MB3A011680F



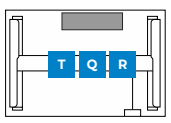
MB3A041216F



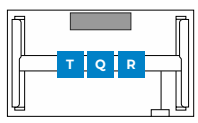
MB3A041416F



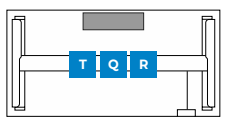
MB3A041616F



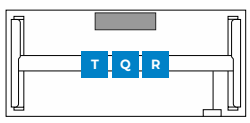
MB3A011280I



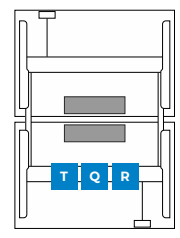
MB3A011480I



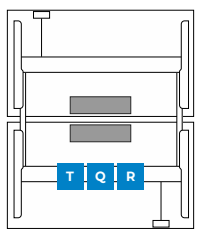
MB3A011680I



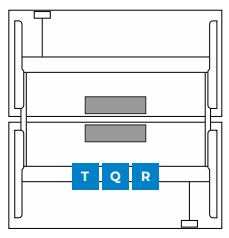
MB3A011880I



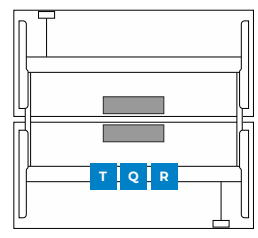
MB3A041216I



MB3A041416I

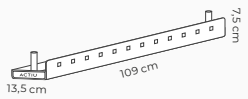
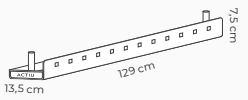
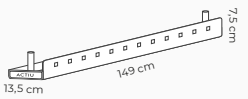
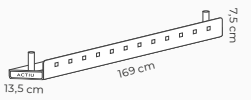


MB3A041616I

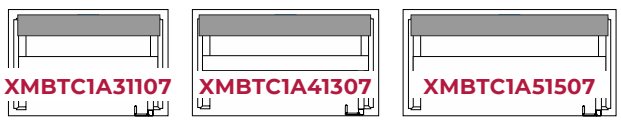


MB3A041816I

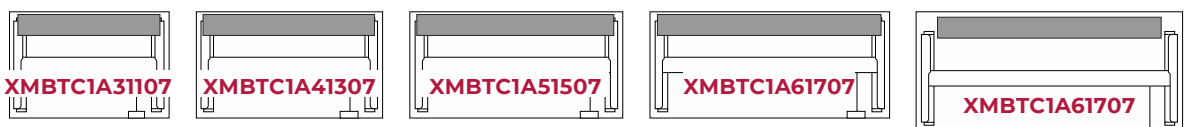
Electrification tray
Straight or twin tables

					
MEASURES		109 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm	129 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm	149 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm	169 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm
COMPATIBILITY		120cm tables	140cm tables	160cm tables	180 cm tables 200cm tables
PACKS		Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE		**XMBTC1A31107**	**XMBTC1A41307**	**XMBTC1A51507**	**XMBTC1A61707**
TYPE OF BRACKETS					
Fixed	**A**	88,20	89,60	95,20	102,20
STRUCTURE					
Steel · White	**C00**				
Steel · Black	**C08**				

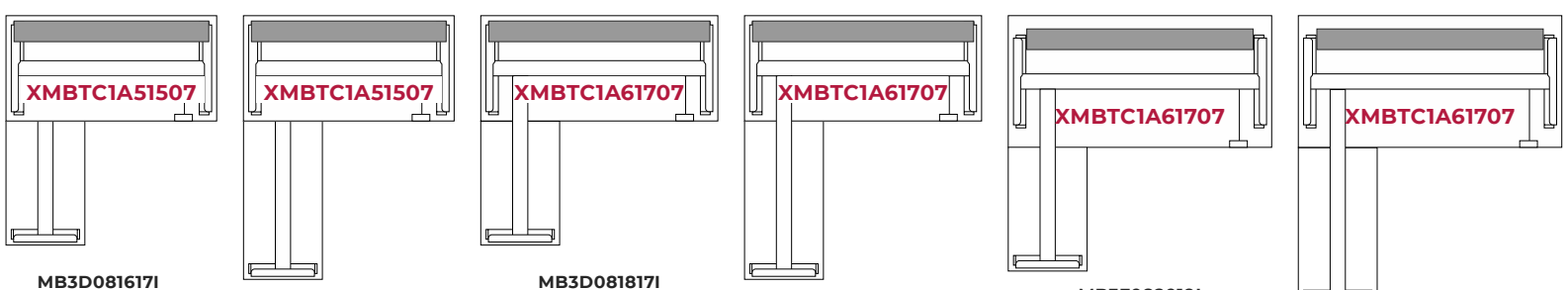
Compatibility of cable container for straight and twin desks



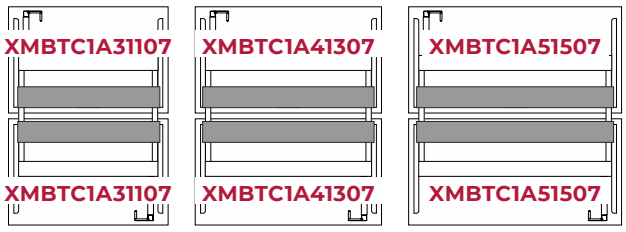
MB3A011280F MB3A011480F MB3A011680F



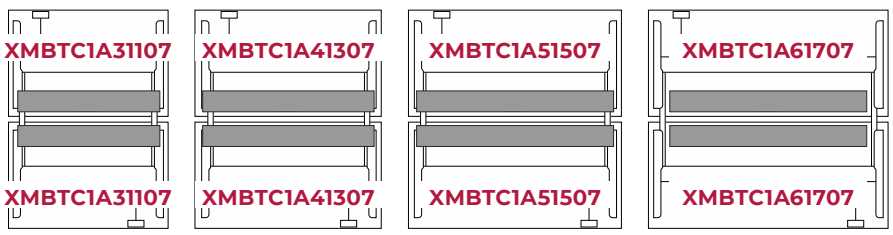
MB3A011280I MB3A011480I MB3A011680I MB3A011880I MB3F012010I



MB3D081617I MB3D081620I MB3D081817I MB3D081820I MB3F082019I MB3F082022I

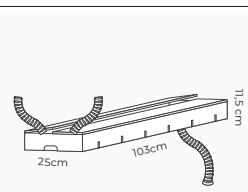


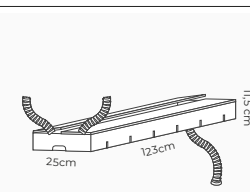
MB3A041216F MB3A041416F MB3A041616F

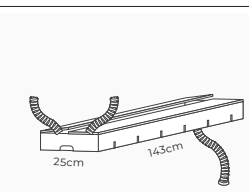


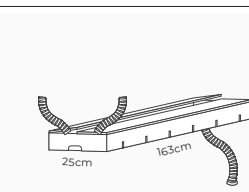
MB3A041216I MB3A041416I MB3A041616I MB3A041816I

Electrification tray
Double tables · Width 164cm



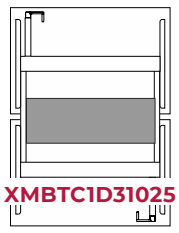




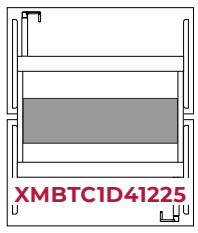


MEASURES		103 x 25 x 11,5 cm	123 x 25 x 11,5 cm	143 x 25 x 11,5 cm	163 x 25 x 11,5 cm
COMPATIBILITY		120cm tables	140cm tables	160cm tables	1800/200cm tables
PACKS		Pack 1 unit · Includes polystyrene cable riser extension			
REFERENCE		XMBTC1D31025	XMBTC1D41225	XMBTC1D51425	XMBTC1D61625
TYPE OF BRACKETS					
Fixed	A	247,80	257,60	268,80	295,40
STRUCTURE					
Steel · White	C00				
Steel · Black	C08				

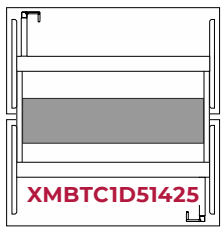
Compatibility of cable container for twin desks



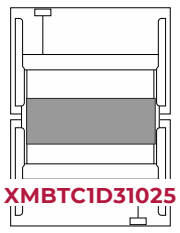
MB3A041216F



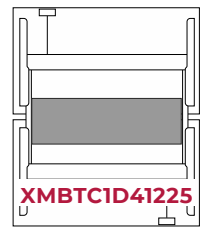
MB3A041416F



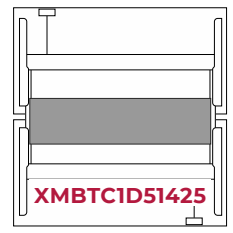
MB3A041616F



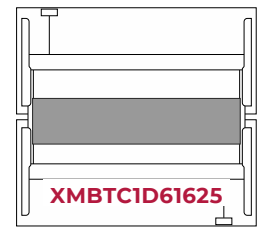
MB3A041216I



MB3A041416I

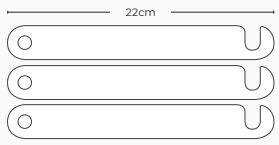


MB3A041616I



MB3A041816I

Spacers between tables



FEATURES	22cm spacer made of steel plate
COMPATIBILITY	Hand crank lift system elevation · Straight desks width 80cm with castors
PACKS	Pack of 3
REFERENCE	**XMBDS12203**

COMPATIBILITY		
Hand crank lift system elevation	**MM**	112,00

STEEL FINISHING		
Steel · White	**C00**	

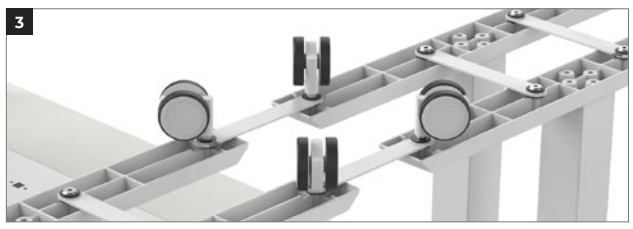
How to order a pack of spacers between tables

The spacer packs between tables are **only compatible with Mobility Step tables**, they allow the concatenation between stations in an agile and versatile way since they allow their union and later disunion in a simple and fast way. For the use of spacers, **1 pack of spacers must be ordered for each table**.

Use of spacers for table connections

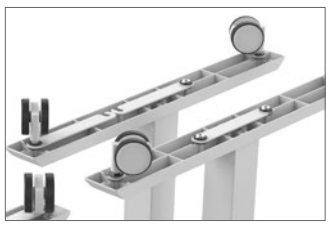






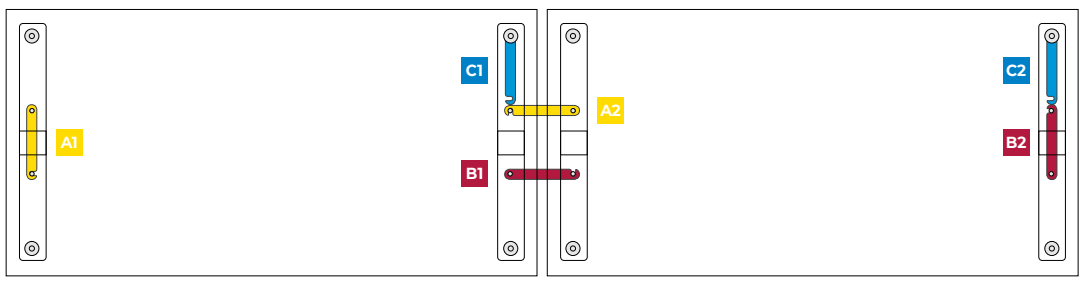
Spacer pack · Placement on 1 table

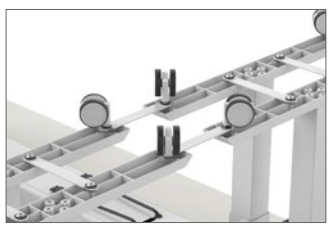




Bottom view of the joints

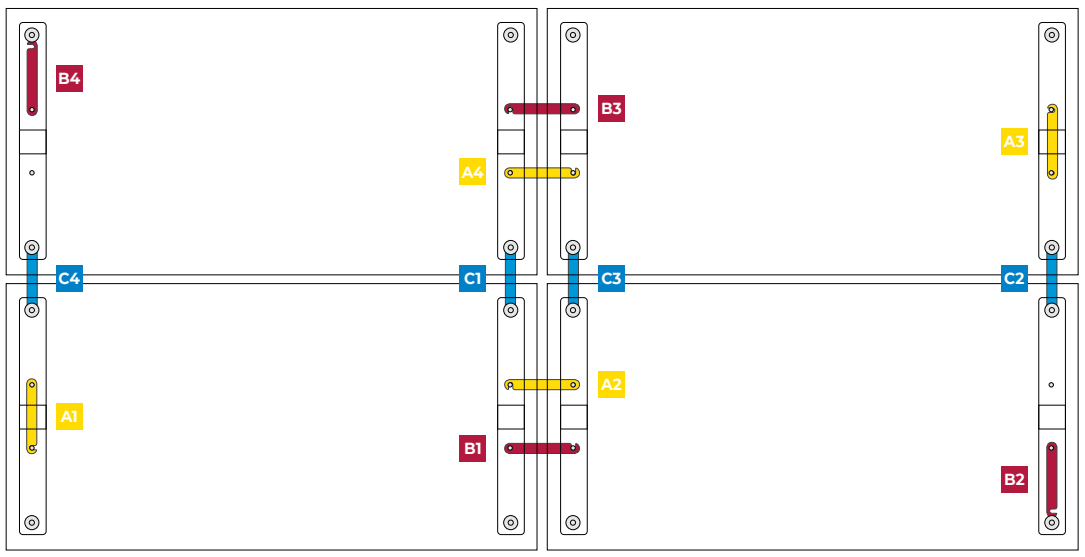
Spacer pack · Placement of 2 linear tables

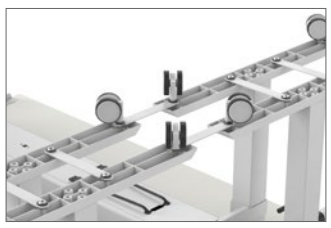




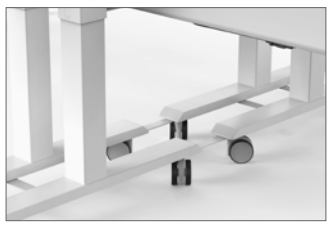
Bottom view of the joints

Spacer pack · Union of 4 tables (bench):



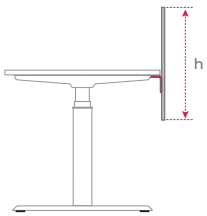


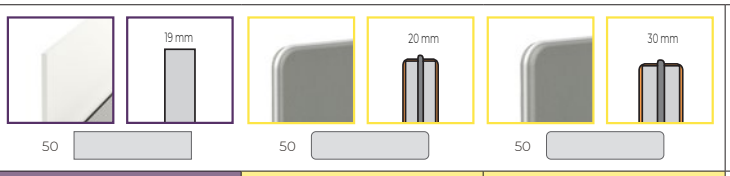
Bottom view of the joints



Top view of the joints

SCREEN-MODESTY PANEL FOR INDIVIDUAL USE





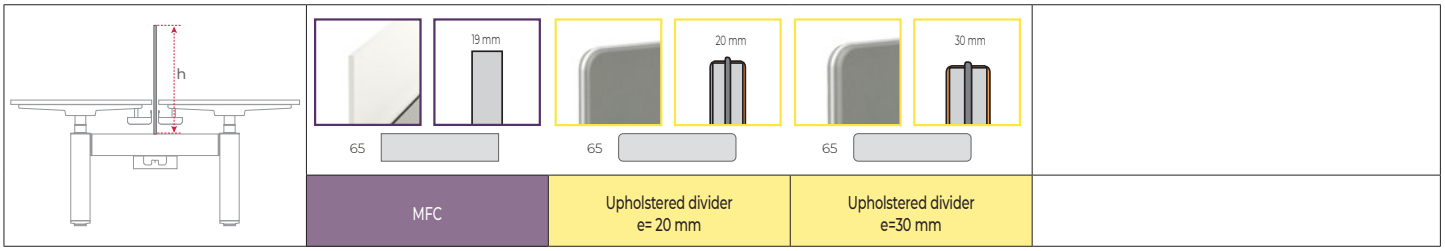
MFC | Upholstered divider e= 20 mm | Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZB83 120 / 50	ZB84 140 / 50	ZB85 160 / 50	ZB86 180 / 50
	For 120 cm desk	For 140 cm desk	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Reference	ZB831	ZB832	ZB841	ZB842	ZB851	ZB852	ZB861	ZB862
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 50 cm											
MFC		White	00	95,20	176,40	100,80	193,20	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
		Coco Grey	15	95,20	176,40	100,80	193,20	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
		Black	08	95,20	176,40	100,80	193,20	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 50 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	172,20	330,40	193,20	362,60	201,60	387,80	229,60	443,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	242,20	469,00	261,80	501,20	274,40	533,40	301,00	590,80
		Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	271,60	527,80	291,20	565,60	305,20	590,80	330,40	649,60
		Group M	2M--								
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 50 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	215,60	421,40	235,20	459,20	249,20	481,60	284,20	551,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	285,60	558,60	308,00	602,00	323,40	628,60	358,40	700,00
		Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	316,40	617,40	336,00	660,80	351,40	690,20	386,40	758,80
		Group M	3M--								

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



				ZB43		ZB44		ZB45		ZB46	
Model Dimensions (A x B				120 / 65		140 / 65		160 / 65		180 / 65	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Refernce	ZB431	ZB432	ZB441	ZB442	ZB451	ZB452	ZB461	ZB462
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 65 cm											
MFC		White	00	119,00	226,80	126,00	236,60	135,80	249,20	140,00	263,20
		Coco Grey	15	119,00	226,80	126,00	236,60	135,80	249,20	140,00	263,20
		Black	08	119,00	226,80	126,00	236,60	135,80	249,20	140,00	263,20
UUpholstered divider - e=20 mm				UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 65 cm							
	GROUP 0		Group T	2T--	210,00	404,60	214,20	417,20	222,60	434,00	249,20	481,60
	GROUP 1		Group AE	2AE--	259,00	504,00	277,20	540,40	289,80	569,80	320,60	623,00
			Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2		Group D	2D--	280,00	537,60	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	348,60	681,80
			Group M	2M--								
UUpholstered divider - e=30 mm				UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 65 cm							
	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	259,00	501,20	270,20	523,60	282,80	548,80	315,00	611,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	310,80	599,20	330,40	646,80	351,40	684,60	385,00	751,80
			Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	324,80	631,40	347,20	677,60	373,80	732,20	411,60	809,20
			Group M	3M--								

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Mobility Executive by Actiu

Mobility Executive, the new line of height-adjustable desks from Actiu, redefines the management workspace. Designed with a focus on elegance and functionality, Mobility Executive offers an ergonomic and sophisticated solution for management positions. Its melamine side trims add a touch of warmth and distinction, while Mobility Executive desks can be ordered with a credenza unit, providing additional storage space and maintaining the aesthetics of the set. Discover a new level of comfort, style and functionality with Mobility Executive.

Technical data

Table program	2
Features & functionalities	3
Finishes available	5
Optional complements	6
Ecodesign	7
Regulations & EPD	7
Certificates	7

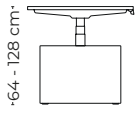
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	9
Individual and executive desk · Width 80-100 cm · Electrical lifting	10
Individual desk with auxiliary cabinet · Width 80 cm · Electrical lifting	11
Executive desk with auxiliary cabinet · Width 100 cm · Electrical lifting	13
Optional complements	14
Desk mounted screens ·	15

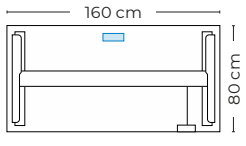
Program of tables

Mobility Executive Electra · Desks with electric elevation

Straight desks · Width 80 cm · Levelers

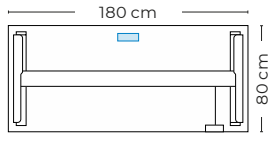


TF QF RF



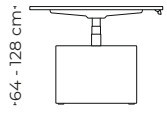
MB3A011680M

TF QF RF

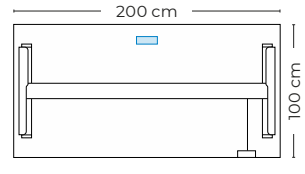


MB3A011880M

Executive desks · Width 100 cm · Levelers

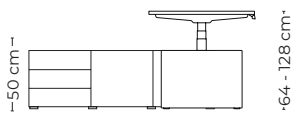


TF QF RF

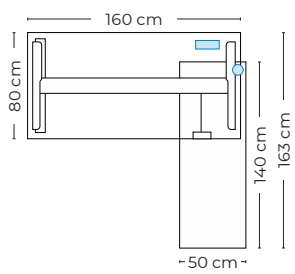


MB3F012010M

Individual desk and auxiliary cabinet · Width 80 cm · Levelers

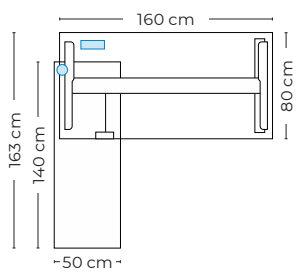


TR QR RR



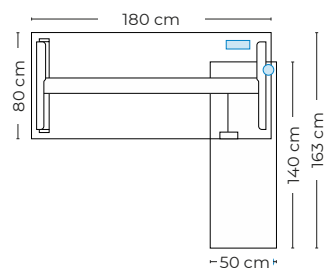
MB3E091680M

TL QL RL



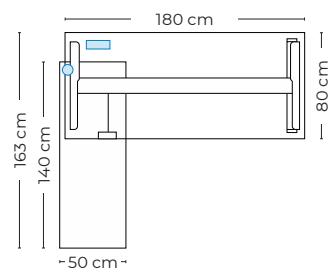
MB3E101680M

TR QR RR



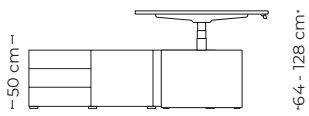
MB3E091880M

TL QL RL

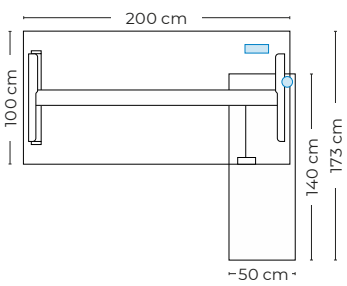


MB3E101880M

Executive desk and auxiliary cabinet · Width 100 cm · Levelers

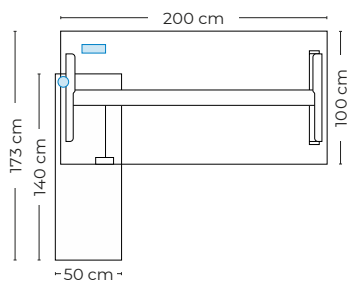


TR QR RR



MB3F022010M

TL QL RL



MB3F032010M

Technical Profile

Mobility Executive Electra · Individual desks with electric elevation



1. MFC Top available with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.
2. Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Available in white and black finishes.
3. Side legs manufactured in 2 mm thick folded steel sheet. Total dimensions of the leg 80 x 51 x 8 cm. Available in white and black finishes.
4. Side covers for the legs, made of MFC a 19 mm thickness.
5. **Height adjustment with electric elevation:** from 64 to 128 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.
6. Levelers of injected PP in black color.
7. **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.
8. **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**
9. **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Executive Electra / Individual desks with electric elevation



Top with straight corners



80 x 51 x 12 cm foot



3 stages: Electric reg. 2 motors.



Wiring access



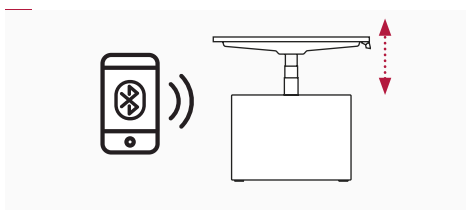
CONTROL UP & DOWN:

- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights



CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:

- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Charger

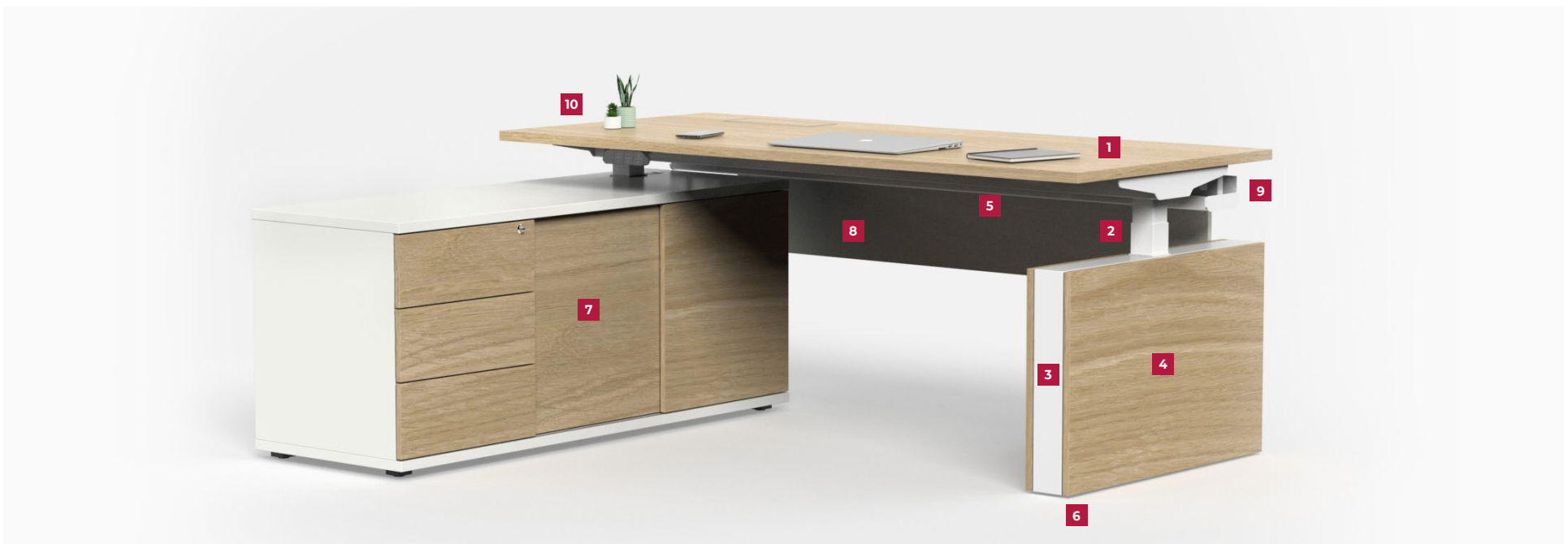


OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL:

- Use mobile APP to control the height adjustable desk
- Compatible with both controllers
- Set sedentary reminder and health plan
- Set the password of desk
- Troubleshooting guide

Technical Profile

Mobility Executive Electra · Individual desks with electric elevation



1 MFC Top available with straight edge. Optional sliding tops.

2 Metal legs made of steel tube 70 x 70 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Available in white and black finishes.

3 Side legs manufactured in 2 mm thick folded steel sheet. Total dimensions of the leg 80 x 51 x 8 cm. Available in white and black finishes.

4 Side covers for the legs, made of MFC a 19 mm thickness.

5 **Height adjustment with electric elevation:** from 64 to 128 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.

6 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

7 MFC desk-support credenza:
- 2 sliding doors with soft-close system.
- 3 drawers with push-to-open full extension runners. One of them with a cylinder lock.
- Interior shelf for the central module, manufactured in MFC and adjustable in 4 heights.
- Integrated U wiring access in the credenza unit, Ø80mm in PVC desk-top, for concealed cable management within the cabinet.
- Supports with easily accessible interior levelers and a useful travel of +20mm.

8 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens, CPU´s, desktop screens and modesty panels.

9 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**

10 **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Executive Electra / Individual desks with electric elevation

1



Top with straight corners

3



80 x 51 x 12 cm foot

5



3 stages: Electric reg. 2 motors.

8



Wiring access

5

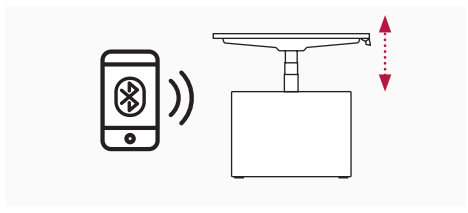


CONTROL UP & DOWN:
- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights

5



CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:
- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Charger



OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL:
- Use mobile APP to control the height adjustable desk
- Compatible with both controllers
- Set sedentary reminder and health plan
- Set the password of desk
- Troubleshooting guide

Finishes available

MFC · 25 mm

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint

Optional for projects

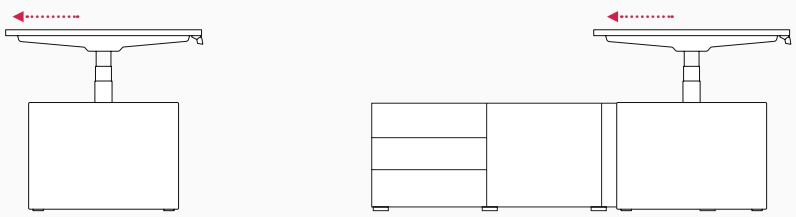
	25 mm white laminate For projects that require white stratified surfaces, please consult with the sales department.

Structure

White | Black

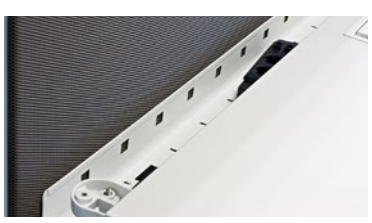
Optional complements

Top displacement



Top displacement (13 cm). **Total accessibility to the electrification canal**. Allows the displacement of double **table tops and single tables** towards the user, allowing easy access to the electrification channel. **Optional on double tables:** A larger lower channel with sheet metal covers is incorporated for housing and continuity of electrical systems.

Accessories and complements



Electrification trays



Wiring access



Sheet metal or MFC faldon

Desks mounted screens

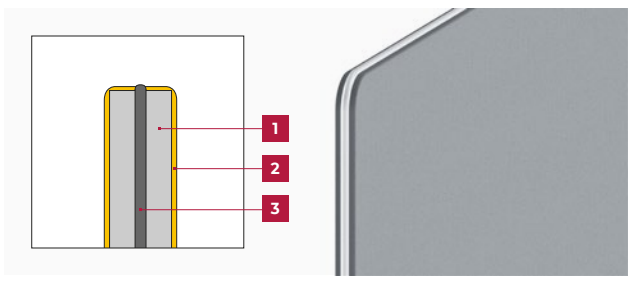
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy.

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



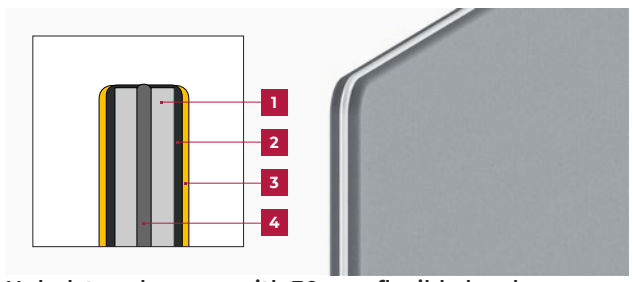
MFC screen

19 mm thick particle Top



Upholstered screen with 20 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues
3. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.



Upholstered screen with 30 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Foam of 5 mm thickness and 60 kg/m3 density.
3. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues.
4. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not constitute an auditory risk for people**, however, they can generate discomfort or discomfort that affects concentration, work performance or attention span. Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb, does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is higher in rooms with high absorption coefficients.



Reference values

There are no mandatory normative levels of acoustic comfort. According to the Technical Guide of RD 488/1997 of April 14, 1997, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent continuous sound level (LAeq) that the user supports **must not exceed 55 dB(A).**

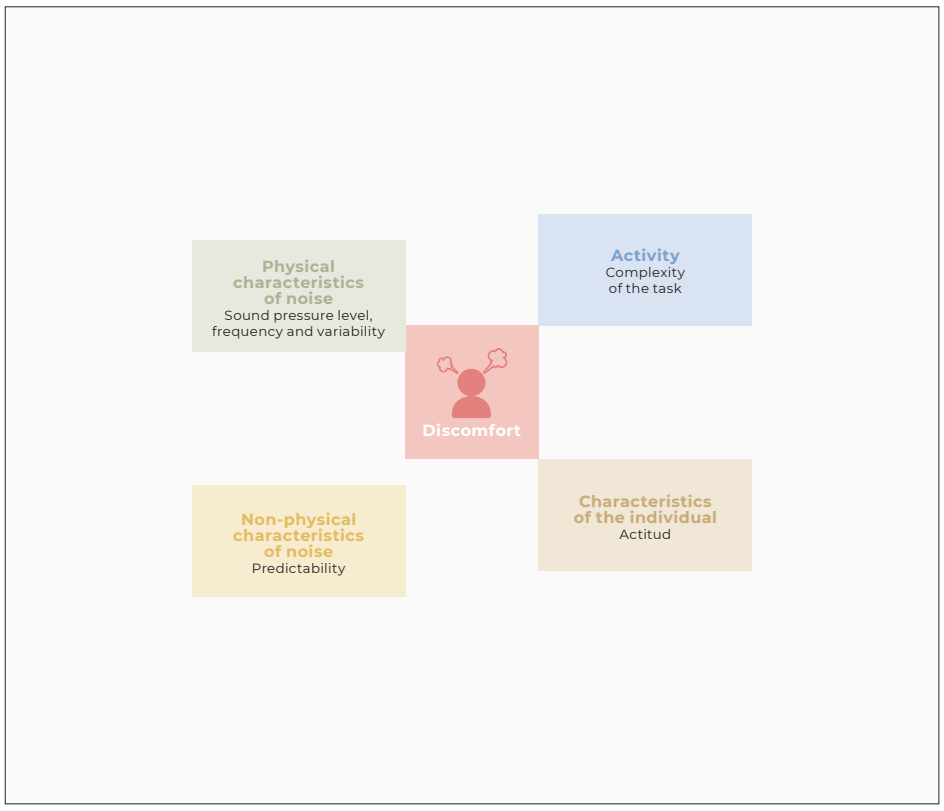
- **Basic building standards:** 22 dBA.
- **Professional office:** 40 dBA.
- **Offices:** 45 dBA.

Causes of acoustic discomfort

- Attitude of the subject. Its acceptability or not.
- Physical characteristics of the noise:
  · Type of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than compound tones. Even more so when they are emitted at audible frequencies (500 - 2000 Hz).
  · Frequency. High frequencies more annoying than low frequencies.
  · Randomness. Variation in noise increases annoyance.
- Non-physical characteristics. The less predictable the noise, the more annoying it is.
- Type of activity. The greater the need for concentration, the greater the discomfort.

How to control sound sources

- Controlling **interior noise from work equipment**:
  · Install printers and fax machines in rooms or remote areas.
  · Using quiet office equipment, placing insulating material housings.
  · Turn down the intensity of telephones and communication devices.
  · Using doors with damping systems.
- Controlling **indoor noise from ventilation and air-conditioning systems.**
- **Avoiding the transmission of noise between rooms** through the use of insulating materials.
- In the propagation medium it is recommended:
  · Placement of **sound-absorbing** materials in walls, ceilings and floors.
  · **Poorly** reflective **room surfaces** (reverberation time ≤ 1 sec).
  · Place **absorbent panels between tables** and workstations..
  · Provide **furniture that improves the acoustic performance** of the space..
  · **Respecting the occupancy** of the premises according to its volume and use.
  · Achieving **silent behavioral and communication habits.**



Ecodesign

Recycled materials	44,64%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Very easy
Disposal	82,02%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Mobility Executive has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant, Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

Certified B Corporation

Access to wiring and connections

WIRING ACCESS T	WIRING ACCESS Q	WIRING ACCESS R
		
MAXIMUM OPENING 90°.	**MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.**	**MAXIMUM OPENING 180°.**
Cover injected in ABS. Frame injected in ABS. Fastening clips injected in polyamide PA. Black bristle brush with zinc-plated sheet metal profile. Polyamide guides for adjustment according to surface thickness between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 250 x 110.7 mm	Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	MFC cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	FOCUSED ACCESS
TF QF RF	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED		
Surface	Structure	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
DARK OAK	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	DARK OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	DARK OAK
BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

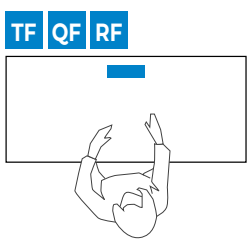
* **Important note:** The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

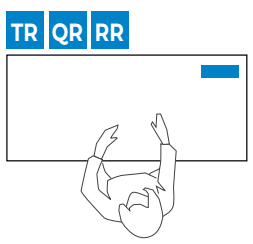
Front access

TF QF RF



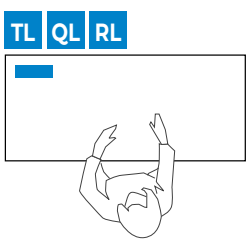
Right lateral access

TR QR RR



Left lateral access

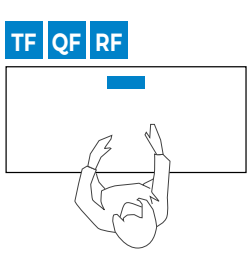
TL QL RL



Executive desks - 100 cm wide

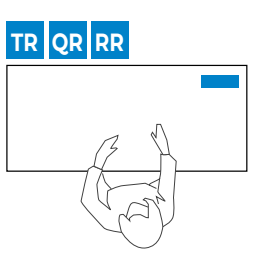
Front access

TF QF RF



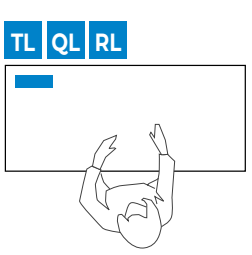
Right lateral access

TR QR RR

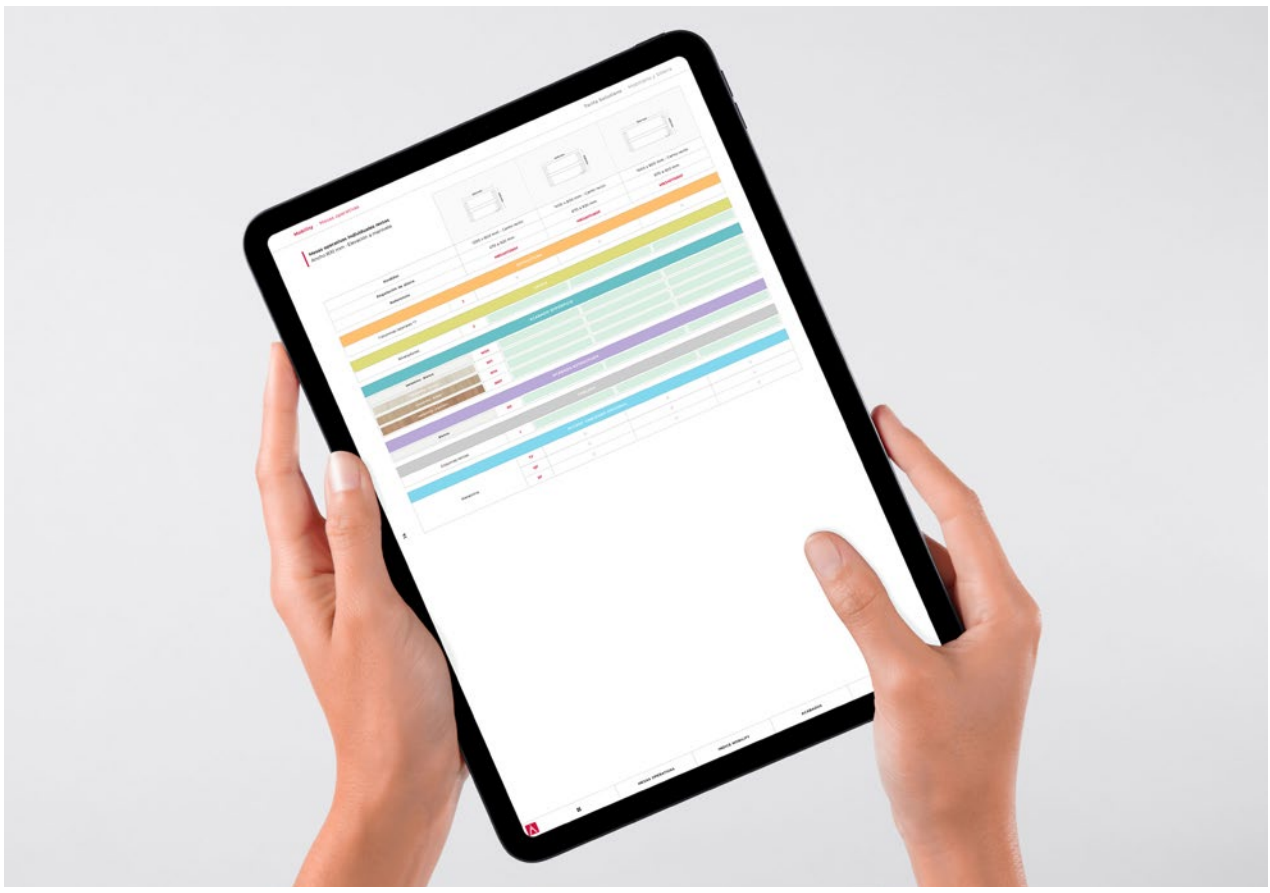


Left lateral access

TL QL RL



How to code to reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating to correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MOBILITY EXECUTIVE	MB3
Straight individual tables	A01
Measures: 160 x 80 cm	1680
Height adjustment - 64 to 128cm	M
STRUCTURE	
Melamine sides	G
SUPPORT	
Levelers	F
SURFACE	
MFC surface Light Oak	M10
MFC Sides legs Light Oak	M10
STRUCTURE FINISH	
White	00
TYPE OF TOP DESK	
Straight corners / Fixed top	1
WIRING ACCESS	
MFC wiring access	TF

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

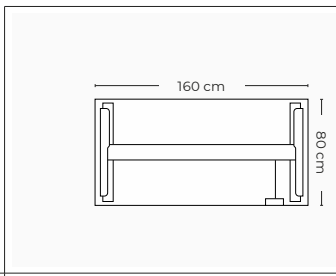
MB3 A01 1680 M G F M10 M10 00 1 TF

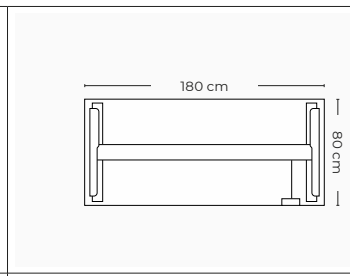


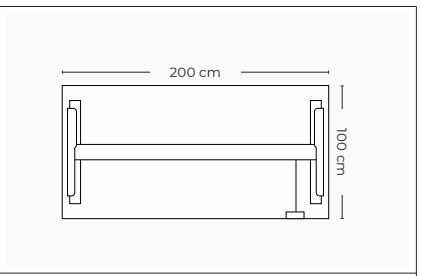
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Mobility Executive
Individual and executive desks Width 80-100 cm







MODEL	Individual desk with electric height adjustment	Individual desk with electric height adjustment	Executive desk with electric height adjustment
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
REFERENCE	**MB3A011680M**	**MB3A011880M**	**MB3F012010M**
BASE PRICE	1.797,60	1.808,80	1.856,40

STRUCTURE				
Melamine sides	**G**			

SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

SURFACE FINISH					
TOP SURFACE DESK	SIDES LEGS				
MFC White	MFC White	**M00M00**			
MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	**M11M11**			
MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	**M10M10**			
MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	**M07M07**			
MFC Dark Oak	MFC Dark Oak	**M14M14**			
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	MFC Black	**M03M08**	+ 121,80	+ 162,40	+ 243,60

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			

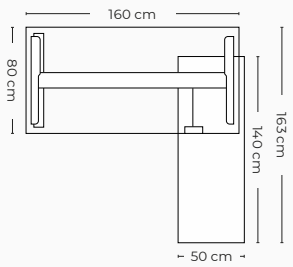
TYPE OF TOP DESK				
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**			
Straight corners / Sliding top	**3**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

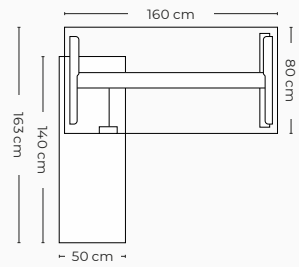
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL					
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**			
	EU 220v	**A2**			
	UK 220v	**A3**			
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	**B2**			
	UK 220v	**B3**			

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RF	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL				
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Mobility Executive Electric elevation
Individual desk with auxiliary cabinet
Widht 80 cm





MODEL	Individual desk with electric height adjustment and auxiliary cabinet	Individual desk with electric height adjustment and auxiliary cabinet
CABINET POSITION	Right hand	Left hand
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES (DESK)	160x80cm	160x80cm
MEASURES (CABINET)	140x50x50,2cm	140x50x50,2cm
REFERENCE	**MB3E091680M**	**MB3E101680M**

BASE PRICE	2.679,60	2.679,60	2.679,60	2.679,60

STRUCTURE					
Melamine sides	G				

SUPPORT					
Levelers	F				

SURFACE AND STRUCTURE FINISH							
TOP SURFACE DESK	CABINET BODY	CABINET DOORS	SIDES LEGS				
MFC White	MFC White	MFC White	MFC White	M00M00			
MFC White	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC White	MFC White	M00M78	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Lime Oak	MFC White	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	M11M81			
MFC Lime Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	M11M71	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Light Oak	MFC White	MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	M10M80			
MFC Light Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	M10M70	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Chestnut	MFC White	MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	M07M87			
MFC Chestnut	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	M07M77	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Dark Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Dark Oak	MFC Dark Oak	M14M74	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MDF Black anti-fin.	MDF Black anti-fin.	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Black	M03M03	+ 324,80		+ 324,80

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	00				
Black	08				

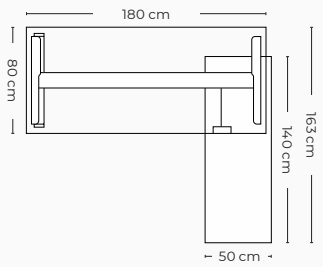
TYPE OF TOP DESK					
Straight corners / Fixed top	1				
Straight corners / Sliding top	3	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

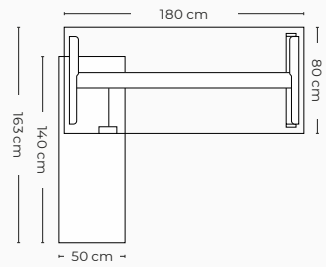
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL						
Up & Down	US 120v	A1				
	EU 220v	A2				
	UK 220v	A3				
Digital programmable	US 120v	B1	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	B2				
	UK 220v	B3				

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	TR	+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
	TL			+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QR	+ 81,20	+ 81,20		
	QL			+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RR	+ 105,00	+ 105,00		
	RL			+ 105,00	+ 105,00

OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL					
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	BT	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Mobility Executive Electric elevation
Individual desk with auxiliary cabinet
Widht 80 cm





MODEL	Individual desk with electric height adjustment and auxiliary cabinet	Individual desk with electric height adjustment and auxiliary cabinet
CABINET POSITION	Right hand	Left hand
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES (DESK)	180x80cm	180x80cm
MEASURES (CABINET)	140x50x50,2cm	140x50x50,2cm
REFERENCE	**MB3E091880M**	**MB3E101880M**

BASE PRICE	2.690,80	2.690,80	2.690,80	2.690,80

STRUCTURE					
Melamine sides	G				

SUPPORT					
Levelers	F				

SURFACE AND STRUCTURE FINISH							
TOP SURFACE DESK	CABINET BODY	CABINET DOORS	SIDES LEGS				
MFC White	MFC White	MFC White	MFC White	**M00M00**			
MFC White	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC White	MFC White	**M00M78**	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Lime Oak	MFC White	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	**M11M81**			
MFC Lime Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	**M11M71**	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Light Oak	MFC White	MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	**M10M80**			
MFC Light Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	**M10M70**	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Chestnut	MFC White	MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	**M07M87**			
MFC Chestnut	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	**M07M77**	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Dark Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Dark Oak	MFC Dark Oak	**M14M74**	+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MDF Black anti-fin.	MDF Black anti-fin.	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Black	**M03M03**	+ 365,40		+ 365,40

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	00				
Black	08				

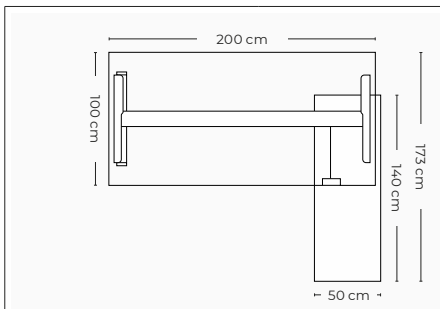
TYPE OF TOP DESK					
Straight corners / Fixed top	1				
Straight corners / Sliding top	3	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

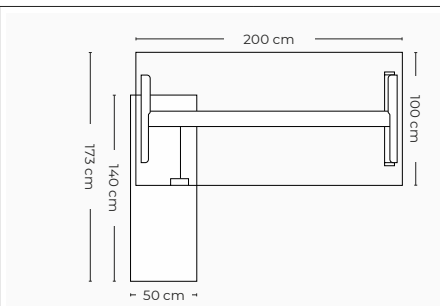
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL						
Up & Down	US 120v	A1				
	EU 220v	A2				
	UK 220v	A3				
Digital programmable	US 120v	B1	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	B2				
	UK 220v	B3				

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	TR	+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
	TL			+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QR	+ 81,20	+ 81,20		
	QL			+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RR	+ 105,00	+ 105,00		
	RL			+ 105,00	+ 105,00

OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL					
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	BT	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Mobility Executive Electric elevation
Executive desk with auxiliary cabinet
Widht 100 cm





MODEL	Executive desk with electric height adjustment and auxiliary cabinet	Executive desk with electric height adjustment and auxiliary cabinet
CABINET POSITION	Right hand	Left hand
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	64 to 128cm	64 to 128cm
MEASURES (DESK)	200x100cm	200x100cm
MEASURES (CABINET)	140x50x50,2cm	140x50x50,2cm
REFERENCE	**MB3F022010M**	**MB3F032010M**

BASE PRICE	2.738,40	2.738,40	2.738,40	2.738,40

STRUCTURE					
Melamine sides	**G**				

SUPPORT					
Levelers	**F**				

SURFACE AND STRUCTURE FINISH								
TOP SURFACE DESK	CABINET BODY	CABINET DOORS	SIDES LEGS					
MFC White	MFC White	MFC White	MFC White	**M00M00**				
MFC White	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC White	MFC White	**M00M78**		+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Lime Oak	MFC White	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	**M11M81**				
MFC Lime Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Lime Oak	**M11M71**		+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Light Oak	MFC White	MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	**M10M80**				
MFC Light Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Light Oak	MFC Light Oak	**M10M70**		+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Chestnut	MFC White	MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	**M07M87**				
MFC Chestnut	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Chestnut	MFC Chestnut	**M07M77**		+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MFC Dark Oak	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Dark Oak	MFC Dark Oak	**M14M74**		+ 110,60		+ 110,60
MDF Black anti-fin.	MDF Black anti-fin.	MDF Black anti-fin.	MFC Black	**M03M03**		+ 446,60		+ 446,60

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				

TYPE OF TOP DESK					
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**				
Straight corners / Sliding top	**3**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

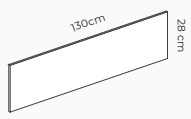
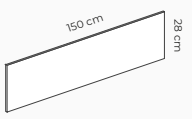
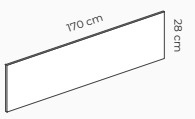
TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL						
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**				
	EU 220v	**A2**				
	UK 220v	**A3**				
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	**B2**				
	UK 220v	**B3**				

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**TR**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
	TL			+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	QR	+ 81,20	+ 81,20		
	QL			+ 81,20	+ 81,20
	RR	+ 105,00	+ 105,00		
	RL			+ 105,00	+ 105,00

OPTIONAL BLUETOOTH CONTROL					
Optional bluetooth control of the table height Compatible for all hand controllers	**BT**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Modesty panel

			
MODEL	Modesty panel	Modesty panel	Modesty panel
TABLE TYPE	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
COMPATIBILIDAD	Mobility Executive	Mobility Executive	Mobility Executive Mobility Step
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	130x28cm	150x28cm	170x28cm
REFERENCE	**XMIFA11328**	**XMIFA11528**	**XMIFA11728**
BASE PRICE	98,00	100,80	102,20

FINISHED BRACKETS				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			

SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
MFC · Coco Grey	**M15**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MFC · Black	**M08**			
White metal sheet	**C00**	+ 74,20	+ 82,60	+ 96,60
Black metal sheet	**C08**			

Cable risers
Braided textile wrap



PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 4 units
MEASURES	75cm / Ø 3cm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	**8**	40,60	142,80

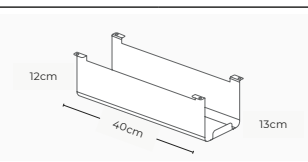
Cable risers / Elevation height tables
Flexible polystyrene

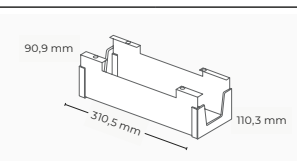


MEASURES	1320 x 7cm x 45 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with elevation height desks
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39526**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	**0**	36,40
Black	**8**	

Accessories electrification container
Straight and twin desks

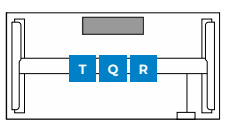




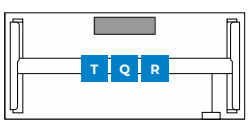
MEASURES	400 x 120 x 13cm		310,5 x 90,9 x 110,3 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **Q and R wiring access.**		Container for electrification accessories with **T wiring access.**	
PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 2 units**
REFERENCE	**CQR11**	**CQR12**	**T11**	**T12**

FINISHES					
White	**0**	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60
Black	**8**				

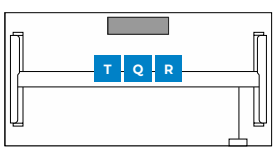
Compatibility of cable container for straight and twin desks



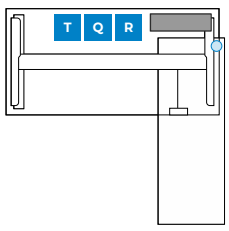
MB3A011680M



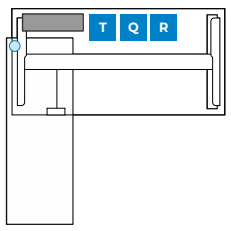
MB3A011880M



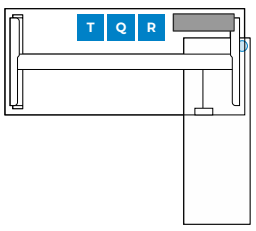
MB3F012010M



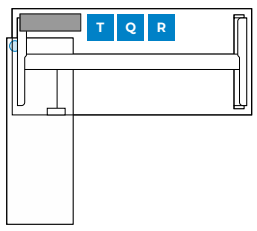
MB3E091680M



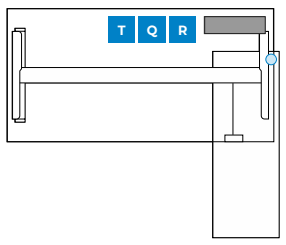
MB3E101680M



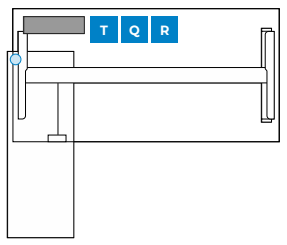
MB3E091880M



MB3E101880M

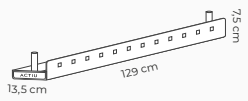


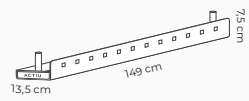
MB3F022010M

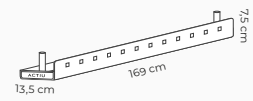


MB3F032010M

Accessories · Cable tray







MODEL	Cable tray	Cable tray	Cable tray
TABLE TYPE	160x80cm	180x80cm	200x100cm
COMPATIBILIDAD	Mobility Executive	Mobility Executive	Mobility Executive Mobility Step
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	129x13,5x7,5cm	149x13,5x7,5cm	169x13,5x7,5cm
REFERENCE	**XMITC1A51313**	**XMITC1A61513**	**XMITC1A71713**
BASE PRICE	89,60	95,20	102,20

BRACKET TYPE				
Fixed	**A**			

SURFACE FINISH				
White metal sheet	**C00**			
Black metal sheet	**C08**			

Compatibility of cable container for straight and twin desks



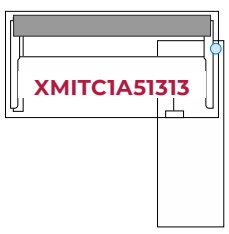
MB3A011680M



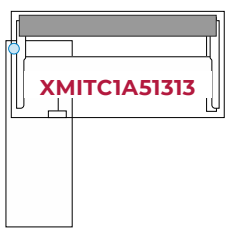
MB3A011880M



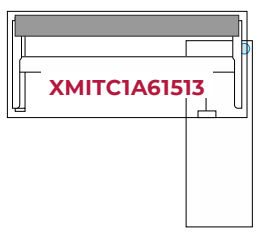
MB3F012010M



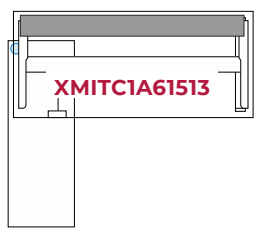
MB3E091680M



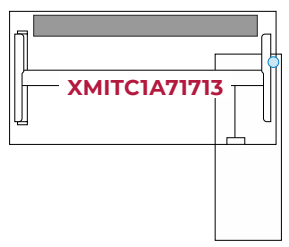
MB3E101680M



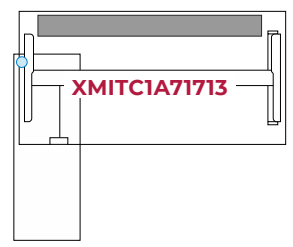
MB3E091880M



MB3E101880M

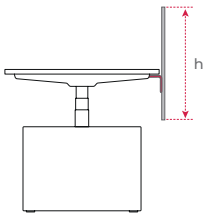


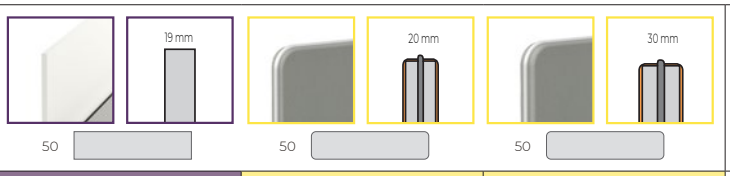
MB3F022010M



MB3F032010M

SCREEN-MODESTY PANEL FOR INDIVIDUAL USE





MFC	Upholstered divider e= 20 mm	Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZB85 	ZB86 
	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Reference	ZB851	ZB852	ZB861	ZB862
Bracket finish		White	0				
		Black	8				
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 50 cm							
MFC		White	00	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
		Coco Grey	15	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
		Black	08	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 50 cm							
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	201,60	387,80	229,60	443,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	274,40	533,40	301,00	590,80
		Group AO	2AO--				
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	305,20	590,80	330,40	649,60
		Group M	2M--				
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 50 cm							
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	249,20	481,60	284,20	551,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	323,40	628,60	358,40	700,00
		Group AO	3AO--				
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	351,40	690,20	386,40	758,80
		Group M	3M--				

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Mobility Lite by Actiu

The Mobility family grows with the new Mobility Lite, an electrically height-adjustable table designed to meet the demands of today's market. Under the Lite concept, we have optimized each component to offer a more agile and technologically advanced solution, without compromising the rigorous quality and warranty commitments that define our brand. It is the perfect answer for those seeking a fluid transition between sitting and standing work, integrating well-being and performance into a light and efficient structure.

This Lite version stands out for its smart and minimalist approach, allowing for superior technical integration in spaces that require versatility without complications. By simplifying the form and enhancing the function, Mobility Lite positions itself as a key tool for hybrid office design, offering precise and silent electrical operation. It is, in essence, the democratization of movement in the workplace: a highly competitive table that maintains productive excellence to adapt to the pace of new trends

Technical data

Table program	3
Features & functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Optional complements	6
Ecodesign	8
Regulations & EPD	8
Certificates	8

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	10
Individual straight operating tables · Width 80 cm · Electrical lifting	11
Straight double operating tables · Width 164 cm · Electrical lifting	12
Optional complements	13
Desk mounted screens	16





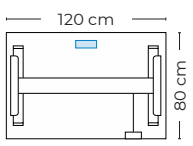
Program of tables

Mobility Lite Electra · Desks with electric elevation

Straight desks · Width 80 cm · Levelers

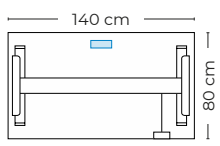


TF QF RF



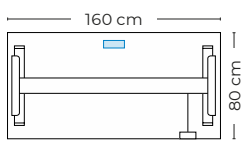
ML1A011280I

TF QF RF



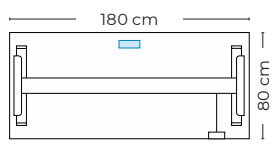
ML1A011480I

TF QF RF



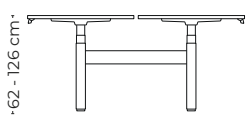
ML1A011680I

TF QF RF

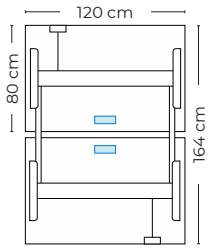


ML1A011880I

Twin desks · Width 164 cm · Levelers

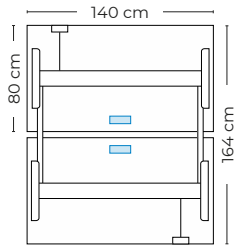


TF QF RF



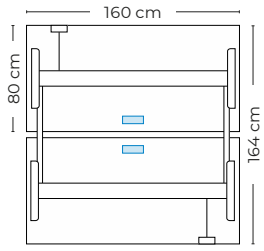
ML1A041216I

TF QF RF



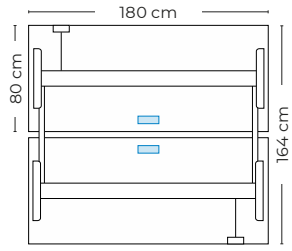
ML1A041416I

TF QF RF



ML1A041616I

TF QF RF



ML1A041816I

Technical Profile

Mobility Lite scheme

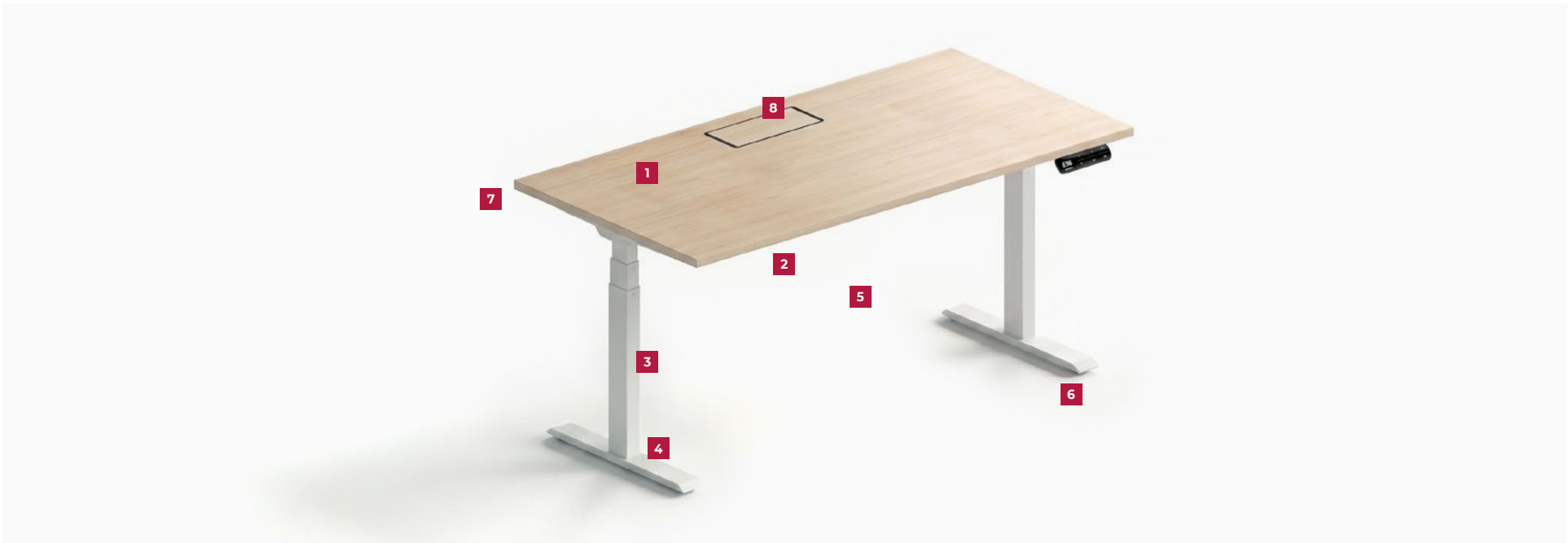
TYPE	RANGE	STREAMS
Mobility Lite · Electronic elevation	**Levelers:** Height: 64 / 128 cm (EN 527-1:2011)	3 stages

Type of leg / support

Foot with levelers 600 x 75 mm / For single desks

80 x 50 mm leveling leg / For twin desks

Mobility Lite Electra · Individual desks with electric elevation



1 Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm.

2 Lower beam manufactured from high-strength sheet steel, featuring an extendable telescopic system designed for optimal dimensional adaptability.

3 Metal legs made of steel tube 80 x 50 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Available in white and black finish.

4 **Individual:** Steel profile feet with decorative plastic end caps. Dimensions: 600 x 75 mm.

5 **Height adjustment:** from 62 to 126 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011 at a speed of 35 mm/s. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.

6 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

7 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens and modesty panels.

8 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**

9 **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Lite Electra / Individual desks with electric elevation

1



Top with straight corners

4



600 x 75 mm cantilever

5



3 stages: Electric reg. 2 motors.

8



Wiring access

5



CONTROL UP & DOWN:

- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights

5



CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:

- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Charger

Mobility Lite Electra · Twin desks with electric elevation



1 Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm.

2 Lower beam manufactured from high-strength sheet steel, featuring an extendable telescopic system designed for optimal dimensional adaptability.

3 Metal legs made of steel profile feet 80 x 50 mm and 1.5 mm thick. 90 x 60 mm sleeve, 2 mm thick, manufactured from steel tube. Available in black and white finish.

4 **Height adjustment:** from 62 to 126 cm in compliance with EN 527-1:2011 at a speed of 35 mm/s. It incorporates a safety system to minimise damage due to collision with objects.

5 Levelers of injected PP in black color.

6 **Desktop screens and accessories:** Vertical desktop screens.

7 **Optional electrification:** 1 mm thick steel sheet electrification channel, access to wiring and Top sliding for easy access to electrification. **(Optional)**

8 **Maximum support weight:** 60 kg distributed throughout the space.

Graphic description of details and customization · Mobility Lite Electra / Twin desks with electric elevation



Top with straight corners



Leg with leveling



3 stages: Electric reg. 4 motors.



Wiring access



CONTROL UP & DOWN:
- Tilting for up and down
- Indicator lights



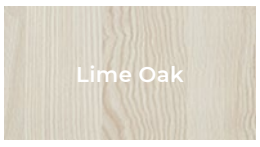
CONTROL PROGRAMABLE:
- Up & down buttons
- LED Display
- Memory function
- USB Type A Charger

Finishes available

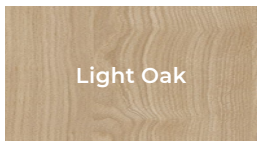
MFC · 25 mm

White

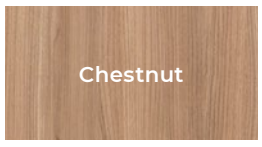
Coco Grey



Lime Oak



Light Oak



Chestnut

MDF

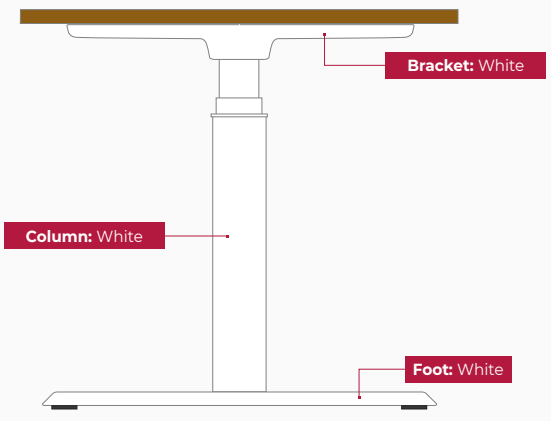
Black anti-fingerprint

Optional for projects

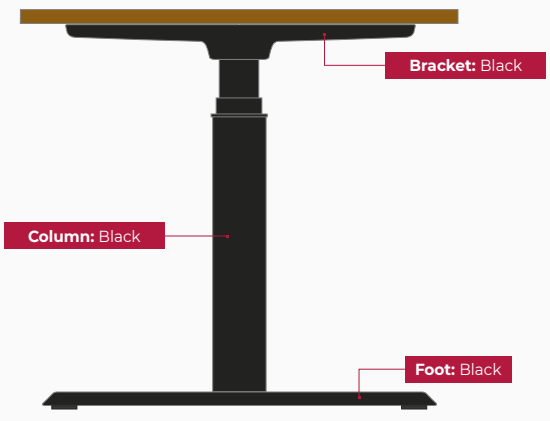
25 mm white laminate

For projects that require white stratified surfaces, please consult with the sales department.

Combination of foot, column and bracket finishes



Structure: White



Structure: Black

Optional complements

Accessories and complements



Electrification trays



Wiring access



Sheet metal or MFC faldon

Desks mounted screens

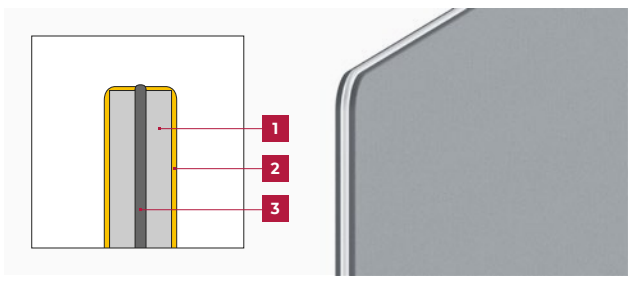
Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy.

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER



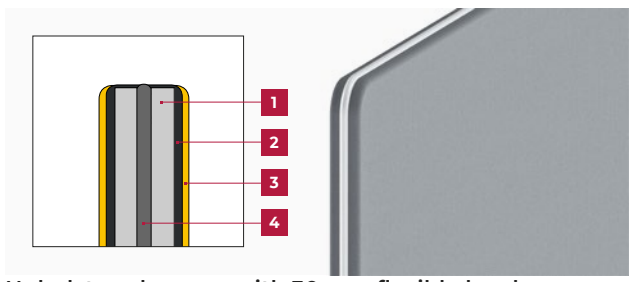
MFC screen

19 mm thick particle Top



Upholstered screen with 20 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues
3. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.



Upholstered screen with 30 mm flexible border

1. 19 mm thick particle Top
2. Foam of 5 mm thickness and 60 kg/m3 density.
3. Adhesive decorative fabrics with water-based glues.
4. Flexible profile of 8 mm. White and black finish.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not constitute an auditory risk for people**, however, they can generate discomfort or discomfort that affects concentration, work performance or attention span. Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb, does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is higher in rooms with high absorption coefficients.



Reference values

There are no mandatory normative levels of acoustic comfort. According to the Technical Guide of RD 488/1997 of April 14, 1997, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent continuous sound level (LAeq) that the user supports **must not exceed 55 dB(A).**

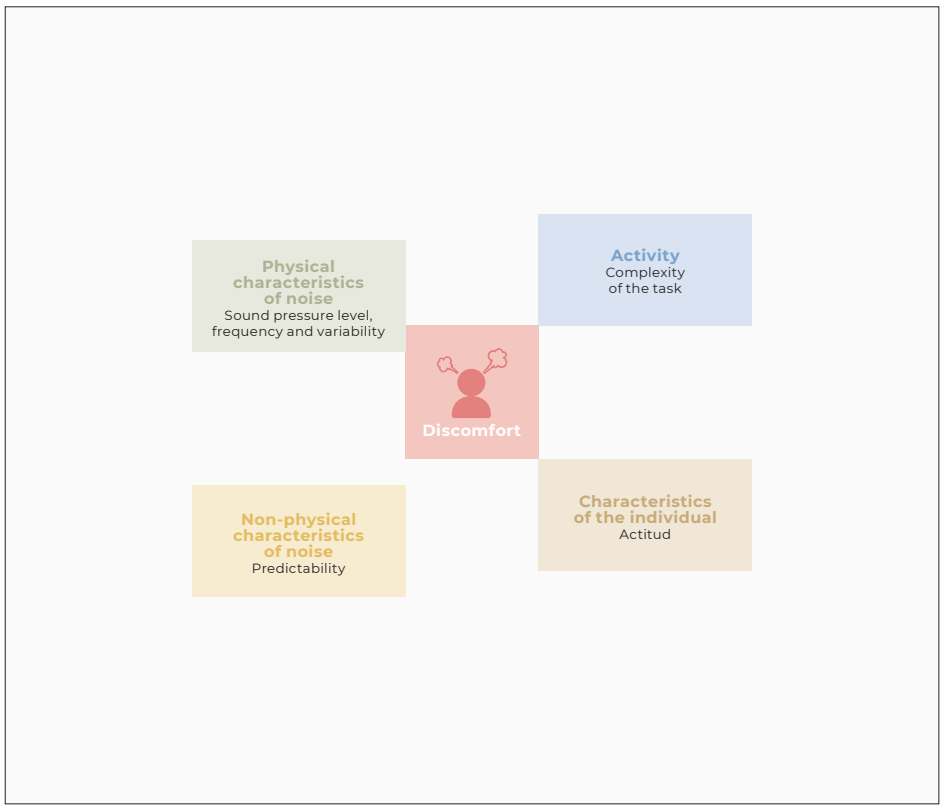
- **Basic building standards:** 22 dBA.
- **Professional office:** 40 dBA.
- **Offices:** 45 dBA.

Causes of acoustic discomfort

- Attitude of the subject. Its acceptability or not.
- Physical characteristics of the noise:
  · Type of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than compound tones. Even more so when they are emitted at audible frequencies (500 - 2000 Hz).
  · Frequency. High frequencies more annoying than low frequencies.
  · Randomness. Variation in noise increases annoyance.
- Non-physical characteristics. The less predictable the noise, the more annoying it is.
- Type of activity. The greater the need for concentration, the greater the discomfort.

How to control sound sources

- Controlling **interior noise from work equipment**:
  · Install printers and fax machines in rooms or remote areas.
  · Using quiet office equipment, placing insulating material housings.
  · Turn down the intensity of telephones and communication devices.
  · Using doors with damping systems.
- Controlling **indoor noise from ventilation and air-conditioning systems.**
- **Avoiding the transmission of noise between rooms** through the use of insulating materials.
- In the propagation medium it is recommended:
  · Placement of **sound-absorbing** materials in walls, ceilings and floors.
  · **Poorly** reflective **room surfaces** (reverberation time ≤ 1 sec).
  · Place **absorbent panels between tables** and workstations..
  · Provide **furniture that improves the acoustic performance** of the space..
  · **Respecting the occupancy** of the premises according to its volume and use.
  · Achieving **silent behavioral and communication habits.**



Ecodesign

Recycled materials	44,64%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Very easy
Disposal	82,02%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Mobility Lite has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

Access to wiring and connections

WIRING ACCESS T	WIRING ACCESS Q	WIRING ACCESS R
		
MAXIMUM OPENING 90°.	**MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.**	**MAXIMUM OPENING 180°.**
Cover injected in ABS. Frame injected in ABS. Fastening clips injected in polyamide PA. Black bristle brush with zinc-plated sheet metal profile. Polyamide guides for adjustment according to surface thickness between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 250 x 110.7 mm	Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	MFC cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	FOCUSED ACCESS
TF QF RF	QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED		
Surface	Structure	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
COCO GREY	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	COCO GREY
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	COCO GREY
LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIME OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIME OAK
LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	LIGHT OAK
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	LIGHT OAK
CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	CHESTNUT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CHESTNUT
BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

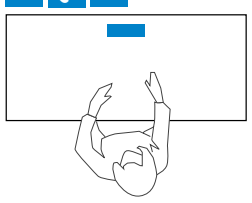
* **Important note:** The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Rectangular desks - 80 cm wide

Front access

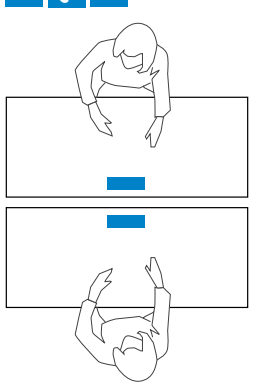
TF QF RF



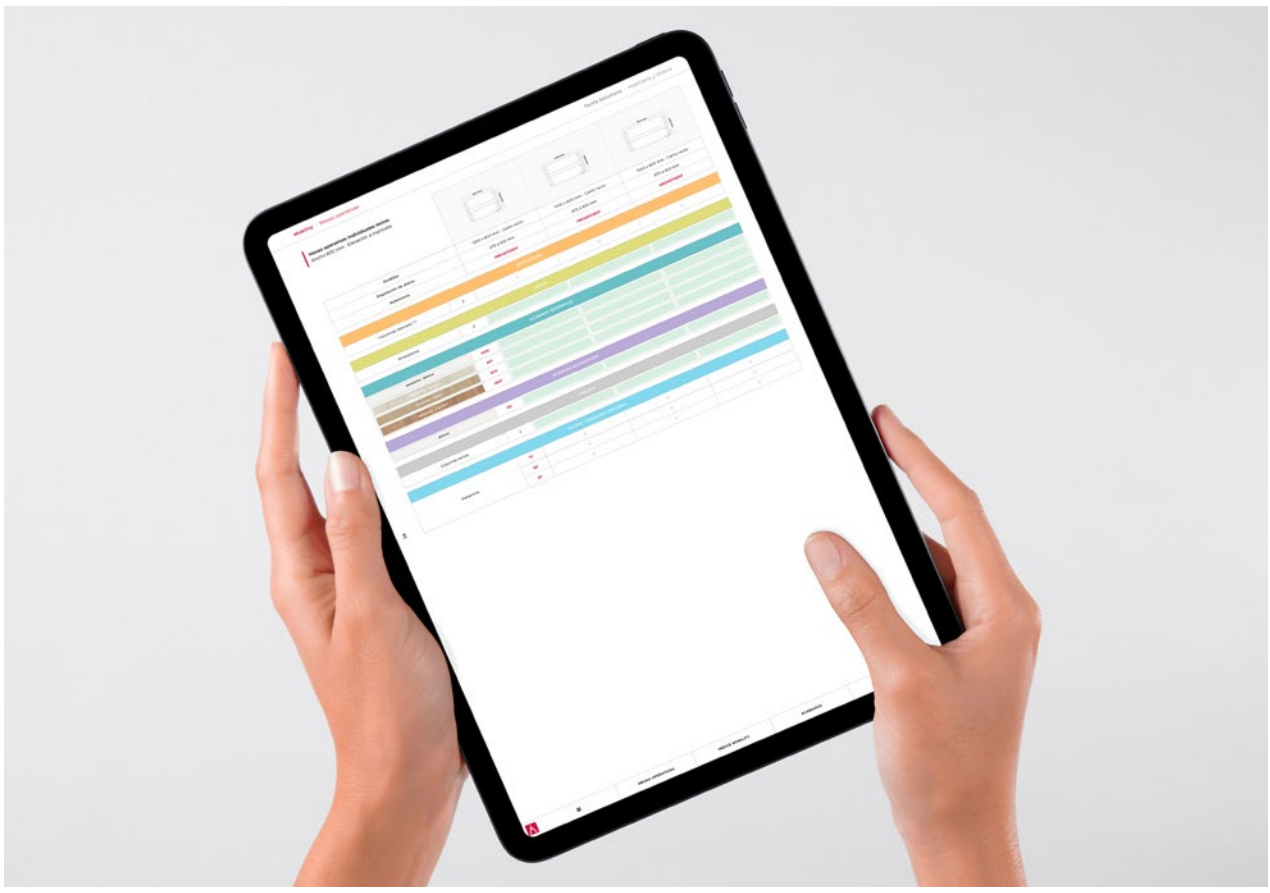
Twin and progressive desks - 164 cm wide

Front access

TF QF RF



How to code to reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating to correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

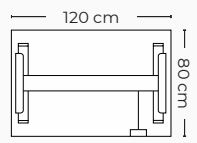
MOBILITY LITE	ML1
Straight individual tables	A01
Measures: 140 x 80 cm	1480
Electric lift	I
STRUCTURE	↓
"I" side columns	J
SUPPORT	↓
Levelers	F
SURFACE	↓
MFC surface Light Oak	M10
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00
TYPE OF TOP DESK	↓
Straight corners / Fixed top	1
WIRING ACCESS	↓
MFC wiring access	TF
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
ML1 A01 1480 I J F M10 00 1 TF	

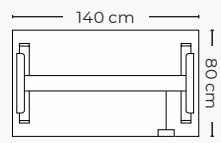


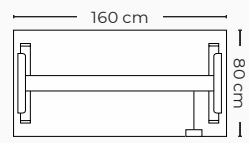
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

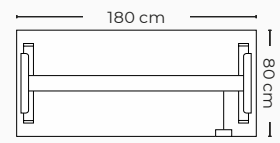
	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Individual desk · Electric lift · Depth 80cm





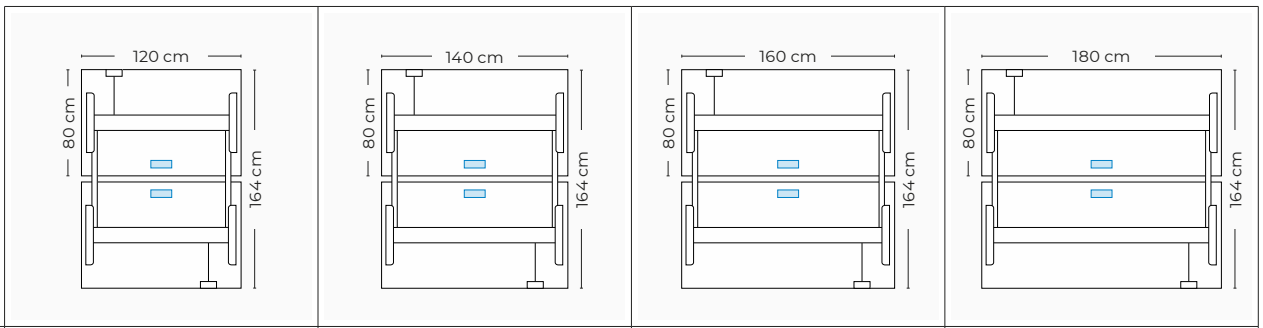




MODEL		Individual desk	Individual desk	Individual desk	Individual desk
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT		Electric lift	Electric lift	Electric lift	Electric lift
MEASURES		120x80x62-126cm	140x80x62-126cm	160x80x62-126cm	180x80x62-126cm
REFERENCE		**ML1A011280I**	**ML1A011480I**	**ML1A011680I**	**ML1A011880I**
BASE PRICE		849,80	856,80	866,60	879,20
STRUCTURE TYPE					
"I" side columns	**J**				
SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				
SURFACE FINISH					
MFC White	**M00**				
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**				
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC Chestnut	**M07**				
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 126,00	+ 166,60	+ 166,60	+ 166,60
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
TABLETOP TYPE					
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**				
ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE					
ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE	**CONNECTIVITY**				
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**				
	EU 220v	**A2**				
	UK 220v	**A3**				
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
	EU 220v	**B2**				
	UK 220v	**B3**				
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
WIRING ACCESS TYPE	**SURFACE TYPE**				
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

AVAILABLE FROM SEPTEMBER

Double desk · Electric lift · Depth 164cm



MODEL	Double desk	Double desk	Double desk	Double desk
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	Electric lift	Electric lift	Electric lift	Electric lift
MEASURES	120x80x62-126cm	140x80x62-126cm	160x80x62-126cm	180x80x62-126cm
REFERENCE	**ML1A041216I**	**ML1A041416I**	**ML1A041616I**	**ML1A041816I**
BASE PRICE	1.874,60	1.892,80	1.908,20	1.932,00

STRUCTURE TYPE					
"H" side columns	**K**				

SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				

SURFACE FINISH					
MFC White	**M00**				
MFC Coco Grey	**M15**				
MFC Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC Chestnut	**M07**				
MDF Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 252,00	+ 333,20	+ 333,20	+ 333,20

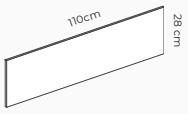
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				

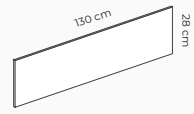
TABLETOP TYPE					
Straight corners / Fixed top	**1**				

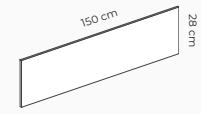
ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE						
ELECTRIC CONTROL TYPE	CONNECTIVITY					
Up & Down	US 120v	**A1**				
	EU 220v	**A2**				
	UK 220v	**A3**				
Digital programmable	US 120v	**B1**	+ 92,40	+ 92,40	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
	EU 220v	**B2**				
	UK 220v	**B3**				

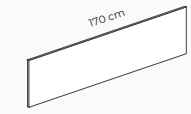
OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS						
WIRING ACCESS TYPE	SURFACE TYPE					
ABS cover, 90° opening, 25x11,7cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**TF**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Aluminium cover, 110° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**QF**	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40	+ 162,40
Cover integrated with the surface, 180° opening, 30,5x12,1cm	MFC / Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**RF**	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00	+ 210,00

Modesty panels · Mobility Lite
Straight desks







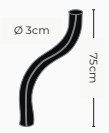


MEASURES	110 x 28 cm	130 x 28 cm	150 x 28 cm	170 x 28 cm
COMPATIBILITY	120cm tables	140cm tables	160cm tables	180cm tables
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE	**XMBFA11128**	**XMBFA11328**	**XMBFA11528**	**XMBFA11728**

FINISHED BRACKETS					
White	**00**	81,20	82,60	85,40	88,20
Black	**08**	81,20	82,60	85,40	88,20

STRUCTURE					
MFC · White	**M00**				
MFC · Coco Grey	**M15**				
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**				
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**				
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**				
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**				
MFC · Black	**M08**				
Steel · White	**C00**	+ 67,20	+ 74,20	+ 82,60	+ 96,60
Steel · Black	**C08**	+ 67,20	+ 74,20	+ 82,60	+ 96,60

Cable risers
Braided textile wrap



PACKS	**Pack 1 unit**	**Pack 4 units**
MEASURES	75cm / Ø 3cm	
CHARACTERISTICS	Zippered for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flame and abrasion.	
REFERENCE	**39431**	**39434**

FINISHING FABRIC			
Black	**8**	40,60	142,80

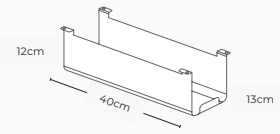
Cable risers / Elevation height tables
Flexible polystyrene

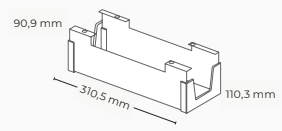


MEASURES	1320 x 7cm x 45 mm
COMPATBILTY	For use with elevation height desks
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**3 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**39526**

FLEXIBLE POLYSTYRENE FINISH		
White	**0**	36,40
Black	**8**	

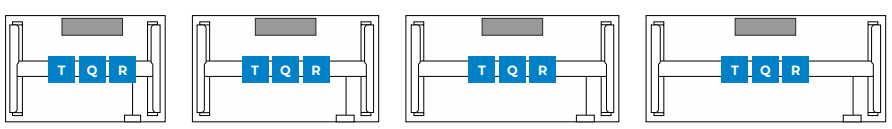
Accessories electrification container
Straight and twin desks



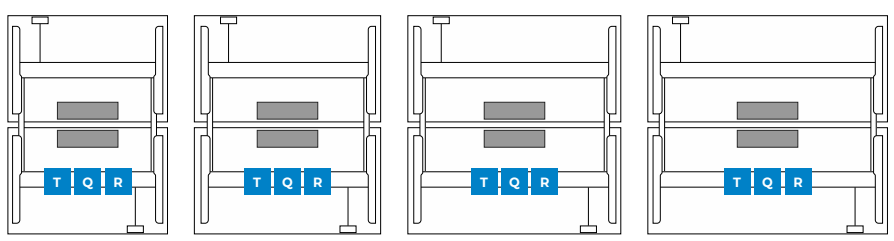


MEASURES	400 x 120 x 13cm		310,5 x 90,9 x 110,3 mm	
COMPATIBILITY	Container for electrification accessories with **Q and R wiring access.**		Container for electrification accessories with **T wiring access.**	
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units	Pack 1 unit	Pack 2 units
REFERENCE	CQR11	CQR12	T11	T12
FINISHES				
White · 0	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60
Black · 8	74,20	144,20	58,80	110,60

Compatibility of cable container for straight and twin desks

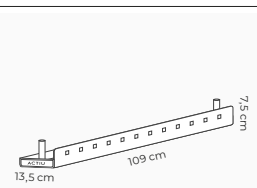


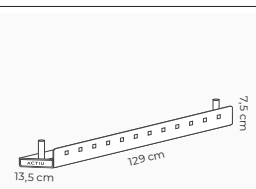
ML1A011280I · ML1A011480I · ML1A011680I · ML1A011880I

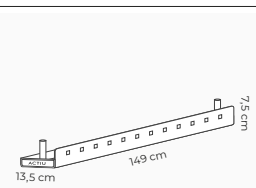


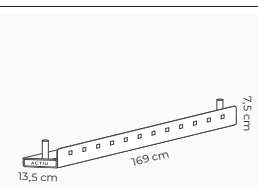
ML1A041216I · ML1A041416I · ML1A041616I · ML1A041816I

Electrification tray
Straight or twin tables







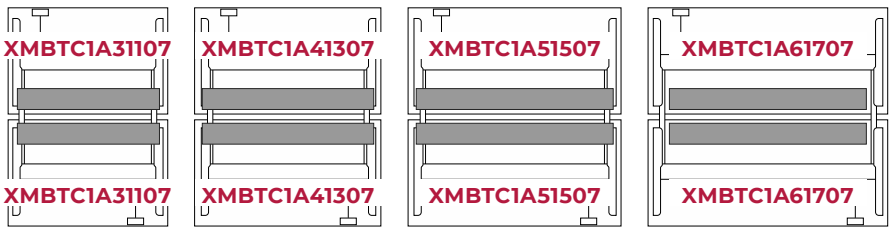


MEASURES	109 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm	129 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm	149 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm	169 x 13,5 x 7,5 cm
COMPATIBILITY	120cm tables	140cm tables	160cm tables	180 cm tables
PACKS	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit	Pack 1 unit
REFERENCE	XMBTC1A31107	XMBTC1A41307	XMBTC1A51507	XMBTC1A61707
TYPE OF BRACKETS				
Fixed · A	88,20	89,60	95,20	102,20
STRUCTURE				
Steel · White · C00				
Steel · Black · C08				

Compatibility of cable container for straight and twin desks

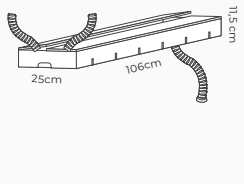
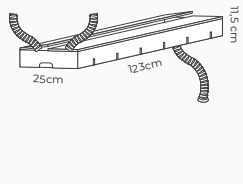
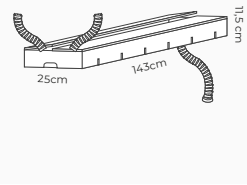
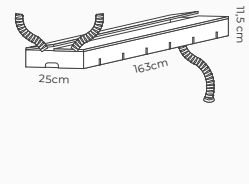


ML1A011280I · ML1A011480I · ML1A011680I · ML1A011880I

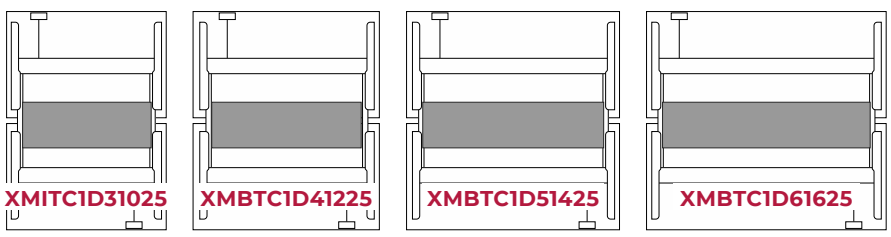


ML1A041216I · ML1A041416I · ML1A041616I · ML1A041816I

Electrification tray
Double tables · Width 164cm

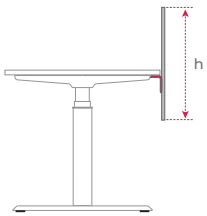
					
MEASURES		106 x 25 x 11,5 cm	123 x 25 x 11,5 cm	143 x 25 x 11,5 cm	163 x 25 x 11,5 cm
COMPATIBILITY		120cm tables	140cm tables	160cm tables	1800/200cm tables
PACKS		Pack 1 unit · Includes polystyrene cable riser extension			
REFERENCE		**XMITC1D31025**	**XMBTC1D41225**	**XMBTC1D51425**	**XMBTC1D61625**
TYPE OF BRACKETS					
Fixed	**A**	247,80	257,60	268,80	295,40
STRUCTURE					
Steel · White	**C00**				
Steel · Black	**C08**				

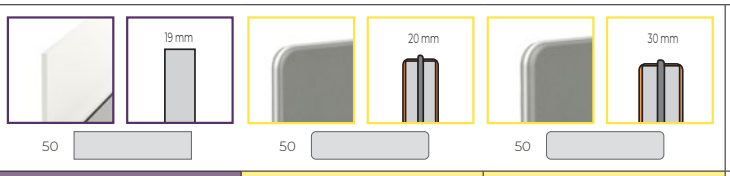
Compatibility of cable container for twin desks



ML1A041216I · ML1A041416I · ML1A041616I · ML1A041816I

SCREEN-MODESTY PANEL FOR INDIVIDUAL USE





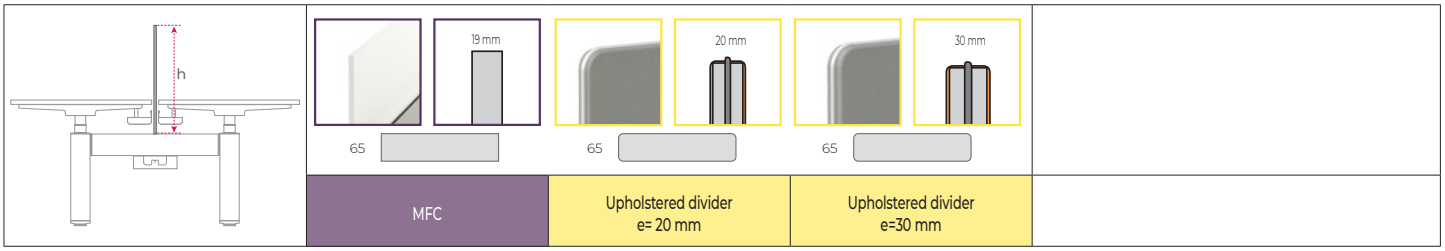
MFC | Upholstered divider e= 20 mm | Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZB83 120 50	ZB84 140 50	ZB85 160 50	ZB86 180 50
	For 120 cm desk	For 140 cm desk	For 160 cm desk	For 180 cm desk

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Reference	ZB831	ZB832	ZB841	ZB842	ZB851	ZB852	ZB861	ZB862
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 50 cm											
MFC		White	00	95,20	176,40	100,80	193,20	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
		Coco Grey	15	95,20	176,40	100,80	193,20	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
		Black	08	95,20	176,40	100,80	193,20	106,40	201,60	112,00	211,40
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 50 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=20 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	172,20	330,40	193,20	362,60	201,60	387,80	229,60	443,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	242,20	469,00	261,80	501,20	274,40	533,40	301,00	590,80
		Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	271,60	527,80	291,20	565,60	305,20	590,80	330,40	649,60
		Group M	2M--								
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 50 cm											
Upholstered divider - e=30 mm	GROUP 0	Group T	3T--	215,60	421,40	235,20	459,20	249,20	481,60	284,20	551,60
	GROUP 1	Group AE	3AE--	285,60	558,60	308,00	602,00	323,40	628,60	358,40	700,00
		Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	3D--	316,40	617,40	336,00	660,80	351,40	690,20	386,40	758,80
		Group M	3M--								

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

SCREENS FOR TWIN DESKS



				ZB42		ZB44		ZB45		ZB46	
			Model Dimensions (A x B	120 65		140 65		160 65		180 65	
				For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.	Pack 1 Un.	Pack 2 Uns.
			Base Refernce	ZB421	ZB422	ZB441	ZB442	ZB451	ZB452	ZB461	ZB462
Bracket finish		White	0								
		Black	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 65 cm											
MFC		White	00	119,00	226,80	126,00	236,60	135,80	249,20	140,00	263,20
		Coco Grey	15	119,00	226,80	126,00	236,60	135,80	249,20	140,00	263,20
		Black	08	119,00	226,80	126,00	236,60	135,80	249,20	140,00	263,20
UUpholstered divider - e=20 mm				UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 65 cm							
	GROUP 0		Group T	2T--	210,00	404,60	214,20	417,20	222,60	434,00	249,20	481,60
	GROUP 1		Group AE	2AE--	259,00	504,00	277,20	540,40	289,80	569,80	320,60	623,00
			Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2		Group D	2D--	280,00	537,60	294,00	575,40	317,80	617,40	348,60	681,80
			Group M	2M--								
UUpholstered divider - e=30 mm				UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 30 mm - h= 65 cm							
	GROUP 0		Group T	3T--	259,00	501,20	270,20	523,60	282,80	548,80	315,00	611,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	3AE--	310,80	599,20	330,40	646,80	351,40	684,60	385,00	751,80
			Group AO	3AO--								
	GROUP 2		Group D	3D--	324,80	631,40	347,20	677,60	373,80	732,20	411,60	809,20
			Group M	3M--								

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

TRAMA PROGRAM



Trama 10



Trama 80



Trama 90

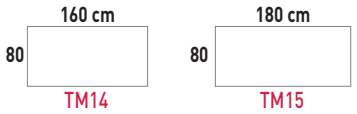
TRAMA 10

— By Alegre Design —

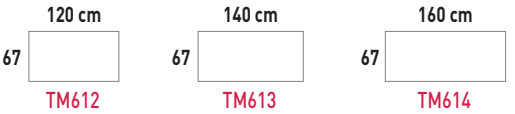
Trama 10 Programme 02
Technical details 03
How to order desks with access to wiring 05
Rectangular desks 80cm width 06
Rectangular desks 67cm width 06
Returns and links 07
Accessoires 07
Electrification systems 08
Desk-mounted and Luminaria 09



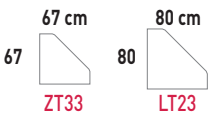
RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm WIDTH



RECTANGULAR DESK 67 cm WIDTH

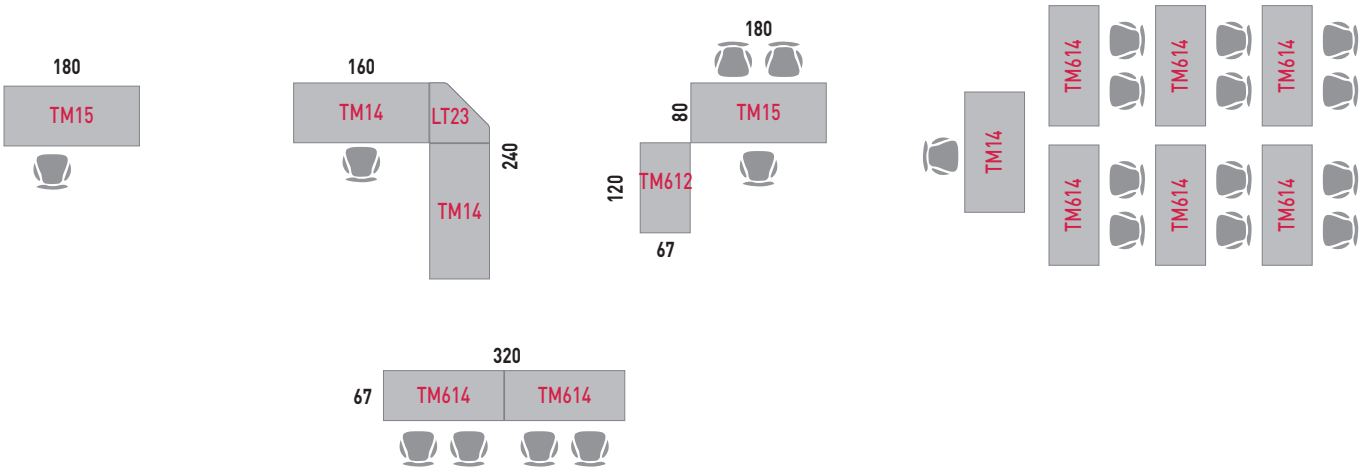


LINKS, DESKS AND RETURNS



SAMPLE LAYOUTS - TRAMA 10

RECTANGULAR DESKS





FRAME



1. **Arms:** Moulded aluminium arms available in silver, white and black.
2. **Beam:** Extruded aluminium profile, curved triangular shape 1,5mm thick with epoxy cover. Available in silver, White and black.
3. **Linking devices:** Moulded aluminium with epoxy cover. Available in silver or white. Black polypropylene (P.P) trim.
4. **Leg:** 100x60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick extruded aluminium. Available in silver, white and black.
5. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium foot available in silver,white or polished. Two different sizes:
   - 72 cm for desks 80 cm,88 cm and 100 cm width.
   - 55 cm for desks and returns 60 cm and 67cm width.

FRAME FINISHES



Silver frame
Arm: Silver
Beam: Silver
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Silver
Foot: Silver
Leveller: Black



White frame
Arm: White
Beam: White
Linking device: White
Trim: Black
Leg: White
Foot: White
Leveller: Black



Black frame
Arm: Black
Beam: Black
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Black
Foot: Polished
Leveller: Black

DESK TOP FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut

(See finishes cards)

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM



Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4mm thick

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

84,28%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,51%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

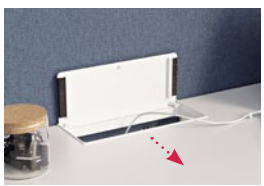
STANDARDS

Trama 10 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2003 **UNE-EN 527-3:2003**	Office furniture. Work tables. Part 2: Mechanical security requirements. Office furniture. Work tables. Part 3: Test methods and stability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING



- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **WIRING ACCESS "T"**: the letter **T** (for central access), **TL** access on the left) or **TR** (access on the right) at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT
		Melamine
	ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	40,60

To order other desks with access to wiring which do not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in a different finish, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Frame finish	White	Aluminized
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminized		●
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TM14 T



Desk **TM14200** finished in white melamine and white structure with access to wiring centred on the desk

REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TM14200T	536,20	40,60	576,80

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

THE RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm TM11/TM12/TM13 AND MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm

Model and sizes	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TM14 T  	Silver	TM142--	536,20	**MFC:** 32 Kg **C. LAMINATE:** 36 Kg **Vol:** 0,1911 m³ **GLASS:** 50 Kg **Vol:** 0,175 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM140--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM148--	621,60	
TM15 T  	Silver	TM152--	571,20	**MFC:** 35,5 Kg **C. LAMINATE:** 40 Kg **Vol:** 0,2154 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM150--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM158--	656,60	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P. UNIT
	Melamine
ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	40,60

RECTANGULAR DESK 67 cm

Model and sizes	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
TM612  	Silver	TM6122--	477,40	**23 Kg** **Vol:** 0,1529 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM6120--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM6128--	560,00	
TM613  	Silver	TM6132--	497,00	**25,5 Kg** **Vol:** 0,16 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM6130--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM6138--	588,00	
TM614  	Silver	TM6142--	522,20	**28,5 Kg** **Vol:** 0,1817 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM6140--		
	Black / Polished Foot	TM6148--	606,20	

FINISH CODE

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

MAPLE (18) FINISHES, FIXED PEDESTAL AND LINKS AND RETURNS TM53/TM56 WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

LINKS AND RETURNS

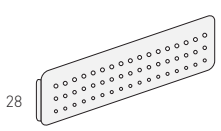
Model and sizes	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
		ZT33--	119,00	6 Kg **Vol:** 0,0304 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		LT2312--	126,00	**MFC:** 9,5 Kg **C. LAMINATE:** 11 Kg **Vol:** 0,041 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: STEEL Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM23--**
White STEEL finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FTM2300B

Sample: STEEL Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM23--**
White STEEL finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} FTM2300N

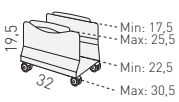
TRAMA MODESTY PANEL - STEEL FINISH

Medidas		Width		Finish	References	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Modesty panel attached to the desk	FTM23	105	For 120 cm desks	White	FTM2300	155,40	4 Kg **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2302		
				Black	FTM2308		
	FTM24	125	For 140 cm desks	White	FTM2400	158,20	4,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2402		
				Black	FTM2408		
	FTM25	145	For 160 cm desks	White	FTM2500	165,20	5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2502		
				Black	FTM2508		
	FTM26	165	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	White	FTM2600	179,20	5,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0274 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2602		
				Black	FTM2608		

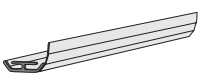
QUICK DESK LINKING DEVICES

MODEL		References	R.R.P. Pack	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Quick desk linking devices PACK 10 UNITS	X08	60,20	0,4 Kg. **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

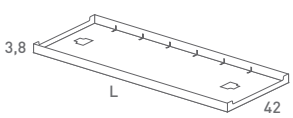
CPU HOLDER

Model	Sizes (A x B x H)		Pack	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
45504 	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	**ATX CPU** Width adjustment. From 14 to 22cm	Pack 1 Unit	455040	45504	141,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
45505 	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	**SLIM CPU** Width adjustment. From 9 to 14cm	Pack 1 Unit	455050	45505	124,60	
39604 		Mobile CPU holder.	Pack 1 Unit	396040	39604	98,00	1 • 0,0214 m³ • 3 Kg.

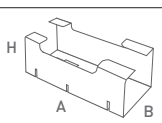
CABLE TRAY

Sizes		Lenght	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 individual cable tray	**L= 98 cm**	For 120 cm desks	45100	45102	75,60	1 • 0,0101 m³ • 2,6 Kg.
	L= 118 cm	For 140 cm desks	45120	45122	82,60	1 • 0,012 m³ • 3,2 Kg.
	L= 138 cm	For 160 cm desks	45140	45142	86,80	1 • 0,014 m³ • 3,7 Kg.
	L= 158 cm	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45160	45162	93,80	1 • 0,017 m³ • 4.2 Kg.

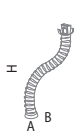
LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY - 42 cm WIDTH

Model		Lenght	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 Large capacity cable tray	**L= 104 cm**	For 120 cm desks	68800	68802	114,80	1 • 0,0101 m³ • 3,6 Kg
	L= 124 cm	For 140 cm desks	68820	68822	121,80	1 • 0,012 m³ • 3,2 Kg
	L= 144 cm	For 160 cm desks	68840	68842	131,60	1 • 0,014 m³ • 3,7 Kg
	L= 164 cm	For 180 cm desks	68860	68862	137,20	1 • 0,017 m³ • 4,2 Kg

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	110,60	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

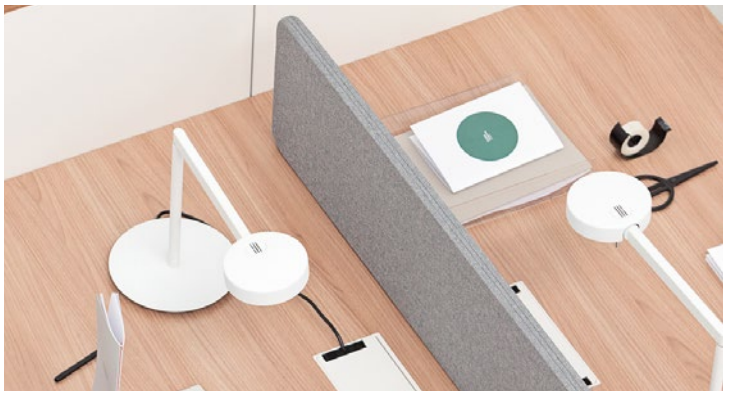


MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

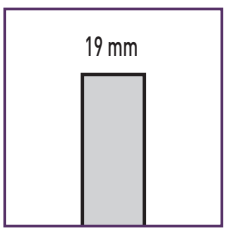


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy. Twin desks with electrification system have their own desk-mounted screens **(D50 Serie for Vital or Arkitek)**

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

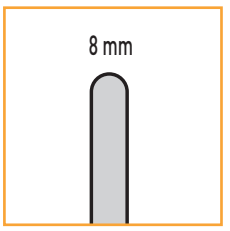




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

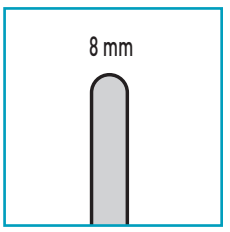




GLASS SCREEN - e=8mm

Laminatd Security Glass (4+4 mm) / Tempered glass (8 mm)

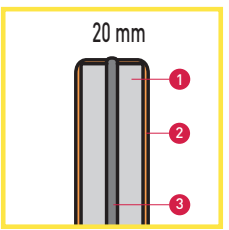




METHACRYLATE SCREEN - e=8mm

8 mm thick White Methacrylathe





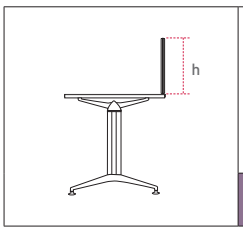
UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

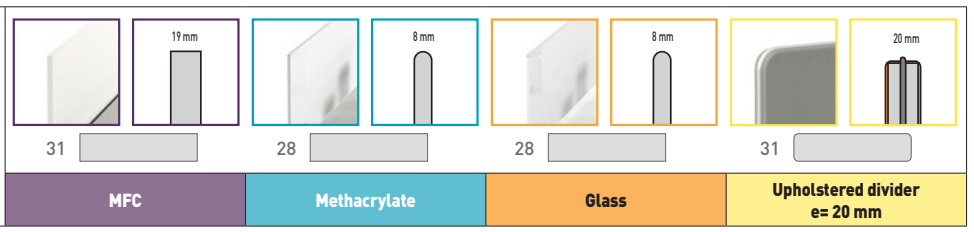
1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDER

Divider Model	Bracket finish	Divider finish	Final Reference	
ZH841 Screen for individual desk 140 cm Pack 1 units	0 White	2T82 Group T Upholstered	ZH84102T82	
	+ 0,00	+ 11,90	+ 92,40	**104,30**

SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL





		Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
			For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
		Units / Pack	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
		Base Refernce	ZH831	ZH832	ZH841	ZH842	ZH851	ZH852	ZH861	ZH862
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	SILVER	2								
	BLACK	8								
Type of surface	For use with Compact laminate surfaces you have to add a "F" at code	F	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60	18,20	33,60
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC	White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
METHACRYLATE DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Methacrylate	White	90	163,80	312,20	180,60	347,20	187,60	362,60	238,00	464,80
GLASS DIVIDER e = 8 mm - h= 28 cm										
Glass	Frosted	50	226,80	441,00	249,20	481,60	261,80	506,80	295,40	578,20
	White	52	275,80	536,20	305,20	593,60	333,20	656,60	379,40	740,60
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm										
Upholstered divider - e= 20 mm GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	110,60	208,60	120,40	231,00	135,80	253,40	145,60	275,80
GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	147,00	281,40	162,40	315,00	182,00	348,60	200,20	383,60
	Group A0	2A0--								
GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	162,40	305,20	180,60	347,20	198,80	380,80	221,20	428,40
	Group M	2M--								

TRAMA 80

—By Alegre Design—

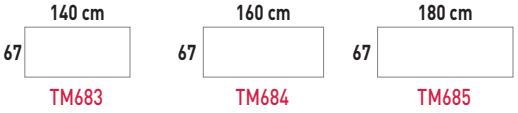
Trama 80 range 02
Technical details 03
Rectangular desks 80cm width 05
Rectangular desks 67cm width 05
Accessories 05



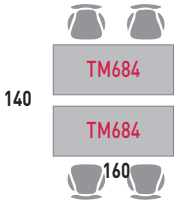
RECTANGULAR DESKS 80 cm WIDTH

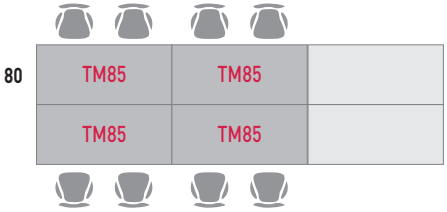


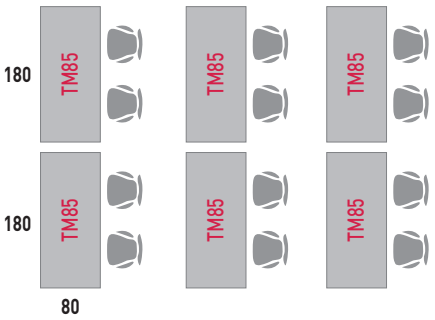
RECTANGULAR DESKS 67 cm WIDTH

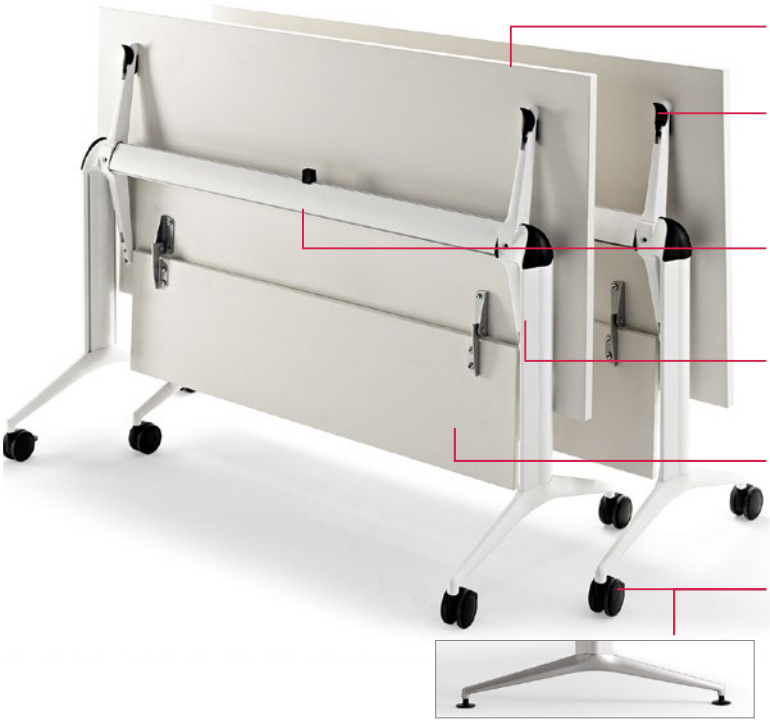


EXAMPLE LAYOUTS









Tops available in different finishes

Aluminium arms, lockable system

Extruded aluminium beam, 1.5 mm thick with polypropylene (P.P) cap

Leg: 100x60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick aluminium. Cable riser is included.

Optional modesty panel. Fixed under the top. Steel, 3 mm thick

Moulded aluminium feet:
- Two lockable castors and two free castors
74 cm total height.
- Black Polypropylene leveller (P.P.) Anti-skid
74 cm total height.

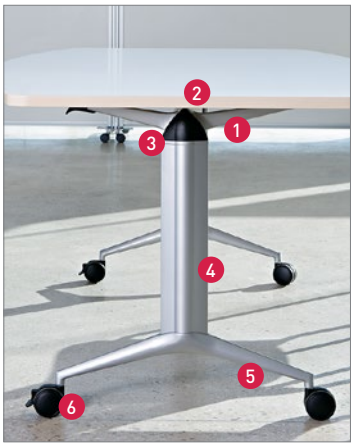
FLIP TOP

Easy Flip top system for a comfortable and functional





FRAME



1. **Arms:** Moulded aluminium arms available in silver, white and black.
2. **Beam:** Extruded aluminium profile, curved triangular shape 1.5 mm thick with polypropylene (P.P) cap, shaped with epoxy cover. Available in silver, white or black.
3. **Linking devices:** Moulded aluminium with epoxy cover. Available in silver or white. Black plastic trim. Black polypropylene (P.P) trim.
4. **Leg:** 100x60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick extruded aluminium. Available in silver, white and black. It includes a Black Cables Spine fixed at leg.
5. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium foot available in silver,white and polished. Two different sizes:
   - 72 cm for desks 80 cm width.
   - 55 cm for desks 67cm width.
6. **Two options** (Same height)**:**
   - **Castors:** Black anti-skid castors 65 mm diameter. 2 lockable castors and 2 free castors.
   - **Levellers:** Black Polypropylene leveler (P.P.) Anti-skid

FRAME FINISHES



Silver frame

Arm: Silver
Beam: Silver
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Silver
Foot: Silver
Castor: 65 mm. Black
Leveller: Black



White frame

Arm: White
Beam: White
Linking device: White
Trim: Black
Leg: White
Foot: White
Castor: 65 mm. Black **Leveller:** Black



Black frame

Arm: Black
Beam: Black
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Black
Foot: Polished
Castor: 65 mm. Black **Leveller:** Black

DESK TOP FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut

(See finishes cards)

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM



Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4 mm thickness



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

77,07%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

91,52%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Trama 80 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 1730:2013	Furniture - Tables - Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top finish, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: TM830-- White MFC top will be TM83000

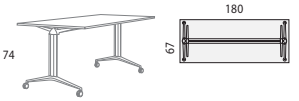
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
MFC	00	11	10	07

To order a Trama desk with levelers, please add "**N**" at the end of the code required.
Sample: TM83200 + **N** = TM83200**N**

TRAMA CONTRACTS 80 cm

MODEL		FRAME FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
TM83 T 	Castors	SILVER	TM832--	631,40	**28,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1669 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		WHITE	TM830--	631,40	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM838--	715,40	
TM84 T 	Castors	SILVER	TM842--	653,80	**32 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1911 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		WHITE	TM840--	653,80	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM848--	739,20	
TM85 T 	Castors	SILVER	TM852--	688,80	**35,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2154 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		WHITE	TM850--	688,80	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM858--	775,60	

TRAMA CONTRACTS 67 cm

MODEL		FRAME FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
TM683 	Castors	SILVER	TM6832--	611,80	**25,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1600 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		WHITE	TM6830--	611,80	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM6838--	694,40	
TM684 	Castors	SILVER	TM6842--	630,00	**28,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1817 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		WHITE	TM6840--	630,00	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM6848--	711,20	
TM685 	Castors	SILVER	TM6852--	666,40	**31,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2050 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
		WHITE	TM6850--	666,40	
		BLACK LEG / POLISHED FOOT	TM6858--	750,40	

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P. UNIT
	Melamine
ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	40,60

QUICK DESK LINKING DEVICES

MODEL		REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	Quick desk linking devices PACK 10 UNITS Desks are alredy pre-drilled	X08	60,20	**0,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0045 m^3 **Units / Pack:** 1

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

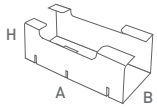
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM34--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FTM3400B

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM34--**
White MFC finish: **00**
black finish breckets: **N**
} FTM3400N

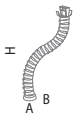
MODESTY PANEL

MODEL		WIDTH		FINISH	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	FTM34	110	For 140 cm desks	WHITE	FTM3400	82,60	**4,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0209 m^3 **Units / Pack:** 1
				SILVER	FTM3402		
	FTM35	130	For 160 cm desks	WHITE	FTM3500	84,00	**5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0241 m^3 **Units / Pack:** 1
				SILVER	FTM3502		
	FTM36	150	For 180 cm desks	WHITE	FTM3600	89,60	**5,5Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0274 m^3 **Units / Pack:** 1
				SILVER	FTM3602		

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	110,60	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	29,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m^3 • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

TRAMA 90

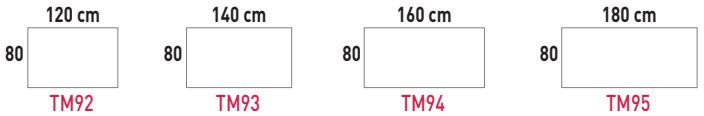
— By Alegre Design —

Trama 90 programme 02
Technical details 03
How to order desks with access to wiring 05
Rectangular desks 80cm width 06
Returns and links 06
Accessories 07

For projects that require the **TRAMA 90 PROGRAM**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**



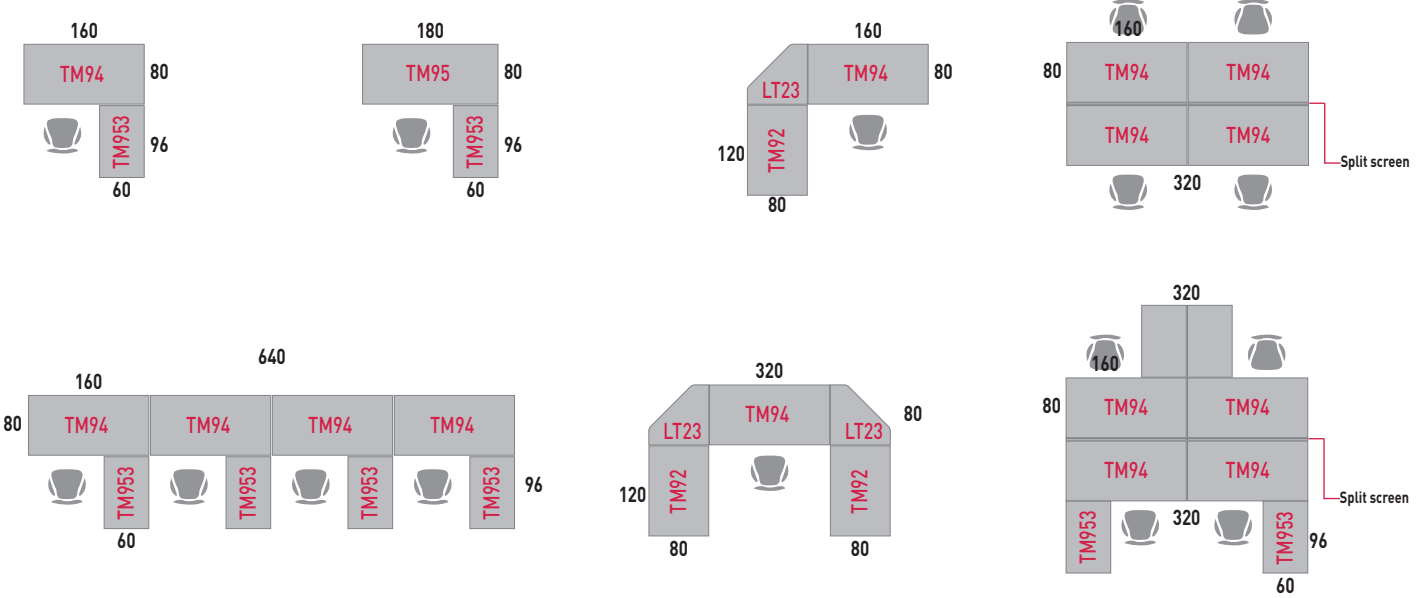
RECTANGULAR DESKS 80 cm WIDTH



LINKS, DESKS AND RETURNS



SAMPLE LAYOUTS - TRAMA 90





FRAME



1. **Arms:** Moulded aluminium arms available in silver and white.
2. **Beam:** Extruded aluminium profile, curved triangular shape 1,5 mm thick with epoxy cover. Available in silver and hite.
3. **Linking devices:** Moulded aluminium with epoxy cover. Available in silver or white. Black poly-propylene (P.P) trim.
4. **Exterior leg:** 100 x 60 mm diameter tube, 2 mm thick extruded aluminium. Available in silver and white.
5. **Feet:** Moulded aluminium foot available in silver or white. Two different sizes:
   - 72 cm for desks 80c m width.
   - 55 cm for desks and returns 60 cm width.
6. **Inner Leg:** Extruded aluminium profile 81 x 48 mm, 2,5 mm thick. Available in silver and white

FRAME FINISHES



Silver frame

Arm: Silver
Beam: Silver
Linking device: Silver
Trim: Black
Leg: Silver
Foot: Silver
Leveller: Black



White frame

Arm: White
Beam: White
Linking device: White
Trim: Black
Leg: White
Foot: White
Leveller: Black

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM



Trama Height adjustable system enables movement from 65 cm (lower position) to 85 cm (higher position). 10 different positions placed every 10 mm.

DESK TOP FINISHES

Melamine (25 mm)

White | Lime Oak | Chestnut

Compact laminate (13 mm)

White

(See finishes cards)

LINKING DEVICE SYSTEM



Quick desk linking device. Desks are ready to be linked side to side. Linking device 4 mm thickness

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

83,99%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,85%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011
ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008
ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004
ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

California 93120
Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 • LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

TRAMA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

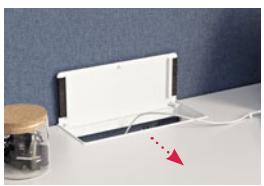
- **UNE: EN 527-1:2011.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- **UNE: EN 527-2:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: EN 527-3:2003.** Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 3:** Test to determine stability and structure resistance.
- **UNE: EN 15372:08.** Office Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for domestic use desks.

Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 2:** Strength, durability and safety.

- **UNE: EN 1730:13.** Furniture. Tables. Test methods for the determination of stability, strength and durability.
- **UNE: EN14073-2:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
- **UNE: EN 14073-3:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
- **UNE: EN 14074:05.** Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

NOTE: HOW TO REQUEST DESKS WITH UPPER ACCESS TO WIRING

ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING

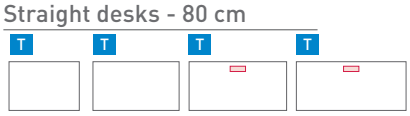


- To order a desk with upper access to wiring you must add:
  - **WIRING ACCESS "T"**: the letter **T** (for central access), **TL** access on the left) or **TR** (access on the right) at the end of the requested reference.
- Models that incorporate this standard form of access display an icon or icons alongside the corresponding reference.
- The price of desks with access to wiring will increase by each unit added, according to the price indicated in the attached table.
- To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs (they will not contain any icon), **please consult our Sales Department**.

PLACEMENT OF UPPER ACCESS OF WIRING ON DESKS

Desks TRAMA 90

Straight desks - 80 cm



Auxiliary sides



ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT	
		Melamine	Compact Laminate
	ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	●	●

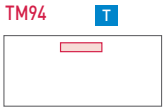
To order other desks with access to wiring which do not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in a different finish, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/estructura	White	Aluminized
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●	
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminized		●
Surface: Any finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●	

EXAMPLES OF SINGLE DESKS

TM94 T



Desk **TM94200** finished in white melamine and white structure with access to wiring centred on the desk.

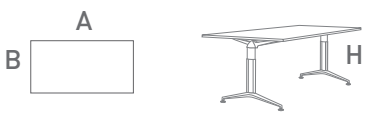
REFERENCE	DESK R.R.P.	ACCESS WIRING R.R.P.	**TOTAL R.R.P.**
TM94200T	●	●	●

FINISH CODE

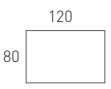
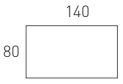
	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK
MFC	00	07	11
C. LAMINATE	30		

GUIDE PRICES TRADING UNDER PROJECTS

RECTANGULAR DESK 80 cm

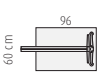


A: Large
B: Width
H: Height 74 cm

Model and sizes (A x B)	Frame finish	References	MFC	Compact Laminate	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
TM92 T   120 × 80	Silver	TM922--	●		27 Kg **Vol:** 0,1426 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM920--			
TM93 T   140 × 80	Silver	TM932--	●		30 Kg **Vol:** 0,1669 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM930--			
TM94 T   160 × 80	Silver	TM942--	●	●	MFC:: 33,5 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 37,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,1911 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM940--			
TM95 T   180 × 80	Silver	TM952--	●	●	MFC:: 37 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 41,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,2154 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	White	TM950--			

ACCESS TO WIRING	R.R.P. UNIT
	Melamine
ACCESS TO WIRING "T"	●

LINKS AND RETURNS

Model and sizes		Frame finish	References	MFC	Compact Laminate	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	 80 cm / 80		LT2312--	●	●	MFC: 9,5 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 11 Kg **Vol:** 0,041 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	 96 / 60 cm	return for rectangular desks 140, 160 and 180 cm	White: TM9530-- / Silver: TM9532--	●	●	MFC: 16,5 Kg **Compact Laminate:** 18,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,13 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

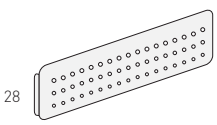
QUICK DESK LINKING DEVICES

Model		References	R.R.P. Pack	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	Quick desk linking devices PACK 10 UNITS Desks area already pre-drilled	X08	●	0,4 Kg. **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

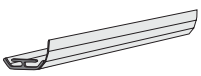
Sample: Steel Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FTM23--**
White Steel finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FTM2300B

TRAMA MODESTY PANEL



Model and sizes		WIDTH		Finish	References	RRP UNIT	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	FTM23	105	For 120 cm desks	White	FTM2300	●	4 Kg **Vol:** 0,0176 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2302		
	FTM24	125	For 140 cm desks	White	FTM2400	●	4,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0209 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2402		
	FTM25	145	For 160 cm desks	White	FTM2500	●	5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0241 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2502		
	FTM26	165	For 180 cm desks	White	FTM2600	●	5,5 Kg **Vol:** 0,0274 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
				Silver	FTM2602		

CABLE TRAY



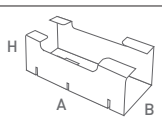
individual cable tray

Sizes (A x B)	Longitud	White	Silver	P.V.Unit	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	For 120 cm desks	45100	45102	●	1 • 0,0101 m³ • 2,6 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	45120	45122	●	1 • 0,012 m³ • 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	45140	45142	●	1 • 0,014 m³ • 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm desks	45160	45162	●	1 • 0,017 m³ • 4.2 Kg.

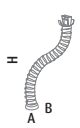
CPU HOLDER

Model	Sizes (A x B x H)	Description	Pack	White	Silver	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (packs • vol. • weight)
	27 x 14-22 x 50 cm	**CPU ATX** ATX CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 14 to 22 cm	Pack 1 unit	455040	45504	●	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	27 x 9-14 x 39 cm	**CPU SLIM** SILIM CPU Support. Width adjustment. From 9 a 14 cm	Pack 1 unit	455050	45505	●	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	●	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	●	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimium units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	●	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ • **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	●	
		4 Units	394348	●	

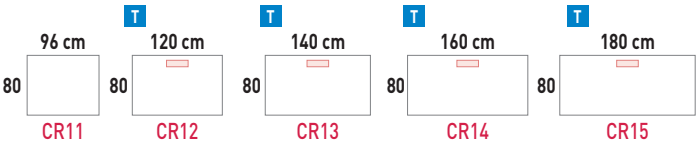
COOL C300

— By Actiu —

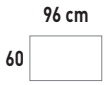
Cool C300 Programme 02
Example layouts 03
Technical profile 04
How to order desks with access to wiring 08
Packs of legs for Cool C300 09
Tops for operative desks 11
Tops for crescent desks 12
Tops for contract tables 13
Accessories for Cool C300 14
Accessories for electrification Cool C300 15
Tops for Call Centers 16
4 people Call Centers 18



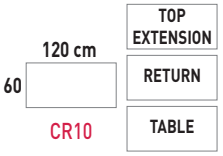
RECTANGULAR DESKS



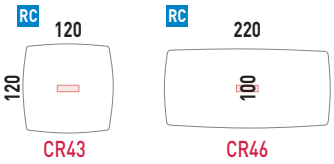
RETURN



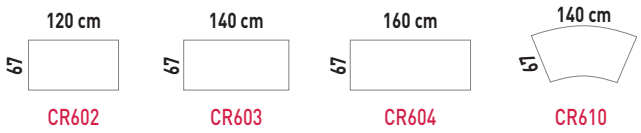
POLYVALENT TOP



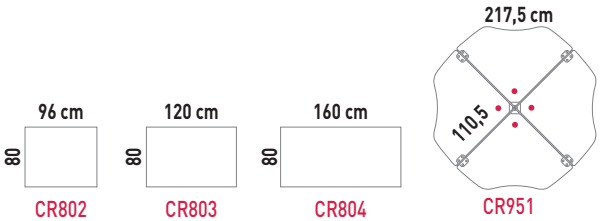
MEETING DESKS



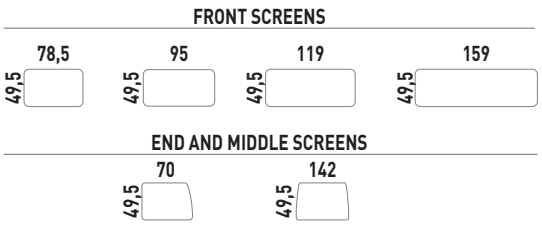
CONTRACT DESKS



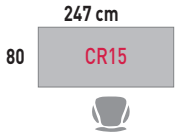
CALL CENTER

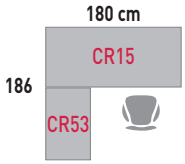


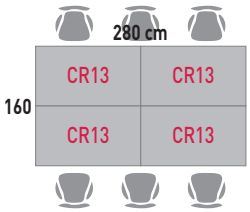
SCREENS FOR CALL CENTER



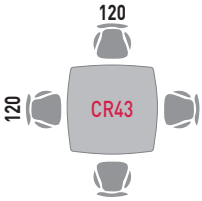
TOPS FOR OPERATIVE DESKS

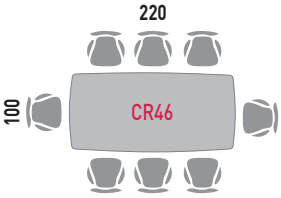




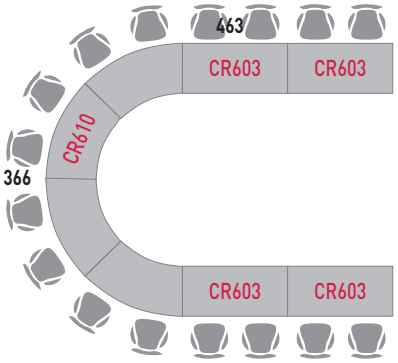


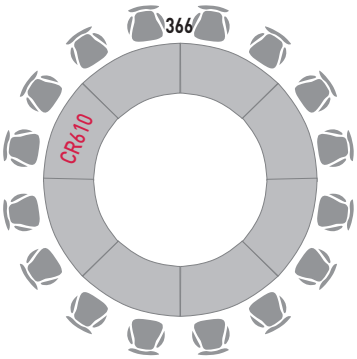
TOPS FOR MEETING TABLES



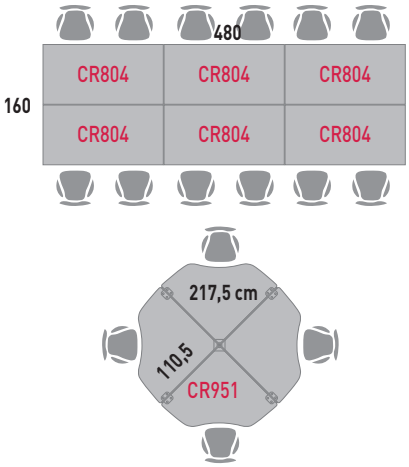


TOPS FOR CONTRACT TABLES





CALL CENTER





ROUNDED LEGS AND SUPPORTS

Legs are manufactured with 15mm thick laminated steel, 60mm. Epoxy finish. Available in silver and white, moulded aluminium plaque, epoxy finish. To assemble, screw legs directly to the metal inserts on the top..



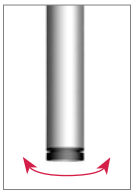
White



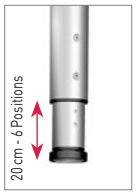
Silver

SUPPORTS

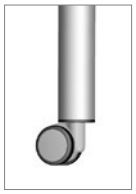
Legs available with different supports:
Anti-skid moulded **ABS** levellers, height adjustment system via a telescopic leg, lockable in six different positions. Anti-skid moulded aluminium leveler and/or Ø 65mm castor with soft rolling band. Two lockable castors..



Levellers



Height adjustable
Height: 65-85 cm.



Castors

SQUARE LEGS AND SUPPORTS

Legs have a square shape 68mm x 68mm, extruded aluminium with epoxy finish. Available in silver and white. It is possible to fix the cable riser at any position. Anti-skid levelers. Upper part of the leg is moulded aluminium with epoxy finish. To assemble, screw legs directly to the metal inserts on the top



White



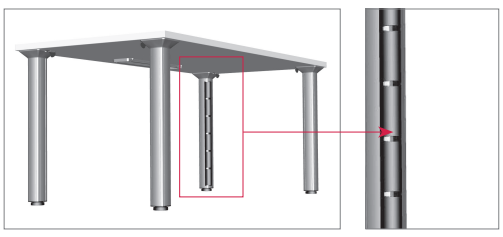
Silver



Levelelrs

ELECTRIFICATION

COOL C300 has an individual cable riser available, easily fixed to the leg, providing a clean and optimum cable management system.



Cable management system fixed to the leg

FINISHES

Melamine Plus (30mm) (See finishes cards)

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak

OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS

High Pressure Laminate (25 mm)

For Projects that require surfaces in White HPL, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

White

USE OF LEGS IN INDIVIDUAL AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS

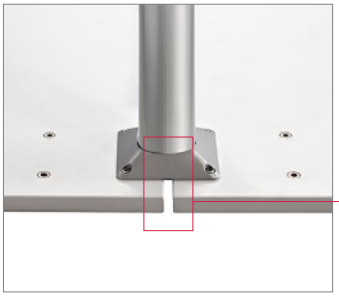
COOL C300 programme allows the creation of multiple configurations, combining the different top finishes with levellers, castors and height adjustable legs. Tops are sold separately to the legs. Legs are sold in packs of two, three and four units. You will have to order the number of packs according to the compositions you want to create. You must remember that in progressive or double desks two tops can share one leg.



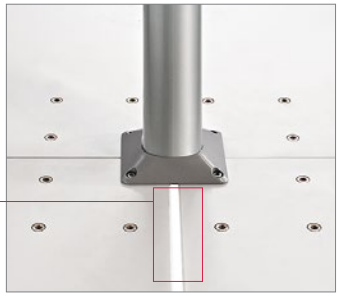
Legs are directly screwed to the metal inserts under the top



Use of leg in Individual desks



Use of leg in progressive desks(two desks)



Use of leg in progressive desks(four desks)

Twin desks or individual desks face to face, can be installed with desk-mounted screens.
Desks have a space between them to fit the brackets that attach the screen to the desk top.

INTUITIVE-EASY

INTUITIVE-EASY

30mm tops are ready to receive legs at any positions and also receive different accessories such as modesty panels, electrification channel, returns and so on...

SHARED LEG-FREEDOM AND FLEXIBILITY FOR PROGRESSIVE DESKS

COOL offers flexibility for the different layouts used in Universities, business schools, meeting and training rooms. The programme provides flexibility to form different layouts in a fast way. Legs can be shared with two or four desks and allow logistic and economic savings. The number of workplaces can be modified depending on the users.

ORGANIC AND PERSONAL SHAPES

Organic shapes that fit perfectly in any environment. Inner designers and architects will be able to create different layouts in their different projects.
Lots of solutions to personalize the layouts with the different shapes, finishes, electrification or any other technical need required by the project.

RE-USE THEM AT ANY TIME. ECONOMIC AND SPACE SAVING.

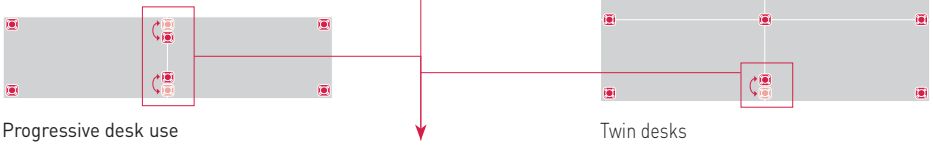
Making different layouts with the same components is very simple and cheap.

DIFFERENT ELEMENTS. TOPS AND LEGS

Tops and legs are sold separately; you can order the legs as per your needs. Keeping different top finishes and sizes as well as legs with levellers, castors or height adjustable systems in your warehouse will allow you to create any configuration at any time.



Rectangular desks



Progressive desk use

Twin desks

Recessed leg available in Cool C300 (in the middle legs only) to provide comfort for the user when moving.

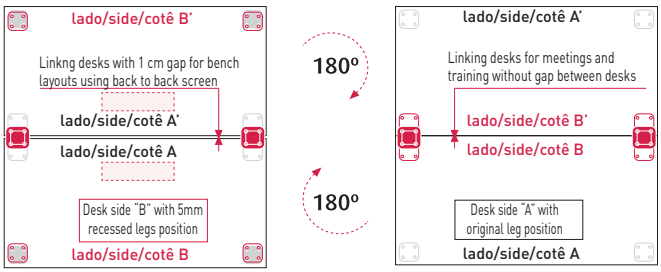
MOUNTED SCREENS INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION

All the 80cm rectangular desks from COOL C300 can be fitted on a back to back layout in two different ways, so they leave a central gap for screens to be used as a bench, or without a gap for meeting table purposes. To do that, the desk will be adjusted so the legs from one of the sides will be recessed by 5mm.

Models:

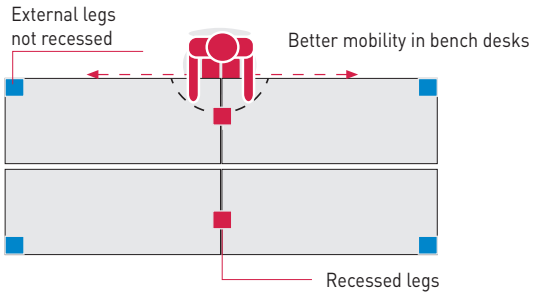
Please consider the leg position when assembling because you always need to link the same top sides so the legs match.

NOTE: The double desks with electrification cable outlets ´Y´ have a **UNIQUE** assembling position.
The outlets ´Y´ will **ALWAYS** be machined on the sides of the board A and A, so that they are closer to the side fixed by the dividers.



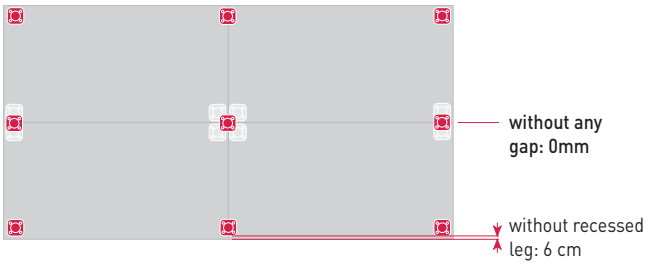
RECESSED LEGS

Recessed legs provide better desk functionality and accessibility. Recessed legs in progressive and desks provide better mobility and dynamism in the work place, avoiding unnecessary hits.



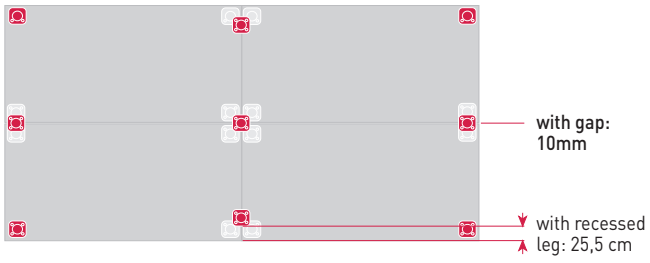
NON RECESSED LEG

When there is no gap in between the legs, recessed legs are not available



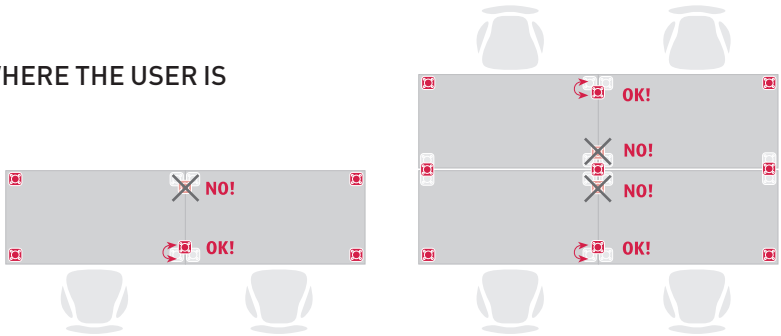
RECESSED LEGS

When there is 1cm gap between the desks, recessed legs are available



RECESSED LEG IS ONLY PLACED WHERE THE USER IS

COOL C300 legs can be recessed only where the user is, not in the opposite direction





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

92,47% (Legs)
79,59% (Tops)
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

93,55% (Legs)
98,06% (Tops)
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

CABLE ACCESS DESKS

T WIRING ACCESS	**R** WIRING ACCESS		
			
MAXIMUM OPENING: 90º	MAXIMUM OPENING: 180º		
• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • **Dimensions**: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 1/2" and 1 1/4" • Complete opening in 180º by means of hinges. • **Dimensions**: 30,5 x 12,1 cm		

- Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
- Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
- To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, **please check sales team**.
- To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Centered access		
T	RC		

COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED

MPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

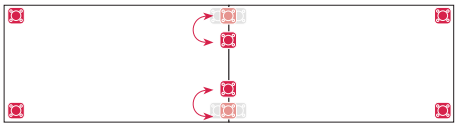
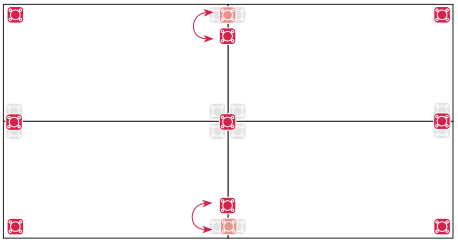
T WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure:** Any Finish	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** White	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure:** Aluminizaed		●	

R WIRING ACCESS

	Flip-up door / cover finish
Combinations Surface/Structure	Finish Cover in the same colour as the surface
Surface: Any Finish **Structure:** Any Finish	●

HOW TO USE LEGS

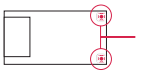
COOL C300 program allows to create multiple configurations combining tops and rounded or squared legs with levelers, castors or height adjustable. Tops are sold separately to the legs. Legs are sold in packs of 2,3 and 4 units. You will have to order number of packs according to the compositions you want to create. You must remember that in progressive or double desks two tops can share one leg. Please find hereby some examples:

EXAMPLE:

INDIVIDUAL DESK:

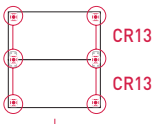
1 

Needs 4 legs → 1x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) | 4 leg package

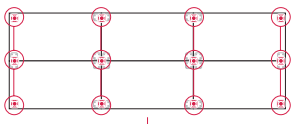
2 

Needs 2 legs → 1x CR2X2-- (2 leg package) | CR4X2-- (2 leg package)

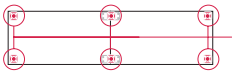
TWIN DESKS:

1 

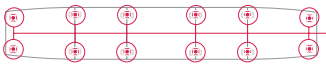
Needs 6 legs → 1x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) + 1x CR2X2-- (2 leg package)

2 6 units **CR13** desk

Needs 12 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) | 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package)

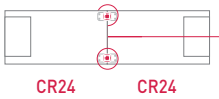
PROGRESSIVE DESK:

1 

Needs 6 legs → 2x CR2X3-- (3 leg package) | 2x CR4X3-- (3 leg package)

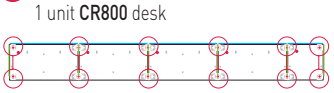
2 

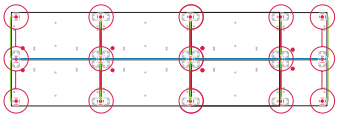
Needs 12 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) | 3x CR4X4-- (4 leg package)

3 

Needs 2 legs → 1x CR2X2-- (2 leg package) | 1x CR4X2-- (2 leg package)

CALL CENTERS:

1 4 units **CR804** desks
1 unit **CR800** desk

Needs 12 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package)

2 8 units **CR804** desks
2 units **CR800** desks

Needs 18 legs → 3x CR2X4-- (4 leg package) + 2x CR2X34-- (3 leg package)

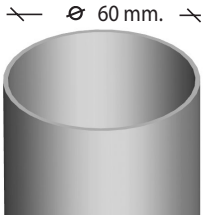
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR2X21**--** WHITE Steel will be --> CR2X21**00**

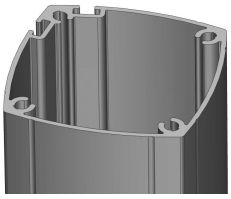
	WHITE	SILVER
STEEL	00	02

TECHNICAL FEATURES OF THE FRAME

Frame:

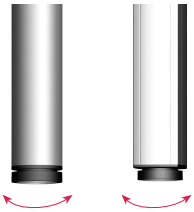


1.5mm thick laminated steel, 60mm diameter legs, epoxy finish. Available in silver and white.



1,5 mm thick extruded aluminium, special shape 68 x 68 mm epoxy finish. Available in silver and white.

Leg Options:



With Levelers
Total Height:
74 cm

ABS anti-skid moulded levellers.



With Height Adjustment
Total Height:
65 - 85 cm

Height adjustment provided by a telescopic leg, lockable in 6 different positions and easy to adjust using an Allen key. Silver finish. Anti-skid moulded aluminium levellers.



With Castors
Total Height:
74 cm

65 mm Castors with soft rolling band. Each desk have 2 lockable castors. Silver finish.

LEG PACK

ROUNDED LEG

MODEL AND SIZES	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR2X2 2 leg package 	Levelers	CR2X21--	102,20	102,20	
	Height Adjustable	CR2X22--		140,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,018 m³ **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	Castors	CR2X23--		110,60	
CR2X3 3 leg package 	Levelers	CR2X31--	149,80	149,80	
	Height Adjustable	CR2X32--		208,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	Castors	CR2X33--		163,80	
CR2X4 4 leg package 	Levelers	CR2X41--	196,00	196,00	
	Height Adjustable	CR2X42--		274,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.
	Castors	CR2X43--		211,40	

SQUARED LEG

MODEL AND SIZES	LEG OPTIONS	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR4X2 2 leg package 	Levelers	CR4X21--	123,20	123,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,018 m³ **Weight:** 4 Kg.
CR4X3 3 leg package 	Levelers	CR4X31--	180,60	180,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
CR4X4 4 leg package 	Levelers	CR4X41--	238,00	238,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,030 m³ **Weight:** 6,5 Kg.

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR11**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR11**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	10

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR OPERATIVE DESKS

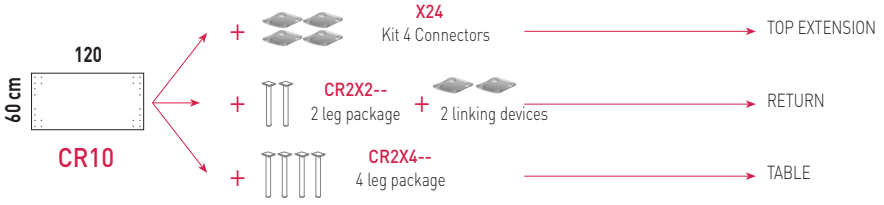
MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR11 — 96 × 80 cm	CR11	110,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,045 m³ · Weight: 16,5 Kg.
CR12 T — 120 × 80 cm	CR12--	126,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0571 m³ · Weight: 20,5 Kg.
CR13 T — 140 × 80 cm	CR13--	142,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,0662 m³ · Weight: 24 Kg.
CR14 T — 160 × 80 cm	CR14--	161,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,073 m³ · Weight: 27 Kg.
CR15 T — 180 × 80 cm	CR15--	175,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,084 m³ · Weight: 30 Kg.

• Individual cable management in COOL C300 is only available in the references in this page. For other sizes and models, please check page 17.

TOP FOR RETURN

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR53 — 96 × 60 cm, 2 Connectors included	CR53--	110,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,034 m³ · Weight: 12,5 Kg.

POLYVALENT TOP



Combining **CR10** with separated legs and/or conector plates you can get a: **DESK RETURN, FREE STANDING DESK** or **A DESK EXTENSION**.

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR10 — 120 × 60 cm	CR10--	110,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,043 m³ · Weight: 15,5 Kg.
X24 — KIT 4 CONNECTORS	X24	51,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,00075 m³ · Weight: 0,5 Kg.

To request a "T" wiring access for Cool tables, the access code must be added at the end of the cover ordering number according to the desired finish.

ACCESS TO "T" WIRING TO COOL 300

	FINISHED	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	TB	40,60
	SILVER	TA	40,60
	BLACK	TN	40,60

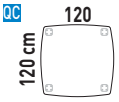
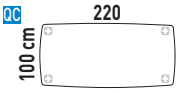
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR55**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR55**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	10

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR MEETING TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR43 QC 	CR43--	201,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,099 m³ · **Weight:** 29,5 Kg.
CR46 QC 	CR46--	291,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,116 m³ · **Weight:** 45 Kg.

To request a "QC" wiring access for Cool tables, the access code must be added at the end of the cover ordering number according to the desired finish.

ACCESS TO "QC" WIRING TO COOL 300

	FINISHED	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	QCB	81,20
	SILVER	QCA	81,20
	BLACK	QCN	81,20

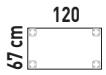
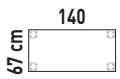
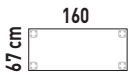
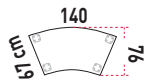
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

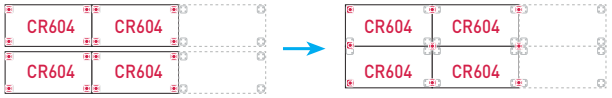
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR55**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR55**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	11	10

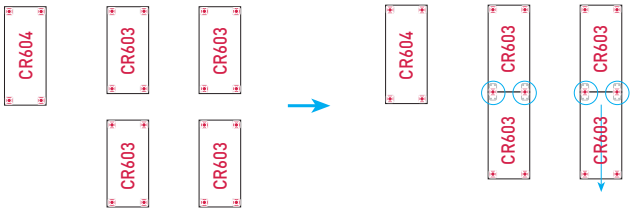
TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

TOPS FOR CONTRACT TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR602 	CR602--	113,40	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0419 m³ · **Weight:** 16 Kg.
CR603 	CR603--	131,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0489 m³ · **Weight:** 19 Kg.
CR604 	CR604--	151,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0559 m³ · **Weight:** 22 Kg.
CR610 	CR610--	166,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,0662 m³ · **Weight:** 17 Kg.

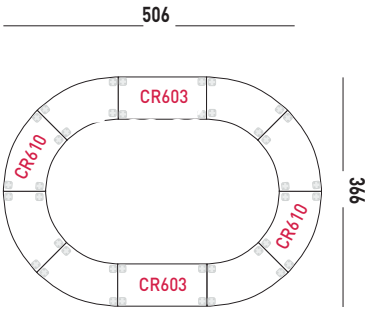


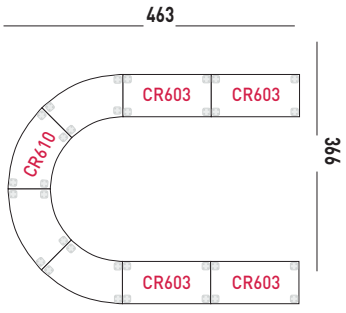
Using shared legs you improve the design of the layout and reduce the cost.

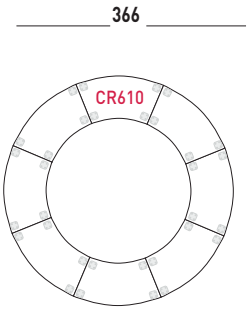


YOU WILL SAVE 4 LEGS

You save money sharing the legs. It is also a very aesthetics option.







FINISH CODE FOR TOP

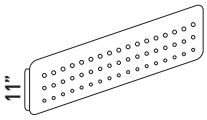
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: FC133**--** WHITE MFC will be --> FC133**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	SILVER
MFC	00	11	10	
METALLIC	00			02

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

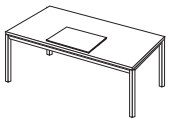
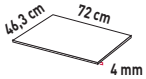
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FC133--**
White MFC finish: **00**
white finish brackets: **B**
} FC13300B

COOL MODESTY PANEL

MODELS AND SIZES	WIDTH	REFERENCES	MFC	METALLIC	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**74** For 120 cm desks	FC133--	75,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	98 For 140 cm desks	FC134--	81,20		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,176 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.
	118 For 160 cm desks	FC135--	84,00		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
	138 For 180 and 200 cm desks	FC136--	89,60		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,209 m³ • **Weight:** 4,5 Kg.
MFC MODESTY PANEL 	**74** For 120 cm desks	FC123--		147,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	98 For 140 cm desks	FC124--		151,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,024 m³ • **Weight:** 5 Kg.
	118 For 160 cm desks	FC125--		156,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.
	138 For 180 and 200 cm desks	FC126--		172,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,274 m³ • **Weight:** 5,5 Kg.

DESK PAD - TAP MANAGER

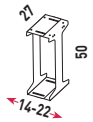
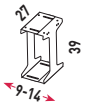
- Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills.
- Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship.
- Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials.
- Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface.
- Mouse pad not needed

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT
 	Recommended for Glass Top Poliuretane Pad	BLACK	PAD59	79,80
		RED	PAD57	

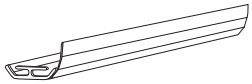
CPU HOLDER



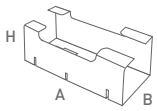
The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system

MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Mobile CPU holder.	396040	39604	98,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0214 m³ **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	**COOL C300/C300/C500** Steel adjustable ATX CPU holder. Width adjustment from 14 to 22cm	505060	50506	138,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.
	**COOL C300/C300/C500** Steel adjustable SLIM CPU holder. Width adjustment from 9 to 14cm	505070	50507	121,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0045 m³ **Weight:** 0,4 Kg.

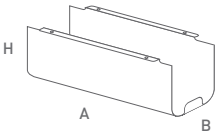
CABLE TRAY

MODELS AND SIZES	LENGHT	WHITE	SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
Individual cable tray 	For 120 cm desks	45000	45002	71,40	Vol: 0,0101 m³ • Weight: 2,6 Kg.
	For 140 cm desks	45100	45102	75,60	Vol: 0,012 m³ • Weight: 3,2 Kg.
	For 160 cm desks	45120	45122	82,60	Vol: 0,014 m³ • Weight: 3,7 Kg.
	For 180 cm or 200 cm desks	45140	45142	86,80	Vol: 0,017 m³ • Weight: 4,2 Kg.

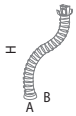
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	T110	T112	T118	58,80	
			2 Units	T120	T122	T128	110,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR112	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR122	CQR128	144,20	

CABLE SPINE (POLYSTYRENE)

	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimum units order: 3 units) **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	394250	39425	394258	25,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0045 m³ • Weight: 0,4 Kg.
	4,5 x 7 x 80 cm	cable spine (Minimum units order: 3 units)	395250	39525	395258	29,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0045 m³ • Weight: 0,4 Kg.

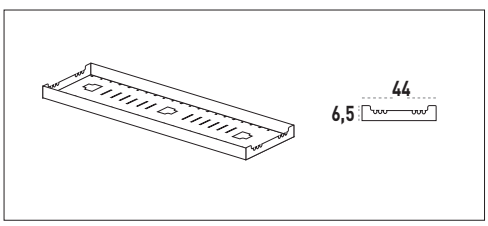
TEXTILE CABLE RISE

	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
			4 Units	394348	142,80	

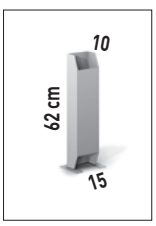
CABLE SPINE - ONLY SQUARED LEGS

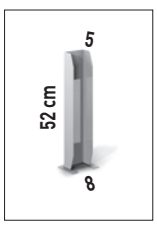
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK UNITS	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CCX10 	Cable riser for COOL C300 (6 modules per unit)	Pack 4 Units	CCX10	28,00	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,013 m³ • Weight: 1,8 Kg.

LARGE CAPACITY CABLE TRAY



METAL CABLE SPINE





Actiu offers the possibility to produce large capacity cable trays adapted to Cool C300 for projects as well as Metal cable spines.
Please check price and offer with our sales team.

FINISH CODE

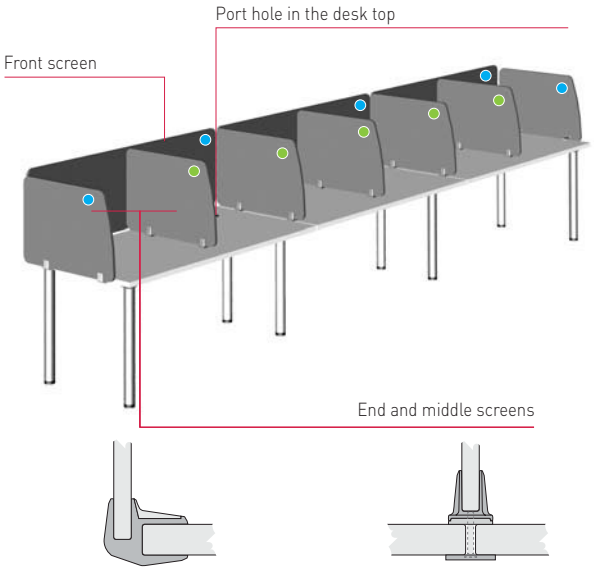
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR801**--** WHITE MFC will be --> CR801**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	FABRIC T
MFC	00	11	
FABRIC			T--

CALL CENTERS

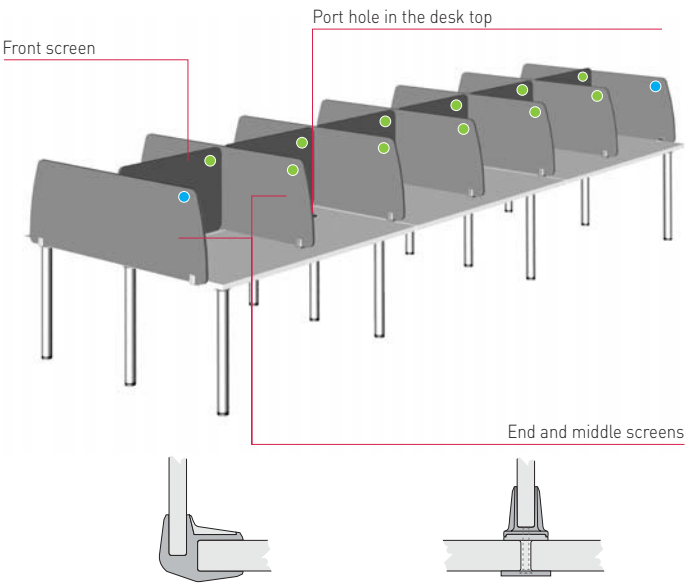
COOL C300 is also available to get call centers. All tops available with port holes, ready to receive screens and cable trays. You can have individual, progressive or double configuration depending on your needs.

INDIVIDUAL AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS



- Bracket to link front and end screens in individual and progressive desks.
- Bracket to link middle screens in individual and progressive desks.

CLUSTERS

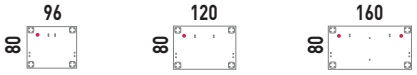


- Bracket to link end screens in double desks.
- Bracket to link middle and front screens in double desks.

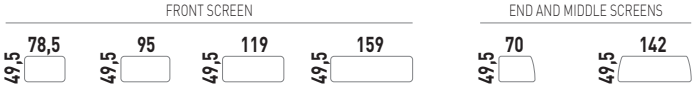
HOW TO ORDER BRACKETS IN WHITE FINISH

To order screens with WHITE FINISH BRACKETS (to be used on white frame desks) you have to add a B at the end of the reference.
Sample: Pack of 2 screens 110x33 cm (pack 2 units) - **CRD81--**
Silver MFC finish: **02**
Brackets in white finish: **B**
} **CRD81200B**

CALL CENTERS:



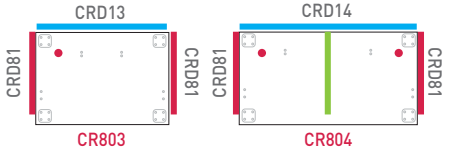
SCREENS:



EXAMPLE LAYOUTS:

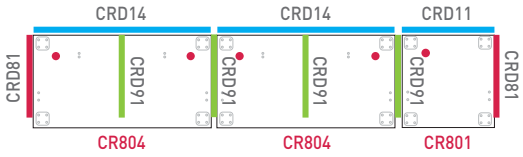
INDIVIDUAL USE:

Front Screens — Middle Screens — End Screens



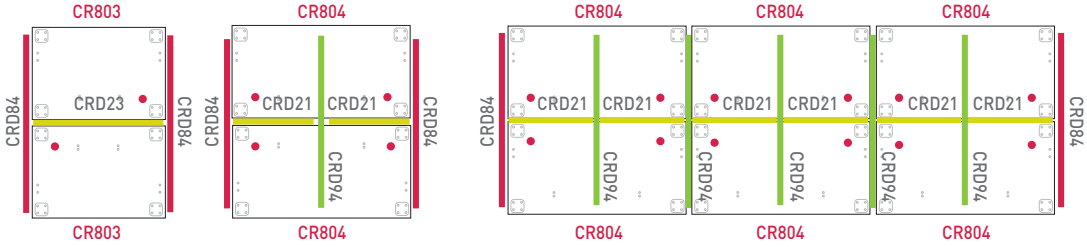
PROGRESSIVE USE:

Front Screens — Middle Screens — End Screens



CLUSTERS USE:

Front Screens
Middle Screens
End Screens



MAPLE(18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TOPS DO NOT INCLUDE LEGS. YOU MUST ORDER THEM SEPARATELY

CALL CENTERS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CR802 96 / 80 cm	CR802--	110,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,023 m³· Weight: 14 Kg.
CR803 120 / 80 cm	CR803--	128,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,027 m³· Weight: 17 Kg.
CR804 160 / 80 cm Ready to receive middle screen	CR804--	163,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,035 m³· Weight: 22,5 Kg.

FRONT SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL AND PROGRESSIVE DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD11 78,5 / 49,5	CRD11--	72,80	109,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,014 m³· Weight: 4,5 Kg.
CRD12 95 / 49,5	CRD12--	82,60	117,60	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,016 m³· Weight: 5,5 Kg.
CRD13 119 / 49,5	CRD13--	93,80	135,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,020 m³· Weight: 6,5 Kg.
CRD14 159 / 49,5	CRD14--	110,60	163,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,028 m³· Weight: 8,5 Kg.

FRONT SCREENS FOR DOUBLE DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD21 78,5 / 49,5	CRD21--	65,80	100,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,014 m³· Weight: 4,5 Kg.
CRD22 95 / 49,5	CRD22--	78,40	112,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,016 m³· Weight: 5,5 Kg.
CRD23 119 / 49,5	CRD23--	88,20	127,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,020 m³· Weight: 6,5 Kg.

END SCREENS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD81 70 / 49,5	CRD81--	72,80	99,40	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,012 m³· Weight: 4 Kg.
CRD84 142 / 49,5	CRD84--	103,60	147,00	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,024 m³· Weight: 7 Kg.

MIDDLE SCREENS

MODELS AND SIZES	REFERENCES	MFC	FABRIC T	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
CRD91 70 / 49,5	CRD91--	65,80	95,20	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,012 m³· Weight: 4 Kg.
CRD94 142 / 49,5	CRD94--	98,00	142,80	Packs: 1 · Vol: 0,024 m³· Weight: 7 Kg.

FINISH CODE

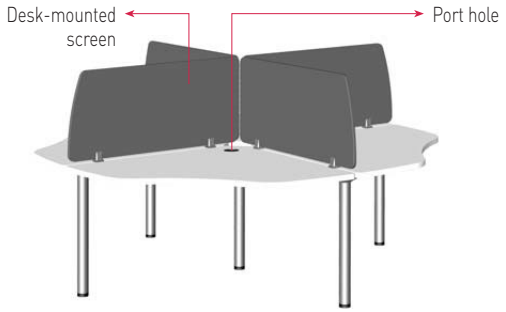
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Sample: CR95120T**--** with fabric T89 --> CR95120T**89**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	FABRIC T
MFC	00	11	10	
FABRIC				T--

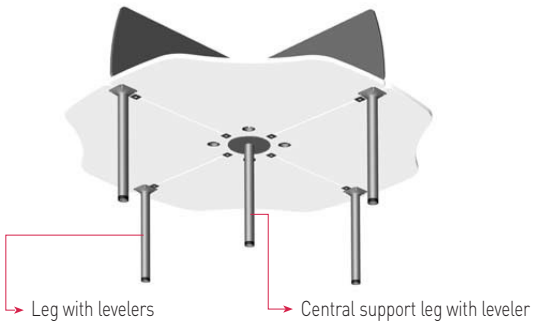
CALL CENTERS

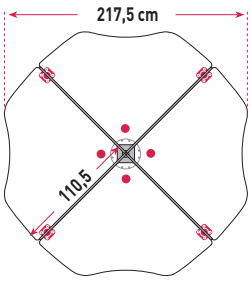
Mod. CR951: 4 people call center

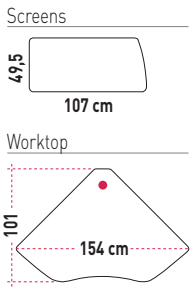
FRONT VIEW



LOWER VIEW







The **COOL C300** program is provided with some CALL CENTERS for contract desk use. Worktops prepared with portholes and specific screens for them.
CR951, 4 people Call Center, includes:

- 4 Worktops
- 4 Desk-mounted screens
- 4 legs with levelers
- 1 central support leg

CALL CENTERS

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE / WHITE	FABRIC T / WHITE	WHITE / LIME OAK	FABRIC T / LIME OAK	WHITE / LIGHT OAK	FABRIC T / LIGHT OAK	PACKAGING (Vol · Weight)
		Screen							
		Worktop							
CR951 217,5 cm 110,5 INCLUDES: • 4 Worktops • 4 Desk-mounted screens • 4 legs with levelers • 1 central support leg	Silver leg with levelers	CR951200	1.226,40						Packs: 6 Vol: 0,261 m³ Weight: 95 Kg.
		CR95120T--		1.373,40					
		CR951211			1.226,40				
		CR95121T--				1.373,40			
		CR951210					1.226,40		
		CR951210T--						1.373,40	
	White leg with levelers	CR951000	1.226,40						
		CR95100T--		1.373,40					
		CR951011			1.226,40				
		CR95101T--				1.373,40			
		CR951010					1.226,40		
		CR951010T--						1.373,40	

OFIMAT PLUS

By I+D+i Actiu



OFIMAT PLUS

OFIMAT PLUS is a programme of traditional desks that has evolved in its design and aesthetics towards a more refined and contemporary line, making it perfect as a functional and elegant solution for a wide variety of uses, adapting to the needs of operations, groups, management, meetings, videoconferencing or counters.

Made of 100% melamine, both in surface and structure, it provides presence and delicacy, adapting to the different work needs as well as to the architectural environment.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Technical Features:

Range of desks 02
General Characteristics
Operative desks and tables for collectivity 03
Meeting tables 05
Executive tables 06
Videoconference tables 07
Counters 08
Accessories 09
Surface finishes available 09
Ecodesign 10

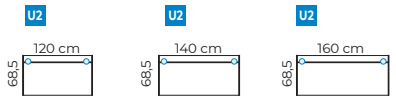
Price List:

Individual desks - 68,5 cm wide 11
Individual desks - 80 cm wide 12
Twin desks - 137 cm wide 13
Returns 14
Tables for collectivity - 50 cm wide 15
Tables for collectivity - 68,5 cm wide 16
Executive desks with corner support 17
Free-standing auxiliary credenza unit 18
Executive desks with desk-support credenza unit 19
Meeting tables 21
Coffee tables 22
Videoconference tables 23
Auxiliary storage 23
Counters 25
Accessories for counters 26

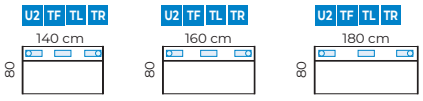
OFIMAT PLUS Accessories:

Electrification systems and accessories 27
Desk-mounted screens 28

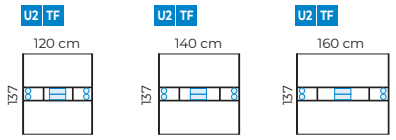
RECTANGULAR DESKS - 68,5 cm wide



RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm wide



TWIN DESKS - 137 cm wide



RETURNS DESK



AUXILIARY DESK

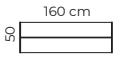


COLLECTIVITY TABLES - 50 cm wide

72,5 cm HEIGHT

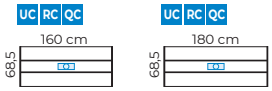


100 cm HEIGHT

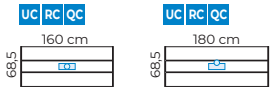


COLLECTIVITY TABLES - 68,5 cm wide

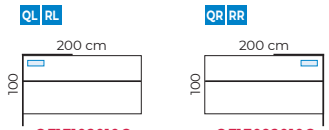
72,5 cm HEIGHT



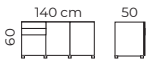
100 cm HEIGHT



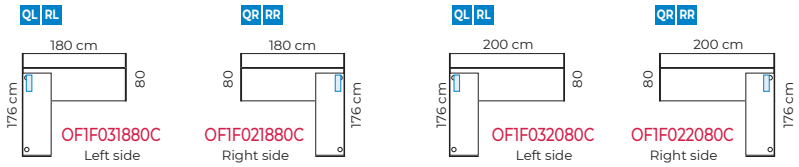
EXECUTIVE DESKS WITH CORNER

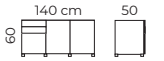


AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNIT

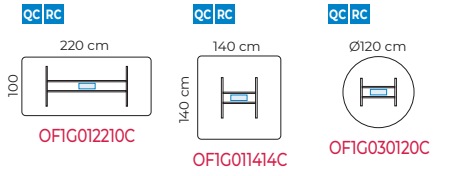


EXECUTIVE DESKS WITH SUPPORT IN AUXILIARY CREDENZA UNIT





MEETING DESKS



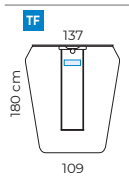
COFFEE TABLES

37 cm HEIGHT

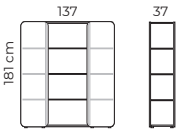


VIDEO-CONFERENCE DESKS

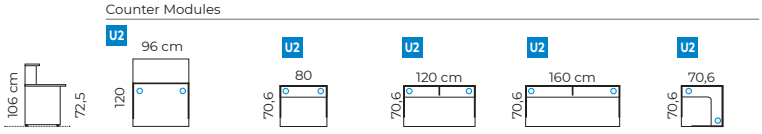
100 cm HEIGHT



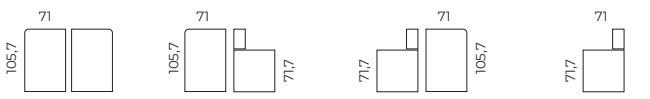
AUXILIARY STORAGE



COUNTERS



Side trims



Decorative shelf



Individual desks, Twin desks and tables for collectivity









FEATURES

1. Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
2. **Side end panels** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
3. **Modesty panels** made out of 16mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
4. PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
5. Several **screen** options available (see accessories).
6. Several **cable managing** options available (see accessories).
7. Optional **mobile CPU holder** in sheet steel (see accessories).

Individual desks, Twin desks, Meeting tables and tables for collectivity



Individual desks + return



Twin desks



Tables for collectivity - h: 72 cm / 100 cm

Meeting tables





FEATURES

1. Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
2. **Side end panels** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
3. **Modesty panels** made out of 16mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
4. PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
5. Several **cable managing** options available

Executive desks

Executive desks with corner support



Executive desks with desk-support credenza unit



Executive desks with corner support

① Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
② **Side end panels** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
③ **Corner panel** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
④ **Modesty panels** made out of 16mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
⑤ PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
⑥ Several **cable managing** options available (see accessories).
⑦ Optional **mobile CPU holder** in sheet steel (see accessories).
⑧ Melamine **auxiliary filing cabinet (Independent)** with sliding doors, 2 drawers + file drawer (reversible interior modules).

Executive desks with desk-support credenza unit

① Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
② **Side end panels** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
③ Melamine **desk-support credenza** with sliding doors, 2 drawers + file drawer (reversible interior modules).
④ **Modesty panels** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
⑤ PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
⑥ Several **cable managing** options available (see accessories).
⑦ Optional **mobile CPU holder** in sheet steel (see accessories).

Videoconference tables + Auxiliary storage cupboard



Videoconference tables

① Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
② **Wiring access system** with "Push-Latch" opening system. Made of ABS. Incorporates "Anti-Dust" system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring area).
③ Melamine **central column**. The column incorporates:
- ④ **Lower cabinet with hinged door/s** in 16 mm melamine with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm. Self-locking hinges with three-dimensional adjustment and self-closing.
- ⑤ **Shelves** in 19/25 mm melamine with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm.
- ⑥ **Back Panel** in 16 mm melamine with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm. Self-locking hinges with three-dimensional adjustment and self-closing.
- ⑦ **Cable management system** with access from the top of the table and with lower polypropylene "U" outlets. The upper tray acts as a cable management channel for wiring and plugs.

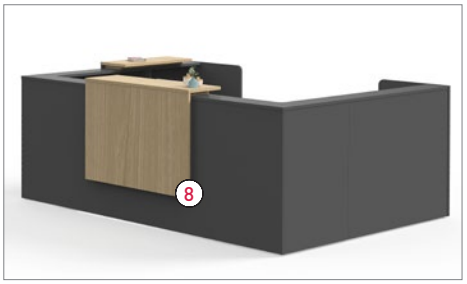
⑧ PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
⑨ 25 mm melamine **back panel** with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm. Includes fixing points for monitors according to VESA 200, 300 and 400.
⑩ **Connection of the internal terminal block**
- EU: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- UK: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- US: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

Auxiliary storage cupboard

⑪ 19 mm melamine **top** with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm.
⑫ 19 mm melamine **shelves** with rounded corners. 2 mm thick edges, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm.
⑬ **Sides and intermediate panels** of 19 mm melamine with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm.
⑭ 19 mm melamine **back panel** for use in walk-through areas, with rounded corners. Edges 2 mm thick, applied with hot-melt glue and rounded to R =2 mm.
⑮ PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.

COUNTERS





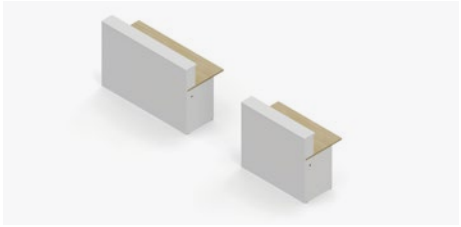
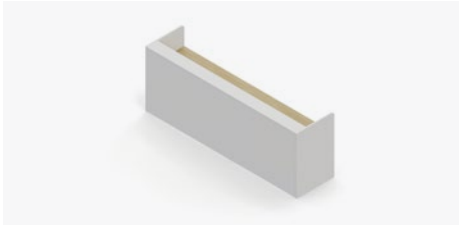
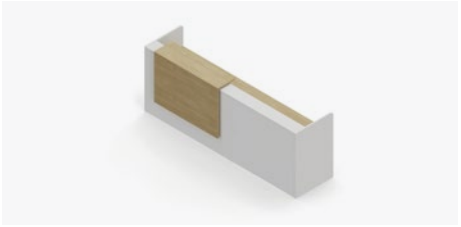


FEATURES

1. Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC. 2mm thick edge.
2. **Side end panels** made out of 25mm MFC. 2mm thick edge.
3. **Front** made out of 19mm MFC. 2mm thick edge.
4. **Top shelf** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
5. **Circular access** Ø 80 mm with polystyrene cover, both on table top and sides.
6. PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
7. **Side trim obliged** made out of 19mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
8. **Decorative shelf with front obliged** made out of 19mm / 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
9. Optional **mobile CPU holder** in sheet steel

IMPORTANT NOTE:

*ACTIU **recommends the use of counter side trims** whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
*Similarly, we **recommend the use of decorative rack**, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

HOW TO ORDER OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS		
1 / Select the individual modules for the desired configuration	**2 /** Select the appropriate side trims	**3 /** Select the appropriate decorative shelves for a larger work surface and a more aesthetically appealing look.
		

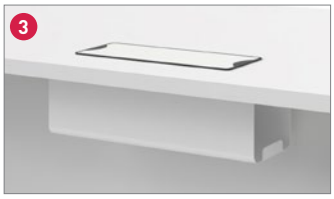
Electrification systems

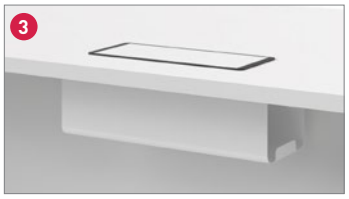
An integrated wiring system for effective cable management and ease of installation.
It has a system of telecanal modules that circulates under the work surfaces, accessed through the upper wiring accesses that are installed in the work surfaces.



Polystyrene cable tray, modular and articulable, with an easy connection system to create a cable tray in progression.



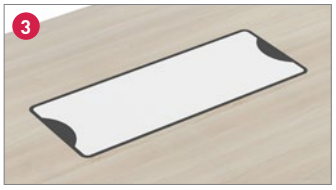




1.2 mm thick metal container for connections. Provides maximum accessibility, optimising the work surface. Recommended solution for stations that may have several different users.









Superior access for wiring and connections. Four models:

(1) Ø 80 mm circular access with polystyrene cover.

(2) Wiring access system with “Push-Latch” opening system. Made of ABS. Incorporates “Anti-Dust” system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring area.

(3) Wiring access system with injected black aluminium frame and injected aluminium cover. Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm.

(4) Melamine cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminium injected frame. Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges.

Optional complements



CPU support for ATX and/or SLIM models.



Desk-mounted screens



Polystyrene Cable Rise

FINISH OFFER

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m2, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.



00 WHITE



15 COCO GREY



10 LIGHT OAK



11 LIME OAK



07 CHESTNUT



14 DARK OAK



03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

42,86%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,30%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

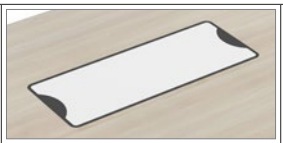
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Sandards

OFIMAT PLUS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to UNE standards and office desks:

- UNE: EN 527-1:2011. Office Furniture. Desks. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
- UNE: UNE: EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019. Office furniture. Office furniture - Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.

Tables with superior access to wiring and connections



	Acceso de cableado T	Acceso de cableado Q	Acceso de cableado R	Acceso de cableado U
	Maximum opening: 90°	Maximum opening: 110°	Maximum opening: 180°	
	• ABS injected lid • Frame injected in ABS • Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA • Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile • Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thic-kness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	• Black die-cast aluminium frame • Die-cast aluminium lid • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• Melamine lid of the same finish as the surface • Black Bristle Brush • Black die-cast aluminium frame • Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm • Complete opening in 180° by means of hinges. • Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	• 80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. • The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. • Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

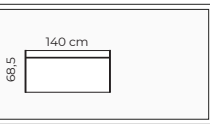
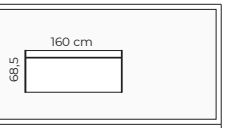
WIRING ACCESS			
FRONT CENTERED ACCESS	LEFT HAND SIDE	RIGHT HAND SIDE	CENTERED ACCESS
TF U2	QL RL	QR RR	QC RC UC

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE			COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED			
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	T WIRING ACCES	Q WIRING ACCES	U WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES
White	White	White	WHITE			WHITE
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	WHITE			COCO GREY
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	WHITE			LIME OAK
		White	WHITE			LIME OAK
		Black	BLACK			LIME OAK
	White	White	WHITE			LIME OAK
Oak	Oak	Oak	WHITE			OAK
		White	WHITE			OAK
		Black	BLACK			OAK
	White	White	WHITE			OAK
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	WHITE			CHESTNUT
		White	WHITE			CHESTNUT
		Black	BLACK			CHESTNUT
	White	White	WHITE			CHESTNUT
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	BLACK			DARK OAK
Antif. Black	Black	Black	BLACK			

Individual operating tables
Width 68,5 cm

			
MEASUREMENTS	1200 X 685 mm	1400 X 685 mm	1600 X 685 mm
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1A011269C	OF1A011469C	OF1A011669C

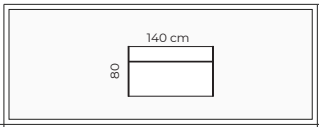
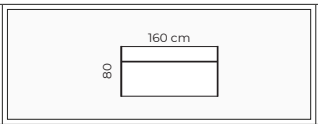
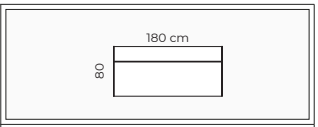
TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine Sides	G	263,20	273,00	287,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE						
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00			
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11			
		White	M11M81			
	White	White	M11M00			
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10			
		White	M10M80			
	White	White	M10M00			
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07			
		White	M07M87			
	White	White	M07M00			

OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS				
Melamine	U2	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Individual operating tables
Width 80 cm

			
MEASUREMENTS	1400 X 800 mm	1600 X 800 mm	1800 X 800 mm
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1A011480C	OF1A011680C	OF1A011880C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine Sides	G	292,60	309,40	326,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE						
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00			
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11			
		White	M11M81			
		Black	M11M08			
	White	White	M11M00			
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10			
		White	M10M80			
		Black	M10M08			
	White	White	M10M00			
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07			
		White	M07M87			
		Black	M07M08			
	White	White	M07M00			
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14			

OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS				
Melamine	TF	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TR	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	TL	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
	U2	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | COCO GREY | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Double operating tables
Width 137 cm

	120 cm	140 cm	160 cm
MEASUREMENTS	1200 x 1370 mm	1400 x 1370 mm	1600 x 1370 mm
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1A041213C	OF1A041413C	OF1A041613C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine Sides	G	560,00	600,60	637,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

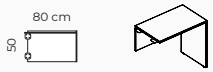
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE						
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00			
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	White	M11M81			
	White	White	M11M00			
Oak	Oak	White	M10M80			
	White	White	M10M00			
Chestnut	Chestnut	White	M07M87			
	White	White	M07M00			

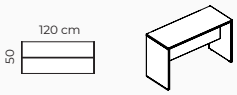
OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS				
Melamine	U2	+ 106,40	+ 106,40	+ 106,40
	TF	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | COCO GREY | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT

Desk returns and auxiliary desk
Individual & Double tables





CHARACTERISTICS	Desk returns · Reversible	Auxiliary desk
MEASUREMENTS	800 x 500 mm	1200 x 500 mm
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1D018050C	OF1B011250C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	128,80	212,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE					
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00		
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15		
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11		
		White	M11M81		
		Black	M11M08		
	White	White	M11M00		
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10		
		White	M10M80		
		Black	M10M08		
	White	White	M10M00		
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07		
		White	M07M87		
		Black	M07M08		
	White	White	M07M00		
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14		

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | COCO GREY | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Collective tables
Width 50 cm

	120 cm (50)	140 cm (50)	160 cm (50)
MEASUREMENTS	1200 x 500 mm	1400 x 500 mm	1600 x 500 mm
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1C011250C	OF1C011450C	OF1C011650C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine sides	G	212,80	229,60	243,60

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE						
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00			
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	White	M11M81			
	White	White	M11M00			
Oak	Oak	White	M10M80			
	White	White	M10M00			
Chestnut	Chestnut	White	M07M87			
	White	White	M07M00			
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14			
Antif. Black	Black	Black	M03M08			

Collective tables
Width 50 cm

	120 cm (50)	160 cm (50)
MEDIDAS	1200 x 500 mm	1600 x 500 mm
NIVELADORES	Height 72,5 cm	Height 100 cm
REFERENCIA	OF1B011250C	OF1H011650C

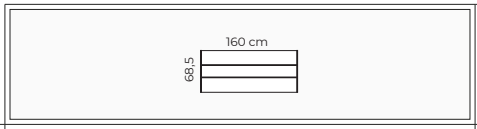
TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	212,80	380,80

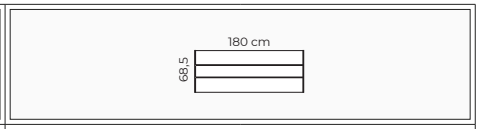
TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE					
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00		
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15		
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	White	M11M81		
	White	White	M11M00		
Oak	Oak	White	M10M80		
	White	White	M10M00		
Chestnut	Chestnut	White	M07M87		
	White	White	M07M00		
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14		
Antif. Black	Black	Black	M03M08	+ 77,00	+ 126,00

SAMPLE OF FINISHES						
WHITE	BLACK	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK

Collective tables
Width 68,5 cm





MEASUREMENTS	1600 x 685 mm		1800 x 685 mm	
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 100 cm	Height 72,5 cm	Height 100 cm
REFERENCE	OF1B011669C	OF1H011669C	OF1B011869C	OF1H011869C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE					
Melamine sides	G	407,40	464,80	434,00	491,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
Levelers	A				

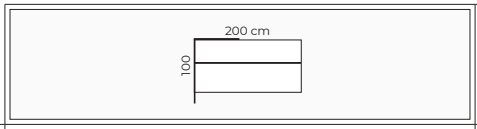
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE							
Surface	Sides	Modesty Panel	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00				
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15				
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	White	M11M81				
	White	White	M11M00				
Oak	Oak	White	M10M80				
	White	White	M10M00				
Chestnut	Chestnut	White	M07M87				
	White	White	M07M00				
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14				
Antif. Black	Black	Black	M03M08	+ 177,80	+ 177,80	+ 177,80	+ 177,80

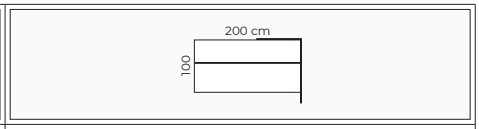
OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS					
Melamine	UC	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
Melamine Black Anti-fingerprint	UC	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | COCO GREY | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Executive tables with corner
Without auxiliary cabinet





MEASUREMENTS	2000 x 1000 mm - Left corner table	2000 x 1000 mm - Right corner table
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1E102010C	OF1E092010C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	473,20	473,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

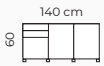
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE					
Surface + Sides	Modesty Panel	Corner	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00		
	Oak	Oak	M00M10		
	Chestnut	Chestnut	M00M07		
	Black	Antif. Black	M00M03	+ 224,00	+ 224,00
Lime Oak	White	White	M11M00		
	Black	Antif. Black	M11M03	+ 224,00	+ 224,00
Oak	White	White	M10M00		
	Black	Antif. Black	M10M03	+ 224,00	+ 224,00
Chestnut	White	White	M07M00		
	Black	Antif. Black	M07M03	+ 224,00	+ 224,00
Dark Oak	Black	Antif. Black	M14M03	+ 224,00	+ 224,00
Antif. Black	Black	Antif. Black	M03M03	+ 483,00	+ 483,00
	Oak	Oak	M03M10	+ 261,80	+ 261,80
	Chestnut	Chestnut	M03M07	+ 261,80	+ 261,80

OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS			
Melamine	RL	+ 105,00	
	RR		+ 105,00
Melamine Black Anti-fingerprint	QL	+ 81,20	
	QR		+ 81,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Auxiliary cabinet



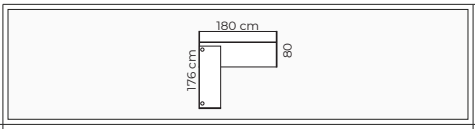
CHARACTERISTICS	**Auxiliary Buck Wing Cabinet** with 1 sliding door, 2 drawers + file drawer (reversible interior modules)
REFERENCE	**AB104**

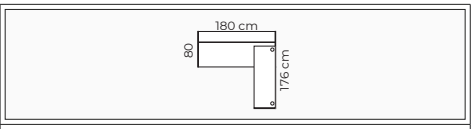
DIMENSIONS		
140 x 50 x 60 cm	1450	947,80

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE			
Buck cover	Body and fronts	Ref.	↓
White	White	M00M00	
	Lime Oak	M00M11	
	Oak	M00M10	
	Chestnut	M00M07	
Oak	White	M10M00	
	Black	M10M08	
Chestnut	White	M07M00	
	Black	M07M08	
Antif. Black	Black	M03M08	+ 116,20
	White	M03M00	+ 116,20
	Lime Oak	M03M11	+ 116,20
	Oak	M03M10	+ 116,20
	Chestnut	M03M07	+ 116,20
	Dark Oak	M03M14	+ 116,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES					
WHITE	BLACK	LIME OAK	OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK

Executive desks with auxiliary cabinet
Long 180 cm





MEASURES	1800 x 800 mm - Table with left support	1800 x 800 mm - Table with support Right
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1F031880C	OF1F021880C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	1.374,80	1.374,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

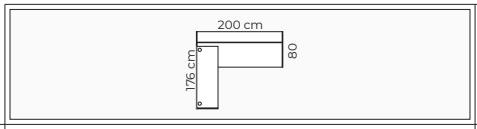
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE				
Surface, sides, cover and body	Modesty Panel and front	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	M00M00		
	Oak	M00M10		
	Chestnut	M00M07		
	Black	M00M08		
Lime Oak	White	M11M00		
	Black	M11M08		
Oak	White	M10M00		
	Black	M10M08		
Chestnut	White	M07M00		
	Black	M07M08		
Dark Oak	Black	M14M08		
Antif. Black	Black	M03M08	+ 289,80	+ 289,80
	Oak	M03M10	+ 289,80	+ 289,80
	Chestnut	M03M07	+ 289,80	+ 289,80

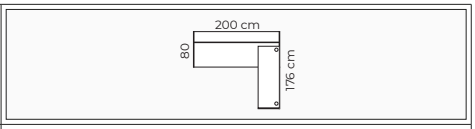
OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS			
Melamine	RL	+ 105,00	
	RR		+ 105,00
Melamine Black Anti-fingerprint	QL	+ 81,20	
	QR		+ 81,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Executive desks with auxiliary cabinet
Long 200 cm





MEASURES	2000 x 800 mm - Table with left support	2000 x 800 mm - Table with right support
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1F032080C	OF1F022080C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	1.400,00	1.400,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

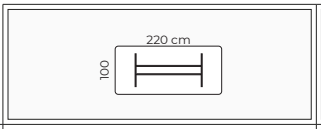
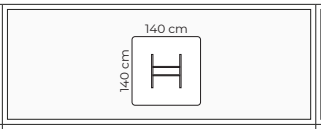
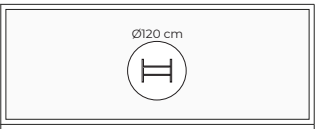
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE				
Surface, sides, cover and body	Modesty Panel and front	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	M00M00		
	Oak	M00M10		
	Chestnut	M00M07		
	Black	M00M08		
Lime Oak	White	M11M00		
	Black	M11M08		
Oak	White	M10M00		
	Black	M10M08		
Chestnut	White	M07M00		
	Black	M07M08		
Dark Oak	Black	M14M08		
Antif. Black	Black	M03M08	+ 373,80	+ 373,80
	Oak	M03M10	+ 373,80	+ 373,80
	Chestnut	M03M07	+ 373,80	+ 373,80

OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS			
Melamine	RL	+ 105,00	
	RR		+ 105,00
Melamine Black Anti-fingerprint	QL	+ 81,20	
	QR		+ 81,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Meeting tables

			
MEASURES	2200 x 1000 mm	1400 x 1400 mm	Ø 1200 mm
LEVELERS	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm	Height 72,5 cm
REFERENCE	OF1G012210C	OF1G011414C	OF1G030120C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine sides	G	645,40	491,40	428,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE					
Surface	Central column	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	M00M00			
Coco Grey	Coco Grey	M15M15			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11			
	White	M11M00			
	Black	M11M08			
Oak	Oak	M10M10			
	White	M10M00			
	Black	M10M08			
Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07			
	White	M07M00			
	Black	M07M08			
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14			
Antif. Black	Black	M03M08	+ 292,60	+ 340,20	+ 247,80

OPTIONAL CABLES ACCESS				
Melamine	RC	+ 105,00	+ 105,00	+ 105,00
Melamine Black Anti-fingerprint	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | COCO GREY | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Coffee table



MEASURES	685 x 685 mm
LEVELERS	Height 37 cm
REFERENCE	OF1B056969C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Melamine sides	G	109,20

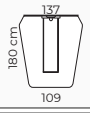
TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Levelers	A	

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE			
Surface	Central column	Ref.	↓
White	White	M00M00	
Coco Grey	CocoGrey	M15M15	
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11	
	White	M11M00	
	Black	M11M08	
Oak	Oak	M10M10	
	White	M10M00	
	Black	M10M08	
Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07	
	White	M07M00	
	Black	M07M08	
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14	
Antif. Black	Black	M03M08	+ 95,20

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | COCO GREY | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

Video-conference table

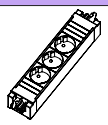


LEVELERS	Height 100 cm
REFERENCE	OFI1021813C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Melamine sides	G	1.853,60

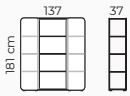
TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Levelers	A	

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		
Surface	Central column + Panel	Ref. ↓
White	White	M00M00
Lime Oak	White	M11M00
Oak	White	M10M00

CONECTIVITY			
	US - 120V	C1	
	EU - 220V	C2	
	UK - 220V	C3	

CABLES ACCESS **INCLUDED**		
Melamine	TF	

Auxiliary cabinet
Video-conference



LEVELERS	Height 181 cm
REFERENCE	AVC101

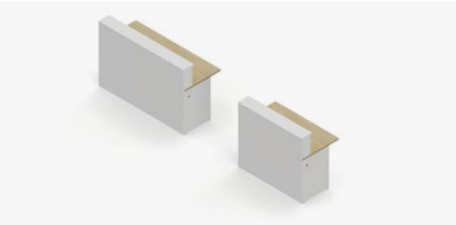
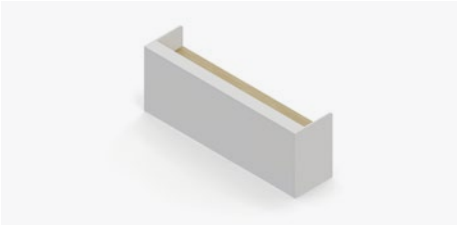
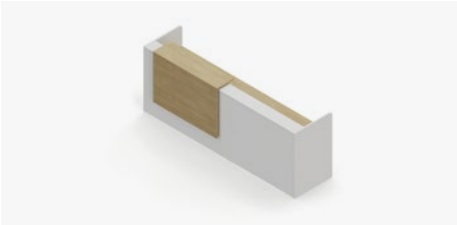
DIMENSIONS		
138 x 37,3 x 181 cm	1337	725,20

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE		
Complete module	Ref. ↓	
White	M00	

SAMPLE OF FINISHES		
WHITE	LIME OAK	OAK

IMPORTANT NOTE:
ACTIU ***recommends the use of counter side trims*** *whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
Similarly, we ***recommend the use of decorative rack****, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

HOW TO ORDER OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS

1 / Select the individual modules for the desired configuration	**2 /** Select the appropriate side trims	**3 /** Select the appropriate decorative shelves for a larger work surface and a more aesthetically appealing look.
		

Counter

			
CHARACTERISTICS	Handicapped module	Straight module	Straight module
MEASURES	960 x 1204 mm	800 x 706 mm	1200 x 706 mm
LEVELERS	**Table height:** 72,5 cm	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm
REFERENCE	MOF1M019610C	MOF1M108070C	MOF1M101270C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine sides	G	425,60	413,00	505,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

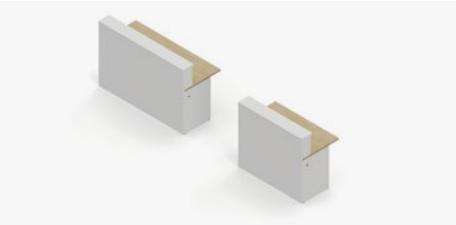
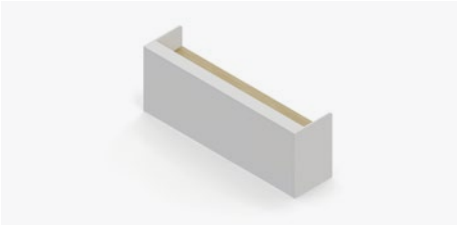
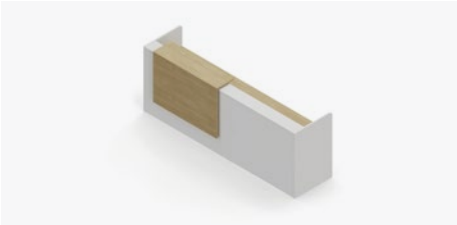
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE						
Front and side	Surface	Counter	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00			
	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M00M11			
		White	M00M81			
	Oak	Oak	M00M10			
		White	M00M80			
	Chestnut	Chestnut	M00M07			
		White	M00M87			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11			
	White	White	M11M00			
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10			
	White	White	M10M00			
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07			
	White	White	M07M00			
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14			
Antif. Black / Black	Antif. Black	Antif. Black	M03M03	+ 246,40	+ 271,60	+ 450,80

CABLE ACCESS		
Melamine	U2	

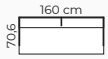
SAMPLE OF FINISHES					
WHITE	BLACK	LIME OAK	OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK

IMPORTANT NOTE:
ACTIU ***recommends the use of counter side trims*** *whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
Similarly, we ***recommend the use of decorative rack****, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

HOW TO ORDER OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS

1 / Select the individual modules for the desired configuration	**2 /** Select the appropriate side trims	**3 /** Select the appropriate decorative shelves for a larger work surface and a more aesthetically appealing look.
		

Counter

		
CHARACTERISTICS	Straight module	Corner module
MEASURES	1600 x 706 mm	706 x 706 mm
LEVELERS	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm
REFERENCE	MOF1M101670C	MOF1M127070C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	589,40	557,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE					
Front and side	Surface	Counter	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00		
	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M00M11		
		White	M00M81		
	Oak	Oak	M00M10		
		White	M00M80		
	Chestnut	Chestnut	M00M07		
		White	M00M87		
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11		
	White	White	M11M00		
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10		
	White	White	M10M00		
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07		
	White	White	M07M00		
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14		
Antif. Black / Black	Antif. Black	Antif. Black	M03M03	+ 504,00	+ 410,20

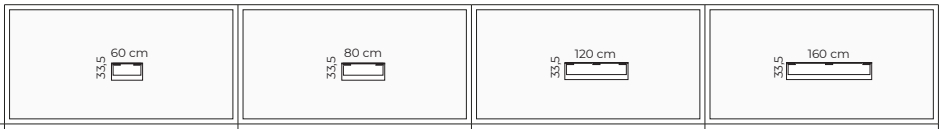
CABLE ACCESS		
Melamine	U2	

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

IMPORTANT NOTE:
*ACTIU **recommends the use of counter side trims** whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
*Similarly, we **recommend the use of decorative rack**, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

Counter complements
Decorative rack

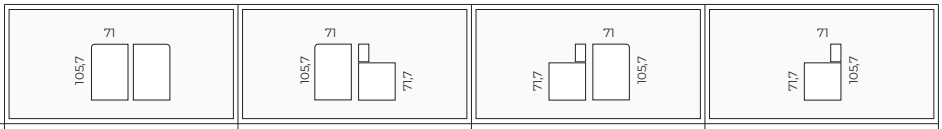


CHARACTERISTICS	Decorative rack Applies to 80 cm module	Decorative rack Applies for 80 and 120 cm module.	Decorative rack Applies for 120 and 160 cm module.	Decorative rack Applies to 160 cm module
REFERENCE	XRMOF01	XRMOF02	XRMOF03	XRMOF04

DIMENSIONS					
60 x 33,5 cm	6033	141,40			
80 x 33,5 cm	8033		175,00		
120 x 33,5 cm	1233			261,80	
160 x 33,5 cm	1633				329,00

FINISHES					
Complete module	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White	M00				
Lime Oak	M11				
Oak	M10				
Chestnut	M07				
Dark Oak	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint	M03	+ 114,80	+ 147,00	+ 210,00	+ 268,80

Counter complements
Side trims



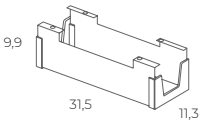
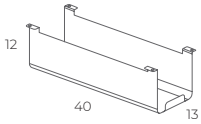
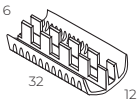
CHARACTERISTICS	Side trims Applies for straight and/or corner modules	Side trims Applies for straight and/or left corner module. and right handicapped module.	Side trims Applies for straight and/or right corner module. and left handicapped module.	Side trims Applies for handicapped module
REFERENCE	XEMOF01	XEMOF02	XEMOF03	XEMOF04

PACKS					
Side trims pack	01	294,00	233,80	233,80	88,20

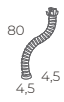
FINISHES					
Complete module	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White	M00				
Lime Oak	M11				
Oak	M10				
Chestnut	M07				
Dark Oak	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint	M03	+ 277,20	+ 254,80	+ 254,80	+ 117,60

SAMPLE OF FINISHES					
WHITE	BLACK	LIME OAK	OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK

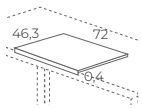
CABLE MANAGEMENT

Dimensions (A x B x H)			
	METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access	**METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" and "R" WIRING ACCESS** Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q"and "R" Wiring access	**CABLE CONTAINER** Polystyrene cable tray, modular and articulable, with easy connection system to make a cable tray in progression. Pack of 10 modules (3 metres)
	Pack 1 Unit / **Pack 2 Units**	**Pack 1 Unit** / **Pack 2 Units**	**Pack 10 Units**
	T11 / **T12**	**CQR11** / **CQR12**	**XTCPO0301100**
Finish White 0	58,80 / 110,60	74,20 / 144,20	67,20
Finish Black 8			

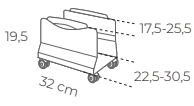
CABLE SPINE

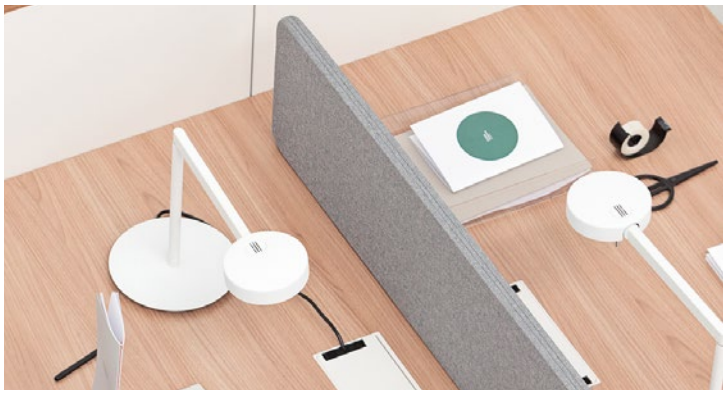
Dimensions (A x B x H)					
	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	**Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units**	**Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**heet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**
					Pack 1 Unit / **Pack 1 Unit**
	39425	**39525**	**5070**	**5071**	**39431** / **39434**
Finish White 0	25,20	29,40	121,80	145,60	/
Finish Black 8					40,60 / 142,80

PAD MANAGER

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
Poliuretane Pad Protects your desktop from scratches, stains and spills.Ergonomic surface enables smoother writting for improved penmanship. Made from all natural anti-bacterial materials. Provides a non-glare, non-skid, anti-static dust-repelling surface. Eliminates need of separate mouse pad. Recommended for Glass Top.	Pack 1 Unidad **PAD5**
Finish Black 9	79,80
Finish Red 7	

MOBILE CPU HOLDER

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
MOBILE CPU HOLDER mobile CPU Holder, Width adjustment	Pack 1 Unit **XSCMV0101**
Finish Black 08	98,00

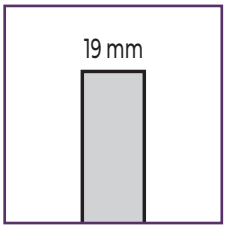


Desks mounted screens

Desk-Mounted screens, different sizes available, fixing kits and finishes. Easy to be adapted to any surface. They provide visual contact but at the same time privacy.

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS OFFER

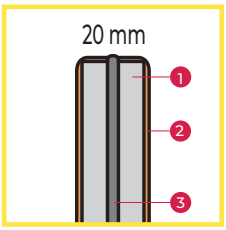




MFC SCREEN - e=19mm

19 mm thick Chipboard

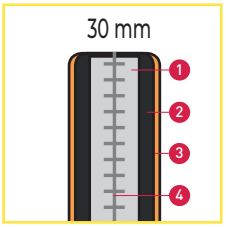




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE - e=20mm

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
3. 8mm thick flexible Profile

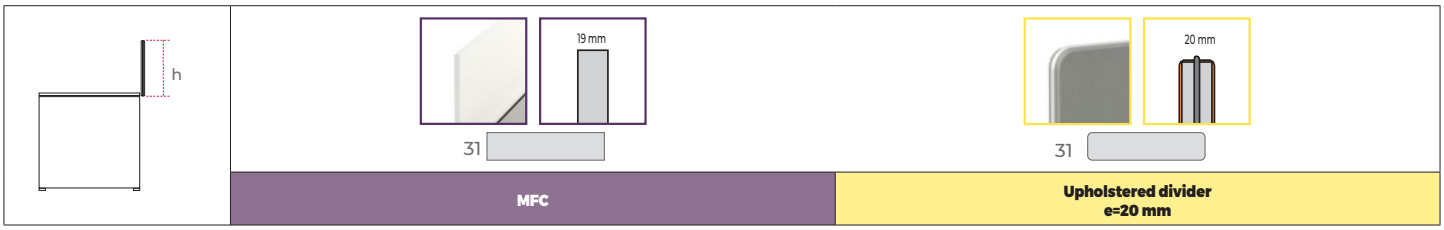




UPHOLSTERED SCREEN. SEWAN AND SEATHED - E=30MM

1. 19 mm thick Chipboard
2. Foam thickness e= 5 mm and 60 Kg/m3 density (etotal= 30 mm)
3. Different fabrics available glued using water glue.
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.
4. Sewn and sheathed.

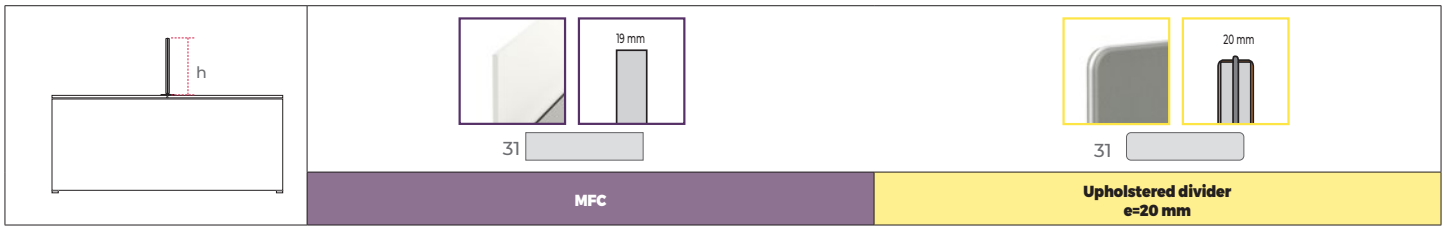
SCREENS FOR INDIVIDUAL USE



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZH83 110		ZH84 130		ZH85 150		ZH86 170	
			For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk		For 180 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			**ZH831**	**ZH832**	**ZH841**	**ZH842**	**ZH851**	**ZH852**	**ZH861**	**ZH862**
Bracket finish	WHITE	0								
	BLACK	8								
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm										
MFC		White	00	82,60	149,80	85,40	156,80	91,00	168,00	98,00	182,00
		Coco grey	15								
		Black	08								
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm										
Upholstered divider e= 20mm	**GROUP 0**	Group T	2T--	110,60	208,60	120,40	231,00	135,80	253,40	145,60	275,80
	GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	147,00	281,40	162,40	315,00	182,00	348,60	200,20	383,60
		Group AO	2AO--								
	GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	162,40	305,20	180,60	347,20	198,80	380,80	221,20	428,40
		Group M	2M--								

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

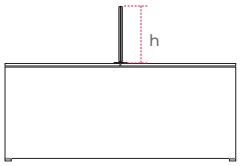
TABLE TOP DIVIDERS FOR - FRONTAL USE ON DOUBLE DESKS



Model Dimensions (A x B)			ZT23 110		ZT24 130		ZT25 150	
			For 120 cm desk		For 140 cm desk		For 160 cm desk	
Units / Pack			Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.	Pack 1 Ud.	Pack 2 Uds.
Base Refernce			ZT231	ZT232	ZT241	ZT242	ZT251	ZT252
Bracket finish	WHITE	0						
	BLACK	8						
MFC DIVIDER e = 19 mm - h= 31 cm								
MFC	White	00	70,00	131,60	72,80	135,80	79,80	145,60
	Coco grey	15						
	Black	08						
UPHOLSTERED DIVIDERS WITH FLEXIBLE PROFILE e= 20 mm - h= 31 cm								
Upholstered divider e= 20mm GROUP 0	Group T	2T--	100,80	189,00	113,40	210,00	126,00	235,20
GROUP 1	Group AE	2AE--	137,20	261,80	156,80	294,00	172,20	327,60
	Group AO	2AO--						
GROUP 2	Group D	2D--	151,20	287,00	169,40	326,20	187,60	361,20
	Group M	2M--						

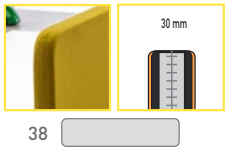
Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

TABLE TOP DIVIDERS (SUPPORT ON DISCS) FOR:
- USE ON DOUBLE DESKS ET INDIVIDUAL DESKS
- CROSS USE ON DOUBLE PROGRESSIVE DESKS





Support on discs with anti slip pad.



Upholstered divider e=30 mm

Model Dimensions (A x B)	DLN43 110 38	DLN44 130 38	DLN45 150 38
	TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 120, 140 and 160 cm DESK	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 140 and 160 cm DESK**	**TABLE TOP DIVIDER FOR 160 cm DESK**

			Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units	Pack 1 Unit	Pack 2 Units
			Base Refernce	**DLN431**	**DLN432**	**DLN441**	**DLN442**	**DLN451**	**DLN452**
Bracket finish		WHITE	B						
		BLACK	N						
SEWN AND SHEATHED UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 30 mm - h= 38 cm									
Upholstered e= 11/4" Sewn and sheathed	**GROUP 0**		Group T	T--	231,00	446,60	236,60	462,00	253,40	492,80
	GROUP 1		Group AE	AE--	257,60	504,00	274,40	537,60	317,80	618,80
			Group A0	A0--						
	GROUP 2		Group D	D--	273,00	533,40	288,40	561,40	347,20	676,20
			Group M	M--						
	GROUP 3		Group A	A--	322,00	630,00	344,40	673,40	410,20	806,40

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

COLECTIVA

By I+D+i Actiu



COLEC TIVA

Colectiva is a program of desks to meet the demands of the current work spaces, a contemporary aesthetic with a simple layouts with rectangular lines, easy assembly and an elegant design.

A collection capable to provide multiple furnishing solutions adaptable to all the different needs of the workplace, home office and sectors such as education.

Technical Features:

Range of desks 02
General Characteristics 03
Surface finishes available 05
Ecodesign 06
How to order desks with access to wiring 07

Price List:

Rectangular desks 50 cm wide 09
Rectangular desks 60 cm wide 10
Rectangular desks 69 cm wide 11
Rectangular desks 80 cm wide 12
Rectangular desks 100 cm wide 13
Training desks with modesty panel and shelf 14
Coffe table 40 cm height 15

Colectiva Accessories:

How to order a cable tray 16
Electrification channels for single desks 17
Metallic wiring container 17
Modesty panel for individual desks 17
CPU Holders 17

ACTIU

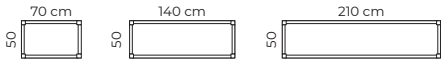
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

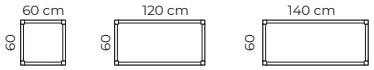
RECTANGULAR DESKS

50 cm wide



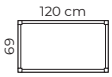
CL507 CL513 CL519

60 cm wide



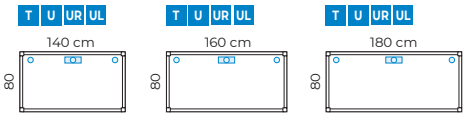
CL606 CL612 CL613

69 cm wide



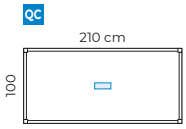
CL692

80 cm wide



CL13 CL14 CL15

EXECUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS



CL17

TRAINING TABLES

Tables with shelf and modesty panel - 74 cm Height



CL557 CL553

COFFEE TABLES

40 cm Height



CLC06

Rectangular and meeting desks and coffee tables



Technical Profile

1. 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
2. 40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
3. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
4. Support in different options, depending on the model.
5. Accessories anchored to the table top.
6. Cable trays for single desks 80 cm width, fixed to the table top.
7. Surfaces in different colours and finishes.

Training tables with shelf and modesty panel



Technical Profile

1. 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
2. 40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm thickness and silver coating available.
3. Attachment brackets made from injected aluminum.
4. PP levellers with anti-skid pad.
5. Modesty panel anchored to the structure, 19 mm particle board with melamine surfaces and PVC edge.
6. Shel anchored to the modesty panel, 16 mm particle board with melamine surfaces and PVC edge.
7. Surfaces in different colours and finishes.

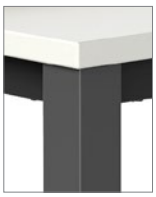
Frame

40 x 40 mm legs with e=1,5 mm and 35 x 20 mm beams with e=1,5 mm thickness, silver coating available.


White


Lime Oak White


Light Oak White


Black

Supports

Legs are available with levellers.
Anti-skid moulded aluminium leveler
Black, 65 mm diameter castors. 2 with brake and 2 without brake.
Mixed: 2 levellers + 2 Black, 65 mm diameter castors



Levellers
Height total: 74 cm.



Castors
Height total: 74 cm.



Mixed: Levellers + Castors
Height total: 74 cm.



Easy assembly system

Frame is equipped with all the components necessary for a quick assembling process. The assembling system is rapid and easy, using minimal fittings and can therefore be easily re-assembled in a new work space if required.



MFC Modesty panel and shelf

19 mm melamine modesty panel included on models with modesty panel and 16 mm melamine shelf of the same
colour (only models with skirt and shelf).



Electrification system (80 cm width)

An intelligent cable management system providing a clever solution for cabling. Massive polystyrene cable tray included to drive cables underneath the desks, with easy access from the top by flip-back section.

FINISH OFFER

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m2, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 19 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.


00 WHITE


11 ACACIA


10 LIGHT OAK


03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,93%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,26%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Standards

Colectiva has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
		
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T U	UL	UR	QC

Combinations of finishes offered

NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - Wiring Access

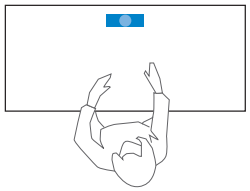
	Flip-up door / cover finish	
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Black
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●	
Surface: Black **Structure: White / Silver / Black**		●
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Black**		●

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm WIDE

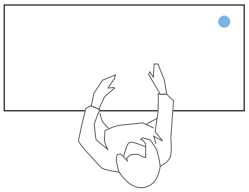
Front access

T U



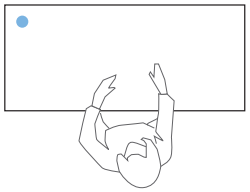
Right lateral access

UR



Left lateral access

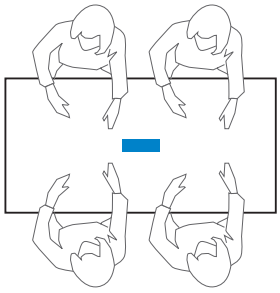
UL



EXEUTIVE AND MEETING DESKS

Centered access

QC



RECTANGULAR DESKS 50 CM WIDE



Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

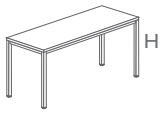
Combination not available.

Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL507 (70 x 50)			
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL507F			CASTORS HEIGHT 74 cm CL507J
Frame/Legs		White	00	242,20			257,60
		Black	08				
		White/Lime oak	01		308,00		
		White/Light oak	20			308,00	
Surface MFC		White	00				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 49,00			+ 49,00

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL513 (140 x 50)					CL519 (210 x 50)			
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL513F			CASTORS HEIGHT 74 cm CL513J	CASTORS AND LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL513S	LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL519F			CASTORS AND LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL519S
Frame/Legs		White	00	291,20			309,40	301,00	376,60			387,80
		Black	08									
		White/Lime oak	01		357,00					442,40		
		White/Light oak	20			357,00					442,40	
Surface MFC		White	00									
		Lime oak	11									
		Light oak	10									
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 116,20			+ 116,20	+ 116,20	+ 135,80			+ 135,80

RECTANGULAR DESKS 60 CM WIDE

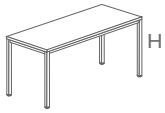


Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost
Combination not available.
Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL606 60 x 60			CL612 60 x 120		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL606F			LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL612F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	242,20			278,60		
		Black	08						
		White/Lime oak	01		308,00			344,40	
		White/Light oak	20			308,00			344,40
Surface MFC		White	00						
		Lime oak	11						
		Light oak	10						
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 49,00			+ 89,60		

Model Dimensions (A x B)				CL613 60 x 140		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL613F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	292,60		
		Black	08			
		White/Lime oak	01		358,40	
		White/Light oak	20			358,40
Surface MFC		White	00			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 144,20		

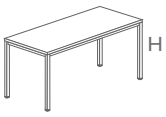
RECTANGULAR DESKS 69 CM WIDE



Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost
Combination not available.
Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

Model Dimensions (A x B)			CL692	120 69	
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL692F	
Frame/Legs		White	00	292,60	
		Black	08		
		White/Lime oak	01		358,40
		White/Light oak	20		358,40
Surface **MFC**		White	00		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 145,60	

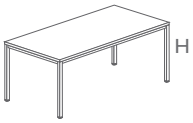
RECTANGULAR DESKS 80 CM WIDE



Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost
Combination not available.
Optional wiring access
Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

				Model Dimensions (A x B)	CL13 140 80			CL14 160 80			CL15 180 80		
					LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm **CL13F**			**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **CL14F**			**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm** **CL15F**		
Frame/Legs		White	00	313,60			329,00			351,40		
		Black	08									
		White/Lime oak	01		379,40			394,80			417,20	
		White/Light oak	20			379,40			394,80			417,20
Surface MFC		White	00									
		Lime oak	11									
		Light oak	10									
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 193,20			+ 193,20			+ 196,00		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	U	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
			UR									
			UL									
			T	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60

RECTANGULAR DESKS 100 CM WIDE



Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

Combination not available.

Optional wiring access

Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

		Model Dimensions (A x B)		CL17 210 100		
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm CL17F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	414,40		
		Black	08			
		White/Lime oak	01		480,20	
		White/Light oak	20			480,20
Surface **MFC**		White	00			
		Lime oak	11			
		Light oak	10			
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 264,60		
Wiring Access	Optional	MFC	QC	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20

RECTANGULAR DESKS 50 CM WIDE WITH MODESTY PANEL AND SHELF - TRAINING



Coding required to set reference.

No increase in cost

Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

				CL557 70 50	CL553 140 50
				LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDING SHELF AND MODESTY PANEL CL557F	**LEVELERS HEIGHT 74 cm INCLUDING SHELF AND MODESTY PANEL CL553F**
Frame/Legs		White	00	358,40	427,00
		Black	08		
Surface + Modesty panel + Shelf	**MFC**	White	00		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 95,20	+ 204,40

COFFE TABLE 60 CM WIDE - 40 cm HEIGHT



Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost
Combination not available.
Product/Finished to be discontinued in stock.

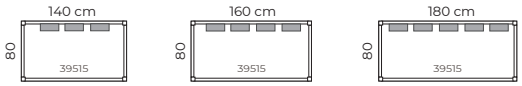
Model Dimensions (A x B)			CLC06	60 60	
			LEVELERS HEIGHT 40 cm CLC06F		
Frame/Legs		White	00	236,60	
		Black	08		
		White/Lime oak	01		295,40
		White/Light oak	20		295,40
Surface MFC		White	00		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Black anti-fingerprint	03	+ 49,00	

EXPLANATION OF USE OF THE CABLE TRAY

Use of cable tray in individual workstation of 80 cm width:
To use the electrification cable tray on individual desks, request the corresponding/desired model, which is listed on the price list.

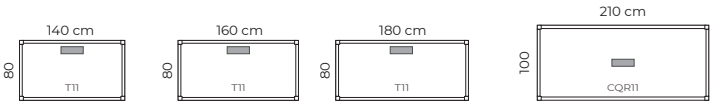
- Desks of 120 cm: Polyestyrene cable try or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 140 cm: Polyestyrene cable try or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 160 cm: Polyestyrene cable try or metallic cable container.
- Desks of 180 cm: Metallic cable container.

Polyestyrene cable try



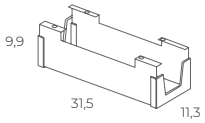
CL13 CL14 CL15

Metallic cables container

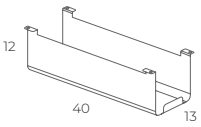


CL13 CL14 CL15 CL17

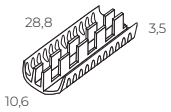
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "T" Wiring access	**1 unit** T11	**2 units** T12
Finish: White 0	58,80	110,60
Finish: Black 8	58,80	110,60

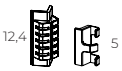
METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" WIRING ACCESS

Dimensions (A x B x H)		
Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with "Q" Wiring access	**1 unit** CQR11	**2 units** CQR12
Finish: White 0	74,20	144,20
Finish: Black 8	74,20	144,20

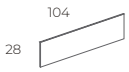
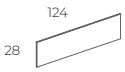
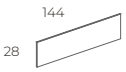
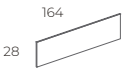
POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY

Dimensions (A x B x H))	
* Top table fixed	**Polystyrene telecanal, modular and articulable, with easy connection system to make a telecanal in progression. Pack 10 units (3 metres)** 39515
Finish: Silver	68,60

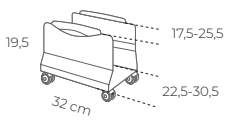
MAGNETISED ELECTRIFICATION KIT

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
* Structure fixed	**Magnetised electrification kit Pack 3 units** 39615
Finish: Silver	26,60

MODESTY PANELS (Only for individual desks 80 cm wide)

				
MFC MODESTY PANEL	**For 120 cm desk** FVR33	**For 140 cm desk** FVR34	**For 160 cm desk** FVR35	**For 180 cm desk** FVR36
Brackets: White 0				
Brackets: Black 8				
Surface MFC: White 00	58,80	61,60	65,80	70,00
Surface MFC: Lime oak 11	58,80	61,60	65,80	70,00
Surface MFC: Light oak 10	58,80	61,60	65,80	70,00
Surface MFC: Black 08	58,80	61,60	65,80	70,00

CPU HOLDER

Dimensions (A x B x H))	
	MOBILE CPU HOLDER The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system 39604
Finish: White 0	98,00
Finish: Black 8	98,00

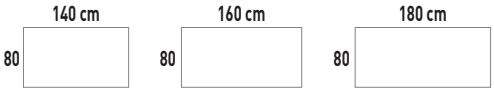
DYNAMIC 45

— By I+D+i Actiu —

Dynamic 45 programme 02
Technical details 03
Ecodesign and Normes 05
How to order desks with access to wiring 06
How to order desks with rounded corners 08
80cm width Rectangular desks 09
60cm width Rectangular desks 10
50cm width Rectangular desks 11
74cm Height Meeting desks 12
Dynamic Accessories 13



RECTANGULAR DESKS



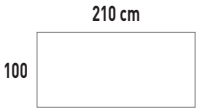
KN13 KN14 KN15

CONFERENCE TABLES



KN511 KN513 KN519 KN611 KN612 KN613 KN630

MEETING DESKS



KN17

DESK HEIGHT 40 cm



KN60

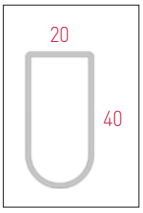


TECHNICAL DETAILS

1. MFC tops 19 mm thick. 3 standard finishes.
2. Operative tables, for education, training etc.
3. 3 types of leg style: leveler, height adjustment and castors
4. Cable tray optional top, access to cable management and cable riser
5. Optional MFC Modesty panel
6. Optional CPU Holder

FRAME AND SUPPORTS

Legs: 1,5mm thick laminated steel, 45mm diameter legs.
Frame: 40 x 20 x 1.5 mm Rolled steel frame profile with epoxy finish.
Linking devices: Moulded aluminium linking devices with epoxy finish



Detail
Structure Frame



Detail
Moulded aluminium linking device

SUPPORTS

Legs available with three different supports:
ABS moulded **Levellers** with anti-skid caps.
Anti-skid and soft 60 mm diameter **Castors**. Two lockable castors.
Mixed: 2 levellers + 2 Black, 60 mm diameter castors



Levellers
Height total: 74 cm.



Castors
Height total: 74 cm.



Mixed: Levellers + Castors
Height total: 74 cm.

FRAME FINISHES

Epoxy finish

White Black

SURFACE FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)

White Lime oak Light Oak Black anti-fingerprint



Configuration example: using trapezoidal table

DYNAMIC ACCESSORIES



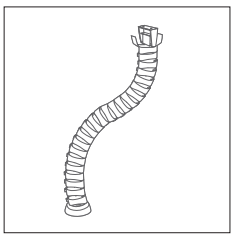
Access to ´T´ wiring. Push Latch



Access to ´U´ wiring.



Metallic Container use with "T" Wiring access



Polystyrene cable spine



Steel metal cable riser



CPU Holder



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

25,41%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,78%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Dynamic has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 527-1:2011	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 1:** Dimensions.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.
UNE-EN 1729-2:2012+A1:2016	Furniture - Chairs and tables for educational institutions - Part 2: Safety requirements and test methods.
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.
REAL DECRETO RD 488/1997	

Cable Access Desks

T Wiring Access	Q Wiring Access	U Wiring Access
		
Maximum opening: 90°	**Maximum opening: 110°**	
-ABS injected lid -Frame injected in ABS Injection-moulded polyamide clamping clips PA -Black bristle brush with zinc-plated plate profile -Polyamide guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 25 x 11,7 cm	-Black die-cast aluminium frame -Die-cast aluminium lid -Aluminium guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm -Dimensions: 30,5 x 12,1 cm	-80 mm diameter polypropylene cover for wiring to the bottom. -The upper part incorporates a small flange for small cable passage and allows the complete cover to be removed for cable passage. -Dimensions: Ø 8 cm

-Models with this standard cable access has the icon next to the code
-Desk price with the cable access is as per the attached table.
-To order different desks which the electrification access is not standard, please check sales team.
-To order desks with cable access, please add the corresponding letter according to the desired placement, at the end of the reference:

Front centered access	Left hand side	Right hand side	Centered access
T U	UL	UR	QC

Combinations of finishes offered

NMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

T / Q / U - Wiring Access

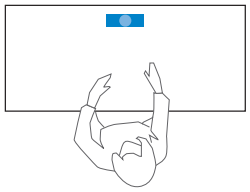
	Flip-up door / cover finish		
Combinaciones Superficie/Estructura	White	Silver	Black
Surface: White **Structure: White / Silver / Black**	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: White**	●		
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Aluminizaed**		●	
Surface: Any Finish - (Not White) **Structure: Black**			●

SUPERIOR CABLE ACCESS LOCATION TO CABLING AND CONNECTIONS

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm WIDE

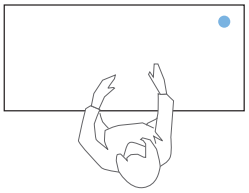
Front access

T U



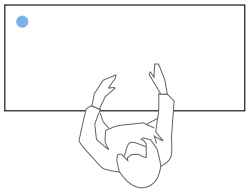
Right lateral access

UR



Left lateral access

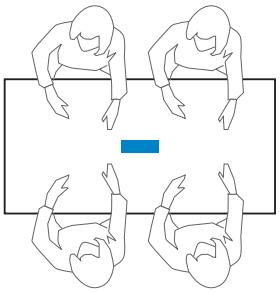
UL



MEETING DESKS

Centered access

QC



C NOTE: HOW TO ORDER DESKS WITH ROUNDED CORNERS

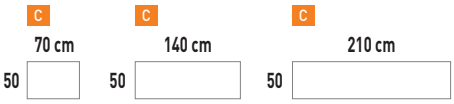
DYNAMIC-45 desks with round corners are a different product on the range. They can be used for training, education, conference, etc... Round edges avoid knoks and provide ergonomics to the desks keeping the curves of the program.





DYNAMIC DESKS WITH ROUNDED CORNERS

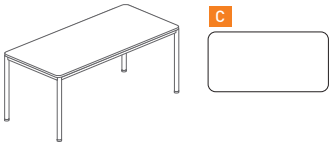
CONFERENCE TABLES



KN511 KN513 KN519

RECTANGULAR DESKS SAMPLE LAYOUT - ROUNDED CORNERS

KN513000C



Dynamic **KN513** rectangular desk with white MFC top, white frame with levelers and rounded corners

CODE

KN513000C

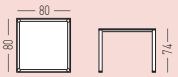
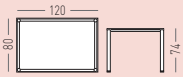
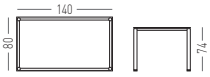
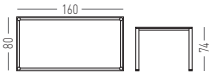
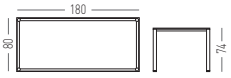
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	03

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

80cm WIDE RECTANGULAR DESKS

leveler

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN11 	Leveler	White	KN110--	249,20		
		Black	KN118--			
		Silver	KN112--			
KN12 T U UR UL 	Leveler	White	KN120--	282,80		
		Black	KN128--			
		Silver	KN122--			
KN13 T U UR UL 	Leveler	White	KN130--	299,60	481,60	
		Black	KN138--			
		Silver	KN132--			
KN14 T U UR UL 	Leveler	White	KN140--	320,60	501,20	
		Black	KN148--			
		Silver	KN142--			
KN15 T U UR UL 	Leveler	White	KN150--	341,60	522,20	
		Black	KN158--			
		Silver	KN152--			

ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT - MFC
	ACCESS TO ´U ´WIRING	26,60
	ACCESS TO ´T ´WIRING	40,60

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	03

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

60cm WIDE RECTANGULAR DESKS

leveler

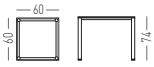
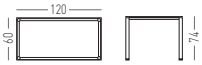
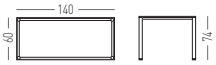
Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN611 	Leveler	White	KN6110--	236,60	312,20	
		Black	KN6118--			
		Silver	KN6112--			
KN612 	Leveler	White	KN6120--	274,40	369,60	
		Black	KN6128--			
		Silver	KN6122--			
KN613 	Leveler	White	KN6130--	289,80	397,60	
		Black	KN6138--			
		Silver	KN6132--			
KN614 	Leveler	White	KN6140--	309,40		
		Black	KN6148--			
		Silver	KN6142--			
KN630 	Leveler	White	KN6300--	296,80	404,60	
		Black	KN6308--			
		Silver	KN6302--			

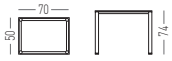
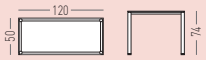
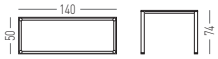
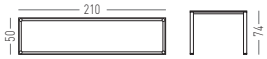
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	03

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

50cm WIDE RECTANGULAR TABLES

leveler castors

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN511 C 	Leveler	White	KN5110--	232,40	289,80	
		Black	KN5118--			
		Silver	KN5112--			
	Castors	White	KN5110--R	252,00	309,40	
		Black	KN5118--R			
KN512 	Leveler	White	KN5120--	250,60		
		Black	KN5128--			
		Silver	KN5122--			
KN513 C 	Leveler	White	KN5130--	268,80	394,80	
		Black	KN5138--			
		Silver	KN5132--			
	Mixed: Levellers + Castors	White	KN5130--S	281,40	407,40	
		Black	KN5138--S			
	Castors	White	KN5130--R	288,40	414,40	
		Black	KN5138--R			
KN519 C 	Leveler	White	KN5190--	333,20	480,20	
		Black	KN5198--			
		Silver	KN5192--			
	Mixed: Levellers + Castors	White	KN5190--S	345,80	492,80	
		Black	KN5198--S			

ROUNDED CORNERS	R.R.P. UNIT
	MFC
 C ROUNDED CORNERS	37,80



All the Dynamic tables can be ordered with straight corners. To order tables with **rounded corners (C)**, the table code has to be completed with the finish of the optional castors indicating it after the top surface finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

Example: **Rounded Corners (C):** Table model: **KN513000** + Rounded Corners: **C** + Castors: **R** = KN513000 **C R** 285,60 + 37,80 = 323,40

Example: **Rounded Corners (C):** Table model: **KN513000** + Rounded Corners: **C** + Mixed: **R** = KN513000 **C S** 278,60 + 37,80 = 316,40

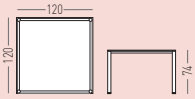
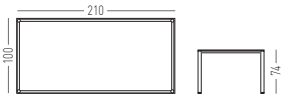
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	03

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

MEETING DESKS - 74 cm HEIGHT

leveler

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	MFC BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN43 QC 	Leveler	White	KN430--	365,40		
		Black	KN438--			
		Silver	KN432--			
KN17 QC 	Leveler	White	KN170--	456,40	763,00	
		Black	KN178--			
		Silver	KN172--			

ACCESS TO WIRING		R.R.P. UNIT
		MFC
	ACCESS TO "QC" WIRING	81,20

To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

60cm WIDE RECTANGULAR DESKS - COFFEE TABLE - HEIGHT 40 cm

leveler height a.

Model	Support	Finish Frame	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
KN60 	Leveler	White	KN600--	229,60	305,20
		Black	KN608--		

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	COCO GREY	BLACK	SILVER
MFC	00	11	10	07	15	08	02

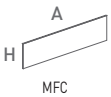
For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

The brackets for MODESTY PANEL are supplied in a standard aluminized finish. In order to request the **BRACKETS OF THE MODESTY PANELS in WHITE (B) or BLACK (N)**, to use in tables of white or black structure, the corresponding letter must be added to the end of the reference.

Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVR33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
White finish brackets: **B**
} **FVR3300B**

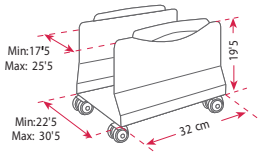
Sample: MFC Modesty panel for 120 cm desk - **FVR33--**
White MFC finish: **00**
Black finish brackets: **N**
} **FVR3300N**

MODESTY PANELS (Only for Operative desks - 80 cm width)



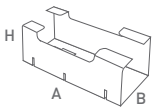
Model	Dimensions (A x B)	Desks	References	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	104 x 28 cm	For desks 120 cm	FVR33--	58,80	1 • 0,0176 m³ • 3,5 Kg.
	124 x 28 cm	For desks 140 cm	FVR34--	61,60	1 • 0,0209 m³ • 4 Kg.
	144 x 28 cm	For desks 160 cm	FVR35--	65,80	1 • 0,0241 m³ • 4,5 Kg.
	164 x 28 cm	For desks 180 cm	FVR36--	70,00	1 • 0,0274 m³ • 5 Kg.

CPU HOLDER



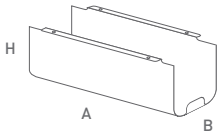
Model	Descrption	Unit/Pack	White	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	The mobile CPU Holder can be used on any desking system	Pack 1 Unit	396040	396048	98,00	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "T" WIRING ACCESS



Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Unit/Pack	White	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	31,5 x 11,3 x 9,9 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	Pack 1 Unit	T110	T118	58,80	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			Pack 2 Units	T120	T128	110,60	

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Q" y "R" WIRING ACCESS



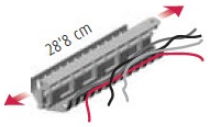
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units/pack	White	Black	R.R.P.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	40 x 13 x 12 cm	Metallic Container for Connectivity elements. Use with **"T" Wiring access**	1 Unit	CQR110	CQR118	74,20	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.
			2 Units	CQR120	CQR128	144,20	

POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY

Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit pack. You can order as many packs as necessary to complete the installation.

DESK TOP SIZE	NUMBER OF MODULES YOU NEED
For 80 cm desks	2
For 100 cm desks	2
For 120 cm desks	3
For 140 cm desks	4
For 160 cm desks	4
For 180 cm desks	4

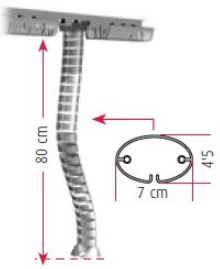
CABLE CHANNEL MOVEABLE

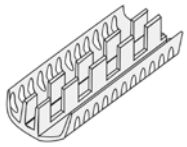


ARTICULATED CABLE CHANNEL



CABLE SPINE



Model	Description	Silver	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Polystyrene cable tray to use with Dynamic Tables **Pack 10 Units - 3 meters**	39515	67,20	1 • 0,020 m³ • 3 Kg.

CABLE RISERS

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Descrption	White	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene cable spine, flexible. Minnimum units order: 3 units. **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" OR WITH DIRECT FIXING TO TABLETOP**	394250	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Polystyrene cable spine, flexible. Minnimum units order: 3 units.	395250	395258	29,40	1 • 0,0045 m³ • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Steel cable riset, for single desks and benches. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50708	121,80	1 • 0,008 m³ • 2,5 Kg.
	15 x 10 x 62,5 cm	Steel cable riset, for single desks and benches. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50718	145,60	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

TEXTILE CABLE RISE



MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	UNITS/PACK	BLACK	RRP PACK	PACKAGING (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
		4 Units	394348	142,80	

PLEK

— By Alegre Design —

Technical Profile

Plek table programme 02

Folded plek tables with frame 03

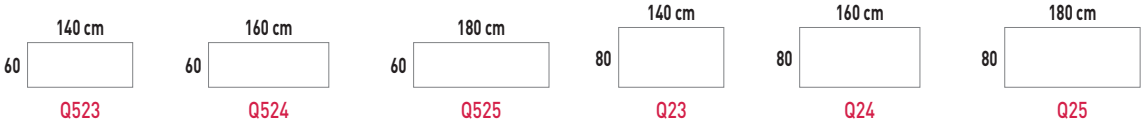
Price List

Folded plek tables with frame 05

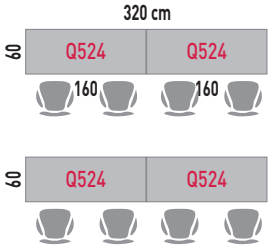
Trolley 05

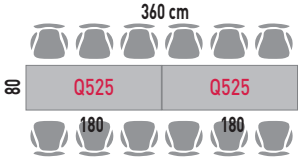


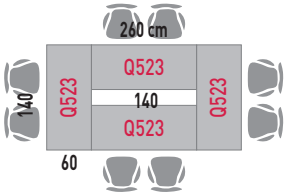
FOLDING TABLES WITH FRAME

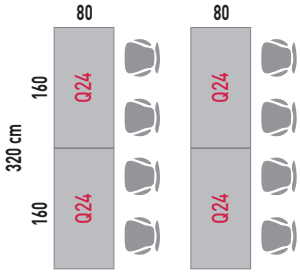


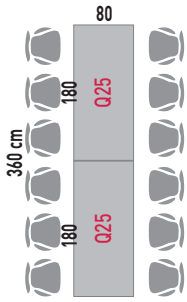
SAMPLE LAYOUTS - PLEK











Folding tables with frame



DESCRIPTION

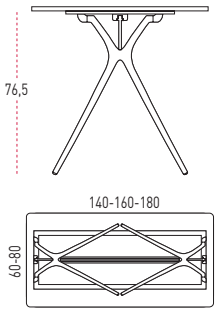
1. Steel frame 40x15 mm and 2 mm thick
2. 19 mm board with anti-shock soft edge
3. Rectangular edge 2 mm thick and anti-shock soft edge 3 mm thick
4. Extruded aluminium runner with polypropylene (PP.) bracket
5. Moulded aluminium legs 21mm
6. Black polypropylene (P.P) caps

FRAME



White Black Polished

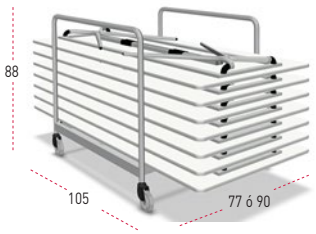
SIZES





Marco de acero de 40x15 mm con 2 mm de grosor

TROLLEY FOR STACKING



Max.7 tables

TOP FINISHES

MFC (19 mm)



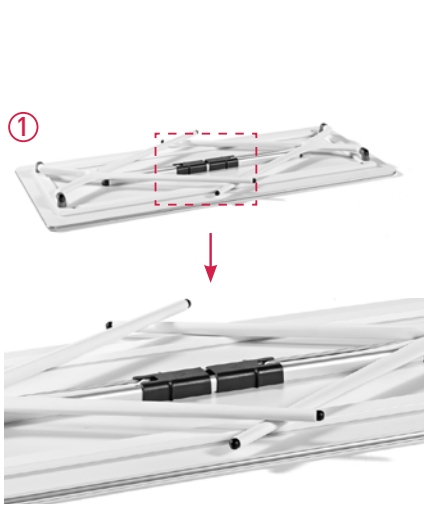
White Lime Oak

(see finishes and fabric card)

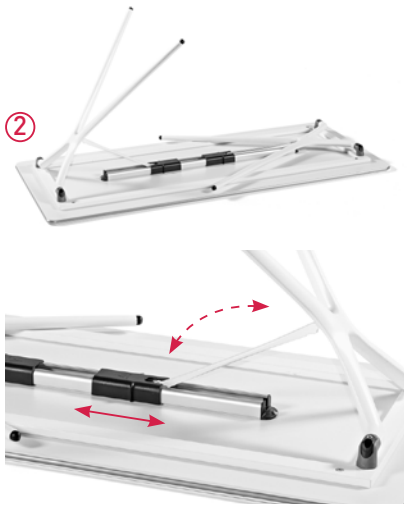
FOLDING SYSTEM

Folding system has an articulated movement with the support of a sliding beam. Mechanism of Enclose and Blocked, is patented by **ACTIU**.

NOTE: Following images show PLEK desks without frame. Desks with frame(for intensive use) have the same folding mechanism.



Folded leg details



Sliding movement detail





Detail of mechanism of Enclose and Blocked, patented by **ACTIU**



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

84,44%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,95%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

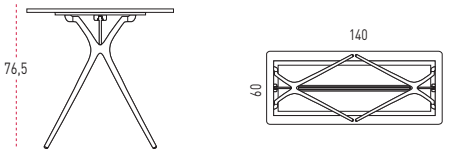
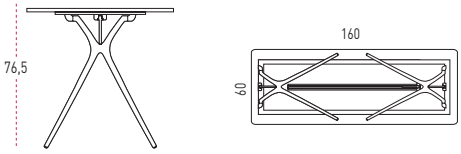
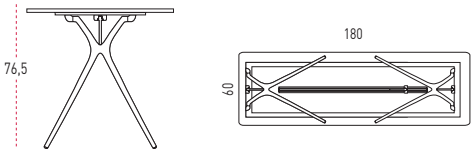
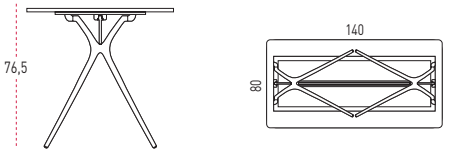
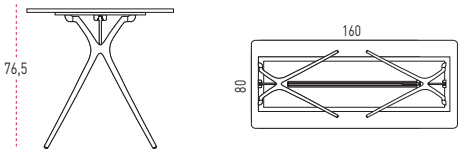
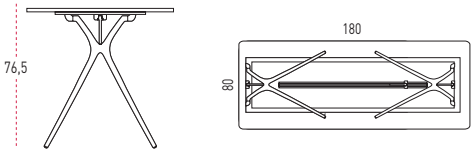
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

TABLE OF FINISHES

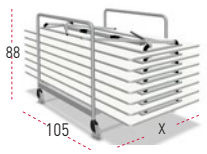
	WHITE	LIME OAK
MFC	00	11

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples before ordering.

PLEK FOLDING TABLES WITH FRAME

Model	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packaging (Packs • vol. • Weight)
	White	Q5230--	565,60	17 kg Vol: 0,0918 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q5238--		
	Polished	Q5237--	651,00	
	White	Q5240--	581,00	18,5 kg Vol: 0,1044 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q5248--		
	Polished	Q5247--	666,40	
	White	Q5250--	613,20	18 kg Vol: 0,0918 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q5258--		
	Polished	Q5257--	698,60	
	White	Q230--	588,00	20 kg Vol: 0,1044 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q238--		
	Polished	Q237--	672,00	
	White	Q240--	614,60	20,5 kg Vol: 0,1083 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q248--		
	Polished	Q247--	701,40	
	White	Q250--	646,80	22,5 kg Vol: 0,1232 m³ Units/Pack: 1
	Black	Q258--		
	Polished	Q257--	733,60	

TROLLEY FOR STACKING TABLES

Model	Frame finish	References	MFC	Packaging (Packs • vol. • Weight)
 WIDTH X = 77	For desks the 60 cm **SILVER**	Q6002	439,60	8,84 kg Vol: 0,0708 m³ Units/Pack: 1
WIDTH X = 90	For desks the 80 cm **SILVER**	Q8002	449,40	

Dorik by Odosdesign

Pillars of Mediterranean design

Undeniably Mediterranean in origin, Dorik finds its inspiration in the grandeur of the classical columns of ancient Greek Doric architecture. Sculpted in harmonious proportions to feature intricate details and refined textures, Dorik tables bring a timeless elegance to any room. Manufactured using the rotational moulding technique, the resulting pieces are able to stand on a single leg, which allows them to be expanded in the use of several columns in order to extend their use, for example to form distinguished meeting tables.

Technical data

Program of tables	3
Features & functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Optional complements	7
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	9
Regulations & EPD	9
Certificates	9
Access to wiring and connections	10

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	11
Contract tables · Height 74 cm	12
Meeting tables · Height 74 cm	13
Meeting tables · Height 74 cm	14
Coffee tables · Height 35 cm	17
Contract tables · Height 105 cm	18
Complements	20

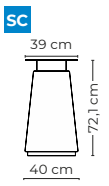




Program of tables

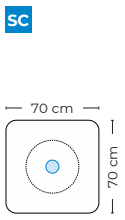
Contract tables · Height 74 cm

SC



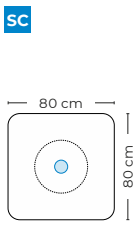
DR1S020040C

SC



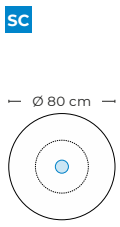
DR1T027070J

SC



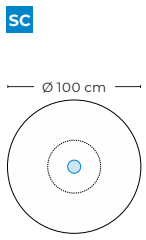
DR1T028080J

SC



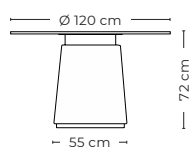
DR1T030080J

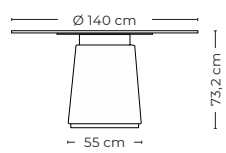
SC

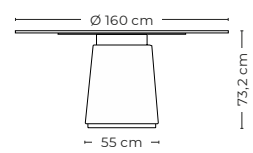


DR1T030100J

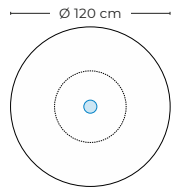
Meeting tables · Height 74 cm





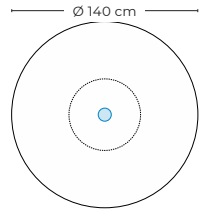


SC



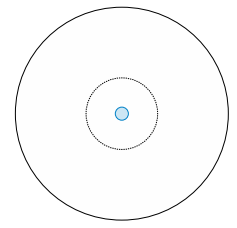
DR1G030120C

SC



DR1G030140C

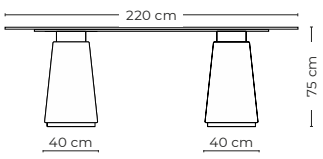
SC



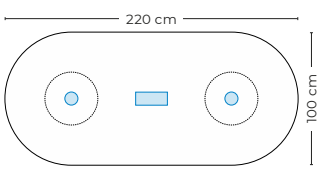
DR1G030160C

Meeting tables · Height 74 cm

100 cm width

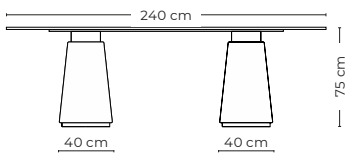


SC QC RC

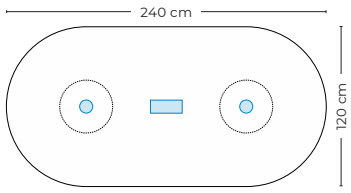


DR1G042210C

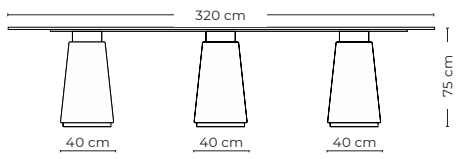
120 cm width



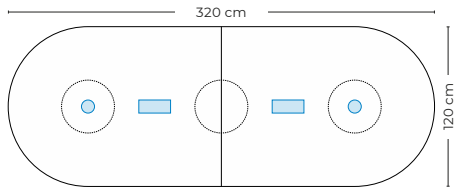
SC QC RC



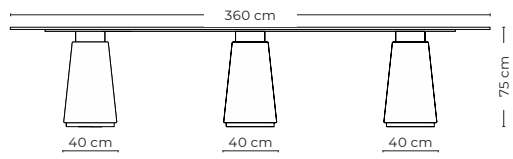
DR1G042412C



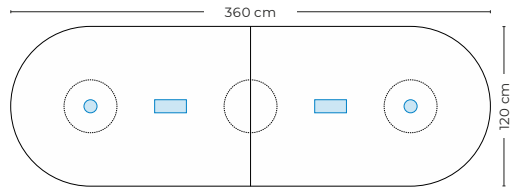
SC QC RC



DR1G043212C

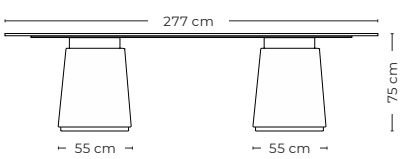


SC QC RC

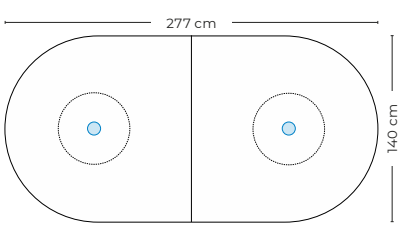


DR1G043612C

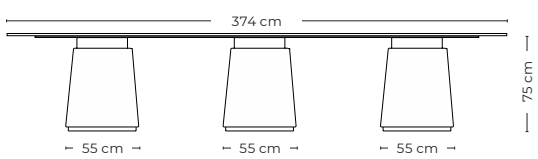
140 cm width



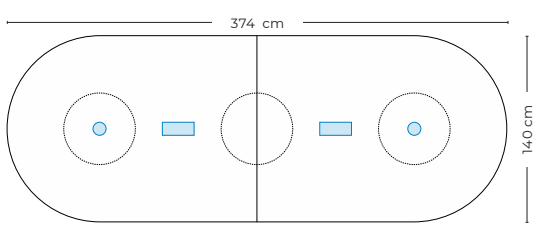
SC



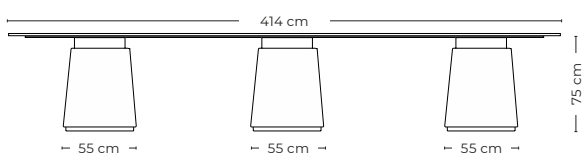
DR1G042714C



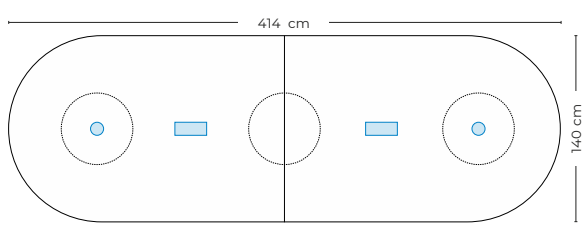
SC QC RC



DR1G043714C

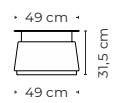


SC QC RC

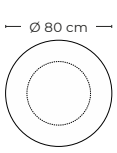


DR1G044114C

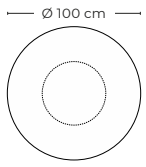
Coffee tables · Height 35 cm



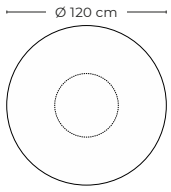
DR1S010049A



DR1T010080K



DR1T010100K



DR1T010120K

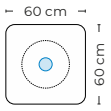
Contract tables · Height 105 cm

SC



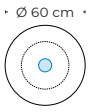
DR1S020036D

SC



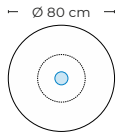
DR1T026060J

SC



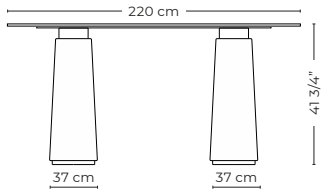
DR1T030060J

SC

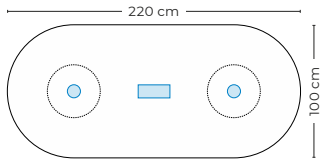


DR1T030080J

Meeting tables · Height 105 cm



SC QC RC



DR1G042210D

Technical profile

Dorik · Contract tables height 74 cm · Column height 72,1 cm and diameter 40 cm



Available desk-top dimensions

70 x 70 cm
80 x 80 cm

Ø 80 cm
Ø 100 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 60 kg. Three bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in sheet steel of 3 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish.

OUTDOOR

Option available for outdoor use, **provided the desk-top finishes is in compact laminate or Dekton®** and does not have electrical accessories.

Dorik · Meeting tables height 74 cm · Column height 70,5 cm and diameter 55 cm



Available desk-top dimensions

Ø 120 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 80 kg. Four bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in sheet steel of 3 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish
5. Work top surface included in the reference, offered in different finishes.

OUTDOOR

Option available for outdoor use, **provided the desk-top finishes is in compact laminate or Dekton®** and does not have electrical accessories.



Available desk-top dimensions

Ø 140 cm
Ø 160 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 80 kg. Four bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in melamine board of 16 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish
5. Work top surface included in the reference, offered in different finishes.

Dorik · Meeting tables height 74 cm · Two columns



Available desk-top dimensions

220 x 120 cm
240 x 120 cm

277 x 140 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 60 kg per column, a total counterweight of 120 kg. Six bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in melamine board of 16 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish
5. Work top surface included in the reference, offered in different finishes.

Technical profile

Dorik · Meeting tables height 74 cm · Three columns



Available desk-top dimensions

320 x 120 cm
360 x 120 cm
374 x 140 cm
414 x 140 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 60 kg per column, a total counterweight of 120 kg. Six bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in melamine board of 16 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish
5. Work top surface included in the reference, offered in different finishes.

Dorik · Coffee table height 35 cm · Column height 331 mm and diameter 49 cm



Available desk-top dimensions

Ø 80 cm
Ø 100 cm
Ø 120 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 40 kg. Two bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in sheet steel of 3 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish

OUTDOOR

Option available for outdoor use, **provided the desk-top finishes is in compact laminate or Dekton®** and does not have electrical accessories.

Dorik · Contract tables height 105 cm · Column height 103,1 cm and diameter 37 cm



Available desk-top dimensions

60 x 60 cm
Ø 60 cm
Ø 80 cm

1. Column made of polyethylene by rotational moulding with an average thickness of 6 mm. Available in different finishes.
2. Black injected polypropylene (PP) levellers.
3. Inner counterweight of 60 kg. Three bags of soil to be ordered separately.
4. Structure realized in sheet steel of 3 mm of thickness, like support of the work surface. Black finish

OUTDOOR

Option available for outdoor use, **provided the desk-top finishes is in compact laminate or Dekton®** and does not have electrical accessories.

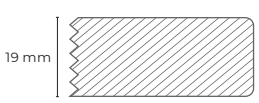
Finishes available

Desk-top

MFC · Thickness: 19 mm with straight edge

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 19 mm.

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint



Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres.With white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.

Black core

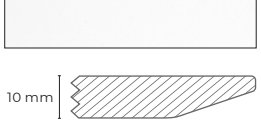
Traffic White

Coloured core

Marmo Olimpo | Pulpis Light | Samas Black

Coloured core with textured surface

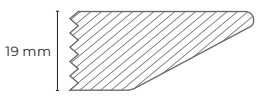
Luserna Grit



MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge

Light Oak



Dekton® · Thickness: 12 mm with bevelled edge

DEKTON® by Consentino, The Technical Ultracompact Stone, a sophisticated blend of raw materials used to manufacture state-of-the-art porcelain tiles. 12 mm thickand bevelled edge.

Rem White | Kelya Black



STRUCTURE

Polythene

White | Mink | Black

Available complements

Integrated electrical conduit



Electrified column with an inner tube made of steel with a diameter of 1 40 mm and bolted to the bottom of the column.

Electrification of meeting tables with 2 columns



Integrated electrical management consisting of an electrified column and an electrification trunking connecting the two columns. One of the two columns is electrified with an inner tube made of steel with a diameter of 40 mm and bolted to the bottom of the column. The electrification tray is made of folded sheet steel with a thickness of 3 mm.

Electrification of meeting tables with 2 columns



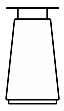
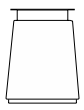
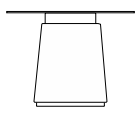
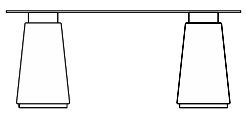


Integrated electrical management consisting of an electrified column and a two cables tray connecting the three columns. One of the three columns is electrified with an inner tube made of steel with a diameter of 40 mm and bolted to the bottom of the column. The electrification tray is made of folded sheet steel with a thickness of 3 mm.

Combination of integrated electrification tray finishes

Structure	Structure	
White	Mink	Black
Electrification tray	**Electrification tray**	
White	Black	

Packs, weights & volumes

Columns		Packs	Weights	Volumes
DR1S010040C Contract tables Height 74 cm		2	8,2 kg	0,133 m³
DR1S010055CL Meeting tables Height 74 cm		2	11,97 kg	0,245 m³
DR1S010055CN Meeting tables Height 74 cm		2	13 kg	0,259 m³
DR1S010055CP Meeting tables Height 74 cm		2	15,49 kg	0,268 m³
DR1S011969C Meeting tables Height 74 cm		3	22,77 kg	0,274 m³
DR1S010049A Coffee tables Height 35 cm		2	8,37 kg	0,152 m³
DR1S010036D Contract tables Height 105 cm		2	9 kg	0,160 m³

Desk-top	Type of desk-top	Packs	Weights	Volumes
DR1T026060J 60 x 60 cm	MFC	1	4,31 kg	0,007 m³
	Compact Laminate		3,60 kg	0,004 m³
	Dekton®		10,80 kg	0,005 m³
DR1T030060J Ø 60 cm	MFC	1	3,38 kg	0,007 m³
	Compact Laminate		2,83 kg	0,004 m³
	Dekton®		8,48 kg	0,005 m³
DR1T027070J 70 x 70 cm	MFC	1	5,87 kg	0,010 m³
	Compact Laminate		4,90 kg	0,005 m³
	Dekton®		14,70 kg	0,006 m³
DR1T028080J 80 x 80 cm	MFC	1	7,66 kg	0,013 m³
	Compact Laminate		6,40 kg	0,007 m³
	Dekton®		19,20 kg	0,008 m³
DR1T030080J **DR1T010080K** Ø 80 cm	MFC	1	6,01 kg	0,013 m³
	Compact Laminate		5,02 kg	0,007 m³
	MDF		7,16 kg	0,013 m³
	Dekton®		15,0 kg	0,008 m³
DR1T030100J **DR1T010100K** Ø 100 cm	MFC	1	9,40 kg	0,015 m³
	Compact Laminate		7,85 kg	0,008 m³
	MDF		11,19 kg	0,015 m³
	Dekton®		23,55 kg	0,010 m³
DR1T010120K Ø 120 cm	MFC	1	13,53 kg	0,022 m³
	Compact Laminate		11,30 kg	0,012 m³
	MDF		16,11 kg	0,022 m³
	Dekton®		33,91 kg	0,014 m³
DR1T030140L Ø 140 cm	MFC	1	18,42 kg	0,030 m³
	Compact Laminate		15,39 kg	0,016 m³
	MDF		21,93 kg	0,030 m³
DR1T030160L Ø 160 cm	MFC	1	24,05 kg	0,039 m³
	Compact Laminate		20,10 kg	0,021 m³
	MDF		28,64 kg	0,039 m³
DR1T042412L 240 x 120 cm	MFC	1	30,77 kg	0,055 m³
	Compact Laminate		48,84 kg	0,029 m³
	MDF		36,63 kg	0,055 m³

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	-
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Very easy
Disposal	-

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Dorik has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.

Certificates

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TECA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant. Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

Certified B Corporation

Awards

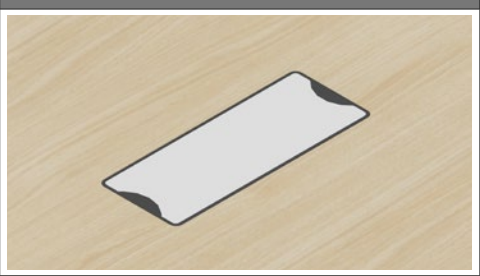
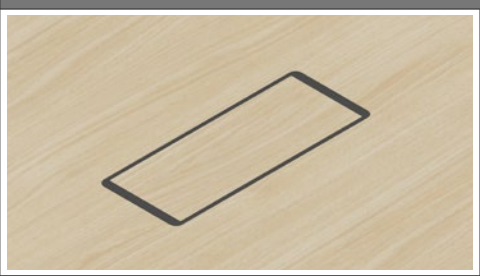
Premis ADCV 2024 Plata

reddot winner 2025 furniture design

DESIGN miaw WINNER

Bronze Delta ADI Awards 2024

Access to wiring and connections

WIRING ACCESS S	WIRING ACCESS Q	WIRING ACCESS R	
			
	MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.	MAXIMUM OPENING 180°.	MAXIMUM OPENING 110°.
Surface-mounted wiring access, with easy surface access and reduced dimensions. The S-outlet access is the epitome of compact versatility, making it possible to combine 1 power socket and USB Type A and Type C connections in standard charging for mobile devices and tablets. Not compatible for outdoor use. Dimensions: Ø 70 mm	Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum injected cover. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	MFC cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface between 13 and 30 mm. Complete 180° opening by means of hinges. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.	COMPACT LAMINATE cover with the same finish as the surface. Black bristle brush. Black aluminum injected frame. Aluminum guides for adjustment according to the thickness of the surface 10 mm. **Dimensions:** 305 x 121 mm.

· The models that incorporate these accesses in a standardized way show the corresponding icon or icons together with their reference.

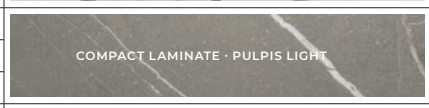
· The price of the tables with WIRING access will be increased for each unit incorporated, according to the price indicated in the attached table.

· To request other tables with access to wiring that do not have standardized outlets (they will not contain any icon), please consult with the sales department.

· To request a table with access above the wiring, the following coding must be added at the end of the requested reference, according to its placement.

CENTERED ACCESS
SC QC RC

Combinations of finishes offered

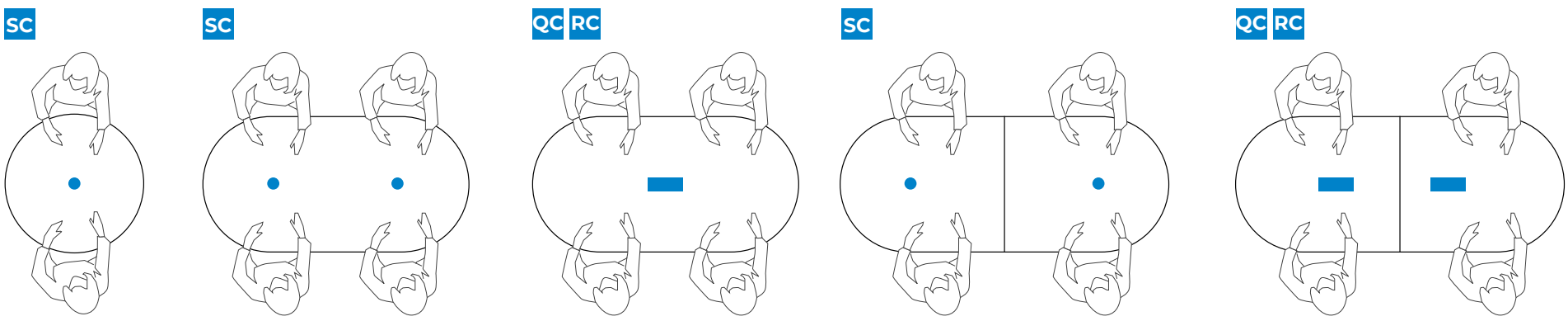
SURFACE AND STRUCTURE FINISHES		COMBINATIONS OF FINISHES OFFERED		
Surface	Structure	Q WIRING ACCES	R WIRING ACCES	
MFC · WHITE	WHITE MINK BLACK	WHITE	MFC · WHITE	
MFC · COCO GREY	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK	BLACK		
	BLACK	BLACK		
MFC · LIME OAK	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK	BLACK		
	BLACK	BLACK		
MFC · LIGHT OAK	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK	BLACK		
	BLACK	BLACK		
MFC · CHESTNUT	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK	BLACK		
	BLACK	BLACK		
MFC · DARK OAK	WHITE	BLACK		
	MINK			
	BLACK			
MDF · BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT	WHITE	BLACK	MDF · NEGRO ANTI-FINGERPRINT	
	MINK			
	BLACK			
COMPACT LAMINATE · TRAFFIC WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	COMPACT LAMINATE · TRAFFIC WHITE	
	MINK			
	BLACK			
COMPACT LAMINATE · MARMO OLIMPO	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK			
	BLACK			
COMPACT LAMINATE · PULPIS LIGHT	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK	BLACK		
	BLACK	BLACK		
COMPACT LAMINATE · SAMAS BLACK	WHITE	BLACK		
	MINK			
	BLACK			
COMPACT LAMINATE · LUSERNA GRIT	WHITE	WHITE		
	MINK	BLACK		
	BLACK	BLACK		

* **Important note:** The combination of the accesses with wiring is carried out as follows (If in any of the cases it is desired that the electrification output be in a different finish than the one established, the client must expressly indicate it in the order).

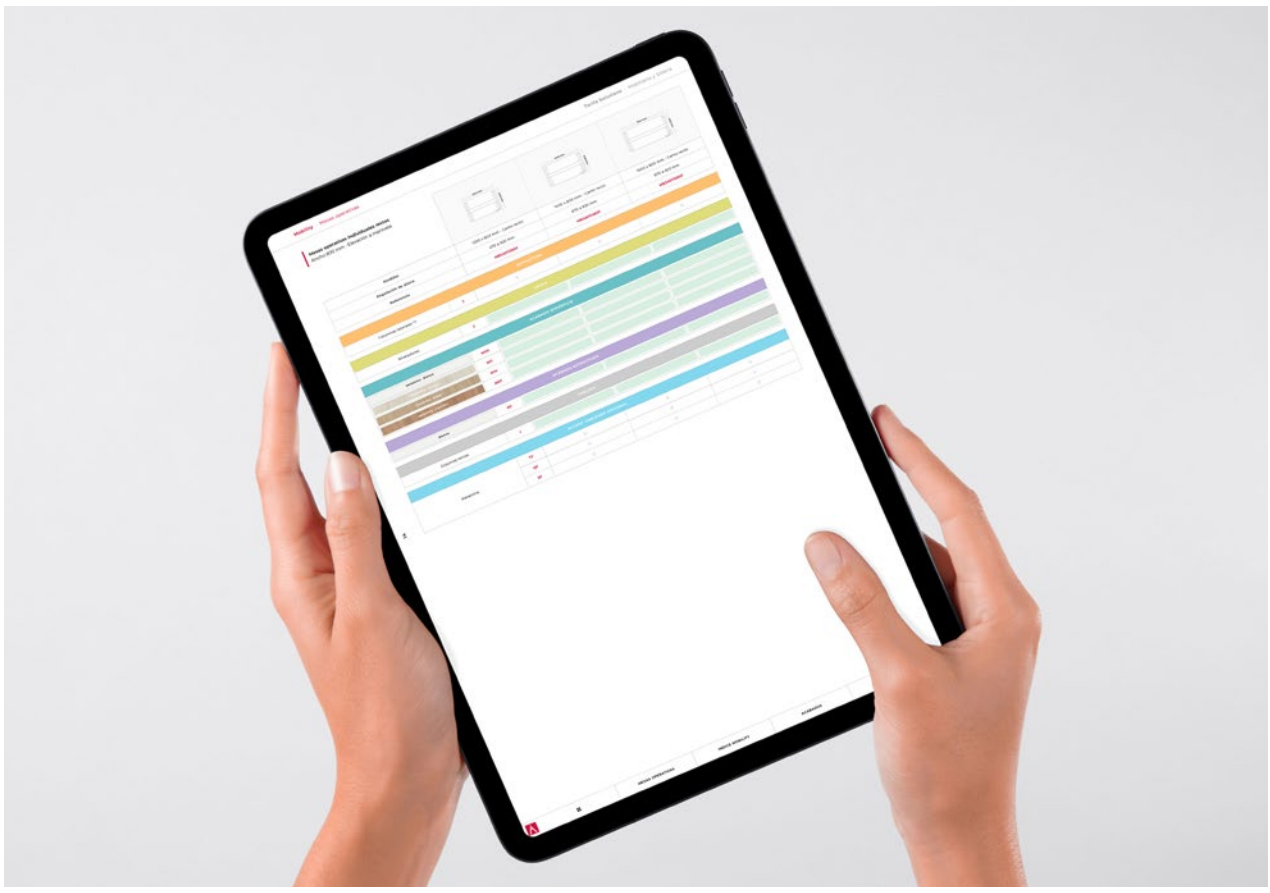
Superior cable access location to cabling and connections

Meeting tables

Centered access



How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

DORIK	DR1
Structure · Central column	**S02**
Measures: Ø 40 cm	**0040**
Height 72,1 cm	**C**
STRUCTURE	↓
Central column	**J**
SUPPORT	↓
Levelers	**F**
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	**08**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
DR1 S02 0040 C I F 08	

DORIK	DR1
Top desk · Circular top desk	**T03**
Measures: Ø 100 cm	**0100**
Support of the work surface · Type A	**J**
SURFACE	↓
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
DR1 T03 0100 J M10	



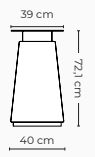
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. No cost increase		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

Column · Contract tables
74 cm height
Support of the work surface included



MODEL	Contract tables column
HEIGHT	72,1cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)	**60kg - 3 units**
MEASUREMENT	Ø40cm
REFERENCE	**DR1S020040C**
BASE PRICE	414,40

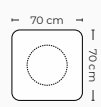
TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Column central	I	

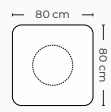
TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Levelers	F	

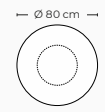
STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	00	
Mink	20	
Black	08	

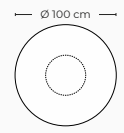
INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT OPTIONAL (ONLY FOR DESK-TOP WITH WIRING ACCESS)		
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	SC	+ 65,80

Desk-top · Contract tables
74 cm height









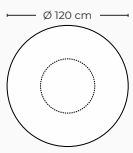
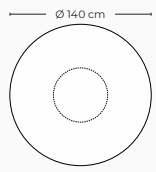
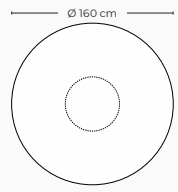
MODEL		Contract table desk-top	Contract table desk-top	Contract table desk-top	Contract table desk-top
MEASUREMENT		70x70cm	80x80cm	Ø80cm	Ø100cm
REFERENCE		**DR1T027070J**	**DR1T028080J**	**DR1T030080J**	**DR1T030100J**
BASE PRICE		148,40	166,60	166,60	183,40

TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH					
MFC · White	M00				
MFC · Gris Coco	M15				
MFC · Lime Oak	M11				
MFC · Light Oak	M10				
MFC · Chestnut	M07				
MFC · Dark Oak	M14				
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	M03	+ 26,60	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 79,80
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	F20	+ 103,60	+ 161,00	+ 161,00	+ 250,60
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	F28	+ 172,20	+ 259,00	+ 259,00	+ 400,40
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	F21	+ 320,60	+ 469,00	+ 469,00	+ 715,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	F26				
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	F42	+ 361,20	+ 523,60	+ 523,60	+ 795,20
Laminated DM · Light Oak	L10			+ 365,40	+ 539,00
Dekton® · Kelya Black	N38	+ 1.013,60	+ 1.388,80	+ 1.388,80	+ 1.975,40
Dekton® · Rem White	N30	+ 1.093,40	+ 1.493,80	+ 1.493,80	+ 2.139,20

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS					
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	SC	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

Meeting tables / Column + Desk-top
74 cm height
Rounds

				
MODEL		Meeting round table	Meeting round table	Meeting round table
HEIGHT		74cm	74cm	74cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)		**80kg - 4 units**	**80kg - 4 units**	**80kg - 4 units**
MEASUREMENT		Ø120cm	Ø140cm	Ø160cm
REFERENCE		**DR1G030120C**	**DR1G030140C**	**DR1G030160C**
BASE PRICE		774,20	971,60	1.005,20
TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Column central	**I**			
TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Gris Coco	**M15**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 106,40	+ 182,00	+ 224,00
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 368,20	+ 417,20	+ 740,60
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 558,60	+ 693,00	+ 1.152,20
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 1.002,40	+ 1.281,00	+ 2.037,00
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	**F42**	+ 1.122,80	+ 1.436,40	+ 2.308,60
Laminated DM · Light Oak	**L10**	+ 709,80	+ 849,80	+ 1.540,00
Dekton® · Kelya Black	**N38**	+ 2.633,40		
Dekton® · Rem White	**N30**	+ 2.928,80		
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Mink	**20**			
Black	**08**			
INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT + OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	**SC**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20

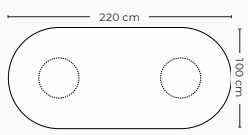


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

Meeting tables / Columns + Desk-top
74 cm height
100 cm width



MODEL	Oval meeting table
HEIGHT	74cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)	**80 kg - 4 units**
MEASUREMENT	220x100cm
REFERENCE	**DR1G042210C**
BASE PRICE	1.407,00

TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Two central columns	**M**	

TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	

TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH		
MFC · White	**M00**	
MFC · Gris Coco	**M15**	
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**	
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**	
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 211,40
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 736,40
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.117,20
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 2.003,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**	
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	**F42**	+ 2.245,60
Laminated DM · Light Oak	**L10**	+ 1.418,20

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Mink	**20**	
Black	**08**	

INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT + OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS		
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	**SC**	+ 210,00
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**QC**	+ 260,40
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**	+ 284,20
Compact Laminate	**RC**	+ 308,00

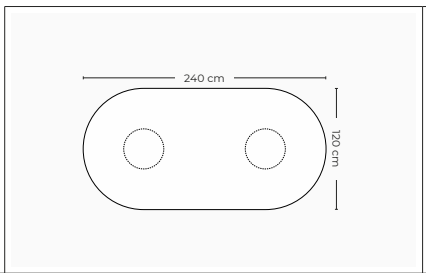


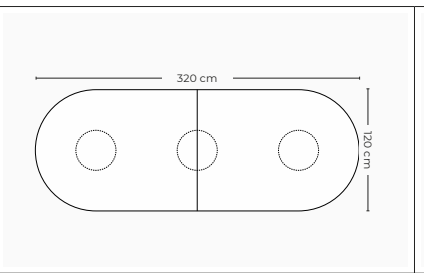
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

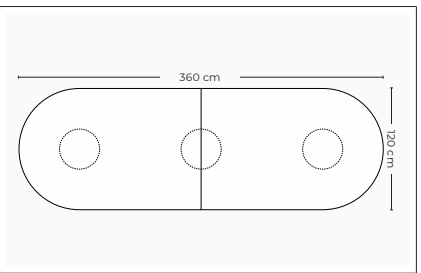
CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

Meeting tables / Column + Desk-top
74 cm height
120 cm width







MODEL	Oval meeting table	Oval meeting table	Oval meeting table
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)	**80 kg - 4 units**	**120 kg - 6 units**	**120 kg - 6 units**
MEASUREMENT	240x120cm	320x120cm	360x120cm
REFERENCE	**DR1G042412C**	**DR1G043212C**	**DR1G043612C**
BASE PRICE	1.458,80	2.228,80	2.280,60

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Two central columns	**M**			
Three central columns	**N**			

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			

TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Gris Coco	**M15**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 316,40	+ 383,60	+ 429,80
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 793,80	+ 1.104,60	+ 1.264,20
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.285,20	+ 1.864,80	+ 2.121,00
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 2.338,00	+ 3.173,80	+ 3.592,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	**F42**	+ 2.525,60	+ 3.603,60	+ 4.075,40
Laminated DM · Light Oak	**L10**	+ 1.621,20	+ 2.466,80	+ 2.769,20

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Mink	**20**			
Black	**08**			

INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT + OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	**SC**	+ 210,00	+ 291,20	+ 308,00
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**QC**	+ 260,40	+ 341,60	+ 358,40
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**	+ 284,20	+ 365,40	+ 382,20
Compact Laminate	**RC**	+ 308,00	+ 389,20	+ 406,00

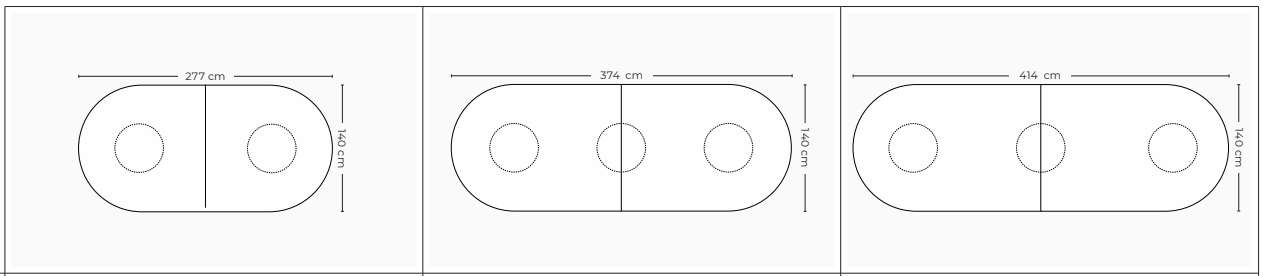


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

Meeting tables / Column + Desk-top
74 cm height
140 cm width



MODEL	Oval meeting table	Oval meeting table	Oval meeting table
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)	**120 kg - 6 units**	**180 kg - 9 units**	**180 kg - 9 units**
MEASUREMENT	277x140cm	374x140cm	414x140cm
REFERENCE	**DR1G042714C**	**DR1G043714C**	**DR1G044114C**
BASE PRICE	1.961,40	2.868,60	3.043,60

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Two central columns	**M**			
Three central columns	**N**			
TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	**F**			
TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Gris Coco	**M15**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 362,60	+ 891,80	+ 956,20
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 834,40	+ 1.496,60	+ 1.645,00
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.384,60	+ 2.760,80	+ 2.784,60
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 2.562,00	+ 4.688,60	+ 4.747,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	**F42**	+ 2.562,00	+ 5.321,40	+ 5.391,40
Laminated DM · Light Oak	**L10**	+ 2.871,40	+ 3.519,60	+ 3.854,20
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Mink	**20**			
Black	**08**			
INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT + OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	**SC**	+ 210,00	+ 291,20	+ 308,00
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**QC**		+ 341,60	+ 358,40
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**		+ 365,40	+ 382,20
Compact Laminate	**RC**		+ 389,20	+ 406,00



IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

Column · Coffee tables
Height 35 cm
Support of the work surface included



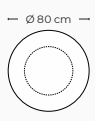
MODEL	Column coffee tables
HEIGHT	31,5cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (not included)	**40kg - 2 units**
MEASUREMENT	Ø49cm
REFERENCE	**DR1S010049A**
BASE PRICE	368,20

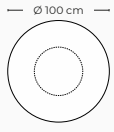
TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Column central	**I**	

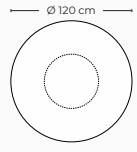
TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Mink	**20**	
Black	**08**	

Desk-top · Coffee tables
Height 35 cm







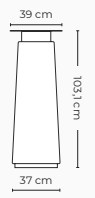
MODEL	Desk-top coffee tables	Desk-top coffee tables	Desk-top coffee tables
MEASUREMENT	Ø80cm	Ø100cm	Ø120cm
REFERENCE	**DR1T010080K**	**DR1T010100K**	**DR1T010120K**
BASE PRICE	166,60	183,40	257,60

TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH				
MFC · White	**M00**			
MFC · Gris Coco	**M15**			
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**			
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**			
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**			
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 46,20	+ 79,80	+ 106,40
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 161,00	+ 250,60	+ 368,20
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 259,00	+ 400,40	+ 558,60
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 469,00	+ 715,40	+ 1.002,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**			
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	**F42**	+ 523,60	+ 795,20	+ 1.122,80
Laminated DM · Light Oak	**L10**	+ 365,40	+ 539,00	+ 709,80
Dekton® · Kelya Black	**N38**	+ 1.388,80	+ 1.975,40	+ 2.633,40
Dekton® · Rem White	**N30**	+ 1.493,80	+ 2.139,20	+ 2.928,80

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights. The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top. The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

Column · Contract tables
Height 105 cm
Support of the work surface included



MODEL	Column mesa contract
HEIGHT	103,1cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)	**60 kg - 3 units**
MEASUREMENT	Ø37cm
REFERENCE	**DR1S020036D**
BASE PRICE	445,20

ESTRUCTURA		
Column central	I	

APOYO		
Levelers	F	

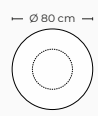
STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	00	
Mink	20	
Black	08	

CANALIZACIÓN ELÉCTRICA INTEGRADA OPCIONAL (SOLO PARA DESK-TOP CON ACCESO A CABLEADO)		
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	SC	+ 65,80

Desk-top · Contract tables
Height 105 cm







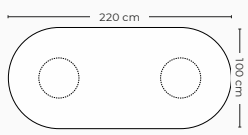
MODEL	Contract table desk-top	Contract table desk-top	Contract table desk-top
MEASUREMENT	60x60cm	Ø60cm	Ø80cm
REFERENCE	**DR1T026060J**	**DR1T030060J**	**DR1T030080J**
BASE PRICE	135,80	135,80	166,60

TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH				
MFC · White	M00			
MFC · Gris Coco	M15			
MFC · Lime Oak	M11			
MFC · Light Oak	M10			
MFC · Chestnut	M07			
MFC · Dark Oak	M14			
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	M03	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 46,20
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	F20	+ 89,60	+ 89,60	+ 161,00
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	F28	+ 148,40	+ 148,40	+ 259,00
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	F21	+ 275,80	+ 275,80	+ 469,00
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	F26			
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	F42	+ 308,00	+ 308,00	+ 523,60
Laminated DM · Light Oak	L10			+ 365,40
Dekton® · Kelya Black	N38	+ 896,00	+ 896,00	+ 1.388,80
Dekton® · Rem White	N30	+ 954,80	+ 954,80	+ 1.493,80

OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS				
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	SC	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40

IMPORTANT NOTE:
In order to guarantee stability and quality in accordance with Actiu standards, it is necessary to go to the accessories section to order the counterweights.
The counterweights required are indicated above each reference.

Meeting tables / Columns + Desk-top
Height 105 cm
100 cm width



MODEL	Oval meeting table
HEIGHT	105cm
NECESSARY COUNTERWEIGHTS (NOT INCLUDED)	**120 kg - 6 units**
MEASUREMENT	220x100cm
REFERENCE	**DR1G042210D**
BASE PRICE	1.467,20

TYPE OF STRUCTURE		
Two central columns	**M**	

TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Levelers	**F**	

TOP SURFACE DESK FINISH		
MFC · White	**M00**	
MFC · Gris Coco	**M15**	
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**	
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**	
MDF · Black Anti-fingerprint	**M03**	+ 211,40
Compact Laminate · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 736,40
Compact Laminate · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 1.117,20
Compact Laminate · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 2.003,40
Compact Laminate · Pulpis Light	**F26**	
Compact Laminate · Luserna Grit	**F42**	+ 2.245,60
Laminated DM · Light Oak	**L10**	+ 1.418,20

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Mink	**20**	
Black	**08**	

INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT + OPTIONAL WIRING ACCESS		
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint Compact Laminate/ Laminated DM	**SC**	+ 210,00
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint / Compact Laminate	**QC**	+ 260,40
MFC / MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**RC**	+ 284,20
Compact Laminate	**RC**	+ 308,00

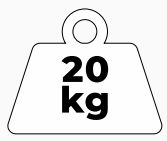


IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the table with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the table top.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the table top and the integrated electrical conduit in the column.

CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

COMPLEMENTS

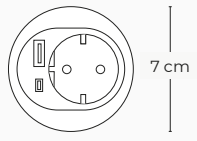
Counterweights



MODEL	Counterweight
WEIGHT	20kg
PACKS	1 unit
REFERENCE	**XDRSC101**
BASE PRICE	23,80

MATERIAL TYPE		
Sandbag	**01**	

Power connection
Contract and meeting tables



MODEL	Power connection
COMPONENTS	**1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type** **GX21 INCLUDED** (End power entry 2 mts.)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power connection for contract and meeting tables with SC wiring access
PACKS	**Pack 1 unidad**
DIMENSIONS	**Ø7cm**
REFERENCE	**XELIBP10107**
BASE PRICE	366,80

ACCESSORY FINISH		
Black plastic (generic)	**P99**	

CONNECTIVITY		
EU · **220V**	**A2**	
UK · **220V**	**A3**	
FR · **220V**	**A4**	

Electrical accessories
Meeting tables



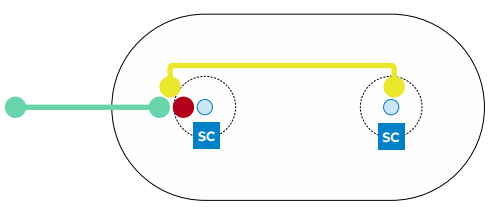


COMPONENTS	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	Connection spread kit.
DESCRIPTION	Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose. Male and female connector to connect additional power module.	1 input / 3 outputs
MINIMUM UNITS ORDER	**4 units** · Price for 1 unit	**5 units** · Price for 1 unit
REFERENCE	**GX20**	**GX22**
PRICE	42,00	29,40

Example of power connection

Please refer to the following examples to order all the components required for the desired configuration.

EXAMPLE 01

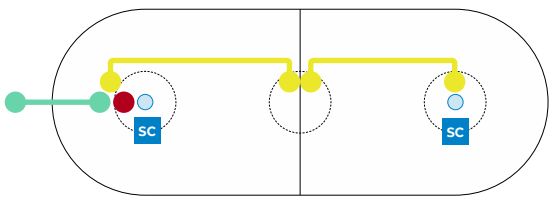


DR1G042210C
DR1G042412C
DR1G042714C
DR1G042210D

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
DR1G042412C	Oval meeting table of 240 x 120 cm with SC wiring access	x1
XELIBP10107P99A2	Power connection with 1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	**INCLUDED**
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x1



EXAMPLE 02

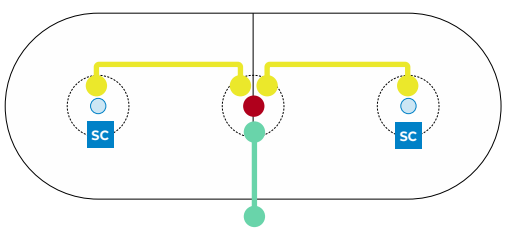


DR1G043212C
DR1G043612C
DR1G043714C
DR1G044114C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
DR1G043212C	Oval meeting table of 320 x 120 cm with SC wiring access	x1
XELIBP10107P99A2	Power connection with 1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	**INCLUDED**
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2



EXAMPLE 03



DR1G043212C
DR1G043612C
DR1G043714C
DR1G044114C

COMPONENTS	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
DR1G043212C	Oval meeting table of 320 x 120 cm with SC wiring access	x1
XELIBP10107P99A2	Power connection with 1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type	x2
· GX21	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. EU · 220v	**INCLUDED**
· GX22	Connection spread kit	x1
· GX20	Extension cable (1'5 m.)	x2



TABULA PROGRAM



Tabula TAR-10



Tabula TAR-20



Tabula TAR-30



Tabula TAR-40

Tábula Tar 10 by Actiu

Tabula tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles. Tabula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas.

Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	4
Tabula table comparison	5
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	7
Contract tables · Height 74 cm	8
Coffee table · Height 40 cm	10
Contract tables · Height 110 cm	11

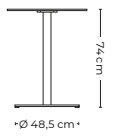




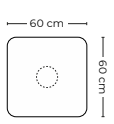


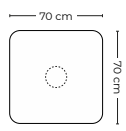
Table program

Contract tables · Top surface fixed · Height 74 cm

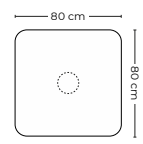


TG1B016060C

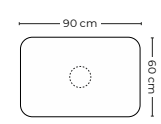




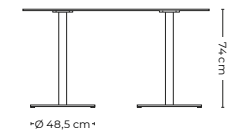
TG1B017070C

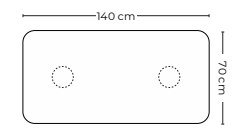


TG1B018080C



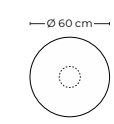
TG1B019660C



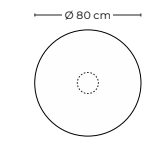


TG1B011470C



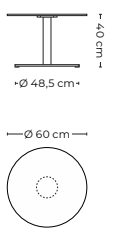


TG1B040060C



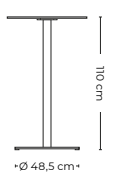
TG1B040080C

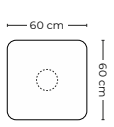
Auxiliary tables · Top surface fixed · Height 40 cm



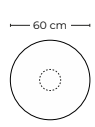
TG1K060060A

Contract tables · Top surface fixed · Height 110 cm





TG1B016060D



TG1B040060D

Technical specifications

Model	Tábula Tar 10
Reference	
Top surface	Surface offered in different finishes: - MFC: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm. COMPACT: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.
Structure	Central column of aluminum extrusion with a diameter of 60 mm and a thickness of 2 mm.
Base	Round 6 mm thick steel base with a Ø48.5 cm diameter, featuring an epoxy-coated aluminized finish for comfortable use.
Support	**Glides without felt** End cap made of non-slip polypropylene (PP).

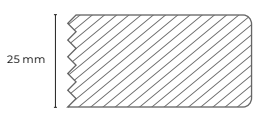
Finishes available

Desk-top

MFC · Thickness: 25 mm with straight edge

MDF

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint



Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

Black core

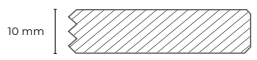
Traffic White

Coloured core

Marmo Olimpo | Pulpis Light | Samas Black

Coloured core with textured surface

Luserna Grit



STRUCTURE

White | Silver | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Comparative table of Tábula tables

Model	Tábula Tar 10	Tábula Tar 20	Tábula Tar 30	Tábula Tar 40	
Reference					
Base	Steel case Ø48,5 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø58 / Ø66 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm	
Supports	Glides without felt	Glides without felt Castors	Glides without felt	Glides with felt	
Structure	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 76mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø50mm and 3 mm thickness.	
Upper structure / Top support	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA) that allows the surface to be **tilted/ folded down.**
Top surface	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- Compact
Outdoor use	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.
Connectivity option	-	-	Electrification system in the indicated models with the possibility of a socket or USB.	-	-

Availability of models and sizes

Model	Tábula Tar 10	Tábula Tar 20	Tábula Tar 30	Tábula Tar 40	
Reference					
Base	**Steel case Ø48,5 cm**	**Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm**	**Injected aluminum base Ø58 / 66 cm**	**Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm**	
Columns	**Aluminium Ø60 mm**	**Aluminium Ø60 mm**	**Aluminium Ø76 mm**	**Aluminium Ø50 mm**	
Top support	**Steel case 6mm**	**Aluminium injection**	**Steel case 6mm**	**Aluminium injection**	**Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA)**

Height	Top surface	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass
Height 74 cm	Ø60 cm					●						●			●	
	Ø80 cm					●		●	●			●			●	
	Ø100 cm					●		●	●			●				
	Ø120 cm							●	●							
	60 x 60 cm					●						●			●	
	70 x 70 cm					●		●	●			●			●	
	80 x 80 cm					●						●				
	90 x 60 cm															
	140 x 70 cm															
Height 110 cm	Ø60 cm					●						●			●	
	Ø80 cm							●	●							
	Ø100 cm							●	●							
	60 x 60 cm					●						●			●	
Height 40 cm	Ø60 cm															
	Ø80 cm					●		●	●			●				

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
TG1B016060C	2	**MFC:** 18,5 kg / **Compact laminate:** 19,5 kg	0,0352 m³
TG1B017070C	2	**MFC:** 26,5 kg / **Compact laminate:** 28,5 kg	0,0552 m³
TG1B018080C	2	**MFC:** 26,5 kg / **Compact laminate:** 28,5 kg	0,0552 m³
TG1B019660C	2	**MFC:** 26,5 kg / **Compact laminate:** 28,5 kg	0,0552 m³
TG1B011470C	2		
TG1B040060C	2	**MFC:** 18,5 kg / **Compact laminate:** 19,5 kg	0,0352 m³
TG1B040080C	2	**MFC:** 19 kg / **Compact laminate:** 21 kg	0,0552 m³
TG1K060060A	2	**MFC:** 17 kg / **Compact laminate:** 18 kg	0,0352 m³
TG1B016060D	2	**MFC:** 19 kg / **Compact laminate:** 20 kg	0,0378 m³
TG1B040060D	2	**MFC:** 19 kg / **Compact laminate:** 20 kg	0,0378 m³

Ecodesign

	Tábula Tar 10
Recycled materials	49,42 %
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	99,13%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Tabula Tar 10 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum

Well Certified™ Platinum

Certified B Corporation

CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDHYDE PHASE 2

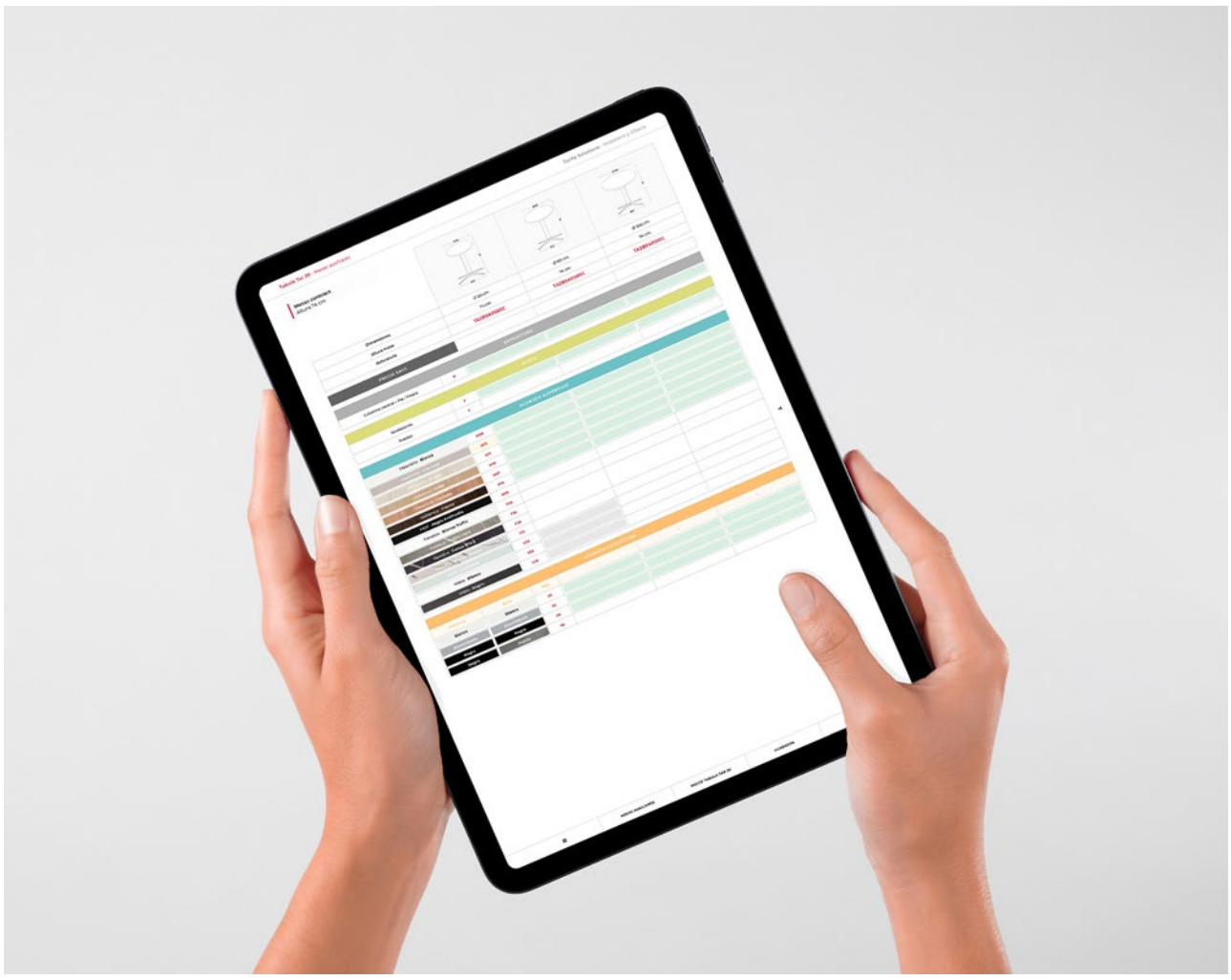
European Level Certification Level 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Tabula Tar 10 · Contract tables	**TG1**
Round contract table	**B04**
Medidas: Ø80cm	**0080**
Height: Fixed height 74 cm	**C**

STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Central column + Plinth base	**S**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides without felt	**L**

SURFACE FINISH	↓
MFC · **Light oak**	**M10**

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	**00**

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
TG1 B04 0080 C S L M10 00

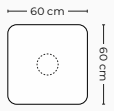


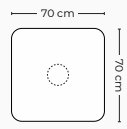
Comprehension legend

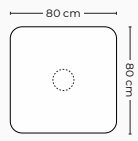
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

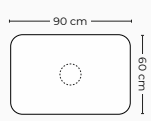
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

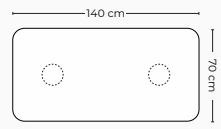
Contract tables
74 cm height





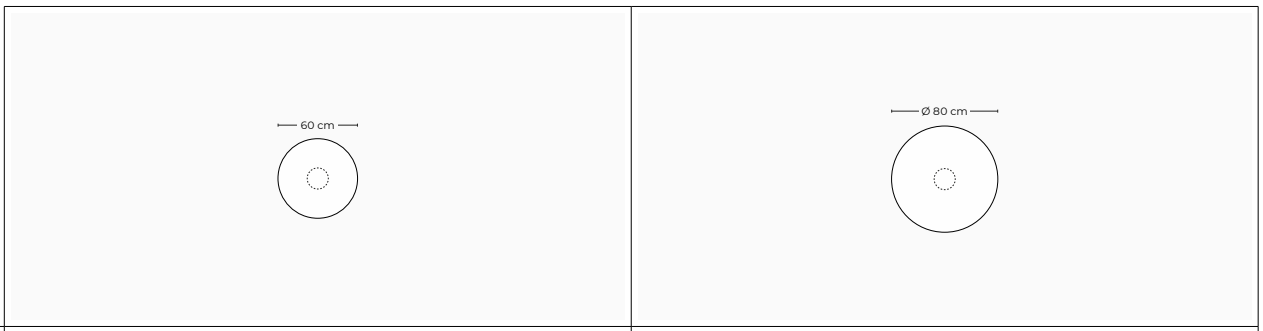






MODEL		Contract table	Contract table	Contract table	Contract table	Contract table
MECHANISM		Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES		60x60x74cm	70x70x74cm	80x80x74cm	90x60x74cm	140x70x74cm
REFERENCE		TG1B016060C	TG1B017070C	TG1B018080C	TG1B019660C	TG1B011470C
BASE PRICE		259,00	280,00	305,20	327,60	557,20
STRUCTURE TYPE						
Central column + Plinth base	S					
SUPPORT TYPE						
Glides without felt	L					
SURFACE FINISH						
White MFC	M00					
Coco grey MFC	M15					
Lime oak MFC	M11					
Light oak MFC	M10					
Chestnut MFC	M07					
Dark oak MFC	M14					
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 47,60	+ 105,00	+ 107,80	+ 103,60	+ 224,00
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 91,00	+ 127,40	+ 156,80	+ 152,60	+ 253,40
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 131,60	+ 183,40	+ 236,60	+ 238,00	+ 383,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 256,20	+ 354,20	+ 471,80	+ 520,80	+ 795,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26					
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 284,20	+ 393,40	+ 526,40	+ 576,80	+ 882,00
STRUCTURE FINISH						
White	00					
Silver	02					
Black	08					
Ivory	25					
Terracotta	87					
Sage green	48					

Circular contract table
74 cm height



MODEL	Circular contract table	Circular contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø60x74cm	Ø80x74cm
REFERENCE	**TG1B040060C**	**TG1B040080C**
BASE PRICE	259,00	305,20

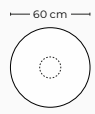
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Plinth base	**S**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	**L**		

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	**M00**		
Coco grey MFC	**M15**		
Lime oak MFC	**M11**		
Light oak MFC	**M10**		
Chestnut MFC	**M07**		
Dark oak MFC	**M14**		
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 47,60	+ 107,80
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 91,00	+ 156,80
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 131,60	+ 236,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 256,20	+ 471,80
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**		
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 284,20	+ 526,40

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Silver	**02**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

Coffee tables · Formato circular
40 cm height



MODEL	Circular coffee table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø60x40cm
REFERENCE	TG1K060060A

BASE PRICE	247,80

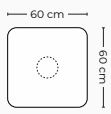
STRUCTURE TYPE		
Central column + Plinth base	S	

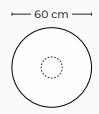
SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides without felt	L	

SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	M00	
Coco grey MFC	M15	
Lime oak MFC	M11	
Light oak MFC	M10	
Chestnut MFC	M07	
Dark oak MFC	M14	
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 47,60
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 91,00
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 131,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 256,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26	
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 284,20

STRUCTURE FINISH	
White	00
Silver	02
Black	08
Ivory	25
Terracotta	87
Sage green	48

Contract tables
110 cm height





MODEL	Contract table	Circular contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES	60x60x110cm	Ø60x110cm
REFERENCE	**TG1B016060D**	**TG1B040060D**
BASE PRICE	271,60	271,60

STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Plinth base	**S**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	**L**		

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	**M00**		
Coco grey MFC	**M15**		
Lime oak MFC	**M11**		
Light oak MFC	**M10**		
Chestnut MFC	**M07**		
Dark oak MFC	**M14**		
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 131,60	+ 131,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 256,20	+ 256,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**		
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 284,20	+ 284,20

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Silver	**02**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

Tábula Tar 20 by Actiu

Tabula tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles. Tabula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas.

Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	3
Tabula table comparison	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

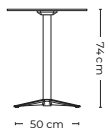
Pricelist

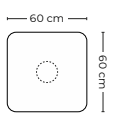
How to code a reference correctly	6
Contract tables · Height 74 cm	7
Coffee table · Height 40 cm	9
Contract tables · Height 110 cm	10



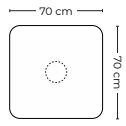
Table program

Contract tables · Top surface fixed · Height 74 cm

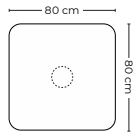




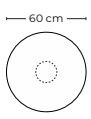
TH1B016060C



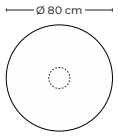
TH1B017070C



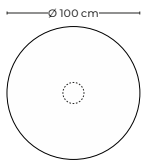
TH1B018080C



TH1B040060C

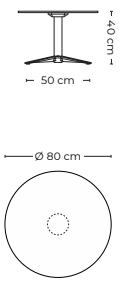


TH1B040080C



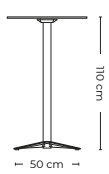
TH1B040100C

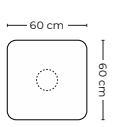
Auxiliary tables · Top surface fixed · Height 40 cm



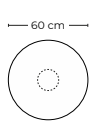
TH1K060080A

Contract tables · Top surface fixed · Height 110 cm





TH1B016060D



TH1B040060D

Technical specifications

Model	Tábula Tar 20
Reference	
Top surface	Surface offered in different finishes: - MFC: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm. COMPACT: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.
Structure	Central column of aluminum extrusion with a diameter of 60 mm and a thickness of 2 mm.
Base	The base of Ø 67.5 cm with 4 cross supports is made of injected aluminum, offered in a wide range of finishes.
Support	**Glides without felt** End cap made of non-slip polypropylene (PP).
	Castors - 2 swivel castors with brake, 50mm in diameter, with a teflon tread. - 2 swivel castors, 50mm in diameter, with a teflon tread.

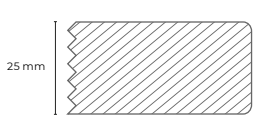
Finishes available

Desk-top

MFC · Thickness: 25 mm with straight edge

MDF

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint



Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

Black core

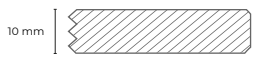
Traffic White

Coloured core

Marmo Olimpo | Pulpis Light | Samas Black

Coloured core with textured surface

Luserna Grit



STRUCTURE

White | Silver | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Comparative table of Tábula tables

Model	Tábula Tar 10	Tábula Tar 20	Tábula Tar 30	Tábula Tar 40	
Reference					
Base	Steel case Ø40 / Ø45 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø58 / Ø66 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm	
Supports	Glides without felt	Glides without felt Castors	Glides without felt	Glides with felt	
Structure	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 76mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø50mm and 3 mm thickness.	
Upper structure / Top support	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA) that allows the surface to be **tilted/ folded down.**
Top surface	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- Compact
Outdoor use	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.
Connectivity option	-	-	Electrification system in the indicated models with the possibility of a socket or USB.	-	-

Availability of models and sizes

Model		Tábula Tar 10			Tábula Tar 20			Tábula Tar 30			Tábula Tar 40					
Reference																
Base		Steel case Ø40 / Ø45 cm			Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm			Injected aluminum base Ø58 / 66 cm			Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm					
Columns		Aluminium Ø60 mm			Aluminium Ø60 mm			Aluminium Ø76 mm			Aluminium Ø50 mm					
Top support		Steel case 6mm			Aluminium injection			Steel case 6mm			Aluminium injection			Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA)		
Height	**Top surface**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**
Height 74 cm	**Ø60 cm**															
	Ø80 cm															
	Ø100 cm															
	Ø120 cm															
	60 x 60 cm															
	70 x 70 cm															
	80 x 80 cm															
	90 x 60 cm															
	140 x 70 cm															
Height 110 cm	**Ø60 cm**															
	Ø80 cm															
	Ø100 cm															
	60 x 60 cm															
Height 40 cm	**Ø60 cm**															
	Ø80 cm															

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
TH1B016060C	3	**MFC:** 10,567 kg / **Compact laminate:** 10,039 kg	0,046 m³
TH1B017070C	3	**MFC:** 12,239 kg / **Compact laminate:** 11,654 kg	0,048 m³
TH1B018080C	3	**MFC:** 15,098 kg / **Compact laminate:** 14,509 kg	0,061 m³
TH1B040060C	3	**MFC:** 10,536 kg / **Compact laminate:** 10,039 kg	0,046 m³
TH1B040080C	3	**MFC:** 15,068 kg / **Compact laminate:** 14,578 kg	0,061 m³
TH1B040100C	3	**MFC:** 20,898 kg / **Compact laminate:** 20,360kg	0,082 m³
TH1K060080A	3	**MFC:** 14,673 kg / **Compact laminate:** 14,183 kg	0,061 m³
TH1B016060D	3	**MFC:** 11,013 kg / **Compact laminate:** 10,516 kg	0,050 m³
TH1B040060D	3	**MFC:** 11,013 kg / **Compact laminate:** 10,516 kg	0,050 m³

Ecodesign

	Tábula Tar 20
Recycled materials	60,12%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	98,25%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Tabula Tar 20 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

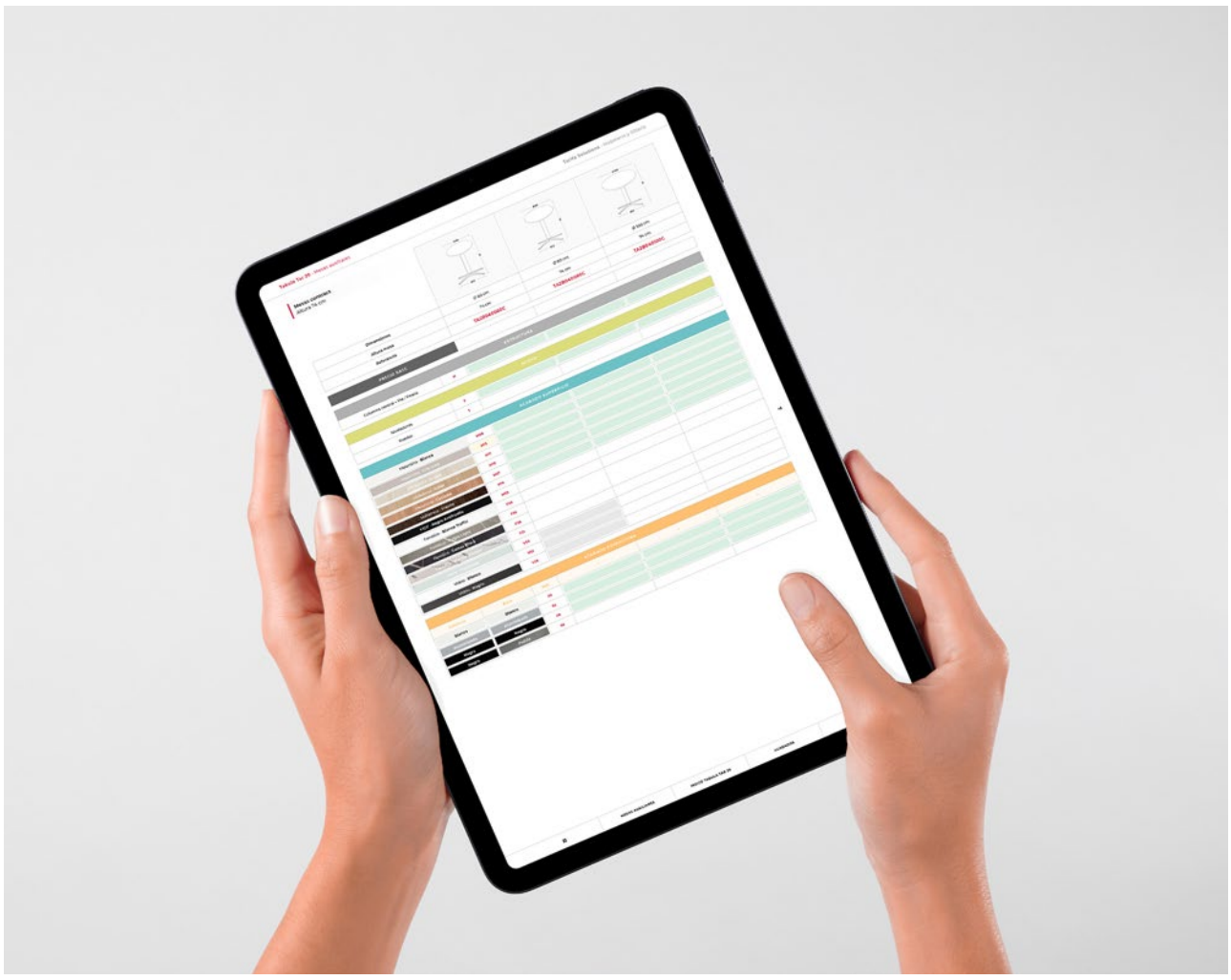
Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 15372:2017	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum · Well Certified™ Platinum · Certified B Corporation · PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es · Formaldehyde Zero TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2 · FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 · AENOR Ecodesign ISO 14006 2020 · AENOR Quality Management ISO 9001 2015 · IQNet · AENOR Environmental Management ISO 14001 2015 · IQNet

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Tabula Tar 20 · Contract tables	**TH1**
Round contract table	**B04**
Medidas: Ø80cm	**0080**
Height: Fixed height 74 cm	**C**

STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Central column + Cross base	H

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides without felt	L

SURFACE FINISH	↓
MFC · **Light oak**	M10

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
TH1 B04 0080 C H L M10 00

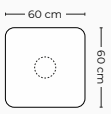


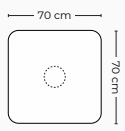
Comprehension legend

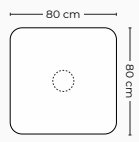
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Contract tables
74 cm height







MODEL	Contract table	Contract table	Contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm
MEASURES	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
REFERENCE	TH1B016060C	TH1B017070C	TH1B018080C
BASE PRICE	242,20	261,80	281,40

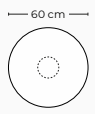
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	H			

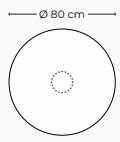
SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides without felt	L			
Castors	J	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60

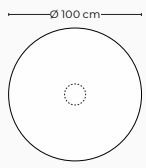
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 47,60	+ 105,00	+ 107,80
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 91,00	+ 127,40	+ 156,80
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 131,60	+ 183,40	+ 236,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 256,20	+ 354,20	+ 471,80
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26			
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 284,20	+ 393,40	+ 526,40

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Silver	02			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			

Contract tables
74 cm height







MODEL	Round contract table	Round contract table	Round contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm
MEASURES	Ø60cm	Ø80cm	Ø100cm
REFERENCE	TH1B040060C	TH1B040080C	TH1B040100C
BASE PRICE	242,20	281,40	317,80

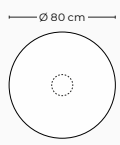
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	H			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides without felt	L			
Castors	J	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60

SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 47,60	+ 107,80	+ 158,20
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 91,00	+ 156,80	+ 257,60
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 131,60	+ 236,60	+ 375,20
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 256,20	+ 471,80	+ 732,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26			
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 284,20	+ 526,40	+ 816,20

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Silver	02			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			

Coffee tables · Formato circular
40 cm height



MODEL	**Circular coffee table**
MECHANISM	Fixed height
HEIGHT	40cm
MEASURES	Ø80cm
REFERENCE	**TH1K060080A**

BASE PRICE	273,00

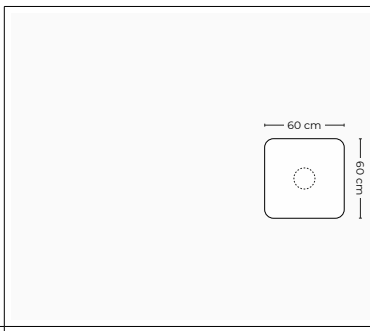
STRUCTURE TYPE		
Central column + Cross base	**H**	

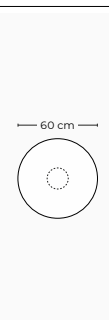
SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides without felt	**L**	
Castors	**J**	+ 19,60

SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Dark oak MFC	**M14**	
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 107,80
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 156,80
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 236,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 471,80
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**	
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 526,40

STRUCTURE FINISH	
White	**00**
Silver	**02**
Black	**08**
Ivory	**25**
Terracotta	**87**
Sage green	**48**

Contract tables
110 cm height





MODEL	Contract table	Round contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	110cm	110cm
MEASURES	60x60cm	Ø60cm
REFERENCE	TH1B016060D	TH1B040060D
BASE PRICE	253,40	253,40

STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Cross base	H		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	L		
Castors	J	+ 19,60	+ 19,60

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	M00		
Coco grey MFC	M15		
Lime oak MFC	M11		
Light oak MFC	M10		
Chestnut MFC	M07		
Dark oak MFC	M14		
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 131,60	+ 131,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 256,20	+ 256,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26		
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 284,20	+ 284,20

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	00		
Silver	02		
Black	08		
Ivory	25		
Terracotta	87		
Sage green	48		

Tábula Tar 30 by Actiu

Tabula tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles. Tabula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas.

Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	4
Tabula table comparison	5
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	7
Contract tables · Height 74 cm	8
Coffee table · Height 40 cm	10
Contract tables · Height 110 cm	11







Table program

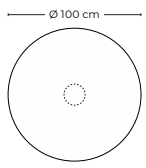
Contract tables · Top surface fixed · Height 74 cm



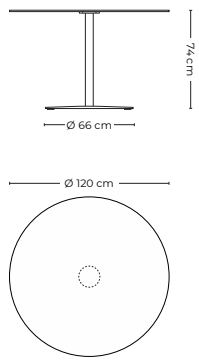
TI1B017070C



TI1B040080C

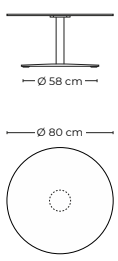


TI1B040100C



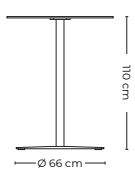
TI1B040120C

Auxiliary tables · Top surface fixed · Height 40 cm

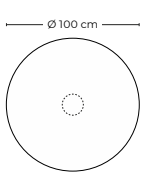


TI1K060080A

Contract tables · Top surface fixed · Height 110 cm



TI1B040080D



TI1B040100D

Technical specifications

Model	Tábula Tar 30
Reference	
Top surface	Surface offered in different finishes: - MFC: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm. COMPACT: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.
Structure	Central column of aluminum extrusion with a diameter of 76 mm and a thickness of 2 mm.
Base	The Ø 58 cm or Ø 66 cm base (depending on surface size) is made of die-cast aluminum and is available in a wide range of finishes.
Support	**Glides without felt** End cap made of non-slip polypropylene (PP).
Optional connectivity	All models with Melamine and Compact Laminated surfaces can optionally incorporate integrated connectivity access on the table top with one power socket.

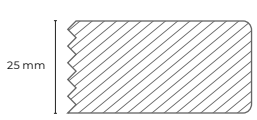
Finishes available

Desk-top

MFC · Thickness: 25 mm with straight edge

MDF

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint



Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

Black core

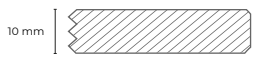
Traffic White

Coloured core

Marmo Olimpo | Pulpis Light | Samas Black

Coloured core with textured surface

Luserna Grit



STRUCTURE

White | Silver | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Comparative table of Tábula tables

Model	Tábula Tar 10	Tábula Tar 20	Tábula Tar 30	Tábula Tar 40	
Reference					
Base	Steel case Ø40 / Ø45 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø58 / Ø66 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm	
Supports	Glides without felt	Glides without felt Castors	Glides without felt	Glides with felt	
Structure	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 76mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø50mm and 3 mm thickness.	
Upper structure / Top support	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA) that allows the surface to be **tilted/ folded down.**
Top surface	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- Compact
Outdoor use	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.
Connectivity option	-	-	Electrification system in the indicated models with the possibility of a socket or USB.	-	-

Availability of models and sizes

Model	Tábula Tar 10	Tábula Tar 20	Tábula Tar 30	Tábula Tar 40	
Reference					
Base	**Steel case Ø40 / Ø45 cm**	**Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm**	**Injected aluminum base Ø58 / 66 cm**	**Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm**	
Columns	**Aluminium Ø60 mm**	**Aluminium Ø60 mm**	**Aluminium Ø76 mm**	**Aluminium Ø50 mm**	
Top support	**Steel case 6mm**	**Aluminium injection**	**Steel case 6mm**	**Aluminium injection**	**Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA)**

Height	Top surface	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass	MFC	Compact	Glass
Height 74 cm	Ø60 cm					●						●			●	
	Ø80 cm					●		●	●			●			●	
	Ø100 cm					●		●	●			●				
	Ø120 cm							●	●							
	60 x 60 cm					●						●			●	
	70 x 70 cm					●		●	●			●			●	
	80 x 80 cm					●						●				
	90 x 60 cm															
	140 x 70 cm															
Height 110 cm	Ø60 cm					●						●			●	
	Ø80 cm							●	●							
	Ø100 cm							●	●							
	60 x 60 cm					●						●			●	
Height 40 cm	Ø60 cm															
	Ø80 cm					●		●	●			●				

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
TI1B017070C	3	**MFC:** 17 kg / **Compact laminate:** 19 kg	0,0352 m³
TI1B040080C	3	**MFC:** 19 kg / **Compact laminate:** 21 kg	0,0552 m³
TI1B040100C	3	**MFC:** 23 kg / **Compact laminate:** 26 kg	0,0552 m³
TI1B040120C	3	**MFC:** 28,5 kg / **Compact laminate:** 32,5 kg	0,0552 m³
TI1K060080A	3	**MFC:** 17 kg / **Compact laminate:** 18 kg	0,0352 m³
TI1B040080D	3	**MFC:** 17 kg / **Compact laminate:** 18 kg	0,0352 m³
TI1B040100D	3	**MFC:** 17 kg / **Compact laminate:** 18 kg	0,0352 m³

Ecodesign

	Tábula Tar 30
Recycled materials	15,74%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	51,97%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Tabula Tar 30 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum

Well Certified™ Platinum

Certified B Corporation

PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es

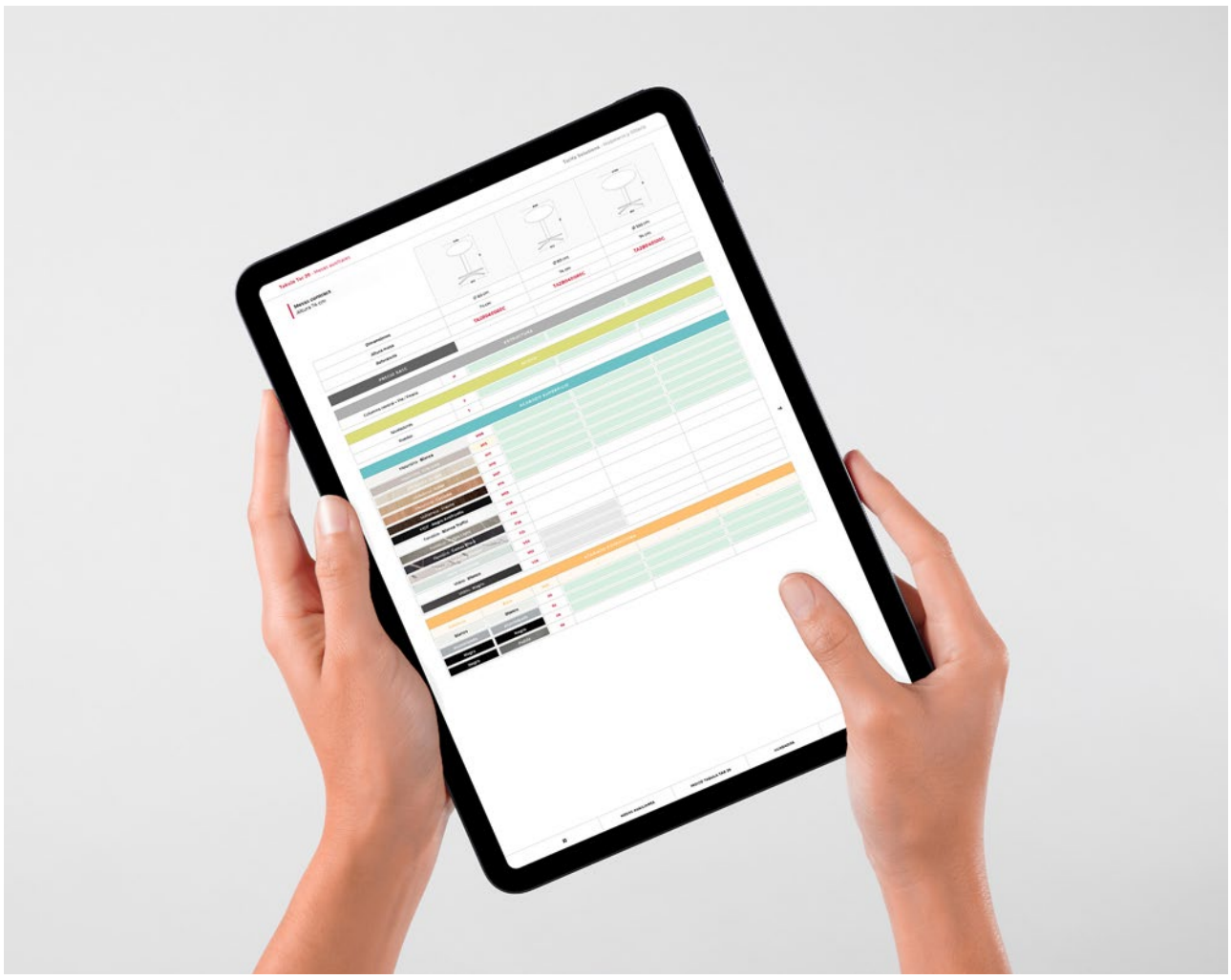
FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDHYDE PHASE 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Tabula Tar 30 · Contract tables	**TI1**
Round contract table	**B04**
Medidas: Ø80cm	**0080**
Height: Fixed height 74 cm	**C**

STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Central column + Plinth base	S

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides without felt	L

SURFACE FINISH	↓
MFC · **Light oak**	M10

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
TI1 B04 0080 C S L M10 00

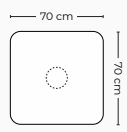


Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Contract tables
74 cm height



MODEL	Contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
MEASURES	70x70x74cm
REFERENCE	TI1B017070C

BASE PRICE	359,80

STRUCTURE TYPE		
Central column + Plinth base	S	

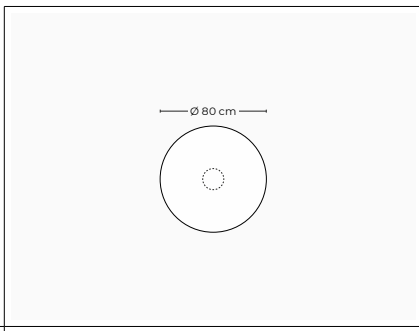
SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides without felt	L	

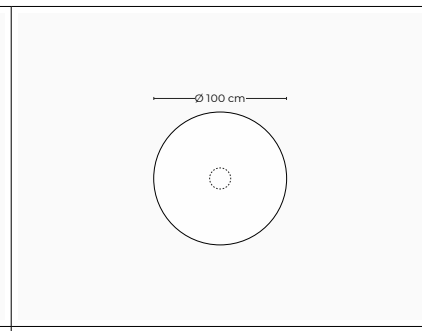
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	M00	
Coco grey MFC	M15	
Lime oak MFC	M11	
Light oak MFC	M10	
Chestnut MFC	M07	
Dark oak MFC	M14	
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 105,00
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 127,40
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 183,40
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 354,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26	
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 393,40

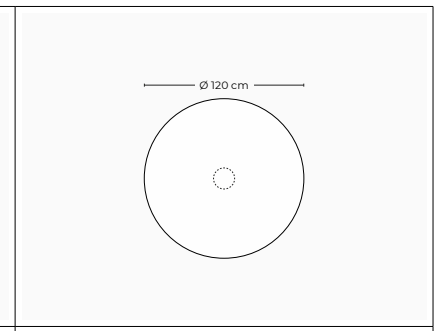
STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	00	
Silver	02	
Black	08	
Ivory	25	
Terracotta	87	
Sage green	48	

ACCESO CABLEADO · OPCIONAL			
WIRING ACCESS TYPE	MATERIAL TYPE		
Pix power unit, 1 Schuko EU 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	VC1	+ 127,40
Pix power unit, , 1 Schuko UK 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	VC2	+ 138,60

Contract tables
74 cm height







MODEL	Circular contract table	Circular contract table	Contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø80x74cm	Ø100x74cm	Ø120x74cm
REFERENCE	**TI1B040080C**	**TI1B040100C**	**TI1B040120C**
BASE PRICE	380,80	413,00	484,40

STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Plinth base	**S**			

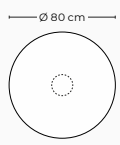
SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides without felt	**L**			

SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 107,80	+ 158,20	+ 285,60
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 156,80	+ 257,60	+ 359,80
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 236,60	+ 375,20	+ 527,80
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 471,80	+ 732,20	+ 1.043,00
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**			
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 526,40	+ 816,20	+ 1.171,80

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Silver	**02**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

WIRING ACCESS · OPTIONAL					
WIRING ACCESS TYPE	MATERIAL TYPE				
Pix power unit, 1 Schuko EU 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	**VC1**	+ 127,40	+ 127,40	+ 127,40
Pix power unit, , 1 Schuko UK 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	**VC2**	+ 138,60	+ 138,60	+ 138,60

Circular coffee table
40 cm height



MODEL	Circular coffee table
MECHANISM	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø80x40cm
REFERENCE	**TI1K060080A**

BASE PRICE	371,00

STRUCTURE TYPE		
Central column + Plinth base	**S**	

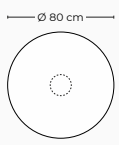
SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides without felt	**L**	

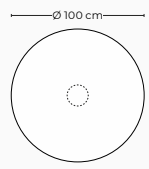
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Dark oak MFC	**M14**	
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 107,80
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 156,80
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 236,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 471,80
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**	
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 526,40

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Silver	**02**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage green	**48**	

ACCESO CABLEADO · OPCIONAL			
WIRING ACCESS TYPE	MATERIAL TYPE		
Pix power unit, 1 Schuko EU 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	**VC1**	+ 127,40
Pix power unit, , 1 Schuko UK 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	**VC2**	+ 138,60

Contract tables
110 cm height





MODEL		Contract table	Contract table
MECHANISM		Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES		Ø80x110cm	Ø100x110cm
REFERENCE		**TI1B040080D**	**TI1B040100D**
BASE PRICE		460,60	498,40
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Plinth base	**S**		
SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	**L**		
SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	**M00**		
Coco grey MFC	**M15**		
Lime oak MFC	**M11**		
Light oak MFC	**M10**		
Chestnut MFC	**M07**		
Dark oak MFC	**M14**		
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 107,80	+ 158,20
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 156,80	+ 257,60
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 236,60	+ 375,20
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 471,80	+ 732,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**		
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 526,40	+ 816,20
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Silver	**02**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

ACCESO CABLEADO · OPCIONAL				
WIRING ACCESS TYPE	MATERIAL TYPE			
Pix power unit, 1 Schuko EU 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	**VC1**	+ 127,40	+ 127,40
Pix power unit, , 1 Schuko UK 220v, Ø6cm	MFC / Anti fingerprint black MDF / Compact laminate	**VC2**	+ 138,60	+ 138,60

Tábula Tar 40 by Actiu

Tábula tables are a canteen and meeting tables program. These tables can be used on several environments due to its different models and styles. Tábula offers a wide range of size and different base options to use them in canteens, small meeting points, break out areas or informal meeting/working areas.

Table tops are available in glass, MFC and Compact Laminated, and both round or squared shaped with a round central column in steel allowing 3 different types of bases: round steel, round aluminium or cross aluminium.

Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	5
Tábula table comparison	6
Packs, weights & volumes	7
Ecodesign	7
Regulations & EPD	7
Certificates	7

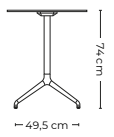
Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	8
Contract tables · Height 74 cm	9
Coffee table · Height 40 cm	12
Contract tables · Height 110 cm	13

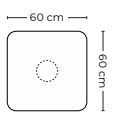


Table program

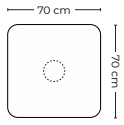
Contract table · Fixed · 74 cm height



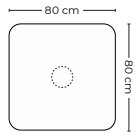
TJ1B016060C



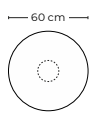
TJ1B016060C



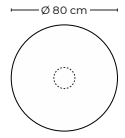
TJ1B017070C



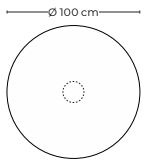
TJ1B018080C



TJ1B040060C

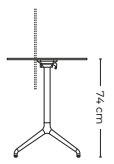


TJ1B040080C

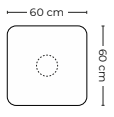


TJ1B040100C

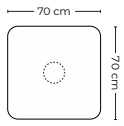
Contract table · Foldable top surface · 74 cm height



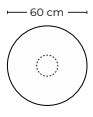
TJ1J076060C



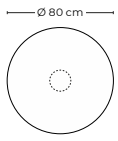
TJ1J076060C



TJ1J077070C

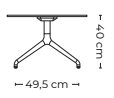


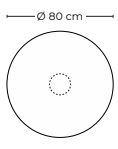
TJ1J080060C



TJ1J080080C

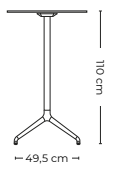
Auxiliary table · Fixed top surface · 40 cm height

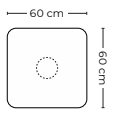




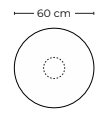
TJ1K060080A

Contract table · Fixed top surface · 110 cm height



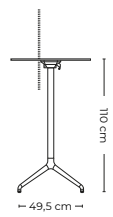


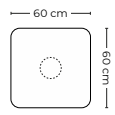
TJ1B016060D



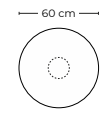
TJ1B040060D

Contract table · Foldable top surface · 110 cm height



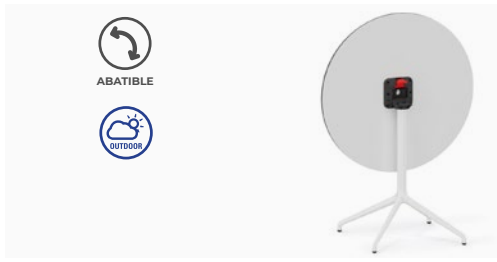


TJ1J076060D



TJ1J080060D

Technical specifications

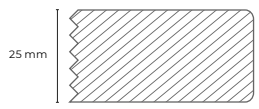
Model	**Tábula Tar 40** · Contract table	**Tábula Tar 40** · Foldable contract table
Reference		
Top surface	Surface offered in different finishes: - MFC: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm. - COMPACT: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.	Surface offered in different finishes: - COMPACT: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge.
Top support	**Fixed top** Top support made of aluminium injection, same finish as the structure.	**Foldable top** Top support with swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA) that allows the surface to be tilted/folded down simply and intuitively, with a black finish.
Structure	Central column of aluminum extrusion with a diameter of 50 mm and a thickness of 3 mm.	
Base	The base of Ø 69,2 cm with 4 cross supports is made of injected aluminum, offered in a wide range of finishes.	
Supports	**Glides with felt** Patins fabriqués en polypropylène (PP) avec patin antidérapant noir avec feutre.	

Finishes available

Desk-top

MFC · Thickness: 25 mm with straight edge

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint



MDF

Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

Black core	Coloured core			Coloured core with textured surface
Traffic White	Marmo Olimpo	Pulpis Light	Samas Black	Luserna Grit



STRUCTURE

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Comparative table of Tábula tables

Model	Tábula Tar 10	Tábula Tar 20	Tábula Tar 30	Tábula Tar 40	
Reference					
Base	Steel case Ø40 / Ø45 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø58 / Ø66 cm	Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm	
Supports	Glides without felt	Glides without felt Castors	Glides without felt	Glides with felt	
Structure	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 60mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø 76mm and 2 mm thickness.	Central aluminum column of Ø50mm and 3 mm thickness.	
Upper structure / Top support	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Steel plate	Aluminium injection	Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA) that allows the surface to be **tilted/ folded down.**
Top surface	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- MFC - Compact	- Compact
Outdoor use	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	-	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.	Resistant to moisture, preventing oxidation and optimal for outdoor use with Compact surfaces.
Connectivity option	-	-	Electrification system in the indicated models with the possibility of a socket or USB.	-	-

Availability of models and sizes

Model		Tábula Tar 10			Tábula Tar 20			Tábula Tar 30			Tábula Tar 40					
Reference																
Base		Steel case Ø40 / Ø45 cm			Injected aluminum base Ø67,5 cm			Injected aluminum base Ø58 / 66 cm			Injected aluminum base Ø69,2 cm					
Columns		Aluminium Ø60 mm			Aluminium Ø60 mm			Aluminium Ø76 mm			Aluminium Ø50 mm					
Top support		Steel case 6mm			Aluminium injection			Steel case 6mm			Aluminium injection			Swivel mechanism made of polyamide (PA)		
Height	**Top surface**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**	**MFC**	**Compact**	**Glass**
Height 74 cm	**Ø60 cm**															
	Ø80 cm															
	Ø100 cm															
	Ø120 cm															
	60 x 60 cm															
	70 x 70 cm															
	80 x 80 cm															
	90 x 60 cm															
	140 x 70 cm															
Height 110 cm	**Ø60 cm**															
	Ø80 cm															
	Ø100 cm															
	60 x 60 cm															
Height 40 cm	**Ø60 cm**															
	Ø80 cm															

Functions

The Tabula Tar 40 table has been designed to optimize efficiency and space management in the contract environment. Its key functionality lies in a mechanism that allows the surface to be folded down intuitively and simply.

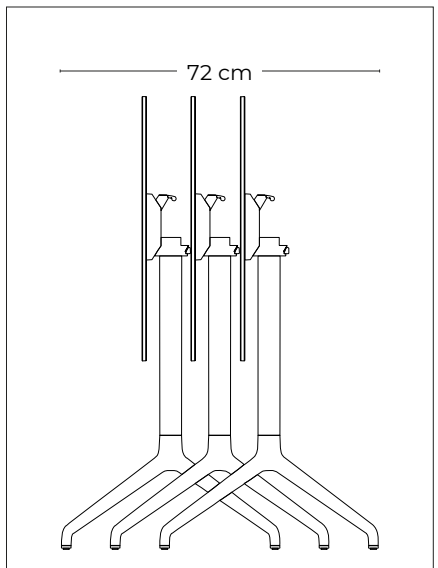
This smart folding system offers the crucial advantage of easily stacking the tables, achieving significant space saving when they are not in use. Tabula Tar 40 turns room reconfiguration or space management into an agile process, ensuring the area can quickly adapt to any need with maximum efficiency.

Foldable



Stackable





Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes

Ecodesign

	Tábula Tar 40 · Auxiliary tables
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Tábula Tar 40 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum

Well Certified™ Platinum

Certified B Corporation

PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDHYDE PHASE 2

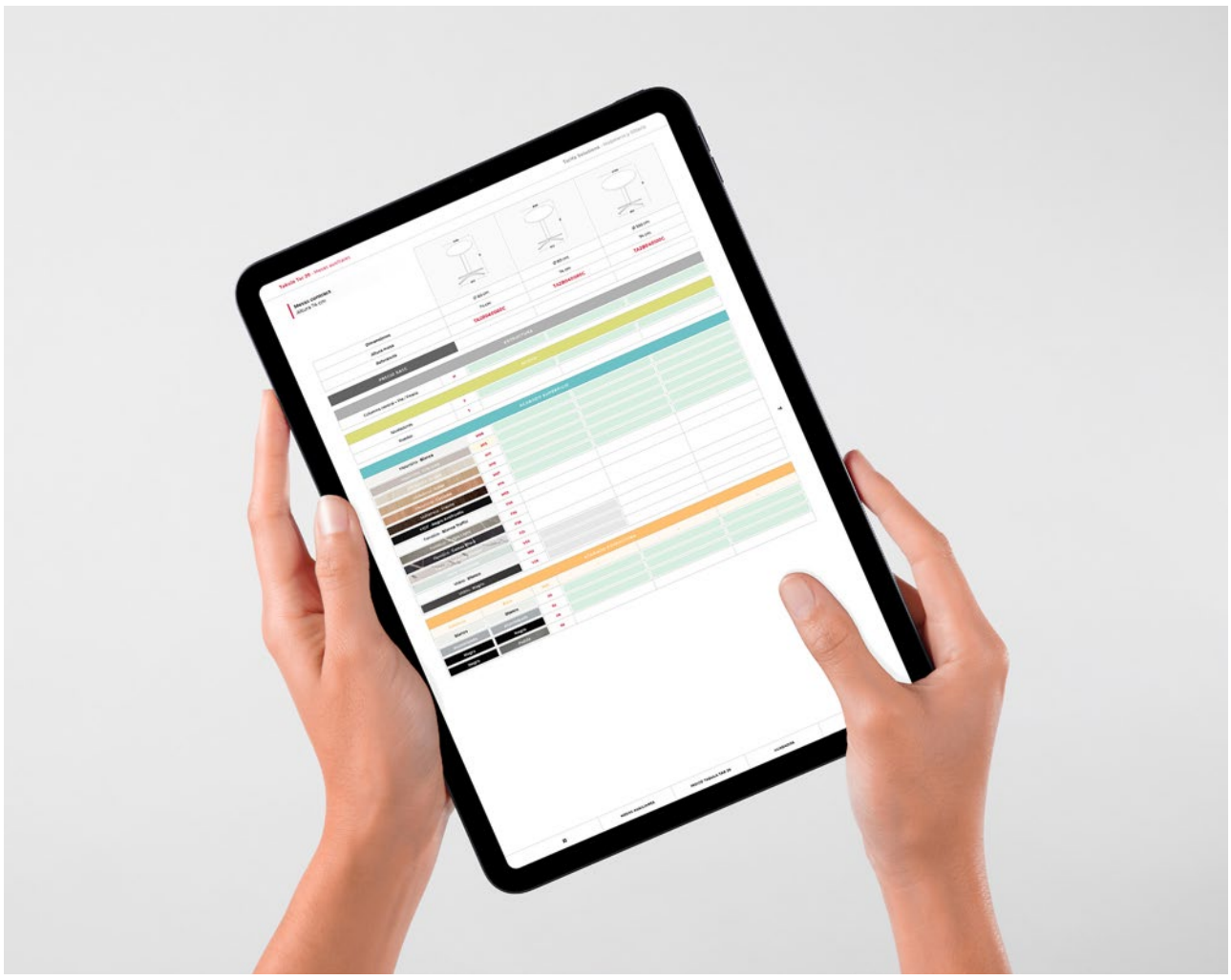
FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Tabula Tar 40 · Contract tables	**TJ1**
Round contract table	**B04**
Medidas: Ø80cm	**0080**
Height: Fixed height 74 cm	**C**

STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Central column + Cross base	**H**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
End caps with felt	**D**

SURFACE FINISH	↓
MFC · **Light oak**	**M10**

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	**00**

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
TJ1 B04 0080 C H D M10 00

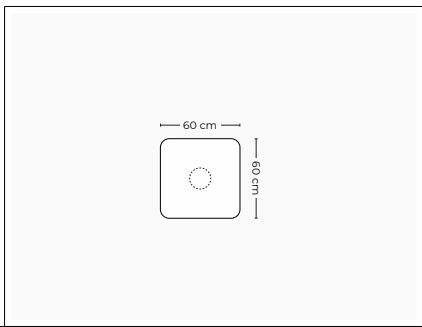


Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Contract tables
74 cm height



MODEL	Contract table	Contract table	Contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm
MEASURES	60x60cm	70x70cm	80x80cm
REFERENCE	TJ1B016060C	TJ1B017070C	TJ1B018080C
BASE PRICE	277,20	296,80	316,40

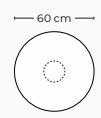
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	H			

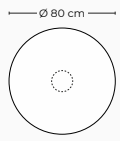
SUPPORT TYPE				
End caps with felt	D			

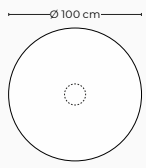
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Anti fingerprint black MDF	M03	+ 47,60	+ 105,00	+ 107,80
Traffic white compact laminate	F20	+ 91,00	+ 127,40	+ 156,80
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 131,60	+ 183,40	+ 236,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 256,20	+ 354,20	+ 471,80
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26			
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 284,20	+ 393,40	+ 526,40

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			

Contract tables
74 cm height



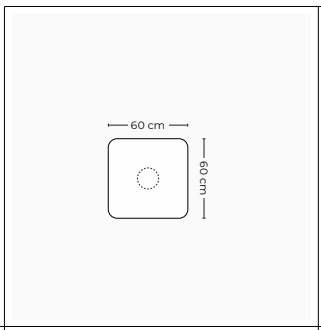


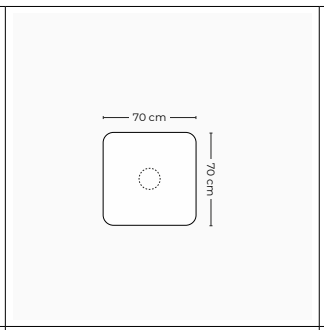


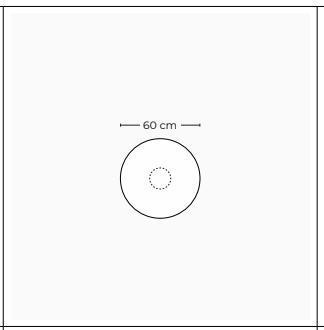
MODEL	Round contract table	Round contract table	Round contract table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm
MEASURES	Ø60cm	Ø80cm	Ø100cm
REFERENCE	**TJ1B040060C**	**TJ1B040080C**	**TJ1B040100C**
BASE PRICE	277,20	316,40	352,80

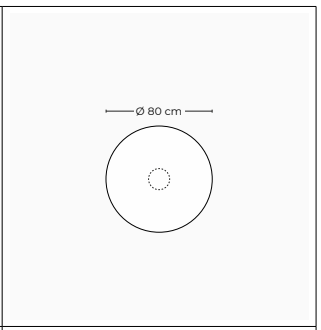
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	**H**			
SUPPORT TYPE				
End caps with felt	**D**			
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 47,60	+ 107,80	+ 158,20
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 91,00	+ 156,80	+ 257,60
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 131,60	+ 236,60	+ 375,20
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 256,20	+ 471,80	+ 732,20
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**			
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 284,20	+ 526,40	+ 816,20
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

Contract tables with flip top
74 cm height



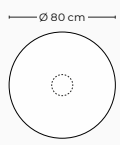






MODEL	Contract table with flip top	Contract table with flip top	Round contract table with flip top	Round contract table with flip top
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	74cm	74cm	74cm	74cm
MEASURES	60x60cm	70x70cm	Ø60cm	Ø80cm
REFERENCE	**TJ1J076060C**	**TJ1J077070C**	**TJ1J080060C**	**TJ1J080080C**
BASE PRICE	394,80	450,80	394,80	499,80
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	**H**			
SUPPORT TYPE				
End caps with felt	**D**			
SURFACE FINISH				
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**			
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 40,60	+ 56,00	+ 40,60	+ 79,80
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 166,60	+ 226,80	+ 166,60	+ 316,40
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**				
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 194,60	+ 266,00	+ 194,60	+ 369,60
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

Coffee tables · Formato circular
40 cm height



MODEL	**Circular coffee table**
MECHANISM	Fixed height
HEIGHT	40cm
MEASURES	Ø80cm
REFERENCE	**TJ1K060080A**

BASE PRICE	308,00

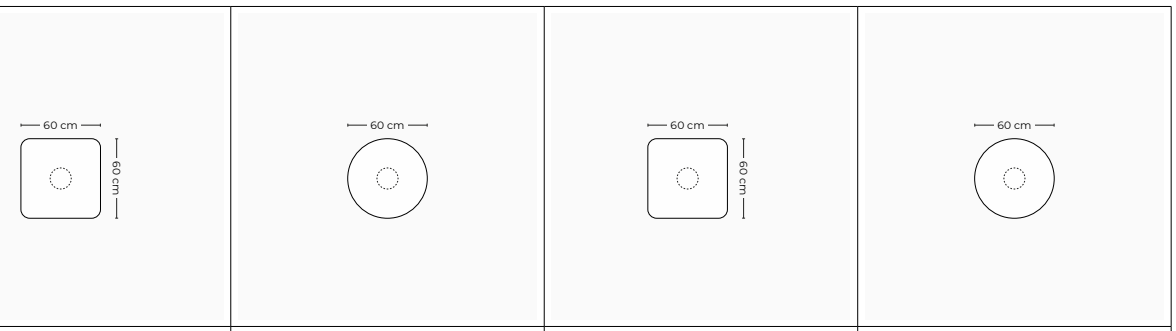
STRUCTURE TYPE		
Central column + Cross base	**H**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
End caps with felt	**D**	

SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Dark oak MFC	**M14**	
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 107,80
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 156,80
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 236,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 471,80
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**	
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 526,40

STRUCTURE FINISH		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage green	**48**	

Contract tables
110 cm height



MODEL	Contract table	Round contract table	Contract table with flip top	Round contract table with flip top
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
HEIGHT	110cm	110cm	110cm	110cm
MEASURES	60x60cm	Ø60cm	60x60cm	Ø60cm
REFERENCE	**TJ1B016060D**	**TJ1B040060D**	**TJ1J076060D**	**TJ1J080060D**
BASE PRICE	288,40	288,40	406,00	406,00
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	**H**			
SUPPORT TYPE				
End caps with felt	**D**			
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Anti fingerprint black MDF	**M03**	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 131,60	+ 131,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 256,20	+ 256,20	+ 166,60	+ 166,60
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**				
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 284,20	+ 284,20	+ 194,60	+ 194,60
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

Orenga by Vicent Berbegal

The Orenga auxiliary table redefines dynamic support through an extruded aluminum architecture and a refined aesthetic surface with beveled edges. Thanks to a wide range of finishes and textures, the range offers total creative freedom, allowing for infinite color combinations that precisely integrate into the identity of any interior design project.

Its versatile nature allows for a fluid transition between focus areas and collaborative spaces. Thanks to its assisted adjustment system, Orenga instantly adapts to the ergonomics of each user, becoming an essential and adaptable tool that evolves at the pace of today's hybrid environments.

Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	4
Functions	5
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

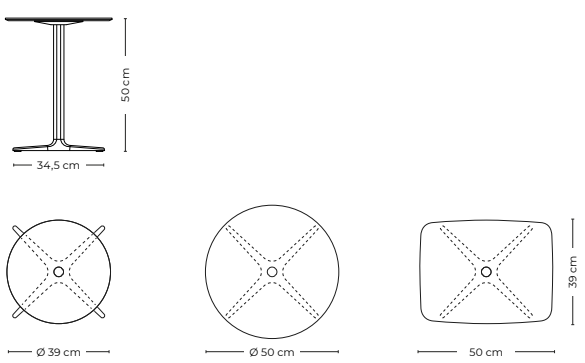
Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	6
Auxiliary tables · Fixed height · 50cm	7
Auxiliary tables · Fixed height · 74cm	8
Auxiliary tables · Fixed height · 100cm	9
Auxiliary tables · Manual height adjustment · 58-88cm	10

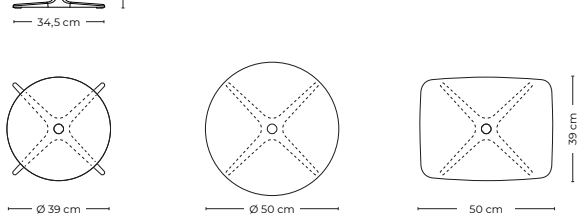

ACTIU

Table program

Auxiliary tables · Fixed height



HG1K060039B **HG1K060050B** **HG1K010539B** **HG1K060039C** **HG1K060050C** **HG1K010539C**



HG1K060039D **HG1K060050D** **HG1K010539D**

Auxiliary tables · Manual height adjustment



HG1K060039E **HG1K060050E** **HG1K010539E**

Technical specifications

Model	Orenga
Referencia	
Top surface	Offered in different finishes: - COMPACT LAMINATED: 10 mm thick Compact Laminated board made of wood fibers, coated with high-pressure laminate in various finishes. - LAMINATED MDF: 19 mm thick Laminated MDF board with natural oak wood veneer and beveled edges.
Top surface Support	Support bracket for board connection made of die-cast aluminum, ensuring a rigid fastening between the surface and the column.
Structure	**FIXED HEIGHT** Central column made of extruded aluminum with a Ø 38 mm section and 2.5 mm thickness, guaranteeing superior structural stability.. **HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT** - OUTER COLUMN: Telescopic mast made of extruded aluminum (Ø 38 mm section, 2.5 mm thickness). - INNER COLUMN: Ø 27 mm section extruded aluminum guide tube with 2 mm thickness, designed for smooth and precise sliding during adjustment.
Lifting system	Lifting mechanism featuring an internal high-strength steel spring that assists movement for smooth, effortless height adjustment. Includes a setting system composed of a precision injection-molded plastic bushing and an ergonomic, easy-to-operate knob that acts as a manual locking and adjustment system.
Base	The Ø 480 mm 4-star cross base is made of die-cast aluminum, available in a wide range of finishes.
Support	**Glides without felt** End cap made of non-slip polypropylene (PP).

Finishes available

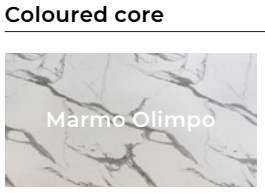
DESK-TOP

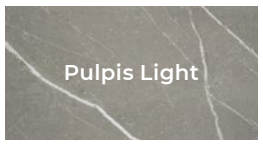
Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

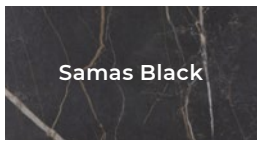
Black core

Traffic White | Ivory | Terracotta Brick | Forest green | Fenix® Black anti-fingerprint

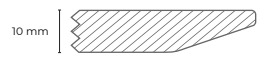
Coloured core





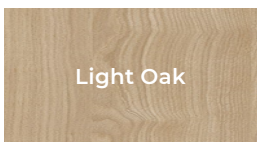


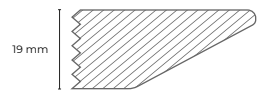
Coloured core with textured surface



LAMINATED MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge





STRUCTURE

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Functions

Height adjustment



The Orenga range features a lifting mechanism powered by a high-strength steel spring, specifically engineered to assist movement and ensure smooth, effortless height adjustment. This internal engineering guarantees a fluid transition, instantly adapting to the user's needs.

The system is further enhanced by a high-tech precision bushing and an intuitively operated ergonomic knob. This assembly allows for firm manual locking and millimetric position adjustment, providing maximum stability and a comfortable user experience in any configuration.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes

Ecodesign

	Orenga · Auxiliary tables
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Orenga has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum

Well Certified™ Platinum

Certified B Corporation

PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDHYDE PHASE 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

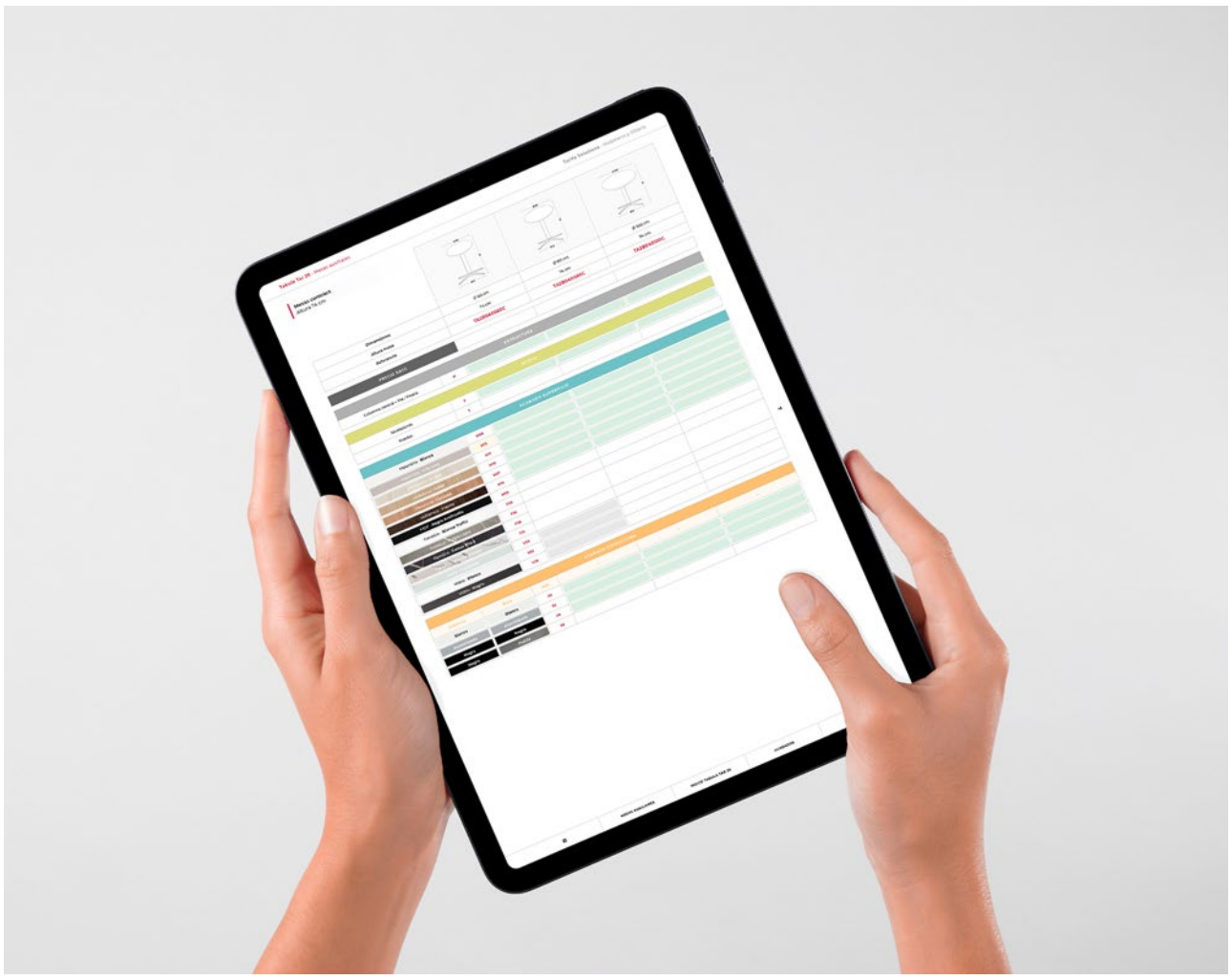
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Orenga	**HG1**
Side table	**K01**
50x39x58-88cm	**0539**
Manual height adjustment	**E**

STRUCTURE TYPE	↓
Central column + Cross base	H

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides without felt	L

SURFACE FINISH	↓
Light oak laminated MDF	L10

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
HG1 K01 0539 E H L L10 08

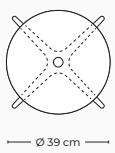


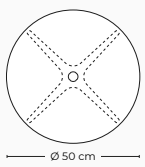
Comprehension legend

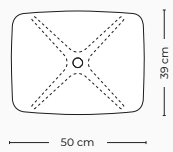
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Coffee table · Fixed height · 50cm







MODEL	Circular coffee table	Circular coffee table	Side table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø39x50cm	Ø50x50cm	50x39x50cm
REFERENCE	**HG1K060039B**	**HG1K060050B**	**HG1K010539B**
BASE PRICE	282,80	310,80	292,60

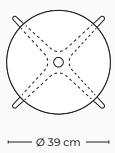
STRUCTURE TYPE				
Central column + Cross base	**H**			

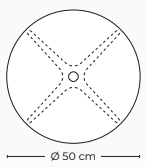
SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides without felt	**L**			

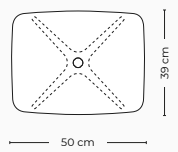
SURFACE FINISH				
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**			
Ivory compact laminate	**F35**	+ 9,80	+ 15,40	+ 11,20
Brick terracotta compact laminate	**F86**			
Olive green compact laminate	**F46**			
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 23,80	+ 39,20	+ 29,40
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	**F03**	+ 47,60	+ 78,40	+ 58,80
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 65,80	+ 110,60	+ 82,60
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**			
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 71,40	+ 120,40	+ 91,00
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**	+ 63,00	+ 65,80	+ 68,60

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

Coffee table · Fixed height · 74cm

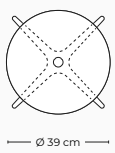


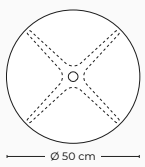


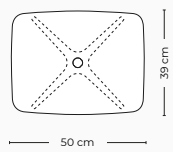


MODEL	Circular coffee table	Circular coffee table	Side table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø39x74cm	Ø50x74cm	50x39x74cm
REFERENCE	HG1K060039C	HG1K060050C	HG1K010539C
BASE PRICE	285,60	313,60	295,40
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Cross base	H			
SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	L			
SURFACE FINISH			
Traffic white compact laminate	F20			
Ivory compact laminate	F35	+ 9,80	+ 15,40	+ 11,20
Brick terracotta compact laminate	F86			
Olive green compact laminate	F46			
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 23,80	+ 39,20	+ 29,40
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	F03	+ 47,60	+ 78,40	+ 58,80
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 65,80	+ 110,60	+ 82,60
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26			
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 71,40	+ 120,40	+ 91,00
Light oak laminated MDF	L10	+ 63,00	+ 65,80	+ 68,60
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	00			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			

Coffee table · Fixed height · 100cm

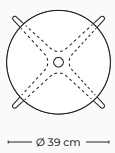


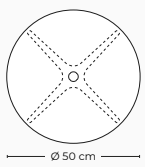


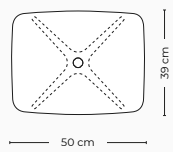


MODEL	Circular coffee table	Circular coffee table	Side table
MECHANISM	Fixed height	Fixed height	Fixed height
MEASURES	Ø39x100cm	Ø50x100cm	50x39x100cm
REFERENCE	**HG1K060039D**	**HG1K060050D**	**HG1K010539D**
BASE PRICE	291,20	319,20	301,00
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Cross base	**H**		
SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	**L**		
SURFACE FINISH			
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**		
Ivory compact laminate	**F35**	+ 9,80	+ 15,40	+ 11,20
Brick terracotta compact laminate	**F86**			
Olive green compact laminate	**F46**			
Samas black compact laminate	**F28**	+ 23,80	+ 39,20	+ 29,40
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	**F03**	+ 47,60	+ 78,40	+ 58,80
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	**F21**	+ 65,80	+ 110,60	+ 82,60
Pulpis light compact laminate	**F26**			
Luserna grit compact laminate	**F42**	+ 71,40	+ 120,40	+ 91,00
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**	+ 63,00	+ 65,80	+ 68,60
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

Coffee table · Manual height adjustment · 58-88cm







MODEL	Circular coffee table	Circular coffee table	Side table
MECHANISM	Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment
MEASURES	Ø39x58-88cm	Ø50x58-88cm	50x39x58-88cm
REFERENCE	HG1K060039E	HG1K060050E	HG1K010539E
BASE PRICE	326,20	354,20	336,00
STRUCTURE TYPE			
Central column + Cross base	H			
SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides without felt	L			
SURFACE FINISH			
Traffic white compact laminate	F20			
Ivory compact laminate	F35	+ 9,80	+ 15,40	+ 11,20
Brick terracotta compact laminate	F86			
Olive green compact laminate	F46			
Samas black compact laminate	F28	+ 23,80	+ 39,20	+ 29,40
Fenix® anti fingerprint black	F03	+ 47,60	+ 78,40	+ 58,80
Marmo olimpo compact laminate	F21	+ 65,80	+ 110,60	+ 82,60
Pulpis light compact laminate	F26			
Luserna grit compact laminate	F42	+ 71,40	+ 120,40	+ 91,00
Light oak laminated MDF	L10	+ 63,00	+ 65,80	+ 68,60
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	00			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			

EIDOS

— By Actiu —



EID
OS

An exquisite set of side tables, aptly named **Eidos**, derived from the Cireek word meaning, ”form”, “appearance”, “type” or “kind”.

These side tables offer a level of versatility that allows effortless transformation of lobbies and waiting areas into captivating spaces with their diverse shape represents the essence of an object and giving the area a singular aspect.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- EIDOS - Coffe Table - 25 cm Height 02
- EIDOS - Coffe Table - 31 cm Height 02
- EIDOS - Auxiliary Table - 45 cm Height 03

Available finishes 04

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05

Standards and EPD 06

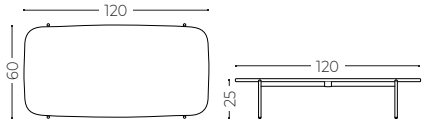
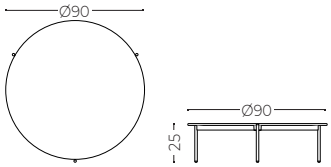
How to code a reference 07

Price List

- EIDOS - Upholstered
- EIDOS - Coffe Table - 25 cm Height 08
- EIDOS - Coffe Table - 31 cm Height 09
- EIDOS - Auxiliary Table - 45 cm Height 10

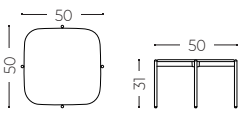
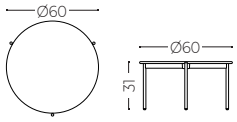




Models	**Eidos** · Coffee table :: **Height 250 mm**	
Structure		
Technical characteristics	Legs made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø16 mm and e=2 mm with epoxy paint coating 90 microns thick. Lower steel brackets with a cross-section of 30 x 6 mm. Central joining piece made of polyamide (PA) injection moulding, giving the product stability and robustness.	
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	
Surfaces		
Technical characteristics	• **MFC**: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 16 and 19 mm. • **MDF**: Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge. • **COMPACT**: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge. • **DEKTON®**: The Technical Ultracompact Stone, a sophisticated blend of raw materials used to manufacture state-of-the-art porcelain tiles. 12 mm thickand bevelled edge.	
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 250 mm Width: 1200 mm Depth: 600 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 250 mm Width: Ø900 mm Depth: Ø900 mm
Dimensions		

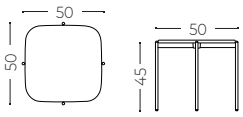
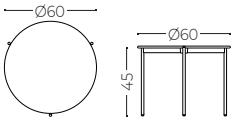




Models	**Eidos** · Coffee table :: **Height 310 mm**	
Structure		
Technical characteristics	Legs made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø16 mm and e=2 mm with epoxy paint coating 90 microns thick. Lower steel brackets with a cross-section of 30 x 6 mm. Central joining piece made of polyamide (PA) injection moulding, giving the product stability and robustness.	
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	
Surfaces		
Technical characteristics	• **MFC**: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 16 and 19 mm. • **MDF**: Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge. • **COMPACT**: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge. • **DEKTON®**: The Technical Ultracompact Stone, a sophisticated blend of raw materials used to manufacture state-of-the-art porcelain tiles. 12 mm thickand bevelled edge.	
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 310 mm Width: 500 mm Depth: 500 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 310 mm Width: Ø600 mm Depth: Ø600 mm
Dimensions		





Models	**Eidos** · Auxiliary Tables :: **Height 450 mm**	
Structure		
Technical characteristics	Legs made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø16 mm and e=2 mm with epoxy paint coating 90 microns thick. Lower steel brackets with a cross-section of 30 x 6 mm. Central joining piece made of polyamide (PA) injection moulding, giving the product stability and robustness.	
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	
Surfaces		
Technical characteristics	• **MFC**: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 16 and 19 mm. • **MDF**: Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge. • **COMPACT**: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate and bevelled edge. • **DEKTON®**: The Technical Ultracompact Stone, a sophisticated blend of raw materials used to manufacture state-of-the-art porcelain tiles. 12 mm thickand bevelled edge.ge.	
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 450 mm Width: 500 mm Depth: 500 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 450 mm Width: Ø600 mm Depth: Ø600 mm
Dimensions		

Finishes available · Lounge chair and sofa

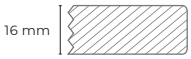
Structure

White | Black | | | | Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Desk-top finishes

MFC · Thickness: 16 mm with straight edge

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint



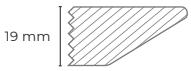
Compact · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

Black core	Coloured core		
Traffic White	Marmo Olimpo	Pulpis Light	Samas Black



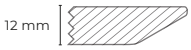
MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Light Oak



Dekton® · Thickness: 12 mm with bevelled edge

Rem White | Kelya Black



Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

EIDOS

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2	15,94 kg	0,067 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	High
	2	21,11 kg	0,150 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	High
	2	-	-	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	High
	2	17,71 kg	0,067 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	High
	2	-	-	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	High
	2	-	-	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

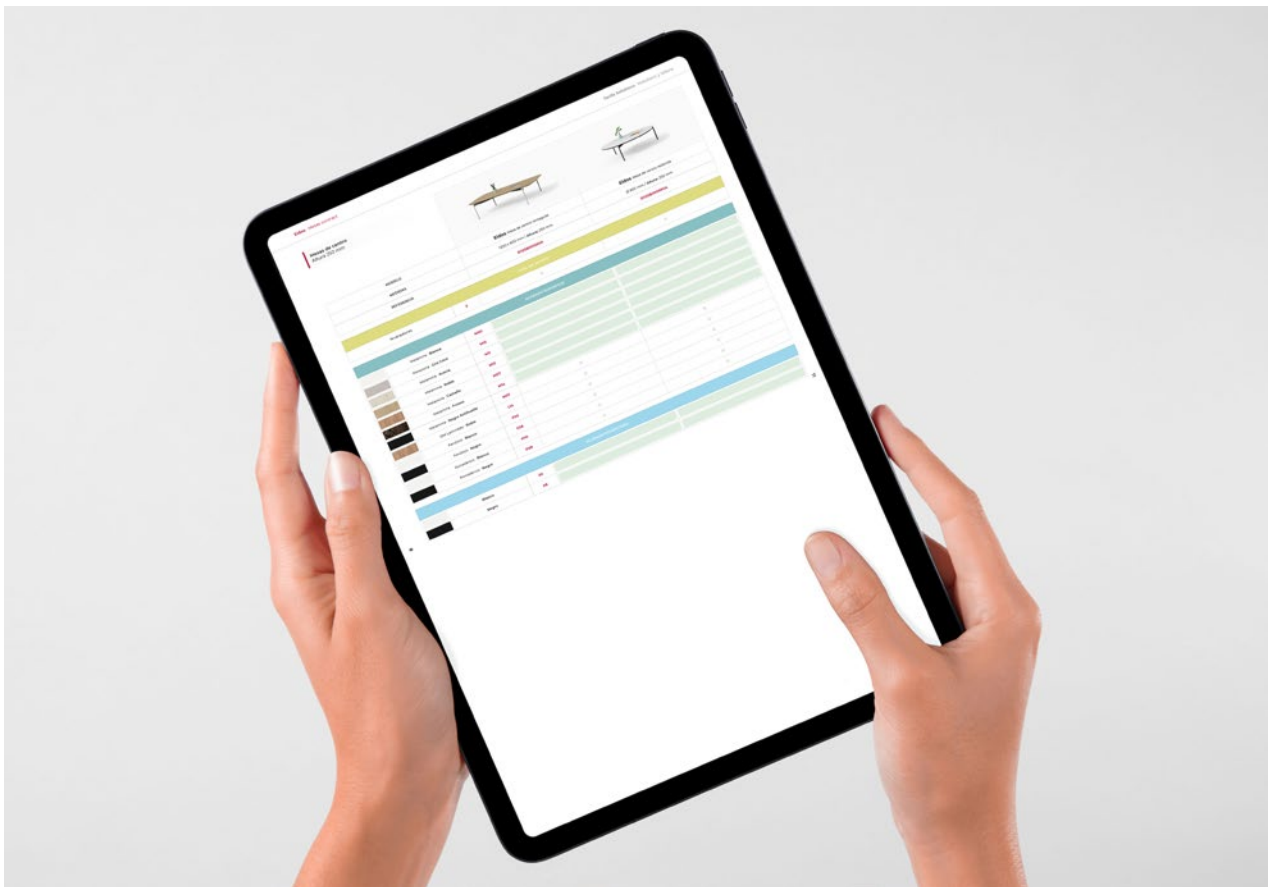
EIDOS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 15372:2024	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tables.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Eidos · Contract tables	EI125
Contract tables	**B05**
Measures	**1260**
Fixed height	**A**
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Anti-slip felt	**F**
SURFACE FINISH	↓
Laminated DM · **Light oak**	**L10**
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	**00**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
EI125 B05 1260 A F L10 00



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Coffee tables
Height 250 mm





MODEL	**Eidos** Round coffee table	**Eidos** Rectangular coffee table
MEASUREMENTS	Ø 900 mm / **Height:** 250 mm	1200 x 600 mm / **Height:** 250 mm
REFERENCE	**EI125B050090A**	**EI125B051260A**

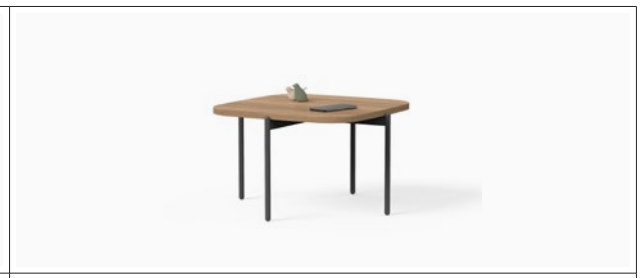
TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Anti-slip felt	**F**	280,00	354,20

SURFACE FINISH				
	MFC · **White**	**M00**		
	MFC · **Grey Coco**	**M15**		
	MFC · **Lime oak**	**M11**		
	MFC · **Light oak**	**M10**		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07**		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14**		
	MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**M03**	+ 93,80	+ 89,60
	Compact L. · **Traffic White**	**F20**	+ 240,80	+ 218,40
	Compact L. · **Samas Black**	**F28**	+ 364,00	+ 329,00
	Compact L. · **Marmo Olimpo**	**F21**	+ 581,00	+ 520,80
	Compact L. · **Pulpis Light**	**F26**		
	Laminated DM · **Light oak**	**L10**	+ 343,00	+ 336,00
	Dekton® · **Kelya Black**	**N38**	+ 1.737,40	+ 1.846,60
	Dekton® · **Rem White**	**N30**	+ 1.870,40	+ 1.962,80

STRUCTURE FINISH				
	White	**00**		
	Black	**08**		
	Ivory	**25**		
	Terracotta	**87**		
	Sage Green	**48**		
	Bronze	**35**	+ 11,20	+ 14,00
	Copper	**84**		
	Titanium	**12**		

Coffee tables
Height 310 mm





MODEL	**Eidos** Round coffee table	**Eidos** Square coffee table
MEASUREMENTS	Ø 600 mm / **Height:** 310 mm	500 x 500 mm / **Height:** 310 mm
REFERENCE	**EI131B050060A**	**EI131B055050A**

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Anti-slip felt	**F**	215,60	252,00

SURFACE FINISH				
	MFC · **White**	**M00**		
	MFC · **Grey Coco**	**M15**		
	MFC · **Lime oak**	**M11**		
	MFC · **Light oak**	**M10**		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07**		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14**		
	MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**M03**	+ 49,00	+ 37,80
	Compact L. · **Traffic White**	**F20**	+ 112,00	+ 88,20
	Compact L. · **Samas Black**	**F28**	+ 166,60	+ 126,00
	Compact L. · **Marmo Olimpo**	**F21**	+ 263,20	+ 197,40
	Compact L. · **Pulpis Light**	**F26**		
	Laminated DM · **Light oak**	**L10**	+ 204,40	+ 152,60
	Dekton® · **Kelya Black**	**N38**	+ 936,60	+ 838,60
	Dekton® · **Rem White**	**N30**	+ 996,80	+ 880,60

STRUCTURE FINISH				
	White	**00**		
	Black	**08**		
	Ivory	**25**		
	Terracotta	**87**		
	Sage Green	**48**		
	Bronze	**35**	+ 8,40	+ 11,20
	Copper	**84**		
	Titanium	**12**		

Auxiliary tables
Height 450 mm





MODEL	**Eidos** Round coffee table	**Eidos** Square coffee table
MEASUREMENTS	Ø 600 mm / **Height:** 450 mm	500 x 500 mm / **Height:** 450 mm
REFERENCE	**EI145B050060A**	**EI145B055050A**

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Anti-slip felt	**F**	219,80	256,20

SURFACE FINISH				
	MFC · **White**	**M00**		
	MFC · **Grey Coco**	**M15**		
	MFC · **Lime oak**	**M11**		
	MFC · **Light oak**	**M10**		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07**		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14**		
	MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**M03**	+ 49,00	+ 37,80
	Compact L. · **Traffic White**	**F20**	+ 112,00	+ 88,20
	Compact L. · **Samas Black**	**F28**	+ 166,60	+ 126,00
	Compact L. · **Marmo Olimpo**	**F21**	+ 263,20	+ 197,40
	Compact L. · **Pulpis Light**	**F26**		
	Laminated DM · **Light oak**	**L10**	+ 204,40	+ 152,60
	Dekton® · **Kelya Black**	**N38**	+ 936,60	+ 838,60
	Dekton® · **Rem White**	**N30**	+ 996,80	+ 880,60

STRUCTURE FINISH				
	White	**00**		
	Black	**08**		
	Ivory	**25**		
	Terracotta	**87**		
	Sage Green	**48**		
	Bronze	**35**	+ 9,80	+ 12,60
	Copper	**84**		
	Titanium	**12**		

DIVIDERS PROGRAM



Screens



Folia



Move



360º



Link



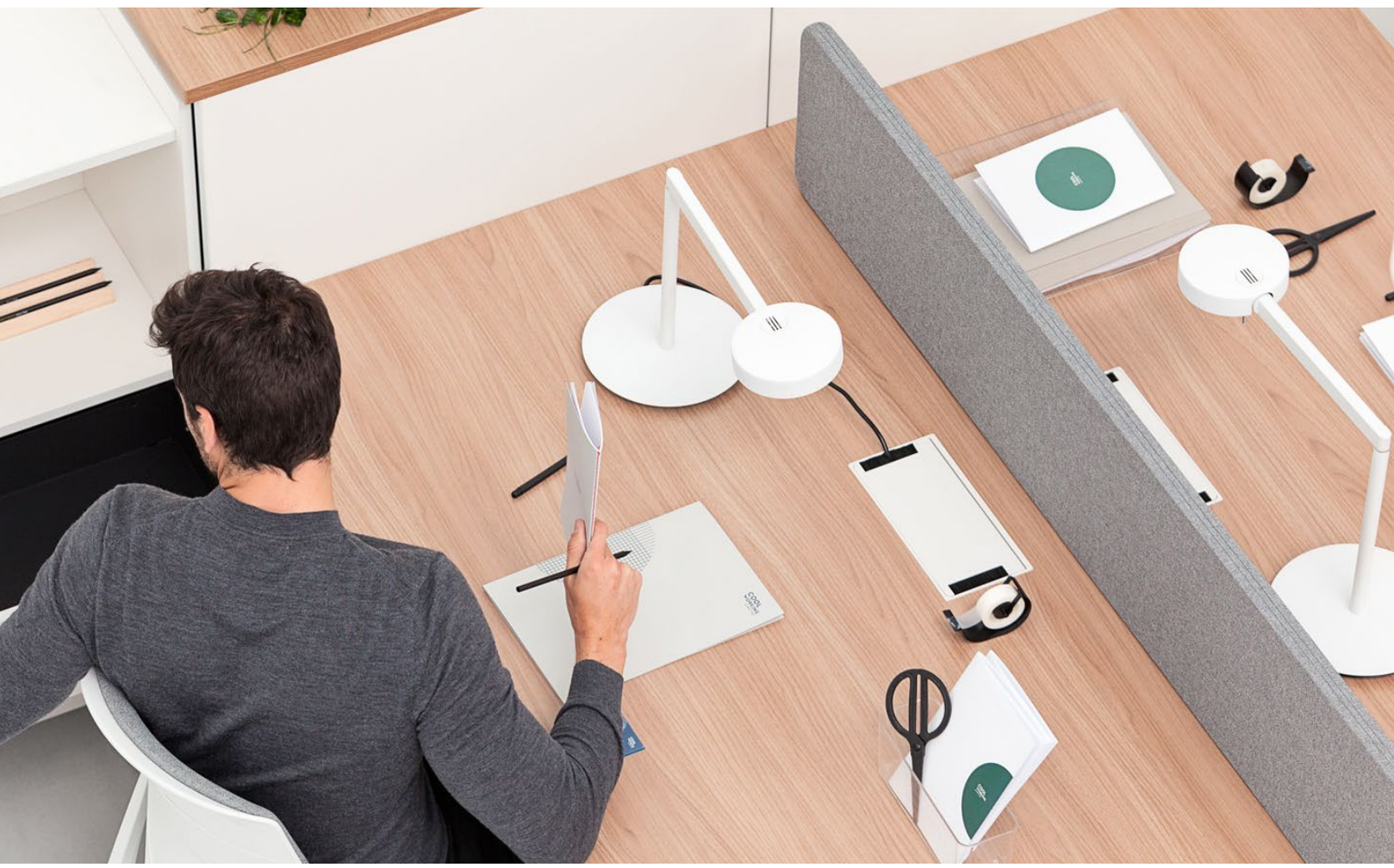
D500



Split

SCREENS

— By Actiu I+D+i —



SCR EE NS

Actiu has a wide **selection of dividers and acoustic panels** that **provide privacy** in your workplace, incorporating improved acoustics and aesthetic.

These office accessories have many possibilities, **improving the comfort, privacy and ergonomics of workstations**. The wide range of upholstery, glass or translucent finishes, make it easy for users to choose a balance between communication and privacy.

The versatility of the different divider options and the important help it implies for the configuration of operational areas and call centres. Choosing the right support systems for office furniture will allow us to get the most out of our facilities.



ACTIU I+D+i

Actiu

www.actiu.com

"Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create more friendly, comfortable and motivating environments for people: environments that are fresher, more dynamic, creative, ergonomic and functional.

RReceiving the 2017 National Design Award represents the recognition of an entire business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it in every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, workspaces..."

Content:

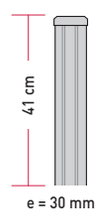
Presentación 01
Technical features 02
Sound absorption 04
Utilization Scheme 05
Ecodesign 06
Available finishes 07

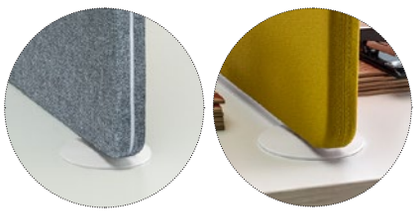




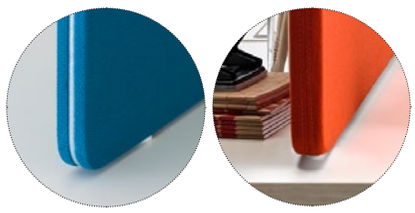

Model	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GLASS	SPLIT

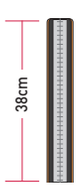
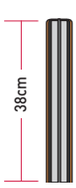
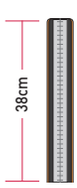
Technical Features	· 19 mm melamine board
	· PVC edge
	· Rounded corners at R = 2 mm
		· 8mm thick methacrylate
		· High strength amorphous thermoplastic, transparent and colourless
		· High resistance to traction and impact and excellent clarity
		· Rounded corners at R = 2 mm
			White Glass:
			· 8 mm tempered safety glass
			· Colourless light transmission
			· Scratch resistant and highly resistant to impacts
			· Rounded corners at R = 2 mm
			Black/Translucent Glass:
			· 4+4 mm laminated safety glass
			· Laminated with translucent polyvinyl butyral
			· Highly resistant to impacts
			· Rounded corners at R = 2 mm
				· Profiles of anodized extruded aluminium, in aluminized or white finishes.
				· Aluminium injection connecting system with aluminized epoxy coating.
				· Anodized extruded aluminium monorail or multi-rail bar for placement of 3rd level accessories.
				· Central panel in a variety of finishes:
				  · 22mm melamine board in white or aluminized
				  · 16mm melamine board +3 + 3 mm foam, upholstered in T and M finishes

Finish	· White MFC · Aluminized MFC · Gery Coco MFC · Black MFC	· Translucent white methacrylate	· White Glass · Black Glass · Translucent Glass	**Profiles:** · Silver or white aluminium **Central panel:** · White or silver MFC · Fabric finishes: T, M, D.
Dimensions				
Other Features				**MULTI-RAIL BAR SYSTEM** · Incorporating a multi-rail bar facilitates greater customization and optimization of the workspace, thanks to the use of third level accessories. The divider completely covers the entire length of the table, providing the workplace with greater privacy.
Fixation System				
Clamping	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme)







Model	MOVEABLE DIVIDER		MOVEABLE DIVIDER - MOVE	FIXED DIVIDER	
	Flexible Edge	Sewn Edge	Flexible Edge	Flexible Edge	Sewn Edge
Technical Features Screen - 20 mm	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e=20 mm · 8 mm thick flexible profile.			· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e=20 mm · 8 mm thick flexible profile.	
Technical Features Screen - 30 mm	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · 8 mm flexible profile.	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · Sewn and sheathed divider.	· Board of 10+10mm. · Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · 8 mm flexible profile.	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · 8 mm flexible profile.	· 19 mm melamine board · Rounded corners. · Foam thickness e = 5 mm and density 60 Kg/m³ · Upholstered in different finishes · Total thick: e= 30 mm · Sewn and sheathed divider.
Finish	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D, and A.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D.	· Fabric finishes: T, M, D, and A.
Dimensions	 e = 20/30 mm	 e = 30 mm	 e = 30 mm	 e = 20/30 mm	 e = 30 mm
Other Features			· The MOVE dividers allow an easy and optimal placement in any type of table, **which does not have a perimeter crossbar**.		
Fixation System					
Clamping	· Moveable Divider with anchoring system by means of a metallic disc screwed to the divider with non-slip patch.		· Movable dividers with anchoring system through an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for 13/19 and 25 mm surfaces	· Anchorage system by means of a bolt to a metal piece (depending on programme) · Anchorage system by means of a bolt directly on the table top (depending on programme)	

OFFICE NOISE

Generally, noise levels in an office do **not imply a hearing risk for workers**, however **they can lead to discomfort or inconvenience** that can affect concentration, work performance or attention span.

Acoustic comfort is the noise level that does not bother, disturb or cause direct damage to health. Acoustic comfort is greater in rooms with high absorption coefficients.

There are no laws on mandatory levels of acoustic comfort.

According to the **Technical Guide of RD 488/1997**, of 14 April, for difficult and complex tasks, the equivalent **continuous sound level** (LAeq) that the user is subjected to, **must not exceed 55 dB (A).**

88 dB(A)
Basic Building Standard

45 dB(A)
Offices

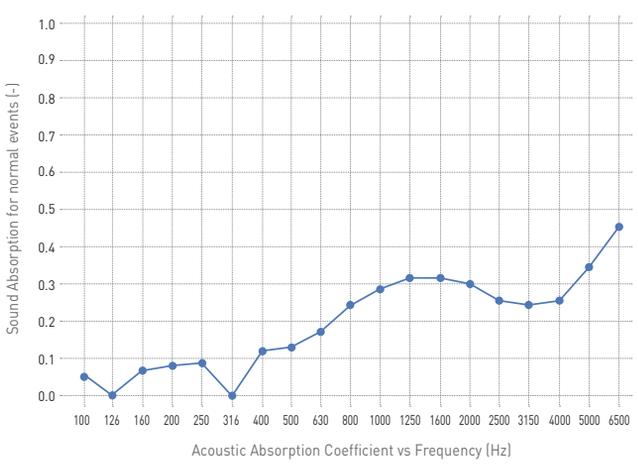
40 dB(A)
Professional Office

UPHOLSTERY DESK DIVIDERS - ACTIU



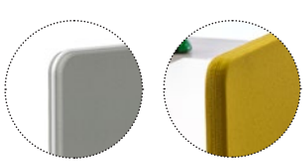
20mm Upholstery dividers

Sound Absorption Coefficient - UNE EN ISO 10534-2:2002



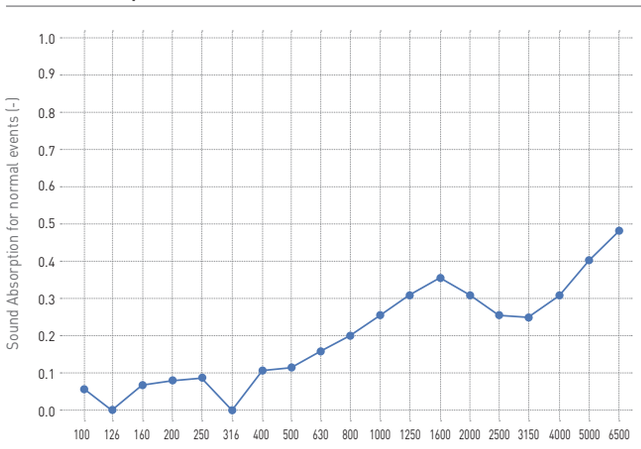
Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
100	0,05
125	0,00
160	0,07
200	0,08
250	0,09
315	0,00
400	0,13
500	0,14
630	0,18
800	0,24

Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
1000	0,29
1250	0,32
1600	0,32
2000	0,30
2500	0,26
3150	0,24
4000	0,26
5000	0,34
6500	0,46



30mm Upholstery dividers

Sound Absorption Coefficient - UNE EN ISO 10534-2:2002



Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
100	0,06
125	0,00
160	0,07
200	0,08
250	0,09
315	0,00
400	0,11
500	0,12
630	0,16
800	0,20

Frequency (HZ)	Absorption Coefficient
1000	0,26
1250	0,31
1600	0,35
2000	0,31
2500	0,26
3150	0,25
4000	0,31
5000	0,40
6500	0,49

				
	MFC	METHACRYLATE	GLASS	SPLIT
	19 mm	8 mm	6/8 mm	41 mm
Vital Plus ST	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus 60	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus 300	●	●	●	●
Vital Plus Spine	●	●	●	
Vital	●	●	●	●
Vital Pro	●	●		●
Prisma		●	●	
Twist		●	●	
Longo		●	●	
Arkitek	●*	●	●	
Power				
Mobility Step				●
Talent	●	●	●	●
Trama 10	●	●	●	●
Cool E100	●	●	●	●
Cool C300	●	●	●	●
Cool C500	●	●	●	●
Ofimat	●	●	●	

Caption

- ● Available model
- Anchoring with Clamp
- Anchoring straight on the table top
- Anchoring by bolt to shim
- Moveable Divider

					
	SEWN EDGE	FLEXIBLE EDGE		UPHOLSTERY MOVABLE	FLEXIBLE EDGE MOVABLE
	30 mm	20 mm	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Vital Plus ST		●	●		
Vital Plus 60		●	●		
Vital Plus 300		●	●		●
Vital Plus Spine					
Vital		●			
Vital Pro		●			
Prisma	●		●	●	
Twist	●		●	●	●
Longo	●		●	●	
Arkitek					
Power		●*	●*		●
Mobility plus		●*	●*		
Mobility Step		●*	●*		
Talent		●			
Trama 10		●			
Cool E100		●			
Cool C300		●			
Cool C500		●			
Ofimat		●			

●* In Power/moveable models, the e = 20 mm and e = 30 mm dividers are anchored:
- individual tables: through the use of a flat clamp
- twin desks: by bolt screwed directly to the central cable tray
- individual tables with cabinet: by bolt screwed directly to the cabinet

Mobile dividers can be adapted to any range.
The MODE divider as a separate section within the general dividers. They are not compatible with programs with perimeter beams or with programs with any element less than 15 cm from their placement.

Ecodesign

	MATERIALS Recycled Materials	PRODUCTION Aluminium, steel & Wood	TRANSPORT package and thinner Free	USE To clean and maintain	DISPOSAL Recyclable Materials
Div. MFC	56,03%	100%	100%	Very Easy	96,69%
Div. Metacrilato	18,48%	100%	100%	Very Easy	20,71%
Div. Glass	2,04%	100%	100%	Very Easy	2,87%
Div. Split MFC	66,31%	100%	100%	Very Easy	99,24%
Div. Split Upholstered	65,31%	100%	100%	Very Easy	99,97%
Div. Move	53,30%	100%	100%	Very Easy	95,60%
Div. Upholstered	54,45%	100%	100%	Very Easy	99,96%

MATERIALS:Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
PRODUCTION: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
TRANSPORT: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
USE: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
DISPOSAL Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

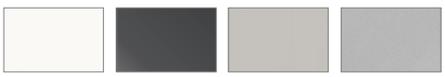
Las Divisorias de Sobremesa ACTIU han superado las pruebas realizadas en nuestro laboratorio y los ensayos realizados en el Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) correspondientes a la norma: **Mobiliario de Oficina. Mamparas, normas de aplicación a partir de 2009**

Standards	Desacripción
UNE-EN 1023-1:1996	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. Part 2: Safety, strength and durability requirement.
UNE-EN 10534-2:2002	Determination of sound absorption coefficient and impedance in impedances tubes

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Mfc / Methacrylathe / Glass

MFC



00 WHITE | 08 BLACK | 15 COCO GREY | 02 SILVER

METHACRYLATE



90 WHITE

GLASS

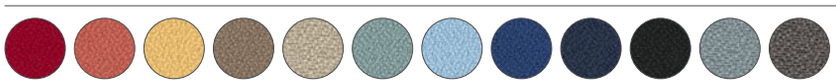


52 WHITE | 59 BLACK | 50 TRANSLUCENT

Fabrics

GROUP 0

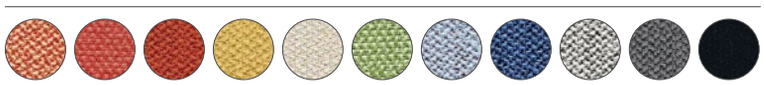
Fabric T



T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87 T82 T64 T84

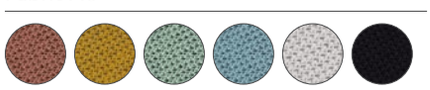
GROUP 1

Fabric AE



AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16 AE14 AE08

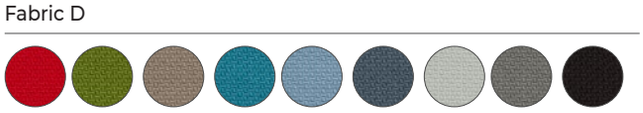
Fabric AO



AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

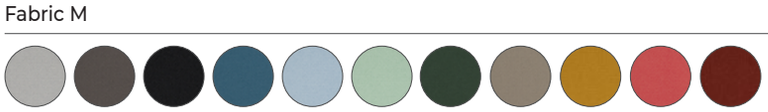
GROUP 2

Fabric D

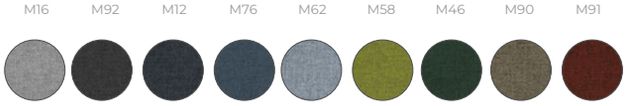


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric M



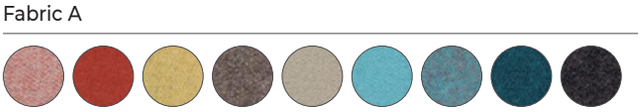
M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91 M77 M93



M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

GROUP 3

Fabric A



A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

Folia by estudi{H}ac-jmferrero

Flexible Design. Total Focus.

In the dynamic work environment, Folia, designed by estudi{H}ac-jmferrero, is the sound-absorbing divider that transforms any corner into a zone of well-being and productivity. Its wide range of fabric and structure finishes offers endless possibilities to personalize each space, ensuring optimal acoustic comfort.

Folia's greatest strength is its versatility: its curved steel tube structure incorporates wheels that give it exceptional mobility and instant adaptability. This allows for reconfiguring the space in seconds, creating private areas or collaborative zones with agility and efficiency.

To foster creativity and functionality, Folia also has a model that includes a paintable whiteboard and practical laminated MDF shelves. This design not only isolates sound but also provides a canvas for ideas and a space for organization, turning every area into a dynamic environment.

Technical data

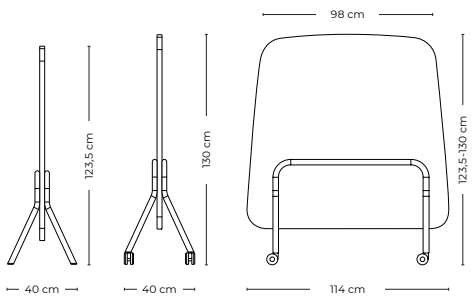
Table program	3
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	7
Acoustic panel · Monocolour	8
Class acoustic panel · Monocolour w/paintpanel	8

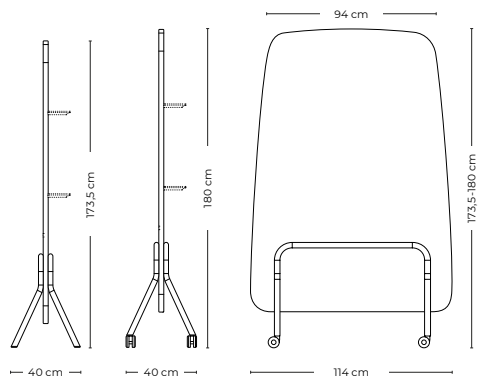
TABLE PROGRAM

Acoustic panels · Monocolour



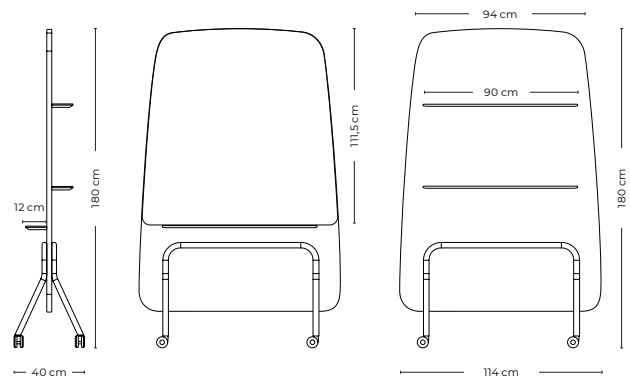
FI1A01111301

Acoustic panels · Monocolour



FI1A01111801

Class acoustic panel· Monocolour w/paintpanel



FI1C13111801

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	**Acoustic panel** Monocolour	**Acoustic panel** Monocolour	**Class acoustic panel** Monocolour w/paintpanel
Panel	**Upholstery panel** Panel made of 19mm particle board with two 5mm thick polyurethane foam layers, one on each side, with a density of 60kg/m3. Upholstered in a wide range of fabrics. Simple sewing type. This unique composition guarantees a high level of sound insulation, essential for optimal acoustic comfort in any space.		
Structure	**4 metal legs** Structure made of curved and machined steel tube, with a circular section of 30 mm and a thickness of 2 mm. The entire structure is coated with epoxy paint. Hidden and integrated joining hardware.		
Support type	**Glides with felt** Contera fabricada en polipropileno (PP) inyectado y fieltro antideslizante. **Castors** - 2 swivel castors with brake, 65mm in diameter. Caster made of polyamide (PA) with a soft polyurethane (PUR) tread, offered in black and white. - 2 swivel castors, 65mm in diameter. Caster made of polyamide (PA) with a soft polyurethane (PUR) tread, offered in black and white.		**Castors** - 2 swivel castors with brake, 65mm in diameter. Caster made of polyamide (PA) with a soft polyurethane (PUR) tread, offered in black and white. - 2 swivel castors, 65mm in diameter. Caster made of polyamide (PA) with a soft polyurethane (PUR) tread, offered in black and white.
Paintpanel	-	-	Paintable panel made of 10 mm thick white MDF LUXE laminate, suitable for direct writing with dry-erase markers
Accessories	-	**2 fixed shelves** Shelves made of 19 mm thick laminated medium-density fiberboard (MDF) with natural oak wood finish and a beveled edge.	**3 fixed shelves** Shelves made of 19 mm thick laminated medium-density fiberboard (MDF) with natural oak wood finish and a beveled edge.
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 114 cm **Depth:** 40 cm **Height:** 123,5-130 cm	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 114 cm **Depth:** 40 cm **Height:** 173,5-180 cm	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 114 cm **Depth:** 40 cm **Height:** 173,5-180 cm

FINISHES AVAILABLE

STRUCTURE

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

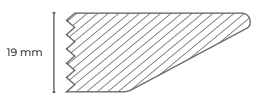
SURFACE · CLASS ACOUSTIC PANEL

Writable laminate

White

MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Light Oak



UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric BC · Cuneo

BC68 | BC49 | BC34 | BC99 | BC21 | BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 | AM89 | AM20 | AM27 | AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric AV · Revive 1

AV66 | AV64 | AV51 | AV43 | AV36 | AV82 | AV86 | AV84 | AV26 | AV20 | AV12 | AV08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 | BE65 | BE53 | BE49 | BE46 | BE34 | BE91 | BE90 | BE25 | BE23 | BE14 | BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 | AP65 | AP49 | AP44 | AP36 | AP94 | AP92 | AP85 | AP24 | AP23 | AP14 | AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 | FS16 | FS18 | FS10 | FS15 | FS90 | FS83 | FS11 | FS23 | FS17 | FS12 | FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 | FH65 | FH43 | FH34 | FH37 | FH89 | FH22 | FH20 | FH16 | FH14 | FH06 | FH08

CASTORS

SDepending on the chosen structure finish for the Folia panel, the casters will have a black or white finish. This mobility system includes two swivel casters with a brake and two without a brake, all with a diameter of 65mm. Each caster is made of polyamide (PA) and has a soft polyurethane (PUR) tread, ensuring smooth and secure movement while maintaining the aesthetic cohesion of the unit.

White structure



Black structure



Ivory structure



Terracotta structure



Sage green structure



PAINTPANEL

10 mm thick MDF LUXE laminated board. The surface, with a white finish, is suitable for writing and subsequent erasing with dry-erase markers.



Surface cleaning

Easy and clean erasing with a simple dry cloth or eraser, even when the writing has been on the surface for some time. The use of chemical products for cleaning the surface is not recommended.

Markers for Writing

For correct writing and the long-term durability of the table surface, the use of dry-erase markers is advised.

PACKS, WEIGHTS & VOLUMES

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume
Acoustic panel · Monocolour	↓	↓	↓
FI1A01111301	**2**	**25,44 kg**	**0,094 m³**
Acoustic panel · Monocolour	↓	↓	↓
FI1A01111301	**2**	**32,33 kg**	**0,112 m³**
Class acoustic panel Monocolour w/paintpanel	↓	↓	↓
FI1A01111301	**3**	**48,75 kg**	**0,141 m³**

ECODESIGN

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

REGULATIONS & EPD

Folia has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

CERTIFICATES

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

Certified B Corporation

PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es

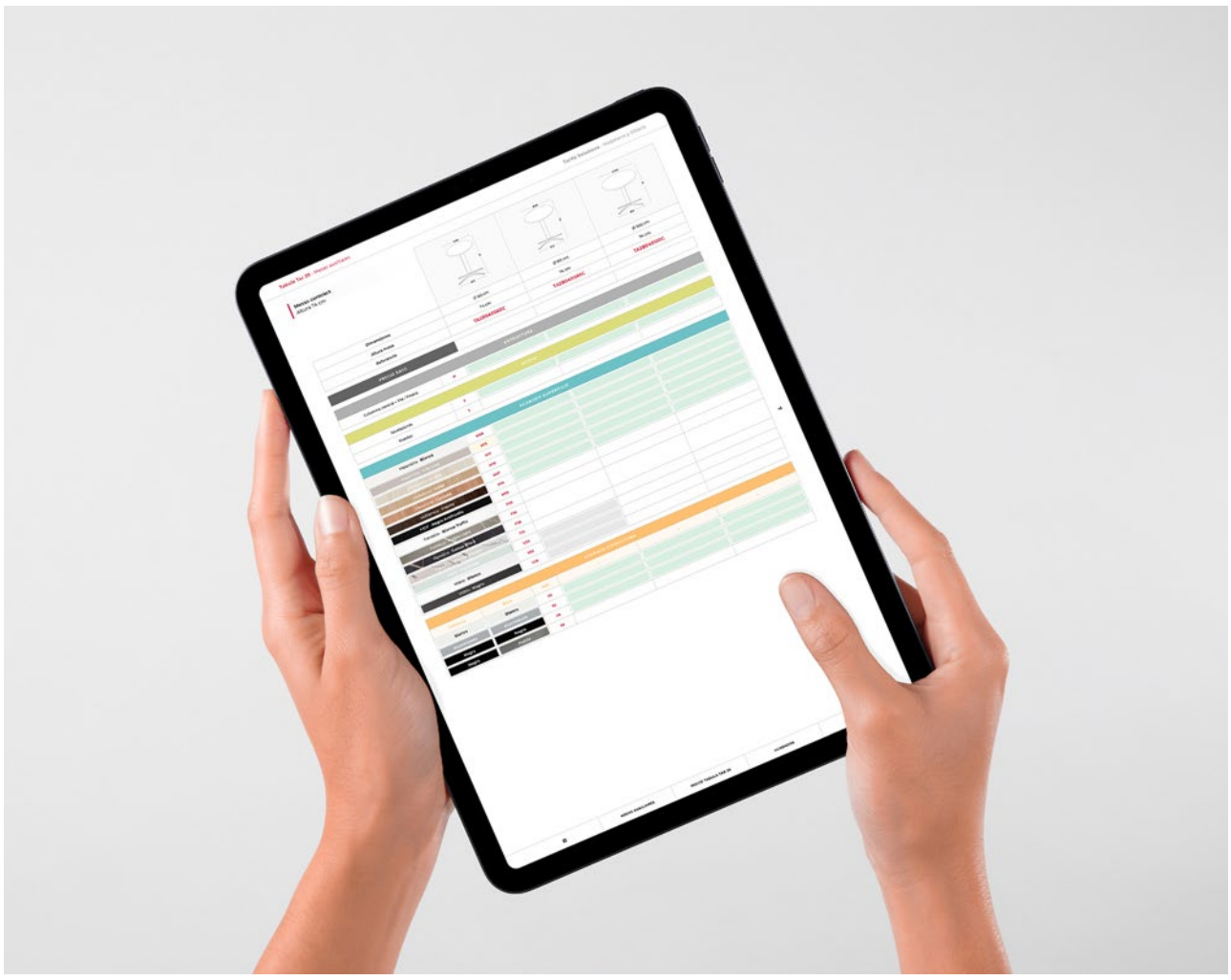
CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDEHYDE PHASE 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Folia · Dividers	**FI1**
Acoustic panel · Monocolour	**A01**
Dimensions: 114x40x130cm	**1113**
Frame: 4 metal legs	**01**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Castors	**J**

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	**08**

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PANEL FINISH	↓
Step / Step Melange Upholstery · Light grey	**CM16**

TYPE OF STITCHING	↓
Simple stitching	**B**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
FI1 A01 1113 01 J 08 CM16 B



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

			
MODEL	**Acoustic panel**	**Acoustic panel**	**Class acoustic panel**
FEATURES	Monocolour	Monocolour	Monocolour w/paintpanel
FRAME	4 metal legs	4 metal legs	4 metal legs
DIMENSIONS	114x40x130cm	114x40x180cm	114x40x180cm
REFERENCE	**FI1A01111301**	**FI1A01111801**	**FI1C13111801**
BASE PRICE	674,80	792,40	1.432,20

SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt	**D**			
Castors	**J**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PANEL FINISH					
Group 1	Era Upholstery	**AE - -**			
	Radio Upholstery	**AI - -**			
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO - -**			
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	**AD - -**	+ 40,60	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**			
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC - -**			
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	**FA - -**	+ 142,80	+ 226,80	+ 226,80
	Miss Upholstery	**AM - -**			
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	**AC - -**	+ 142,80	+ 226,80	+ 226,80
Group 5	Revive 1 Upholstery	**AV - -**	+ 250,60	+ 400,40	+ 400,40
	Remix 3 Upholstery	**FR - -**			
	Velvety FR Upholstery	**BE - -**			
	Moss Upholstery	**AP - -**			
Group 7	Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	**FS - -**	+ 649,60	+ 1.034,60	+ 1.034,60
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH - -**			

TYPE OF STITCHING				
Simple stitching	**B**			

SHELVES				
Not applicable	**ZZ**			
2 fixed units	**A2**		+ 280,00	
3 fixed units	**A3**			

SURFACE FINISH				
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**			

MOVE SCREEN

– By ACTIU –

Technical Profile 02
Ecodesign 03
Link Price List 04





DESCRIPTION

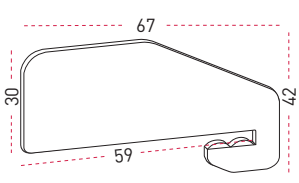
Desk-Mounted screens program that, thanks to its new anchoring typology, can be adapted to any table surface, providing the visual and functional features needed to separate and privatize different work areas. A new concept of mobile screen, which allows to reconfigure posts quickly. Different finishes.



FEATURES

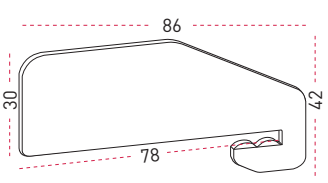
1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and Fabric M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile.
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

DIMENSIONS (cm)



HGN260

Use with 60 and 67 cm width desks

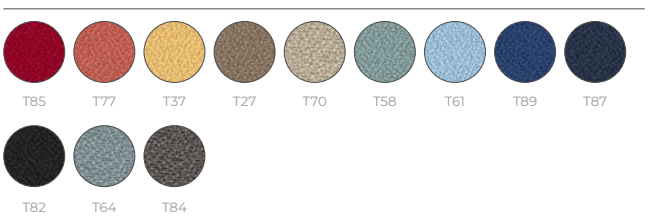


HGN280

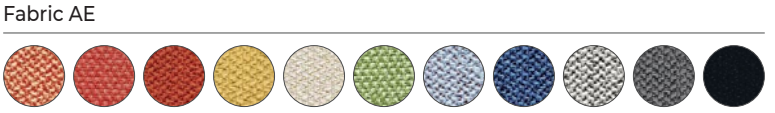
Use with 80 cm width desks

FINISHES (see finishes card)

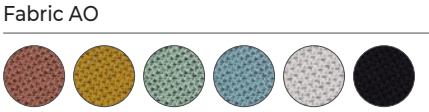
Fabric T



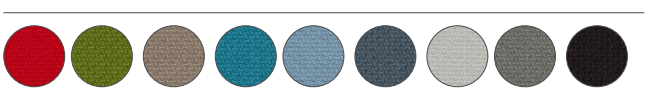
Fabric AE



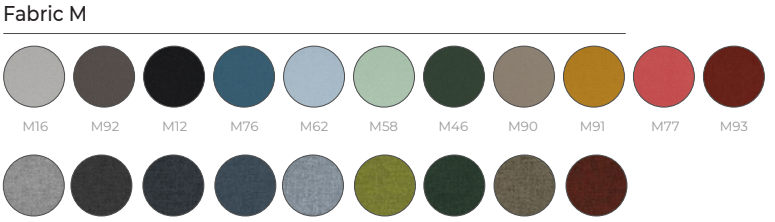
Fabric AO



Fabric D



Fabric M





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

53,30%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

96,60%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Standards

Las Divisorias de Sobremesa ACTIU han superado las pruebas realizadas en nuestro laboratorio y los ensayos realizados en el Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) correspondientes a la norma: **Mobiliario de Oficina. Mamparas, normas de aplicación a partir de 2009**

Standards	Desacripción
UNE-EN 1023-1:1996	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017+A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. Part 2: Safety, strength and durability requirement.

Certificates and references

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

EXAMPLE OF AN ORDER FOR DIVIDERS TO USE WITH TRIPLE DESK

Divider Model	Divider Finish	Final Reference
ZMV161 Mobile Divider for 67 cm large Pack 1 Unit	T82 Upholstered finish Fabric T	ZMV161T82

TOP MOBILE DIVIDER



Mobile Divider Upholstered:

1. Board of 10+10mm.
2. Internal reinforcement plate 3mm thick, which gives it greater stability.
3. 5mm foam (60kg/m3) on each side.
4. Upholstered finishes: Fabric T, AE, AO, D and M.
5. 8mm thick flexible Profile..
6. Anchoring system using an adaptable polycarbonate clamp for surfaces of 13/19 and 25 mm.

					Model Dimensions (A x B)	ZMV16 67 / 30 / 42		ZMV18 86 / 30 / 42	
						MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 67 cm Large		MOBILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER 86 cm Large	
					Units / Pack	Pack 1 Unit ZMV161	Pack 2 Units ZMV162	Pack 1 Unit ZMV181	Pack 2 Units ZMV182
Upholstered	GROUP 0		Fabric T	T--		344,40	681,80	373,80	740,60
	GROUP 1		Fabric AE	AE--		364,00	725,20	403,20	795,20
			Fabric AO	AO--					
	GROUP 2		Fabric D	D--		371,00	736,40	408,80	809,20
			Fabric M	M--					

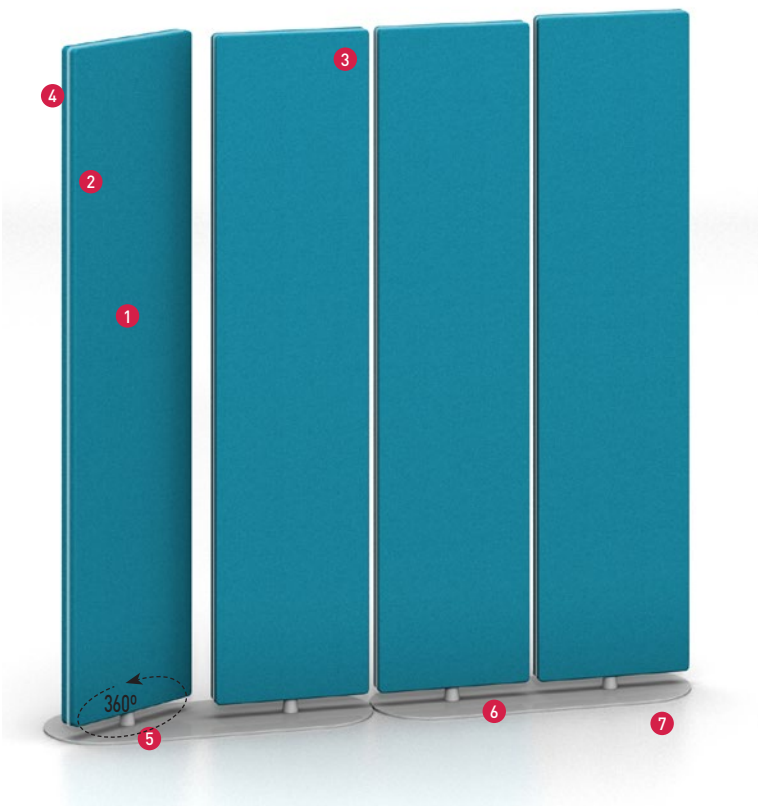
MOVE desk-mounted screen are not available for desks with perimetral beams(Longo, Vital, Prisma...)
ACTIU suggest the use of MOVE desk-mounted screen with programs TWIST, POWER and VITAL 300. For any other program, please check with sales department.

360º SCREEN

– By ACTIU –

Technical Profile 02
Ecodesign 03
Price List 04





DESCRIPTION

The **360 freestanding screen** is a divider element as well as a decorative element for the work environment. The panels are made of 25mm MFC board + 5mm of polyurethane foam, density 60kg / m^3 on each side of the MFC Board, which contributes to improve the acoustic comfort of the area where it is allocated. The screens incorporate a robust system of rotation that allow the panels to rotate 360º, being able to orientate them according to the needs of the user and situation. The whole set rests on a 80x28cm and 6mm thick steel base that provides a great stability of the screen during the rotations. In addition, the base incorporates felt pads to move the module without damaging the floor.

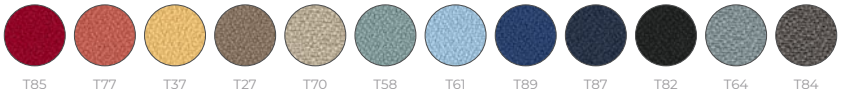
FEATURES

FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 35 mm

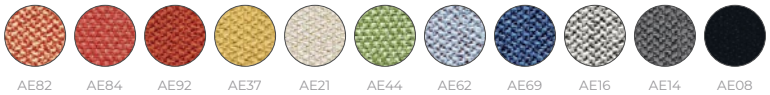
1. 25mm melamine board
2. 5mm foam on each side. Density of foam: 60kg / m^3.
3. Available in all "T" and "M" fabric range
4. 8mm thick flexible Profile
5. Robust system of rotation fixed to the base that allows 360º rotation of the screen.
6. 80x28cm base made of 6mm thick steel. Painted with epoxy paint in White, Silver or Black.
7. Felt pads on the base.

FINISHES

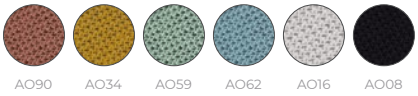
Fabric T



Fabric AE



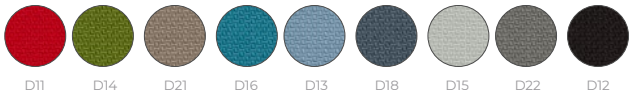
Fabric AO



Fabric AI



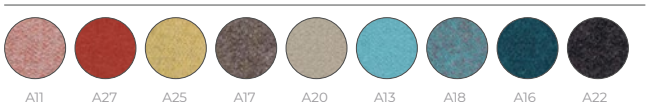
Fabric D



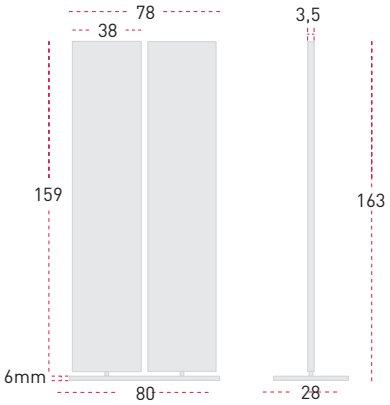
Fabric M



Fabric A

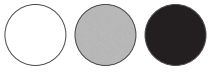


DIMENSIONS (cm)



BASE FINISH

Steel





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

48,51%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,39%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Certificates and references

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

TABLE OF FINISHES

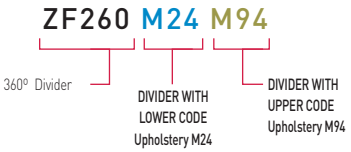
	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
							
DIVIDER A	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--
DIVIDER B	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

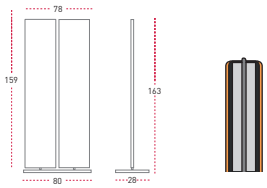
HOW TO REQUEST A 360º DIVIDER

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired LONGO Configuration with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery for the **DIVIDER WITH LOWER CODE**; and by substituting the **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired upholstery for the **DIVIDER WITH UPPER CODE**. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

Ej: **ZF260**------ --> 360º Divider -Divider With Lower Code: M24 Upholstery - Divider with upper code: M94 Upholstery --> **ZF260 M24 M94**



360º DIVIDER

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
FLEXIBLE PROFILE UPHOLSTERED DIVIDER e= 35 mm						
ZF26 	White	ZF260------	768,60	849,80	894,60	1.068,20
	Black	ZF268------				
	Silver	ZF262------				

For projects that require sewn and sheathed upholstered divider, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**





ZF260 M76 M76



ZF268 M90 M92

ZF262 M24 M94

LINK

__By ITEMDesign Works__

Javier Cuñado

What is Link? 02
Technical Profile - Link Panel 03
Finishes 04
Link Program 05
Panels soundproofing 07
Link - Panel to Panel Junction Kits 09
Work Desks 10
Optional Accessories 11
Ecodesign 12
Link Price List - Panels 13
Link Price List - Junction Kits for the same height panel 15
Link Price List- Work desks 17
Link Price List - Optional Accessories 19
Examples of configurations 21



WHAT IS LINK?

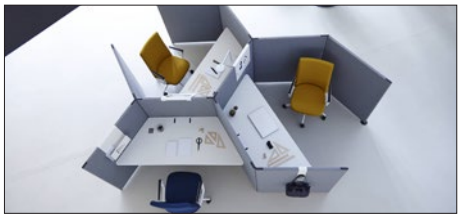
The new trends in office design suggest combining privacy with open and collaborative offices , where creativity and communication flow in a natural way. This evolution in the way of understanding work environments lead us to the need to adapt the furniture so that it is flexible and versatile

With this aim, the studio ITEM designworks designed LINK, a modular system which creates and configures spaces of different heights that enables endless design possibilities to adapt work spaces to every need.

´LINK enables you to create new spaces within offices and change them swiftly. It is a light, different program with personality. It works to complement and act as a transition between more individual areas of the office and other more open and collective places. To do this and by means of accessories that make it more operative and dynamic,LINK can combine modular sofas, operative desks and other accessories which expand the possibilities within the office, with the aim to stimulate efficiency of people through comfort and change.´says Javier Cuñado, designer of ITEM designworks.



WHAT LINK IS COMPOSED OF?



PANELS

Link PANELS are a modular system for creating spaces from panels of 130 and 170 cm height, with widths of 69, 80 and 102cm. The panels are clad in upholstery in different finishes. The simultaneous composition of panels allows great configuration possibilities.





JOINTS

The joint system consists of two elements.A superior joint piece and a lower joint piece which also incorporates a leveler. The joints are made of cast aluminum with epoxy paint in black. The joint system is designed to high strength and durability.



TABLES

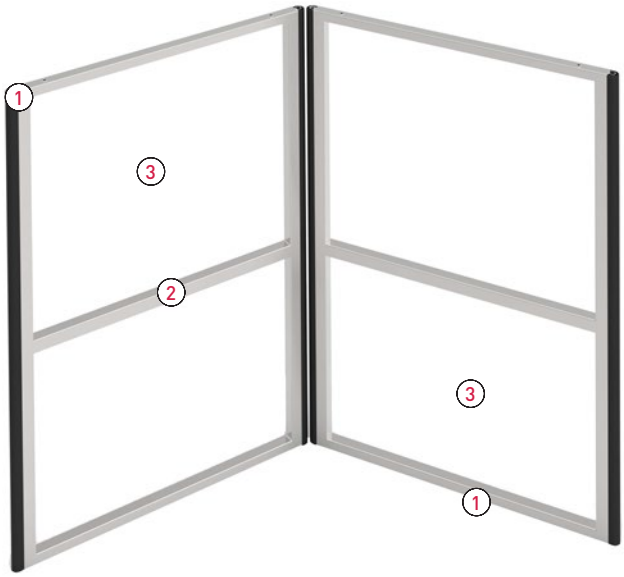
The tables, made of melamine board 25mm thickness to configure modulations jobs in both 90 and 120 °. The tables incorporate standard height adjustment system, with a minimum height of 74 cm and 82 cm, divided in 5 positions. In addition, all tables incorporate the new access to wiring "**push latch**" that allows access to more quickly and conveniently.



ACCESSORIES

These are made of folded 1.5 mm steel, finished in epoxy paint, textured white with a unique design, optional accessories, allowing higher performance and provides comfort in the workplace.

1. LINK PANELS

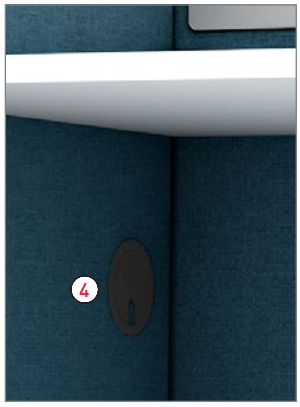


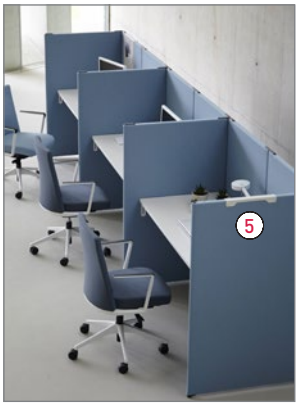
DESCRIPTION

Metal structure, on which are placed sound-absorbing panels

There are 4 types of panels:

- Finished or extended panel without placement of the table.
- Panel for placement of 1-sided table.
- Panel for placement of 2-sided table with grommets.
- Panel with height change.





TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

1. Steel perimeter structure.
2. Central structure made of steel for elements anchored to the height of the table
3. Placement area of absorbing panels 30 mm thick.
4. Circular grommets Ø80 mm with access on both sides of the panel.
5. Cover upholstered in different finishes (See finishes card).

FINISHES

Joints


Black

Accessories


Black


White

Surfaces

Melamina


White Lime oak Light oak Chestnut

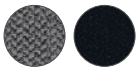
Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87

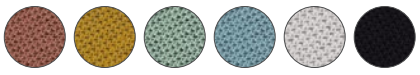

T82 T64 T84

Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16

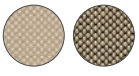

AE14 AE08

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08


AI23 AI25

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91


M77 M93


M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D

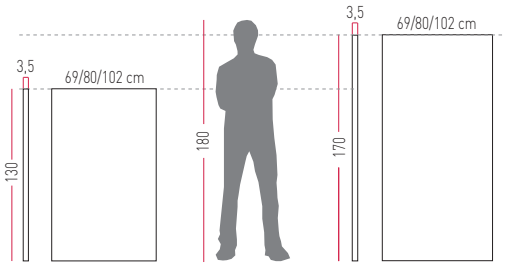

D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric A


A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

PANELS. TYPES AND DIMENSIONS

END AND GROWTH PANELS



heigh of 130 cm panel

heigh of 170 cm panel

TYPES OF PANELS:

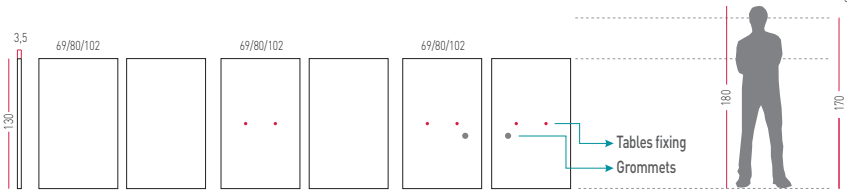
- Extendable panels in the same height, 2 heights available:
  - Height of 130 cm.
  - Height of 170 cm.

All Link panels are available in 3 widths:

- Width of 69 cm. **(only for front panels)**
- Width of 80 cm.
- Width of 102 cm.

LINK PANELS - END AND GROWTH MODULES

End and growth modules 130 cm high

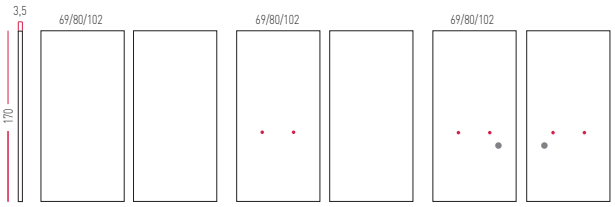


LK1311
Without placement of the table

LK1312
Placement of the table 1 sided

LK1313
Placement of the table 2 sided

End and growth modules 170 cm high



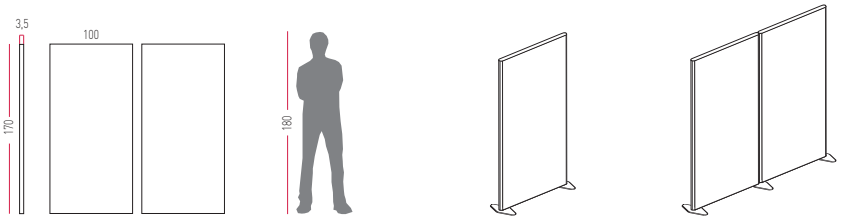
LK1711
Without placement of the table

LK1712
Placement of the table 1 sided

LK1713
Placement of the table 2 sided

LINK PANELS - INDEPENDENT MODULES

Independent Modules - 170 cm high

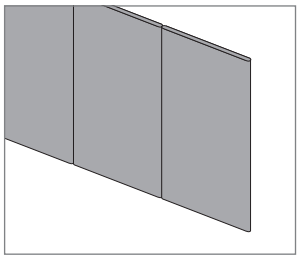


LK1791 / LK1792
Without placement of the table

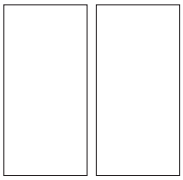
LK1791
1 Independent Pane

LK1792
2 Independents panel

LINK TYPE PANELS



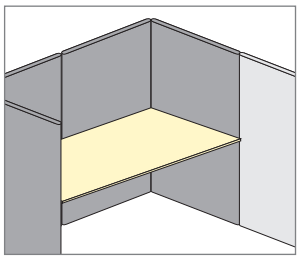
Used icon:



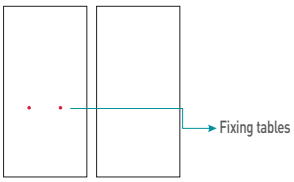
PANELS WITHOUT ANCHORAGE SYSTEM OF THE TABLE

Panels that enable the system of anchoring tables from none of its two sides. Available:

- Growth or end panels in 130 cm or 170 cm height.
- Panels to change from 170cm height.



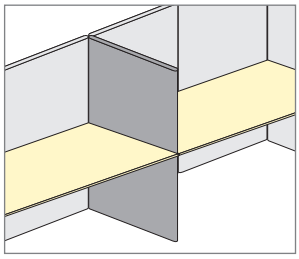
Used icon:



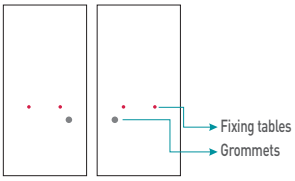
PANELS WITH THE PLACEMENT OF THE TABLE ON ONE SIDE

Panels that enable the system of anchoring tables on one side. The other side doesn't have the anchorage system.

- Growth or end panels in 130 cm or 170 cm height.
- Panels to change from 170 cm height.



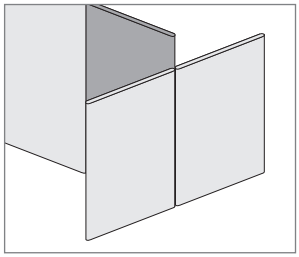
Used icon:



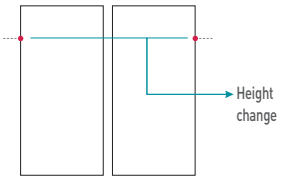
PANELS WITH THE PLACEMENT OF THE TABLE ON TWO SIDES

Panels that enable the system of anchoring tables on two sides

- Growth or end panels in 130 cm or 170 cm height.
- Panels to change from 170cm height.



Used icon:



PANELS WITH A HEIGHT CHANGE (Always at 90º)

Panels of 170 cm height, which enables height changes in combinations with panels of 130 cm height. Availability:

- Panels of 170 cm without an anchorage system of a table.
- Panels of 170 cm height with an anchorage system of a table on 1 side.
- Panels of 170 cm height with an anchorage system of a table on 2 sides.

NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, the noise pollution levels in an office do not constitute a hearing risk for the people, however it can generate inconveniences that may affect concentration, work performance or attention span.
Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. The acoustic comfort is better in offices with high level of accoustic products.



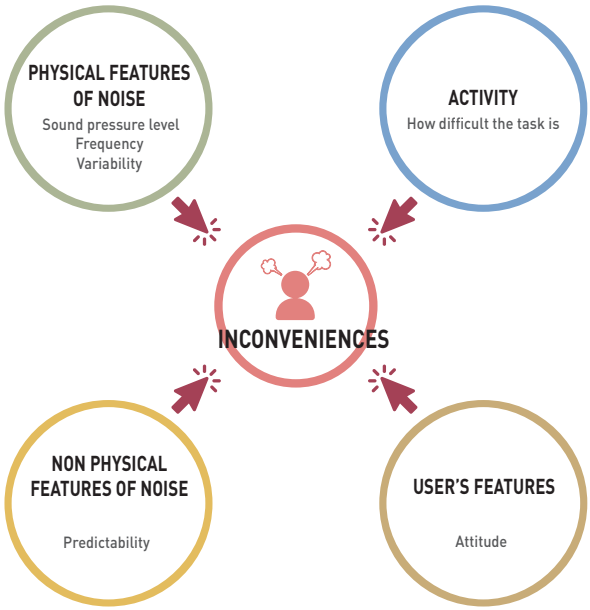
REFERENCE VALUES

There is no mandatary accoustic legislation. Nevertheless, according to the Technical Guide from RD 488/1997, April 14, noise should not exceed 55 Db (A) when the user is doing difficult tasks.

• Basic building legislation	88 dB(A)
• Professional office	40 dBA
• Offices	45 dBA

CAUSES OF ACOUSTIC POLLUTION

- Attitude of the user. Does he accept it or not.
- Physical features of noise
  - » Types of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than the compounds. Even more when aired on audible frequencies (500 – 2000Hz)
  - » Frequency. More annoying high frequencies than low ones.
  - » Randomness. The variation in noise annoyance increases.
- Non physical characteristics. The most annoying noise is the less predictable noise.
- Type of activity. Higher discomfort when more concentration is needed.

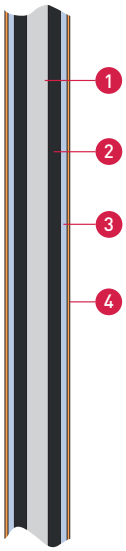


HOW TO CONTROL NOISE SOURCES

- Controlling noise within teams by:
  - » Installing printers and faxes in remote rooms and areas
  - » Using silent office equipment, by adding insulated housing
  - » Lower the intensity of telephones and communication devices
  - » Use doors with spring systems....
- Control the noise within ventilation and air conditioning
- **Avoid noise transmission between units using insulating the walls**
- Creating accoustic barriers by:
  - » Using accoustic materials in the walls, ceilings and floors
  - » **Using surfaces that do not reflect noise too much. (Reverberation Time ⩽ 1 seg)**
  - » Placing accoustic panels and screens between desks and workstations
  - » Provide office furniture that improves the acoustic behavior of space, hollow ceilings, carpeted floor, upholstered chairs....
  - » **Respect the local occupancy according to its volume and its use**
  - » Achieve quiet habits of conduct and communication

LONGO AND LINK ACCOUSTIC SCREENS

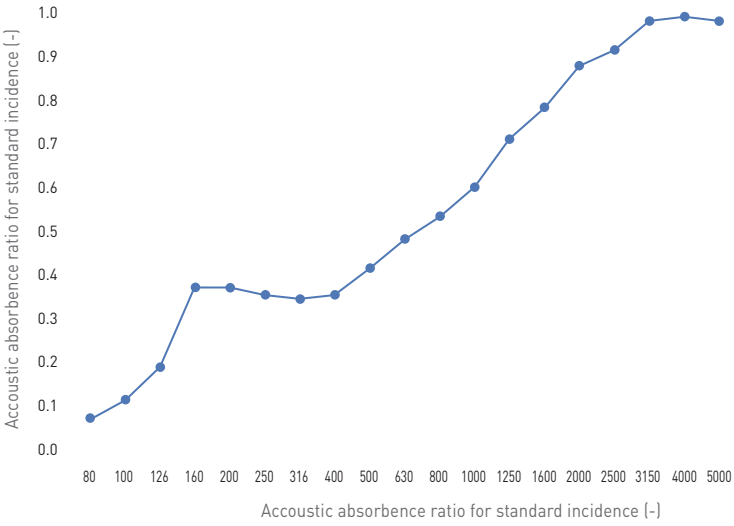




1. **10 mm thick Chipboard**
2. Foam thickness e= 10 mm and 60 Kg/m3 density
3. Fabric foam 3mm thick and 20kg/m3 density
4. **Different fabrics available glued using water glue.**
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.

Actiu fabric range		
GROUP "M"	MELANGE	Medium accoustic properties. Fire resistant fabric.
GROUP "B"	BLAZER	Good accoustic properties

Accoustic absorbence ratio - UNE EN ISO 354:2004



Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
80	**0,07**
100	**0,11**
125	**0,19**
160	**0,37**
200	**0,37**
250	**0,35**
315	**0,34**
400	**0,35**
500	**0,41**
630	**0,47**

Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
800	**0,53**
1000	**0,60**
1250	**0,71**
1600	**0,78**
2000	**0,87**
2500	**0,91**
3150	**0,98**
4000	**0,99**
5000	**0,98**

2. SYSTEMS OF LINK JOINTS

The joint system consists of two elements. A superior joint piece and a bottom piece which also incorporates an leveler. The joints are made of cast aluminum painted with black epoxy. The joint system is designed to obtain high strength, durability and structural fixation



Superior joining piece



Lower joining piece

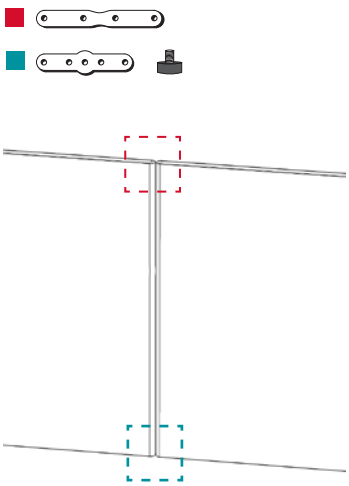
TWO TYPES OF JOINTS

Pieces for joining panels of the **same height.**

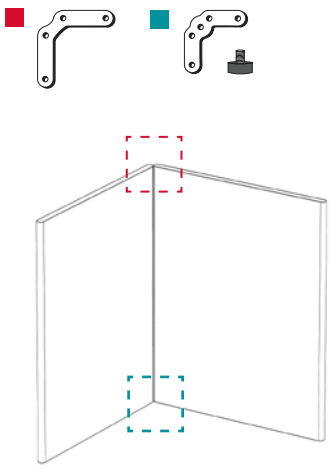
Pieces for joining panels of **different heights.**

ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF THE **SAME HEIGHT**

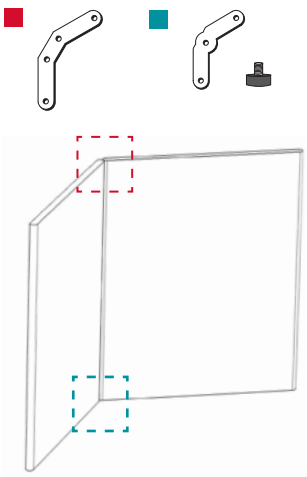
LK61
Progressive straight line pack - 2 modules



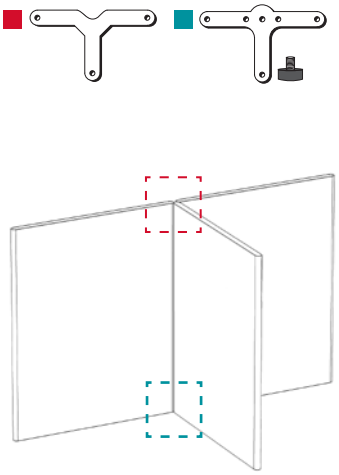
LK41
Progressive angle of 90º pack - 2 modules



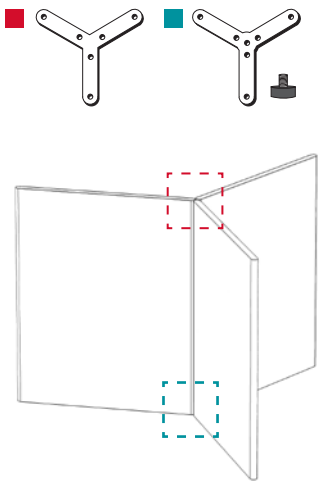
LK51
Progressive angle of 120º pack - 2 modules



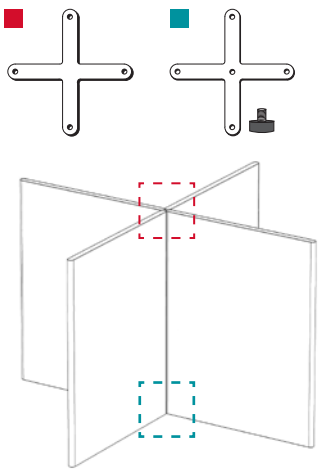
LK31
Progresive pack for "T" joint - 3 Modules



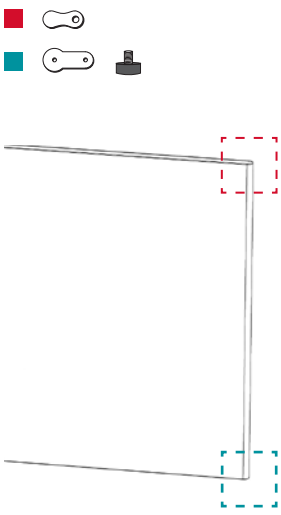
LK11
Progresive pack for "Y" joint - 3 Modules



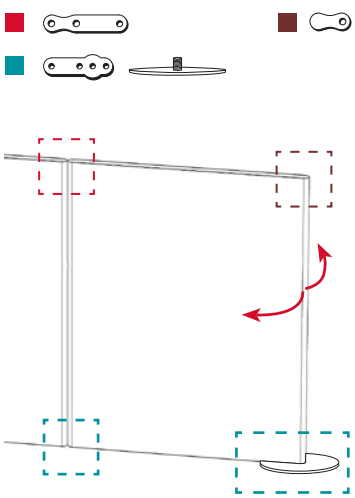
LK21
Progressive pack for 4 panels of 90º - 4 modules



LK81
Extreme end Pack - 1 module
End trim for workstations layouts (hexagonal or straight workstations)



LK71
End pack with 180º rotation - 2 modules



3. WORK DESKS FOR LINK



TABLES

Melamine of 90 and 120 gr. / M2, on chipboard made from certified PEFC 25 mm thickness. PVC edges 2mm thickness, applied with a hot melt glue and rounded R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100% recyclable.



HEIGHT REGULATION

The LINK tables incorporates as standard a system which adjusts mechanical height. It allows the modification of the height of a table from 74 cm to 82 cm in 5 intervals. The system is anchored at 4 points which ensures maximum stability and resistance.
The possibility of carrying out a fixed anchorage system for projects exists, please consult with the Commercial Department.



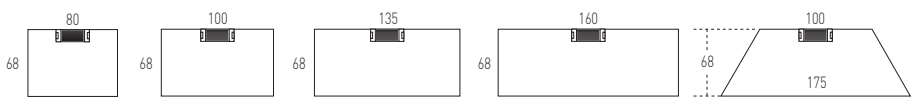
CABLING ACCESS "T"

Access system of cabling with an opening system. **"Push-Latch"** incorporated as standard on all surfaces. Made from White or Black ABS, it facilitates cable management channels using electrification. It also incorporates an **"Anti Dust"** system that prevents the accumulation of dust in the wiring.
There is the possibility of using other cabling access systems for projects, please consult with the Commercial Department.

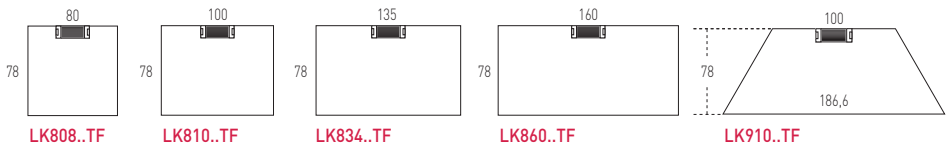
TABLES FOR LINK CONFIGURATIONS

The work surfaces are used with **front panels** of **69, 80 and 102 cm**. long and with **side panels** of **80 and 102 cm.** long.

Work surfaces for the use of Link with a height adjustment system - Width 68 cm

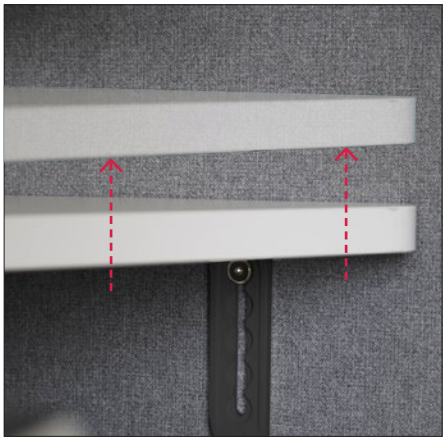


Work surfaces for the use of Link with a height adjustment system - Width 78 cm



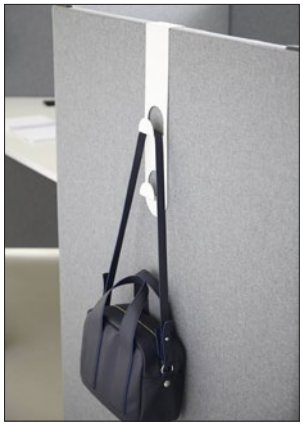
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Min height. 74 cm and max 82 cm - 5 intervals



4. OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINK

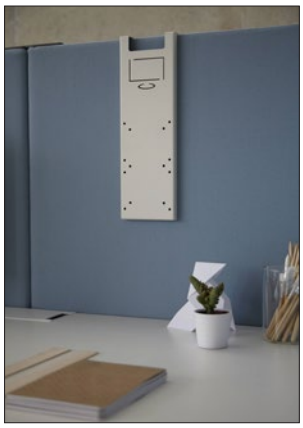
Made from 2 mm folded steel, finished in white epoxy paint, textured and with a unique design, optional accessories, which provide greater benefits to the workplace.


Double coat rack


Shelf


Magazine rack


Magnetic board


Support monitor


Cable tray

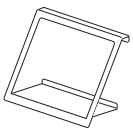

Cable riser

COMPLEMENTOS OPCIONALES PARA PANELES LINK

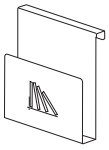
LKC10 Double coat rack



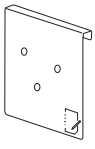
LKC20 Shelf - bottom 22cm



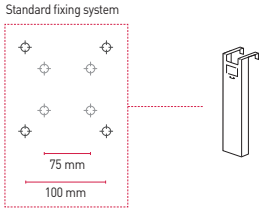
LKC30 Magazine rack - 32x42 cm



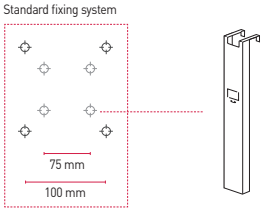
LKC40 Magnetic board - 40x42 cm
(magnets not included)



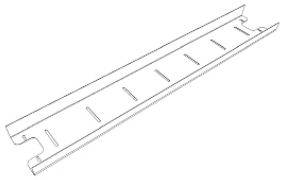
LKC52 Support monitor - 48,9 cm
(For panels of 130 cm height)



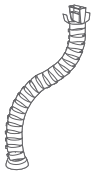
LKC53 Support monitor - 75 cm
(For panels of 170 cm height)



Cable tray



Polystyrene cable rise - Maximum length 132 cm



Maximum weight and sizes





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

72,22%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,71%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Link has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1023-1:1996	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
							
FABRIC	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER UPHOLSTERED LINK PANELS

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 3 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LK13118---** --> 2 directions Link panel - without anchorage system of the table - Fabric M19 --> **LK13118 M19**

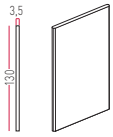
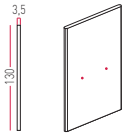
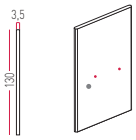
LK13118 M19

Ref. 2 directions Link panel - without anchorage system of the table

Fabric M19

Panels of 60cm width will be **used exclusively with tables of 135cm being combined with longo's frames.**
For different uses, we will have to use panels of 80cm and 102cm width instead

LINK PANELS-130cm HEIGHT - END AND GROWTH PANELS

Model	Description	Width Panel	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK1311 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm **only for front panels**	LK13116---	518,00	581,00	597,80	700,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK13118---	532,00	599,20	624,40	736,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK13111---	572,60	659,40	688,80	828,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1312 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 1-side** • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm **only for front panels**	LK13126---	525,00	586,60	607,60	705,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK13128---	536,20	607,60	630,00	746,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK13121---	579,60	666,40	694,40	834,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1313 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 2-side** • **With Black Grommets** • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm **only for front panels**	LK13136---	550,20	613,20	628,60	726,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK13138---	561,40	631,40	635,60	764,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK13131---	599,20	687,40	715,40	855,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

LINK PANELS-170cm HEIGHT - END AND GROWTH PANELS

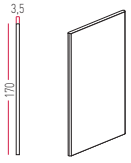
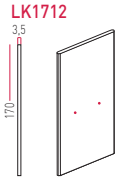
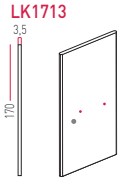
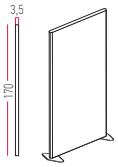
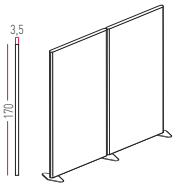
Model	Description	Width Panel	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK1711 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm **only for front panels**	LK17116---	659,40	705,60	749,00	968,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK17118---	676,20	742,00	784,00	1.003,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK17111---	730,80	810,60	852,60	1.076,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1712 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 1-side** • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm **only for front panels**	LK17126---	665,00	711,20	756,00	974,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK17128---	687,40	751,80	789,60	1.012,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK17121---	736,40	814,80	856,80	1.083,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1713 	• **Two sides progression** Panel • **Table anchorage system 2-side** • **With Black Grommets** • All 1 color upholstery	69 cm **only for front panels**	LK17136---	700,00	746,20	775,60	999,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		80 cm	LK17138---	714,00	779,80	813,40	1.034,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		102 cm	LK17131---	760,20	840,00	882,00	1.107,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

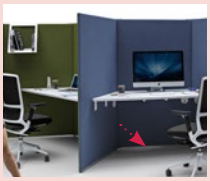
TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
								
FABRIC	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

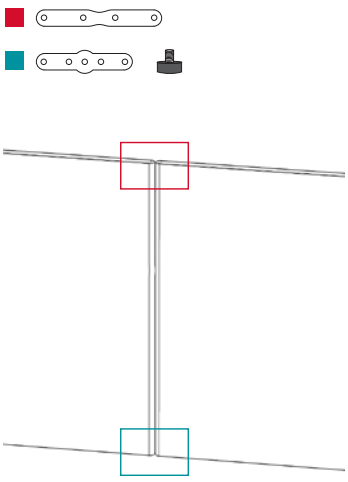
LINK PANELS-170cm HEIGHT - INDEPENDENT MODULES

Model	Description	Width Panel	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK1791 	• Modules for **Independent Use** • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery • Includes 2 feet support	102 cm	LK17911---	820,40	900,20	940,80	1.164,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK1792 	• Modules for **Independent Use** • Without Table anchorage system • Without Grommets • All 1 color upholstery • Includes 2 panels, 3 feet support and intermediate anchoring kit for 2 panels	102 cm	LK17921---	1.607,20	1.687,00	1.841,00	2.286,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

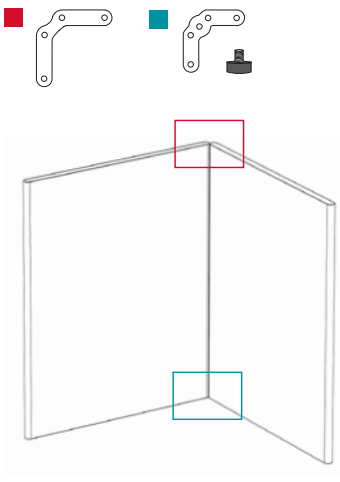
MONOCOLOR FINISH	BINOCOLOR FINISH 2-SIDE	
		**To order Link Panels with Binocolor Finishes in the same side or in two sides,** for projects**, plase contact with de** Actiu Sales Department.
STANDARD OFFER	FOR PROJECTS	

ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF THE **SAME HEIGHT**

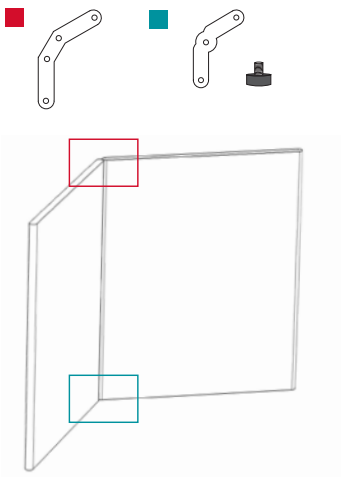
LK61
Progressive straight line pack - 2 modules



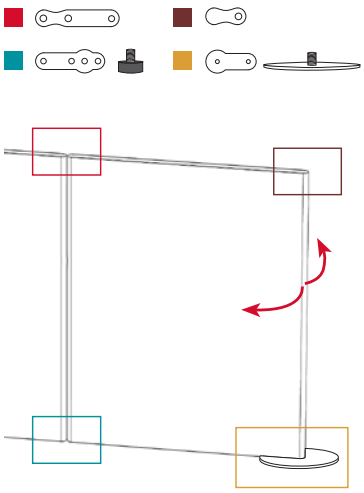
LK41
Progressive angle of 90º pack - 2 modules



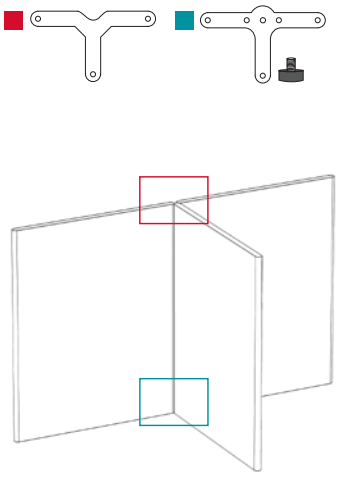
LK51
Progressive angle of 120º pack - 2 modules



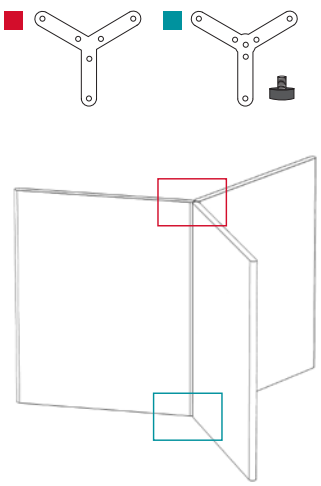
LK71
End pack with 180º rotation - 2 modules



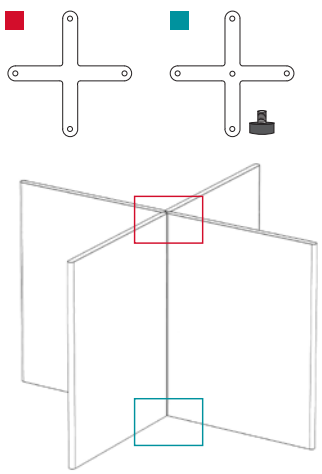
LK31
Progresive pack for "T" joint - 3 Modules



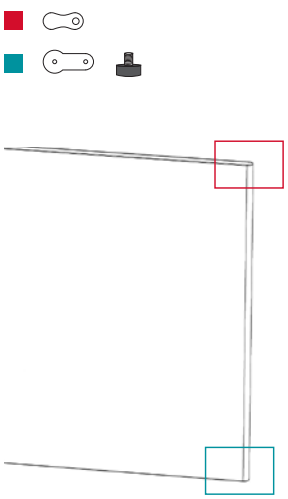
LK11
Progresive pack for "Y" joint - 3 Modules



LK21
Progressive pack for 4 panels of 90º - 4 modules



LK81
Extreme end Pack - 1 module



ANCHORAGE SYSTEMS FOR CONFIGURATIONS OF THE SAME HEIGHT

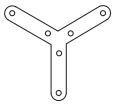
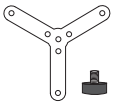
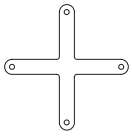
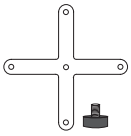
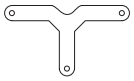
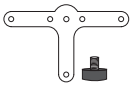
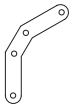
Model	Description	Finish	Reference	R.R.P. PACK	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK11 120º JOINT  120º LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 3 panels of the same height in 120º. Contains: - 1 upper joint of 120º - 1 lower leg of 120º with leveller	Black	LK1108	25,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK21 90º JOINT  90º LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 4 panels of the same height in 90º. Contains - 1 upper joint of 90º - 1 lower leg of 90º with leveller	Black	LK2108	25,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK31 JOINT IN 'T'  "T" LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 3 panels of the same height in ´T´. Contains: - 1 upper joint in T - 1 lower leg in T with leveller	Black	LK3108	25,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK41 90º TURN JOINT  90º TURN LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 2 panels of the same height in 90º. Contains: - 1 upper joint with 90º turn - 1 lower leg with 90º turn with leveller	Black	LK4108	23,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK51 120º TURN JOINT  120º TURN LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 2 panels of the same height in 120º. Contains: - 1 upper joint with 120º turn - 1 lower leg with 120º turn with leveller	Black	LK5108	23,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK61 STRAIGHT PROGRESSIVE JOINT  STRAIGHT PROGRESSIVE LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for joining 2 panels of the same height in progression. Contains: - 1 upper progressive joint - 1 lower progressive leg with leveller	Black	LK6108	23,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK71 END JOIN WITH TURN + END LEG  EXTREME END  END LEG WITH TURN WITH FLAT LEG 	Pack for joining 2 end panels of the same height with a turn. Contains: - 1 upper end join - 1 lower end leg - 1 flat leg to turn - 1 upper end trim	Black	LK7108	33,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK81 EXTREME END  EXTREME END LEG WITH LEVELLER 	Pack for fixed extreme end panels. Contains: - 1 lower fixed end leg with leveller - 1 upper end trim	Black	LK8108	18,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT
				
MFC	00	11	10	07

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER WORK SURFACES FOR LINK

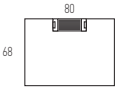
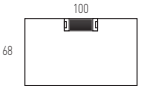
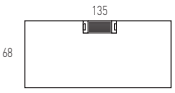
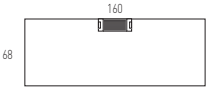
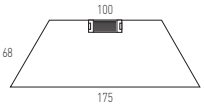
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 2 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LK6010--TF** --> 80x60 cm Work Surface, with white height adjustment system. White MFC Finish --> **LK6010 00 TF**

LK6010 00 TF

- LK6010 — 80x60 cm Work Surface, with white height adjustment system
- 00 — **White MFC Finish**
- TF — Access to Wiring

WORK SURFACES FOR THE USE OF LINK WITH A HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM - WIDTH 68 CM

Model	Adjustment System	Height adjustment System Finish	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK608..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK60828--TF	147,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK610..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK61028--TF	170,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK634..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK63428--TF	222,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK660..TF					
 Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK66028--TF	242,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK710..TF					
 120º desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK71028--TF	253,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM	FIXED SYSTEM	
		To order Work Surfaces for Link Panles with Fixed system for projects, **please contact with Actiu Sales Department.**
STANDARD OFFER	FOR PROJECTS	

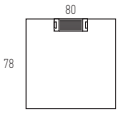
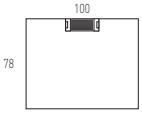
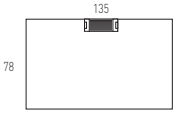
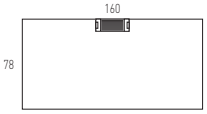
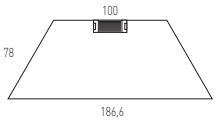
IMPORTANT NOTE: The combination of wired access is carried out in the following way:
(If in any case you want the upper access in different finishing established, the customer must indicate it on the order.)

	Access to wiring finish	
Combinations Surface/Structure	White	Black
Surface: White	●	
Surface: Chestnut		●
Surface: Lime Oak	●	●
Surface: Light Oak	●	●

● Black Wired Access in option

● Black Wired Access in option

WORK SURFACES FOR THE USE OF LINK WITH A HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM - WIDTH 78 CM

Model	Anchorage System	Anchorage System Finish	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LK808..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK80828--TF	165,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK810..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK81028--TF	183,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK834..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK83428--TF	238,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK860..TF  Rectangular desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK86028--TF	264,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
LK910..TF  120º desk	Height Adjustable	Black	LK91028--TF	284,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SYSTEM	FIXED SYSTEM	
		**To order Work Surfaces for Link Panles with** Fixed system for projects**, please contact with Actiu Sales Department.**
STANDARD OFFER	FOR PROJECTS	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	BLACK
STEAL SHEET	00	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINK

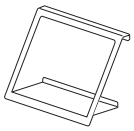
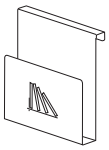
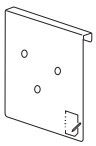
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 2 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LKC102--** --> Double coat rack - Pack 2units - Matt Black finish --> **LKC102 08**

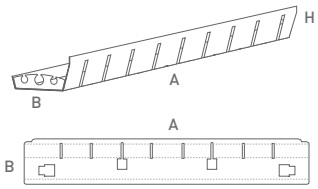
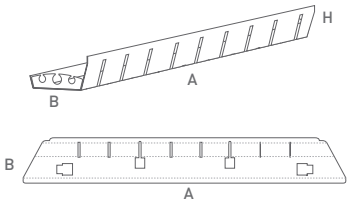
LKC102 08

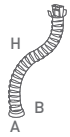
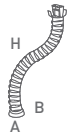
Ref. Double coat rack Pack 2 unts — **Matt Black Finish**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINK PANELS

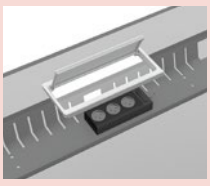
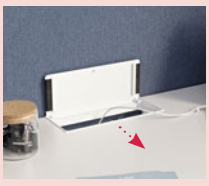
Model		Units/pack	Reference	R.R.P. PACK White	R.R.P. PACK Matt Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LKC10	Double coat rack 	1 Unit	LKC101--	29,40	29,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC102--	51,80	51,80	
LKC20	Shelf - bottom 22cm 	1 Unit	LKC201--	56,00	56,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC202--	103,60	103,60	
LKC30	Magazine rack - 32x42 cm 	1 Unit	LKC301--	63,00	63,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC302--	126,00	126,00	
LKC40	Magnetic board - 40x42 cm (magnets not inclunited) 	1 Unit	LKC401--	53,20	53,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC402--	96,60	96,60	
LKC52	Monitor Support - 49,8 cm (For panels of 130 cm height) 	1 Unit	LKC521--	54,60	54,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC522--	98,00	98,00	
LKC53	Monitor Support - 75 cm (For panels of 170 cm height) 	1 Unit	LKC531--	68,60	68,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC532--	131,60	131,60	

ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS FOR LINK WORK SURFACES

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Matt Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	77,6 x 13 x 9 cm	For 80 cm desks	58918	79,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	99 x 13 x 9 cm	For 100 cm desks	58938	84,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	134 x 13 x 9 cm	For 135 cm desks	58948	96,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	159 x 13 x 9 cm	For 160 cm desks	58968	103,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	115 x 13 x 9 cm	For 120º Desks	58738	93,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Matt Black Polystyrene	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	7 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	395258	29,40	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (kit 3 units, 80cms, height)	394258	25,20	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Units / Pack: 1

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	Units / Pack	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Ø3 x 75 cm	Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion	1 Unit	394318	40,60	
			4 Units	394348	142,80	

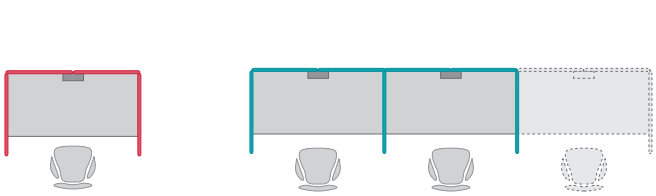
"Y" WIRING ACCESS	"W" WIRING ACCESS	"T" WIRING ACCESS (Displaced)	
			To order other desks with access to wiring which does not have the standard outputs, please consult our Sales Department.

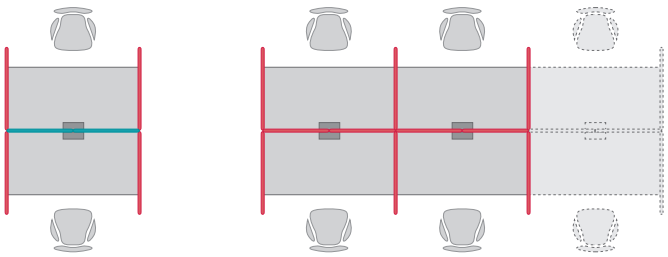
LINK SETUP EXAMPLES

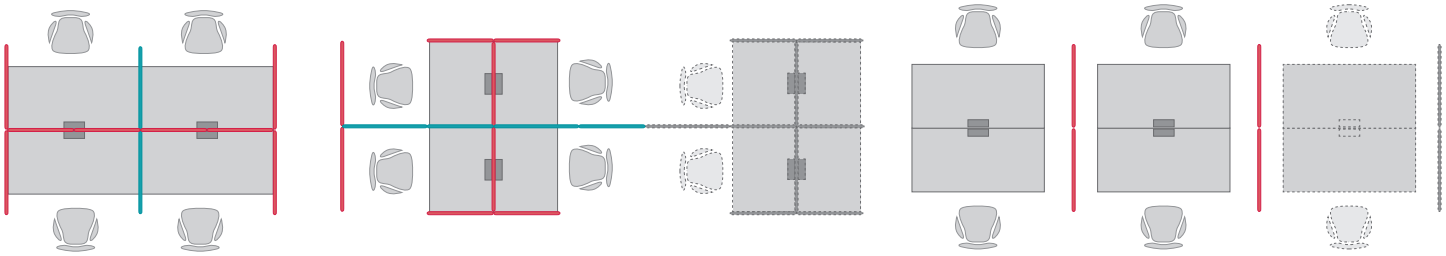
■ 130 cm Height Panel ■ 170 cm Height Panel

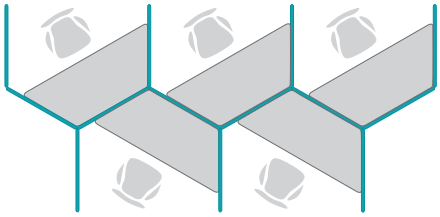


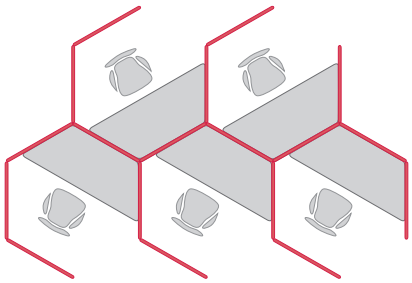


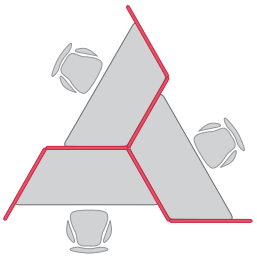


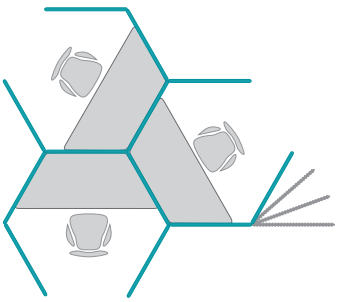


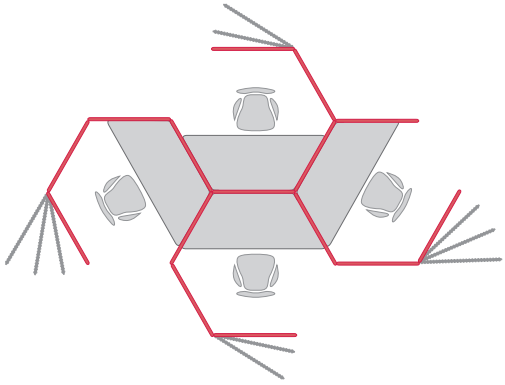










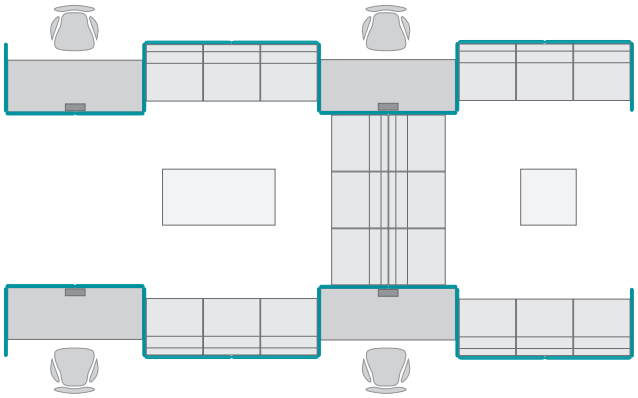


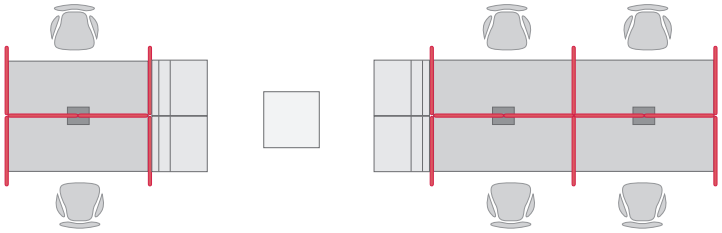
LINK SETUP EXAMPLES WITH BENCHES LONGO

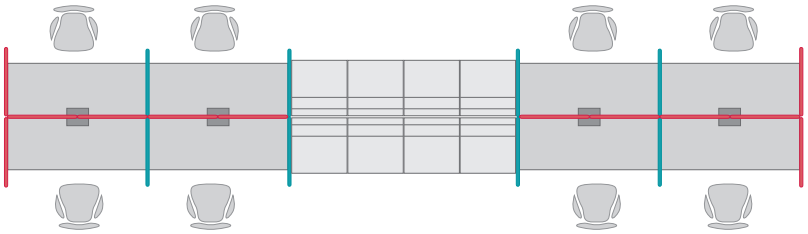
■ 130 cm Height Panel ■ 170 cm Height Panel

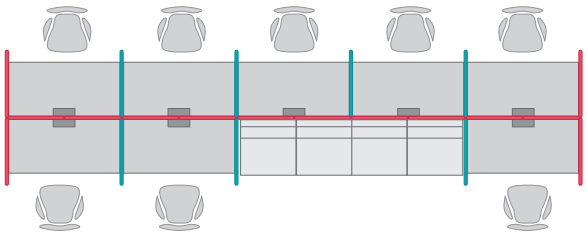


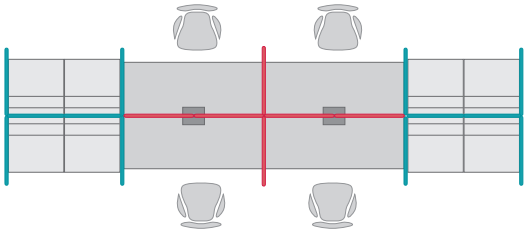


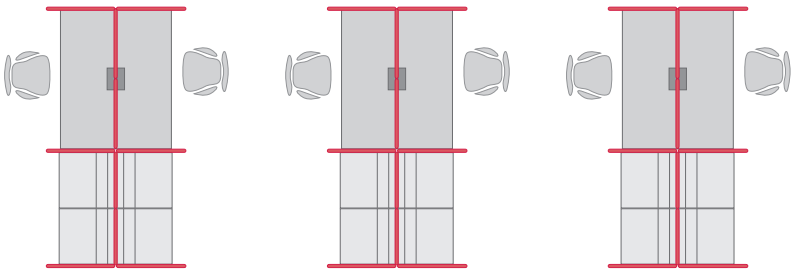


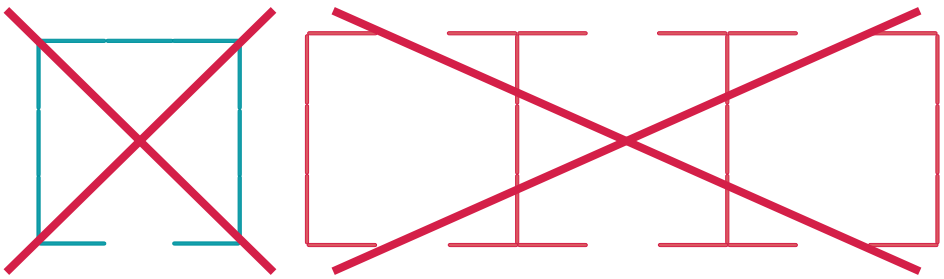


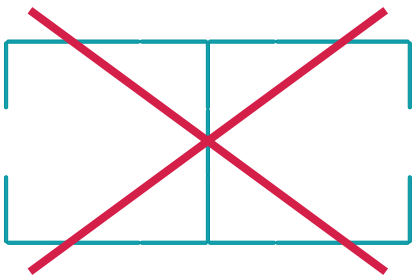












D500

— By Actiu —

Technical details 02
How to order D500 modules with electrification 07
Full MFC panels 08
Tile MFC + Tile Glazed 09
Bottom Tile MFC + Top Tiles Fabric 10
Bottom Tile MFC + Fabric Panel + Top Tiles Glazed 11
Full Fabric 12
Fabric + Glass 14
Full metal panel 15
Metal bottom Tiles + Top Glized tile 15
Metal bottom tile + Top fabric 15
Junction kits for panels equal height 17
Junction kits for panels with different height 18
Rectangular desks 60cm width 19
Corner tables 60cm width 19
Rectangular desks 80cm width 20
Crescent desks 20
Shelves and overhead storage units 21
Pedestals without top and optiona Leg 22
Clamp to link D500 panels with D500 tops and Vital desks 22
3rd level rail and Optional Accessories 23



CHARACTERISTICS



(1) **Top profile** made of 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide **aluminum**. Available in white and silver, in heights of 107, 129.5, and 169.5 and in widths of 60, 80, 100 and 120cm.

(2) Laminated steel 1,5 mm thickness **Frame**. Epoxy finish. Different perforations. First to be used to fix the different modules, second to fix the panels and third to fix the brackets used to support shelves or worktops.

(3) Panels available in four finishes:
- White **melamine**, lime oak and silver finishes.
- Smoked security **glass** 5mm/8mm thick in a transparent finish.
- **Upholstery** based on 2 mm thick foam favouring better insulation and contact with different qualities and colours.
- **Steel**.

(4) Registrable **electrification** top with independent opening system in rolled steel sheet 1.5 mm thickness in an epoxy finish. Available in 60, 80, 100 and 120cm lengths and 10 and 12,5cm heights.

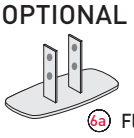
(5) Positioning of window kits with standard connection available
- A with lower base with 1-side
- B with lower base B with 2-sides
- C with lower base and upper connectivity and 1 side
- D with lower base B with 2-sides and upper connectivity 1-side
- E with lower base and upper connectivity 2-sides.

(6) Polypropylene cable ties

(7) **Feet with levelers.** Also other optional feet available:

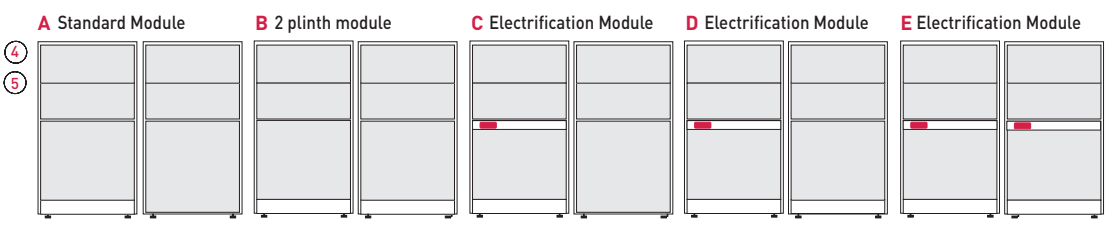
(7a) **Flat foot** for a better stability in transit areas. 10 x 28,5 cm and 4 mm thickness. Height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEET

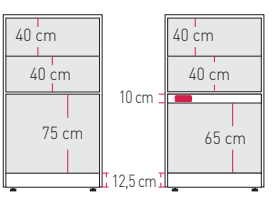


(6a) Flat feet

ELECTRIFICATION OPTIONS



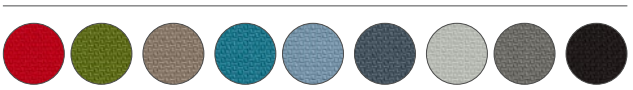
PANEL DIMENSIONS



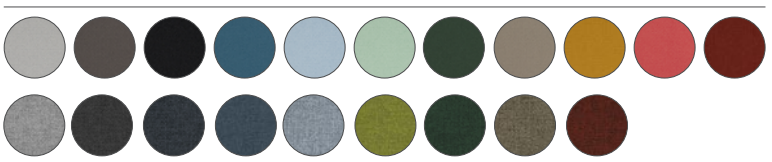
PANEL FINISHES

MFC board+fabric

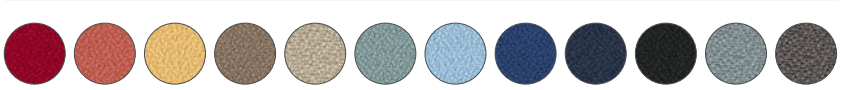
Fabric D



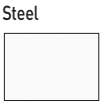
Fabric M



Fabric T

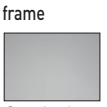


Steel



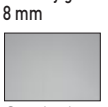
White

Security glass 5 mm with aluminium frame



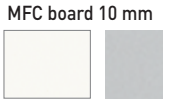
Smoked

Top Divider Security glass 8 mm



Smoked

MFC board 10 mm



White Silver Lime Oak

TRIMS & LINKIN DEVICES

Aluminium

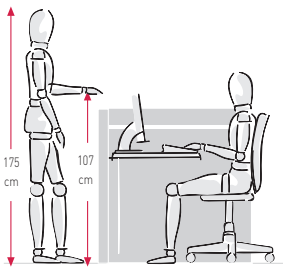


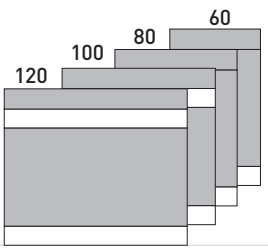
White Silver

FOR OTHER FINISHES DIFFERENT TO THE STANDARD ONE, CONSULT THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

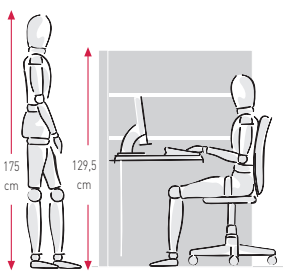
STANDARD MODULE

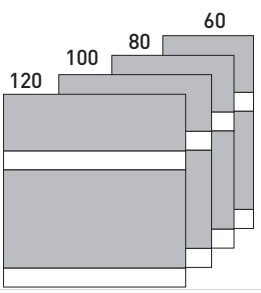
107 cm Height modules

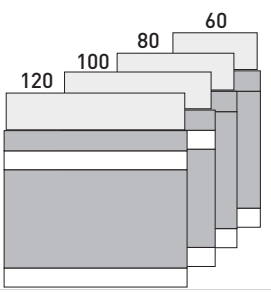


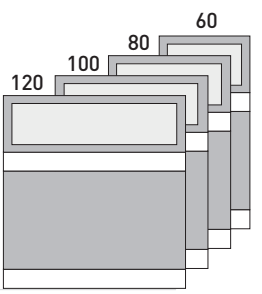


129,5 cm Height modules

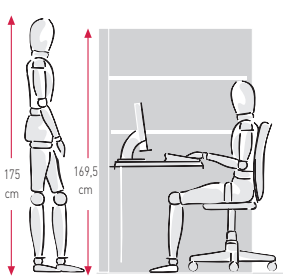


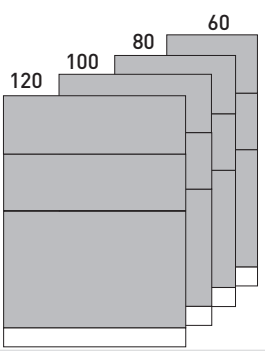


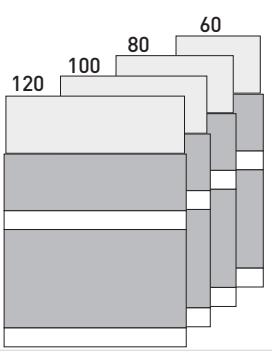


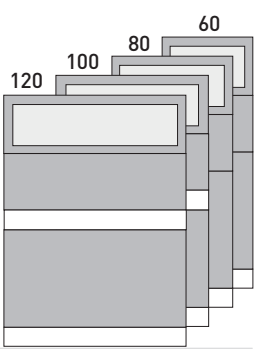


169,5 cm. Height modules





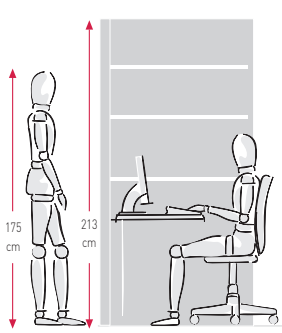


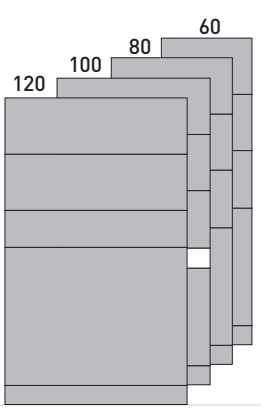


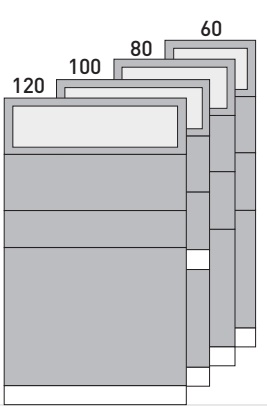
MODULES UNDER THE PROJECT

For those projects that require higher walls, with possibilities of closings doors, ACTIU has panels of 213 cm. height. For any configuration of these models, consult the Sales Department.

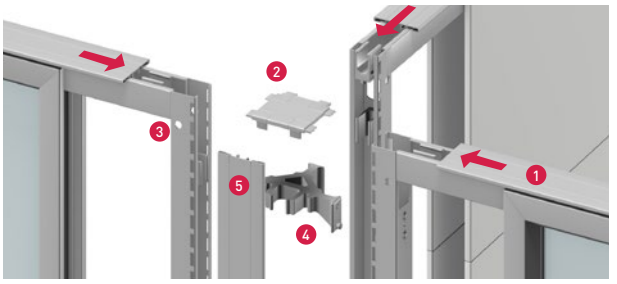
213 cm. Height modules







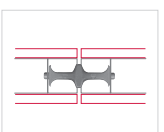
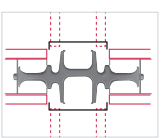
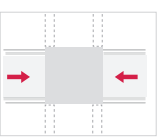
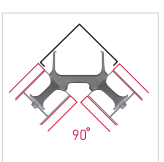
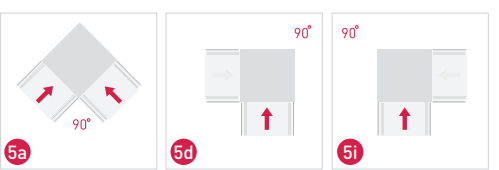
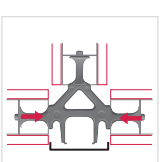
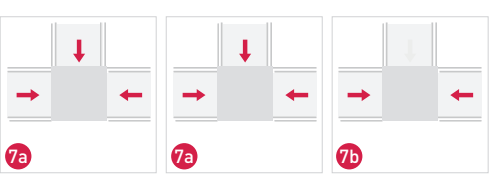
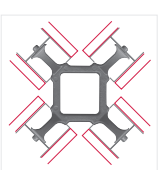
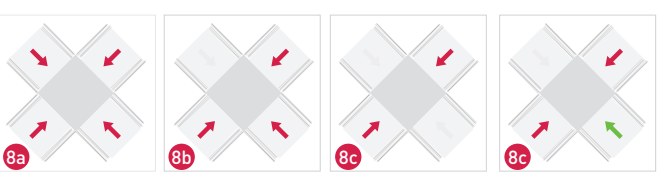
TRIMS & JUNCTION KITS



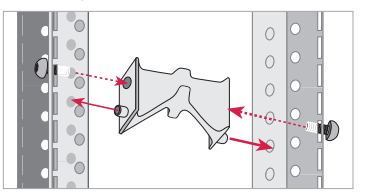
1. **Superior profile** made of extruded **aluminum** in the following sizes 60, 80, 100 and 120 cm. Silver and white finishes.
2. For the **top cover** there are 10 different types and they are made from **polypropylene** aluminised and white
3. **Internal frame** made of steel 1.5 mm with an epoxy painted finish.
4. **5 different** internal junctions made of zamak.
5. **Side profiles** made of extruded aluminum in different sizes (10, 30, 32'5, 42.5, 62.5, 65, 75, 117, 150 and 182 cm). Silver and white finish.

PANEL TO PANEL JUNCTION KITS

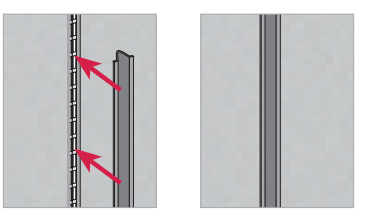
→ Same height modules → Change modules by 1 height → Change modules by 2 heights

	▼ Conectors	▼ Caps
Straight pannel connector	 1	
Straight panel connector when using unequal panel height	 2	
90° right angle panel connector	 5	 5a 5d 5i
"T" 3 way panel connector	 7	 7a 7a 7b
"X" 4 way panel connector	 8	 8a 8b 8c 8c

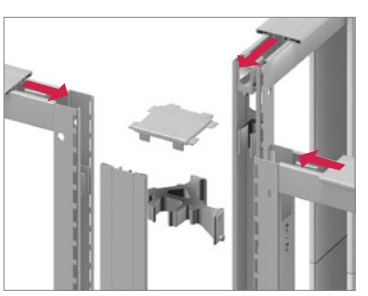
▼ Example



Straight panel connector nº 1

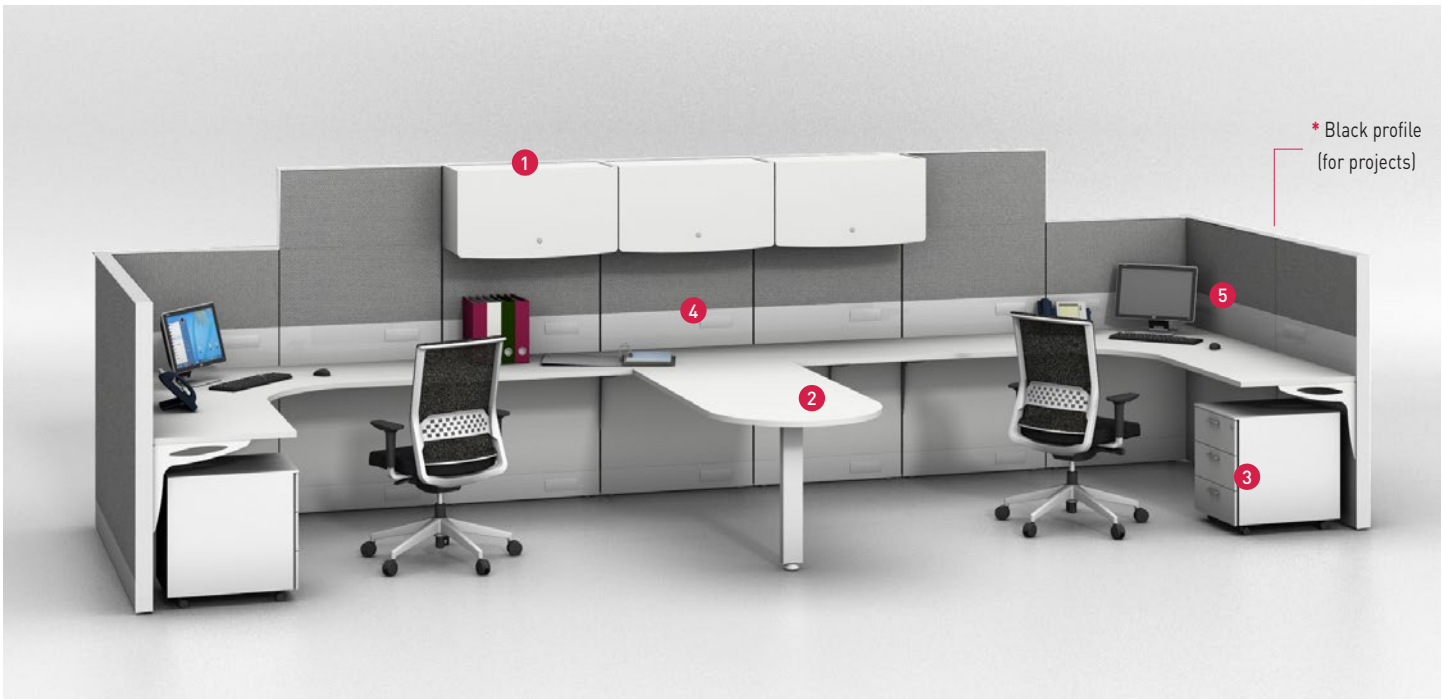


Strips between two panels included



"T" 3 way panel connectors (nº4), cap and trims

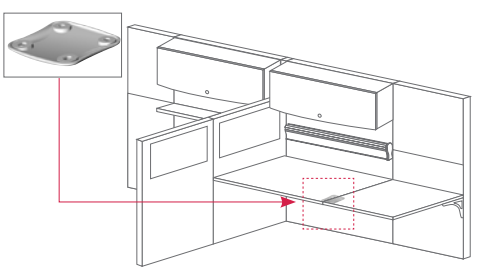
ACCESSORIES



1 **Hanging cabinets** with swing door and locked, made of melamine board 19 mm thickness in different measurements.

2 Melamine board tables 25 mm thick, with rounded PVC edges R = 2 mm.

NEW: Work surfaces, incorporating an attachment linking plate, providing greater stability.



3 Melamine **pedestals** 16 mm in different finishes. Side finish in white, drawers with metal runners.

4 **NEW Access to electrification:** independent and registrable. Extruded aluminum profile with clip-fixing system. It allows quick and easy access to the electrification wiring.

5 **3rd level rail** made of extruded aluminum in silver or white finishes for placing accessories.



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH% RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

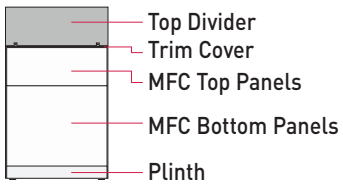
STANDARDS

D500 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1023-1:1996	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SIVER MFC	SMOKED GLASS
TOP DIVIDER				
TOP PANELS				
BOTTOM PANELS				
FINISH CODE	00	11	02	



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **B101--** --> 107 Height D500 Module - All in MFC - 80 cm width - White plinth - White MFC Panels --> **B10180 00**

B10180 00

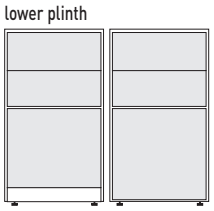
Ref. 107x80 cm Height D500 Module
White MFC Panels
White plinth

White MFC Panels

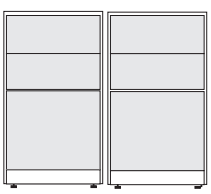
HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION

D500 Modules allow an **internal electrification system LAY-IN**, which plugs power and data are subject to the inner structure, facilitating the installation and the maintenance of the different modules.

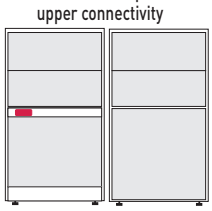
Standard Module: 1-sided lower plinth



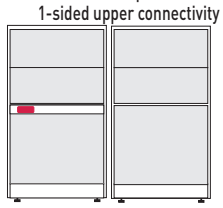
E1 2-sided lower plinth



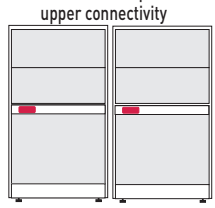
E2 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity



E3 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivity



E4 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity



HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, adding **the Electrification code**.

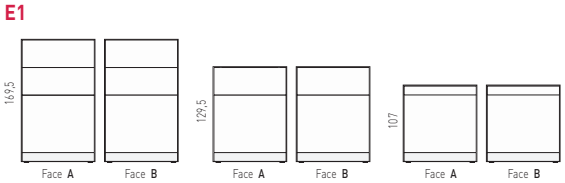
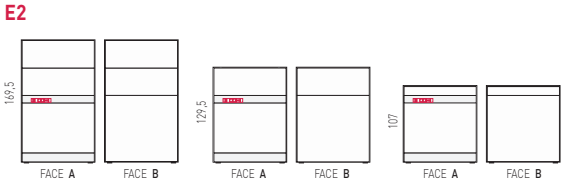
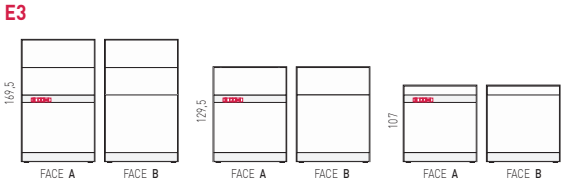
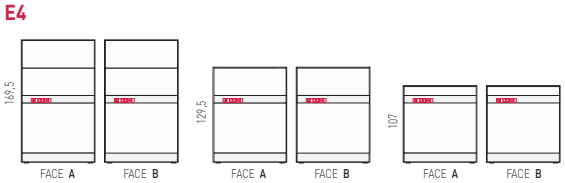
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **B10180 00** --> 107 Height D500 Module - All in MFC - 80 cm width - White plinth - White MFC Panels - 2-sided lower plinth --> **B1018000 E1**

B1018000 E1

Ref. 107x80 cm Height D500 Module
White MFC Panels
White plinth

2-sided lower plinth

Model	Description	Screen Width	Reference	RRP Unit
E1 	2-sided lower plinth	60 cm	E1	22,40
		80 cm		25,20
		100 cm		26,60
		120 cm		32,20
E2 	1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity	60 cm	E2	19,60
		80 cm		19,60
		100 cm		22,40
		120 cm		23,80
E3 	2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivity	60 cm	E3	36,40
		80 cm		39,20
		100 cm		44,80
		120 cm		50,40
E4 	2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity	80 cm	E4	57,40
		100 cm		58,80
		120 cm		67,20

01 - ALL MFC FINISH

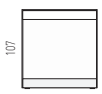
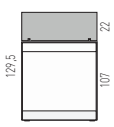
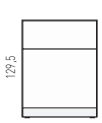
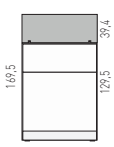
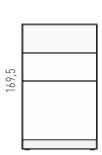
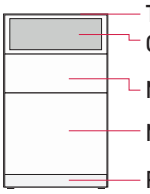
Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Divider / Top Panels / Bottom Panels	MFC / MFC / MFC	SMOKED GLASS / MFC / MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B101	60 cm	White	B10160--		347,20		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10162--				
	80 cm	White	B10180--		399,00		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10182--				
	100 cm	White	B10100--		442,40		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10102--				
	120 cm	White	B10120--		532,00		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10122--				
B1015	60 cm	White	B101560--			480,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101562--				
	80 cm	White	B101580--			546,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101582--				
	100 cm	White	B101500--			589,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101502--				
SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included	120 cm	White	B101520--			750,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B101522--				
B121	60 cm	White	B12160--		400,40		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12162--				
	80 cm	White	B12180--		452,20		19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12182--				
	100 cm	White	B12100--		506,80		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12102--				
	120 cm	White	B12120--		614,60		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12122--				
B1215	60 cm	White	B121560--			565,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121562--				
	100 cm	White	B121500--			742,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121502--				
SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included	120 cm	White	B121520--			889,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B121522--				
B161	60 cm	White	B16160--		449,40		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16162--				
	80 cm	White	B16180--		515,20		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16182--				
	100 cm	White	B16100--		572,60		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16102--				
	120 cm	White	B16120--		683,20		19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16122--				

TABLE OF FINISHES

	SMOKED GLASS WHITE MFC	SMOKED GLASS LIME OAK MFC	SMOKED GLASS SILVER MFC
TOP PANELS			
BOTTOM & MIDDLE PANELS			
FINISH CODE	050	150	250



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

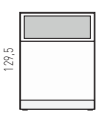
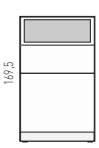
Ej: **B122--** --> 129,5 cm Height D500 Module - MFC Bottom and Middle Panels + Glass Top Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12280 00**

B12280 050

Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module White MFC Panels + Glass Top Panel White plinth

White MFC Panels Smoked Glass Top Panel

02 - MFC BOTTOM & MIDDLE PANELS + GLASS TOP PANELS

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels: Bottom & Middle Panels	SMOKED GLASS: MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B122	60 cm	White	B12260---		571,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12262---			
	80 cm	White	B12280---		649,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12282---			
	100 cm	White	B12200---		726,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12202---			
	120 cm	White	B12220---		873,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12222---			
B162	60 cm	White	B16260---		624,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16262---			
	80 cm	White	B16280---		711,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16282---			
	100 cm	White	B16200---		798,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16202---			
	120 cm	White	B16220---		940,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16222---			

MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.

Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0			GROUP 2			GROUP 2		
	FABRIC T			FABRIC D			FABRIC M		
	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC
TOP PANELS									
BOTTOM PANELS									
FINISH CODE	0T--	1T--	2T--	0D--	1D--	2D--	0M--	1M--	2M--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

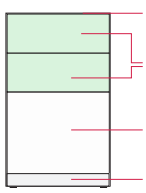
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **B123--** --> 129,5 cm Height D500 Module - MFC Bottom Panels + Upholstered Middle & Top Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12380 0T82**

B12380 0T82

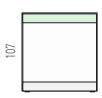
Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module White MFC Panels + Upholstered Top Panel White plinth

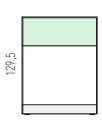
White MFC Panels
T82 Upholstered Top Panel



03 - MFC BOTTOM PANELS + UPHOLSTERED TOP PANELS

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 0 MFC	GROUP 2 MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B120	60 cm	White	B12060----		378,00	394,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12062----				
	80 cm	White	B12080----		456,40	484,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12082----				
	100 cm	White	B12000----		508,20	546,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12002----				
	120 cm	White	B12020----		613,20	662,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12022----				
B123	60 cm	White	B12360----		442,40	478,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12362----				
	80 cm	White	B12380----		525,00	574,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12382----				
	100 cm	White	B12300----		579,60	644,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12302----				
	120 cm	White	B12320----		711,20	791,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12322----				
B163	60 cm	White	B16360----		527,80	581,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16362----				
	80 cm	White	B16380----		597,80	676,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16382----				
	100 cm	White	B16300----		676,20	777,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16302----				
	120 cm	White	B16320----		813,40	936,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16322----				





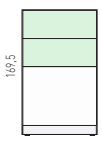


TABLE OF FINISHES - MFC BOTTOM PANEL + UPHOLSTERED MIDDLE PANELS + GLASS TOP PANEL

	SMOKED GLASS			SMOKED GLASS			SMOKED GLASS		
	GROUP 0			GROUP 2			GROUP 2		
	FABRIC T			FABRIC C			FABRIC M		
	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	SILVER MFC
TOP PANELS									
MIDDLE PANELS									
BOTTOM PANELS									
FINISH CODE	0T--	1T--	2T--	0D--	1D--	2D--	0M--	1M--	2M--

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

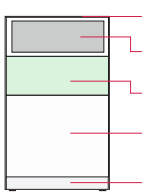
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **B164**-- --> 169,5 Height D500 Module - MFC + Upholstered + Glass Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B16480 0T82**

B16480 0T82

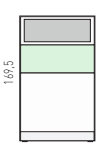
Ref. 169,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module MFC + Upholstered + Glass Panels White plinth

White MFC Bottom Panel
T82 Upholstered Middle Panel
SMOKED GLASS Top Panel



Trim Cover
Glass Top Panel
Upholstered Middle Panels
MFC Bottom Panels
Plinth

04 - MFC BOTTOM PANELS + UPHOLSTERED MIDDLE + GLASS TOP PANEL

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels	SMOKED GLASS		Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
				Middle Panel	GROUP 0	GROUP 2	
				Bottom Panels	MFC	MFC	
B164	60 cm	White	B16460-----		676,20	721,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16462-----				
 169,5	80 cm	White	B16480-----		757,40	812,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16482-----				
	100 cm	White	B16400-----		851,20	915,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16402-----				
	120 cm	White	B16420-----		1.002,40	1.090,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16422-----				

MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

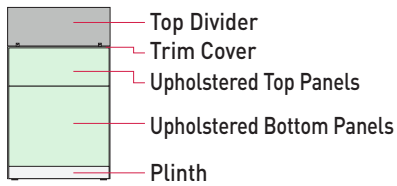
To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see Page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.

Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

	GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	SMOKED GLASS
TOP DIVIDER				
TOP PANELS				
BOTTOM PANELS				
FINISH CODE	T--	D--	M--	



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **B12580**--- --> 129,5 Height D500 Module -Upholstered Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12580 T82**

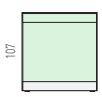
B12580 T82

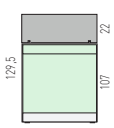
Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module Upholstered Panels White plinth

T82 Upholstered Top Panel
T82 Upholstered Bottom Panel

05 - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 0	GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B105	60 cm	White	B10560---		410,20	487,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10562---				
	80 cm	White	B10580---		471,80	564,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10582---				
	100 cm	White	B10500---		544,60	644,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10502---				
	120 cm	White	B10520---		652,40	772,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10522---				
B1055	60 cm	White	B105560---		543,20	621,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105562---				
	80 cm	White	B105580---		621,60	715,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105582---				
	100 cm	White	B105500---		730,80	833,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105502---				
	120 cm	White	B105520---		873,60	995,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B105522---				
B125	60 cm	White	B12560---		491,40	567,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12562---				
	80 cm	White	B12580---		571,20	676,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12582---				
	100 cm	White	B12500---		644,00	799,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12502---				
	120 cm	White	B12520---		779,80	952,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12522---				





SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included

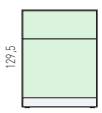
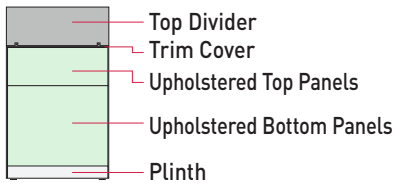


TABLE OF FINISHES - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

	GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	SMOKED GLASS
TOP DIVIDER				
TOP PANELS				
BOTTOM PANELS				
FINISH CODE	T--	D--	M--	



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

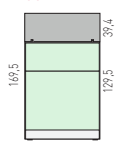
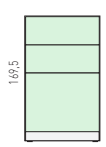
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **B12580**--- --> 129,5 Height D500 Module -Upholstered Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12580 T82**

B12580 T82

Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module Upholstered Panels White plinth

T82 Upholstered Top Panel
T82 Upholstered Bottom Panel

05 - ALL UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 0	GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B1255  SMOKED GLASS Top Divider Included	60 cm	White	B125560---		659,40	733,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125562---				
	100 cm	White	B125500---		879,20	1.027,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125502---				
	120 cm	White	B125520---		1.059,80	1.227,80	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B125522---				
B165 	60 cm	White	B16560---		572,60	687,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16562---				
	80 cm	White	B16580---		638,40	819,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16582---				
	100 cm	White	B16500---		833,00	946,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16502---				
	120 cm	White	B16520---		866,60	1.111,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16522---				

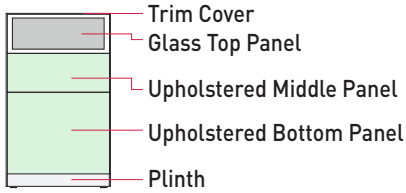
MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see Page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.
Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES

	SMOKED GLASS	SMOKED GLASS	SMOKED GLASS
	GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 2
	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
TOP PANELS			
BOTTOM & MIDDLE PANELS			
FINISH CODE	5T--	5D--	5M--



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

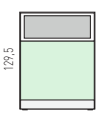
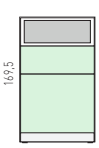
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **B126--** --> 129,5 Height D500 Module - Upholstered + Glass Panels - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B12680 5T82**

B12680 5T82

Ref. 129,5 x 80 cm Height D500 Module Upholstered Panels + Glass Top Panel White plinth

T82 Upholstered Middle & Bottom Panel **Smoked Glass Top** Panel

06 - UPHOLSTERED BOTTOM PANELS + GLASS TOP PANELS

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	SMOKED GLASS GROUP 0	SMOKED GLASS GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B126	60 cm	White	B12660----		638,40	680,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12662----				
	80 cm	White	B12680----		719,60	803,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12682----				
	100 cm	White	B12600----		809,20	931,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12602----				
	120 cm	White	B12620----		957,60	1.100,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12622----				
B166	60 cm	White	B16660----		718,20	806,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16662----				
	80 cm	White	B16680----		817,60	931,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16682----				
	100 cm	White	B16600----		932,40	1.068,20	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16602----				
	120 cm	White	B16620----		1.076,60	1.265,60	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B16622----				

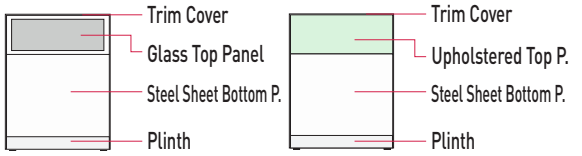
MODULES WITH ELECTRIFICATION - Go to Page 07

To request panels with different combinations of lower and higher connectivity sockets, see Page 07 for combinations with D500 Modules.
Panelling possibilities:

- **Standard Module**: 1-sided lower plinth
- **E1** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth
- **E2** (optional): 1-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity
- **E3** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and 1-sided upper connectivit
- **E4** (optional): 2-sided lower plinth and upper connectivity

TABLE OF FINISHES

			GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 2
	WHITE STEEL SHEET	SMOKED GLASS WHITE	FABRIC T	FABRIC D	FABRIC M
	WHITE STEEL SHEET	STEEL SHEET	WHITE STEEL SHEET	WHITE STEEL SHEET	WHITE STEEL SHEET
TOP PANELS					
BOTTOM PANELS					
FINISH CODE	70	705	0T--	0D--	0M--



For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 MODULES - WITHOUT ELECTRIFICATION

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **B107--** --> 107 Height D500 Module - Steel Sheet Panel - 80 cm width - White plinth --> **B10780 70**

B10780 70

Ref. 107 x 80 cm Height D500 Module
All Steel Sheet Finish
White plinth

White Steel Sheet Panel

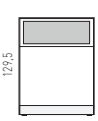
07 - ALL STEEL SHEET FINISH

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Bottom Panels	WHITE STEEL SHEET	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B107	80 cm	White	B10780--		665,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10782--			
	100 cm	White	B10700--		749,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10702--			
	120 cm	White	B10720--		903,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10722--			



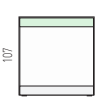
08 - STEEL SHEET BOTTOM PANEL + GLASS TOP PANEL

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	SMOKED GLASS / WHITE STEEL SHEET	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B128	80 cm	White	B12880---		908,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12882---			
	100 cm	White	B12800---		1.020,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12802---			
	120 cm	White	B12820---		1.205,40	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12822---			



09 - STEEL SHEET BOTTOM PANEL + UPHOLSTERED TOP PANEL

Model	Panel Width	Plinth & Trim Cover Finish	Reference	Top Panels / Bottom Panels	GROUP 0 / WHITE STEEL SHEET	GROUP 2 / WHITE STEEL SHEET	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B109	80 cm	White	B10980----		578,20	613,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10982----				
	100 cm	White	B10900----		649,60	697,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10902----				
	120 cm	White	B10920----		771,40	828,80	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B10922----				
B129	80 cm	White	B12980----		670,60	719,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12982----				
	100 cm	White	B12900----		757,40	830,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12902----				
	120 cm	White	B12920----		898,80	980,00	19,1 Kg. · Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Silver	B12922----				



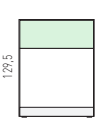


TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
ALUMINIUM	00	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING D500 PANELS

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list..
Ej: **BK01--** --> Unión de finalización para módulos Tapa + Embellecedor lateral - Aluminio White --> **BK01 00**

BK01 00

Junction Kit for Linking panel
Tapa + Embellecedor lateral
Aluminio White

White Aluminium

JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING PANELS OF EQUAL HEIGHT

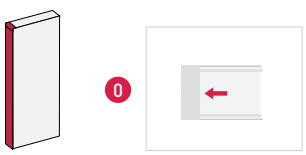
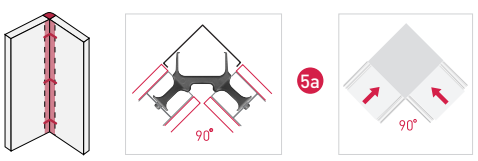
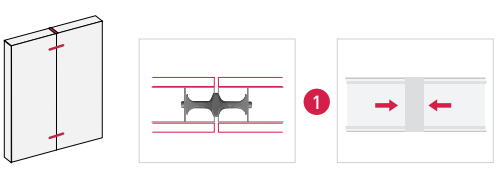
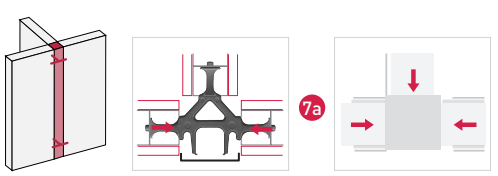
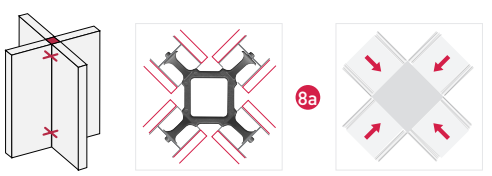
Model	Panel Height	Reference	White	Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
End module Junction Kit Side Trim + Cover	107 cm	BK01--	25,20	25,20	
	129,5 cm	BK02--	28,00	28,00	
	169,5 cm	BK03--	30,80	30,80	
90° modules Junction kit	107 cm	BK31--	70,00	70,00	
	129,5 cm	BK32--	71,40	71,40	
	169,5 cm	BK33--	74,20	74,20	
180º sraight line progression modules Junction kit	107 cm	BK41--	28,00	28,00	
	129,5 cm	BK42--	42,00	42,00	
	169,5 cm	BK43--	44,80	44,80	
Union of 3 modules in a **"T"**	107 cm	BK61--	75,60	75,60	
	129,5 cm	BK62--	100,80	100,80	
	169,5 cm	BK63--	109,20	109,20	
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** each one	107 cm	BK71--	70,00	70,00	
	129,5 cm	BK72--	95,20	95,20	
	169,5 cm	BK73--	96,60	96,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
ALUMINIUM	00	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING PANELS OF DIFFERENT HEIGHT

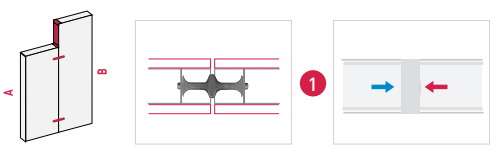
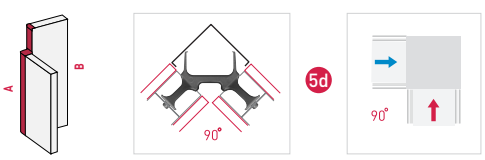
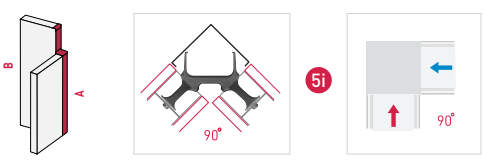
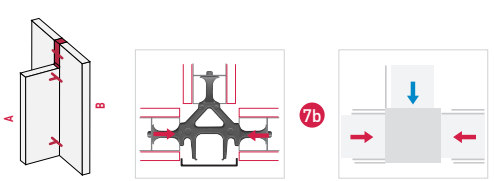
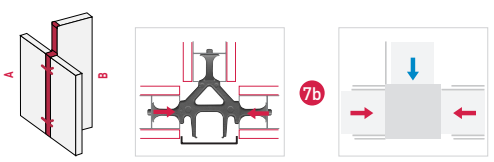
Model	Panel Height	Reference	White	Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Union **straight modules - 180º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK101--	32,20	32,20	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK102--	47,60	47,60	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK104--	33,60	33,60	
Union of modules forming an angle of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK109--	68,60	68,60	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK111--	72,80	72,80	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK115--	74,20	74,20	
Union of modules forming an angle of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK108--	68,60	68,60	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK110--	72,80	72,80	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK114--	74,20	74,20	
Union of 3 modules in a **"T"** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK121--	100,80	100,80	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK122--	131,60	131,60	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK124--	137,20	137,20	
Union of 3 modules in a **"T"** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK131--	74,20	74,20	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK132--	105,00	105,00	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK134--	109,20	109,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER
ALUMINIUM	00	02

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

JUNCTION KITS FOR LINKING PANELS OF DIFFERENT HEIGHT

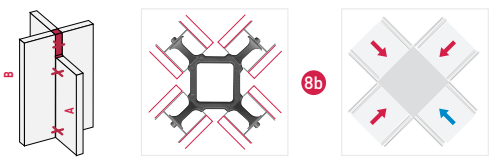
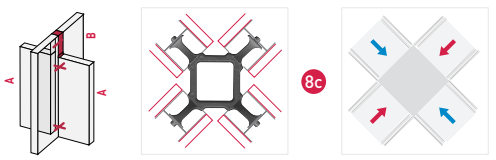
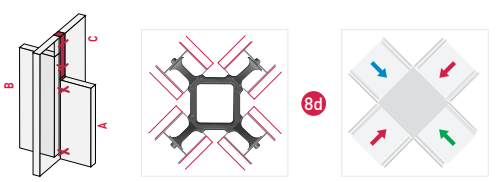
Model	Panel Height	Reference	White	Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK141--	96,60	96,60	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK142--	123,20	123,20	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK144--	126,00	126,00	
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm	BK151--	89,60	89,60	
	A: 107 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK152--	119,00	119,00	
	A: 129,5 cm B: 169,5 cm	BK154--	123,20	123,20	
Union of 4 modules in an **"X"** of **90º** at intersections with changes in elevation.					
	A: 107 cm B: 129,5 cm C: 169,5 cm	BK164--	123,20	123,20	

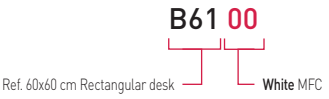
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	Lime oak	Chestnut
			
MFC	00	11	07

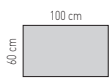
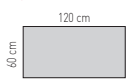
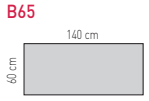
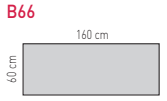
For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 WORK SURFACES

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list
Ej: **B61--** --> 60 cm Depth Rectangular desk - 60x60 cm - White MFC Finish --> **B61 00**



RECTANGULAR DESKS - 60 cm. DEPTH

Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B61 	White	B610--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
	Silver	B612--	93,80	93,80	93,80	
B62 	White	B620--	110,60	110,60	110,60	
	Silver	B622--	110,60	110,60	110,60	
B63 	White	B630--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
	Silver	B632--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
B64 	White	B640--	138,60	138,60	138,60	
	Silver	B642--	138,60	138,60	138,60	
B65 	White	B650--	159,60	159,60	159,60	
	Silver	B652--	159,60	159,60	159,60	
B66 	White	B660--	177,80	177,80	177,80	
	Silver	B662--	177,80	177,80	177,80	

CORNER TABLES

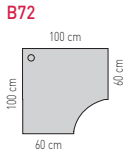
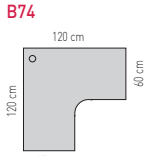
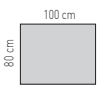
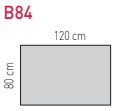
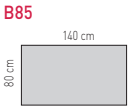
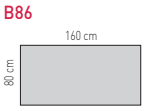
Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B72 	White	B720--	180,60	180,60	180,60	
	Silver	B722--	180,60	180,60	180,60	
B74 	White	B740--	215,60	215,60	215,60	
	Silver	B742--	215,60	215,60	215,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	Lime oak	Chestnut
MFC	00	11	07

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

RECTANGULAR DESKS - 80 cm. DEPTH

Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B81 	White	B810--	103,60	103,60	103,60	
	Silver	B812--	103,60	103,60	103,60	
B82 	White	B820--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
	Silver	B822--	123,20	123,20	123,20	
B83 	White	B830--	137,20	137,20	137,20	
	Silver	B832--	137,20	137,20	137,20	
B84 	White	B840--	159,60	159,60	159,60	
	Silver	B842--	159,60	159,60	159,60	
B85 	White	B850--	183,40	183,40	183,40	
	Silver	B852--	183,40	183,40	183,40	
B86 	White	B860--	201,60	201,60	201,60	
	Silver	B862--	201,60	201,60	201,60	

CRESCENT DESK

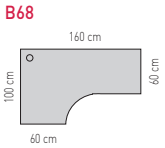
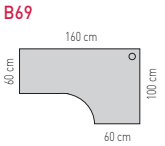
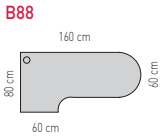
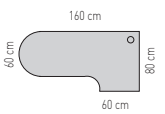
Model	Linking Device	Reference	White	Lime Oak	Chestnut	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B68 	White	B680--	226,80	226,80	226,80	
	Silver	B682--	226,80	226,80	226,80	
B69 	White	B690--	226,80	226,80	226,80	
	Silver	B692--	226,80	226,80	226,80	
B88 	White	B880--	250,60	250,60	250,60	
	Silver	B882--	250,60	250,60	250,60	
B89 	White	B890--	250,60	250,60	250,60	
	Silver	B892--	250,60	250,60	250,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07			
ALUMINIUM				00	02	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 ACCESSORIES

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list
Ej: **B760--** --> MFC Shelf - 100 cm Large - White MFC Finish --> **B760 00**

B760 00
Ref. Leja de melamina de 100 cm — White MFC

SHELVES AND OVERHEAD STORAGES

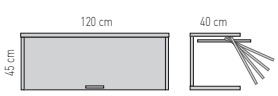
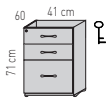
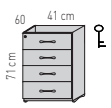
Model	Description	Large	Units/pack	Linking Device	Reference	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B76		60 cm	1 Unit	White	B76610--	53,20	
				Silver	B76612--	53,20	
			2 Units	White	B76620--	89,60	
				Silver	B76622--	89,60	
		80 cm	1 Unit	White	B76810--	60,20	
				Silver	B76812--	60,20	
			2 Units	White	B76820--	107,80	
	MFC Shelf			Silver	B76822--	107,80	
		100 cm	1 Unit	White	B76010--	70,00	
				Silver	B76012--	70,00	
			2 Units	White	B76020--	123,20	
				Silver	B76022--	123,20	
		120 cm	1 Unit	White	B76210--	81,20	
				Silver	B76212--	81,20	
			2 Units	White	B76220--	147,00	
				Silver	B76222--	147,00	
B78		80 cm	1 Unit	White	B7880--	261,80	
				Silver	B7882--	261,80	
	MFC closet with retractable door	100 cm	1 Unit	White	B7800--	291,20	
				Silver	B7802--	291,20	
		120 cm	1 Unit	White	B7820--	326,20	
				Silver	B7822--	326,20	

TABLE OF FINISHES

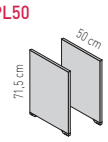
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
MFC	00	11	07			
ALUMINIUM				00	02	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP - WITH METAL RUNNERS WITH WHEELS

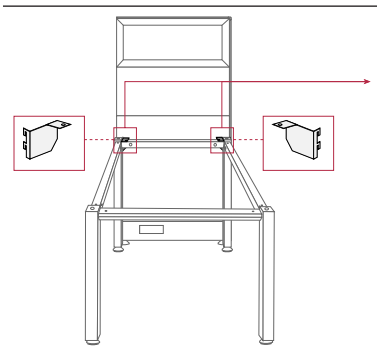
Model	Description	Structure	Reference	White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
J177 	• 2 drawers. • 1 filing drawer. • With lock	All One Color	J177--	368,20	368,20	368,20	
		Silver	J1772--	368,20	368,20	368,20	
J179 	• 4 drawers. • With lock	All One Color	J179--	355,60	355,60	355,60	
		Silver	J1792--	355,60	355,60	355,60	

OPTIONAL SUPPORTS

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	White MFC	Lime Oak MFC	Chestnut MFC	Aluminio White	Aluminio Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
HX51 	Optional support leg for work surfaces	2 Units	HX51--				71,40	71,40	
PL50 	Optional support MFC leg for work surfaces	2 Units	PL50--	126,00	126,00	126,00			

ANCLAJE MESAS VITAL A D500

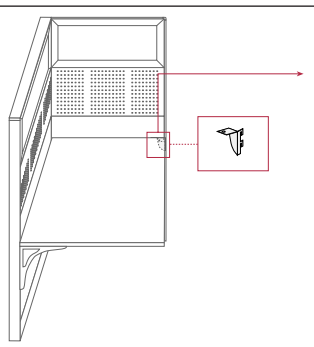
Brackets to fix Vital desk to D500 panel screens.





FIXING SYSTEM D500 WORKTOPS TO D500 PANELS

Fixing clamp for a better stability in the worktop





D500 - FIXING SYSTEM TO WORKTOPS

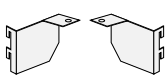
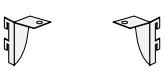
Model	Description	Finish	Reference	PVP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
HK50  RIGHT LEFT	CLAMP TO LINK VITAL DESKS TO D500 SET OF: 10 LEFT AND 10 RIGHT HAND	White	HK5001	179,20	
		Silver	HK5002		
HK55  RIGHT LEFT	FIXING SYSTEM D500 WORKTOPS TO D500 PANELS SET OF: 10 LEFT AND 10 RIGHT HAND	White	HK5500	179,20	
		Silver	HK5502		

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
ALUMINIUM	00	02	08

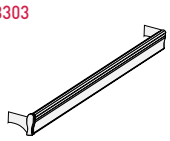
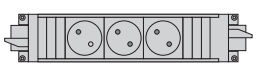
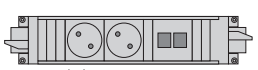
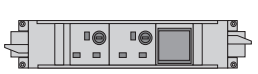
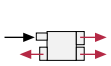
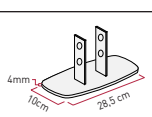
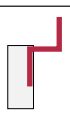
For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER D500 ACCESSORIES

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the two hypens with the desired finish**.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list
Ej: **B3030--** --> 3rd level rail - 100 cm Large - White Finish --> **B3030 00**

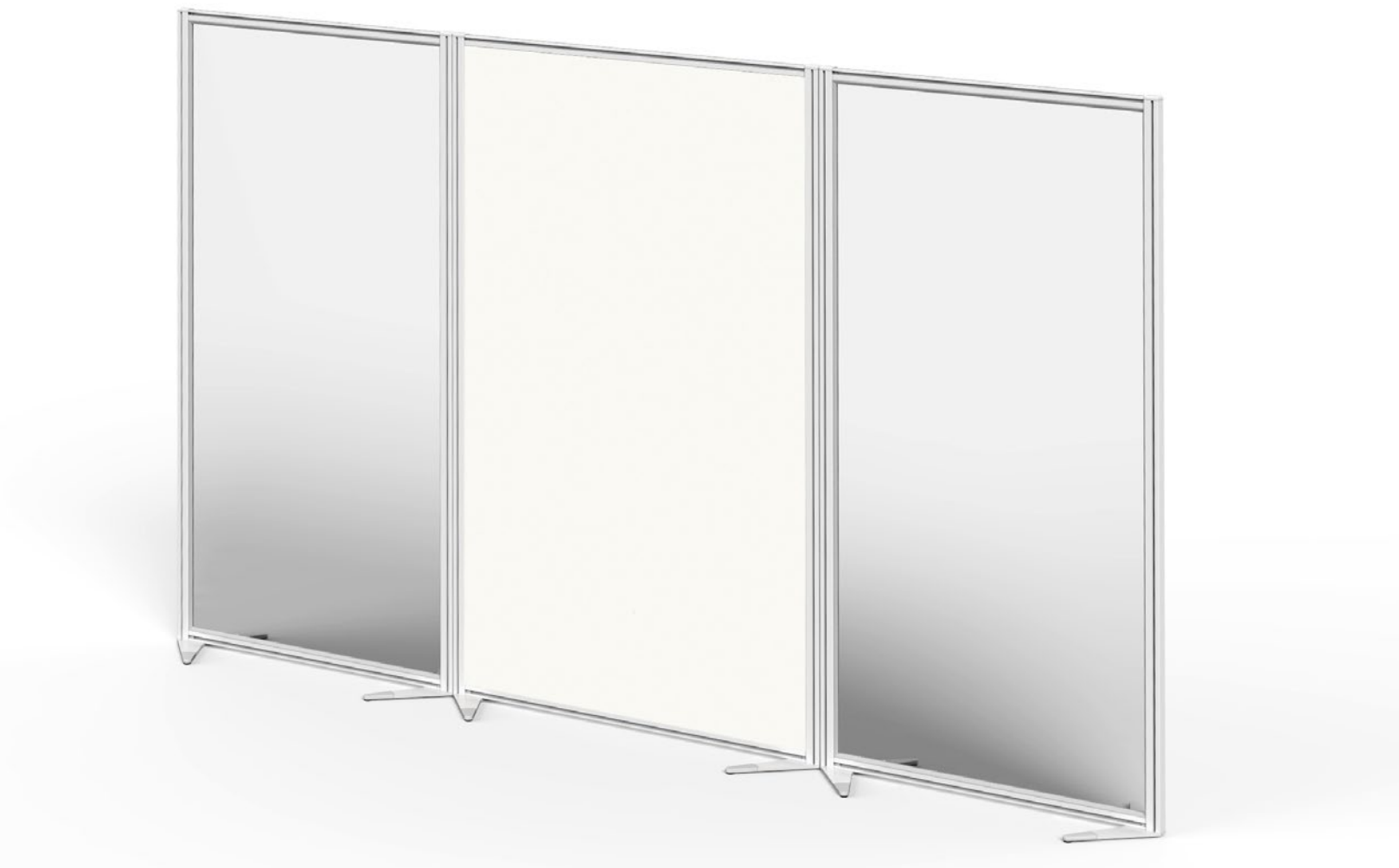
B3030 00
Ref. 3rd level rail - 100 cm Large
White
Aluminium

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Large	Reference	White	Silver	Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
B303 	3rd level rail to fit with D500 Modules	80 cm	B3038--	61,60	61,60	61,60	
		100 cm	B3030--	71,40	71,40	71,40	
		120 cm	B3032--	81,20	81,20	81,20	
	Power Module with 3 gang. Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX30		126,00		
 (2x) FTP RJ49-Cat. 6A	Power Module with: 2 gang + data and voice Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX31		236,60		
	Power Module with 3 gang. Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX30L		126,00		
	Power Module with: 2 gang + data and voice Minimum units order: 2 Units		GX31L		236,60		
	Extension cable (1'5 m.) Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX20		42,00		
	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX21		46,20		
	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX21L		46,20		
	Connection spread kit (1 input / 2 outputs) Minimum units order: 5 Units		GX22		29,40		
	Height adjustable stabilising flat. Foot to be used in corridors.	White	BPD60		109,20		
		Silver	BPD62				
	Wall mounted clamp		GK200		21,00		

SPLIT SCREENS

— By Actiu —



SPLIT

The SPLIT divider allows you to **reconfigure a space in a matter of seconds**, creating streamlined areas that adapt to the needs of each task.

The SPLIT divider can **adapt to contract and hospitality settings** that require private and separate areas within an open space.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Technical Data

Split Screens 02

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05

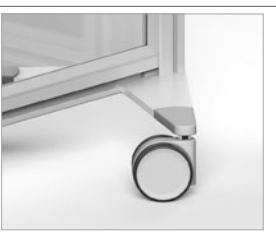
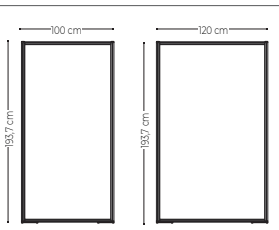
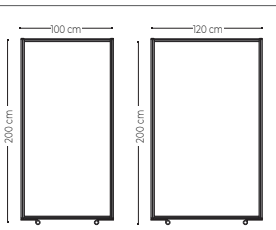
Standards and EPD 06

Price List

Split Screens 07

Lightweight structural panel - **SPLIT**

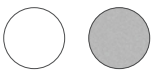


Model	Lightweight structural panel - SPLIT	
Technical Features	• Profiles of anodized extruded aluminium, in aluminized or white finishes. • Aluminium injection connecting system with aluminized epoxy coating. • Central panel - Complete: · MFC Boards - 22 mm thickness. · Clear methacrylate - 5 mm thickness. · 16mm melamine board + 3+3mm upholstered foam · HPL writing board - two faces. · 16mm melamine board + 3+3mm upholstered foam	
Supports		
	Flat Foot Steel foot with two coats of paint. White and aluminium finish. Each module includes 2 as standard.	**Foot with castors** Steel foot with two coats of paint. White and aluminium finish. Each module includes 2 as standard with 2 wheels of Ø65 mm.
Dimensions	**Fixed Model - Height 195 cm**	**Mobile Model - Height 200 cm**
	Total dimensions: Height: 1937 mm Width: 1000 / 1200 mm Thickness: 41 mm	**Dimensiones Totales:** Altura: 2000 mm Width: 1000 / 1200 mm Thickness: 41 mm
		

PROFILE



Aluminium



0 White

2 Silver

PANEL

Complete Panel



MFC



00 WHITE

HPL writable



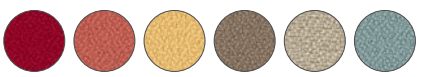
20 WHITE

Methacrylate



91 CLEAR

Fabric T



T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58



T61 T89 T87 T82 T64 T84

Map of Uses



SPLIT Screens

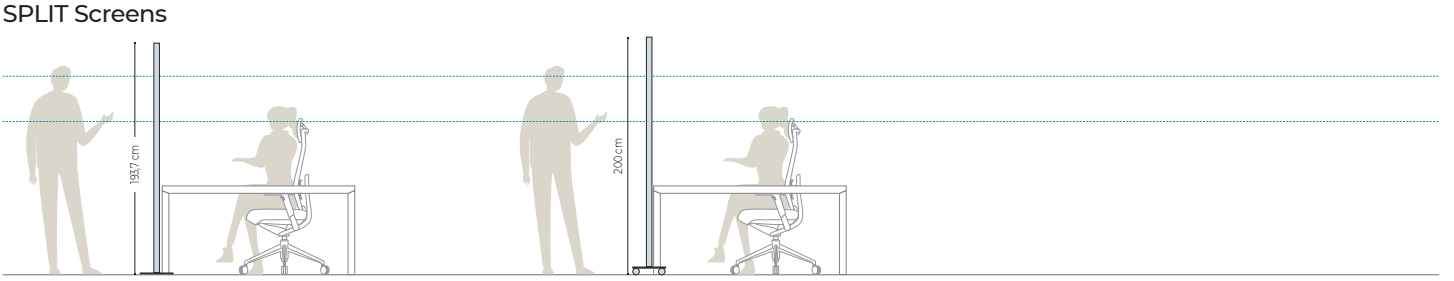
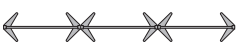


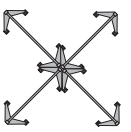
Table h: 74 cm

Map of Uses





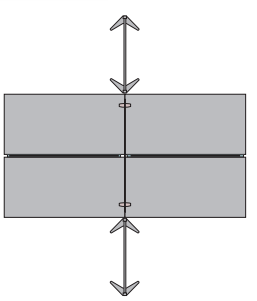






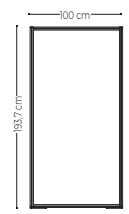
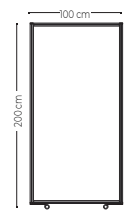
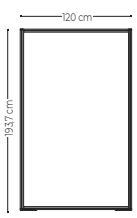
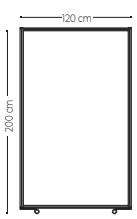






Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Protective panels - **SPLIT**

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	MFC 21 HPL 23 Upholstered 23 Methacrylate 24		High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	MFC 23 HPL 25 Upholstered 25 Methacrylate 27		High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	MFC 21,5 HPL 23,5 Upholstered 23,5 Methacrylate 24,5		High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	MFC 23,5 HPL 25,5 Upholstered 25,5 Methacrylate 27,5		High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

Move has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE-EN 1023-3:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 3: Test methods.
UNE-EN 527-2:2017 + A1:2019	Office furniture. Work tables. **Part 2:** Requirements for safety, strength and durability.

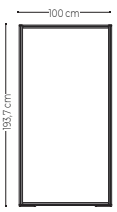
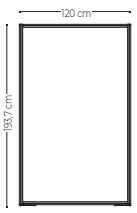
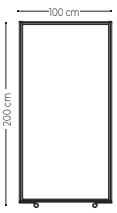
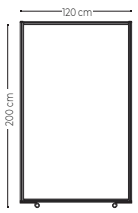
Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

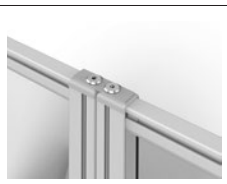
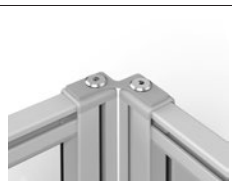
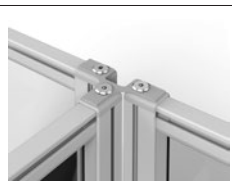
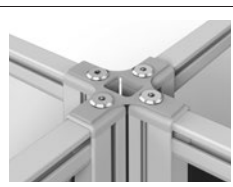
SPLIT LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL PANELS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Screen Split - Flat Foot		Screen Split - Foot with Castors	
							
							
				ZDS190	ZDS192	ZDS220	ZDS222
PROFILE		White aluminium	0				
		Anodized aluminium	2				
SCREEN PANEL – MFC		White MFC	00	627,20	666,40	690,20	729,40
SCREEN PANEL – FABRIC GROUP 1		Fabric T	T--	+ 158,20	+ 176,40	+ 158,20	+ 176,40
SCREEN PANEL – HPL SURFACE 2-FACE FOR WRITING		HPL White	20	+ 218,40	+ 221,20	+ 218,40	+ 221,20
SCREEN PANEL – METHACRYLATE		Clear methacrylate	91	+ 320,60	+ 494,20	+ 320,60	+ 494,20

LINK SYSTEM FOR SPLIT PANELS

							
				Progressive straight line pack Link System - 2 modules Contains: - 1 upper progressive joint - 1 bottom joint for feet ZDSL20	**Progressive angle of 90° pack Link System - 2 modules Contains: - 1 upper joint with 90° turn - 1 bottom joint for feet ZDSL29**	**Progresive pack for "T" joint Link System - 3 modules Contains: - 1 upper joint in "T" - 2 bottom joints for feet ZDSL30**	**Progressive pack for 4 panels of 90° Link System - 4 modules Contains: - 1 upper joint of 90° - 4 bottom joints for feet ZDSL40**
FINISH		White	0	23,80	26,60	37,80	56,00
		Silver	2	23,80	26,60	37,80	56,00

AGILE COLLECTION



Caddy



Caddy 500



Tubbe Caddy



Mobile multilevel seating area



Agile auxiliary table

CADDY

By ACTIU

Technical Profile

Video Conference 02
Finishes 04
Ecodesign 05
Price list 06





FEATURES

1. Aluminium profile 2mm thick by 7cm width. Available in white.
2. 10mm thick MFC panels in white and black. Hollow internal steel structure to house cables and connections

(TV screen, cables and connections not included)*

3. Steel support base in white epoxy paint.
4. 4 black castors Ø45mm with Teflon tyre thread.
5. Fixing points for monitors as per VESA 200, 300 and 400:
   - Monitor can be fixed in 4 different positions with a distance between them of 2,5cm.(Total:10cm)
   - Height from monitor center in relation to the screen:
     - Min: 125 cm
     - Max: 135 cm
6. 2 Models: Video-Conference caddy with or without POWER FRAME connection.
7. Hanging support on rear back of the caddy for cables.
8. Includes small opening on back panel to drive cable through.
9. Interior fixing points for PC (As per VESA 75 and 100)



Detail of the hanging support for leads



Power Frame.
2 plugs + HDMI



Power Frame.
1 plug + 2 USB + HDMI



Small opening on back panel for leads.

TECHNICAL FEATURES



CADDY WITHOUT POWER FRAME

It includes:

- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME

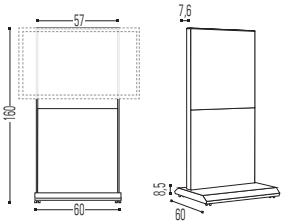
It includes:

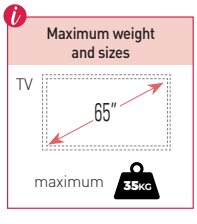
- **EU**: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- **UK**: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- **US**: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - **With Dedicated CPU**
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - **Without Dedicated CPU**
    - HDMI + 2 powers

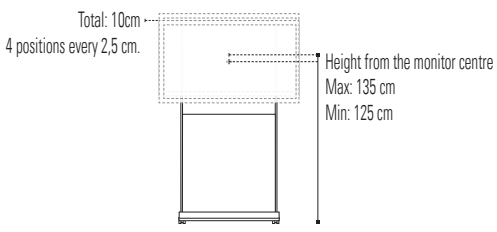
NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

MEASURES





MONITOR SHIFT RANGE



FINISHES

Aluminium profile


White

Steel base

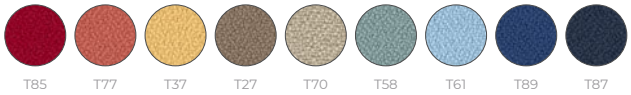

White

Surfaces

MFC panels

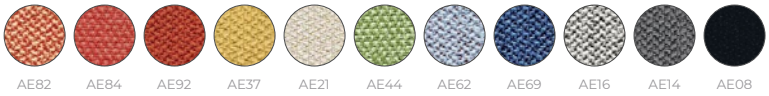

White Black

Fabric T

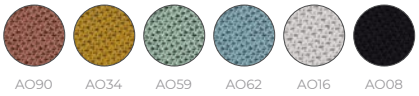

T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87


T82 T64 T84

Fabric AE

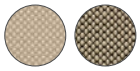

AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

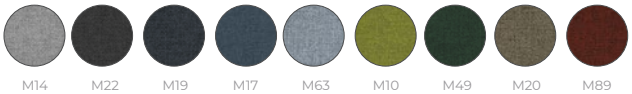
Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08

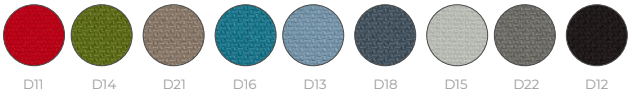

AI23 AI25

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91 M77 M93


M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D

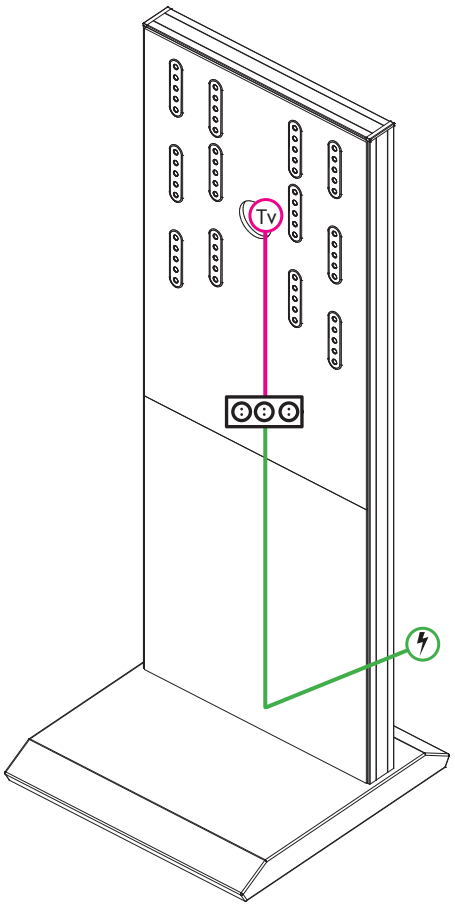

D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric A

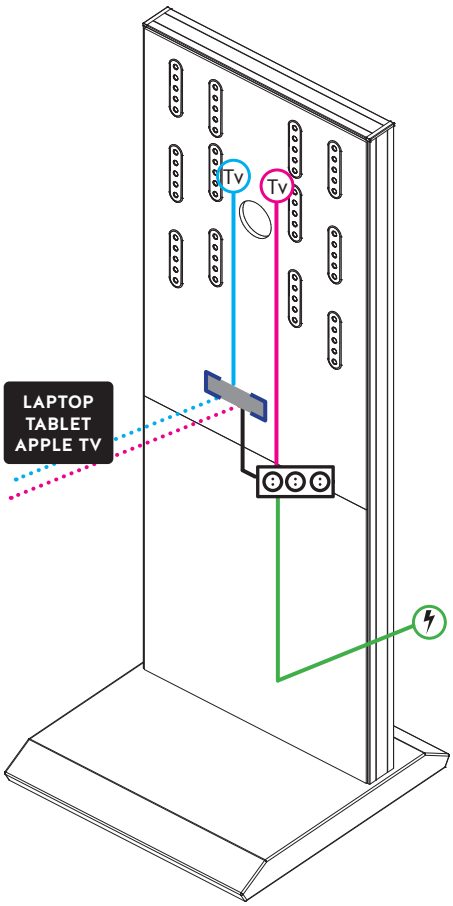

A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

CADDY - ELECTRONIC DEVICES

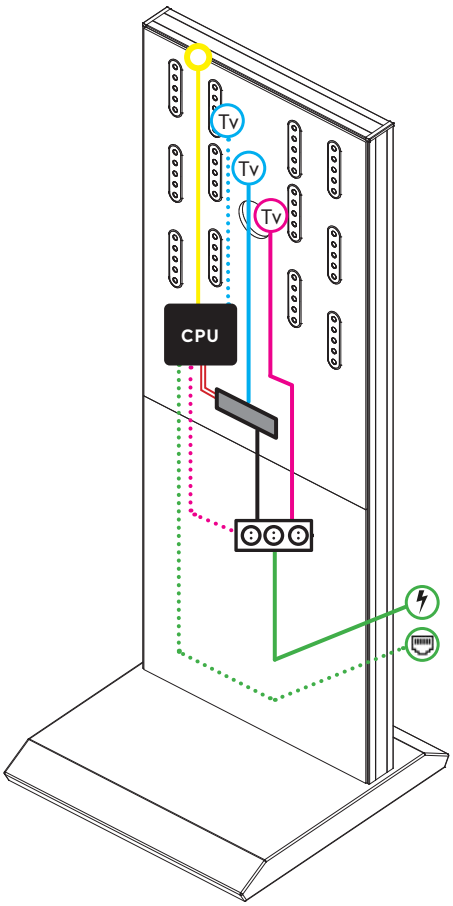
CADDY WITHOUT POWER FRAME



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU (HDMI + SCHUKO)



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME WITH CPU *(not included)* (HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



- **CAPTION**

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)

GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)

POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,50%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

95,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

CADDY has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

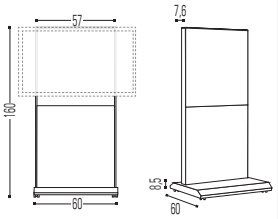
Standard	Description
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

FINISHES CODES

	WHITE	BLACK	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3
			GROUP T	GROUP AE	GROUP AO	GROUP AI	GROUP D	GROUP M	GROUP A
MFC	00	08							
STEEL	00	08							
FABRIC			T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--

CADDY VIDEO-CONFERENCE – FREESTANDING SCREEN ON CASTORS FOR TV/MONITOR

TWB37



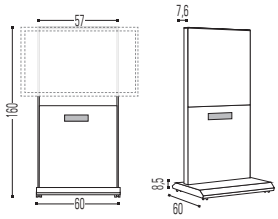
CADDY WITHOUT POWER FRAME

It includes:

- EU: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- UK: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- US: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

- 2 USB- 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit

TWB38 - TWB39



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME

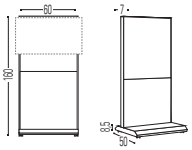
It includes:

- EU: 3 power modules - GX30 + Cable with Power GX21
- UK: 3 power modules - GX30L + Cable with Power GX21L
- US: 3 power modules - GX30D + Cable with Power GX21D

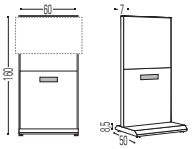
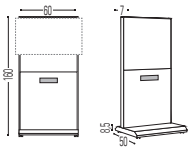
- 2 USB - 3.0 elbow
- 1 HDMI elbow
- 4 adhesive support for cables
- 1 screw kit
- Power Frame – 2 types:
  - With Dedicated CPU
    -2 USB – 3.0 + HDMI + Power
  - Without Dedicated CPU
    - HDMI + 2 powers

NOTE: Computers and/or Televisions are not included in the price.

CADDY VIDEO-CONFERENCE - WITHOUT POWER FRAME SYSTEM

Model	Plinth and profile finishing	Plug System	Refe Reference rencias	MFC panel finishing White	MFC panel finishing Black	FABRIC panel finishing Group 0	FABRIC panel finishing Group 1	FABRIC panel finishing Group 2	FABRIC panel finishing Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWB37 	White	EU 220 Voltios	TWB3702--	1.407,00	1.407,00	1.593,20	1.645,00	1.677,20	1.769,60	
		UK 220 Voltios	TWB3703--	1.407,00	1.407,00	1.593,20	1.645,00	1.677,20	1.769,60	
		US 120 Voltios*	TWB3701--	1.407,00	1.407,00	1.593,20	1.645,00	1.677,20	1.769,60	

CADDY VIDEO-CONFERENCIA - CON SISTEMA POWER FRAME

Model	POWER FRAME	Plinth and profile finishing	POWER FRAME Plug System + Voltaje	Reference	MFC panel finishing Blanco	MFC panel finishing Negro	FABRIC panel finishing Group 0	FABRIC panel finishing Group 1	FABRIC panel finishing Group 2	FABRIC panel finishing Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWB38 	 Without Dedicated CPU	White	EU 220 Voltios	TWB3802--	1.666,00	1.666,00	1.852,20	1.904,00	1.936,20	2.028,60	
			UK 220 Voltios	TWB3803--	1.702,40	1.702,40	1.888,60	1.940,40	1.972,60	2.065,00	
			US 120 Voltios*	TWB3801--	1.684,20	1.684,20	1.870,40	1.922,20	1.954,40	2.046,80	
TWB39 	 With Dedicated CPU	White	EU 220 Voltios	TWB3902--	1.817,20	1.817,20	2.003,40	2.055,20	2.087,40	2.179,80	
			UK 220 Voltios	TWB3903--	1.853,60	1.853,60	2.039,80	2.091,60	2.123,80	2.216,20	
			US 120 Voltios*	TWB3901--	1.835,40	1.835,40	2.021,60	2.073,40	2.105,60	2.198,00	

*** CHECK LEAD TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION**

OPTIONAL TRAY FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE CADDY

Model	Description	Reference	STEEL finish White	STEEL finish Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TWB40 	OPTIONAL TRAY FOR VIDEO-CONFERENCE CADDY	TWB40--	60,20	60,20	

CADDY 500

By I+D+i Actiu



AGILE

A line of light and versatile mobile supports that allow the space to be divided into different zones, creating ephemeral micro architectures. In addition to improving the flexibility of the work area, Caddy 500 can integrate interactive whiteboards and screens, increasing the operability of the caddy. Complementary accessories such as decorative trays are also available. The possibility of incorporating an upholstered finish favours its sound-absorbent quality and greater acoustic privacy. At the same time, the wheels with brakes ensure mobility and stability.

Technical specifications:

General characteristics 02
Available surface finishes 03
Laminated writable desk-top 04
Cable management 05
Ecodesign 06

Tarif price:

Caddy 500 - Tech model 07
Caddy 500 - Class model 09

ACTIU

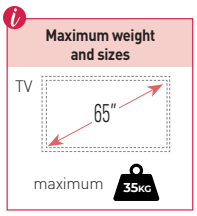
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces.

CADDY 500





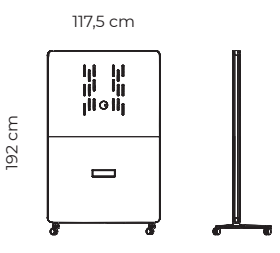
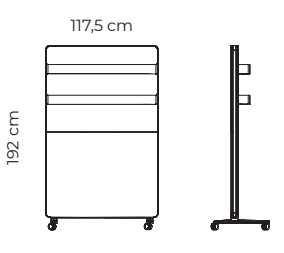


Model	TECH MODEL	CLASS MODEL

Structure	• Structure made of steel profile 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide.
	• Outer profile made of extruded aluminium 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide. Easy installation and removal. Finished in white or black.
	• Fixing points for monitors according to VESA 200, 300 and 400:
	  • The positioning of the monitor can be done in 4 different positions with a range of 2,5 cm per position (Total: 10cm).
	  • Height of the centre of the monitor from the floor:
	  • min: 125 cm / max: 135 cm
	• Cable grommet integrated in the lower profile of the frame.
		• Structure made of steel profile 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide.
		• Outer profile made of extruded aluminium 2 mm thick and 7 cm wide. Easy installation and removal. Finished in white or black.

Base	Injection-moulded aluminium feet in black and white finish coated with epoxy paint.	
Support	Black 65 mm diameter wheels (black structure) or white 65 mm diameter wheels (white structure), 2 with brake and 2 without brake.	
Surfaces	Front and rear panels made of different materials to suit different needs.	
Technical characteristics	• 10 mm thick melamine panels in different finishes. • Laminate panels (HPL) in white, suitable for direct writing with dry-erase marker pens. • 10 mm melamine panels upholstered in different finishes and colours, plus 2 mm foam. • Integrated cable grommet in front panel. • Inner fixing points for PC (according to VESA 75 and 100).	• 10 mm thick melamine panels in different finishes. • Laminate panels (HPL) in white, suitable for direct writing with dry-erase marker pens. • 10 mm melamine panels upholstered in different finishes and colours, plus 2 mm foam.

Connection system	• POWERFRAME WITHOUT DEDICATED PC
	  • Powerframe with one HDMI input + 2 sockets
	  • 2 HDMI elbows
	  • 4 adhesive cable holders
	  • 1 set of screws
	  • 3 power strips
	  • EU: GX30 + Cable with plug GX21
	  • UK: GX30L + Cable with plug GX21L
	  • US: GX30D + Cable with plug GX21
	• POWERFRAME WITH DEDICATED PC
	  • Powerframe with 2 USB- 3.0 inputs + one HDMI input + Plug
	  • 2 HDMI elbows
	  • 2 USB - 3.0 elbows
	  • 4 adhesive cable holders
	  • 1 set of screws
	  • 3 power strips
	  • EU: GX30 + Cable with plug GX21
	  • UK: GX30L + Cable with plug GX21L
	  • US: GX30D + Cable with plug GX21	

Complements	Optional tray made of hot-rolled sheet steel with a thickness of 0.8 mm available in black and white.	
Dimensions		
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 1920 mm Width: 1175 mm Depth: 605 mm	
	Overall dimensions: Height: 1920 mm Width: 1175 mm Depth: 605 mm	

RANGE OF FINISHES

TECH & CLASS MODELS



Structure, base and bowl (complement)

0 WHITE

8 BLACK

Surfaces

MFC

00 WHITE

15 COCO GREY

11 LIME OAK

10 LIGHT OAK

Laminate panels (HPL)

20 WHITE

Fabric T

T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87

T82 T64 T84

Fabric AI

AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08

AI23 AI25

Fabric AE

AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AO

AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric M

M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91 M77 M93

M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D

D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric A

A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

CADDY 500 WITH LAMINATED WRITING SURFACE

White laminated melamine desk-top, suitable for writing directly on it with dry erase markers.



Cleaning the Desk-top

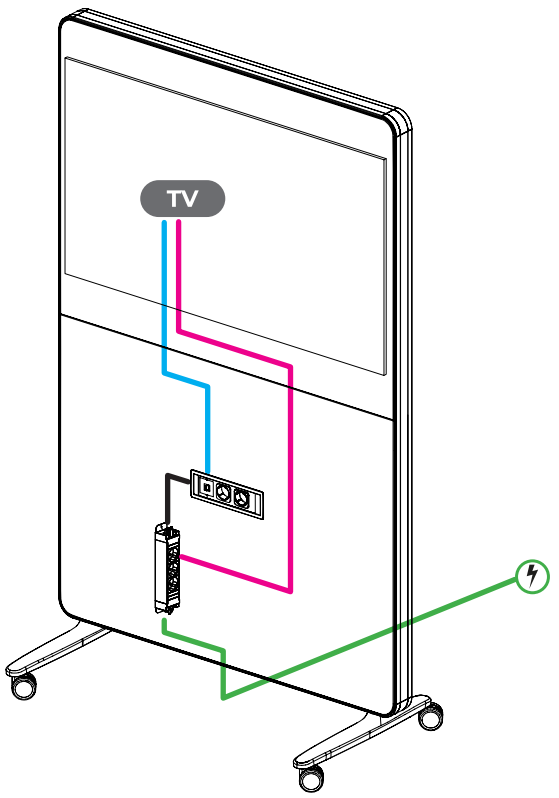
Easily erased and cleaned with a simple dry cloth or rubber, even when the writing has been there for a while.
The use of chemical products for cleaning the desk-top is not recommended.

Markers for Writing

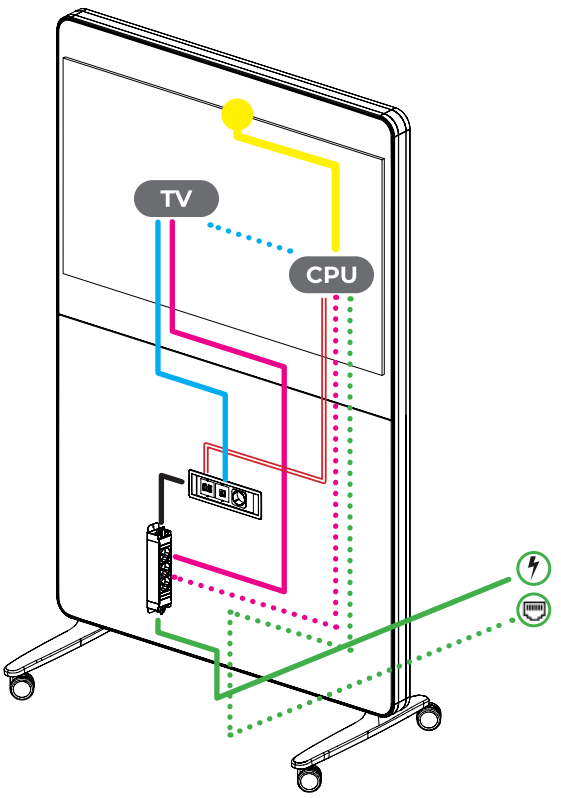
To correctly write on the desk-top, the use of dry erase markers is recommended in order to lengthen the desk desk-top's useful life.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

CADDY WITH POWER FRAME NO CPU
(HDMI + SCHUKO)



CADDY WITH POWER FRAME
WITH CPU (not included)
(HDMI + USB + SCHUKO)



CAPTION

HDMI 1 (This cable connects TV to Power frame)

HDMI 2 (This cable connects TV to CPU)

TV ELECTRICITY (this cable connects TV to electricity)

CPU ELECTRICITY (this cable connects CPU to electricity)

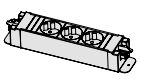
USB – 2 UDS. (These cables connect CPU with power frame)

WEBCAM (This cable connects webcam with CPU)

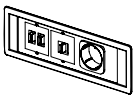
GENERAL ELECTRICITY (This cable connects multiple connector to electricity)

CABLE RED (This cable connects CPU to Ethernet point)

PF ELECTRICITY (This cable connects power frame to GX30)



GX30 (Located where power frame is connected, tv and the CPU electricity, in the panel)



POWER FRAME: USB (2ud) + HDMI (1ud) + Shuko (1ud). (Devices are connected outwardly. HDMI of the tv and 2 USB are connected to CPU inwardly).

Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Standards

CADDY 500 has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 1023-1:1996	Office furniture. Screens. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

TECH MODEL - PANELS ONLY ONE FINISHED



					A REAR PANEL 2 PIECES Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Melamine or Upholstered**	B REAR PANEL 1 PIECE Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Paintable HPL**
					CDT121	**CDT122**
STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET		White	0	1706,60	1943,20
			Black	8		
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL		Without bucket	9		
			White	0	+ 109,20	+ 109,20
			Black	8	+ 109,20	+ 109,20
	MFC		White	00		
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 172,20	+ 172,20
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 233,80	+ 233,80
			Group AO	AO--		
			Group AI	AI--		
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 275,80	+ 275,80
			Group M	M--		
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 380,80	+ 380,80
	CONNECTION MODEL	Power Frame No Dedicated PC	US-120v	4	+ 278,60	+ 278,60
			EU-220v	5	+ 259,00	+ 259,00
			UK-220v	6	+ 295,40	+ 295,40
		Power Frame With Dedicated PC	US-120v	7	+ 428,40	+ 428,40
			EU-220v	8	+ 410,20	+ 410,20
			UK-220v	9	+ 446,60	+ 446,60
REAR PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL		Without bucket	9		
			White	0	+ 218,40	
			Black	8	+ 218,40	
	SURFACE FOR WRITING (FULL PAnel)		White	20		
	MFC		White	00		
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 172,20	
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 233,80	
			Group AO	AO--		
			Group AI	AI--		
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 275,80	
			Group M	M--		
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 380,80	

Coding required to set up reference.
No cost increase

Combination not available.

Optional add-ons.

TECH MODEL - Combined Rear Panel



C REAR PANEL 2 PIECES
Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered**
Rear Panel: **Paintable HPL + Melamine or Upholstered**

CDT123

STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET		White	0	1825,60
			Black	8	
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL		Without bucket	9	
			White	0	+ 109,20
			Black	8	+ 109,20
	MFC		White	00	
			Coco Grey	15	
			Lime Oak	11	
			Light Oak	10	
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 172,20
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 233,80
			Group AO	AO--	
			Group AI	AI--	
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 275,80
			Group M	M--	
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 380,80
	CONNECTION MODEL	Power Frame No Dedicated PC	US-120v	4	+ 278,60
			EU-220v	5	+ 259,00
			UK-220v	6	+ 295,40
		Power Frame With Dedicated PC	US-120v	7	+ 428,40
			EU-220v	8	+ 410,20
			UK-220v	9	+ 446,60
REAR PANELS	TOP PANEL SURFACE FOR WRITING		White	20	
	BOTTOM PANEL METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL		Without bucket	9	
			White	0	+ 109,20
			Black	8	+ 109,20
	BOTTOM PANEL MFC		White	00	
			Coco Grey	15	
			Lime Oak	11	
			Light Oak	10	
	BOTTOM PANEL UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 89,60
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 119,00
			Group AO	AO--	
			Group AI	AI--	
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 138,60
			Group M	M--	
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 193,20

MODELO CLASS - PANELS ONLY ONE FINISHED



					A REAR PANEL 2 PIECES Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Melamine or Upholstered**	B REAR PANEL 1 PIECE Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered** Rear Panel: **Paintable HPL**
					CDC121	**CDC122**
STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET		White	0	1366,40	1603,00
			Black	8		
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL		Without bucket	9		
			White	0	+ 218,40	+ 218,40
			Black	8	+ 218,40	+ 218,40
	MFC		White	00		
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 172,20	+ 172,20
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 233,80	+ 233,80
			Group AO	AO--		
			Group AI	AI--		
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 275,80	+ 275,80
			Group M	M--		
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 380,80	+ 380,80
REAR PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL		Without bucket	9		
			White	0	+ 218,40	
			Black	8	+ 218,40	
	SURFACE FOR WRITING (FULL PAnel)		White	20		
	MFC		White	00		
			Coco Grey	15		
			Lime Oak	11		
			Light Oak	10		
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 172,20	
		GROUP1	Group AE	AE--	+ 233,80	
			Group AO	AO--		
			Group AI	AI--		
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 275,80	
			Group M	M--		
		GROUP3	Group A	A--	+ 380,80	

Coding required to set up reference.
No cost increase

Combination not available.

Optional add-ons.

MODELO CLASS - Combined Rear Panel

C



C REAR PANEL 2 PIECES
Front panel: **Melamine or Upholstered**
Rear Panel: **Paintable HPL + Melamine or Upholstered**

CDC123

STRUCTURE	PROFILE AND FEET		White	0	1485,40
			Black	8	
FRONT PANELS	METAL BUCKET (2 units) TOP PANEL		Without bucket	9	
			White	0	+ 218,40
			Black	8	+ 218,40
	MFC		White	00	
			Coco Grey	15	
			Lime Oak	11	
			Light Oak	10	
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 172,20
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 233,80
			Group AO	AO--	
			Group AI	AI--	
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 275,80
			Group M	M--	
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 380,80
REAR PANELS	TOP PANEL SURFACE FOR WRITING		White	20	
	BOTTOM PANEL METAL BUCKET (1 unit) BOTTOM PANEL		Without bucket	9	
			White	0	+ 109,20
			Black	8	+ 109,20
	MFC		White	00	
			Coco Grey	15	
			Lime Oak	11	
			Light Oak	10	
	UPHOLSTERY	GROUP 0	Group T	T--	+ 89,60
		GROUP 1	Group AE	AE--	+ 119,00
			Group AO	AO--	
			Group AI	AI--	
		GROUP 2	Group D	D--	+ 138,60
			Group M	M--	
		GROUP 3	Group A	A--	+ 193,20

TUBBE CADDY

By I+D+i Actiu



Tubbe's conception is based on a tubular element through which it is possible to create a piece with a lightweight design, both in its aesthetics and in its construction. Its modular format allows unlimited configurations to be generated between its various components.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

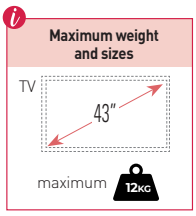
A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces.

Technical specifications:

General characteristics 02
Available finishes 03
Laminated writable whiteboard 03
Ecodesign 04
How to order a product 05

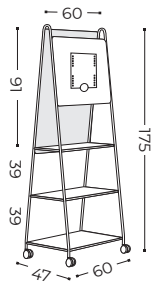
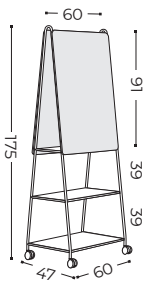
Tarif price:

Tubbe Caddy - Tech model 06
Tubbe Caddy - Class model 06







Model	TUBBE TECH - MOBILE MODULE	TUBBE CLASS - MOBILE MODULE
Structure		
Technical characteristics	• Portal frame made of hot rolled steel tube Ø16 mm (E260+CR2,S2), • Intermediate cross members made of hot rolled steel tube Ø13 mm (E260+CR2,S2). • Mounting system by means of threaded bolt + eccentric. • 16mm MFC panels - 600x470x16mm	• Portal frame made of hot rolled steel tube Ø16 mm (E260+CR2,S2), • Intermediate cross members made of hot rolled steel tube Ø13 mm (E260+CR2,S2). • Mounting system by means of threaded bolt + eccentric. • 16mm MFC panels - 600x470x16mm
Base	• Black castors (black frame) or white castors (white frame) - 65 mm diameter - 2 castors with brakes and 2 without brakes.	
Support		
Surfaces	Front and rear panels made of different materials to suit different needs.	
Technical characteristics	• **Shelves:** 16 mm thick MFC shelves in diferents finishes. • **1 pintable panel:** 1 pintable panel made with 10mm thickness LUXE MDF in white finish, suitable for direct writing with dry erase markers. • **1 MFC panel:** 16 mm thick MFC panel with sheet metal support for monitor mounting. • **TV support module:** made of 1.5mm laminated steel.	• **Shelves:** 16 mm thick MFC shelves in diferents finishes. • **2 pintable panel2:** pintable panel made with 10mm thickness LUXE MDF in white finish, suitable for direct writing with dry erase marker
Connection system	• INTEGRATED ELECTRIFICATION MODULE 1mm STEEL LAMINATED • 1 set of screws • 3 socket strip: GX30 + Cable with plug GX21 • Module atom: plug + 2 usb • Cable hanger bracket	
Accessories	• **Beaker** made of hot rolled steel sheet with a 0.8 mm thickness available in black and white. • **Multifunction Drawer** made of hot rolled steel sheet with a 0.8 mm thickness available in black and white.	
Dimensions		
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 1750 mm Width: 600 mm Depth: 470 mm	 **Overall dimensions:** Height: 1750 mm Width: 600 mm Depth: 470 mm 

RANGE OF FINISHES

Structure and accessories

Steel

00 WHITE

08 BLACK

Surfaces

MFC

M00 WHITE

M08 BLACK

Laminate panels (HPL)

20 WHITE

TUBBE CADDY WITH LAMINATED WRITING SURFACE

White laminated MFC desk-top, suitable for writing directly on it with dry erase markers.



Cleaning the Desk-top

Easily erased and cleaned with a simple dry cloth or rubber, even when the writing has been there for a while.
The use of chemical products for cleaning the desk-top is not recommended.

Markers for Writing

To correctly write on the desk-top, the use of dry erase markers is recommended in order to lengthen the desk desk-top's useful life.



Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS



Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Standards

CADDY TUBBE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

How to code a reference



MODEL	↓
Agile Tubbe - Class Model	TB2C01
SIZE	+
60 x 180 cm - 3 Heights	0618
TYPE OF SUPPORT	+
Wheels	J
STRUCTURE FINISH	+
White Steel	00
FINISH LEDGES	+
White MFC	M00
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	+
Without Multifunction Drawer	99
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	**TB2C01 0618 J 00 M00 99**

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different ACCESSORIES that are added to it.*

Tubbe Caddy





MODEL	CLASS 2 Shelves + 2 Paintable Boards	TECH 2 Shelves + 1 Paintable Board + TV Anchor
REFERENCE	TB2C01	TB2T02

SIZE			
60 x 175 cm - 3 Heights	0618	842,80	842,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Castors	J			

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White Steel	00			
Black Steel	08			

FINISH SHELVES				
White MFC	M00			
Black MFC	M08			

ACCESSORIES					
	Without Multifunction Drawer	99			
	White Steel	00	+ 148,40		+ 148,40	
	Black Steel	08		+ 148,40		+ 148,40
	Without Suspended Beaker	99			
	White Steel	00	+ 53,20		+ 53,20	
	Black Steel	08		+ 53,20		+ 53,20

CONECTIVITY				
	EU - 220V	1EU		+ 429,80
	UK - 220V	1UK		+ 429,80

Mobile Grand Stand by I+D Actiu

An innovative grandstand concept that makes it possible to redesign the space quickly and efficiently. Its modular nature and the incorporation of castors easily dynamises the collaborative workspace, reconfiguring areas in which to share ideas and develop joint projects.

It offers each team the possibility of adapting its space to its needs and work methodology, and can therefore be configured as a bench, platform or shelf, depending on the moment. Each module also incorporates additional integrated storage space and can be complemented with additional poufs that provide greater comfort.

Technical data

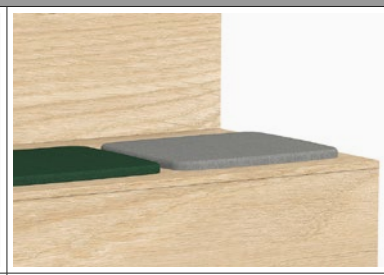
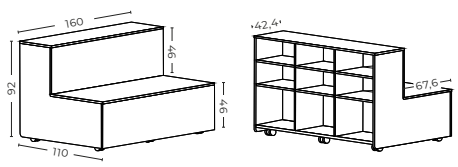
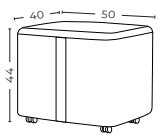
Technical specifications	3
Available surface finishes	4
Configuration examples	5
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	6
Certificates	6

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	7
Mobile Grand Stand with castors	8
Accesories	8



Technical specifications

Model	**Mobile Grand Stand** · Agile Collection		
Product			
Reference	Grandstand with castors	Upholstered puff	Upholstered cushion
Body	• End sides in 25 mm thick melamine. • Central sides of 19 mm thick melamine. • Lower part (base) of 25 mm thick melamine. • Tops of 16 mm thick melamine. • 19 mm thick melamine front.	• Moulded with 40kg/m3 density flexible PUR foam, upholstered in different ranges of upholstery and finishes. • Rounded corners and edges	• Melamine board base, 12 mm thick. • Upper cushion injected with 10 mm thick flexible PUR foam. • Upholstered in different ranges of upholstery and finishes. • Rounded corners and rounded top corners. • Anti-skid support
Handle	-	Polyester webbing for easy removal from the stand. Black finish	-
Support	Standard black Ø75mm castors with Teflon tread, 3 with brake and 3 without brake.	Standard black Ø50 mm castors with Teflon tread.	-
Measures	**Total measures:** Height: 920 mm Width: 1600 mm Depth: 1100 mm	**Total measures:** Height: 440 mm Width: 500 mm Depth: 400 mm	**Total measures:** Height: 22 mm Width: 510 mm Depth: 410 mm
			

Available surface finishes

Grandstand with castors

Cover, base, sides & fronts

Light Oak

Upholstered puff / Upholstered cushion

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 BU19 BU24 BU23 BU21 BU15 BU22 BU20 BU25 BU14 BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Configuration examples





Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Grandstand with castors	7	154,41 kg	0,324 m^3
Upholstered puff	1	5,21 kg	0,102 m^3
Upholstered cushion	1	0,45 kg	0,012 m^3

Ecodesign

	Mobile Grandstand · Agile Collection
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Usage	Very easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transportation:** Removable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption per transport. **Usage:** Quality and warranty. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free, water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Mobile grand stand has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

Certificates

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional Accesories, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Mobile Grandstand · Grandstand with castors	**GD1**
Module 2 x 3	**A23 1611**
SUPPORT	↓
Castors	J
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
MFC · Light Oak	M10M10
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
GD1 A23 1611 J M10M10	

Mobile Grandstand · Upholstered puff	**X GD PF**
Upholstered puff	**1 5040**
STRUCTURE	↓
Base with castors	J
UPHOLSTERY	↓
Fabric AE · Era	AE84
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
X GD PF 1 5040 J AE84	



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different Accesories that are added to it.*

Grandstand with castors



FEATURES	**Module 2x3** · Includes back shelves and wheels with brakes.
HEIGHT	46 cm
REFERENCE	**GD1A231611**

SUPPORT		
Castors	**J**	1.568,00

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Light Oak · MFC	**M10M10**	

Upholstered Puff



FEATURES	**Pack 1 unit** · Includes castors. Can only be placed in the lower row of the bleachers.
HEIGHT	44 cm
REFERENCE	**XGDPF15040**

STRUCTURE		
Base with black castors	**J**	396,20

UPHOLSTERY			
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	
Group 1	**Fabric Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 26,60
	Fabric Era	**AE - -**	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**	
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 33,60
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 84,00
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 84,00

Upholstered cushion



FEATURES	**Pack 1 unit** · Upholstered cushion
REFERENCE	**XGDCJ15141**

STRUCTURE		
Anti-skid pads	**L**	109,20

UPHOLSTERY			
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	
Group 1	**Fabric Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 11,20
	Fabric Era	**AE - -**	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**	
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 22,40
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 35,00

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 35,00

MFC Shelves



FEATURES	**Pack of 3 units** · MFC sheets
REFERENCE	**XGDSH1**

PACK		
Pack of 3 units	**03**	89,60

MEASURES		
Base · 50 x 40 cm	**0504**	

SHELVE FINISH		
Light Oak · MFC	**M10**	

AGILE AUXILIARY TABLES

By I+D+i Actiu



AGI
LE

A table with an asymmetrical silhouette inspired in nature. It is defined by soft, rounded lines with complementary options that fit into a variety of informal working environments. With its slender and stable design, it is practical and integrates subtly into all types of environments, supporting soft seating solutions of different heights. It offers different positions of use such as writing or interactive work, depending on tasks or needs at any given time.

Technical Features:

General Characteristics 02
Surface finishes available 02
Ecodesign 03

Price List:

Agile coffee tables 04

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

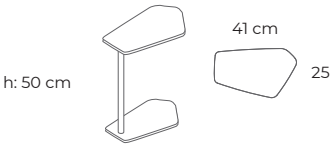
Coffee tables



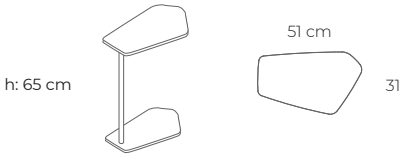
Technical Profile

1. Structure made of steel with a 30 mm diameter profile and e=1,5 mm for tables with a height of 650 mm.
2. Structure made of steel with a 30 mm diameter profile and e=1,5 mm for tables with a height of 500 mm.
3. Steel connecting plate with e=4 mm.
4. Steel base with e=5 mm.
5. Support with felt pad-anti scratch.
6. Compact Laminate support surfaces in black and white finish with bevelled edge.

Dimensions



MAA50



MAA65

Structure

Structure made up of e=1.5 mm steel profiles with a circular section it finished in epoxy black and white paint. The profiles have a system for joining to the support surface by means of
e=4 mm steel plate.

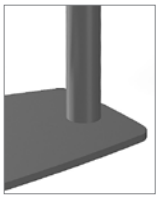

White


Black

Base

Base made of e=5 mm thick steel plate, finished with epoxy black and white paint. The supports are made of felt pad-anti scratch.

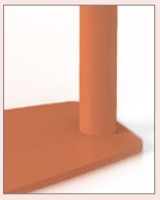

White

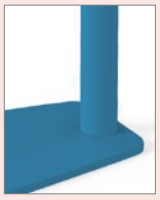

Black

Optional for projects


Orange


Blue


Orange


Blue

FINISH OFFER

Compact Laminate

Compact Laminate board 13 mm thickness, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (a kind of grey touch), blacke top. High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm2 and 150°C temperature in special presser which provides the resins polycondensation.

30 WHITE

38 BLACK



Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS



Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 The mark of responsable forestry

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2018 Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

Certified B Corporation

AUXILIARY DESK

AGILE AUXILIARY DESK - 50 cm HEIGHT



Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

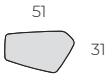
		Model Dimensions (A x B	MAA50	
			FELT PAD-ANTI SCRATCH HEIGHT 50 cm MAA50F	
Structure		White	00	252,00
		Black	08	
Surface C.Laminate		Blanca	30	
		Black	38	

AGILE AUXILIARY DESK - 65 cm HEIGHT



Coding required to set reference.
No increase in cost

Combination not available.

		Model Dimensions (A x B	MAA65	
			FELT PAD-ANTI SCRATCH HEIGHT 65 cm MAA65F	
Structure		White	00	303,80
		Black	08	
Surface C.Laminate		White	30	
		Black	38	

SOUND PROOFING CABINS



Qyos

QYOS

— By Actiu —



Qyos is a modular construction structure that allows the creation of enclosed spaces with characteristics and functions that allow for adequate acoustic insulation, providing ergonomics and comfort for the user, and effectively resolving the need for insulation and/or privacy in open work spaces.

Its different options and dimensions make it possible to respond to the different needs of use.

The possibilities and glazed surfaces generate the necessary insulation with a high visual openness, creating a symbiosis of proximity and distance.

Technical specifications:

QYOS 100 - 1 Person 03
QYOS 100 - 1 Person 05
QYOS 200 - 2 People 07
QYOS 400 - 4 People 09
QYOS 600 - 6 People 11
QYOS 450 PMR - 6 People 13
QYOS 600 PMR - 6 People 15
General Features 17
Solutions for projects 20
Optional Complements Features 21
Qyos Finishes 22
QYOS Complements Finishes 23
Ecodesign 24
How to code a reference correctly 25

Price list

Qyos cabins
Outer panels of MFC 26
Outer panels of MFC PMR 27
Qyos Soft Seating 30
Qyos Stool 30
Accesories optionals 31

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces.

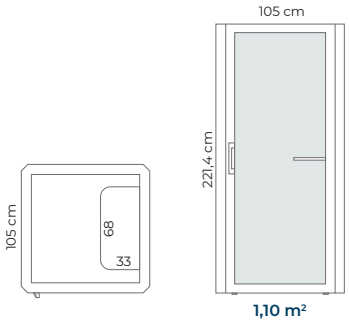


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 100

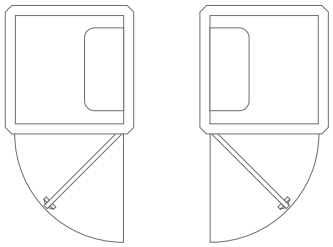
1 PAX



Dimensions



Door opening / Reversible



QYOS 100 V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m^3/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
26	**97**	**7**	**27**	**1,1**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m^3/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	105 x 105 x 221.4 cm
Inner dimensions:	90,2 x 102,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	1,10 m2
Table dimensions:	68 x 33 cm
Table height:	106 cm
Door dimensions:	88.2 x 221.4 cm - Reversible
Door free passage area:	86 cm
Fixed and mobile base:	Integrated levelling and transport system Aluminium feet and adjustment levellers Including 4 unbraked castors (100kg/unit) for easy movement

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint. Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm Rear cladding in 2 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. - Opaque back in the same finish as the exterior cladding. Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered. Bottom panels with ventilation.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel. Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour. Step to access the sound proofing cabin of 9.5 cm.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Lower support brackets of 3 mm rolled steel.

Technical Information

Lighting:	1 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	4 impellers in roof. Extraction capacity 97 m3 / h = 53 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 27 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 + 1 CS 120v / 220v Max. size: 27" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

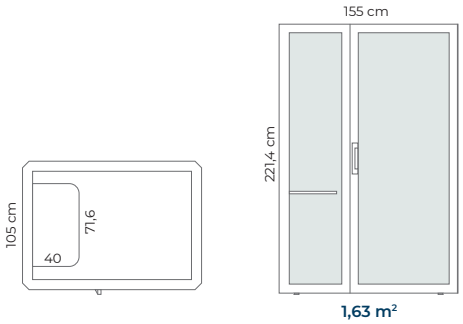


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 150

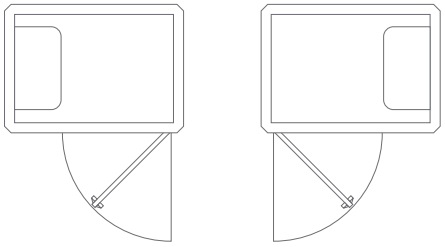
1 PAX



Dimensions



Door opening / Reversible



QYOS 150 V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m³/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
26	**97**	**7**	**27**	**1,7**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m³/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	155 x 105 x 221.4 cm
Inner dimensions:	142,2 x 92,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	1,63 m²
Table dimensions:	71,6 x 40 cm
Table height:	74 cm / 106 cm
Door dimensions:	88.2 x 221.4 cm
Door free passage area:	86 cm
Fixed and mobile base:	Integrated adjustment levellers for easy interior interior access. Including 6 unbraked castors (100kg/unit) for easy movement

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint. Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm Rear cladding in 1 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock.
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered. Bottom panels with ventilation. Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour. Step to access the sound proofing cabin of 9.5 cm.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Lower support brackets of 3 mm rolled steel.

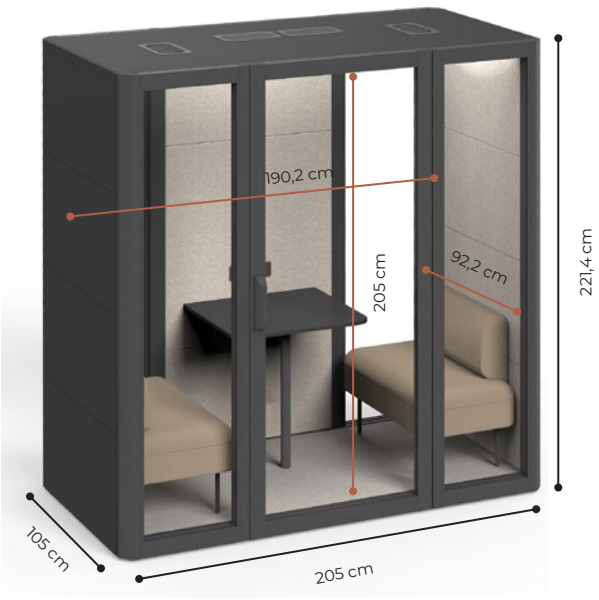
Technical Information

Lighting:	2 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	4 impellers in roof. Extraction capacity 97 m3 / h = 34 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 27 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 + 1 CS 120v / 220v Max. size: 27" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

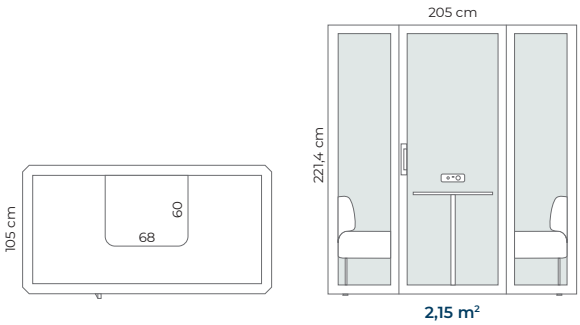


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 200

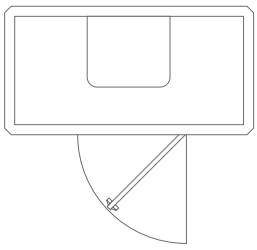
1/2 PAX



Dimensions



Door opening



QYOS 200 V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m³/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
39	**135**	**11**	**38**	**1,7**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m³/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	205 x 105 x 221,4 cm
Inner dimensions:	190,2 x 92,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	2,15 m²
Table dimensions:	68 x 60 cm
Table height:	74 cm / 106 cm
Door dimensions:	88,2 x 221,4 cm
Door free passage area:	86 cm
Fixed and mobile base:	Integrated adjustment levellers for easy interior interior access. Including 8 unbraked castors (100kg/unit) for easy movement

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint. Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm Rear cladding in 2 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. - Opaque back in the same finish as the exterior cladding. Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered. Bottom panels with ventilation.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel. Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour. Step to access the sound proofing cabin of 9.5 cm.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Leg made of laminated and pickled steel tubing Ø45x1.5 mm.

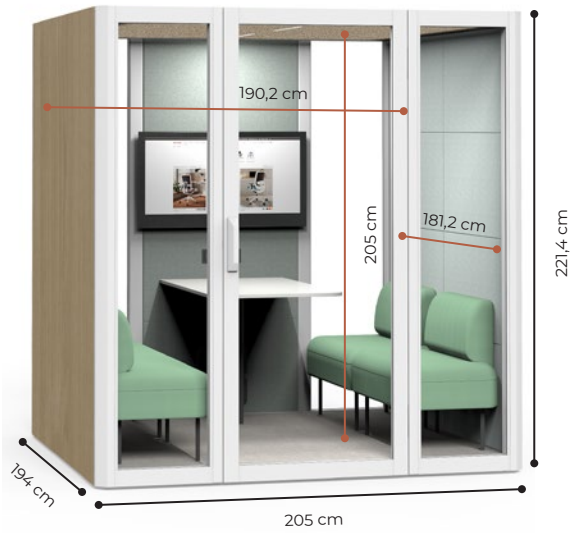
Technical Information

Lighting:	2 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	6 impellers in roof. Extraction capacity 135 m3 / h = 34 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 38 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 + 1 CS 120v / 220v Max. size: 27" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

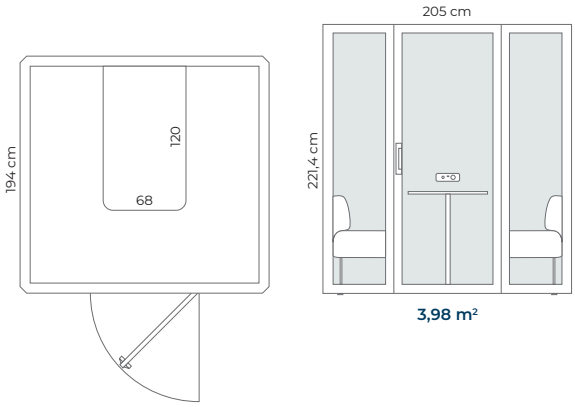


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 400

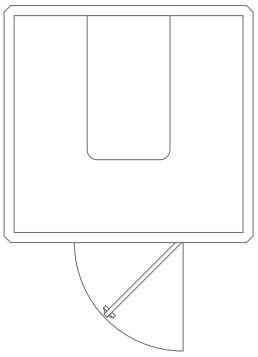
4 PAX



Dimensiones



Dimensions



QYOS 400 V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m³/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
68	**226**	**19**	**63**	**1,9**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m³/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	205 x 194 x 221,4 cm
Inner dimensions:	190,2 x 181,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	3,98 m²
Table dimensions:	68 x 120 cm
Table height:	74 cm / 106 cm
Door dimensions:	88,2 x 221,4 cm
Door free passage area:	86 cm
Fixed and mobile base:	Integrated adjustment levellers for easy interior interior access. Including 16 unbraked castors (100kg/unit) for easy movement

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint. Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm Rear cladding in 2 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. - Opaque back in the same finish as the exterior cladding. Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered. Bottom panels with ventilation.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel. Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour. Step to access the sound proofing cabin of 9.5 cm.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Leg made of laminated and pickled steel tubing Ø45x1.5 mm.

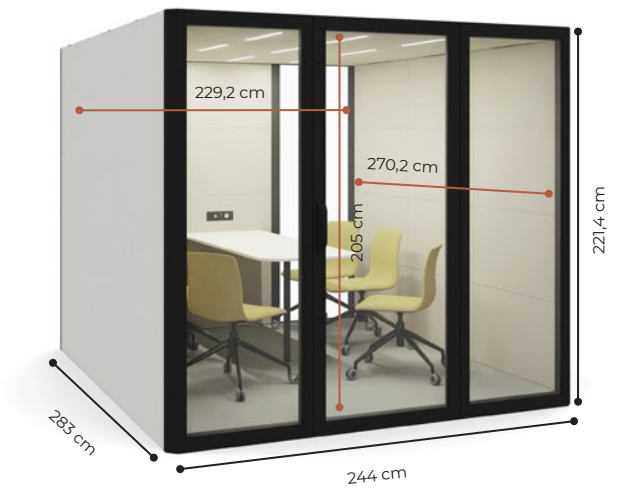
Technical Information

Lighting:	4 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	10 impellers roof. Extraction capacity 226 m3 / h = 31 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 63 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 Max. size: 43" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

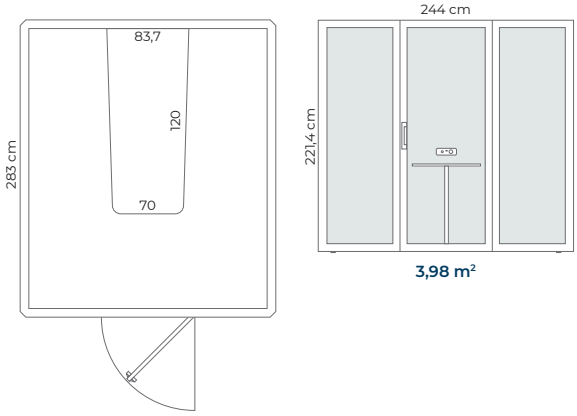


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 600

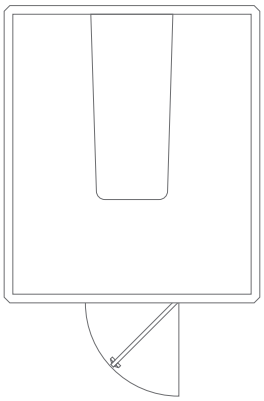
6 PAX



Dimensiones



Dimensions



QYOS 600 V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m³/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
118	**315**	**33**	**88**	**2,5**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m³/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	244 x 283 x 221,4 cm
Inner dimensions:	229,2 x 270,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	6,91 m²
Table dimensions:	68 x 180 cm
Table height:	74 cm / 106 cm
Door dimensions:	88,2 x 221,4 cm
Door free passage area:	86 cm
Fixed and mobile base:	Integrated adjustment levellers for easy interior interior access. Including 24 unbraked castors (100kg/unit) for easy movement

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint. Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm Rear cladding in 2 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. - Opaque back in the same finish as the exterior cladding. Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered. Bottom panels with ventilation.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel. Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour. Step to access the sound proofing cabin of 9.5 cm.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Leg made of laminated and pickled steel tubing Ø45x1.5 mm.

Technical Information

Lighting:	9 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	14 impellers roof. Extraction capacity 315 m3 / h = 24 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 88 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 Max. size: 43" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

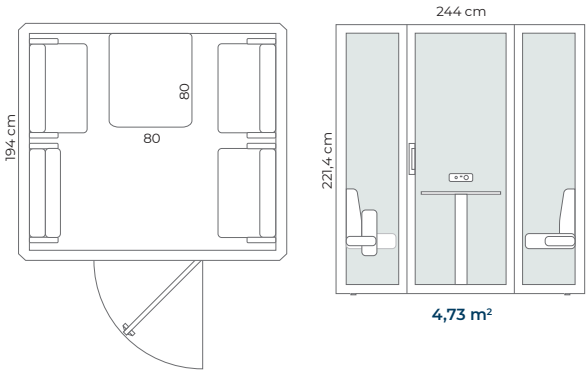


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 450 PMR

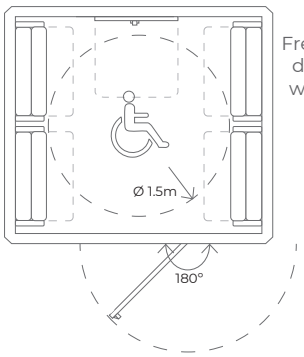
4 PAX



Dimensions



Door opening



Door opening at 180°

Free internal space of 1.5 m in diameter, free of obstacles, with the furniture folded, to guarantee accessibility.

QYOS 450 PMR V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m^3/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
94	**275**	**25**	**73**	**2,2**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m^3/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	244 x 194 x 221,4 cm
Inner dimensions:	229,2 x 181,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	4,73 m^2
Table dimensions:	80 x 80 cm
Table height:	74 cm
Door dimensions:	88,2 x 221,4 cm
Door free passage area:	86 cm. Access ramp made of steel sheet.
Fixed base:	Integrated adjustment levellers for easy interior interior access.

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint.
	Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm
	Rear cladding in 2 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. - Opaque back in the same finish as the exterior cladding.
	Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered.
	Bottom panels with ventilation.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel.
	Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour.
	Ramp made of steel sheet for easy access, with a 5.7° slope and a 22 mm high step.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Folding surface, to allow mobility inside. Central column in extruded aluminium with a 110x80 section and thickness of 2 mm. Aluminium injection bracket in black finish and polypropylene protective trim.

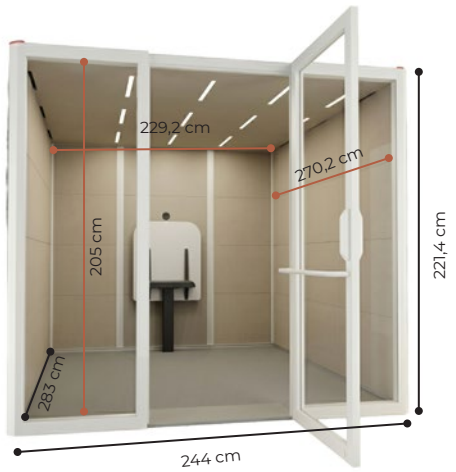
Technical Information

Lighting:	6 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K
	Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	10 impellers roof. Extraction capacity 275 m3 / h = 27 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 73 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 Max. size: 43" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

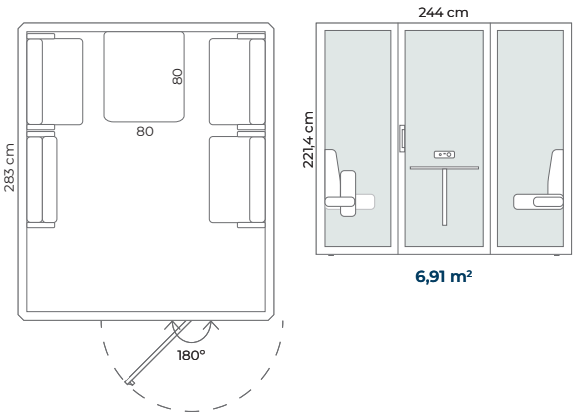


TECHNICAL INFORMATION - QYOS 600 PMR

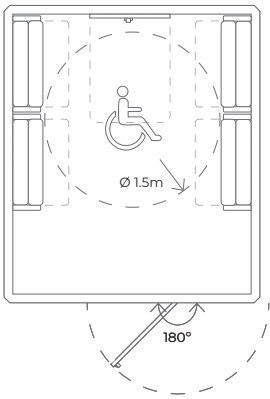
6 PAX



Dimensions



Door opening



Door opening at 180°

Free internal space of 1.5 m in diameter, free of obstacles, with the furniture folded, to guarantee accessibility.

QYOS 600 PMR V4 air circulation

* AIRFLOW (m^3/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
118	**315**	**33**	**88**	**2,5**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m^3/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.				
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)				

Dimensions

External dimensions :	244 x 283 x 221,4 cm
Inner dimensions:	229,2 x 270,2 x 205 cm
Floor area:	6,91 m^2
Table dimensions:	80 x 80 cm
Table height:	74 cm
Door dimensions:	88,2 x 221,4 cm
Door free passage area:	86 cm. Access ramp made of steel sheet.
Fixed base:	Integrated adjustment levellers for easy interior interior access.

Materials

Structure:	Extruded aluminium profiles with Zinc alloy injection moulded parts. Epoxy-polyester electrostatic paint. Interior structural frames of the panels made of 40x20x1.5mm and 40x30x1.5mm steel tube, with 40mm PET thick and a density of 2200 gr/m2.
External cladding:	Panel of melamine chipboard e=10mm Rear cladding in 2 options: - 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass rear panel. - Opaque back in the same finish as the exterior cladding. Door in 4+4mm non-perforated acoustic glass. Door with aluminium handle, keyless and opening outwards. Magnetic lock
Interior cladding:	1 option: - Medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel and upholstered. Bottom panels with ventilation.
Roof coating:	Outer panel of melamine chipboard e=16 mm. Inner panel of medium density fibreboard laminated (MDF) e=16mm with PET 12 mm panel. Upholstered interior upholstery with beige FA fabric.
Floor covering:	Melamine MDF base of e=30 mm with PET 12 mm panel and PA carpet of e=5mm with short pile, antistatic and stain resistant, light grey in colour. Ramp made of steel sheet for easy access, with a 5.7° slope and a 22 mm high step.
Tabletop:	Melamine chipboard table top e=19mm Folding surface, to allow mobility inside. Central column in extruded aluminium with a 110x80 section and thickness of 2 mm. Aluminium injection bracket in black finish and polypropylene protective trim.

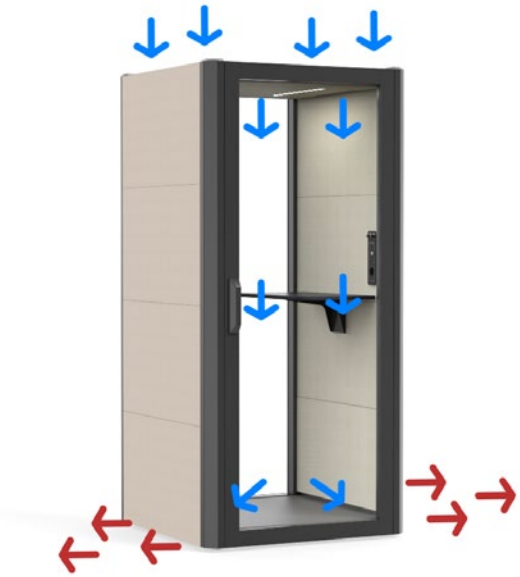
Technical Information

Lighting:	9 longitudinal linear LED 8.6W-12V - 520mm; Daylight 4000K Simultaneous activation together with fans via presence sensor. Possibility to regulate the intensity.
Ventilation:	14 impellers roof. Extraction capacity 315 m3 / h = 24 times/h. (Reals) Max. flow rate: 88 l/s. Possibility to regulate the intensity. Air renewal standard DIN 1946.
Acoustics:	Voice level reduction according to standard ISO 23351-1:2020 Type A (30 - 33 db)
Connectivity:	1 CS 120v / 220v + USB Charging (A+C) + Presence detector. External mains electrical connection via standardised connection point. Connecting cable from cabinet: 2.5 m linear 0.5 mL to GST18 connector + 2 mL from connector to plug head. Optional HDMI connection.
TV bracket:	Optional bracket for mounting screens with universal VESA 80, 100 and 200 Max. size: 43" // Max. weight: 12 Kg Includes shucko plug for TV connection
Ceiling	Technical Features: Preparation for the installation of the smoke detector and fire signalling. Devices not supplied by Actiu.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

VENTILATION

Electric ventilation system, with air renewal and activity after the user leaves, according to DIN 1946 air renewal standard. Indoor ventilation quality according to M1 emission and formaldehyde classification. Possibility of regulating the flow intensity. Impulsion through fans and lower evacuation by overpressure.

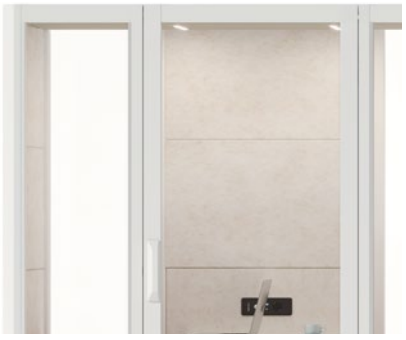


	* AIRFLOW (m³/h)		** AIRFLOW (l/s)		MINIMUM RENOVATION TIME (minutes)
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
QYOS 100 V4	**26**	**97**	**7**	**27**	**1,1**
QYOS 150 V4	**26**	**97**	**7**	**27**	**1,7**
QYOS 200 V4	**39**	**135**	**11**	**38**	**1,7**
QYOS 400 V4	**68**	**226**	**19**	**63**	**1,9**
QYOS 600 V4	**118**	**315**	**33**	**88**	**2,5**
QYOS 450 PMR	**94**	**275**	**25**	**73**	**2,2**
QYOS 600 PMR	**118**	**315**	**33**	**88**	**2,5**
* The recommended air renewal rate in an office is **30 m³/h** per person, to ensure thermal comfort.					
** A person at rest breathes on average **8 litres of air per minute** (0.133 l/s)					

ACOUSTIC INSULATION

Considerable Noise Reduction
Class-A voice reduction level (30-33 dB) in all models, according to ISO 2335-1:2020 standard.
All Qyos models are equipped with 40mm PET acoustic panels.

30-33 db



LIGHTING

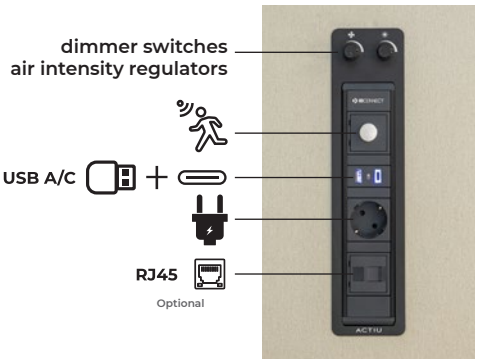
Linear LED lighting 8,6W 12V
4000K natural neutral light integrated in the profile. Possibility of regulating the intensity.

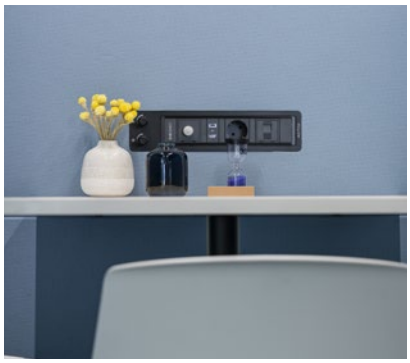


GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

CONNECTIVITY

Compact Plug&Play power system for universal voltage (110 - 240 V) with equipment consisting of: power socket, USB A and C charging point and presence detector.





DIGITAL CONNECTIVITY

Compact Plug&Play power unit compatible with international voltage (110 – 240 V). This module unifies a power outlet, USB A and C charging ports, and a presence sensor, adding as a new feature a centralized control via a digital touch screen. A technological evolution that simplifies connectivity and allows intuitive interaction with the workspace. It allows parameterizing air flows.



EASE OF ASSEMBLY

Quick and easy assembly.
Qyos is delivered pre-assembled for easy express assembly.

QYOS 100	50 min. aprox.	QYOS 150	65 min. aprox.
QYOS 200	80 min. aprox.	QYOS 400	110 min. aprox.
QYOS 600	120 min. aprox.		
QYOS 450 PMR	115 min. aprox.	QYOS 600 PMR	120 min. aprox.

ECO-RESPONSIBLE DESIGN

Designed with sustainable and recyclable materials.

- VOC-free powder coating
- 100% recycled aluminium
- MFC and MDF board zero formaldehyde E05 according to UNE EN 717-1
- Edges of boards fixed with VOC-free adhesives
- 100% recycled cardboard packaging
- Easy separation of product components

FINISHES

Configurable.
Different combinations of materials, colours and accessories are possible.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Qyos Soft Seating



COMPATIBILITY:
QYOS 200 / QYOS 400 / QYOS 600

Qyos Stool



COMPATIBILITY:
QYOS 100 / QYOS 150 / QYOS 200 / QYOS 400 / QYOS 600

Presence indicator



Presence indicator for Qyos with 1 light for each corner of the cabin.

COMPATIBILITY:
QYOS 100 / QYOS 150 / QYOS 200 / QYOS 400 / QYOS 600

RJ connection



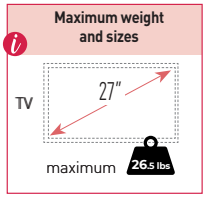
RJ45 connection plug-in for the cockpit

COMPATIBILITY:
QYOS 100 / QYOS 150 / QYOS 200 / QYOS 400 / QYOS 600

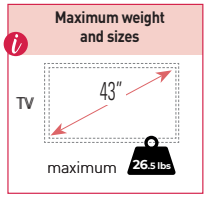
TV mounting bracket (VESA 80 / 100 / 200)



QYOS 100 / 150 / 200

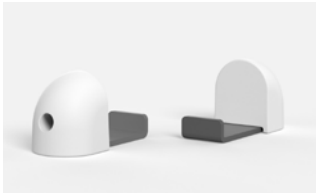


QYOS 400 / 600

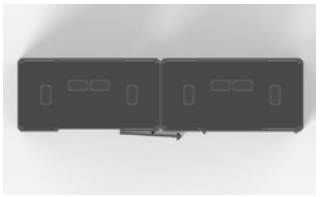


The TV mounting bracket includes cable grommets and a power plug.

Door stop



Cab door bumper to prevent collisions.

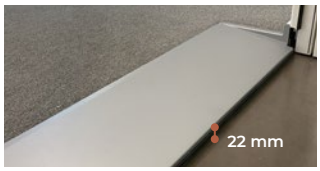


Example configuration

COMPATIBILITY:
QYOS 100 / QYOS 150 / QYOS 200 / QYOS 400 / QYOS 600

ADAPTED FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES

Access ramp



Access ramp with a 5.7° slope. 22 mm high step.

Door handle



Full-width handle matching the door width. Easy grip in any position (Ø 25mm).

Door opening



Door opening at 180°

Furniture



Folding seats with a silent return system, featuring shock and noise absorption. Steel stabilizing structure to connect the folding mechanism to the sides. Seat and backrest made of cut foam and wood, upholstered in different finishes. Suspended structure leaving the lower space free to facilitate access and cleaning.

Interior clearance space of 1.5 m in diameter, free of obstacles with the folding furniture packed away, to guarantee accessibility.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF QYOS SOUND PROOFING BOOTHS

- **LOCATION**
  - To implement Qyos on a reliable and accurate plan.

- **LIGHTING**
  - Avoid direct sunlight on the booth to prevent high temperatures due to the greenhouse effect inside the booth.
  - Avoid reflections from indirect sunlight.

- **ACCESS / LOCATION**
  - Avoid locating the Qyos booth facing a corridor or passageway, as the door opens outwards and could cause an accident.
  - Check that there is a forklift at the installation site or building to move the booth's packaging. If there is a lift, the minimum height must be **2.4 metres.**
  - Install the Qyos cabin in a large space that allows manoeuvrability. Space must be available to allow the car to be moved in case of maintenance of the car or the building installations (repair of carpeting, air conditioning, etc.).
  - Certify that the minimum height of the Qyos booth location is **2.5 metres.**

ELECTRICITY AND DATA POINTS
  - The location of the Qyos booth must have electricity and data access points nearby.

- **AIR CONDITIONING**
  - Avoid placing the Qyos booth under any air-conditioning or heating outlet, to ensure the correct temperature inside.
  - Ensure a minimum distance of 28 centimetres between the roof of the booth and the ceiling of the installation, to guarantee correct and efficient ventilation of the booth.
  - Avoid placing the Qyos booth in airtight spaces without air renewal.

- **FLOOR TYPE**
  - Certify that the structure of the installation allows a constant overload (weight) of 250 kg/m2.
  - Evaluate the characteristics of the type of floor and its stability (raised floor, parquet, ceramic...). During the levelling of the Qyos booth, ceramic tiles may break.

- **REQUIREMENTS BY USE**
  - Analyse the use and the number of people who will be using the Qyos booth, in order to choose the model that best suits the use.

SOLUTIONS FOR PROJECTS

For further information, please consult the sales department.

Smoke detector and fire safety signage



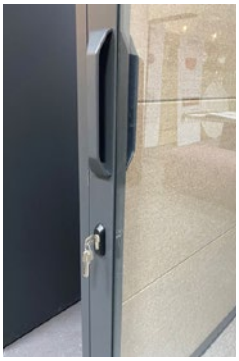
The Qyos booth offers the possibility of integrating a smoke detection and alarm system. This optional feature enhances safety by providing visual or acoustic alerts inside the booth. Devices are not supplied by Actiu.

Sprinkler (water sprinkler)



The Qyos cabin has the option to integrate a fire extinguishing system using a water sprinkler. This device allows for an automatic and effective response upon fire detection, contributing to the protection of the space and its occupants.

Key lock



There is the possibility of equipping the Qyos cabin with a key lock system. This option provides an additional level of security and privacy by controlling access to the interior of the cabin.

Side with integrated writable panel



Possibility of requesting one of its sides made of writable HPL. This finish allows the surface to be used as a whiteboard suitable for direct writing with dry-erase markers.

Ozone



Through the electronic device, it extracts ozone in a small amount to use it in low doses to clean the air and rid the environment of bad odors.

Optional HDMI / RJ45 connection.



For versatile multimedia connectivity, Qyos can be equipped with a connection add-on that includes RJ45 and HDMI ports. This feature facilitates connection within the space of any Qyos cabin.

Self-closing hinges



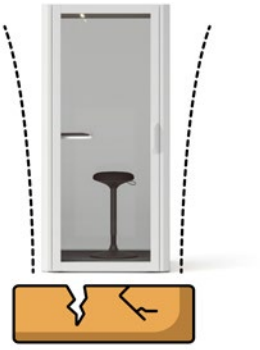
Qyos booths incorporate the option of concealed hinges with a silent and soft self-closing system. This technical feature ensures controlled closing from a 90° opening, contributing to the acoustic comfort of the space.

Biophilic exterior cladding



An additional feature for Qyos sound proofing cabins is the possibility of incorporating a biophilic exterior cladding. This finish introduces natural elements into the design, providing a sense of well-being and connection with nature to the environment.

Seismic protection

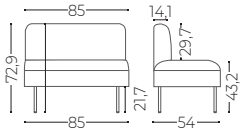


To ensure greater safety in seismic zones, Qyos booths can be equipped with a seismic protection solution. These elements are designed to mitigate the effects of seismic movements, providing greater stability.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS





Model	Taburete Qyos	Soft Seating Qyos
Reference Model	Stool with gas lift and fixed pedestal base	4-legged soft seating with backrest
Support		Backrest injected with 30 kg/m cutting foam3 density. Upholstered in easy-clean fabric.
Seat	Foam injected cushion. Upholstered in easy-to-clean black fabric.	Seat injected with 35 kg/m cutting foam3 density. Upholstered in easy-clean fabric.
Interior Structure		19 mm fibreboard
Structure/Base	Round base Ø35 cm fixed in black plastic.	Base with 4 steel tube legs Ø20 mm and e=2mm. Black finish.
Mechanism	Gas lifting system by means of a gas pump. The system is activated by a thermoplastic rubber handle located under the seat.	
Support	Black anti-slip rubber mat.	Black PP mat with 6mm non-slip felt.
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 535 to 795 mm Width: Ø 350 mm Depth: Ø 350 mm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 535 to 795 mm Width: Ø 300 mm Depth: Ø300 mm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 729 mm Width: 850 mm Depth: 540 mm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 432 mm Width: 850 mm Depth: 399 mm
		

RANGE OF FINISHES

Structure, base and bowl (complement)



TEXTURED WHITE | TEXTURED BLACK | TERRACOTTA

Exterior facing

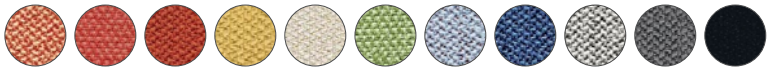
MFC



M00 WHITE | M11 LIME OAK | M10 LIGHT OAK | M15 COCO GREY | M47 TERRACOTTA | M19 TAUPE | M17 BRUMA BLUE | M03 BLACK ANTI - FINGERPRINTS

Interior facing

Fabric AE



AE82 | AE84 | AE92 | AE37 | AE21 | AE44 | AE62 | AE69 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric FA



FA20

Table surface finishes

MFC



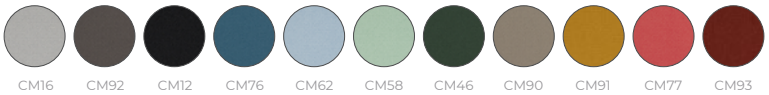
00 WHITE | 11 LIME OAK | 10 LIGHT OAK | 03 BLACK ANTI - FINGERPRINTS

RANGE OF FINISHES - SOFT SEATING QYOS

Fabric AE



Fabric CM



Fabric FA



RANGE OF FINISHES - STOOL QYOS

Fabric AN



Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

MODEL		Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
QYOS 100		9	270	2,454	Alto	100%	100%	Muy Fácil	Alto
QYOS 150		10	350	3,036	Alto	100%	100%	Muy Fácil	Alto
QYOS 200		12	479,2	2,909	Alto	100%	100%	Muy Fácil	Alto
QYOS 400		16	697,7	3,716	Alto	100%	100%	Muy Fácil	Alto
QYOS 600		20	1.176,9	-----	Alto	100%	100%	Muy Fácil	Alto

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

QYOS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME & AITEX the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
ISO 23351-1:2020	Measurement of speech level reduction of furniture ensembles and enclosures - Part 1: Laboratory method
UNE-EN 16121:2024 / Qyos 100	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.
UNE-EN 1023-2:2001 / Qyos 100	Office furniture. Screens. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements.
UNE-EN ISO 11957:2010 / Qyos 100 & 600	Determination of the booth's acoustic insulation characteristics..

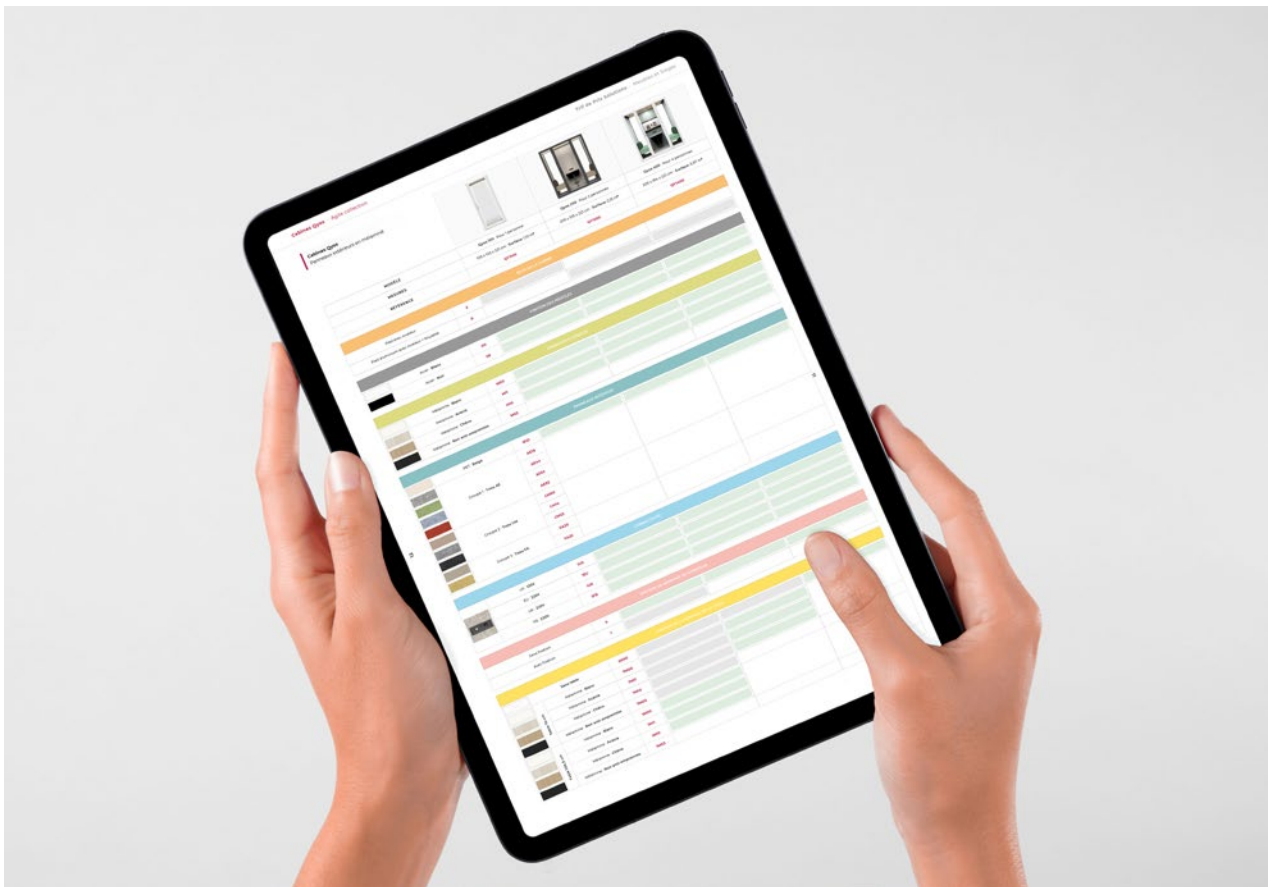
Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Awards

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Qyos Booth · Agile collection	QY4
Qyos 100 · **Phone booth** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing	**100**
BASE BOOTH	↓
Aluminium feet with levelling + Wheels	A
FINISHED PROFILE	↓
Aluminium · **White**	00
OUTER FACING	↓
MFC · **Light Oak**	M10
INDOOR FACING	↓
Group 1 · **Fabric AE**	AE16
CONNECTIVITY	↓
EU · **220V**	1EU
MONITOR ATTACHMENT SYSTEM	↓
Without attachment	0
TABLE SURFACE FINISH	↓
Witho table - height 100 cm - MFC · **White**	1M00

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
QY4 100 A 00 M10 AE16 1EU 0 1M00



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Required option for reference configuration. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Qyos Booth V4

Outer panels of MFC

Transparent acoustic glass back panel







MODEL	**Qyos 100 · Phone booth** Transparent acoustic glass back panel	**Qyos 150 · Phone booth** Transparent acoustic glass back panel	**Qyos 200 · Meeting for 2 people** Transparent acoustic glass back panel	**Qyos 400 · Meeting for 4 people** Transparent acoustic glass back panel	**Qyos 600 · Meeting for 6 people** Transparent acoustic glass back panel
MEASUREMENT	105 x 105 x 221 cm **Area:** 1,10 m²	155 x 105 x 221 cm **Area:** 1,63 m²	205 x 105 x 221 cm **Area:** 2,15 m²	205 x 194 x 221 cm **Area:** 3,97 m²	244 x 283 x 221 cm **Area:** 6,91 m²
REFERENCE	**QY4100**	**QY4150**	**QY4200**	**QY4400**	**QY4600**
BASE PRICE	10.990,00	15.761,20	19.007,80	26.135,20	37.601,20
SUPPORT TYPE					
Foot with levellers+castors — **A**					
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White — **00**					
Black — **08**					
Terracotta — **87**					
EXTERIOR FINISH					
White MFC — **M00**					
Lime oak MFC — **M11**					
Light oak MFC — **M10**					
Coco grey MFC — **M15**					
Terracotta MFC — **M47**	+ 93,80	+ 116,20	+ 140,00	+ 232,40	+ 324,80
Taupe MFC — **M19**					
Blume blue MFC — **M17**					
Black anti-fingerprint MDF — **M03**	+ 649,60	+ 842,80	+ 970,20	+ 1.617,00	+ 2.912,00
INTERIOR FINISH					
Group 1 — **Era Upholstery** — **AE--**					
Group 3 — **Synergy Upholstery** — **FA20**	+ 344,40	+ 448,00	+ 516,60	+ 861,00	+ 1.549,80
ADJUSTMENT TYPE					
Analogue control — **1**					
Digital touch screen — **2**	+ 999,60	+ 999,60	+ 999,60	+ 999,60	+ 999,60
CONNECTIVITY					
US · **120V** — **US**					
EU · **220V** — **EU**					
UK · **220V** — **UK**					
FR · **220V** — **FR**					
AUS · **230V** — **AU**					
MONITOR MOUNTING SYSTEM					
Freestanding — **0**					
With fixing — **1**	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 184,80
TABLE TOP FINISH					
Without table — **0000**					
Fixed height table 74 cm — MFC · **White** — **7M00**				+ 331,80	+ 449,40
Fixed height table 74 cm — MFC · **Lime Oak** — **7M11**					
Fixed height table 74 cm — MFC · **Light Oak** — **7M10**					
Fixed height table 74 cm — MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint** — **7M03**		+ 35,00	+ 53,20	+ 429,80	+ 596,40
Fixed height table 106 cm — MFC · **White** — **1M00**			+ 9,80	+ 340,20	+ 467,60
Fixed height table 106 cm — MFC · **Lime Oak** — **1M11**					
Fixed height table 106 cm — MFC · **Light Oak** — **1M10**					
Fixed height table 106 cm — MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint** — **1M03**	+ 30,80	+ 35,00	+ 63,00	+ 438,20	+ 614,60
ACCESORIES · OPTIONAL					
Presence indicator — **G**	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80
RJ45 network connection — **J**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80

Qyos PMR Booth V4

Outer panels of MFC

Transparent acoustic glass back panel





MODEL	**Qyos PMR 450 ·** **4-Person cluster for people with reduced mobility** Transparent acoustic glass back panel	**Qyos PMR 600 ·** **6-Person cluster for people with reduced mobility** Transparent acoustic glass back panel
MEASUREMENT	244 x 194 x 221 cm **Area:** 4,73 m²	244 x 283 x 221 cm **Area:** 6,91 m²
REFERENCE	**QY4P40**	**QY4P60**
BASE PRICE	30.720,20	41.001,80

SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers		**F**		
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Terracotta		**87**		
EXTERIOR FINISH				
White MFC		**M00**		
Lime oak MFC		**M11**		
Light oak MFC		**M10**		
Coco grey MFC		**M15**		
Terracotta MFC		**M47**	+ 232,40	+ 324,80
Taupe MFC		**M19**		
Blume blue MFC		**M17**		
Black anti-fingerprint MDF		**M03**	+ 1.617,00	+ 2.912,00
INTERIOR FINISH				
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE--**		
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA20**	+ 861,00	+ 1.549,80
ADJUSTMENT TYPE				
Digital touch screen		**2**		
CONNECTIVITY				
US · **120V**		**US**		
EU · **220V**		**EU**		
UK · **220V**		**UK**		
FR · **220V**		**FR**		
AUS · **230V**		**AU**		
MONITOR MOUNTING SYSTEM				
Freestanding		**0**		
With fixing		**1**	+ 184,80	+ 184,80
TABLE TOP FINISH				
Without table		**0000**		
74 cm Fixed-height flip-top table	MFC · **White**	**8M00**	+ 656,60	+ 656,60
	MFC · **Lime Oak**	**8M11**		
	MFC · **Light Oak**	**8M10**		
	MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**8M03**	+ 754,60	+ 754,60
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SEAT FINISH				
Not applicable		**ZZZZ**		
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE--**	+ 4.688,60	+ 4.688,60
Group 2	**Tapizado Step / Step Melange**	**CM--**	+ 5.168,80	+ 5.168,80
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA--**	+ 5.654,60	+ 5.654,60
ACCESORIES · OPTIONAL				
Presence indicator		**G**	+ 107,80	+ 107,80
RJ45 network connection		**J**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80

Qyos Booth V4

Outer panels of MFC

Opaque back panel with acoustic facing







MODEL	**Qyos 100 · Phone booth** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing	**Qyos 150 · Phone booth** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing	**Qyos 200 · Meeting for 2 people** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing	**Qyos 400 · Meeting for 4 people** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing	**Qyos 600 · Meeting for 6 people** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing
MEASUREMENT	105 x 105 x 221 cm **Area:** 1,10 m²	155 x 105 x 221 cm **Area:** 1,63 m²	205 x 105 x 221 cm **Area:** 2,15 m²	205 x 194 x 221 cm **Area:** 3,97 m²	244 x 283 x 221 cm **Area:** 6,91 m²
REFERENCE	**QY4101**	**QY4151**	**QY4201**	**QY4401**	**QY4601**
BASE PRICE	11.419,80	16.206,40	19.835,20	26.964,00	38.626,00
SUPPORT TYPE					
Foot with levellers+castors	**A**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
Terracotta	**87**				
EXTERIOR FINISH					
White MFC	**M00**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Terracotta MFC	**M47**	+ 140,00	+ 162,40	+ 186,20	+ 278,60	+ 417,20
Taupe MFC	**M19**					
Blume blue MFC	**M17**					
Black anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 971,60	+ 1.164,80	+ 1.359,40	+ 2.006,20	+ 3.399,20
INTERIOR FINISH					
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE--**				
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA20**	+ 520,80	+ 623,00	+ 721,00	+ 1.065,40	+ 1.799,00
ADJUSTMENT TYPE					
Analogue control	**1**				
Digital touch screen	**2**	+ 999,60	+ 999,60	+ 999,60	+ 999,60	+ 999,60
CONNECTIVITY					
US · **120V**	**US**				
EU · **220V**	**EU**				
UK · **220V**	**UK**				
FR · **220V**	**FR**				
AUS · **230V**	**AU**				
MONITOR MOUNTING SYSTEM					
Freestanding	**0**				
With fixing	**1**	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 184,80
TABLE TOP FINISH					
Without table	**0000**				
Fixed height table 74 cm · MFC · **White**	**7M00**				+ 331,80	+ 449,40
Fixed height table 74 cm · MFC · **Lime Oak**	**7M11**					
Fixed height table 74 cm · MFC · **Light Oak**	**7M10**					
Fixed height table 74 cm · MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**7M03**		+ 35,00	+ 53,20	+ 429,80	+ 596,40
Fixed height table 106 cm · MFC · **White**	**1M00**			+ 9,80	+ 340,20	+ 467,60
Fixed height table 106 cm · MFC · **Lime Oak**	**1M11**					
Fixed height table 106 cm · MFC · **Light Oak**	**1M10**					
Fixed height table 106 cm · MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**1M03**	+ 30,80	+ 35,00	+ 63,00	+ 438,20	+ 614,60
ACCESORIES · OPTIONAL					
Presence indicator	**G**	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80
RJ45 network connection	**J**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80

Qyos PMR Booth V4

Outer panels of MFC

Opaque back panel with acoustic facing





MODEL	**Qyos PMR 450 ·** **4-Person cluster for people with reduced mobility** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing	**Qyos PMR 600 ·** **6-Person cluster for people with reduced mobility** Opaque back panel with acoustic facing
MEASUREMENT	244 x 194 x 221 cm **Area:** 4,73 m²	244 x 283 x 221 cm **Area:** 6,91 m²
REFERENCE	**QY4P41**	**QY4P61**
BASE PRICE	31.549,00	42.026,60

SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers		**F**		
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Terracotta		**87**		
EXTERIOR FINISH				
White MFC		**M00**		
Lime oak MFC		**M11**		
Light oak MFC		**M10**		
Coco grey MFC		**M15**		
Terracotta MFC		**M47**	+ 324,80	+ 417,20
Taupe MFC		**M19**		
Blume blue MFC		**M17**		
Black anti-fingerprint MDF		**M03**	+ 2.326,80	+ 3.399,20
INTERIOR FINISH				
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE--**		
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA20**	+ 1.065,40	+ 1.799,00
ADJUSTMENT TYPE				
Digital touch screen		**2**		
CONNECTIVITY				
US · **120V**		**US**		
EU · **220V**		**EU**		
UK · **220V**		**UK**		
FR · **220V**		**FR**		
AUS · **230V**		**AU**		
MONITOR MOUNTING SYSTEM				
Freestanding		**0**		
With fixing		**1**	+ 184,80	+ 184,80
TABLE TOP FINISH				
Without table		**0000**		
74 cm Fixed-height flip-top table	MFC · **White**	**8M00**	+ 656,60	+ 656,60
	MFC · **Lime Oak**	**8M11**		
	MFC · **Light Oak**	**8M10**		
	MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**8M03**	+ 754,60	+ 754,60
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SEAT FINISH				
Not applicable		**ZZZZ**		
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE--**	+ 4.688,60	+ 4.688,60
Group 2	**Tapizado Step / Step Melange**	**CM--**	+ 5.168,80	+ 5.168,80
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA--**	+ 5.654,60	+ 5.654,60
ACCESORIES · OPTIONAL				
Presence indicator		**G**	+ 107,80	+ 107,80
RJ45 network connection		**J**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80

Accessories

Soft seating Qyos



MODEL	**Qyos soft seating** · Phone booth	
PACKS	**2 units** · Price for 2 units	
COMPATIBILITY	**Qyos 200** · Meeting for 2 people	Necessary amount: **QY10112 x1** (2 units in total)
	Qyos 400 · Meeting for 4 people	Necessary amount: **QY10112 x2** (4 units in total)
REFERENCE	**QY10112**	

STRUCTURE			
	Steel · **Black**	**0108**	1.591,80

UPHOLSTERY			
	Group 1 · **Fabric AE**	**AE--**	
	Group 2 · **Fabric CM**	**CM--**	
	Group 3 · **Fabric FA**	**FA--**	+ 120,40
			+ 242,20

Qyos Stool



MODEL	**Qyos stool** · Height adjustable	
PACKS	1 unit	
REFERENCE	**QY2ST3701**	

STRUCTURE			
	PP · **Black**	**0808**	239,40

FABRIC			
	Group 1 · **Fabric AN**	**AN08**	

Accessories

Presence indicator



MODEL	**Presence indicator for Qyos**
PACKS	**1 unit with 4 presence indicators** - 1 presence light for each corner of the cab
COMPATIBILITY	**Qyos V4 100 / 150 / 200 / 400 / 600**· Compatible with all booth Qyos V4
REFERENCE	**XQYLZ104**

PRESENCE INDICATOR LIGHT		
Red	**RD**	107,80

FINISHED		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Terracotta	**87**	

Cab door stop



MODEL	**Cab door bumper to prevent collisions**
PACKS	**1 unit** · Price for 1 unit
COMPATIBILITY	**Qyos V4 100 / 150 / 200 / 400 / 600** · Compatible with all booth Qyos V4
REFERENCE	**XQYTP1**

PACKS		
Pack of 1 unit	**01**	21,00

FINISHED		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Terracotta	**87**	

RJ45 / Accessorie



MODEL	**RJ45 network connection add-on for the cockpit**
PACKS	**1 unit** · Price for 1 unit
COMPATIBILITY	**Qyos V4 100 / 150 / 200 / 400 / 600** · Compatible with all booth Qyos V4
REFERENCE	**XQYRJ1**

FINISHED		
Pack of 1 unit	**01**	100,80

ACCESSORIES



Accesories

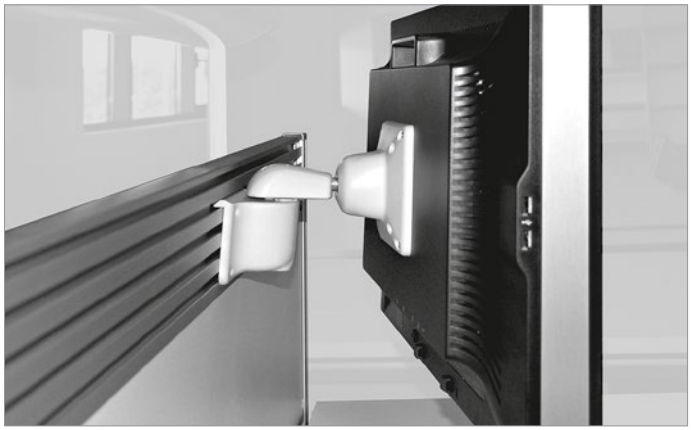
ACCESSORIES

–By Actiu–

3rd level Accessories.....02
Index - LCD Monitor arm 03
Electrification Systems.....04



LCD MONITOR ARMS - INDEX

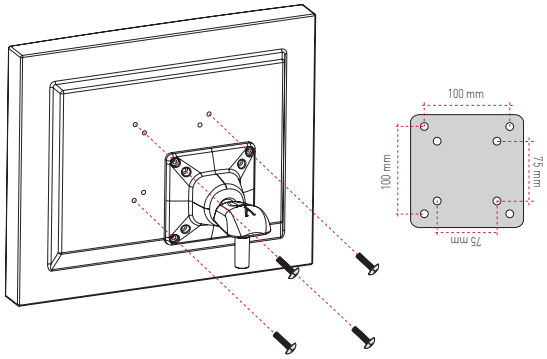


The Index Flat screen clamp is offered for flat monitors (maximum size 19") or extra-slim monitors (maximum size 22"). -maximum weight +- 6,5kgs.
It is recommended to be used as a 3rd level accessory when using twin desks for an optimal stability.

HOW TO ADJUST THE INDEX FLAT SCREEN CLAMP

Adjust flat screen monitor support using the proper holes that apply your flat screen model.

1



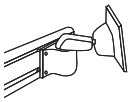
2



FEATURES

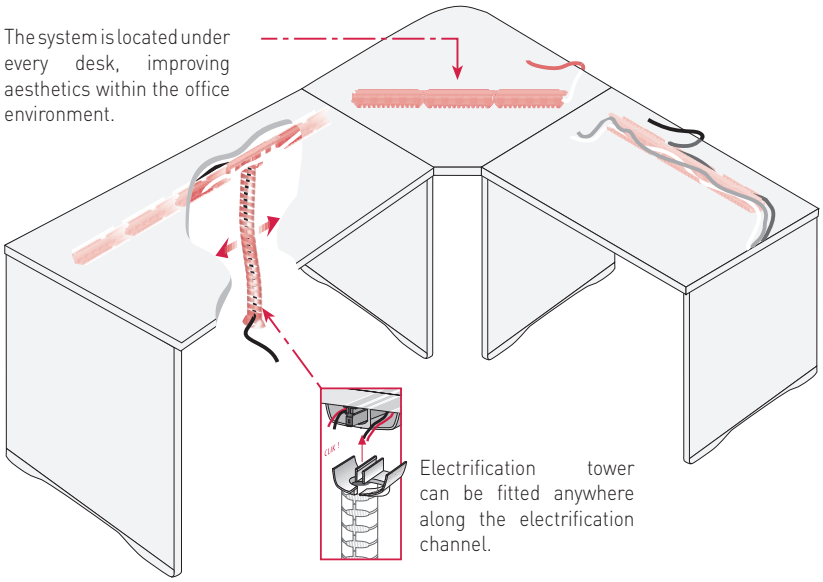
- ABS injected clamp
- Steel and ball-and-socket joint
- Mechanism in zamak (monitor anchorage)

LCD MONITOR ARMS - INDEX

Model	Description	References	RRP	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 	Flat screen clamp for **Accessory Bar**	8911	44,80	27 Kg. Vol: 0,0130 m^3 2 Units /Pack

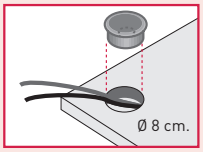
POLIESTYRENE CABLE TRAY AND CABLE SPINE FOR ALL THE PROGRAMMES

The system is located under every desk, improving aesthetics within the office environment.



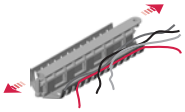
Electrification tower can be fitted anywhere along the electrification channel.

Cable tray modules are in a 10 unit package. You can order as many packs as necessary to complete the installation.



Models mentioned here include cable access.

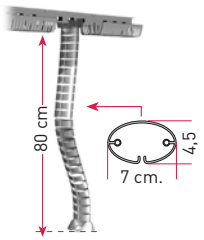
CABLE CHANNEL MOVEABLE

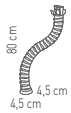
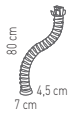


ARTICULATED CABLE CHANNEL



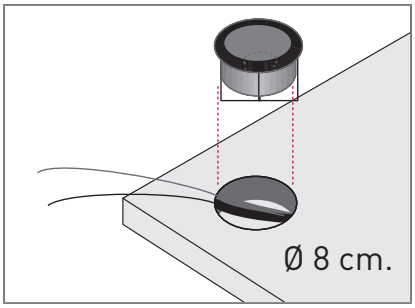
CABLE TOWER



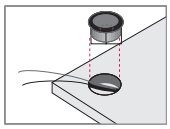
Model	Description	White	Silver	Black	RRP Pack	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene). Kit 3 Units	394250	39425	394258		25,20	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene). Kit 3 Units	395250	39525	395258		29,40	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Nº Packs: 1

80 mm DIAMETER POLYPROPYLENE COVER TOP FOR ACCESS TO WIRING



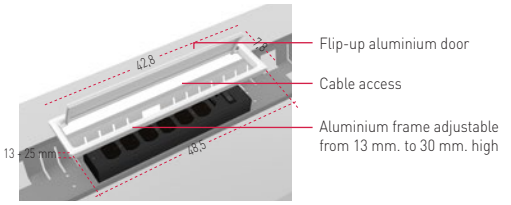


80 mm diameter polypropylene cover top for access to wiring. Cover top can be moved completely away for accessing to the whole wiring in an easy way.

Model	Description	White	Black	Silver	RRP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Polypropylene cover top for access to wiring (pack 10 units) **Does not include mechanical drilling**	39530	39538	39532	67,20	0,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0045 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING - HOW TO ADAPT ELECTRIFICATION TO INDIVIDUAL DESKS

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING



For projects we can offer a desk top access solution for MFC, HPL and Compact Laminate work tops at a standard price indicated in this page. For cables, you can order additionally a 500 mm. metal cable box or full length cable tray.

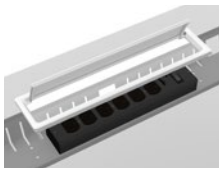
• USE AT ANY TABLE MODEL

The whole cable box with top access can be ordered separately and adapt it to any desk , but bear in mind the frame under neath as well as it can be adapted to desk-tops from 13 mm to 30 mm thick.

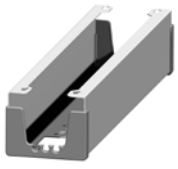
ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING

ACCESS TO ´Y´ WIRING - DRILLING PLAN



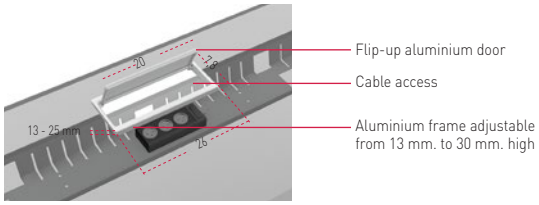
Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	Y001	Y021	Y081	79,80	0,772 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	Y002	Y022	Y082	156,80	1,358 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "Y" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	Y110	Y11	Y118	67,20	1,817 Kg. Vol: 0,0076 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	Y120	Y12	Y128	127,40	3,501 Kg. Vol: 0,014 m³ Nº Packs: 1

ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING - HOW TO ADAPT ELECTRIFICATION TO INDIVIDUAL DESKS

ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING



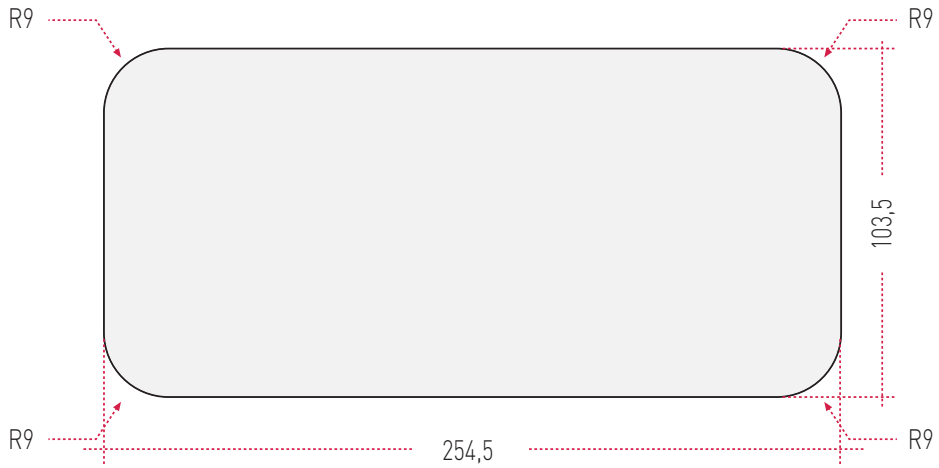
For projects we can offer a desk top access solution for MFC, HPL and Compact Laminate work tops at a standard price indicated in this page. For cables, you can order additionally a 500 mm. metal cable box or full length cable tray.

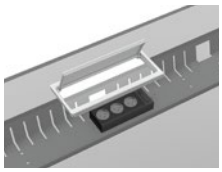
• USE AT ANY TABLE MODEL

The whole cable box with top access can be ordered separately and adapt it to any desk , but bear in mind the frame under neath as well as it can be adapted to desk-tops from 13 mm to 30 mm thick.

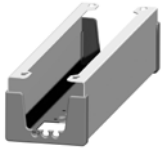
ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING

ACCESS TO ´W´ WIRING - DRILLING PLAN



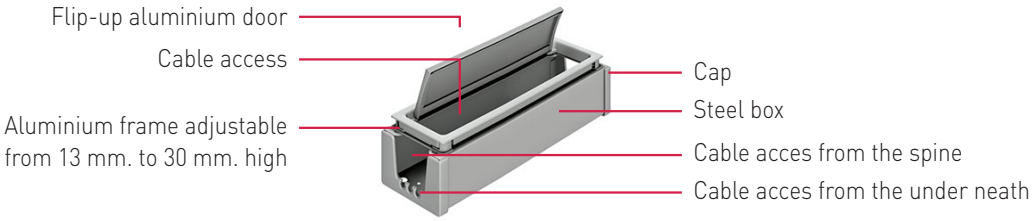
Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	W001	W021	W081	74,20	0,583 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	W002	W022	W082	149,80	0,98 Kg. Vol: 0,0044 m³ Nº Packs: 1

METALLIC WIRING CONTAINER FOR "W" WIRING ACCESS

Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	**Pack 1 Unit**	W110	W11	W118	54,60	1,165 Kg. Vol: 0,0047 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	W120	W12	W128	100,80	2,148 Kg. Vol: 0,065 m³ Nº Packs: 1

METAL TOP ACCESS CABLE TRAY WITH STEEL CABLE BOX

The whole cable box with top access can be ordered separately and adapt it to any desk , but bear in mind the frame under neath as well as it can be adapted to desk-tops from 13 mm to 30 mm thick.



W99



Y99

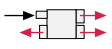


Model	Pack Units	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
W99 	Pack 1 Unit	W990	W99	W998	110,60	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0063 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	W980	W98	W988	210,00	
Y99 	Pack 1 Unit	Y990	Y99	Y998	128,80	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0063 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Pack 2 Units	Y980	Y98	Y988	245,00	

CABLE SPINE (METAL)

Model	Description	White	Silver	Black	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50702	50708	121,80	2,5 Kg. Vol: 0,008 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.	50710	50712	50718	145,60	5 Kg. Vol: 0,021 m³ Nº Packs: 1

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Model	Description	References	RRP Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Power module 3 gang. Minimum units order: 2 Units	GX152	89,60	
 RJ45AMP - Cat. 5M	Power module: 2 gang + data and voice Minimum units order: 2 Units	GX162	121,80	
	Extension cable (1'5 m.) Male and female connector to connect additional power modules Minimum units order: 4 Units	GX20	42,00	
	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Plug and ground. Female terminal plugged. Minimum units order: 4 Units	GX21	46,20	
	Connection spread kit (1 input / 3 outputs) Minimum units order: 5 Units	GX22	29,40	



Ofimat Plus

OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS

By I+D+i Actiu



OFIMAT PLUS

OFIMAT PLUS is a programme of traditional desks that has evolved in its design and aesthetics towards a more refined and contemporary line, making it perfect as a functional and elegant solution for a wide variety of uses, adapting to the needs of operations, groups, management, meetings, videoconferencing or counters.

Made of 100% melamine, both in surface and structure, it provides presence and delicacy, adapting to the different work needs as well as to the architectural environment.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Technical Features:

Range of desks 02
General Characteristics
Counters 03
Accessories 04
Surface finishes available 04
Ecodesign 05

Price List:

Counters 06
Accessories for counters 08

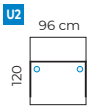
OFIMAT PLUS Accessories:

Electrification systems and accessories 09

COUNTERS



Counter Modules



MOF1M019610C

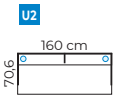
Module for Disabled people



MOF1M108070C



MOF1M101270C

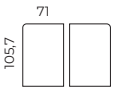


MOF1M101670C



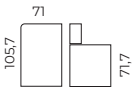
MOF1M127070C

Side trims



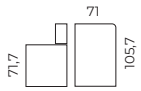
XEMOF01

Straight module and corner module



XEMOF02

Straight module and/or corner module in left side + right disabled module



XEMOF03

Straight module and/ or corner module in right side + left disabled module



XEMOF04

Straight module + disabled module

Decorative shelf



XRMOF01

Use in 80 cm wide modules



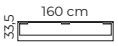
XRMOF02

Use in 80 and 120 cm wide modules



XRMOF03

Use on 120 and 160 cm wide modules

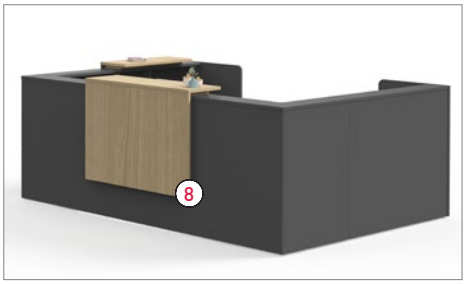


XRMOF04

Use in 160 cm wide modules

COUNTERS





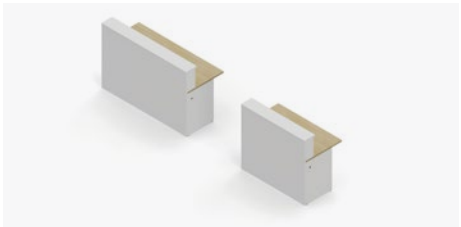
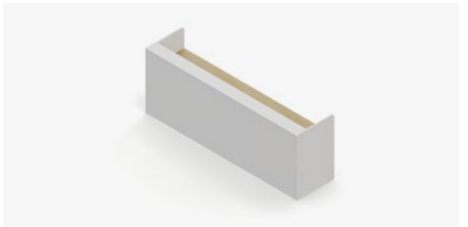
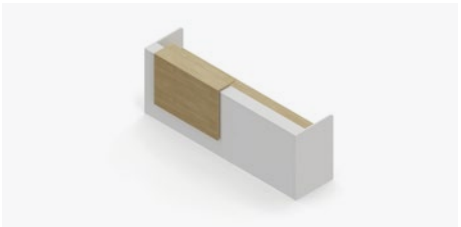


FEATURES

1. Table **top surface** made out of 25mm MFC. 2mm thick edge.
2. **Side end panels** made out of 25mm MFC. 2mm thick edge.
3. **Front** made out of 19mm MFC. 2mm thick edge.
4. **Top shelf** made out of 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
5. **Circular access** Ø 80 mm with polystyrene cover, both on table top and sides.
6. PP **levellers** with anti-skid pad.
7. **Side trim** made out of 19mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
8. **Decorative shelf with front** made out of 19mm / 25mm MFC with round corners. 2mm thick edge.
9. Optional **mobile CPU holder** in sheet steel

IMPORTANT NOTE:

*ACTIU **recommends the use of counter side trims** whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
*Similarly, we **recommend the use of decorative rack**, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

HOW TO ORDER OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS		
1 / Select the individual modules for the desired configuration	**2 /** Select the appropriate side trims	**3 /** Select the appropriate decorative shelves for a larger work surface and a more aesthetically appealing look.
		

Electrification systems

An integrated wiring system for effective cable management and ease of installation.
It has a system of telecanal modules that circulates under the work surfaces, accessed through the upper wiring accesses that are installed in the work surfaces.



Polystyrene cable tray, modular and articulable, with an easy connection system to create a cable tray in progression.



Superior access for wiring and connections. Four models:
(1) Ø 80 mm circular access with polystyrene cover.

Optional complements



CPU support for ATX and/or SLIM models.

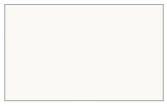


Polystyrene Cable Rise

FINISH OFFER

Melamine

Coated melamine of 90 and 120 grs/m2, on a table top of elaborated particles, PEFC certified 25 mm thick. edges 2mm thick, applied with hot glue and rounded at R = 2 mm. With high durability and 100 % recyclable.


00 WHITE


10 LIGHT OAK


11 LIME OAK


07 CHESTNUT


14 DARK OAK


03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT



Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

42,86%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,30%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO PPM TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Complaint Formaldehyde Phase 2

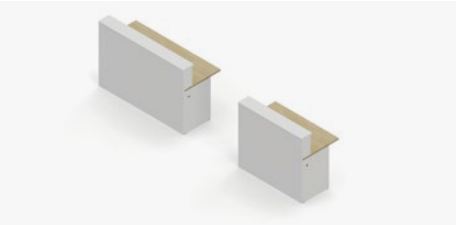
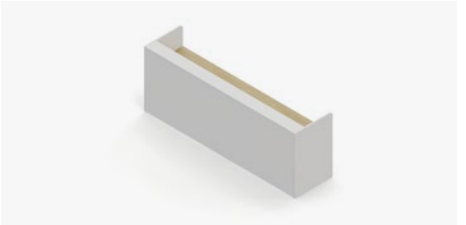
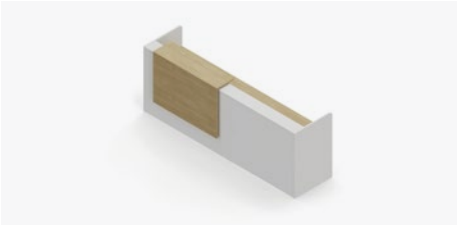
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

WELL PLATINUM

level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

IMPORTANT NOTE:
ACTIU ***recommends the use of counter side trims*** *whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
Similarly, we ***recommend the use of decorative rack****, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

HOW TO ORDER OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS

1 / Select the individual modules for the desired configuration	**2 /** Select the appropriate side trims	**3 /** Select the appropriate decorative shelves for a larger work surface and a more aesthetically appealing look.
		

Counter

			
CHARACTERISTICS	Handicapped module	Straight module	Straight module
MEASURES	960 x 1204 mm	800 x 706 mm	1200 x 706 mm
LEVELERS	**Table height:** 72,5 cm	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm
REFERENCE	MOF1M019610C	MOF1M108070C	MOF1M101270C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE				
Melamine sides	G	425,60	413,00	505,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers	A			

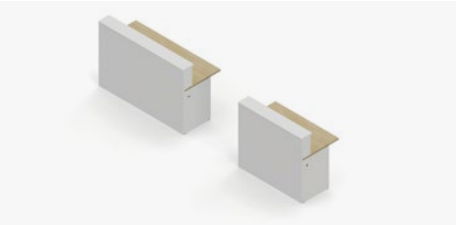
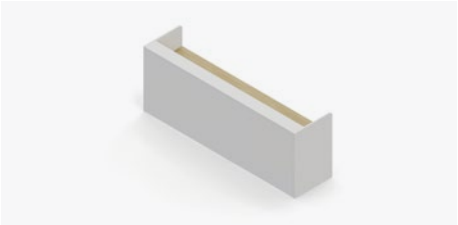
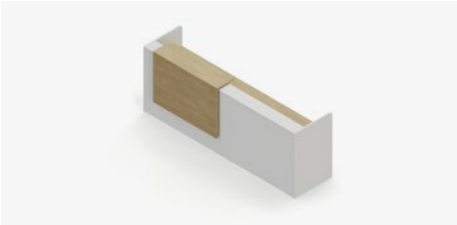
MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE						
Front and side	Surface	Counter	Ref.	↓	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00			
	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M00M11			
		White	M00M81			
	Oak	Oak	M00M10			
		White	M00M80			
	Chestnut	Chestnut	M00M07			
		White	M00M87			
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11			
	White	White	M11M00			
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10			
	White	White	M10M00			
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07			
	White	White	M07M00			
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14			
Antif. Black / Black	Antif. Black	Antif. Black	M03M03	+ 246,40	+ 271,60	+ 450,80

CABLE ACCESS		
Melamine	U2	

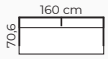
SAMPLE OF FINISHES					
WHITE	BLACK	LIME OAK	OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK

IMPORTANT NOTE:
ACTIU ***recommends the use of counter side trims*** *whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
Similarly, we ***recommend the use of decorative rack****, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

HOW TO ORDER OFIMAT PLUS COUNTERS

1 / Select the individual modules for the desired configuration	**2 /** Select the appropriate side trims	**3 /** Select the appropriate decorative shelves for a larger work surface and a more aesthetically appealing look.
		

Counter

		
CHARACTERISTICS	Straight module	Corner module
MEASURES	1600 x 706 mm	706 x 706 mm
LEVELERS	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm	**Table height:** 72,5 cm **Dial height:** 106 cm
REFERENCE	MOF1M101670C	MOF1M127070C

TYPE OF STRUCTURE			
Melamine sides	G	589,40	557,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT			
Levelers	A		

MELAMINE SURFACE FINISHES AND STRUCTURE					
Front and side	Surface	Counter	Ref.	↓	↓
White	White	White	M00M00		
	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M00M11		
		White	M00M81		
	Oak	Oak	M00M10		
		White	M00M80		
	Chestnut	Chestnut	M00M07		
		White	M00M87		
Lime Oak	Lime Oak	Lime Oak	M11M11		
	White	White	M11M00		
Oak	Oak	Oak	M10M10		
	White	White	M10M00		
Chestnut	Chestnut	Chestnut	M07M07		
	White	White	M07M00		
Dark Oak	Dark Oak	Dark Oak	M14M14		
Antif. Black / Black	Antif. Black	Antif. Black	M03M03	+ 504,00	+ 410,20

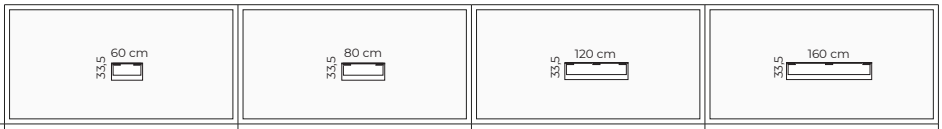
CABLE ACCESS		
Melamine	U2	

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

WHITE | BLACK | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

IMPORTANT NOTE:
*ACTIU **recommends the use of counter side trims** whenever the counter has a view of the passageway.*
*Similarly, we **recommend the use of decorative rack**, as they provide a larger work surface and a much more desirable and attractive finish and aesthetics to the module.*

Counter complements
Decorative rack

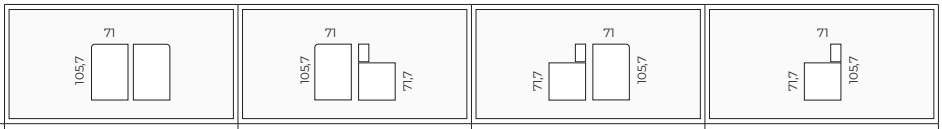


CHARACTERISTICS	Decorative rack Applies to 80 cm module	Decorative rack Applies for 80 and 120 cm module.	Decorative rack Applies for 120 and 160 cm module.	Decorative rack Applies to 160 cm module
REFERENCE	XRMOF01	XRMOF02	XRMOF03	XRMOF04

DIMENSIONS					
60 x 33,5 cm	6033	141,40			
80 x 33,5 cm	8033		175,00		
120 x 33,5 cm	1233			261,80	
160 x 33,5 cm	1633				329,00

FINISHES					
Complete module	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White	M00				
Lime Oak	M11				
Oak	M10				
Chestnut	M07				
Dark Oak	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint	M03	+ 114,80	+ 147,00	+ 210,00	+ 268,80

Counter complements
Side trims



CHARACTERISTICS	Side trims Applies for straight and/or corner modules	Side trims Applies for straight and/or left corner module. and right handicapped module.	Side trims Applies for straight and/or right corner module. and left handicapped module.	Side trims Applies for handicapped module
REFERENCE	XEMOF01	XEMOF02	XEMOF03	XEMOF04

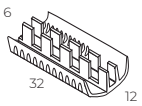
PACKS					
Side trims pack	01	294,00	233,80	233,80	88,20

FINISHES					
Complete module	Ref.	↓	↓	↓	↓
White	M00				
Lime Oak	M11				
Oak	M10				
Chestnut	M07				
Dark Oak	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint	M03	+ 277,20	+ 254,80	+ 254,80	+ 117,60

SAMPLE OF FINISHES

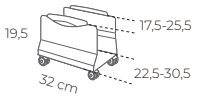
WHITE | BLACK | LIME OAK | OAK | CHESTNUT | DARK OAK

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
	CABLE CONTAINER Polystyrene cable tray, modular and articulable, with easy connection system to make a cable tray in progression. Pack of 10 modules (3 metres)
	Pack 10 Units
	XTCPO0301100

Finish				
		White	0	67,20
		Black	8	

MOBILE CPU HOLDER

Dimensions (A x B x H)	
MOBILE CPU HOLDER mobile CPU Holder, Width adjustment	Pack 1 Unit **XSCMV0101**

Finish				
		Black	08	98,00

CABLE SPINE

Dimensions (A x B x H)					
	Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units **USE ONLY WITH CONTAINER FOR WIRING ACCESS "Q" AND "R"**	**Polystyrene riser cables, flexible, Minnimum units order: 3 units**	**Sheet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**heet metal riser cables,for single and double desks, quadruple and double growth. Pack 1 Unit.**	**Braided textile wrap with zipper for quick and easy installation. Offers additional protection against flames and abrasion**
					Pack 1 Unit / **Pack 1 Unit**
	39425	**39525**	**5070**	**5071**	**39431** / **39434**

Finish								
		White	0	25,20	29,40	121,80	145,60	
		Black	8					40,60 / 142,80

BENCHES



Passport



Avant



Transit



Urban



Whass



Noom 50



Mit



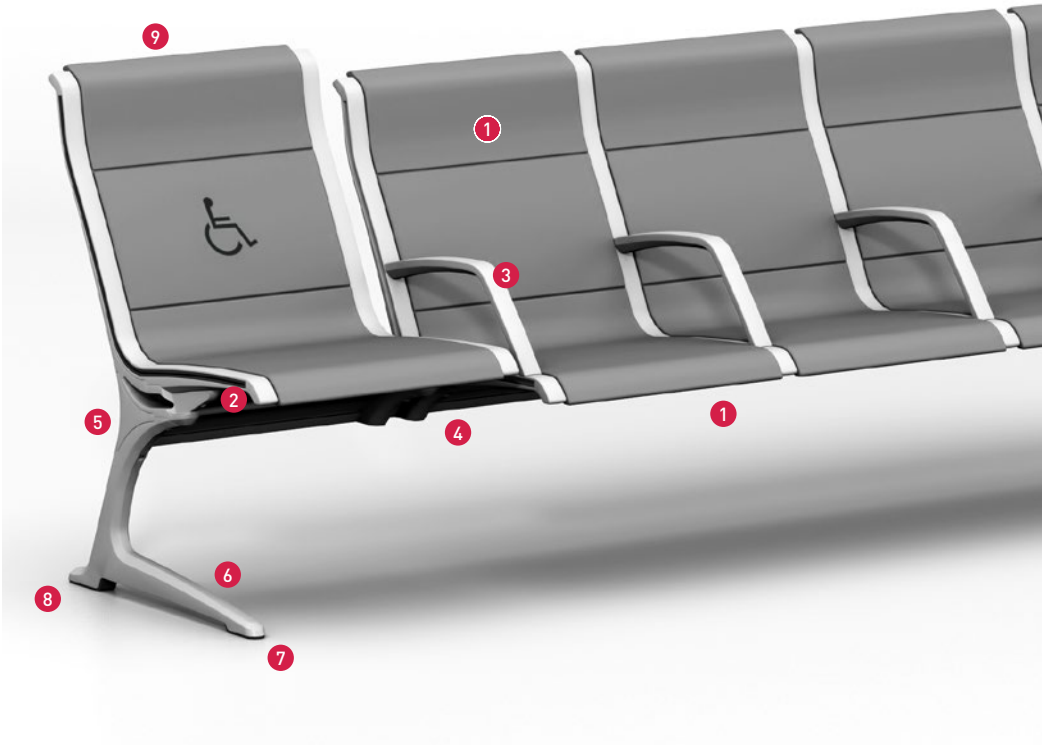
Spacio

PASSPORT

— By ITEMDesign Works —
Javier Cuñado

Passport - Polyrethane (PU) 02
Passport - Steel 04
Passport - Plywood 06
Passport - Resting Seat 08
Complements 09
Price List - Beam Seating Polyrethane (PU) 10
Price List - Beam Seating Steel 11
Price List - Beam Seating Plywood 12
Price List - Complements 13
Personalized colors for projects 15









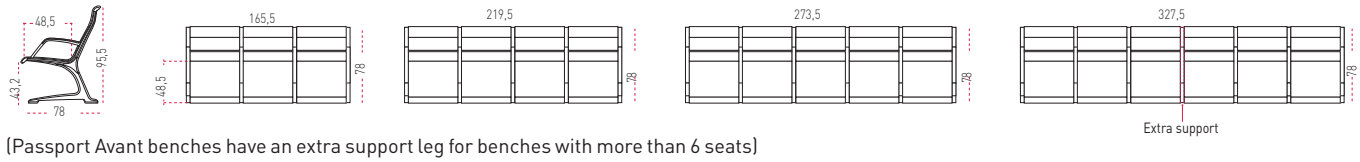




DESCRIPTION

1. Integral Polyurethane **(PU) seat** and **back** moulded over steel plate 2 mm thickness.
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.
9. **Seat for disable people (optional)**

SIZES



(Passport Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 6 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 165 to 329 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Width: 95,5 cm
Seat width 48,5 cm
Seat depth: 43,2 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

(see finishes and fabric card)



FRAME (finsihes)



Optional finishes available for large projects only



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

90,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

90,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

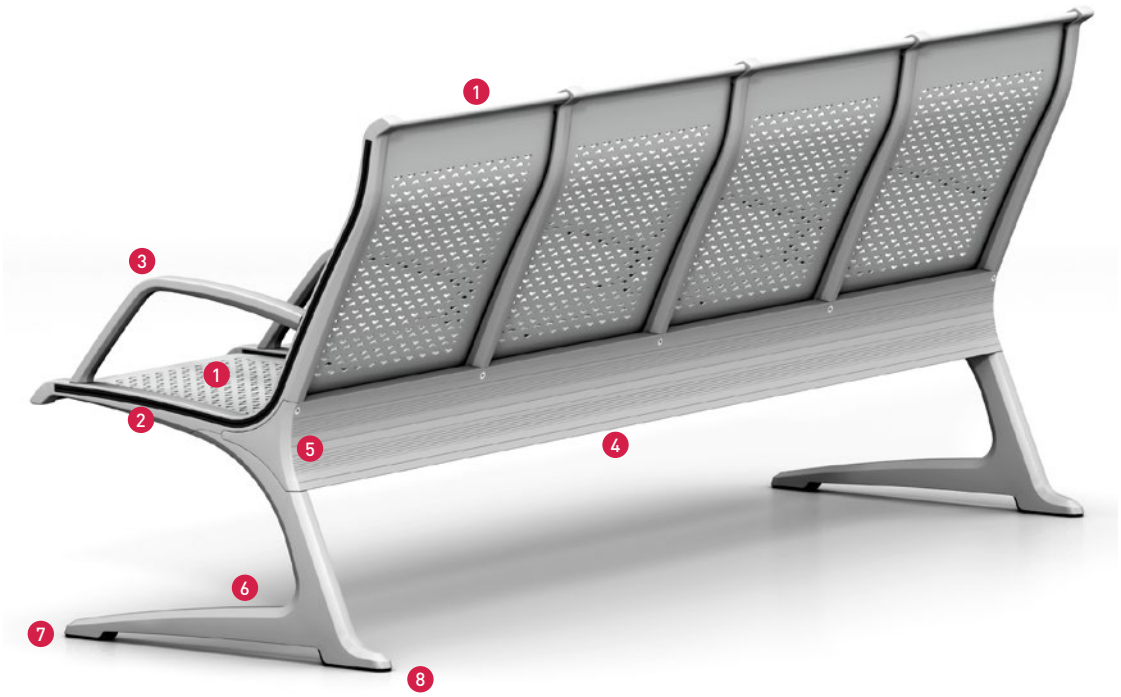
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

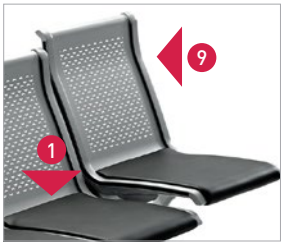
STANDARDS

PASSPORT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

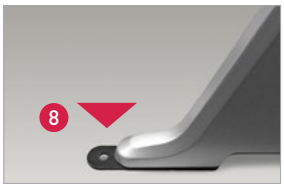
- UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- ANSI - BIFMA X5.4 - 2005. Norma Nacional Americana para el Mobiliario de Oficina - Soft seating.







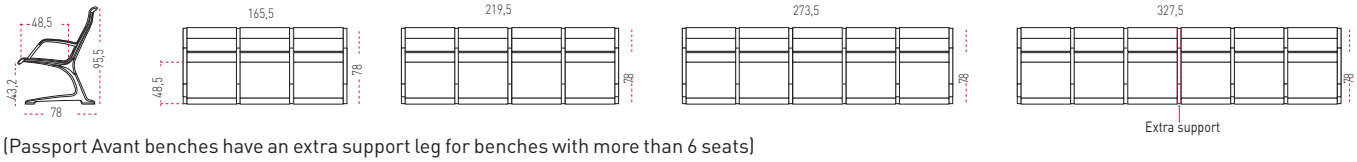




DESCRIPTION

1. Steel 2 mm thickness **seat and back**. Seat includes vinyl upholstered foam **(Optional)** in steel benches only
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.
9. **Seat for disable people (optional)**

SIZES



(Passport Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 6 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 165 to 329 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)

Total width: 95,5 cm

Seat width 48,5 cm

Seat depth: 43,2 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)



(see finishes and fabric card)

Optional finishes available for large projects only

FRAME (finsihes)



Optional finishes available for large projects only



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

90,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

90,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

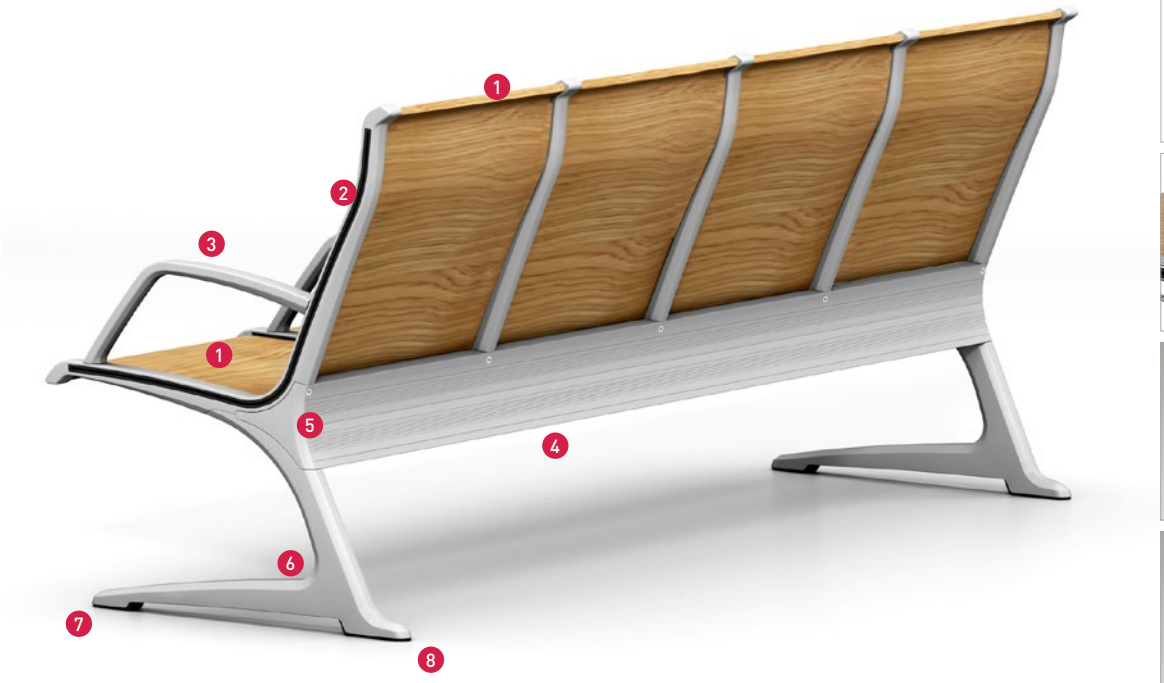
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

PASSPORT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

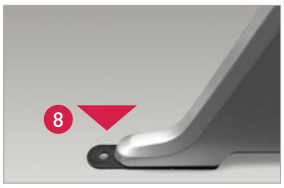
- UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

- ANSI - BIFMA X5.4 - 2005. Norma Nacional Americana para el Mobiliario de Oficina - Soft seating.







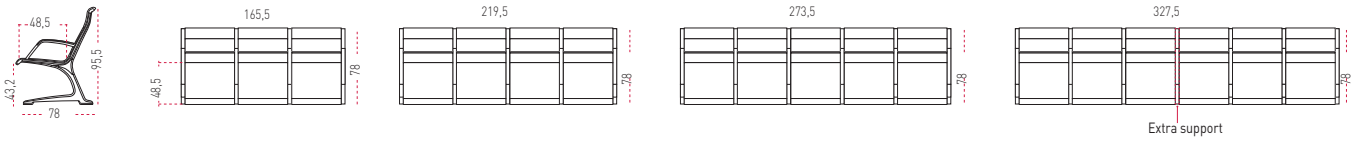




DESCRIPTION

1. Plywood 13 mm thickness **seat and back**
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.
9. **Seat for disable people (optional)**

SIZES



(Passport Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 6 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: from 165 to 329 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Total width: 94 cm
Seat width 48,5 cm
Seat depth: 43,2 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)



natural beech natural oak

(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)



Silver Polished White Black Grey

Optional finishes available for large projects only



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

90,79%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

90,82%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

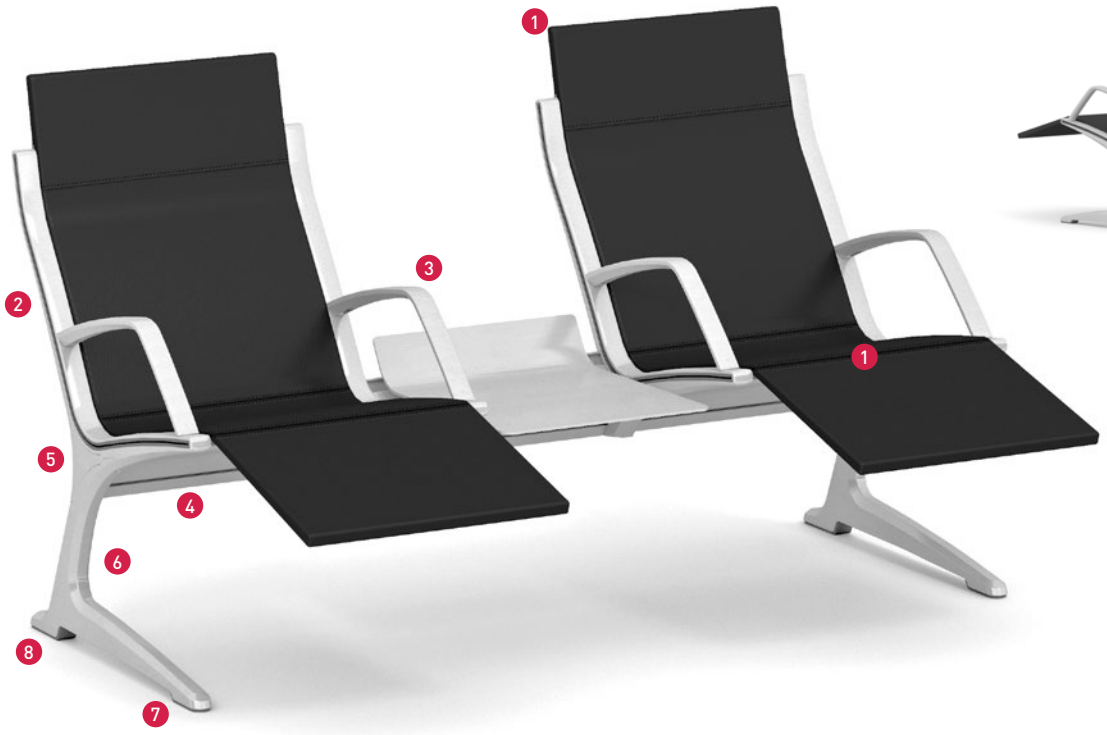
STANDARDS

PASSPORT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

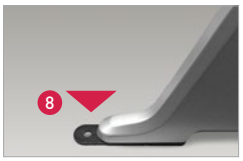
- ANSI - BIFMA X5.4 - 2005. Norma Nacional Americana para el Mobiliario de Oficina - Soft seating.

For projects that require the **RESTING SEAT**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**







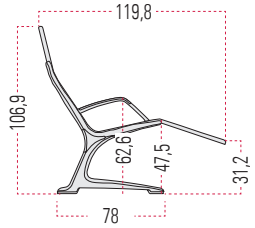


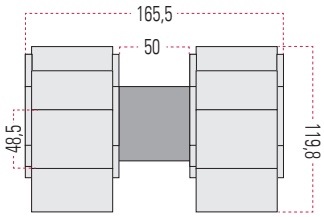


DESCRIPTION

1. Plywood 13 mm thickness **seat and back**
2. Black **ABS** ending **trim**
3. **Optional** moulded aluminium **arms** in silver or polished finish.
4. Extruded aluminium **central beam.** Reinforced with internal frame
5. Moulded aluminium **trim** fixed by pressure and screwed. Available in silver and polished finishes.
6. **Foot** integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes.
7. Black polypropylene (PP) **cap**
8. Polypropilene (PP) **levellers.** Support for floor fixing or lining up in back to back benches.

SIZES





FRAME (finsihes)



Silver | Polished | White | Black | Grey

Optional finishes available for large projects only

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

GROUP P





Auxiliary table 22 x 46 cm steel 5mm thickness plate, silver finish



Extruded aluminium central beam. Reinforced with internal frame.



Optional moulded aluminium arms in silver or polished finish.



Foot integrated in the side frame, moulded aluminium. Available in silver and polished finishes. Black polypropylene levelers.



Seat suitable for disable people 6 cm higher, moulded aluminium manufactured. Available in silver or polished frame. Different finishes for the seats.



PMR signage on PU seats is available as standard in the following colours:

- BLACK PU - WHITE tampon printing
- GREY PU - BLACK tampon printing
- BLUE PU - BLACK tampon printing

**For specific projects, please ask about the possibility of customising the colour, size and design of PMR signage..*



Fix and line up system for face to face or back to back benches. 5 mm steel plate. Silver or polished finish. Please check **nº 8** in the different bench finishes.

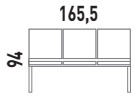
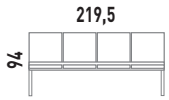
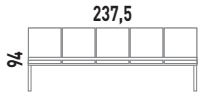
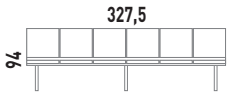
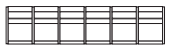
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: PS1312**--** with white PU seat and back will be --> PS1312**00**

	BLACK	GREY	BLUE
POLIURETHANE	08	01	05

Please check **page 13** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

PASSPORT BENCH - PU SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	PU	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PS13 	 without arms	SILVER	PS1312--	2.655,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1317--	3.056,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS1322--	2.788,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 63 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1327--	3.217,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS1332--	2.924,60	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 65 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1337--	3.382,40	
PS14 	 without arms	SILVER	PS1412--	3.379,60	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 96 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1417--	3.845,80	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS1422--	3.512,60	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 98 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1427--	4.009,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS1432--	3.711,40	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,7 m³ Weight: 102 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1437--	4.247,60	
PS15 	 without arms	SILVER	PS1512--	4.106,20	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 120 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1517--	4.635,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS1522--	4.237,80	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 122 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1527--	4.799,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS1532--	4.501,00	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,84 m³ Weight: 127 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1537--	5.121,20	
PS16 	 without arms	SILVER	PS1612--	4.963,00	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 145 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1617--	5.625,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS1622--	5.096,00	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 147 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1627--	5.789,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS1632--	5.429,20	Packs: 9 · Vol: 1 m³ Weight: 153 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS1637--	6.185,20	

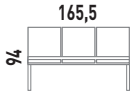
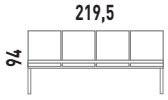
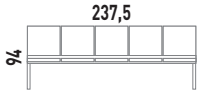
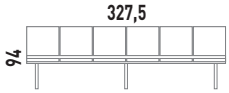
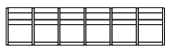
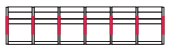
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: PS2312**--** with silver steel seat and back will be --> PS2312**72**

	BLACK	SILVER
STEEL	**78**	**72**

Please check **page 13** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

PASSPORT BENCH - STEEL SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	STEEL	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PS23 	 without arms	SILVER	PS2312--	2.443,00	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,48 m³ **Weight:** 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2317--	2.843,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS2322--	2.576,00	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,48 m³ **Weight:** 62 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2327--	3.003,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS2332--	2.711,80	**Packs:** 4 · **Vol:** 0,48 m³ **Weight:** 64 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2337--	3.169,60	
PS24 	 without arms	SILVER	PS2412--	3.094,00	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 76 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2417--	3.560,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS2422--	3.225,60	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 78 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2427--	3.722,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS2432--	3.427,20	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,6 m³ **Weight:** 82 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2437--	3.963,40	
PS25 	 without arms	SILVER	PS2512--	3.745,00	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,74 m³ **Weight:** 93 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2517--	4.274,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS2522--	3.875,20	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,74 m³ **Weight:** 95 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2527--	4.436,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS2532--	4.138,40	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,74 m³ **Weight:** 100 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2537--	4.758,60	
PS26 	 without arms	SILVER	PS2612--	4.533,20	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,88 m³ **Weight:** 113 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2617--	5.195,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS2622--	4.666,20	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,88 m³ **Weight:** 115 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2627--	5.359,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS2632--	4.998,00	**Packs:** 5 · **Vol:** 0,88 m³ **Weight:** 120 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS2637--	5.754,00	

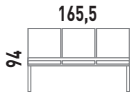
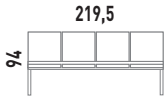
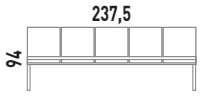
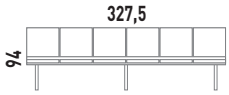
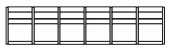
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: PS3312**--** cwith Beech Plywood seat and back will be --> PS3312**28**

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK
PLYWOOD	28	26

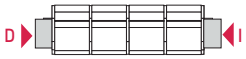
Please check **page 13** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

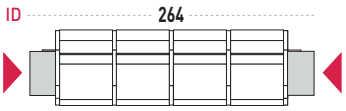
PASSPORT BENCH - PLYWOOD SEAT AND BACK

MODEL AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PS33 	 without arms	SILVER	PS3312--	2.405,20	2.527,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,48 m³ Weight: 47 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3317--	2.805,60	2.927,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS3322--	2.538,20	2.660,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,48 m³ Weight: 49 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3327--	2.956,80	3.088,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS3332--	2.671,20	2.793,00	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,48 m³ Weight: 52 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3337--	3.129,00	3.250,80	
PS34 	 without arms	SILVER	PS3412--	3.045,00	3.207,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 58 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3417--	3.511,20	3.673,60	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS3422--	3.178,00	3.340,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 60 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3427--	3.675,00	3.837,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS3432--	3.376,80	3.539,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,6 m³ Weight: 64 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3437--	3.913,00	4.071,20	
PS35 	 without arms	SILVER	PS3512--	3.682,00	3.885,00	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,74 m³ Weight: 72 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3517--	4.211,20	4.414,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS3522--	3.815,00	4.018,00	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,74 m³ Weight: 75 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3527--	4.375,00	4.579,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS3532--	4.076,80	4.279,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,74 m³ Weight: 79 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3537--	4.697,00	4.900,00	
PS36 	 without arms	SILVER	PS3612--	4.463,20	4.706,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,88 m³ Weight: 85 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3617--	5.125,40	5.369,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	PS3622--	4.596,20	4.839,80	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,88 m³ Weight: 87 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3627--	5.289,20	5.532,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	PS3632--	4.926,60	5.170,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,88 m³ Weight: 93 Kg.
		POLISHED	PS3637--	5.679,80	5.926,20	

SILVER STEEL AUXILIARY TABLES

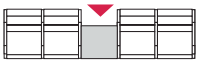
Auxiliary tables must be ordered as an accessory, **except when ordering disable seat**. To order them together with the Avant bench we will add to the code an: **ID** = **I:** (to be placed in the left hand side) + **+ D** (to be placed in the right hand side).
Ex: 4 bench seat with 2 side tables - PS141200 (bench) **+ ID** (**I:** left hand side table **+ D:** right hand side table) = PS141200**ID**
***Left or right when sat on the bench**

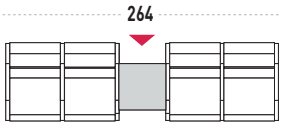


	MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	STEEL SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Auxiliary table 22 x 46 cm 5 mm thickness available in silver steel 	-----ID	365,40	**Packs:** 2 • **Vol:** 0,009 m³ • **Peso:** 2 Kg.

CENTRAL SILVER STEEL TABLE

Optional accessory for projects. To order a bench with this central table, it is necessary to order the bench code and inform in which position the table is requested, so there will be a 46 cm space in between the two seats in order to place the table.

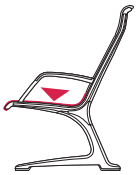
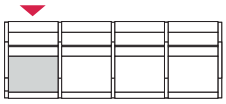


	MODEL AND SIZES		R.R.P.
		**Central tables 44 x 46 cm** **5 mm thickness available in silver steel**	To order this central table, check customer service. **(Accessory for projects only)**

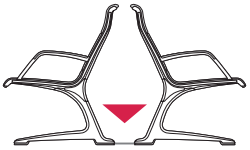
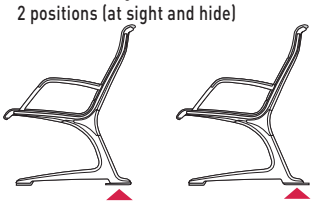
UPHOLSTERED FOAM FOR STEEL BENCHES

How to order benches with upholstered foam
To order upholstered foam, please contact Actiu customer service.



	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	PACK		PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
		Vynil fabric foam 	Pack 2 Unidades	To order a bench with Upholstered Foam, check customer service. **(Accessory for projects only)**	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,02 m³ • **Peso:** 6 Kg.
			Pack 3 Unidades		**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,03 m³ • **Peso:** 9 Kg.

LINE UP/FIXED TO THE FLOOR

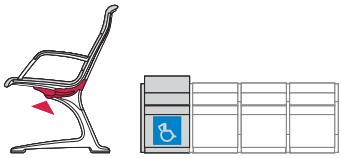
	MODEL AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		FINISHES	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Fix and line up system. Steel plate under the back feet (5 mm thickness)	Piece to fix two face to face benches to the floor **(optional)** 		SILVER Pack 2 unid.	PSP202	113,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0006 m³ • **Peso:** 1,5 Kg.
		Piece to fix single benches. **2 positions (at sight and hide)** 	 	BLACK Pack 2 unid.	PSP108	35,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0002 m³ • **Peso:** 0,3 Kg.

SEAT FOR DISABLE PEOPLE AVAILABLE IN: PU, STEEL AND PLYWOOD

• SEAT FOR DISABLE PEOPLE AVAILABLE IN: PU, STEEL AND PLYWOOD

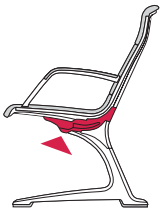
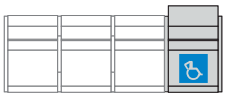


Accessories for projects. To order a bench with a seat for disable people, is necessary to order the required bench + an **L** or **R** for right hand side seat for disable people.
*** Left or right when sat on the bench**
Ex: **PU** bench 4 people without arms and right hand side seat for disable people PS141208**R**
Ex: **PU** bench 4 people with arms and left hand side seat for disable people PS142208**L**



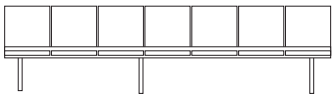
How to order seat for disable people
L (Left hand side)
R (Right hand side)
*** Left or right when sat on the bench**

SILVER STEEL AUXILIARY END TABLES MAY NOT BE USED WITH THE SEAT FOR DISABLE PEOPLE.

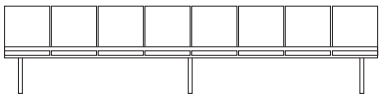
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	REFERENCES	FRAME	R.R.P.
 Lift height: 6 cm Total height: 48 cm	L 	------L	SILVER	295,40
			POLISHED	399,00
	R 	------R	SILVER	295,40
			POLISHED	399,00

PASSPORT BENCHES - LAYOUT SAMPLES WITH ODD NUMBER OF SEATS

For special benches with more than 6 seats, and if they have an odd number of seats, there will not have a symmetric aesthetics as the central support leg will not be placed in the middle



Passport bench 7 seats **NO** symmetric



Passport bench 8 seats **SYMMETRIC**

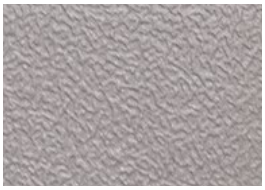
• PERSONALIZED COLOURS FOR PROJECTS

It is possible to personalize your benches for specific projects. Actiu propose some colours to be combined as per client's needs. Please check customer service. For steel finishes, Actiu propose any **RAL** colour (only for specific projects). **Please check real samples before ordering.**

POLIURETHANE (PU) FINISHES

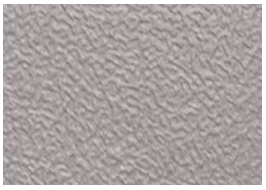

Black (PUR)


Blue (PUR)


GREY (PUR)

OPTIONAL POLIURETHANE (PU) FINISHES


Red (PUR)


Graphite (PUR)


Pistache (PUR)

STEEL FINSIHES


Silver


Black

OPTIONAL STEEL FINISHES

White


Orange


Pistache

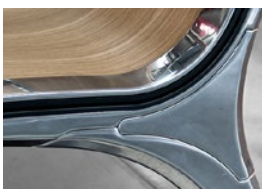

Blue

Grey


Red

FRAME FINSIHES


Silver


Polished

OPTIONAL FRAME FINSIHES


White


Black


Grey

AVANT

— By Alegre Design —

Avant - Polyrethane (PU) 02
Avant - Plywood 04
Complements 06
Price List - Beam Seating Polyrethane (PU) 07
Price List - Beam Seating Plywood 08
Price List - Complements 09
Personalized colors for projects 10

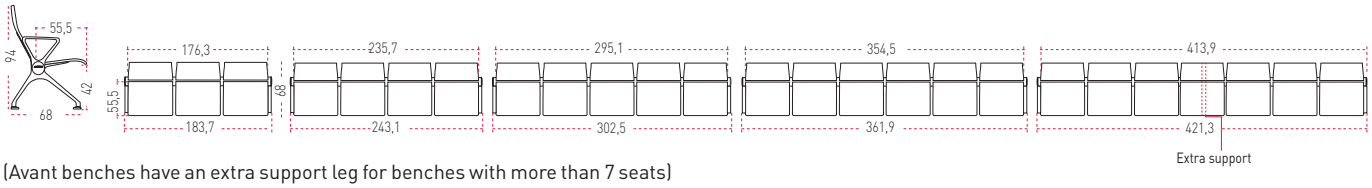




DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat and Back** available in: Integral poliurethane **(PU)** moulded over Steel frame made of plates 40 mm size and 4 - 8 mm thickness
2. **Moulded aluminium arms:** silver or polished **(optional)**
3. Extruded central aluminium **beam** in silver. Ending trim to fix seats, backs and accessories
4. **Trim:** moulded aluminium in silver finish
5. **Lumbar support:** moulded aluminium available in silver or polished
6. **Moulded aluminium feet:** silver or polished. Fixing system integrated
7. **Auxiliary tables** available in silver steel

SIZES



(Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 7 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: 94 cm
Total width: from 184 to 421 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55,5 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)



Black Blue Grey
(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)



Polished Silver



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

81,65%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

92,05%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

AVANT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015.** Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.
- **ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012.** Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.

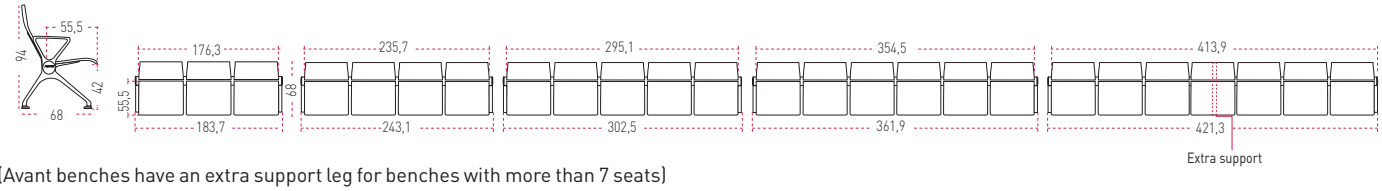




DESCRIPTION

1. **Seat and Back** available in: Plywood 13 mm thickness
2. **Moulded aluminium arms:** silver or polished **(optional)**
3. Extruded central aluminium **beam** in silver. Ending trim to fix seats, backs and accessories
4. **Trim:** moulded aluminium in silver finish
5. **Lumbar support:** moulded aluminium available in silver or polished
6. **Moulded aluminium feet:** silver or polished. Fixing system integrated
7. **Auxiliary tables** available in silver steel

SIZES



(Avant benches have an extra support leg for benches with more than 7 seats)

DIMENSIONS

Total height: 94 cm
Total width: from 184 to 421 cm. Maximum lenght 6 m (10 seats)
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55,5 cm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)



natural beech natural oak

(see finishes and fabric card)

FRAME (finsihes)



Polished Silver



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

81,65%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

92,05%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

AVANT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015.** Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.
- **ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012.** Lounge and Public Seating. Tests. American National Standard for Office Furnishings.



Auxiliary desk 22 x 44 cm steel plate, silver finish



Moulded aluminium arm. Available silver or polished



Extruded aluminium central beam. Available in silver finish. Ready to receive seats, backs, support legs and accessories



Lubar support in backs. Moulded aluminium. Available in silver or polished



Moulded aluminium feet. Available in silver or polished. System to be fixed to the floor



Independent seats and back available in plywood, polyurethane **(PU)** and steel

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

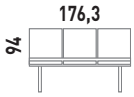
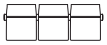
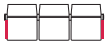
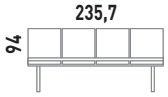
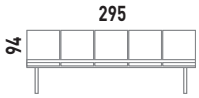
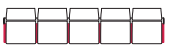
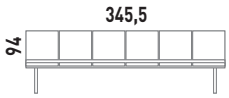
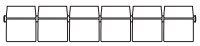
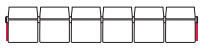
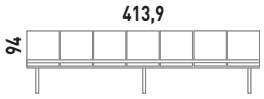
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: AV1312**--** with white PU seat and back will be --> AV1312**00**

	BLACK	GREY	BLUE
POLIURETHANE	08	01	05

Please check **page 10** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

AVANT BENCH - PU SEAT AND BACK

* **Accessories** (Arms, feet, Lumbar support)

MODEL AND SIZES		* ACCESSORIES	REFERENCES	PU	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV13 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1312--	2.270,80	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,194 m³ Weight: 89,315 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1317--	2.409,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1322--	2.423,40	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,206 m³ Weight: 92,991 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1327--	2.612,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1332--	2.574,60	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,219 m³ Weight: 96,687 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1337--	2.811,20	
AV14 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1412--	2.928,80	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,244 m³ Weight: 116,211 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1417--	3.088,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1422--	3.081,40	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,257 m³ Weight: 120,318 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1427--	3.290,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1432--	3.309,60	Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,268 m³ Weight: 125,383 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1437--	3.592,40	
AV15 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1512--	3.582,60	Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,295 m³ Weight: 143,539 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1517--	3.767,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1522--	3.736,60	Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,307 m³ Weight: 147,643 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1527--	3.969,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1532--	4.039,00	Packs: 9 • Vol: 0,333 m³ Weight: 155,035 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1537--	4.373,60	
AV16 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1612--	4.235,00	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,345 m³ Weight: 170,863Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1617--	4.450,60	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1622--	4.386,20	Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,358 m³ Weight: 174,970 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1627--	4.646,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1632--	4.768,40	Packs: 10 • Vol: 0,382 m³ Weight: 183,731 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1637--	5.152,00	
AV17 	 without arms	SILVER	AV1712--	5.062,40	Packs: 9 • Vol: 0,444 m³ Weight: 199,977 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1717--	5.335,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV1722--	5.213,60	Packs: 9 • Vol: 0,423 m³ Weight: 205,559 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1727--	5.534,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV1732--	5.672,80	Packs: 11 • Vol: 0,445 m³ Weight: 215,689 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV1737--	6.136,20	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

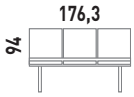
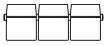
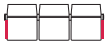
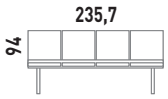
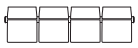
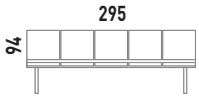
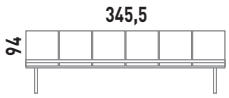
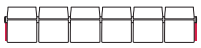
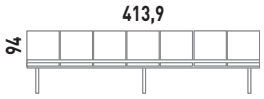
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: AV3312**--** with Beech Plywood seat and back will be --> AV3312**28**

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK
MADERA	28	26

Please check **page 10** to check finishes details. We suggest to see real finish samples before ordering.

AVANT BENCH - PLYWOOD SEAT AND BACK

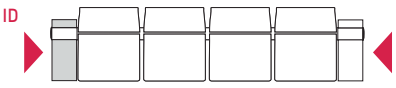
* **Accessories** (Arms, feet, Lumbar support)

MODEL AND SIZES		* ACCESSORIES	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV33 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3312--	2.126,60	2.311,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,168 m³ Weight: 45,487 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3317--	2.265,20	2.450,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3322--	2.279,20	2.464,00	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,168 m³ Weight: 48,431 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3327--	2.468,20	2.653,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV3332--	2.436,00	2.620,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,219 m³ Weight: 52,127 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3337--	2.672,60	2.857,40	
AV34 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3412--	2.738,40	2.984,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,244 m³ Weight: 59,589 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3417--	2.898,00	3.144,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3422--	2.889,60	3.136,00	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,257 m³ Weight: 63,815 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3427--	3.098,20	3.344,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV3432--	3.119,20	3.365,60	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,268 m³ Weight: 68,600 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3437--	3.402,00	3.642,80	
AV35 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3512--	3.346,00	3.654,00	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,295 m³ Weight: 71,934 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3517--	3.530,80	3.838,80	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3522--	3.500,00	3.808,00	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,307 m³ Weight: 75,775 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3527--	3.732,40	4.040,40	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV3532--	3.798,20	4.106,20	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,333 m³ Weight: 82,341 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3537--	4.132,80	4.440,80	
AV36 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3612--	3.950,80	4.320,40	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,345 m³ Weight: 83,895 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3617--	4.166,40	4.536,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3622--	4.107,60	4.477,20	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,358 m³ Weight: 85,850 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3627--	4.368,00	4.737,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV3632--	4.488,40	4.858,00	Packs: 10 · Vol: 0,382 m³ Weight: 94,611 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3637--	4.872,00	5.241,60	
AV37 	 without arms	SILVER	AV3712--	4.734,80	5.166,00	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,444 m³ Weight: 99,193 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3717--	5.007,80	5.439,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	AV3722--	4.890,20	5.321,40	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,423 m³ Weight: 105,358 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3727--	5.210,80	5.642,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	AV3732--	5.348,00	5.779,20	Packs: 11 · Vol: 0,445 m³ Weight: 112,703 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV3737--	5.811,40	6.242,60	

• STEEL END TABLES

Auxiliary tables must be ordered as an accessory. To order them together with the Avant bench we will add to the code an
I (to be placed in the left hand side) + **D** (to be placed in the right hand side).
Ex: 4 bench seat with 2 side tables - AV131200 (bench) + **I** (left hand side table) + **D** (right hand side table) = AV131200**ID**
***Left or right when sat on the bench**

STEEL END TABLES

MODEL AND SIZES	REFERENCES	STEEL SILVER	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
 Steel table. Dimensions: 22 x 44 cm 	------ID	382,20	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,02 m³ · **Weight:** 4 Kg.

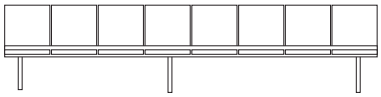
OPTIONAL ARMS

Optional arms are only available in those benches with existing extreme arms. Optional arms are not ready to be fixed in benches without extreme arms,
It is necessary to order as many arms as spaces between the seats are.

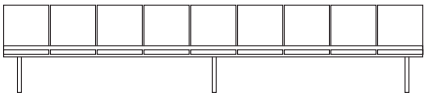
MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISH	REFERENCES	R.R.P. UNIT	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AV8 	Pack de 2 arms	SILVER	AV822	156,80	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,006 m³ **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV827	210,00	
	Pack de 3 arms	SILVER	AV832	238,00	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,008 m³ **Weight:** 5 Kg.
		POLISHED	AV837	317,80	

AVANT BENCHES - LAYOUT SAMPLES WITH ODD NUMBER OF SEATS

For special benches with more than 7 seats, and if they have an even number of seats, there will not have a symmetric aesthetics as the central support leg will not be placed in the middle.



Avant bench 8 seats **NO** symmetric



Avant bench 9 seats **SYMMETRIC**

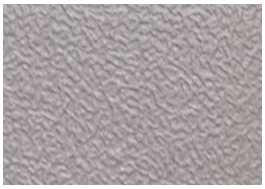
• PERSONALIZED COLOURS FOR PROJECTS

It is possible to personalize your benches for specific projects. Actiu propose some colours to be combined as per client's needs. Please check customer service.
For steel finishes, Actiu propose any **RAL** colour (only for specific projects). **Please check real samples before ordering.**

POLYURETHANE (PU) FINISHES

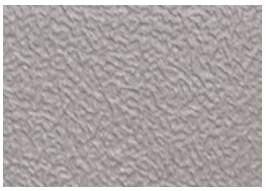

Black (PUR)


Blue (PUR)


Grey (PUR)

OPTIONAL POLYURETHANE (PU) FINISHES


Red (PUR)


Graphite (PUR)


Pistache (PUR)

STEEL FINISHES


Silver


Black

OPTIONAL STEEL FINISHES

White


Orange


Pistache


Blue

Grey


Red

ACCESSORIES FINSIHES


Silver


Polished

TRANSIT

—By Alegre Design—

Transit - Polyrethane (PU) 02
Transit - Steel 04
Transit - Plywood 06
Complements 08
Price List - Beam Seating Polyrethane (PU) 09
Price List - Beam Seating Steel 10
Price List - Beam Seating Plywood 12
Price List - Complements 14







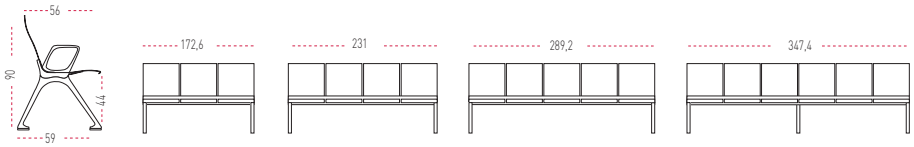




DESCRIPTION

1. **PU seat** and **backrest** 20 mm thickness in back and 25 mm thickness in seat; Moulded over Steel plate 3 mm thickness
   Available in different finishes
2. Seat and backrest joined by an extruded aluminium **central beam**. Silver and white finishes
3. Moulded aluminium **trims** available in silver or white finish
4. **Optional** moulded aluminium **Arms** available in silver, white or polished aluminium
5. **Lower Beam** in extruded aluminium
6. **Moulded aluminium feet**, silver epoxy finish, 90 micron. Available in silver, white or polished finish. Ready to be fixed to the floor
   Black polypropylene **(P.P)** caps to avoid sliding when sitting in the bench
7. **Optional** 13 mm compact laminate table. Available in black or white 500 x 300 mm

SIZES



individual seats - high backrest

SIZES

Total height: from 1726 to 3474 mm
Total width: 800 or 900 mm
Seat height: from 440 mm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)



Blue Black Grey

(see finishes and fabric card)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,37%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,83%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

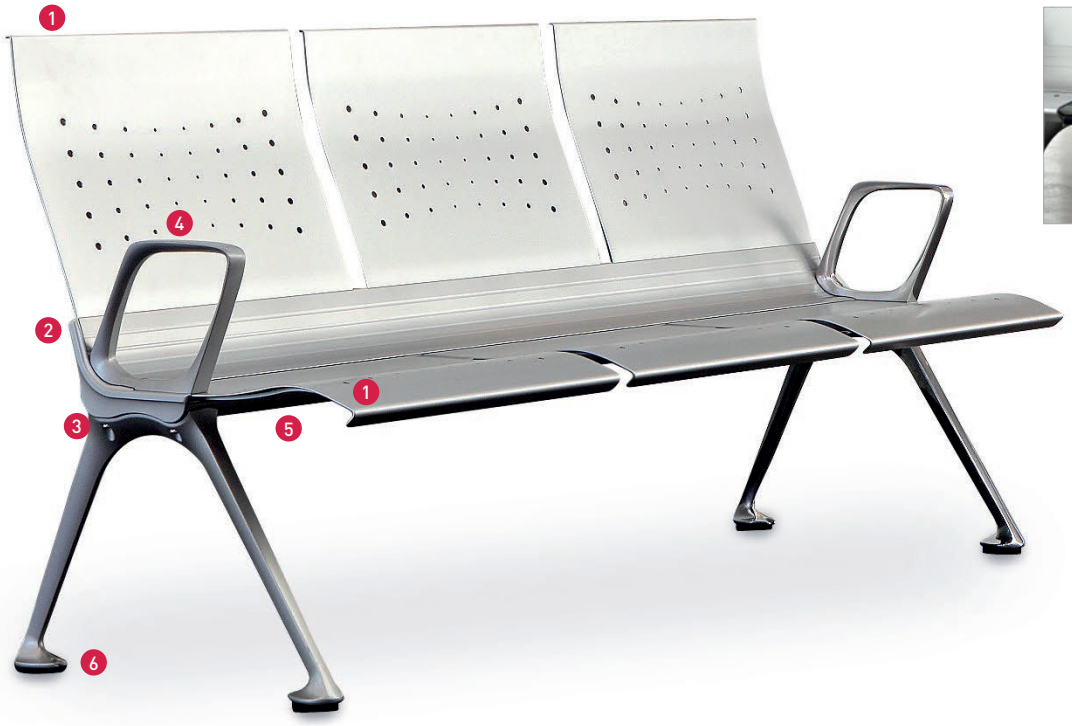
CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

TRANSIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Mobiliario doméstico. Asientos. Métodos de ensayo para la determinación de la resistencia y de la durabilidad.

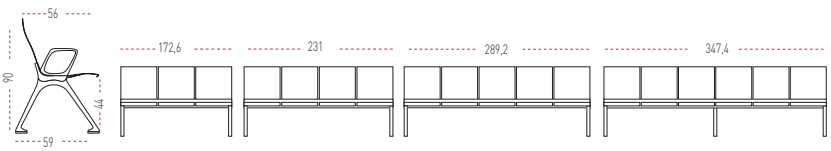




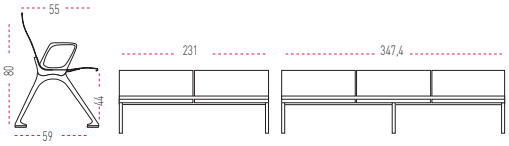
DESCRIPTION

1. 3 mm steel **seats and backs** available in different finishes
2. Seat and backrest joined by an extruded aluminium **central beam**. Silver and white finishes
3. Moulded aluminium **trims** available in silver or white finish
4. **Optional** moulded aluminium **Arms** available in silver, white or polished aluminium
5. **Lower Beam** in extruded aluminium
6. **Moulded aluminium feet**, silver epoxy finish, 90 micron. Available in silver, white or polished finish. Ready to be fixed to the floor
   Black polypropylene **(P.P)** caps to avoid sliding when sitting in the bench
7. **Optional** 13 mm compact laminate table. Available in black or white 500 x 300 mm

SIZES



individual seats - high backrest



Two large seats - low backrest

SIZES

Total height: from 1726 to 3474 mm
Total width: 800 or 900 mm
Seat height: from 440 mm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)

Silver Black White

(see finishes and fabric card)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,37%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,83%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

TRANSIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Mobiliario doméstico. Asientos. Métodos de ensayo para la determinación de la resistencia y de la durabilidad.

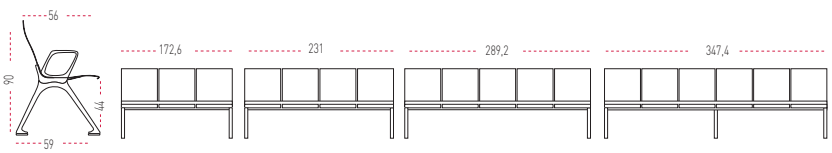




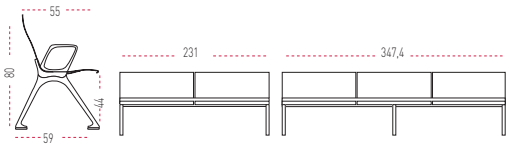
DESCRIPTION

1. 13,53 mm Plywood **seats and backs** available in different finishes: natural beech, natural oak or wengue
2. Seat and backrest joined by an extruded aluminium **central beam**. Silver and white finishes
3. Moulded aluminium **trims** available in silver or white finish
4. **Optional** moulded aluminium **Arms** available in silver, white or polished aluminium
5. **Lower Beam** in extruded aluminium
6. **Moulded aluminium feet**, silver epoxy finish, 90 micron. Available in silver, white or polished finish. Ready to be fixed to the floor
   Black polypropylene **(P.P)** caps to avoid sliding when sitting in the bench
7. **Optional** 13 mm compact laminate table. Available in black or white 500 x 300 mm

SIZES



individual seats - high backrest



Two large seats - low backrest

SIZES

Total height: from 1726 to 3474 mm
Total width: 800 or 900 mm
Seat height: from 440 mm

BACK AND SEAT (finsihes)



natural beech natural oak wengue oak

(see finishes and fabric card)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

31,37%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,83%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

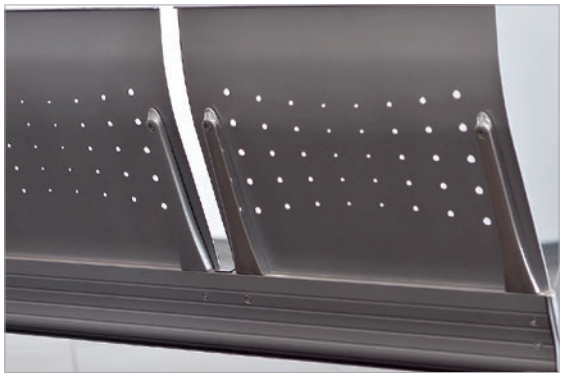
CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

TRANSIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015.** Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
- **UNE-EN 1728:2001.** Mobiliario doméstico. Asientos. Métodos de ensayo para la determinación de la resistencia y de la durabilidad.



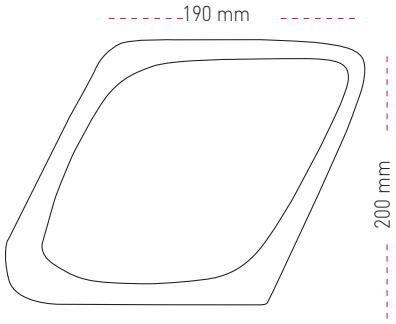
Moulded aluminium back reinforced, 40 x15 mm
(only in metal beam seatings)



Moulded steel seat reinforced, 40 x15 mm
(only in metal beam seatings)



Solid arms, moulded aluminium





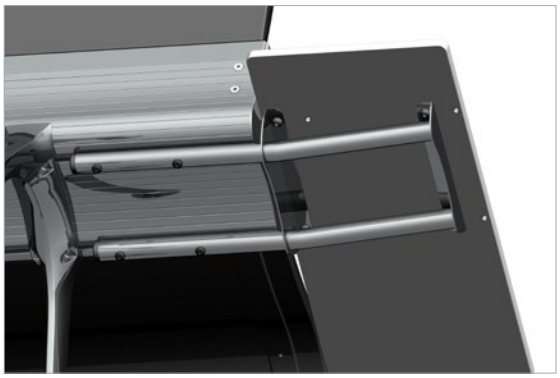
Extruded aluminium central beam 135 heith and
202 mm depth 5 mm thickness



Leg thickness 28 x 34 mm. Solid
moulded aluminium



13 mm compact laminate table **(optional)**



Steel bracket (steel tube Ø 25 x 1,5 mm)

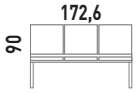
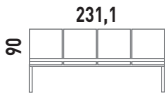
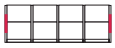
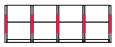
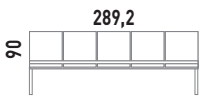
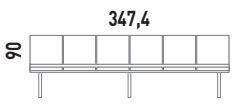
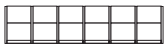
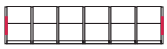
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: TS332**--** Blue PU top will be TS332**05**

	GREY	BLACK	BLUE
POLYURETHANE	01	08	05

WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - POLYURETHANE PU (individual seats - high backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	PU	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS33 	 without arms	SILVER	TS332--	2.248,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,125 m³ Weight: 69,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS337--	2.301,60	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS332--	2.364,60	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,130 m³ Weight: 71,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS337--	2.459,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS332--	2.482,20	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,181 m³ Weight: 73,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS337--	2.619,40	
TS34 	 without arms	SILVER	TS342--	2.909,20	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,159 m³ Weight: 90,3 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS347--	2.962,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS342--	3.026,80	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,164 m³ Weight: 92,3 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS347--	3.122,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS342--	3.203,20	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,235 m³ Weight: 95,3 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS347--	3.360,00	
TS35 	 without arms	SILVER	TS352--	3.561,60	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,191 m³ Weight: 111,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS357--	3.614,80	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS352--	3.682,00	Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,196 m³ Weight: 113,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS357--	3.777,20	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS352--	3.918,60	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,205 m³ Weight: 117,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS357--	4.096,40	
TS36 	 without arms	SILVER	TS362--	4.313,40	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,232 m³ Weight: 134,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS367--	4.393,20	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS362--	4.432,40	Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,237 m³ Weight: 136,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS367--	4.552,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS362--	4.725,00	Packs: 11 · Vol: 0,249 m³ Weight: 141,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS367--	4.954,60	

FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: TS2220**--** white Steel top will be TS2220**70**

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	**70**	**72**	**78**

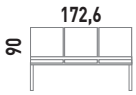
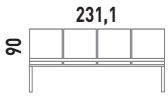
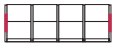
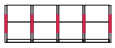
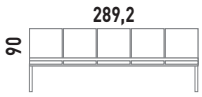
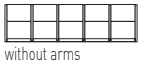
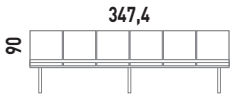
WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - STEEL (Two large seats - low backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS222 231,1 80	without arms	WHITE	TS2220--	2.368,80			Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,153 m³ Weight: 86,7 Kg.
		SILVER	TS2222--		2.368,80	2.368,80	
		POLISHED	TS2227--			2.422,00	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS2220	2.483,60			Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,150 m³ Weight: 88,7 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS2222--		2.483,60	2.483,60	
		POLISHED	BTS2227--			2.578,80	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS2220--	2.543,80			Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,160 m³ Weight: 89,7 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS2222--		2.543,80	2.543,80	
		POLISHED	CTS2227--			2.660,00	
TS223 347,4 80	without arms	WHITE	TS2330--	3.488,80			Packs: 8 • Vol: 0,202 m³ Weight: 117 Kg.
		SILVER	TS2332--		3.488,80	3.488,80	
		POLISHED	TS2337--			3.570,00	
	with external arms	WHITE	BTS2330--	3.603,60			Packs: 9 • Vol: 0,207 m³ Weight: 119 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS2332--		3.603,60	3.603,60	
		POLISHED	BTS2337--			3.725,40	
	with arms	WHITE	CTS2330--	3.722,60			Packs: 10 • Vol: 0,212 m³ Weight: 121 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS2332--		3.722,60	3.722,60	
		POLISHED	CTS2337--			3.885,00	

	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK
STEEL	70	72	78

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - STEEL (individual seats - high backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	WHITE	SILVER	BLACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS23 	 without arms	WHITE	TS230--	1.849,40			Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,125 m³ Weight: 689 Kg.
		SILVER	TS232--		1.849,40	1.849,40	
		POLISHED	TS237--			1.902,60	
	 with external arms	WHITE	BTS230--	1.968,40			Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,130 m³ Weight: 70,9 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS232--		1.968,40	1.968,40	
		POLISHED	BTS237--			2.060,80	
	 with arms	WHITE	CTS230--	2.084,60			Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,181 m³ Weight: 72,9 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS232--		2.084,60	2.084,60	
		POLISHED	CTS237--			2.221,80	
TS24 	 without arms	WHITE	TS240--	2.364,60			Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,159 m³ Weight: 89,6 Kg.
		SILVER	TS242--		2.364,60	2.364,60	
		POLISHED	TS247--			2.417,80	
	 with external arms	WHITE	BTS240--	2.482,20			Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,164 m³ Weight: 91,6 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS242--		2.482,20	2.482,20	
		POLISHED	BTS247--			2.577,40	
	 with arms	WHITE	CTS240--	2.660,00			Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,171 m³ Weight: 94,6 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS242--		2.660,00	2.660,00	
		POLISHED	CTS247--			2.816,80	
TS25 	 without arms	WHITE	TS250--	2.874,20			Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,192 m³ Weight: 110,2 Kg.
		SILVER	TS252--		2.874,20	2.874,20	
		POLISHED	TS257--			2.927,40	
	 with external arms	WHITE	BTS250--	2.993,20			Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,197 m³ Weight: 112,2 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS252--		2.993,20	2.993,20	
		POLISHED	BTS257--			3.088,40	
	 with arms	WHITE	CTS250--	3.227,00			Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,206 m³ Weight: 116,2 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS252--		3.227,00	3.227,00	
		POLISHED	CTS257--			3.404,80	
TS26 	 without arms	WHITE	TS260--	3.493,00			Packs: 8 · Vol: 0,232 m³ Weight: 133,4 Kg.
		SILVER	TS262--		3.493,00	3.493,00	
		POLISHED	TS267--			3.572,80	
	 with external arms	WHITE	BTS260--	3.612,00			Packs: 9 · Vol: 0,237 m³ Weight: 135,4 Kg.
		SILVER	BTS262--		3.612,00	3.612,00	
		POLISHED	BTS267--			3.732,40	
	 with arms	WHITE	CTS260--	3.907,40			Packs: 11 · Vol: 0,249 m³ Weight: 140,4 Kg.
		SILVER	CTS262--		3.907,40	3.907,40	
		POLISHED	CTS267--			4.137,00	

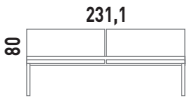
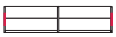
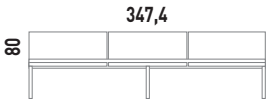
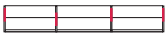
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ex: TS122**--** natural beech Plywood top will be TS1222**28**

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE LACQUERED OAK
PLYWOOD	28	26	29

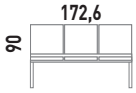
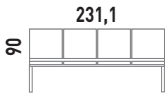
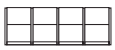
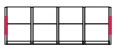
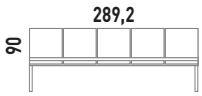
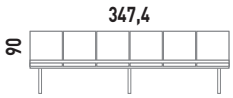
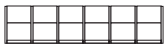
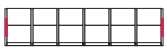
WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - PLYWOOD (Two large seats - low backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS122 	 without arms	SILVER	TS1222--	2.100,00	2.368,80	2.368,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,120 m³ Weight: 46,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS1227--	2.153,20	2.422,00	2.422,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS1222--	2.219,00	2.487,80	2.487,80	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,125 m³ Weight: 48,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS1227--	2.314,20	2.583,00	2.583,00	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS1222--	2.279,20	2.548,00	2.548,00	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,127 m³ Weight: 49,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS1227--	2.395,40	2.664,20	2.664,20	
TS133 	 without arms	SILVER	TS1332--	3.092,60	3.495,80	3.495,80	Packs: 5 • Vol: 0,174 m³ Weight: 69,2 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS1337--	3.173,80	3.577,00	3.577,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS1332--	3.211,60	3.614,80	3.614,80	Packs: 6 • Vol: 0,179 m³ Weight: 71,2 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS1337--	3.333,40	3.736,60	3.736,60	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS1332--	3.330,60	3.733,80	3.733,80	Packs: 7 • Vol: 0,184 m³ Weight: 73,2 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS1337--	3.493,00	3.896,20	3.896,20	

	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE LACQUERED OAK
PLYWOOD	28	26	29

TRANSIT BEAM SEATING - PLYWOOD (individual seats - high backrest)

MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES FRAME	REFERENCES	NATURAL BEECH	NATURAL OAK	WENGUE OAK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
TS13 	 without arms	SILVER	TS132--	1.670,20	1.909,60	1.909,60	Packs: 3 · Vol: 0,089 m³ Weight: 37,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS137--	1.723,40	1.962,80	1.962,80	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS132--	1.789,20	2.028,60	2.028,60	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,094 m³ Weight: 39,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS137--	1.884,40	2.123,80	2.123,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS132--	1.906,80	2.146,20	2.146,20	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,099 m³ Weight: 41,1 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS137--	2.044,00	2.283,40	2.283,40	
TS14 	 without arms	SILVER	TS142--	2.126,60	2.445,80	2.445,80	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,123 m³ Weight: 47,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS147--	2.179,80	2.499,00	2.499,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS142--	2.241,40	2.560,60	2.560,60	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,128 m³ Weight: 49,6 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS147--	2.336,60	2.655,80	2.655,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS142--	2.420,60	2.739,80	2.739,80	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,135 m³ Weight: 51,7 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS147--	2.577,40	2.896,60	2.896,60	
TS15 	 without arms	SILVER	TS152--	2.580,20	2.979,20	2.979,20	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,138 m³ Weight: 57,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS157--	2.633,40	3.032,40	3.032,40	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS152--	2.700,60	3.099,60	3.099,60	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,143 m³ Weight: 59,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS157--	2.795,80	3.194,80	3.194,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS152--	2.938,60	3.337,60	3.337,60	Packs: 6 · Vol: 0,152 m³ Weight: 63,5 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS157--	3.116,40	3.515,40	3.515,40	
TS16 	 without arms	SILVER	TS162--	3.144,40	3.623,20	3.623,20	Packs: 4 · Vol: 0,161 m³ Weight: 69,8 Kg.
		POLISHED	TS167--	3.224,20	3.703,00	3.703,00	
	 with external arms	SILVER	BTS162--	3.260,60	3.739,40	3.739,40	Packs: 5 · Vol: 0,166 m³ Weight: 71,8 Kg.
		POLISHED	BTS167--	3.381,00	3.859,80	3.859,80	
	 with arms	SILVER	CTS162--	3.557,40	4.036,20	4.036,20	Packs: 7 · Vol: 0,178 m³ Weight: 76,8 Kg.
		POLISHED	CTS167--	3.787,00	4.265,80	4.265,80	

	WHITE	BLACK
COMPACT LAMINATE	30	38

WARNING: it is not possible to fit arms to Transit beam seating without arms. if you need beam seating with arms, you must order references in price list which include the arms.

ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE ARMS FOR TRANSIT BEAM SEATING WITH ARMS

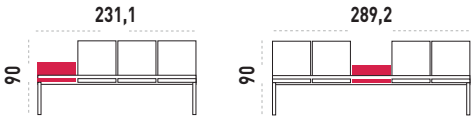
MODEL AND SIZES	ARMS	FINISHES ARMS	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	PACK 2 ARMS	WHITE	TS9200	120,40	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0051 m³ Weight: 2 Kg.
		SILVER	TS9202	120,40	
		POLISHED	TS9207	162,40	
	PACK 3 ARMS	WHITE	TS9300	179,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0071 m³ Weight: 3 Kg.
		SILVER	TS9302	179,20	
		POLISHED	TS9307	242,20	

OPTIONAL TABLES FOR TRANSIT BEAM SEATING

MODEL AND SIZES	PACKS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	COMPACT LAMINATE	PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
  13mm compact Laminate table	PACK 2 TABLES (right and left)	WHITE	TS820--	270,20	Packs: 1 • Vol: 0,0366 m³ Weight: 7,58 Kg.
		SILVER	TS822--	270,20	

OPTIONAL TABLES FOR TRANSIT BEAM SEATING

WARNING: to replace a seat by a table, please check it Actiu.



URBAN BLOCK 10

— by ITEMDesign Works Ramos & Bassols —



URBAN BLOCK

URBAN is a family of chairs with a constructive concept of open architecture which allows multiple configurations. A versatile and universal product which offers various solutions through a range of models.

Manufactured using ecodesign criteria, everything flowing in a delicate way, without stiffening ribs or elements that distorts the continuity of shapes, optimizing the use of materials and employing 85% of recyclable materials.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 03

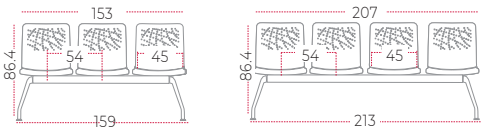
Standards and EPD 03

Available finishes 04

Price List

· Beam seating 05



Model	URBAN BLOCK 10
Model Reference	**Urban monoblock - Beam seating**
Backrest & Seat	Shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with 40% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable)with a wide offer of colours.
Structure	Cast luminum **framework**. White and silver finish. Lower structural **beam** steel tube Ø60 mm of round section and thickness 3 mm. White and silver finish. Injected aluminium **legs**. White,silver and polished finish.
Supports	Black polyethylene (PE) anti-slip pads prevent the bench from slipping.
Dimensions	Total Height: 864 mm Total Width:according to version Total Depth: 532 mm Seat Height: 466 mm Seat Width: 450 mm Seat Depth: 486 mm
	

URBAN BLOCK 10

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	3	52,03	0,2091	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	4	72,62	0,3627	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

WELL PLATINUM

Certified B Corporation

Back & seat



Polypropylene



Available structure combinations

White shell



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black shell



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

Grey/Moutard/Pistachio/Blue/Dark Orange shell



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

URBAN BLOCK 10 - BLOCK

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





				UB153	UB154
ARMS		Without arms	0	812,00	1001,00
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		**Lower Beam**: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Silver aluminium	22	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	27	+ 140,00	+ 140,00
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: White aluminium	00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	07	+ 140,00	+ 140,00

Whass Beam seating

by Nacar Strategic Design Agency

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

Whass's colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

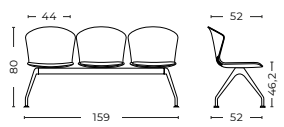
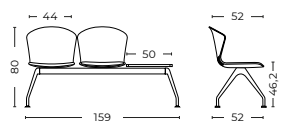
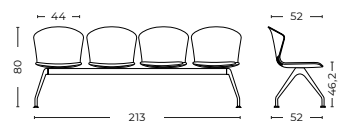
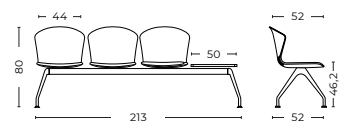
Technical data

Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	5
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	6
Standards & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Price list

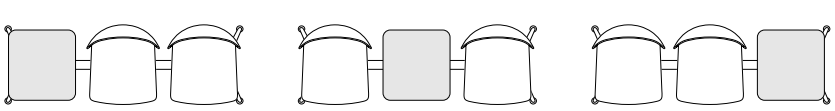
How to code a reference correctly	7
Beam seating · Plastic shell	8

Technical specifications · Whass · Beam seating

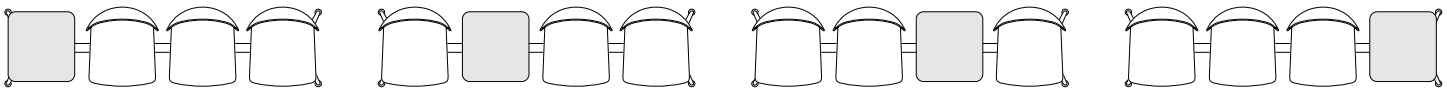
Model	**Whass** · Beam seating · 4 aluminium legs + Structural beam			
Reference	**Seat · 3 pax** **Without arms**	**Seat + Side table · 2 pax** **Without arms**	**Seat · 4 pax** **Without arms**	**Seat + Side table · 3 pax** **Without arms**
Backrest & Seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).			
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.			
Structure / Legs	Lower steel tube structural beam, 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section Injected aluminium legs with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.			
Supports	3 mm thick polypropylene (PP) levelers in a black finish.			
Optional table		Optional 12 mm compact laminate tabletop in black or white finish.		Optional 12 mm compact laminate tabletop in black or white finish.
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 80 cm **Width:** 159 cm **Depth:** 52 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46,2 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm		**Total measures:** **Height:** 80 cm **Width:** 213 cm **Depth:** 52 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46,2 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	
				

Combinations available with side table

Model 3 places



Model 4 places



Finishes available · Whass

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black

Finishes available · Plastic shell

Plastic

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue | Tile red

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Structure combinations available











Plastic shell

White

Plastic shell

Black

Plastic shell

Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue | Grey | Tile red

Plastic shell

Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue | Grey | Tile red

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black

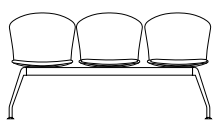
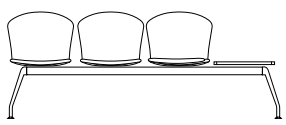
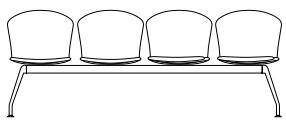
Structure

White

Structure

Aluminized | Black

Packs, weights & volumes

Modelo		Packs	Weights		Volumes	
		↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
WH12B1413		4	52,87 kg	54,47 kg	0,237 m³	0,237 m³
WH12B1403		3	51,68 kg	55,11 kg	0,212 m³	0,212 m³
WH12B1414		4	70,16 kg	73,57 kg	0,241 m³	0,241 m³
WH12B1404		4	71,18 kg	74,41 kg	0,373 m³	0,373 m³

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Whass ave passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

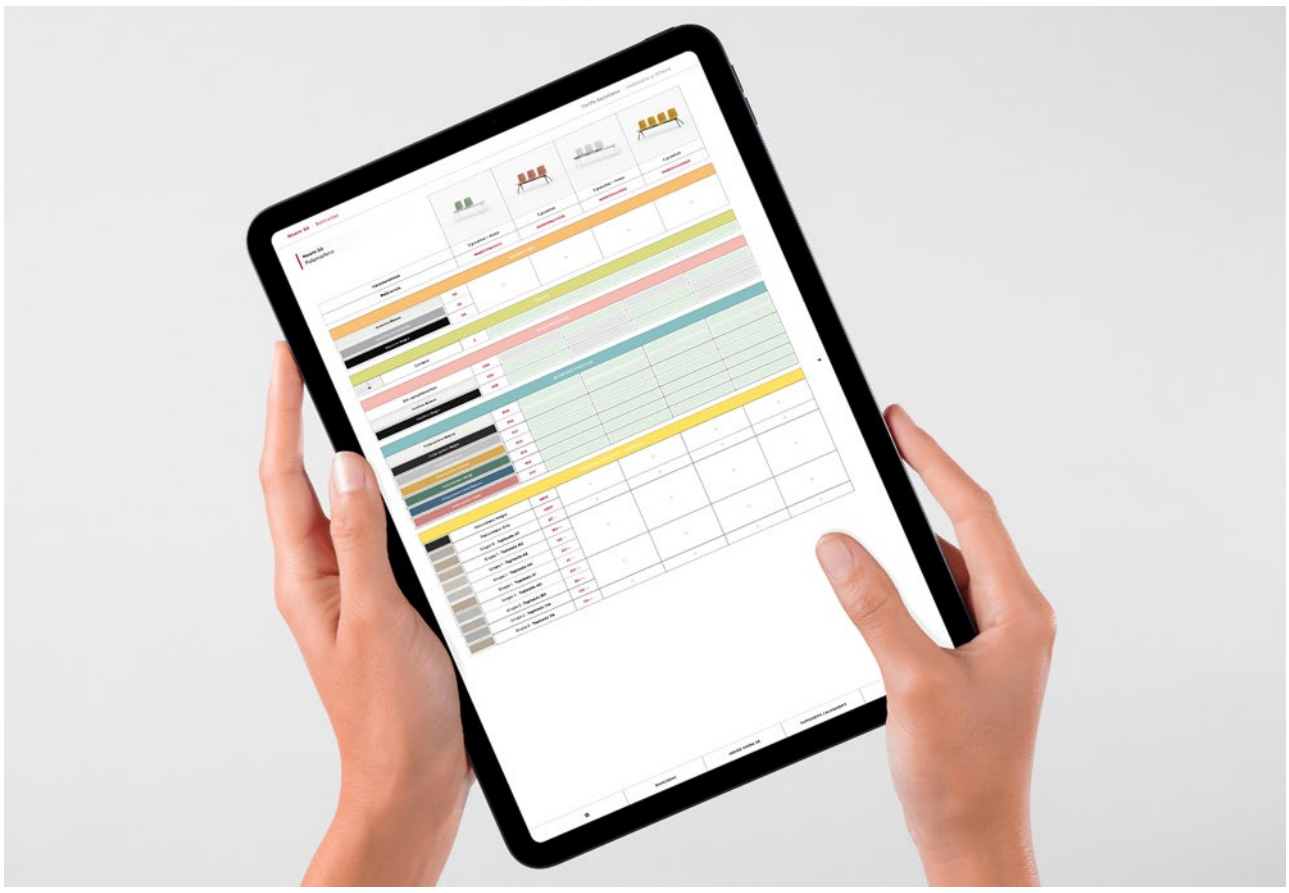
Regulations	Description
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020	Public and Lounge Seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum** · Well Certified™ **Platinum** · European Level Certification **Level 2** · Certified B Corporation · PEFC · California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2 · FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 · AENOR Ecodesign ISO 14006 2020 · AENOR Quality Management ISO 9001 2015 · IQNet · AENOR Environmental Management ISO 14001 2015 · IQNet

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Whass · Beam seating	WH12
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 4 aluminium legs + Structural beam	14
Type of beam seating · Seat 4 pax	04

ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Levelers	F

SURFACE FINISH	↓
Not applicable	ZZZ

SHELL FINISH	↓
PIstachio plastic	P25

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
WH12 B 14 04 00 00 F ZZZ P25



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

					
MODEL		Beam seating			
RANGES		**Plastic shell**			
FRAME		**4 aluminium legs + Structural beam**			
TYPE OF BEAM SEATING		Seat + Side table	Seat	Seat + Side table	Seat
CAPACITY		2 pax	3 pax	3 pax	4 pax
SEATED HEIGHT		46,2cm			
DIMENSIONS		159x52x80cm	159x52x80cm	213x52x80cm	213x52x80cm
REFERENCE		**WH12B1413**	**WH12B1403**	**WH12B1414**	**WH12B1404**
BASE PRICE		663,60	681,80	848,40	912,80
ARM TYPE					
Without arms	**00**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Silver	**02**				
Black	**08**				
SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				
SURFACE FINISH					
White compact laminate	**F30**				
Black compact laminate	**F38**				
Not applicable	**ZZZ**				
SHELL FINISH					
White plastic	**P00**				
Black plastic	**P10**				
Grey plastic	**P21**				
Mustard plastic	**P24**				
Pistachio plastic	**P25**				
Light blue plastic	**P13**				
Dark orange plastic	**P16**				
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL					
Polyurethane	**HE - -**	+ 131,60	+ 197,40	+ 197,40	+ 263,20
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 123,20	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 246,40
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 142,80	+ 214,20	+ 214,20	+ 285,60
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**				
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**				
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 151,20	+ 226,80	+ 226,80	+ 302,40
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 182,00	+ 273,00	+ 273,00	+ 364,00
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 182,00	+ 273,00	+ 273,00	+ 364,00

Noom 50 Beam seating by Alegre Design

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

Noom 50´s colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

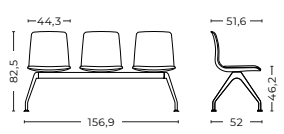
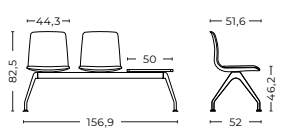
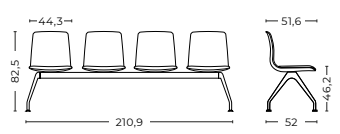
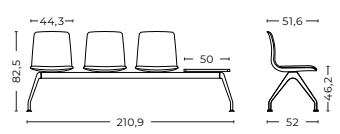
Technical data

Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	7
Standards & EPD	7
Certificates	7

Price list

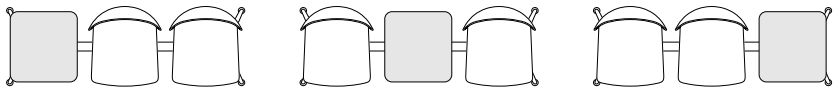
How to code a reference correctly	8
Beam seating · Plastic shell	9
Beam seating · Monocolour upholstered shell	10

Technical specifications · Noom 50 · Beam seating

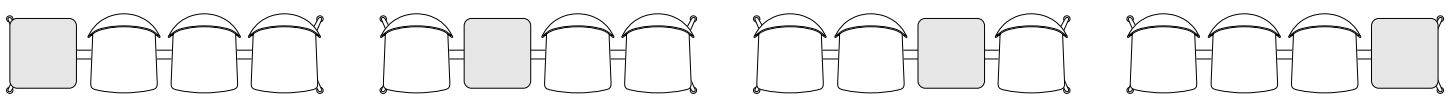
Model	**Noom 50** · Beam seating · 4 aluminium legs + Structural beam			
Reference	**Seat · 3 pax** **Without arms**	**Seat + Side table · 2 pax** **Without arms**	**Seat · 4 pax** **Without arms**	**Seat + Side table · 3 pax** **Without arms**
Backrest	**High backrest**			
Backrest & Seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).			
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.			
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.			
Structure / Legs	Lower steel tube structural beam, 60 x 3 mm-thick circular section Injected aluminium legs with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.			
Supports	3 mm thick polypropylene (PP) levelers in a black finish.			
Optional table		Optional 12 mm compact laminate tabletop in black or white finish.		Optional 12 mm compact laminate tabletop in black or white finish.
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 82,5 cm **Width:** 156,9 cm **Depth:** 52 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46,2 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm		**Total measures:** **Height:** 82,5 cm **Width:** 210,9 cm **Depth:** 52 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46,2 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	
				

Combinations available with side table

Model 3 places



Model 4 places



Finishes available · Noom 50

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black

Finishes available · Plastic shell · Serie 51

Plastic

White | Black | Coral | Green | Dark blue | Grey | Mustard | Mink

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Finishes available · Monocolour upholstered shell · Serie 52

Upholstered

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 BU19 BU24 BU23 BU21 BU15 BU22 BU20 BU25 BU14 BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Leather GP
Babel

GP10

Leather GE
American Vintage

GE32

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

Leather GP · Babel CD

GP66 GP47 GP41 GP32 GP73 GP89 GP21 GP25 GP28 GP30 GP14

Structure combinations available





Plastic shell

White

Plastic shell

Black

Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

Dark blue | Green | Mustard

Mink | Coral | Grey

Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

Dark blue | Green | Mustard

Mink | Coral | Grey

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black

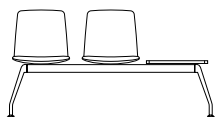
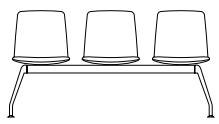
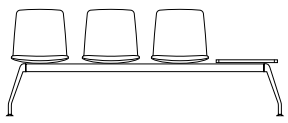
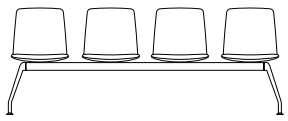
Structure

White

Structure

Aluminized | Black

Packs, weights & volumes

Model			Packs	Weights		Volumes	
			↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
NU12B1413	Serie 51 Plastic		4	52,87 kg	54,47 kg	0,237 m³	0,237 m³
NU12C1413	Serie 52 Upholstery			52,05 kg	-	0,237 m³	-
NU12B1403	Serie 51 Plastic		3	51,68 kg	55,11 kg	0,212 m³	0,212 m³
NU12C1403	Serie 52 Upholstery			51,57 kg	-	0,212 m³	-
NU12B1414	Serie 51 Plastic		4	70,16 kg	73,57 kg	0,241 m³	0,241 m³
NU12C1414	Serie 52 Upholstery			70,03 kg	-	0,241 m³	-
NU12B1404	Serie 51 Plastic		4	71,18 kg	74,41 kg	0,373 m³	0,373 m³
NU12C1404	Serie 52 Upholstery			69,56 kg	-	0,373 m³	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Noom 50 ave passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic tests.

Certificates

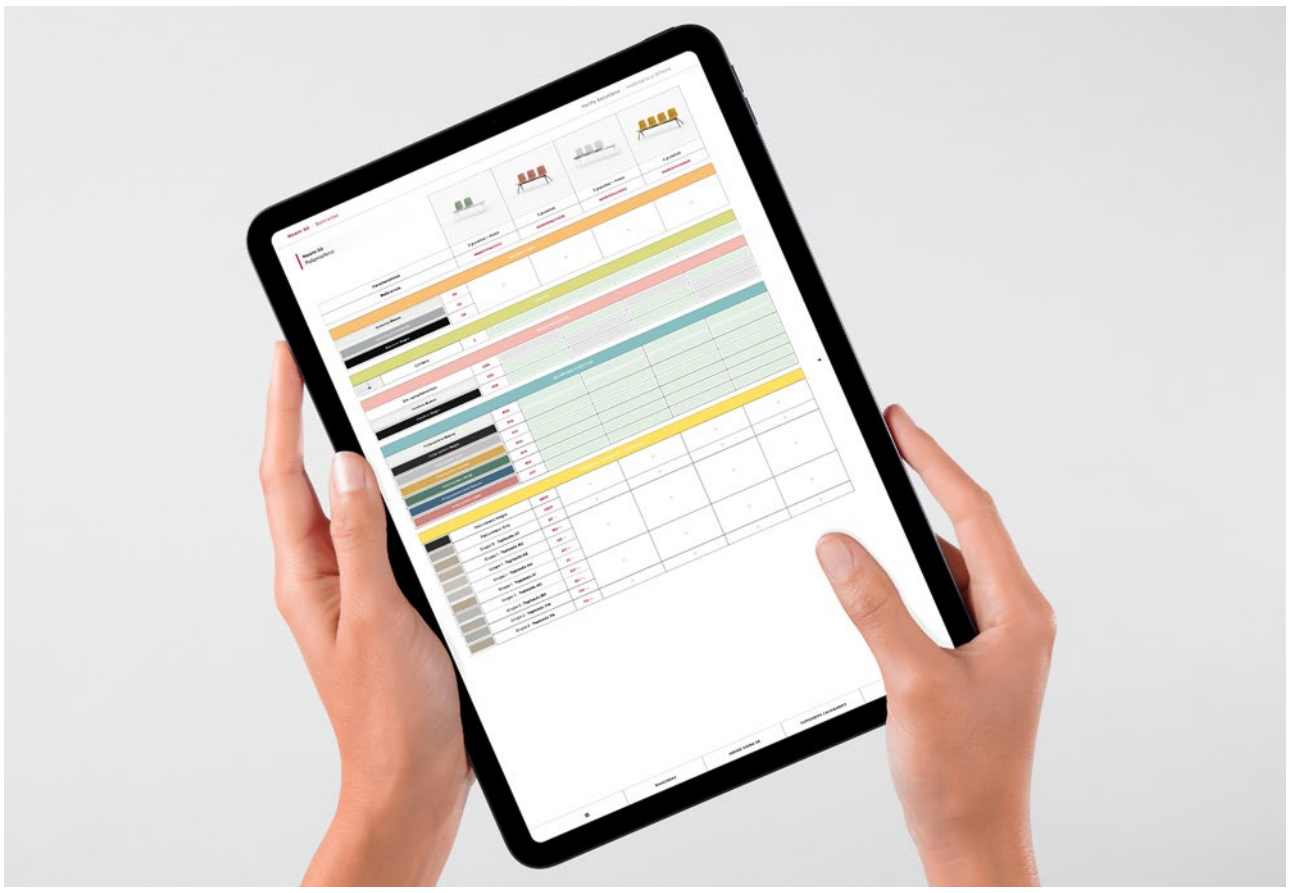
The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

European Level Certification
Level 2

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 50 · Beam seating	NU12
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 4 aluminium legs + Structural beam	14
Type of beam seating · Seat 3 pax	03

ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Levelers	F

SURFACE FINISH	↓
Not applicable	ZZZ

SHELL FINISH	↓
Coral plastic	P17

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
NU12 B 14 03 00 00 F ZZZ P17



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

					
MODEL	Beam seating				
RANGES	**Plastic shell**				
FRAME	**4 aluminium legs + Structural beam**				
TYPE OF BEAM SEATING	Seat + Side table	Seat	Seat + Side table	Seat	
CAPACITY	2 pax	3 pax	3 pax	4 pax	
SEATED HEIGHT	46,2cm				
DIMENSIONS	156,9x52x82,5cm	156,9x52x82,5cm	210,9x52x82,5cm	210,9x52x82,5cm	
REFERENCE	**NU12B1413**	**NU12B1403**	**NU12B1414**	**NU12B1404**	
BASE PRICE	732,20	747,60	931,00	946,40	

ARM TYPE					
Without arms	**00**				

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Silver	**02**				
Black	**08**				

SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				

SURFACE FINISH					
White compact laminate	**F30**				
Black compact laminate	**F38**				
Not applicable	**ZZZ**				

SHELL FINISH					
White plastic	**P00**				
Black plastic	**P10**				
Grey plastic	**P21**				
Mustard plastic	**P24**				
Mink plastic	**P20**				
Green plastic	**P18**				
Dark Blue plastic	**P19**				
Coral plastic	**P17**				

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL						
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 131,60	+ 197,40	+ 197,40	+ 263,20
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 123,20	+ 184,80	+ 184,80	+ 246,40
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 142,80	+ 214,20	+ 214,20	+ 285,60
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**				
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**				
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 151,20	+ 226,80	+ 226,80	+ 302,40
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 182,00	+ 273,00	+ 273,00	+ 364,00

Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 182,00	+ 273,00	+ 273,00	+ 364,00

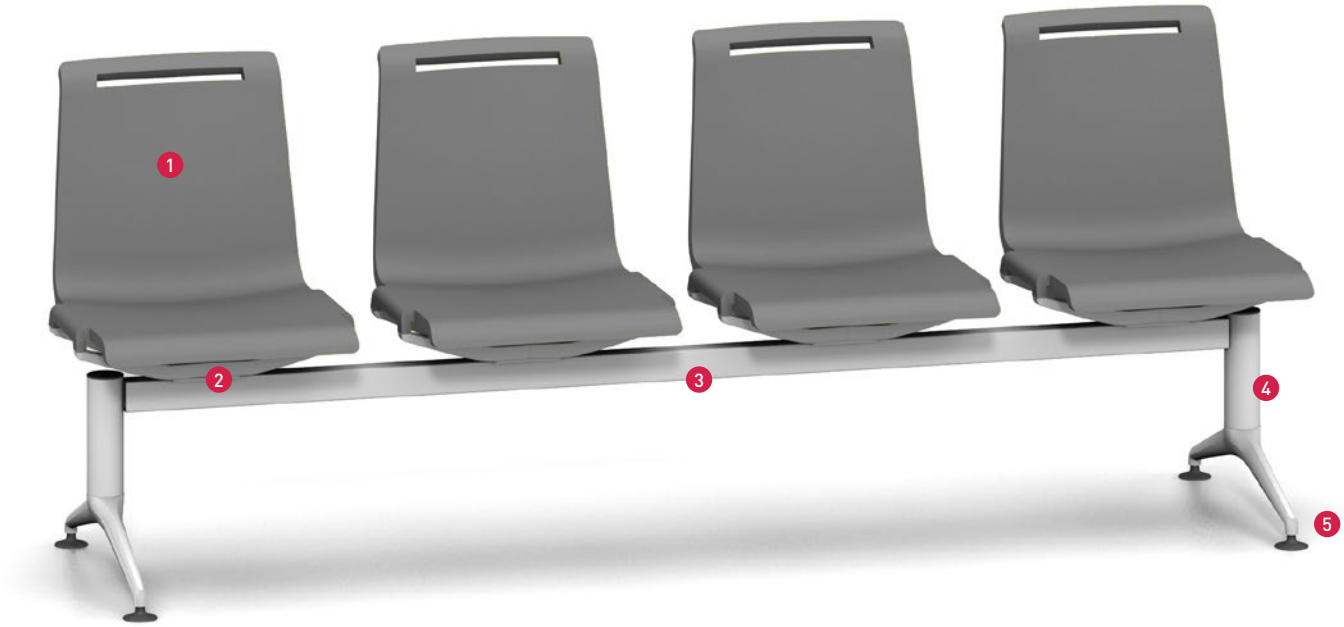
					
MODEL	Beam seating				
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**				
FRAME	**4 aluminium legs + Structural beam**				
TYPE OF BEAM SEATING	Seat + Side table	Seat	Seat + Side table	Seat	
CAPACITY	2 pax	3 pax	3 pax	4 pax	
SEATED HEIGHT	46,2cm				
DIMENSIONS	156,9x52x82,5cm	156,9x52x82,5cm	210,9x52x82,5cm	210,9x52x82,5cm	
REFERENCE	**NU12C1413**	**NU12C1403**	**NU12C1414**	**NU12C1404**	
BASE PRICE	1.051,40	1.229,20	1.414,00	1.589,00	
ARM TYPE					
Without arms	**00**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Silver	**02**				
Black	**08**				
SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				
SURFACE FINISH					
White compact laminate	**F30**				
Black compact laminate	**F38**				
Not applicable	**ZZZ**				
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH					
Group 1	Upholstery Laguna	**BU - -**				
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**				
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**				
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 47,60	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 95,20
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**				
Group 3	Upholstery Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 120,40	+ 180,60	+ 180,60	+ 240,80
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**				
Group 5	Upholstery Babel	**GP10**	+ 198,80	+ 298,20	+ 298,20	+ 397,60
Group 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 120,40	+ 180,60	+ 180,60	+ 240,80
Group 5	Upholstery Velvety FR	**BE - -**	+ 198,80	+ 298,20	+ 298,20	+ 397,60
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**				
Group 7	Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	+ 484,40	+ 726,60	+ 726,60	+ 968,80
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**				
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**				
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**				
UPHOLSTERY TYPE					
Simple stitching	**B**				

MIT BENCHES

—By Alegre Design—

Techinical Profile 02
Price list 04





DESCRIPTION

1. **PU** (polyurethane) **seat and back.** Available in different finishes. Integral **PU** is moulded over a frame formed by a steel plate 40 x 8 mm.
   a. Back has a flexible point at the top half manufactured by elastic strips.
   b. Seat has spring placed in the position that supports the user's weight.

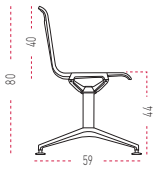
2. **Moulded aluminium** support, 4 mm thickness

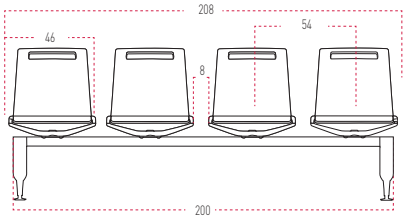
3. **Beam,** silver steel 60 x 40 x 3 mm. Moulded aluminium plate that fixes the seat to the beam.

4. **Leg,** Steel tube 60 x 2 mm thickness. Available in silver or black

5. **Foot,** Moulded aluminium, 55 cm width, 6 mm thickness. Screwed levellers **(M8)** 56 **(PP)**. Anti-skid pads, polyethylene **(PE).** Leg and foot, epoxy finish, silver 90 micron. Possibility to include anti/bacterial treatment

SIZES

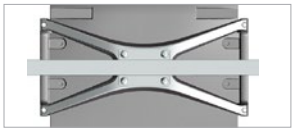




BASES



Round shape leg, Steel tube 60 x 2 mm. Moulded aluminium leg, 6 mm thickness



Moulded aluminium support, 4 mm thickness

SIZES

Total height: from 2080 mm
Total width: from 810 mm
Seat height: from 450 mm

BACK AND SEAT



(see finishes and fabric card)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

39,82%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

76,32%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 · IQNET · AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 · IQNET · AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020 · U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design · WELL PLATINUM 2019 Health & Wellbeing of people through The space · Certified B Corporation

STANDARDS

MIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 15373:2007**. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

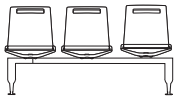
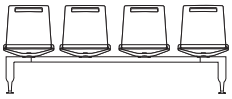
	Grey	Black	Blue
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-**----> 4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

MIT - BEAM SEATING

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	without arms	1522--	1.331,40	1.331,40	1.331,40	**30 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2068 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
	Silver	without arms	1562--	1.710,80	1.710,80	1.710,80	**40 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3655 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4

WARNING: Codes for optional tables are in the tables section

SPACIO

— By Sigfrido Bilbao —



SPACIO combines simplicity and solid frame and functionality. A versatile solution for public and private environments, training rooms and waiting rooms.

SPACIO is a light and polyvalent chair for different environments such as contract or home office because of its design, different models and wide variety of colours and fabrics.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02

Available finishes 02

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 03

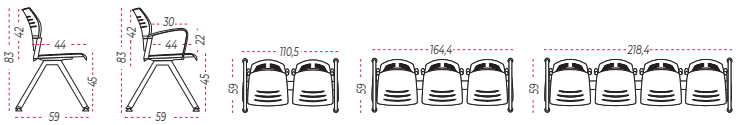
Standards and EPD 04

Price List

· Beam seating 05



Model	SPACIO
Model Reference	**Beam seating**
Model back	Backrest manufactured in polypropylene (PP) with 15% fiberglass with a wide range of colors. The backrest has an average thickness of 4-5 mm; at the edges, the section increases up to 12 mm to provide the backrest with resistance and rigidity. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.
Seat	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P)
Structure/Base	Steel legs, cone shape 35 x 40 and 1,5 mm thickness. Silver epoxy coat, 90 micron and anti-bacterial treatment.
Supports	Moulded ABS leveler. Polyethylene (PE) caps Ø 40 mm.
Base	
Mechanism	
Dimensions *according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total dimensions:** Total height: 830 mm Total width: from 1105 mm to 2184 mm Total depth: 590 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Back height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 m



Back & seat



Polypropylene



00 10 21 24 18 19 17

SPACIO

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
 2 seats	1	17	0,207	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 3 seats	1	22,80	0,209	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 4 seats	1	32,40	0,259	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

SPACIO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standards	Description
Confident office chair:	
UNE-EN 13761:03.	Office furniture. Confident chairs.
UNE-EN 1022:05.	Office furniture. Confident chairs.
UNE-EN 1728:00.	Domestic furniture - Seating - Test methods for the determination of strength and durability.
Gas Lift:	
UNE-EN 1335-1:01.	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 1: Dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-3:09.	Office Furniture. Office chair. Part 3: Security essays.
Beam Seating:	
UNE-EN 16139:13.	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2019
Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

Certified B Corporation

BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..







				SP62	SP63	SP64
ARMS		Without arms	0	439,60	565,60	736,40
		Closed arm without armrests	4	+ 22,40	+ 22,40	+ 22,40
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00			
		Black Polypropylene	10			
		Grey Polypropylene	21			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24			
		Green Polypropylene	18			
		Blue Polypropylene	19			
		Coral Red Polypropylene	17			
STRUCTURE		Silver Steel	2			

SOFT SEATING



Meetia



Noom 10/20



Owwi



Cuic



Globb



Cuff



Bend



Longo



Longo Nomada



Badminton



Soft

Meetia by Ramón Esteve Estudio

the elegance of industrial style

Meetia was born from a creative and collaborative process that defines the essence and values of Actiu and Ramón Esteve. From the initial conception to the materialisation of the design, it underlines the need to infuse soul at every step. Attention to detail becomes the guiding thread of this collaboration.

Technical data

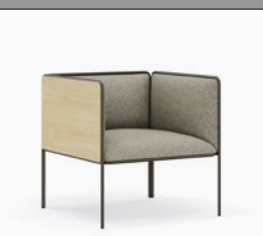
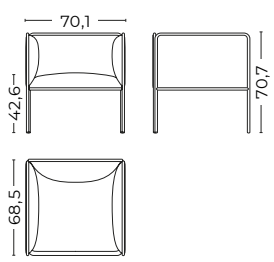
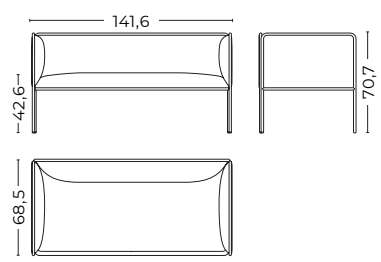
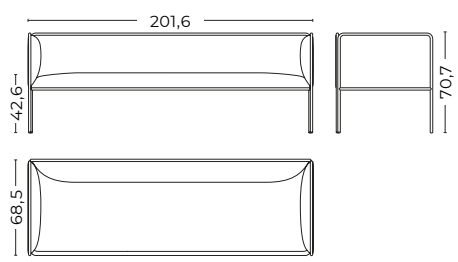
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	7
Meetia · Single-colour combination	8
Meetia · Two-colour combination	9
Meetia · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries	10



Technical Features

Model	**Meetia** · Medium backrest		
Product			
Model	Lounge chair with armrest - **1 pax**	Sofa with armrest - **2 pax**	Sofa with armrest - **3 pax**
Backrest, sides and seat	Backrest and inner sides of inner polyurethane foam with densities ranging from 20 to 40 kg/m3, glued on a chipboard. The seat consists of a beech wood frame, on which steel springs are placed and a polyurethane foam is glued. Wadding is glued to the entire inner surface to ensure a comfortable and pleasant sitting position.		
Backrest and outer sides	Backrest and outer sides offered with two different coverings: • Upholstered: MFC chipboard panel on which a polyurethane foam is glued and upholstered with a wide range of fabrics and leathers. Upholstered with a wide range of fabrics and leathers. • MDF: Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in an oak finish with a thickness of 12 mm.		
External structure	Structure made of folded and welded steel tube, with a circular section of 16 mm and a thickness of 2,5 mm. The entire structure is coated with epoxy paint.		
Supports	Polypropylene (PP) black with anti-slip felt.		
Measures	**Total measures:** **Height:** 70,7 cm **Width:** 70,1 cm **Depth:** 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 42,6 cm **Width:** 51,9 cm **Depth:** 51,7 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 70,7 cm **Width:** 141,6 cm **Depth:** 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 42,6 cm **Width:** 123,3 cm **Depth:** 51,7 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 70,7 cm **Width:** 201,6 cm **Depth:** 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 42,6 cm **Width:** 183,3 cm **Depth:** 51,7 cm
			

Finishes available · Lounge chair with armrest and sofa

Structure

White | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Chrome

Upholstered · Single-colour and two-colour combination

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AY · Bouclé AY

AY21

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric BC · Cuneo

BC68 | BC49 | BC34 | BC99 | BC21 | BC05

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 | AM89 | AM20 | AM27 | AM11

Leather GP · Babel MT

GP10

Fabric FC · Scapigliata

FC21 | FC19

Leather GE · American Vintage MT

GE32

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 | BE65 | BE53 | BE49 | BE46 | BE34 | BE91 | BE90 | BE25 | BE23 | BE14 | BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 | AP65 | AP49 | AP44 | AP36 | AP94 | AP92 | AP85 | AP24 | AP23 | AP14 | AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 | FS16 | FS18 | FS10 | FS15 | FS90 | FS83 | FS11 | FS23 | FS17 | FS12 | FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 | FH65 | FH43 | FH34 | FH37 | FH89 | FH22 | FH20 | FH16 | FH14 | FH06 | FH08

Upholstered • Two-colour option with two different upholsteries

Outside finished

MDF

Light Oak

Outside upholstered

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Inside upholstered

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AY · Bouclé AY

AY21

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric BC · Cuneo

BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

Fabric FC · Scapigliata

FC21 FC19

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 FR69 FR65 FR47 FR82 FR84 FR93 FR26 FR21 FR20 FR14 FR11

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume
Meetia · Medium backrest	↓	↓	↓
ME11011 **ME11031** **ME11041**	2	-	-
ME11012 **ME11032** **ME11042**	2	-	-
ME11013 **ME11033** **ME11043**	2	-	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Meetia has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.
ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020	Public and Lounge Seating Standard Reaffirmed.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 · IQNET · AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 · IQNET · AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020 · U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC · WELL PLATINUM · level 2 European Level Certification Level 2 · Certified B Corporation

Awards

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025 · iF DESIGN AWARD 2025

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate withoutin the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Meetia · Soft seating	ME1
Lounge chair with armrest	**1**
Model · Two-colour option with two different finishes	**04**
1 pax	**1**
STRUCTURE	↓
Titanium	0112
FABRICS	↓
OUTER FABRIC / Group 2 · **MDF · LIght Oak**	0L10
INNER FABRIC / Group 2 · **Fabric Cuneo · Shadow Black**	BC05

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
ME1 1 04 1 0112 0L10 BC05



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Meetia
Single-colour combination







MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax	Sofa with armrest · 2 pax	Sofa with armrest · 3 pax
MEASUREMENT	70,1 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm	141,6 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm	201,6 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	42,6 cm	42,6 cm	42,6 cm
REFERENCE	**ME11011**	**ME11012**	**ME11013**

STRUCTURE				
White	0100	1.708,00	2.345,00	3.318,00
Ivory	0125			
Terracotta	0187			
Sage Green	0148			
Bronze	0135	+ 42,00	+ 56,00	+ 60,20
Copper	0184			
Titanium	0112			
Chrome	0107	+ 421,40	+ 581,00	+ 700,00

UPHOLSTERY					
Group 1	Fabric Radio	AI--			
	Fabric Bouclé AY	AY--			
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV--	+ 57,40	+ 77,00	+ 98,00
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM--			
	Fabric Cuneo	BC--			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA--	+ 239,40	+ 330,40	+ 417,20
	Fabric Miss	AM--			
Group 6	Leather Babel MT	GP10	+ 800,80	+ 1.104,60	+ 1.397,20
	Fabric Scapigliata	FC--			
Group 3	Fabric Chili	AC--	+ 239,40	+ 330,40	+ 417,20
Group 5	Fabric Remix 3	FR--	+ 463,40	+ 638,40	+ 807,80
	Fabric Velvety FR	BE--			
	Fabric Moss	AP--			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	FS--	+ 1.248,80	+ 1.722,00	+ 2.179,80
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	FH--			
Group 8	Leather American Vintage MT	GE--	+ 1.960,00	+ 2.884,00	+ 3.563,00

Meetia
Two-colour combination







MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax	Sofa with armrest · 2 pax	Sofa with armrest · 3 pax
MEASUREMENT	70,1 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm	141,6 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm	201,6 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	42,6 cm	42,6 cm	42,6 cm
REFERENCE	**ME11031**	**ME11032**	**ME11033**

STRUCTURE				
White	0100	1.794,80	2.461,20	3.486,00
Ivory	0125			
Terracotta	0187			
Sage Green	0148			
Bronze	0135	+ 42,00	+ 56,00	+ 60,20
Copper	0184			
Titanium	0112			
Chrome	0107	+ 421,40	+ 581,00	+ 700,00

UPHOLSTERY						
GROUP	UPHOLSTERY	OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC	↓	↓	↓
Group 1	Fabric Radio	AI--	AI--			
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV--	BV--	+ 60,20	+ 81,20	+ 103,60
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM--	CM--			
	Fabric Cuneo	BC--	BC--			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA--	FA--	+ 252,00	+ 347,20	+ 438,20
	Fabric Miss	AM--	AM--			
Group 3	Fabric Chili	AC--	AC--	+ 252,00	+ 347,20	+ 438,20
Group 5	Fabric Remix 3	FR--	FR--	+ 485,80	+ 672,00	+ 848,40
	Fabric Velvety FR	BE--	BE--			
	Fabric Moss	AP--	AP--			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	FS--	FS--	+ 1.311,80	+ 1.808,80	+ 2.289,00
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	FH--	FH--			

Meetia
Two-colour combination with two finished







MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax	Sofa with armrest · 2 pax	Sofa with armrest · 3 pax
MEASUREMENT	70,1 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm	141,6 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm	201,6 x 68,5 x 70,7 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	42,6 cm	42,6 cm	42,6 cm
REFERENCE	**ME11041**	**ME11042**	**ME11043**

STRUCTURE							
White	**0100**	1.813,00	1.813,00	2.490,60	2.490,60	3.519,60	3.519,60
Ivory	**0125**						
Terracotta	**0187**						
Sage Green	**0148**						
Bronze	**0135**	+ 42,00	+ 42,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Copper	**0184**						
Titanium	**0112**						
Chrome	**0107**	+ 421,40	+ 421,40	+ 581,00	+ 581,00	+ 700,00	+ 700,00

OUTSIDE UPHOLSTERY								
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**						
MDF	Light Oak	**0L10**		+ 816,20		+ 981,40		+ 1.061,20

INSIDE UPHOLSTERY								
Group 1	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
	Fabric Bouclé AY	**AY--**						
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		+ 39,20		+ 54,60		+ 68,60
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**	+ 39,20	+ 39,20	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 68,60	+ 68,60
	Fabric Cuneo	**BC--**						
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	**FA--**	+ 163,80	+ 163,80	+ 224,00	+ 224,00	+ 282,80	+ 282,80
	Fabric Miss	**AM--**						
Group 6	Fabric Scapigliata	**FC--**	+ 588,00	+ 588,00	+ 812,00	+ 812,00	+ 1.026,20	+ 1.026,20
Group 3	Fabric Chili	**AC--**	+ 163,80	+ 163,80	+ 224,00	+ 224,00	+ 282,80	+ 282,80
Group 5	Fabric Remix 3	**FR--**	+ 327,60	+ 327,60	+ 450,80	+ 450,80	+ 571,20	+ 571,20
	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE--**						
	Fabric Moss	**AP--**						
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	**FS--**	+ 882,00	+ 882,00	+ 1.215,20	+ 1.215,20	+ 1.537,20	+ 1.537,20
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	**FH--**						

NOOM

serie 10 - serie 20

— By Alegre Design —



NO
OM

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

Delta Selection
ADI Awards 2020

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- Noom Serie 10 - Armchair - Medium back 02
- Noom Serie 20 - Armchair - High back 03

Available finishes 04

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05

Standards and EPD 06

How to code a reference 07

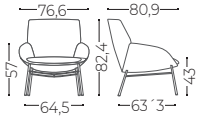
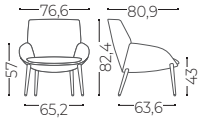
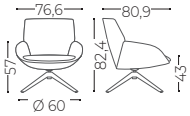
Price List

- Noom serie 10 and 20 - Upholstered
  - Single Sewing (Series 10 and 20 08
  - French sewing · Monocolor (Series 10 and 20) 08
  - French sewing · Bicolor (Series 10 and 20) 09

Noom Serie 10



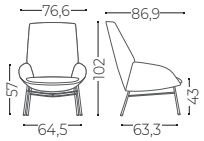
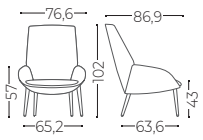
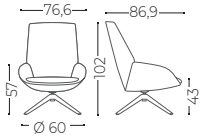


Model	NOOM Serie 10 - Armchair - Medium Backrest		
Model reference	4 metal legs	4 Conical wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs
Model of Backrest	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**
Internal Structure	Steel internal structure.		
Backrest & seat	Backrest & seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 80-90 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.		
Cushion	Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 60-70 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.		
Sewing Type	**Simple Sewing** - Monocolour **French Sewing** - Monocolour and Bicolour		
Structure/Base	Base of 4 legs in steel tube Ø18mm x 2mm thick. Crossbeam in steel tube Ø16mm x 2mm thick. Hot-rolled cylindrical tubes. Black and White finishes.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Base with 4 legs of solid Beech wood in pyramidal form. Natural finish and black.
Mechanism			**Swivel seat with self-return system**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad-anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad
Dimensions	**Total measures:** Height: 82,4 cm Width: 76,6 cm Depth: 80,9 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 43 cm Width: 76 cm Depth: 78,5 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 82,4 cm Width: 76,6 cm Depth: 80,9 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 43 cm Width: 76 cm Depth: 78,5 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 82,4 cm Width: 76,6 cm Depth: 80,9 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 43 cm Width: 76 cm Depth: 78,5 cm
			

Noom Serie 20





Model	NOOM Serie 20 - Armchair - High Backrest with Headrest		
Model reference	4 metal legs	4 Conical wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs
Model of Backrest	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**	**High Backrest**
Internal Structure	Steel internal structure.		
Backrest & seat	Backrest & seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 80-90 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.		
Cushion	Injected cushion of flexible PUR foam of 60-70 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.		
Sewing Type	**Simple Sewing** - Monocolour **French Sewing** - Monocolour and Bicolour		
Structure/Base	Base of 4 legs in steel tube Ø18mm x 2mm thick. Crossbeam in steel tube Ø16mm x 2mm thick. Hot-rolled cylindrical tubes. Black and White finishes.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Base with 4 legs of solid Beech wood in pyramidal form. Natural finish and black.
Mechanism			**Swivel seat with self-return system**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad- anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt silent pad- anti scratch.	Black non-slip rubber pad
Dimensions	**Total measures:** Height: 102 cm Width: 76,6 cm Depth: 86,9 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 43 cm Width: 76 cm Depth: 83,4 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 102 cm Width: 76,6 cm Depth: 86,9 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 43 cm Width: 76 cm Depth: 83,4 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 102 cm Width: 76,6 cm Depth: 86,9 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 43 cm Width: 76 cm Depth: 83,4 cm
			

Structure

Steel

White | Black

Beech wood

Natural beech | Black beech



UPHOLSTERED WITH SIMPLE SEWING · Monochromatic

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Leather GP · Babel

GP10



UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING · Monochromatic

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22



UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING · Two-coloured

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

Outside upholstered: CM22 | Inside upholstered: CM14

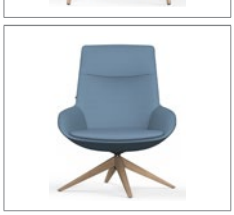
Outside upholstered: CM92 | Inside upholstered: CM90

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 10

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	19,1	0,56	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%
	1	17,3	0,56	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%
	1	19,4	0,43	41,99%	100%	100%	Easy	61,09%

Noom Serie 20

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	24,9	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%
	1	23,1	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%
	1	23,5	0,56	40,96%	100%	100%	Easy	58,00%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

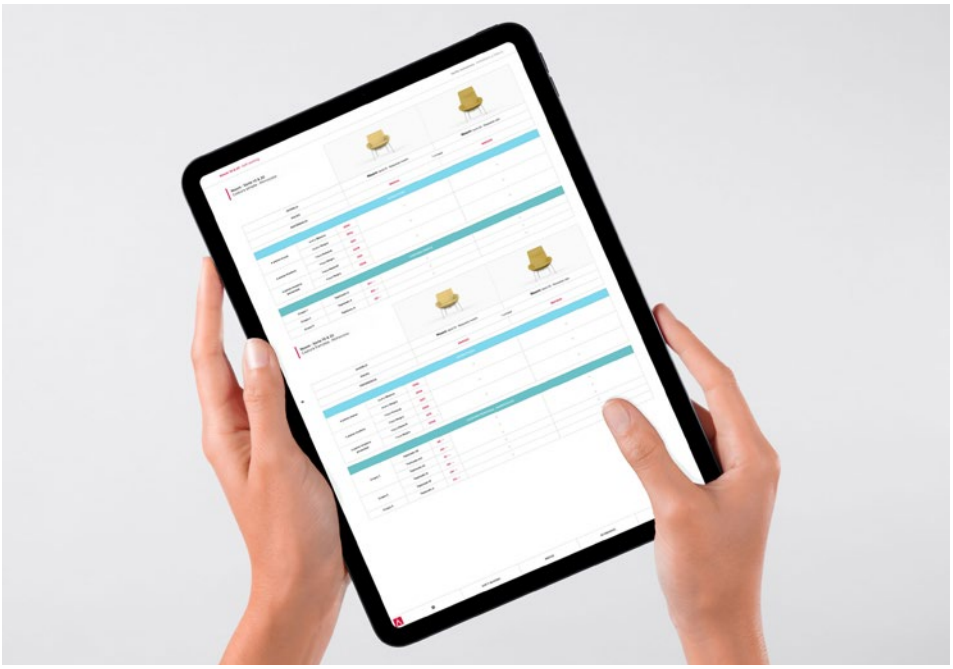
NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.
2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.
3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.
4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.
5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom · Soft seating	NM1
Series 10	1
Simple sewing	01
Pack of 1 unit	1
STRUCTURE	↓
4 metal legs · **White** Steel	0100
SIMPLE SEWING	↓
Group 1 · **Fabric BU · Grey**	BU14

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
NM1 1 01 1 0100 BU14



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Noom · Series 10 & 20
Simple sewing · Monochromatic





MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax · Serie 10 Medium backrest	Sillón con brazos · 1 pax · Serie 20 High backrest
MEASUREMENT	76,6 x 78,5 x 82,4 cm	76,6 x 78,5 x 104,4 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	NM11011	NM12011

STRUCTURE				
4 metal legs	White	0100	988,40	1.069,60
	Black	0108		
4 wooden legs	Natural	0211	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
	Black	0208		
4 wooden legs pyramidal	Natural	0311	+ 287,00	+ 287,00
	Black	0308		

SIMPLE SEWING				
Group 1	Fabric Laguna	BU - -	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV - -	+ 19,60	+ 21,00
Group 5	Leather Babel	GP10	+ 439,60	+ 506,80

Noom · Serie 10 & 20
French sewing · Monochromatic





MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax · Serie 10 Medium backrest	Sillón con brazos · 1 pax · Serie 20 High backrest
MEASUREMENT	76,6 x 78,5 x 82,4 cm	76,6 x 78,5 x 104,4 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	NM11021	NM12021

STRUCTURE				
4 metal legs	White	0100	1.057,00	1.138,20
	Black	0108		
4 wooden legs	Natural	0211	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
	Black	0208		
4 wooden legs pyramidal	Natural	0311	+ 287,00	+ 287,00
	Black	0308		

FRENCH SEWING · MONOCHROMATIC				
Group 1	Fabric Era	AE - -	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Fabric Radio	AI - -		
Group 2	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -	+ 33,60	+ 36,40
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA - -	+ 162,40	+ 165,20

Noom · Serie 10 & 20
French sewing · Two-coloured

		
MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax · Serie 10 Medium backrest	Sillón con brazos · 1 pax · Serie 20 High backrest
MEASUREMENT	76,6 x 78,5 x 82,4 cm	76,6 x 78,5 x 104,4 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	**NM11031**	**NM12031**

STRUCTURE				
4 metal legs	Steel **White**	0100	1.057,00	1.138,20
	Steel **Black**	0108		
4 wooden legs	Beech **Natural**	0211	+ 16,80	+ 16,80
	Beech **Black**	0208		
4 wooden legs pyramidal	Beech **Natural**	0311	+ 287,00	+ 287,00
	Beech **Black**	0308		

FRENCH SEWING · TWO-COLOURED					
GROUP	FABRIC	OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC	↓	↓
Group 1	Fabric Radio	AI--	AI--	+ 11,20	+ 14,00
Group 2	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM22	CM14	+ 44,80	+ 50,40
		CM92	CM90		

OWWI by Actiu

— By arnau·reyna studio —



The design of **OWWI** conveys at first glance its simplicity, versatility, formal charge, visual recognition and warmth, are the concepts that define this armchair of great comfort and cosy seating for its enveloping backrest.

The exterior upholstery with its wrinkles, results in the W that forms its name, generating a piece of great quality and sophistication, which combined with its structure that embraces the piece gives it the perfect balance.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- OWWI - Individual model 02
- OWWI - Twin model 02

Available finishes 03

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05

Standards and EPD 06

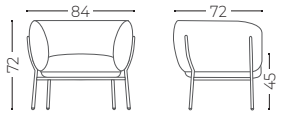
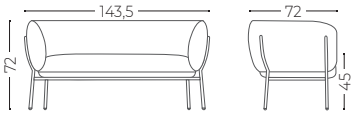
How to code a reference 07

Price List

- OWWI - Upholstered
  - OWWI - Individual model 08
  - OWWI - Twin model 08





Model	**OWWI** · Medium backrest	
Model reference	Individual model- 1 pax	Twin model - 2 pax
Seat and Backrest	Variable seating foam densities, for non-operational environments (upholstered with inner wadding). Outer foams 30Kg extra hard Inner foam 30Kg soft Lumbar foam 20Kg super soft Outer backrest wadding 200 gr Seat and backrest padding 300 gr Aesthetic uniqueness. Upholstery with Ø10 mm piping and design with dynamic wrinkles.	
Internal Structure	**Backrest** frame made of 25mm thick pine wood structures, **seat** in 25mm section MDF and **armrests** made of 20mm thick MDF. The frames are joined to each other and to the metal frame by means of M8 screws.	
Structure/Base	Structure made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø20mm and e=2 mm. with 90 micron thick epoxy paint coating.	
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P.) black with anti-slip felt.	
Measures *según UNE-EN 1335-1	**Total Measures:** Height: 720 mm Width: 840 mm Depth: 720 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 450 mm Width: 520 mm Depth: 565 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 720 mm Width: 1435 mm Depth: 720 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 450 mm Width: 1120 mm Depth: 555 mm
		

Structure

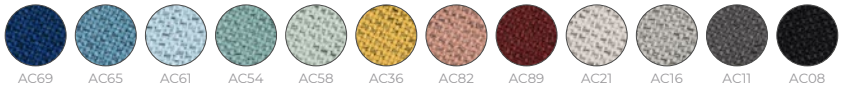
Steel



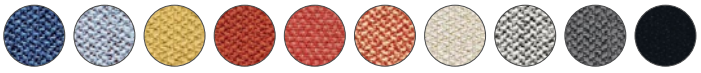
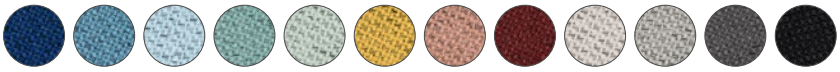
Fabrics

TWO-COLOUR OPTION WITH TWO DIFFERENT UPHOLSTERIES

OPTION 01

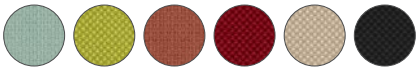
OUTSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Era	 AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08
	Fabric Chili	 AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08
INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Bouclé AY	 AY21

OPTION 02

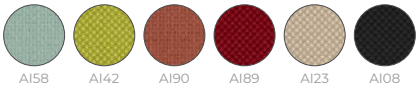
OUTSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Era	 AE69 AE62 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08	 AE44
	Fabric Chili	 AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08	
INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Scapigliatta	 FC21	 FC19

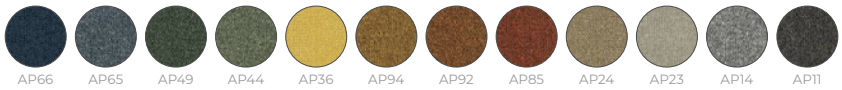
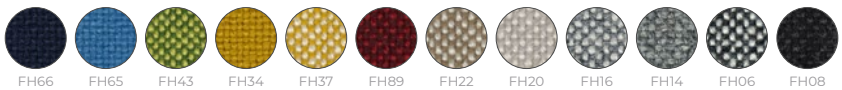
TWO-COLOUR OPTION WITH SAME UPHOLSTERY

OPTION 03

OUTSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Radio (Plain)	 AI58 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI23 AI08
INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Radio (Spotted)	 AI66 AI53 AI44 AI25 AI13

OPTION 04

OUTSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Radio (Spotted)	 AI66 AI53 AI44 AI25 AI13
INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Radio (Plain)	 AI58 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI23 AI08

OPTION 05		
OUTSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Step (Plain)	 CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12
INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Step Melange (Spotted)	 CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22
OPTION 06		
OUTSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Step Melange (Spotted)	 CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22
INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Step (Plain)	 CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12
MONOCHROMATIC AND TWO-COLOUR OPTION WITH SAME UPHOLSTERY		
OPTION 07		
OUTSIDE FABRIC / INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Velvety FR	 BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11
OPTION 08		
OUTSIDE FABRIC / INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Moss	 AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11
OPTION 09		
OUTSIDE FABRIC / INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	 FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14
OPTION 10		
OUTSIDE FABRIC / INSIDE FABRIC	Fabric Hallingdal 65	 FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08
OPTION 11		
OUTSIDE FABRIC / INSIDE FABRIC	Leather American Vintage	 GE32

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

OWWI

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	2	11 kg	0,511 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	2	21,45 kg	0,973 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

OWWI has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description	
UNE-EN 16139:2026	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.	1 pax & 2 pax
ANSI BIFMA X5.4:2020	Public and Lounge Seating Standard Reaffirmed.	

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2019 Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

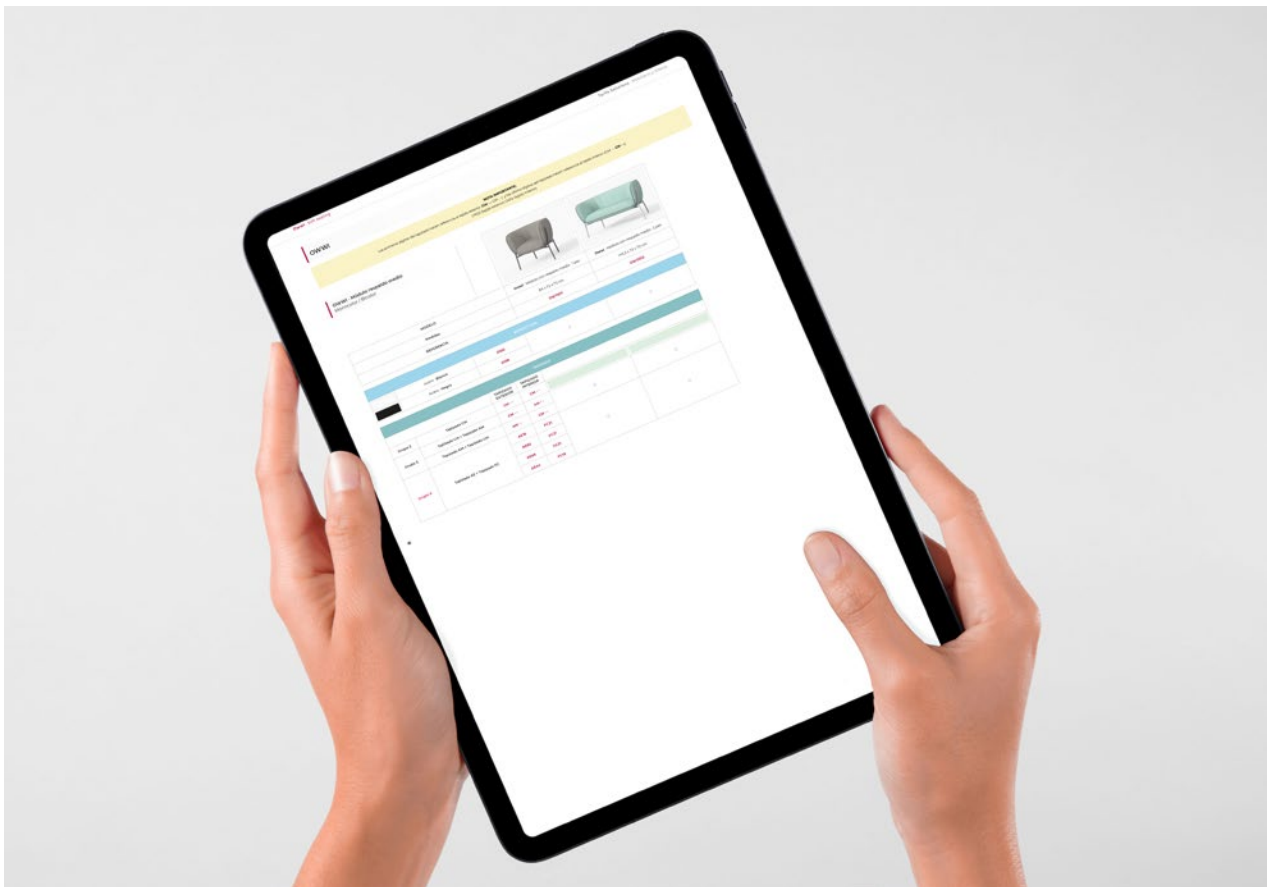
level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

Certified B Corporation

Awards

reddot winner 2024

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate withoutin the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Owwi · Soft seating	OW1
Series	**1**
Model	**01**
Seas	**1**
STRUCTURE	↓
Black	0108
FABRICS	↓
OUTER FABRIC / Group 1 · **Fabric AE · Orange**	AE92
INNER FABRIC / Group 1 · **Fabric BB · White**	AY21

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
OW1 1 01 1 0108 AE92 AY21



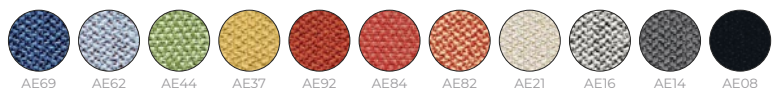
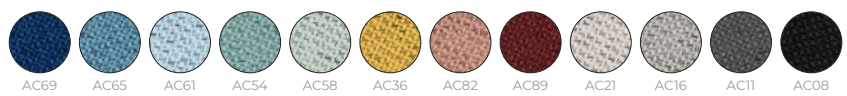
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

OWWI · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries

OPTION 01 · Inside fabric Bouclé AY



OUTSIDE FABRIC	 AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08  AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08
INSIDE FABRIC	 AY21





MODEL	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 1 pax	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 2 pax
MEASUREMENT	84 x 72 x 72 cm	143,5 x 72 x 72 cm
REFERENCE	**OW11011**	**OW11012**

STRUCTURE			
White	**0100**	1.737,40	2.886,80
Black	**0108**		
Ivory	**0125**		
Terracotta	**0187**		
Sage Green	**0148**		

FABRIC					
		OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC		
Group 1	Fabric Era + Fabric Bouclé AY	**AE--**	**AY21**		
Group 3	Fabric Chili + Fabric Bouclé AY	**AC--**	**AY21**	+ 158,20	+ 252,00

OWWI · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries

OPTION 02 · Inside fabric Scapigliatta



OUTSIDE FABRIC	AE69 AE62 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08 AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08	AE44
INSIDE FABRIC	FC21	FC19





MODEL	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 1 pax	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 2 pax
MEASUREMENT	84 x 72 x 72 cm	143,5 x 72 x 72 cm
REFERENCE	**OW11011**	**OW11012**
STRUCTURE		
White **0100**	1.737,40	2.886,80
Black **0108**		
Ivory **0125**		
Terracotta **0187**		
Sage Green **0148**		

FABRIC					
		OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC		
Group 6	Fabric Era + Fabric Scapigliatta	AE--	FC21	+ 508,20	+ 988,40
		AE44	FC19		
Group 6	Fabric Chili + Fabric Scapigliatta	AC--	FC21	+ 666,40	+ 1.240,40

OWWI · Two-colour option with same upholstery

OPTION 03 · Fabric Radio



OUTSIDE FABRIC RADIO (Plain)	AI58 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI23 AI08
INSIDE FABRIC RADIO (Spotted)	AI66 AI53 AI44 AI25 AI13

OPTION 04 · Fabric Radio



OUTSIDE FABRIC RADIO (Spotted)	AI66 AI53 AI44 AI25 AI13
INSIDE FABRIC RADIO (Plain)	AI58 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI23 AI08





MODEL	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 1 pax	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 2 pax
MEASUREMENT	84 x 72 x 72 cm	143,5 x 72 x 72 cm
REFERENCE	**OW11011**	**OW11012**

STRUCTURE			
White	**0100**	1.737,40	2.886,80
Black	**0108**		
Ivory	**0125**		
Terracotta	**0187**		
Sage Green	**0148**		

FABRIC					
		OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC		
Group 2	**OPTION 03** Fabric Radio Plain + Radio Spotted	**AI - -**	**AI - -**		
Group 2	**OPTION 04** Fabric Radio Spotted + Radio Plain	**AI - -**	**AI - -**		

OWWI · Two-colour option with same upholstery

OPTION 05 · Fabric Step and Step Melange



OUTSIDE FABRIC CM / STEP (Plain)	CM62 · CM76 · CM46 · CM58 · CM91 · CM77 · CM93 · CM92 · CM90 · CM16 · CM12
INSIDE FABRIC CM / STEP MELANGE (Spotted)	CM19 · CM63 · CM17 · CM49 · CM10 · CM89 · CM20 · CM14 · CM22

OPTION 06 · Fabric Step Melange and Step



OUTSIDE FABRIC CM / STEP MELANGE (Spotted)	CM19 · CM63 · CM17 · CM49 · CM10 · CM89 · CM20 · CM14 · CM22
INSIDE FABRIC CM / STEP (Plain)	CM62 · CM76 · CM46 · CM58 · CM91 · CM77 · CM93 · CM92 · CM90 · CM16 · CM12



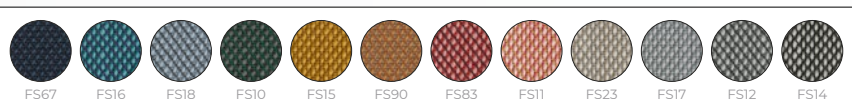
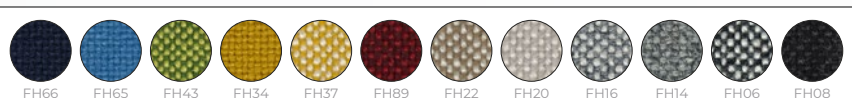


MODEL	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 1 pax	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 2 pax
MEASUREMENT	84 x 72 x 72 cm	143,5 x 72 x 72 cm
REFERENCE	**OW11011**	**OW11012**

STRUCTURE			
White	**0100**	1.737,40	2.886,80
Black	**0108**		
Ivory	**0125**		
Terracotta	**0187**		
Sage Green	**0148**		

FABRIC					
		OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC		
Group 2	**OPTION 03** Fabric CM STEP + STEP MELANGE	**CM - -**	**CM - -**	+ 29,40	+ 46,20
Group 2	**OPTION 04** Fabric CM STEP MELANGE + CM STEP	**CM - -**	**CM - -**		

OWWI · Monochromatic and two-colour option with same upholstery

OPTION 07 · Fabric Velvety FR	
OUTSIDE FABRIC	 BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11
INSIDE FABRIC	
OPTION 08 · Fabric Moss	
OUTSIDE FABRIC	 AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11
INSIDE FABRIC	
OPTION 09 · Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	
OUTSIDE FABRIC	 FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14
INSIDE FABRIC	
OPTION 10 · Fabric Hallingdal 65	
OUTSIDE FABRIC	 FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08
INSIDE FABRIC	
OPTION 11 · Leather American Vintage	
OUTSIDE FABRIC	 GE32
INSIDE FABRIC	





MODEL	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 1 pax	**Owwi** · Model with medium backrest · 2 pax
MEASUREMENT	84 x 72 x 72 cm	143,5 x 72 x 72 cm
REFERENCE	**OW11011**	**OW11012**

STRUCTURE			
White	**0100**	1.737,40	2.886,80
Black	**0108**		
Ivory	**0125**		
Terracotta	**0187**		
Sage Green	**0148**		

FABRIC					
		OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC		
Group 5	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE - -**	**BE - -**	+ 530,60	+ 816,20
	Fabric Moss	**AP - -**	**AP - -**		
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	**FS - -**	+ 1.450,40	+ 2.235,80
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**	**FH- -**		
	Leather American Vintage	**GE32**	**GE32**		

Cuic by Actiu Team

The impulse to want beauty

Rediscovering the beauty of simplicity at a glance is the aim of the armchairs and lounge chairs that make up our new Cuic series. With its simple and functional yet elegant and minimalist design, Cuic adapts to any room to create harmonious atmospheres with the elements present there. In addition, its die-cast aluminium legs give its design a contemporary air that refreshes both waiting areas and transit areas.

Technical data

Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

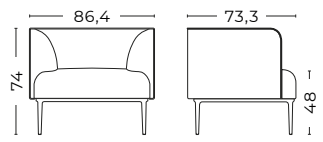
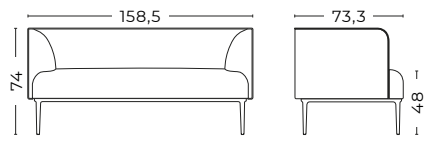
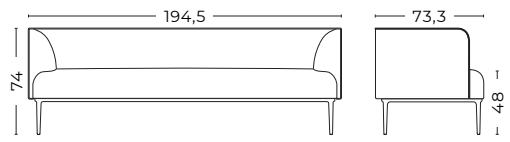
Price list

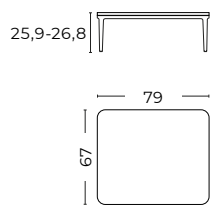
How to code a reference correctly	7
Cuic · Single-colour combination	8
Cuic · Two-colour combination	9
Cuic · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries	10
Accessories · Coffee table	11





Technical Features

Model	**Cuic** · Medium backrest		
Product			
Model	Lounge chair - **1 pax**	2-seater sofa - **2 pax**	3-seater sofa - **3 pax**
Backrest and seat	Lounge chair and sofa with interior polyurethane foams (density 28 kg/m³), for non-operational environments and upholstered with an interior wadding that provides comfortable and pleasant seating. Exterior upholstery in a wide range and combination of the Actiu offer.		
Interior structure	Internal structure composed of two wooden frames (backrest and seat) made of pine and MDF, joined together with screws. The seat frame incorporates elastic straps to improve sitting comfort.		
Base / Lower structure	Structure made of machined steel tube, with a section of 35 x 20 mm and thickness of 2 mm. Injected aluminium legs with conoidal shape. The entire structure is coated with epoxy paint.		
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P.) black with anti-slip felt.		
Measures	**Total measures:** **Height:** 74 cm **Width:** 86,4 cm **Depth:** 73,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 48 cm **Width:** 48 cm **Depth:** 54 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 74 cm **Width:** 158,5 cm **Depth:** 73,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 48 cm **Width:** 120 cm **Depth:** 54 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 74 cm **Width:** 194,5 cm **Depth:** 73,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 48 cm **Width:** 156 cm **Depth:** 54 cm
			

Model	**Cuic** · Coffee table
Product	
Model	Coffee table
Desk-top	• MFC: Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 16 and 19 mm. • Compact: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core and covered with a white high-pressure laminate or decorated with a straight edge.
Base / Structure	Structure made of machined steel tube, with a section of 35 x 20 mm and a thickness of 2 mm. Injected aluminium legs with conoidal shape. The entire structure is coated with epoxy paint.
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P.) black with anti-slip felt.
Measures	**Total measures:** **Height:** 25,9 cm (Compact); 26,5 cm (MFC e:16mm); 26,8 cm (MFC e:19mm) **Width:** 79 cm **Depth:** 67 cm
	

Finishes available · Lounge chair and sofa

Structure

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Upholstered · Single-colour and two-colour combination

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AY · Bouclé AY

AY21

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric BC · Cuneo

BC68 | BC49 | BC34 | BC99 | BC21 | BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 | AM89 | AM20 | AM27 | AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Leather GP · Babel

GP10

Fabric FC · Scapigliata

FC21 | FC19

Leather GE · American Vintage

GE32

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 | BE65 | BE53 | BE49 | BE46 | BE34 | BE91 | BE90 | BE25 | BE23 | BE14 | BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 | AP65 | AP49 | AP44 | AP36 | AP94 | AP92 | AP85 | AP24 | AP23 | AP14 | AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 | FS16 | FS18 | FS10 | FS15 | FS90 | FS83 | FS11 | FS23 | FS17 | FS12 | FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdall 65

FH66 | FH65 | FH43 | FH34 | FH37 | FH89 | FH22 | FH20 | FH16 | FH14 | FH06 | FH08

Upholstered · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries

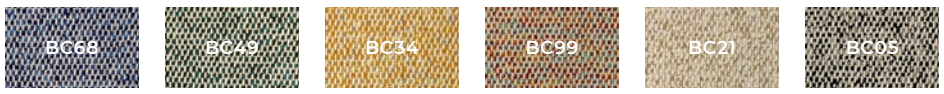
Outside upholstered

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange



Inside upholstered

Fabric BC · Cuneo



Finishes available · Coffee table

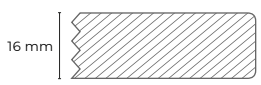
Structure



Desk-top finishes

MFC · Thickness: 16 mm with straight edge

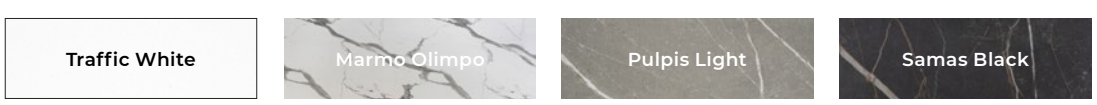




Compact · Thickness: 10 mm with straight edge

Black core

Coloured core





Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume
Cuic · Medium backrest	↓	↓	↓
CU11011 **CU11031** **CU11041**	3	30 kg	-
CU11012 **CU11032** **CU11042**	3	43,66 kg	-
CU11013 **CU11033** **CU11043**	3	-	-
Cuic · Coffee table	↓	↓	↓
CU126B057967A	3	-	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

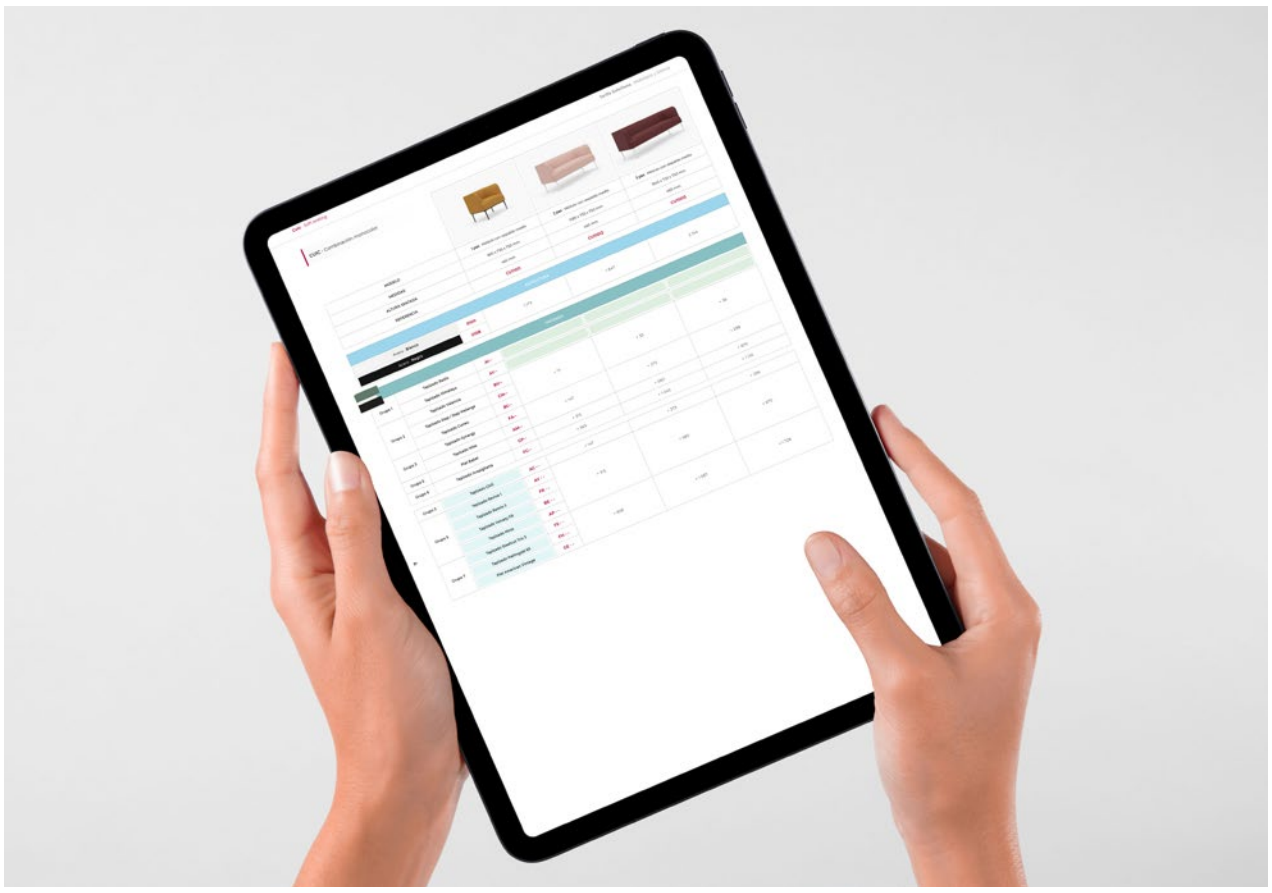
Cuic has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate withoutin the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Cuic · Soft seating	CU1
Series · Medium backrest	**1**
Model · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries	**04**
Seas	**1**
STRUCTURE	↓
Black · Steel	0108
FABRICS	↓
OUTER FABRIC / Group 2 · **Fabric Step · Mustard**	CM91
INNER FABRIC / Group 2 · **Fabric Cuneo · Mustard**	BC34

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
CU1 1 04 1 0108 CM91 BC34



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

CUIC · Single-colour combination







MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax	Sofa with armrest · 2 pax	Sofa with armrest · 3 pax
MEASUREMENT	86,4 x 73,3 x 74 cm	158,5 x 73,3 x 74 cm	194,5 x 73,3 x 74 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	48 cm	48 cm	48 cm
REFERENCE	**CU11011**	**CU11012**	**CU11013**

STRUCTURE					
White	**0100**	1.733,20	2.727,20	3.180,80
Black	**0108**			
Ivory	**0125**			
Terracotta	**0187**			
Sage Green	**0148**			

UPHOLSTERY					
Group 1	Fabric Radio	**AI--**			
	Fabric Bouclé AY	**AY--**			
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**	+ 26,60	+ 50,40	+ 54,60
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**			
	Fabric Cuneo	**BC--**			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	**FA--**	+ 218,40	+ 404,60	+ 441,00
	Fabric Miss	**AM--**			
Group 5	Leather Babel	**GP10**	+ 463,40	+ 856,80	+ 989,80
Group 6	Fabric Scapigliata	**FC--**	+ 833,00	+ 1.538,60	+ 1.675,80
Group 3	Fabric Chili	**AC--**	+ 218,40	+ 404,60	+ 441,00
Group 5	Fabric Remix 3	**FR--**	+ 463,40	+ 856,80	+ 989,80
	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE--**			
	Fabric Moss	**AP--**			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	**FS--**	+ 1.268,40	+ 2.343,60	+ 2.552,20
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	**FH--**			
	Leather American Vintage	**GE--**			

CUIC · Two-colour combination







MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax	Sofa with armrest · 2 pax	Sofa with armrest · 3 pax
MEASUREMENT	86,4 x 73,3 x 74 cm	158,5 x 73,3 x 74 cm	194,5 x 73,3 x 74 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	48 cm	48 cm	48 cm
REFERENCE	**CU11031**	**CU11032**	**CU11033**

STRUCTURE				
White	**0100**	1.820,00	2.864,40	3.340,40
Black	**0108**			
Ivory	**0125**			
Terracotta	**0187**			
Sage Green	**0148**			

UPHOLSTERY						
GROUP	UPHOLSTERY	OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC	↓	↓	↓
Group 1	Fabric Radio	**AI--**	**AI--**			
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**	**BV--**	+ 28,00	+ 51,80	+ 57,40
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**	**CM--**			
	Fabric Cuneo	**BC--**	**BC--**			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	**FA--**	**FA--**	+ 229,60	+ 422,80	+ 463,40
	Fabric Miss	**AM--**	**AM--**			
Group 3	Fabric Chili	**AC--**	**AC--**	+ 229,60	+ 422,80	+ 463,40
Group 5	Fabric Remix 3	**FR--**	**FR--**	+ 487,20	+ 900,20	+ 1.029,00
	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE--**	**BE--**			
	Fabric Moss	**AP--**	**AP--**			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	**FS--**	**FS--**	+ 1.331,40	+ 2.459,80	+ 2.681,00
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	**FH--**	**FH--**			

CUIC · Two-colour option with two different upholsteries







MODEL	Lounge chair with armrest · 1 pax	Sofa with armrest · 2 pax	Sofa with armrest · 3 pax
MEASUREMENT	86,4 x 73,3 x 74 cm	158,5 x 73,3 x 74 cm	194,5 x 73,3 x 74 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	48 cm	48 cm	48 cm
REFERENCE	**CU11041**	**CU11042**	**CU11043**

STRUCTURE				
White	**0100**	1.845,20	2.914,80	3.395,00
Black	**0108**			
Ivory	**0125**			
Terracotta	**0187**			
Sage Green	**0148**			

OUTSIDE FABRIC					
Group 2	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**			

INSIDE FABRIC					
Group 2	Fabric Cuneo	**BC--**			

Accessories

CUIC · Coffee tables



MODEL	**Cuic** · Coffee tables
MEASUREMENT	79 x 67 mm / **Height:** 26 mm
REFERENCE	**CU126B057967A**

TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Anti-slip felt	**D**	397,60

SURFACE FINISH		
MFC · White	**M00**	
MFC · Coco Grey	**M15**	
MFC · Lime Oak	**M11**	
MFC · Light Oak	**M10**	
MFC · Chestnut	**M07**	
MFC · Dark Oak	**M14**	
MDF · Anti Fingerprint Black	**M03**	+ 47,60
Compact L. · Traffic White	**F20**	+ 161,00
Compact L. · Samas Black	**F28**	+ 254,80
Compact L. · Marmo Olimpo	**F21**	+ 394,80
Compact L. · Pulpis Light	**F26**	

STRUCTURE		
White	**00**	
Black	**08**	
Ivory	**25**	
Terracotta	**87**	
Sage Green	**48**	

GLOBB

— By Stone Designs —



GLO
BB

The **Globb** collection encapsulates the organic essence and sinuous lines of an elongated globe. Inspirad by its geometry, we have created a series of pieces that capture the beauty of its shape and the lightness of its appearance.

Each seat in the **Globb** collection is meticulously designad to evoke the fluid and harmonious movements that we associate with balloons in their most animated state.What is most remarkable about this collection is its ability to come together and form creativa combinations, just like the technique of balloon-flexing.These combinations allow you to customize each space, creating unique designs tailored to different individual needs and preferences.In addition to the main seating pieces, the Globb collection is also available in a variety of colors and shapes.

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

- GLOBB - Unit without backrest 02
- GLOBB - Unit with backrest 02

Available finishes 04

Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05

Standards and EPD 06

How to code a reference 07

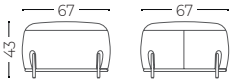
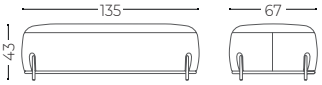
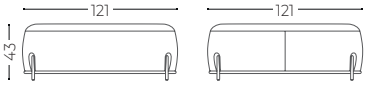
Price List

- GLOBB - Upholstered
  - GLOBB - Unit without backrest 08
  - GLOBB - Unit with backrest 08
  - GLOBB - Accessories 09





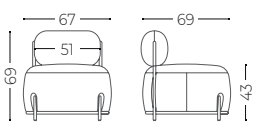
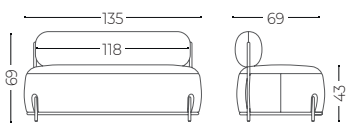
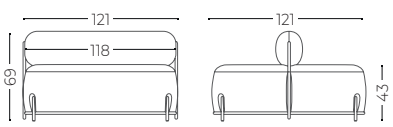


Model	**Globb** · Unit without backrest		
Model reference	Individual model- 1 pax	Twin model - 2 pax	Quadruple model - 4 pax
Model of Backrest	**Without backrest**		
Internal Structure	Internal structure formed by a wooden box and covered with perimeter foam of 30 kg/m3 density.		
Seat	Seat injected with flexible foam of 28 kg/m3 density on wooden box. Padded with 300 gr. wadding covering the entire seat. Upholstered in easy-clean fabric.		
Structure/Base	Structure made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø20mm and e=2 mm. with 90 micron thick epoxy paint coating.		
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P.) black with anti-slip felt.		
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 670 mm Depth: 670 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 670 mm Depth: 670 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 1345 mm Depth: 670 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 1345 mm Depth: 670 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 1205 mm Depth: 1205 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 1205 mm Depth: 1205 mm
			

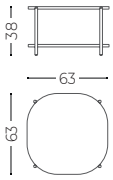






Model	**Globb** · Unit with backrest		
Model reference	Individual model- 1 pax	Twin model - 2 pax	Quadruple model - 4 pax
Model of Backrest	**With backrest**		
Internal Structure	Internal structure formed by a wooden box and covered with perimeter foam of 30 kg/m3 density.		
Respaldo	Steel tube structure Ø22x2 mm with 30 Kg/m2 glued foam. Padded with 300 gr. wadding covering the entire backrest. Upholstered in easy-clean fabric.		
Seat	Seat injected with flexible foam of 28 kg/m3 density on wooden box. Padded with 300 gr. wadding covering the entire seat. Upholstered in easy-clean fabric.		
Structure/Base	Structure made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø20mm and e=2 mm. with 90 micron thick epoxy paint coating.		
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P.) black with anti-slip felt.		
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 685 mm Width: 670 mm Depth: 690 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 670 mm Depth: 670 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 685 mm Width: 1345 mm Depth: 690 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 1345 mm Depth: 670 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 685 mm Width: 1205 mm Depth: 1205 mm **Seat Measures:** Height: 430 mm Width: 1205 mm Depth: 1205 mm
			



Models	**Globb** · Coffee table
Structure	Structure made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø20mm and e=2 mm with epoxy paint coating 90 microns thick. Bottom surface of MFC, chipboard with melamine surface in the same finish as the Structure with a thickness of 19 mm. White melamine finish when the Structure is white and black anti-fingerprint melamine finish when the Structure is black.
Technical characteristics	
Base	Polypropylene (P.P.) black with anti-slip felt.
Supports	
Surfaces	Top surface of MFC, chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 19 mm.
Technical characteristics	
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 380 mm Width: 630 mm Depth: 630 mm
Measures	

Structure

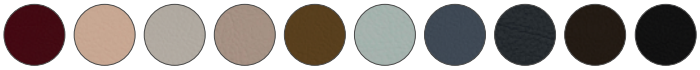
Steel



TEXTURED WHITE | TEXTURED BLACK | IVORY | TERRACOTTA | SAGE GREEN

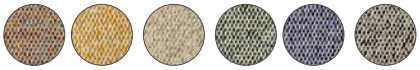
Fabrics

Fabric BV



BV15 BV11 BV20 BV21 BV12 BV13 BV18 BV19 BV17 BV10

Fabric BC



BC99 BC34 BC21 BC49 BC68 BC05

Fabric CM



CM16 CM92 CM12 CM76 CM62 CM58 CM46 CM90 CM91 CM77 CM93

CM14 CM22 CM19 CM17 CM63 CM10 CM49 CM20 CM89

Fabric AD

Fabric FA



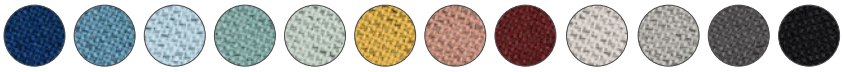
FA11 FA27 FA25 FA17 FA20 FA13 FA18 FA16 FA22

Fabric AM



AM89 AM27 AM20 AM52 AM11

Fabric Chili / AC



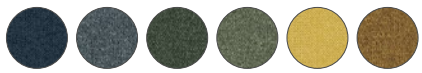
AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric Velvety FR / BE



BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric Moss / AP

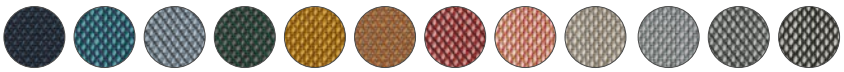


AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94



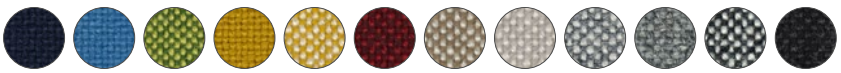
AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric Steelcut Trio 3 / FS



FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14

Fabric Hallingdal 65 / FH



FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

COFFEE TABLE

Structure

Steel



TEXTURED WHITE | TEXTURED BLACK | IVORY | TERRACOTTA | SAGE GREEN

MFC



WHITE | BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Surfaces

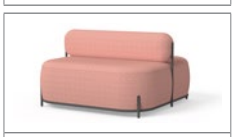
MFC



M00 WHITE | M15 WHITE | M11 LIME OAK | M10 LIGHT OAK | M07 CHESTNUT | M14 DARK OAK | M03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

GLOBB

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	12,20 kg	0,353 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	1	22,55 kg	0,698 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	1	41,11 kg	1,134 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	1	17,05 kg	0,353 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	1	29,15 kg	0,698 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	1	47,71 kg	1,134 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto
	1	12,22 kg	0,346 m³	High	100%	100%	Very Easy	Alto

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

GLOBB has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2026	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM 2019
Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

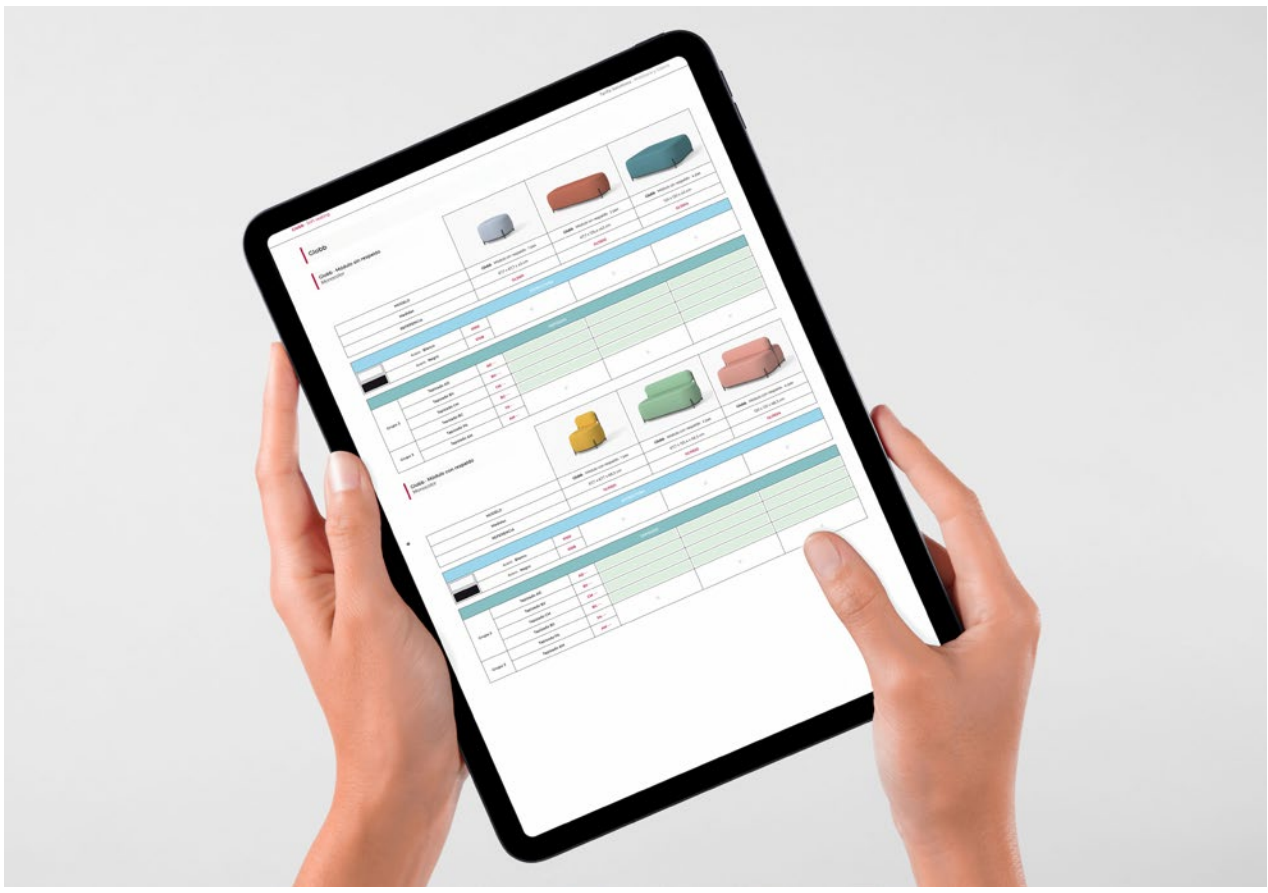
level 2
European Level Certification
Level 2

Certified B Corporation

Awards

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2025

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional Accessories, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate withoutin the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Globb · Soft seating	GL1
Series	1
Model	01
Seas	1
STRUCTURE	↓
White · Steel	0100
FABRICS	↓
Group 2 · **Fabric CM · Blue**	CM63

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
GL1 1 01 1 0100 CM63



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Globb

Globb · Model without backrest
Unicolore







MODEL	Model without backrest · 1 pax	Model without backrest · 2 pax	Model without backrest · 4 pax
MEASUREMENT	67,7 x 67,7 x 43 cm	67,7 x 135,4 x43 cm	120 x 120 x 43 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	**GL11011**	**GL11012**	**GL11014**

STRUCTURE					
White		**0100**	708,40	949,20	1.566,60
Black		**0108**			
Ivory		**0125**			
Terracotta		**0187**			
Sage Green		**0148**			

FABRIC					
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**			
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**			
	Fabric Cuneo	**BC - -**			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 182,00	+ 247,80	+ 445,20
	Fabric Miss	**AM - -**			
Group 3	Fabric Chili	**AC - -**	+ 182,00	+ 247,80	+ 445,20
Group 5	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE - -**	+ 247,80	+ 338,80	+ 611,80
	Fabric Moss	**AP - -**			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	+ 642,60	+ 882,00	+ 1.586,20
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**			

Globb

Globb · Model with backrest
Unicolore and two coloured







MODEL	Model with backrest · 1 pax	Model with backrest · 2 pax	Model with backrest · 4 pax
MEASUREMENT	67,7 x 67,7 x 68,5 cm	67,7 x 135,4 x 68,5 cm	120 x 120 x 68,5 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	43 cm	43 cm	43 cm
REFERENCE	**GL11021**	**GL11022**	**GL11024**

STRUCTURE				
White	0100	1.040,20	1.477,00	2.093,00
Black	0108			
Ivory	0125			
Terracotta	0187			
Sage Green	0148			

FABRIC						
GROUP	FABRIC	SEAT	BACKREST	↓	↓	↓
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV - -	BV - -			
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -	CM - -			
	Fabric Cuneo	BC - -	BC - -			
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA - -	FA - -	+ 191,80	+ 268,80	+ 464,80
	Fabric Miss	AM - -	AM - -			
Group 3	Fabric Chili	AC - -	AC - -	+ 191,80	+ 268,80	+ 464,80
Group 5	Fabric Velvety FR	BE - -	BE - -	+ 267,40	+ 462,00	+ 730,80
	Fabric Moss	AP - -	AP - -			
Group 7	Fabric Steelcut Trio 3	FS - -	FS - -	+ 687,40	+ 1.197,00	+ 1.902,60
	Fabric Hallingdal 65	FH - -	FH - -			

Accessories

Globb · Coffee tables



MODEL	Coffee tables
MEASUREMENT	63 x 63 cm / **Height:** 38 cm
REFERENCE	**GL143B056767A**

TYPE OF SUPPORT		
Anti-slip felt	**F**	245,00

SURFACE FINISH		
Melamine · **White**	**M00**	
Melamine · **Grey Coco**	**M15**	
Melamine · **Lime Oak**	**M11**	
Melamine · **Light Oak**	**M10**	
Melamine · **Chestnut**	**M07**	
Melamine · **Dark Oak**	**M14**	
MDF · **Black Anti-fingerprint**	**M03**	+ 35,00

STRUCTURE		
White Steel · Melamine White	**00**	
Black Steel · MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**08**	+ 35,00
Ivory Steel · MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**25**	
Terracotta Steel · MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**87**	
Sage Green Steel · MDF Black Anti-fingerprint	**48**	

Cuff by estudi{H}ac-jmferrero

The flexibility of textiles in furniture.

Cuff, a creation by estudi{H}ac-jmferrero, is the modular seating system that brings warmth, flexibility, and dynamism to any environment. Inspired by the delicate geometry of the yarn cones used in the textile industry, Cuff translates that visual richness into comfortable and versatile furniture, standing out for its wide range of upholsteries, which infuse a warm and welcoming touch.

This system is composed of a careful selection of modules: from simple seats (with and without backrest) to options with an integrated table and versions for two pax. Thanks to its incorporated casters, Cuff breaks the barriers of static designs, allowing for an infinite number of configurations to adapt to any space requirement.

Its modular nature makes it the ideal solution for various uses: from creating comfortable waiting rooms, acting as a dynamic space divider, or integrating perfectly into agile working methodologies. Cuff doesn't just offer a seat; it grants the freedom to reconfigure the space at the pace of pax and their tasks, always prioritizing design and maximum comfort.

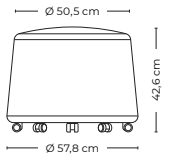
Technical data

Table program	3
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

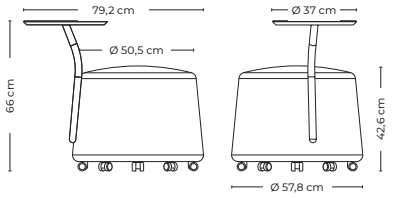
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	6
Module without backrest · 1 pax	7
Module without backrest with table · 1 pax	7
Module with backrest · 1 pax	7
Module with backrest · 2 pax	7

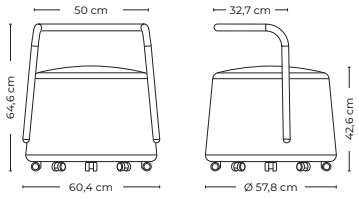
TABLE PROGRAM



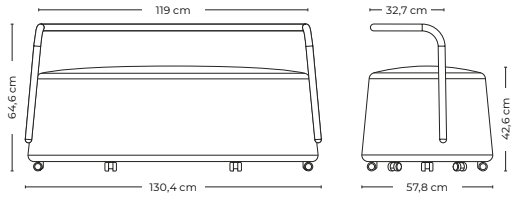
CF1301119



CF1601119



CF1201119



CF1201219

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	**Module without backrest** Monocolour · Base with supports 1 pax	**Module without backrest with table** Monocolour · Base with supports 1 pax	**Module with backrest** Monocolour · Base with supports 1 pax	**Module with backrest** Monocolour · Base with supports 2 pax
				
Seat	Seating modules with interior cut and injected polyurethane foams (density 40-60 kg/m³) for non-operative environments and upholstery that provides a comfortable and pleasant seating experience. Exterior upholstery in a wide range and combination from the Actiu offer.			
Internal structure	Internal structure made of polystyrene foam (EPS), referring to expanded polystyrene.	Internal structure composed of a pine and MDF frame.		
Backrest	-	-	Backrest made of curved and machined steel tube, with a circular section of 30 mm and a thickness of 2 mm. The entire structure is coated with epoxy paint.	
Support type	**Castors** 5 standard black casters of Ø50 mm made of polypropylene.	**Castors** - 5 standard black casters of Ø50 mm made of polypropylene. - 1 extra support with end cap and felt for added security.	**Castors** 5 standard black casters of Ø50 mm made of polypropylene.	**Castors** 6 standard black casters of Ø50 mm made of polypropylene.
	Glides with felt End cap made of polypropylene (PP) and non-slip felt.	**Glides with felt** End cap made of polypropylene (PP) and non-slip felt.	**Glides with felt** End cap made of polypropylene (PP) and non-slip felt.	**Glides with felt** End cap made of polypropylene (PP) and non-slip felt.
Auxiliary table	-	**Structure** Side support made of curved and machined steel tube, with a circular section of 30 mm and a thickness of 2 mm. The entire structure is coated with epoxy paint. **Top surface** Surface offered in the following finishes: - COMPACT: 10 mm thick compact board made of wood fibres. Black core covered with white or decorated high pressure laminate. - MDF: Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge	-	-
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 57,8 cm **Depth:** 57,8 cm **Height:** 42,6 cm **Seat dimensions** **Width:** 50,5 cm **Depth:** 50,5 cm **Height:** 42,6 cm	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 79,2 cm **Depth:** 57,8 cm **Height:** 66 cm **Seat dimensions** **Width:** 50,5 cm **Depth:** 50,5 cm **Height:** 42,6 cm	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 60,4 cm **Depth:** 57,8 cm **Height:** 64,6 cm **Seat dimensions** **Width:** 50,5 cm **Depth:** 50,5 cm **Height:** 42,6 cm	**Overall dimensions** **Width:** 130,4 cm **Depth:** 57,8 cm **Height:** 64,6 cm **Seat dimensions** **Width:** 119,5 cm **Depth:** 50,5 cm **Height:** 42,6 cm

FINISHES AVAILABLE

STRUCTURE

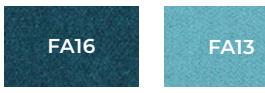
White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

MODULE WITHOUT BACKREST WITH TABLE

Compact Laminate · Thickness: 10 mm with bevelled edge

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 10 mm.

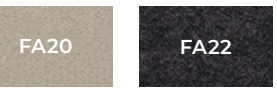
Traffic White | Black



MDF · Thickness: 19 mm with bevelled edge

Medium density fibreboard laminated with natural wood in oak finish with a thickness of 19 mm and with a bevelled edge

Light Oak



UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AY · Bouclé AY

AY21

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric BC · Cuneo

BC68 | BC49 | BC34 | BC99 | BC21 | BC05

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 | AM89 | AM20 | AM27 | AM11

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 | BE65 | BE53 | BE49 | BE46 | BE34 | BE91 | BE90 | BE25 | BE23 | BE14 | BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 | AP65 | AP49 | AP44 | AP36 | AP94 | AP92 | AP85 | AP24 | AP23 | AP14 | AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 | FS16 | FS18 | FS10 | FS15 | FS90 | FS83 | FS11 | FS23 | FS17 | FS12 | FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 | FH65 | FH43 | FH34 | FH37 | FH89 | FH22 | FH20 | FH16 | FH14 | FH06 | FH08

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume
Module without backrest · 1 pax	↓	↓	↓
CF1301119	1	6,98 kg	0,149 m³
Module without backrest with table · 1 pax	↓	↓	↓
CF1601119	1	15,50 kg	0,237 m³
Module with backrest · 1 pax	↓	↓	↓
CF1201119	1	15,10 kg	0,221 m³
Module with backrest · 2 pax	↓	↓	↓
CF1201219	1	30,10 kg	0,469 m³

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Cuff has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate Platinum · Well Certified™ Platinum · Certified B Corporation · PEFC PEFC/14-35-00650 www.pefc.es · FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDHYDE PHASE 2 · AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020 · AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 · IQNET · AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 · IQNET

Awards

reddot winner 2026
furniture design

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the CUFF INDEX, go back or even navigate withoutin the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Cuff · Soft seating	CF1
Module with backrest	2
Features: Monocolour	01
Capacity: 1 pax	1
Frame: Base with supports	19

ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00

STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Ivory	25

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	B

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SEAT FINISH	↓
Upholstery Velvety FR · Dark beige	BE23

TYPE OF STITCHING	↓
Simple stitching	B

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
CF1 2 01 1 19 00 25 B BE23 B



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

					
MODEL		**Module without backrest**	**Module without backrest with table**	**Module with backrest**	**Module with backrest**
FEATURES		Monocolour	Monocolour	Monocolour	Monocolour
FRAME		Base with supports	Base with supports	Base with supports	Base with supports
CAPACITY		1 pax	1 pax	1 pax	2 pax
SEATED HEIGHT		42,6cm	42,6cm	42,6cm	42,6cm
DIMENSIONS		57,8x57,8x42,6cm	79,2x57,8x66cm	60,4x57,8x64,6cm	130,4x57,8x64,6cm
REFERENCE		**CF1301119**	**CF1601119**	**CF1201119**	**CF1201219**
BASE PRICE		449,40	730,80	595,00	1.027,60
ARM TYPE					
Without arms	**00**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
Ivory	**25**				
Terracotta	**87**				
Sage green	**48**				
Not applicable	**ZZ**				
SUPPORT TYPE					
Black standard castors	**B**				
Glides with felt	**C**				
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SEAT FINISH					
Group 1	**Radio Upholstery**	**AI--**			
	Bouclé AY Upholstery	**AY--**			
Group 2	**Valencia Upholstery**	**BV--**	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 19,60	+ 42,00
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM--**				
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC--**				
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA--**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 144,20
	Miss Upholstery	**AM--**				
Group 3	**Chili Upholstery**	**AC--**	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 64,40	+ 144,20
Group 5	**Remix 3 Upholstery**	**FR--**	+ 124,60	+ 124,60	+ 124,60	+ 280,00
	Velvety FR Upholstery	**BE--**				
	Moss Upholstery	**AP--**				
Group 7	**Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery**	**FS--**	+ 322,00	+ 322,00	+ 322,00	+ 725,20
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH--**				
TYPE OF STITCHING					
Simple stitching	**B**				
SURFACE FINISH					
Traffic white compact laminate	**F20**				
Black compact laminate	**F38**				
Light oak laminated MDF	**L10**		+ 89,60		

BEND

— By Stone Designs —

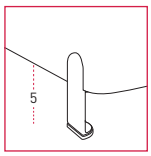
Technical profile

Program 02
Example of Configurations 02
Technical Features - Serie 10 04
Technical Features - Serie 20 05
Finishes 06
Ecodesign, Standards & Remarkable Values 09

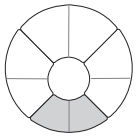
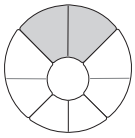
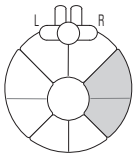
Price List

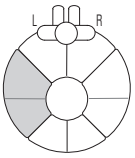
BEND - SERIE 10 - Steel Legs
Modul without backrest 10
Modul with backrest 11
BEND - SERIE 20 - Steel Legs
Modul without backrest 12
Modul with backrest 13
Accessories BEND 14



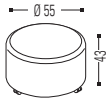


Steel Legs

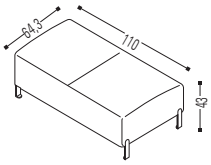






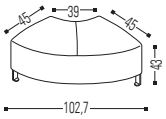
BEND MODULES - SERIE 10 Without Backrest



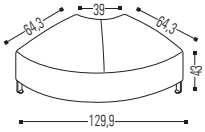
F10
Rounded Module
Ø55cm Diameter



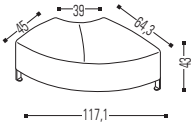
F21
Straight module
110x64 cm



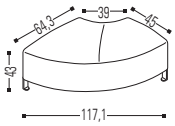
F22
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side



F23
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side

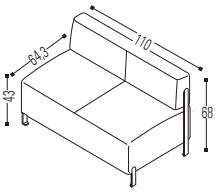


F24
Non Symetric Curved Module
Right

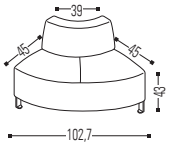


F25
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left

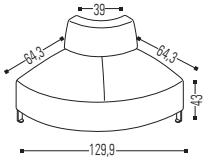
BEND MODULES - SERIE 10 With Backrest



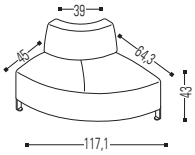
F31
Straight module
110x64 cm
With Backrest



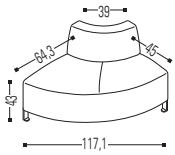
F32
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side
With Backrest



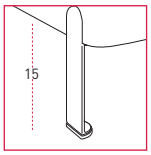
F33
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side
With Backrest



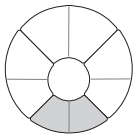
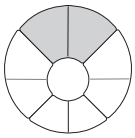
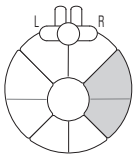
F34
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right
With Backrest

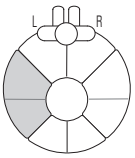


F35
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left
With Backrest

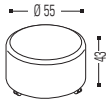


Steel Legs

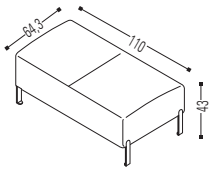






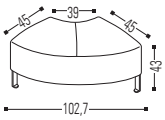
BEND MODULES - SERIE 20 Without Backrest



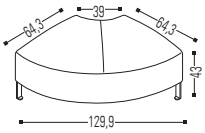
F10
Rounded Module
Ø55 cmDiameter



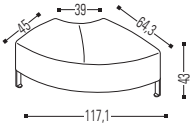
F41
Straight module
110x64 cm



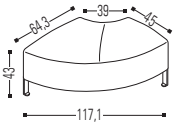
F42
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side



F43
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side

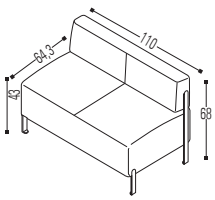


F44
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right

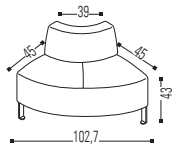


F45
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left

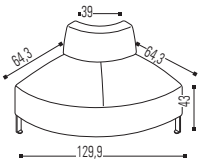
BEND MODULES - SERIE 20 With Backrest



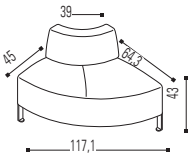
F51
Straight module
110x64 cm
With Backrest



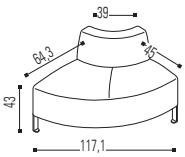
F52
Curved Symetric Module
45 cm Side
With Backrest



F53
Curved Symetric Module
64 cm Side
With Backrest

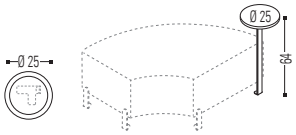


F54
Non Symetric Curved
Module Right
With Backrest

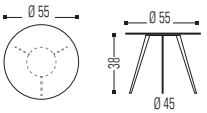


F55
Non Symetric Curved
Module Left
With Backrest

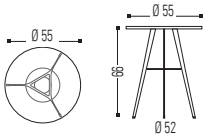
BEND ACCESSORIES AUXILIARY TABLES



--PD

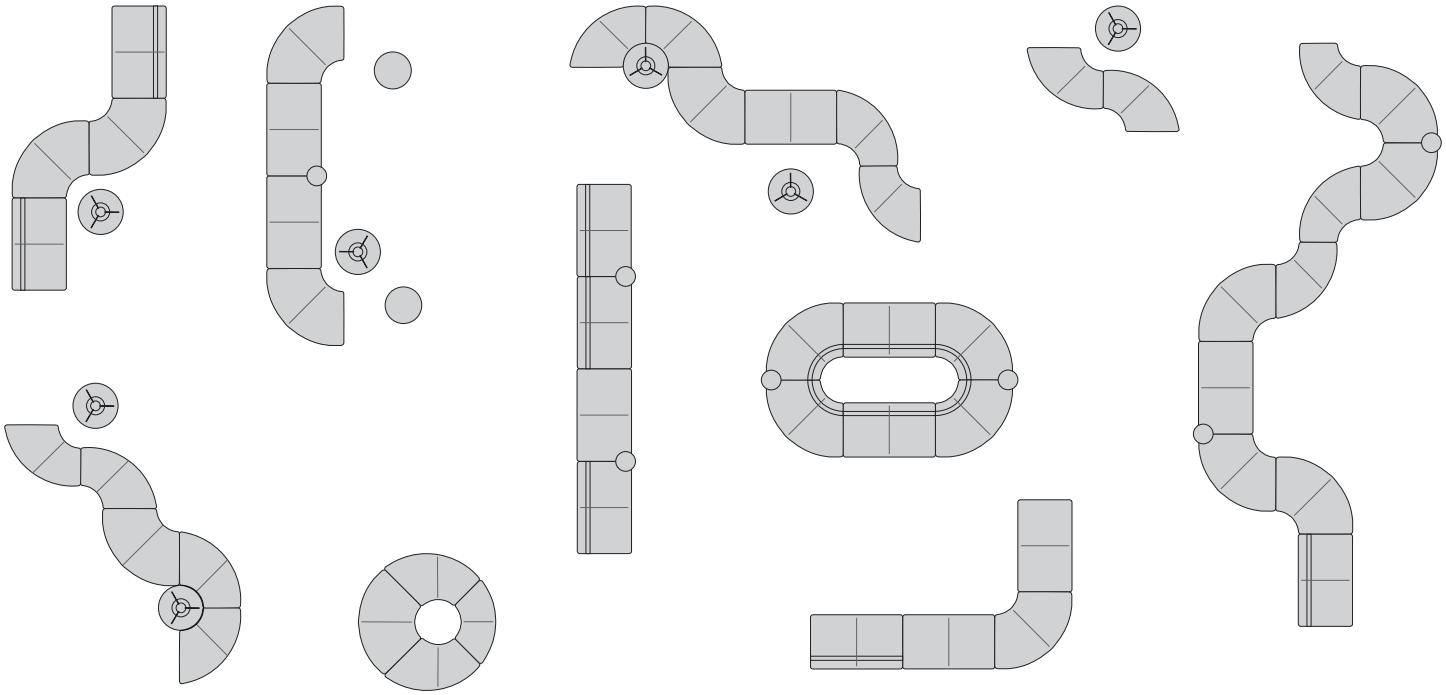


FM55

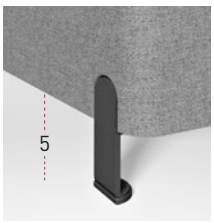


FM15

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES







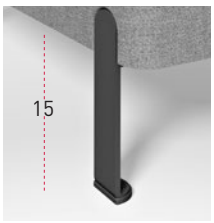




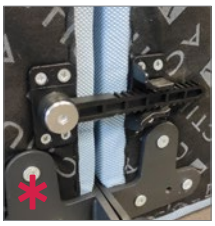
FEATURES - SERIE 10

- **Modules. Bend is available in a wide range of models:**
  - 60cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 45cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 2 symetrical units with 45cm deep on one side and 60cm deep on the other side. With or without backrest.
  - Straight unit. 60cm deep. With or without backrest.
  - Round unit. Ø55cm. With legs or castors.
- **Structure.** Each module has 4 legs made of folded steel painted in black. The curve module includes an additional 5th leg with leveler that increases stability. Using these legs modules rest 5cm above ground floor level.
- **Seat.** Inner wood frame covered with PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam density of **55-60 kg/m³.** Upholstered seat and backrest available in a wide range of fabrics. Sewing detail on the seat top provides singularity.
- **Accesories.** Bend can incorporate:
  - An attached auxiliary round Ø25cm table made of steel and compact laminate top round table.
  - Optional black 37mm diameter castors with Teflon tyre thread. These allow an easy movement of the seats.
  - * Connecting pieces between optional modules, which must be ordered by their own reference.
- **Low table**. Bend configuration can be complemented with a round Ø55cm (38 and 66 cm height) low table made from steel frame and compact laminate or MFC top.









FEATURES - SERIE 20

- **Modules. Bend is available in a wide range of models:**
  - 60cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 45cm deep unit. With or without backrest.
  - 2 symetrical units with 45cm deep on one side and 60cm deep on the other side. With or without backrest.
  - Straight unit. 60cm deep. With or without backrest.
  - Round unit. Ø55cm. With legs or castors.
- **Structure.** Each module has 4 legs made of folded steel painted in black. The curve module includes an additional 5th leg with leveler that increases stability. Using these legs modules rest 15cm above ground floor level.
- **Seat.** Inner wood frame covered with PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam density of **55-60 kg/m³.** Upholstered seat and backrest available in a wide range of fabrics. Sewing detail on the seat top provides singularity.
- **Accesories.** Bend can incorporate:
  - An attached auxiliary round Ø25cm table made of steel and compact laminate top round table.
  - * Connecting pieces between optional modules, which must be ordered by their own reference.
- **Low table**. Bend configuration can be complemented with a round Ø55cm (38 and 66 cm height) low table made from steel frame and compact laminate or MFC top.

FINISHES

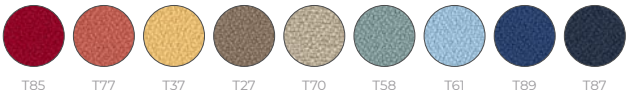
Structure

Structure


Black

Surfaces

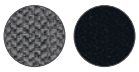
Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87

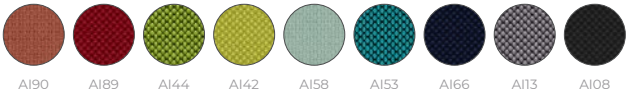

T82 T64 T84

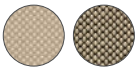
Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16


AE14 AE08

Fabric AI

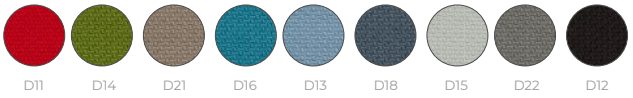

AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08


AI23 AI25

Fabric V


V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

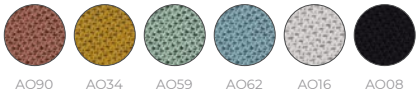
Fabric D


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric A


A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric U

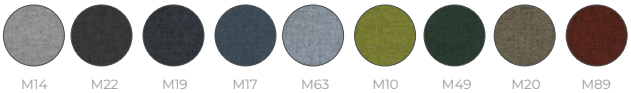

U15 U21 U20 U22 U25 U23 U24 U19 U17


U14 U12

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91

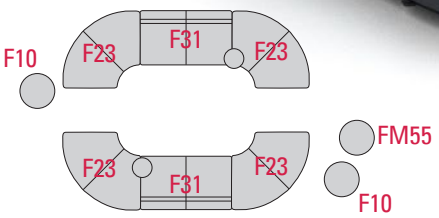

M77 M93


M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89


F10
F24
F22
F23
F25
F10
FM55
F10

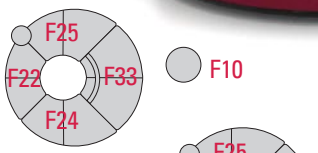

F31
F24
F25
F23
F22
FM55
FM55
F10
F31
F10

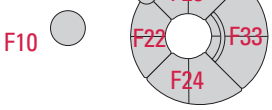



F10
F23
F31
F23
F23
F31
F23
FM55
F10



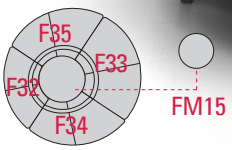



F25
F22
F33
F24
F10


F10
F25
F22
F33
F24






F35
F33
F32
F34
FM15

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

BEND 10 **44,56%**
BEND 20 **34,12%**

RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

BEND 10 **80,15%**
BEND 20 **59,85%**

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

NORMS

BEND has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

TABLE OF FINISHES

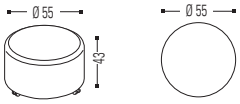
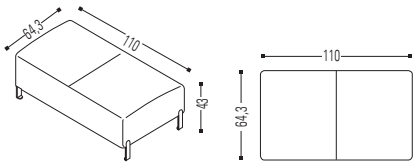
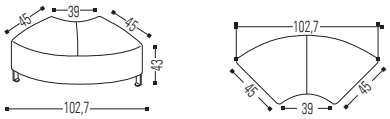
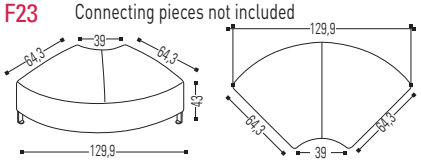
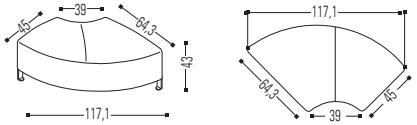
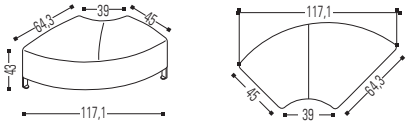
	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	

HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F218---** --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats - Withot Backrest - M19 Finish --> **F218 M19**

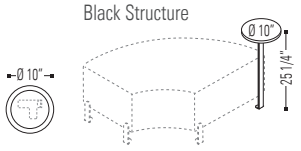
F218 M19
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest
Group M Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 10 - STEEL LEG (h=5cm) - MODULES WITHOUT BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	Referencias	GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F10 	Rounded Modul Ø55 cm Diameter	Levelers	F118---	446,60	460,60	478,80	534,80	
		Black Castors	F108---	446,60	460,60	478,80	534,80	
F21 Connecting pieces not included 	Straight module 110x64 cm	Black Legs	F218---	1.003,80	1.031,80	1.078,00	1.215,20	
F22 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side	Black Legs	F228---	723,80	750,40	779,80	848,40	
F23 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side	Black Legs	F238---	946,40	985,60	1.026,20	1.134,00	
F24 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Right	Black Legs	F248---	854,00	876,40	914,20	1.010,80	
F25 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Left	Black Legs	F258---	854,00	876,40	914,20	1.010,80	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P White Compact Laminate Top Black Structure



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 145,60

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 145,60 + 1.078,00 = 1.223,60

BEND - AUXILIARY CASTORS - ONLY FOR BEND-SERIE 10 MODELS

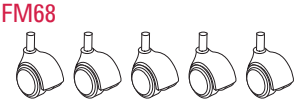
Model	Description	Finish	References	PVP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM68 	Black 37 mm diameter castors with Teflon tyre thread PACK 5 CASTORS	Black	FM68	26,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

		GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3
		FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
FABRIC	BACKREST	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--
	SEATT	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--

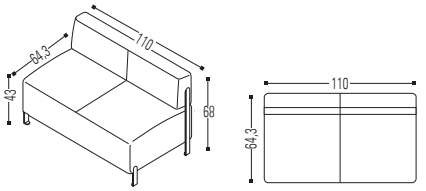
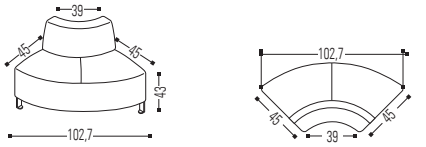
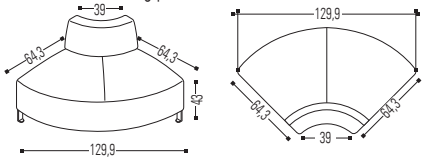
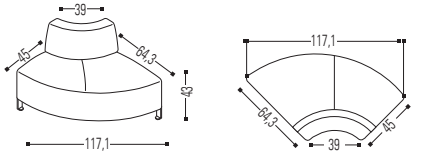
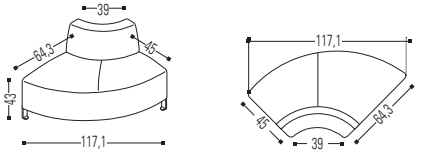
HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F318**------ --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats in M15 Group M Fabric - With Backrest in M91 Group M Fabric --> **F318 M15M91**

F318 M15M91

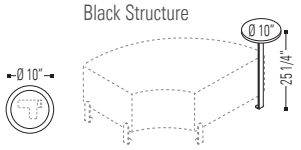
Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest — **Seat:** Group M Fabric Finish — **Backrest:** Group M Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 10 - STEEL LEG (h=5cm) - MODULES WITH BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
F31 Connecting pieces not included 	Straight module 110x64 cm With Backrest	Black Legs	F318------	1.215,20	1.250,20	1.325,80	1.481,20	
F32 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F328------	975,80	1.012,20	1.052,80	1.162,00	
F33 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F338------	1.198,40	1.244,60	1.299,20	1.447,60	
F34 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Right With Backrest	Black Legs	F348------	1.106,00	1.138,20	1.187,20	1.325,80	
F35 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Left With Backrest	Black Legs	F358------	1.106,00	1.138,20	1.187,20	1.325,80	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P White Compact Laminate Top Black Structure



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 145,60

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 145,60 + 1.078,00 = 1.223,60

BEND - AUXILIARY CASTORS - ONLY FOR BEND-SERIE 10 MODELS

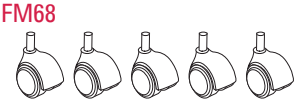
Model	Description	Finish	References	PVP Pack	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM68 	Black 37 mm diameter castors with Teflon tyre thread PACK 5 CASTORS	Black	FM68	26,60	

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
										
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	

HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

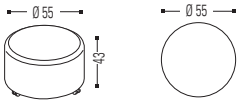
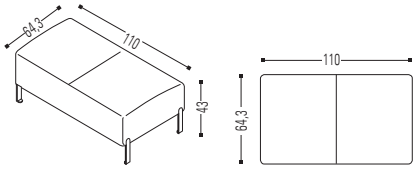
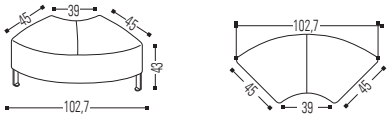
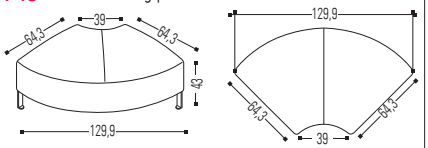
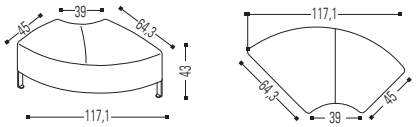
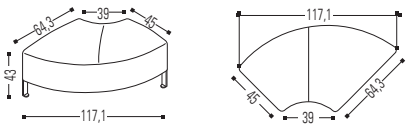
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F418---** --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats - Withot Backrest - M19 Finish --> **F418 M19**

F418 M19

Bend Soft Seating
2 Seat without backrest

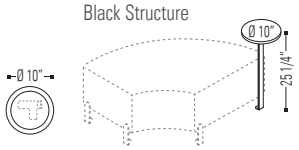
Group M Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 20 - STEEL LEG (h=15cm) - MODULES WITHOUT BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	Referencias	GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
F10 	Rounded Modul Ø55 cm Diameter	Levelers	F118---	446,60	460,60	478,80	534,80	
		Black Castors	F108---	446,60	460,60	478,80	534,80	
F41 Connecting pieces not included 	Straight module 110x64 cm	Black Legs	F418---	1.036,00	1.071,00	1.114,40	1.248,80	
F42 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side	Black Legs	F428---	758,80	786,80	812,00	882,00	
F43 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side	Black Legs	F438---	981,40	1.023,40	1.059,80	1.164,80	
F44 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Right	Black Legs	F448---	889,00	917,00	946,40	1.045,80	
F45 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Left	Black Legs	F458---	889,00	917,00	946,40	1.045,80	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P White Compact Laminate Top Black Structure



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 145,60

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 145,60 + 1.078,00 = 1.223,60

TABLE OF FINISHES

		GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3
		FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
										
FABRIC	BACKREST	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--
	SEATT	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--

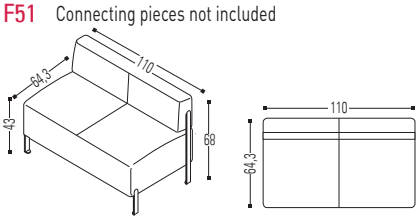
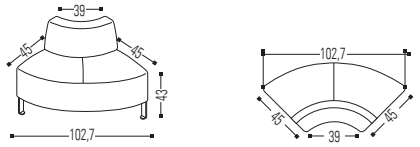
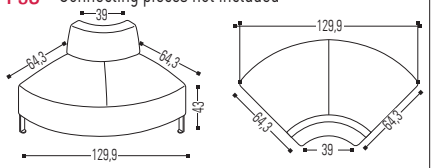
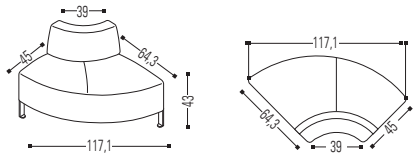
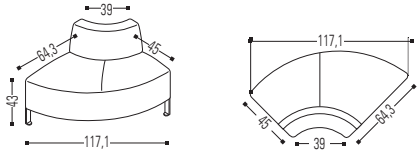
HOW TO ORDER A BEND MODEL WITHOUT BACKREST

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **F518**------ --> Module Bend 110x64,3x43 cm - 2 Seats in M15 Group M Fabric - With Backrest in M91 Group M Fabric --> **F518 M15M91**

F518 M15M91

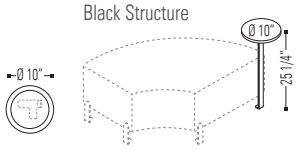
- Bend Soft Seating 2 Seat without backrest
- **Seat:** Group M Fabric Finish
- **Backrest:** Group M Fabric Finish

BEND SERIE 20 - STEEL LEG (h=15cm) - MODULES WITH BACKREST

Model	Description	Support	References	GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs · Vol · Weight
F51 Connecting pieces not included 	Straight module 110x64 cm With Backrest	Black Legs	F518------	1.248,80	1.299,20	1.362,20	1.514,80	
F52 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 45 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F528------	1.009,40	1.052,80	1.087,80	1.197,00	
F53 Connecting pieces not included 	Curved Regular Module 64 cm Side With Backrest	Black Legs	F538------	1.234,80	1.286,60	1.331,40	1.461,60	
F54 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Right With Backrest	Black Legs	F548------	1.141,00	1.183,00	1.222,20	1.362,20	
F55 Connecting pieces not included 	Irregular Curved Module Left With Backrest	Black Legs	F558------	1.141,00	1.183,00	1.222,20	1.362,20	

HOW TO ORDER MODULE BEND WITH AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE

P White Compact Laminate Top Black Structure



All **BEND** modules are offered with standard legs. To order modules with **Auxiliary Writing Table (** Right **hand - PD),** always sitting position on the larger radius larger, the Bend module code has to be completed with the corresponding finish of the writing table requested indicating it before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for Auxiliary Writing Table - Right Hand **(PD)**: + 145,60

Example: **AUXILIARY WRITING TABLE (PD):** Bend model: **F218_M15** + Auxiliary Writing Table-Right Hand: **PD** = F218 **PD** M15 145,60 + 1.078,00 = 1.223,60

TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIGHT OAK	LIME OAK
MFC	00	10	11
C. LAMINATE	30		

HOW TO ORDER A AUXILIARY TABLE FOR BEND

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **2 RED** hypens with the desired tiles finish.

Ej: **FM550---** --> bend Auxiliary Table - White Structure - White Compact Laminate Top --> **FM55030**

FM550 30

Bend Auxiliary Table White Structure — **30** White Compact Laminate

HOW TO ORDER "CONNECTING SYSTEMS" ON BEND TABLES

BEND AUXILIARY TABLES prices do not include "Connecting Systems". To include Power modules on the table, please order the Connection system required by adding a "1, 2 or 3" number depending on the voltage and plug needed. (Tables with Connecting Systems include 20cm lead with plug)

The final price of the desk can be calculated by adding the price of the connecting system to the price of the table.

- BEND Auxiliary table - Ø 55 cm - white melamine - white column and base: **FM55000**	131,60
- Power module integrated on table desk-top – 220v – European Connection: **2**	88,20
- Reference: Table FM5500 + European Connection:2 > **FM55000 2** / TOTAL COST:	219,80

Model	Connection Systems	Voltage	Plug System	References	R.R.P. UNIT MFC	R.R.P. UNIT COMPACT LAMINATE
	Schuko for cable connection, integrated on the table surface.	220 Voltios	EU	2	88,20	89,60
			UK	3	95,20	98,00

*** CONSULT DELIVERY TIMES FOR THE 120 Volts OPTION**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR CONNECTION SYSTEMS FOR BEND AUXILIARY TABLES

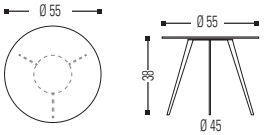
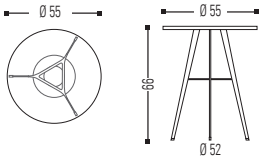
2 metres extension cable, end power entry.
Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose
Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A
Female terminal plugged (with protection).
Minimum units order: 4 Units



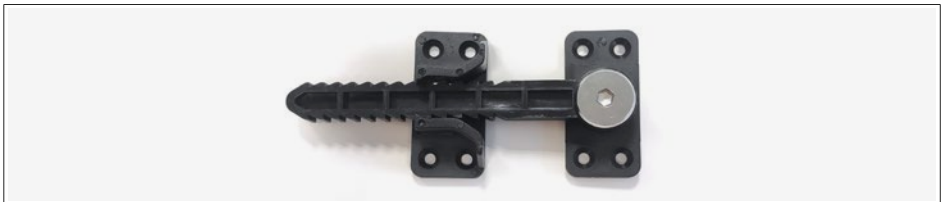
220 Voltios

EU	GX21	46,20
UK	GX21L	46,20

BEND - AUXILIARY TABLES

Model	Description	Structure	References	MFC	White C. Laminate	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
FM55 	Auxiliary coffee table.	White	FM550--	131,60	225,40	
		Black	FM558--	131,60	225,40	
FM15 	Auxiliary Table	White	FM150--	200,20	294,00	
		Black	FM158--	200,20	294,00	

BEND MODULE CONNECTION KIT



COMPATIBILITY OF USE	**BEND SERIES 10, 20 AND 30**
MODEL	Bend module connection kit · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XBNSU1**

PACK		
PACK OF 2 UNITS (TO JOIN 2 MODULES)	02	21,00
PACK OF 8 UNITS (TO JOIN 4 MODULES)	08	65,80

What is Longo? 02
Longo Soft Seating Program 03
Technical Profile - Soft Seating Longo 05
Technical Profile - Soft Seating Longo POD 07
Technical Profile - Longo Sound Proofing Dividers 10
Ecodesign 12
How to order Longo Models 13
Modules Without Divider
- Longo Structures 15
- Seats and Accessories 17

Modules with 103cm height Divider
- Configurations 19
- Longo Coffee Tables 20

LONGO POD - Modules with 103cm height Divider
- Configurations 21

Longo 3er level accessories 23
Electrification channels 23
Connection Module for Longo configurations 24
Exemples of Longo Configurations 25

BEST of NEOCON
GOLD AWARD
Lounge Furniture Collections



WHAT IS LONGO?



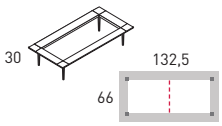
Longo is a modular system including sofas, general desking, executive desks, storage, accessories and screens that offer privacy to the furniture.

The configuration of Longo stems from a solid extruded aluminium structure on which we attach the cast iron legs and endless possibilities to achieve the desired environment, always maintaining a unitary visual concept.

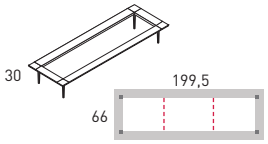
Longo enables more friendly, open and relaxed environments, where formal structures and dynamic spaces thrive to create a harmonious environment.

Modules Without Divider

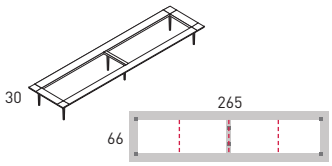
LN112



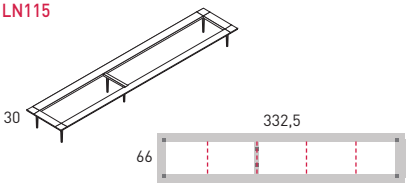
LN113



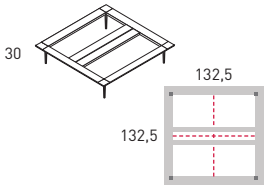
LN114



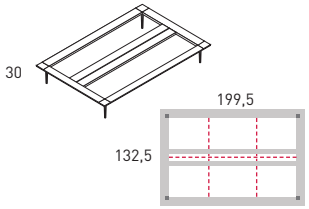
LN115



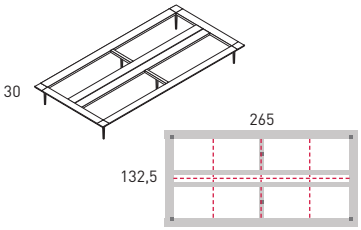
LN124



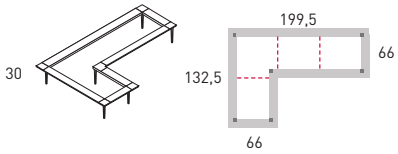
LN126



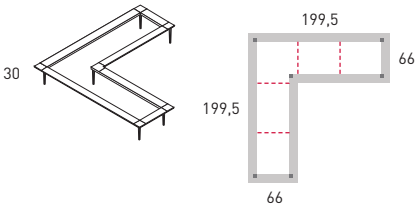
LN128



LN134

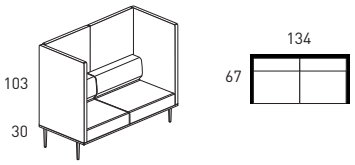


LN135

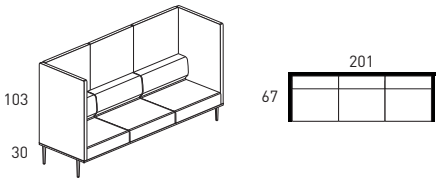


Modules With High Divider

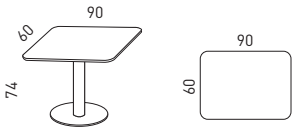
LN212



LN213

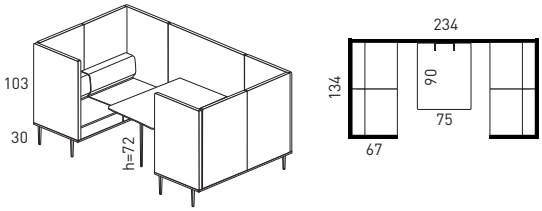


PC458

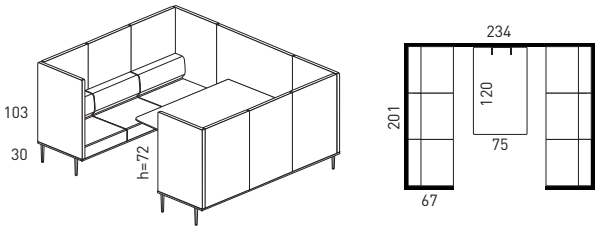


Longo Pod - Modules With High Divider and Table

LN4

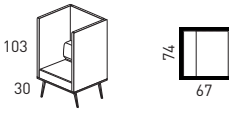


LN6



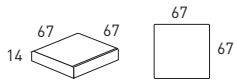
Longo Phone Booth - Individual Module With High Divider

LN1



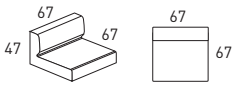
TYPE OF SEAT

LN01



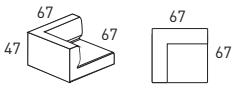
Cushion

LN02



Low back

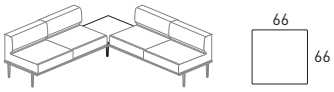
LN07



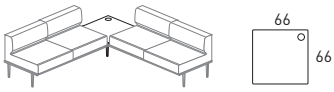
Low back for use in corner

CORNER TABLES USE IN STRUCTURE LONGO

LN800



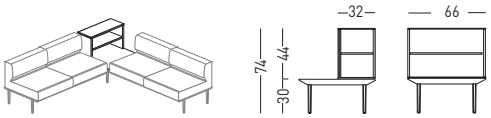
LN800..U



"U" Acces Wiring

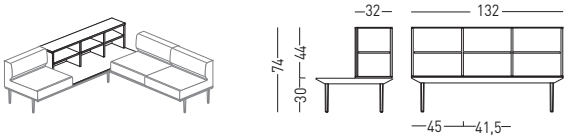
CABINETS FOR USE ON STRUCTURE LONGO (include table)

LN865



Using cabinet in corner - WITHOUT DIVIDER

LN860

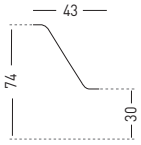


Using cabinet in corner - WITHOUT DIVIDER

CHANGE OF HEIGHT CONNECTOR (from table height to seating height)

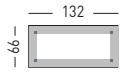


LN84



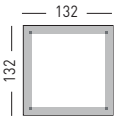
TABLES FOR USE WITH CONNECTION MODULE FOR 2 HEIGHTS **(See Longo Tables Program in Operative Desks)**

CONTACT DESKS



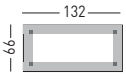
LM1B011366C

OPERATIVE TWIN DESKS



LM1G011313C

COFFEE TABLES - 32 cm HEIGHT



LM1B051366A

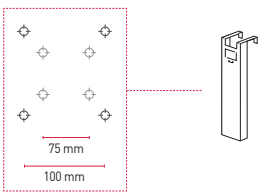


LM1B059090A

3ed LEVEL ACCESSORIES

LKC52 Support monitor - 48,9 cm
(For panels of 130 cm height)

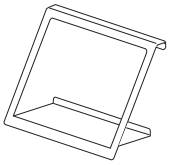
Standard fixing system



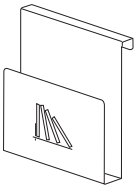
LKC10 Double coat rack



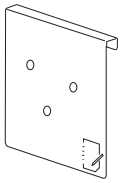
LKC20 Shelf - bottom 22cm



LKC30 Magazine rack - 32x42 cm



LKC40 Magnetic board - 40x42 cm
(magnets not inclunited)



Maximum weight and sizes



1. STRUCTURE



DESCRIPTION

(1) Aluminium **frame** and **legs** where all the seats and storage units are mounted to unique.

(2) - **Cushions, low seats, corner seats and middle seats** manufactured from injected foam 55-60kg / m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of ø= 16 mm and a membrane of Ø= 4 mm, available in differents quality upholstery.

(3) - **Soundproofing screens.** Made of board and polyurethane foam (60kg/m^3), available in differents quality upholstery.

(4) - **Individual tables and filing systems** made of melamine (5) board. Available finishes: white, lime oak and chesnut.

STRUCTURE

- **Underframe.** extruded aluminium profile coated in silver, white or black/ polished finish.
- **Feet:**
  - injected with aluminum in a pandramid shape, covered in epoxy paint in white, silver, black finishes.
  - wood in a pandramid shape in Beech finish.
  - Leveler made from injected aluminium with an anti-slip sole.
- **Joint brackets** made of cast aluminum, finished in white epoxy paint in finishes: white, silver, black and black/polished.

LEG h30 cm





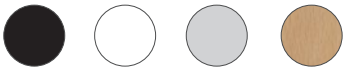
- **Die-cast polypropylene leveler** with anti-slip sole.

1. STRUCTURE AND SEATS

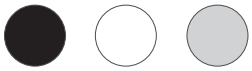
FINISHES

Structure

Structure



Accessories

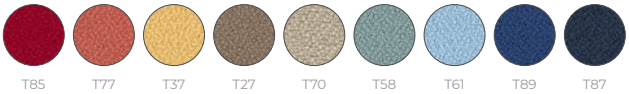


Surfaces

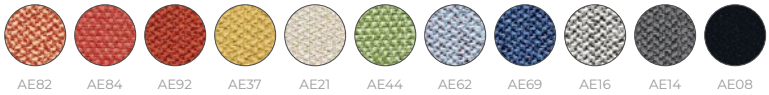
Melamina



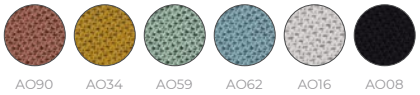
Fabric T



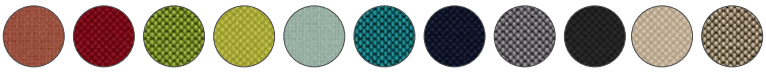
Fabric AE



Fabric AO



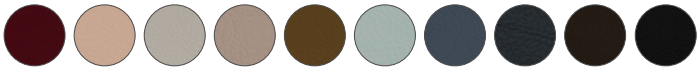
Fabric AI



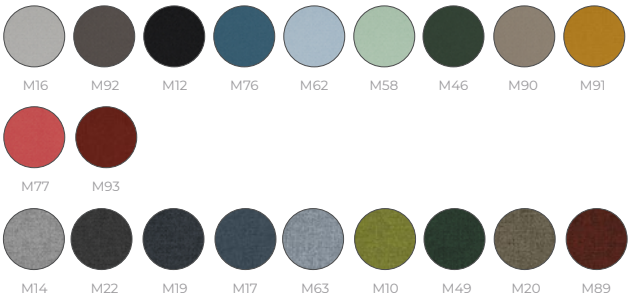
Fabric U



Fabric V



Fabric M



Fabric D

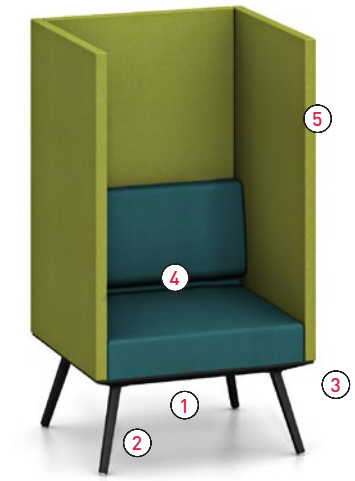


Fabric A



2. LONGO POD / PHONE BOOTH





DESCRIPTION

1. **Underframe** extruded aluminium profile coated in silver, white or black/polished finish.
2. **Cast aluminum legs** in a pyramid-shape, made of cast aluminum and finished with epoxy paint: white, silver and black.
3. **Joint brackets** made of cast aluminum, finished in white epoxy paint in finishes: white, silver, black and black/polished.
4. **Low seats** manufactured from injected foam 55-60kg/m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of Ø=16 mm and a membrane of Ø= 4 mm, available in differents quality upholstery.
5. **Soundproofing screens**. Made of board and polyurethane foam, available in differents quality upholstery.
6. **Table** Made of melamine board. Available finishes: white, lime oak, chesnut and dark oak.

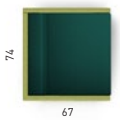
LONGO POD - Mod. LN6



LONGO POD - Mod. LN4



LONGO PHONE BOOTH - Mod. LN1

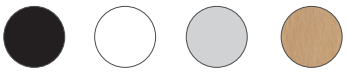


2. LONGO POD / PHONE BOOTH

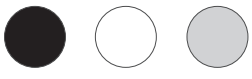
FINISHES

Structure, base and bowl (complement)

Structure



Accessories



Surfaces

Melamina



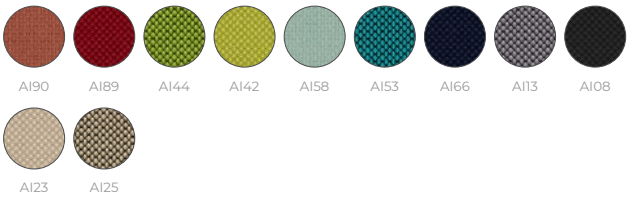
Fabric T



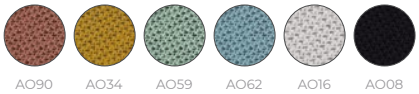
Fabric AE



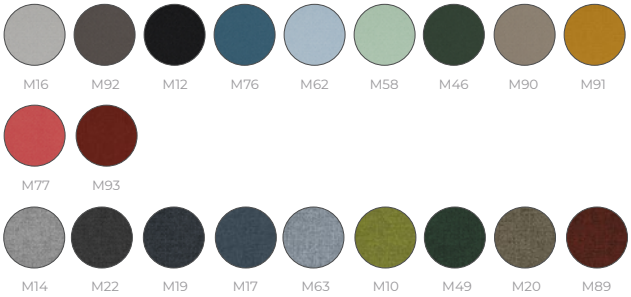
Fabric AI



Fabric AO



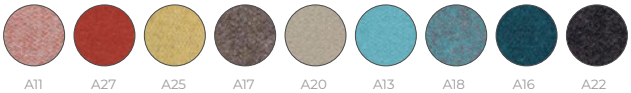
Fabric M



Fabric D



Fabric A



3. LONGO POD - FREE STANDING SCREENS

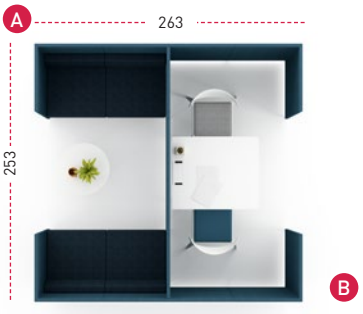
For projects that require the **Longo POD - Free Standing Screens**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

A



B





NOISE POLLUTION IN THE OFFICE

Generally, the noise pollution levels in an office do not constitute a hearing risk for the people, however it can generate inconvenienes that may affect concentration, work performance or attention span.
Acoustic comfort is the sound level that does not disturb and does not cause direct damage to health. The acoustic comfort is better in offices with high level of accoustic products.



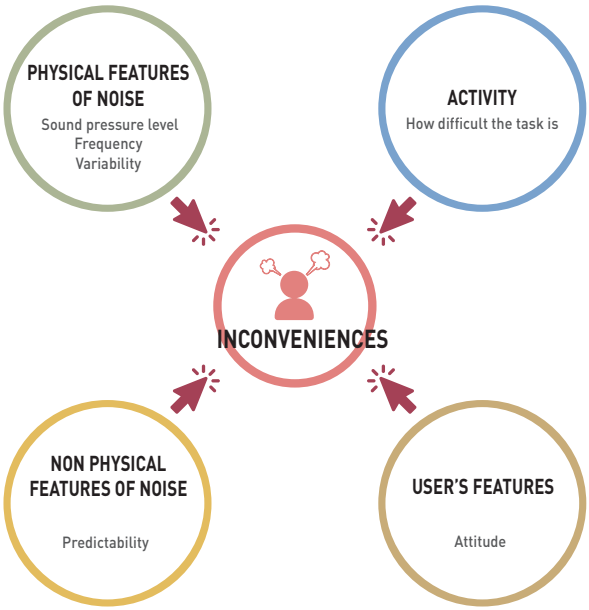
REFERENCE VALUES

There is no mandatary accoustic legislation. Nevertheless, according to the Technical Guide from RD 488/1997, April 14, noise should not exceed 55 Db (A) when the user is doing difficult tasks.

- Basic building legislation 88 dB(A)
- Professional office 40 dBA
- Offices 45 dBA

CAUSES OF ACOUSTIC POLLUTION

- Attitude of the user. Does he accept it or not.
- Physical features of noise
  - » Types of tones. Pure tones (those that do not vary in frequency) more annoying than the compounds. Even more when aired on audible frequencies (500 – 2000Hz)
  - » Frequency. More annoying high frequencies than low ones.
  - » Randomness. The variation in noise annoyance increases.
- Non physical characteristics. The most annoying noise is the less predictable noise.
- Type of activity. Higher discomfort when more concentration is needed.

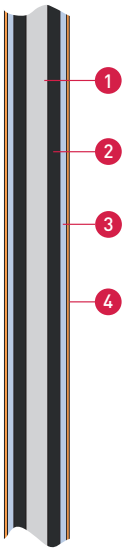


HOW TO CONTROL NOISE SOURCES

- Controlling noise within teams by:
  - » Installing printers and faxes in remote rooms and areas
  - » Using silent office equipment, by adding insulated housing
  - » Lower the intensity of telephones and communication devices
  - » Use doors with spring systems....
- Control the noise within ventilation and air conditioning
- **Avoid noise transmission between units using insulating the walls**
- Creating accoustic barriers by:
  - » Using accoustic materials in the walls, ceilings and floors
  - » **Using surfaces that do not reflect noise too much. (Reverberation Time ⩽ 1 seg)**
  - » Placing accoustic panels and screens between desks and workstations
  - » Provide office furniture that improves the acoustic behavior of space, hollow ceilings, carpeted floor, upholstered chairs....
  - » **Respect the local occupancy according to its volume and its use**
  - » Achieve quiet habits of conduct and communication

LONGO AND LINK ACCOUSTIC SCREENS

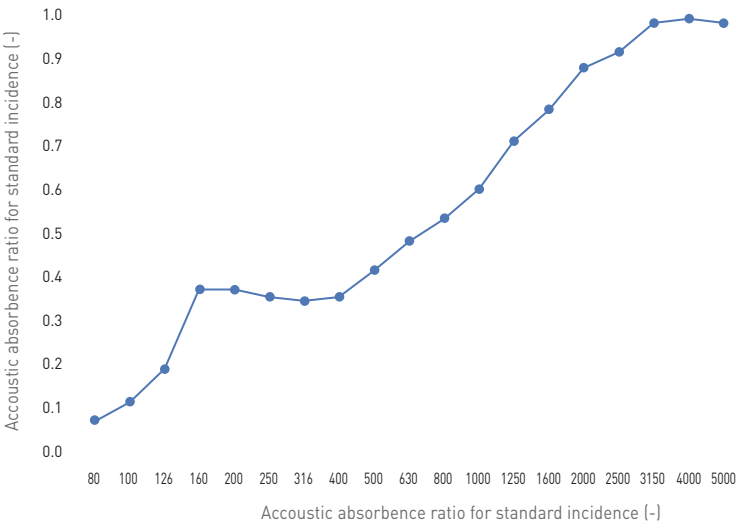




1. **10 mm thick panel**
2. Foam thickness e= 10 mm and 60 Kg/m3 density
3. Fabric foam 3mm thick and 20kg/m3 density
4. **Different fabrics available glued using water glue.**
   - Optional accoustic or fire resistant fabrics for projects.

Actiu fabric range		
GROUP "M"	MELANGE	Medium accoustic properties. Fire resistant fabric.
GROUP "B"	BLAZER	Good accoustic properties

Accoustic absorbence ratio - UNE EN ISO 354:2004



Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
80	**0,07**
100	**0,11**
125	**0,19**
160	**0,37**
200	**0,37**
250	**0,35**
315	**0,34**
400	**0,35**
500	**0,41**
630	**0,47**

Frequence (HZ)	Ratio
800	**0,53**
1000	**0,60**
1250	**0,71**
1600	**0,78**
2000	**0,87**
2500	**0,91**
3150	**0,98**
4000	**0,99**
5000	**0,98**

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR Ecodiseño ED-0011/2010 — EN ISO 14006:2011 — ECODESIGN Certificate

AENOR ER-0597/2001 — UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 — ISO 9001 Certificate

AENOR GA-2003/0202 — UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 — ISO 14001 Certificate

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldehyde Phase 2

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

NORMS

LONGO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and office desks:

Dividers

- UNE EN ISO 354:04. Acoustics.

- **UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015:** Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

GUIDE FOR REQUESTING LONGO CONFIGURATIONS

The Longo Soft Seating program consists of two different parts: the support structures and items that will be fixed upon them and will depend on the type of solution you require.

For this, the Longo price list will be based on the inclusion or otherwise of different screens on the structure, so you will have two block options:

- Models without desktop screens
- Models with desktop screens 103 cm height

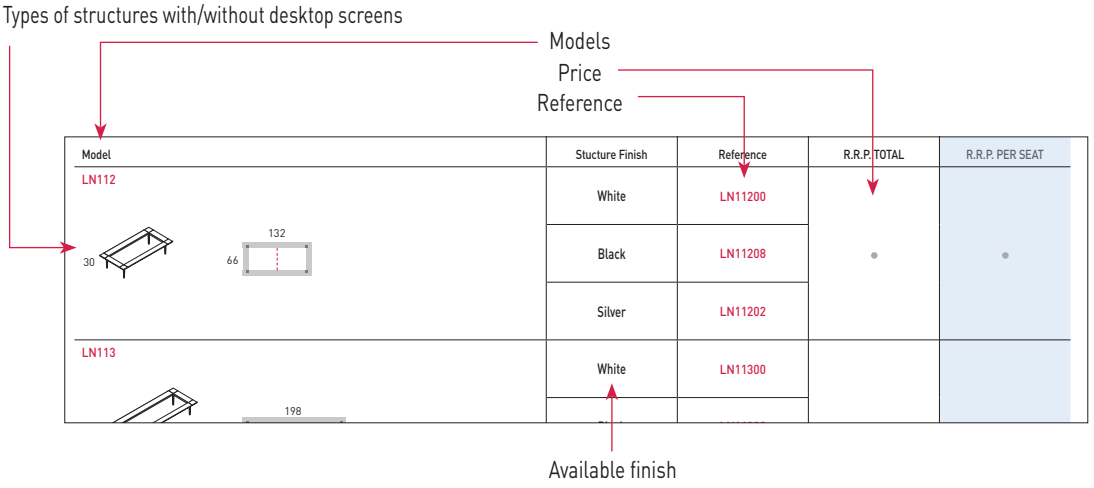
Each one of these has a series of restrictions which are described below.

On **pages 02-03** of this document, there is a **general map** of all the Longo product configurations. You can use this chart as a general guide for the interpretation of this program.

Interpretation of pricelist:
Structured using tables, each column indicates a fact that will help us make up the final reference.

- Box with code of each model, drawing plan and 3D.
- Box with identification of structure finishes available.
- Box with final reference corresponding to each finish.
- Box with price of structure.

Types of structures with/without desktop screens



STEPS TO REQUEST COMPOSITIONS

1. Request structure depending on type of model you want. (With or without desktop screen)

- **MODULES WITHOUT DIVIDER**
  Defined for the application of different accessories, without restrictions. Cushioned seat, low and medium back, work surfaces and cabinets

- **MODELS WITH 103 CM CLOSED DIVIDER WITH LOW SEAT**
  Configurations of 2 or three seats with low backs. The 103 cm. screens and low back seats. are incorporated into the code of the structure.

STRUCTURE FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

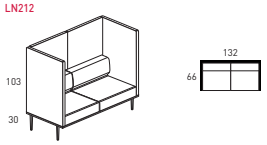
The Longo Price list includes a shaded blue area as a **reference guide to the prices**, in which configurations of a bigger size gain a improvement due to the effect of the legs and joint pieces that they have on each piece.

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	R.R.P. TOTAL	R.R.P. PER SEAT
LN112	White	LN11200		
	Black	LN11208	•	•
	Silver	LN11202		

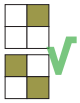
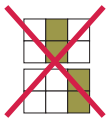
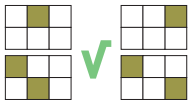
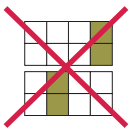
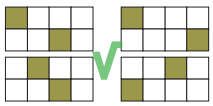


LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers and seats Included)

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Fabric Group M	P.V.P TOTAL Fabric Group B
LN212	White	LN2120------		
	Black	LN2128------	•	•
	Silver	LN2122------		
LN213	White	LN2130------		



2 Combination of different complements for frames without divider

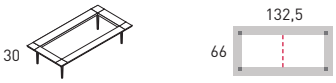
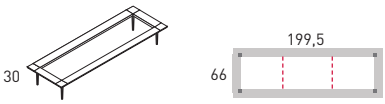
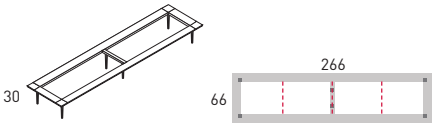
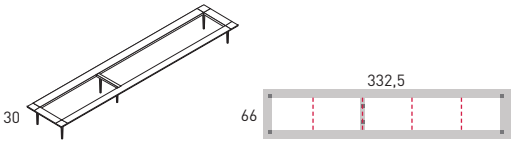
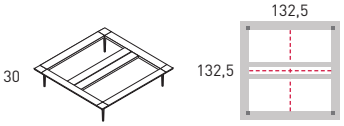
			Tables	Cabinet 1 place	Cabinet 1 places	Cushion	Low Back	Low back corner
LN112 132,5 / 66 A A			A	A	X	A	A	A
LN113 199,5 / 66 A B A			A B	A	X	A B	A B	A
LN114 266 / 66 A B B A			A B	A	X	A B	A B	A
LN115 332,5 / 66 A B B B A			A B	A	X	A B	A B	A
LN124 132,5 / 132,5 A A / A A			A Only one side or both crossed	A Only one side or both crossed	X	A	A	A
LN126 199,5 / 132,5 A B A / A B A			A B Only one side or both crossed	A Only one side or both crossed	X	A B	A B	A
LN128 266 / 132,5 A B B A / A B B A			A B Only one side or both crossed	A Only one side or both crossed	X	A B	A B	A
LN135 199,5 / 199,5 C B A 66 / B / A / 66			A C	A C → / ↓	C → / ↓	A B	A B	A C
LN134 199,5 / 132,5 C B A 66 / A / 66			C	C → / ↓	C → / ↓	A B	A B	A C



THE STRUCTURE MODELS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS **ARE SERVED WITHOUT TOP COMPLEMENTS**. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS NECESSARY **TO MAKE THE ORDER OF THE STRUCTURE + THE ORDER OF THE INTERIOR ACCESSORIES**.

STRUCTURE FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

The Longo Price list includes a shaded blue area as a **reference guide to the prices**, in which configurations of a bigger size gain a improvement due to the effect of the legs and joint pieces that they have on each piece.

Model	Framework / Legs	Reference	R.R.P. TOTAL	R.R.P. PER SEAT
LN112 	White / White	LN11200	533,40	266,70
	Black / Black	LN11208		
	Silver / Silver	LN11202		
	White / Beech	LN11201	555,80	277,90
LN113 	White / White	LN11300	694,40	231,47
	Black / Black	LN11308		
	Silver / Silver	LN11302		
	White / Beech	LN11301	728,00	242,67
LN114 	White / White	LN11400	876,40	219,10
	Black / Black	LN11408		
	Silver / Silver	LN11402		
	White / Beech	LN11401	917,00	229,25
LN115 	White / White	LN11500	987,00	197,40
	Black / Black	LN11508		
	Silver / Silver	LN11502		
	White / Beech	LN11501	1.031,80	206,36
LN124 	White / White	LN12400	886,20	221,55
	Black / Black	LN12408		
	Silver / Silver	LN12402		
	White / Beech	LN12401	926,80	231,70

STRUCTURE FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

The Longo Price list includes a shaded blue area as a **reference guide to the prices**, in which configurations of a bigger size gain a improvement due to the effect of the legs and joint pieces that they have on each piece.

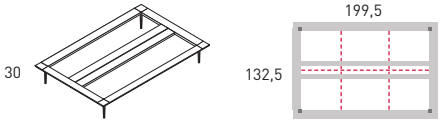
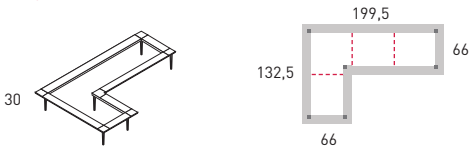
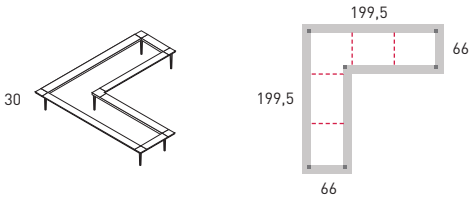
Model	Framework / Legs	Reference	R.R.P. TOTAL	R.R.P. PER SEAT
LN126 	White / White	LN12600	1.185,80	197,63
	Black / Black	LN12608		
	Silver / Silver	LN12602		
	White / Beech	LN12601	1.240,40	206,73
LN128 	White / White	LN12800	1.348,20	168,53
	Black / Black	LN12808		
	Silver / Silver	LN12802		
	White / Beech	LN12801	1.408,40	176,05
LN134 	White / White	LN13400	952,00	238,00
	Black / Black	LN13408		
	Silver / Silver	LN13402		
	White / Beech	LN13401	996,80	249,20
LN135 	White / White	LN13500	1.015,00	203,00
	Black / Black	LN13508		
	Silver / Silver	LN13502		
	White / Beech	LN13501	1.062,60	212,52

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	

HOW TO ORDER A LONGO STRUCTURE

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the 3 BLU hypens or the **2 RED hypens** with the **desired tiles** finish. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ej: **LN021---** --> 1 pack of Seat for use in Longo structure - Upholstered M - M19 --> **LN021 M19**

LN021 M19

Ref. Accessories for Longo Structure.

M Fabric Finish

SEATS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

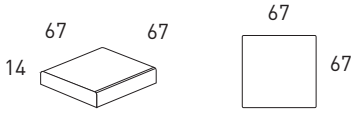
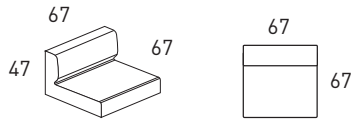
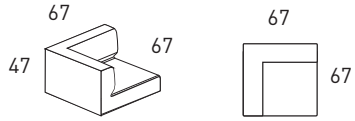
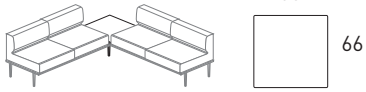
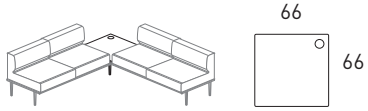
Model		Description	Pack	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN01		Cushion	1 ud	LN011---	282,80	306,60	323,40	382,20	
			2 uds	LN012---	560,00	606,20	642,60	760,20	
LN02		Low Back	1 ud	LN021---	383,60	413,00	445,20	523,60	
			2 uds	LN022---	763,00	820,40	884,80	1.041,60	
LN07		Low Back Use in corners and and end Positions	1 ud	LN071---	515,20	547,40	592,20	707,00	

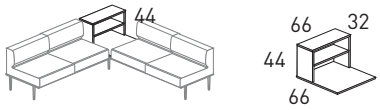
TABLE OF FINISHES

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	SILVER	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07		
C. LAMINATE	30			36		
STEEL	00				02	08

TOPS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	MFC	C.Laminate	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN800 	Top	1 ud	LN8001--	56,00	194,60	
		2 uds	LN8002--	103,60	387,80	
LN800..U 	Top with "U" Access	1 ud	LN8001--U	74,20	219,80	
		2 uds	LN8002--U	145,60	434,00	

CABINETS FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITHOUT DIVIDER

Model	Description	Storage structure finish + Top	Reference	Cabinet TOP White MFC	Cabinet TOP Lime Oak MFC	Cabinet TOP Chestnut MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN865 	Interior Cabinet + Top	White	LN86510--	172,20	172,20	172,20	
		Lime Oak	LN86511--	172,20	172,20		
		Chestnut	LN86517--	172,20		172,20	
LN860 	Interior Cabinet + Top	White	LN86010--	329,00	329,00	329,00	
		Lime Oak	LN86011--	329,00	329,00		
		Chestnut	LN86017--	329,00		329,00	

ACCESSORIES FOR LONGO CONFIGURATIONS - TABLE CONNECTION MODULE

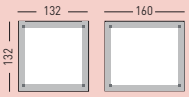
To carry out configurations with progression to desks, go to the **Longo section - Operative desks** and select a desk that you want. The desks which can make the transition are:

Contract Tables - 66cm width

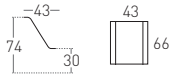


LNM63

Operative Twin Desks - 132 cm width



LNM53 LNM55

Model	Description	Pack	Reference	White Aluminium Sheet	Black Aluminium Sheet	Silver Aluminium Sheet	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LN84 	Connection Module	1 ud	LN841--	261,80	261,80	261,80	
		2 uds	LN842--	513,80	513,80	513,80	

ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS FOR USE WITH LONGO STRUCTURES

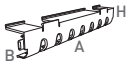
Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Mesas	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure **Pack 10 Units**	39010	39012	39018	42,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

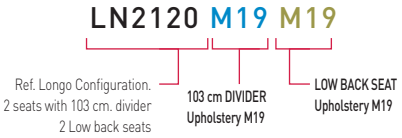
TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
								
DIVIDERS	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--	
SEATS	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--	
	For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery							

HOW TO REQUEST A LONGO CONFIGURATION WITH 103 cm DIVIDER

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired LONGO Configuration with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery **DIVIDERS**; and by substituting the **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired upholstery for the **SEATS**. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

Ej: **LN2120**------ --> 2 seats Longo Configuration - 103 cm. height divider - Divider: M19 Upholstery - Setas: M19 Upholstery --> **LN2120 M19 M19**



LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers and seats Included)

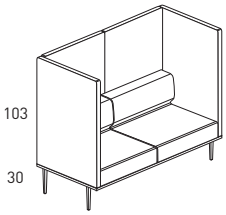
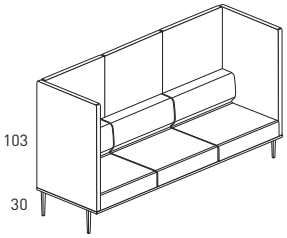
Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
LN212 	White	LN2120------	2.924,60	3.232,60	3.316,60	3.757,60
	Black	LN2128------				
	Silver	LN2122------				
	White/Beech	LN2121------	3.059,00	3.367,00	3.467,80	3.927,00
LN213 	White	LN2130------	3.859,80	4.228,00	4.379,20	4.971,40
	Black	LN2138------				
	Silver	LN2132------				
	White/Beech	LN2131------	4.034,80	4.401,60	4.576,60	5.195,40

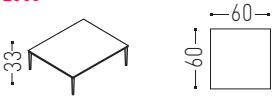
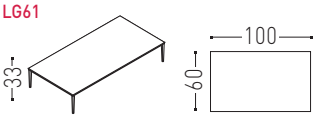


TABLE OF FINISHES

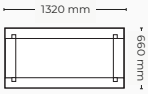
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE GLASS	BLACK GLASS	WHITE	BLACK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14				
C. LAMINATE	30								
GLASS						52	59		
ALUMINIUM								00	08

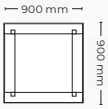
To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

LONGO NOMADA - COFFEE TABLES

Model	Structure	References	WHITE MFC	LIME OAK MFC	LIGHT OAK MFC	CHESTNUT MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG66 	White	LG660--	303,80	303,80	303,80	303,80	
	Silver	LG662--					
	BLACK	LG668--					
LG61 	White	LG610--	408,80	408,80	408,80	408,80	
	Silver	LG612--					
	BLACK	LG618--					

Coffe tables
Height 320 mm





MEASURES		1320 x 660 mm	900 x 900 mm
HEIGHT		Height 320 mm	Height 320 mm
REFERENCE		**LM1B051366A**	**LM1B059090A**
STRUCTURE			
Straight legs	**B**	599,20	579,60
SUPPORT			
Levelers	**F**		
FINISHES SURFACE			
MFC · **White**	**M00**		
MFC · **Lime Oak**	**M11**		
MFC · **Light Oak**	**M10**		
MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07**		
MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14**		
MFC · **Black anti-fingerprint**	**M03**	+ 166,60	+ 144,20
Glass · **Black**	**V59**	+ 428,40	+ 379,40
Glass · **White**	**V52**	+ 428,40	+ 379,40

FINISHES STRUCTURE				
Frame	Legs	Ref	↓	↓
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Black	**Polish**	**09**	+ 67,20	+ 67,20

LONGO POD - Mod. LN4





LONGO POD - Mod. LN6





LONGO PHONE BOOTH - Mod. LN1





TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3					
	FABRIC T	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
												
FABRIC	T--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	M--	A--					
MFC								00	11	10	07	14
	For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery											

HOW TO REQUEST A LONGO CONFIGURATION WITH 103 cm DIVIDER

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired LONGO Configuration with the code, substituting:

- The **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery for **DIVIDERS**
- The **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired upholstery for **SEATS**
- The **2 RED dashes** with the desired MFC for the **TABLE**.

The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

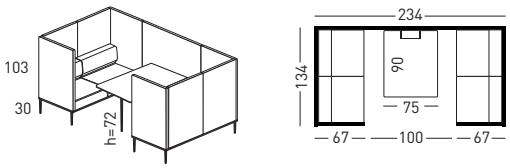
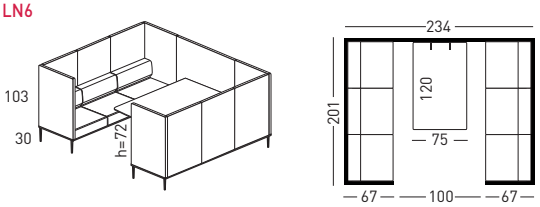
Ej: **LN40--------** --> 4 seats Longo Config. - White Structure - Divider: M19 Upholstery - Seats: M19 Upholstery - Table: Lime Oak Finish --> **LN40 11 M19 M19**



LONGO POD - LONGO CONFIGURATIONS WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers, seats and Table Included)



The table has a "T" Wiring Access and Wiring Container for "T" Access

Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	P.V.P TOTAL Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
LN4  - The table has a "T" Wiring Access and Wiring Container for "T" Access	White	LN40--------	6.641,60	7.100,80	7.540,40	8.548,40
	Black	LN48--------				
	Silver	LN42--------				
	Beech	LN41--------	6.941,20	7.435,40	7.879,20	8.933,40
LN6  - The table has a "T" Wiring Access and Wiring Container for "T" Access	White	LN60--------	8.514,80	9.125,20	9.662,80	10.973,20
	Black	LN68--------				
	Silver	LN62--------				
	Beech	LN61--------	8.899,80	9.724,40	10.099,60	11.468,80

CABLE SPINE

Model	Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	4,5 x 4,5 x 80 cm	Cable spine (flexible polystyrene). Kit 3 Units	394250	39425	394258	25,20	1 • 0,0045 m^3 • 0,4 Kg.
	8 x 5 x 52 cm	Sheet metal riser cables. Pack 1 Unit.	50700	50702	50708	121,80	1 • 0,008 m^3 • 2,5 Kg.

LONGO PHONE BOOTH - INDIVIDUAL CONFIGURATION WITH 103 cm HEIGHT DIVIDER (Dividers et seat included)

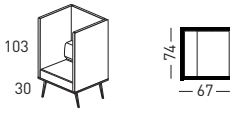
Model	Stucture Finish	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
LN1 	White	LN10------	2.119,60	2.289,00	2.370,20	2.662,80
	Black	LN18------				
	Silver	LN12------				

TABLE OF FINISHES

	SILVER	WHITE	BLACK
STEEL SHEET	02	00	08

For more details of color finishes, go to the page of finishes. We recommend you to check our physical samples, before delivery

HOW TO ORDER OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LONGO

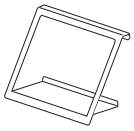
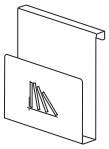
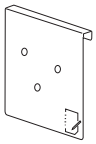
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing **the 2 hypens with the desired tiles finish**. The available finishes are reflected in the price list.

Ex: **LKC102--** --> Double coat rack - Pack 2units - Matt Black finish --> **LKC102 08**

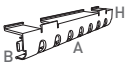
LKC102 08

Ref. Double coat rack Pack 2 units — **Black Matt Finish**

OPTIONAL 3RD LEVEL ACCESSORIES FOR LONGO

	Model	Unidades por Pack	Reference	P.V. PACK White Steel Sheet	Silver Steel Sheet	Black Matt Steel Sheet	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LKC10	Double coat rack 	1 Unit	LKC101--	29,40	29,40	29,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC102--	51,80	51,80	51,80	
LKC20	Shelf - bottom 22cm 	1 Unit	LKC201--	56,00	56,00	56,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC202--	103,60	103,60	103,60	
LKC30	Magazine rack - 32x42 cm 	1 Unit	LKC301--	63,00	63,00	63,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC302--	126,00	126,00	126,00	
LKC40	Magnetic board - 40x42 cm (magnets not inclunited) 	1 Unit	LKC401--	53,20	53,20	53,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC402--	96,60	96,60	96,60	
LKC52	Monitor Support - 49,8 cm (For panels of 103 cm height) 	1 Unit	LKC521--	54,60	54,60	54,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		2 Units	LKC522--	98,00	98,00	98,00	

ELECTRIFICATION CHANNELS FOR USE WITH LONGO STRUCTURES

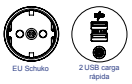
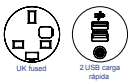
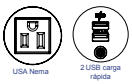
Model		Dimensions (A x B x H)	Description	White	Silver	Black	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
		27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure **Pack 10 Units**	39010	39012	39018	42,00	1 • 0,021 m³ • 5 Kg.

CONNECTION MODULE - LONGO STRUCTURES



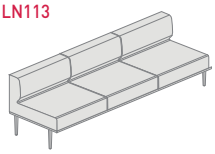
TECHNICAL FEATURES

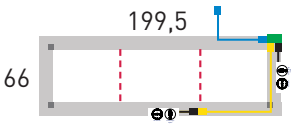
The connection module for Longo is a new concept of electrical components, which is ideal to provide a discrete electrical and data connection in the Longo Soft seating layouts.
It is available in black finish with connection of 1 schuko (electric network) + 1 connector with 2 USB (for charging).
NOTE: For projects, you can request the connection module in white finish. Consult your Sales Department.

EU Connection	UK Connection	US Connection
		

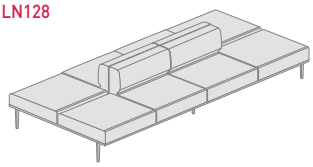
EXAMPLES OF CONNECTIONS

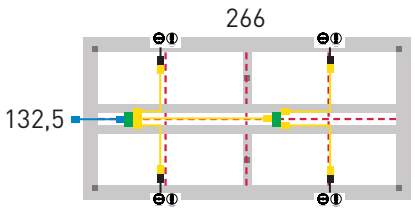
LN113

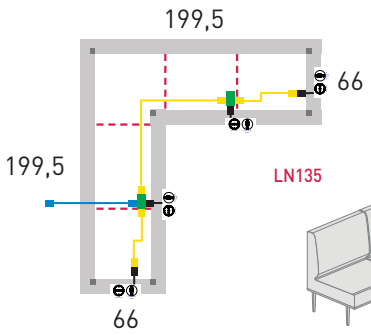




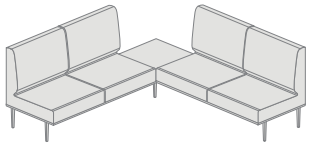
LN128





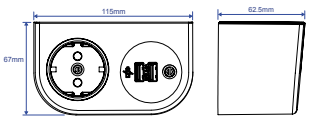
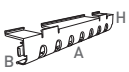


LN135



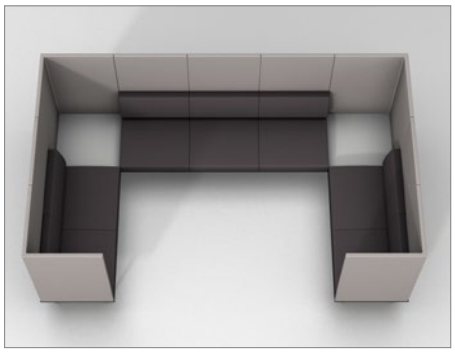
GX21 GX20 GX22 GXL1

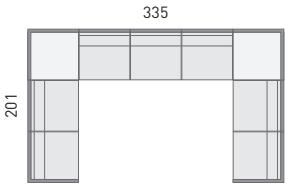
CONNECTION MODULE - LONGO STRUCTURES

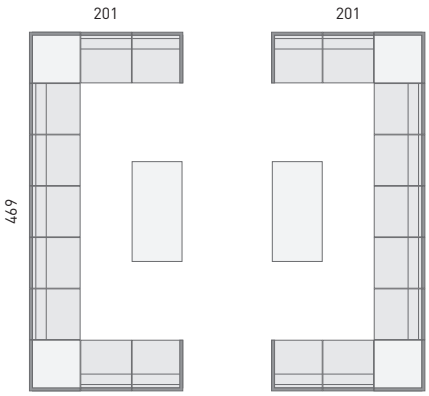
Model	Description	Plug System	Reference	R.R.P. Unit	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
GXL1 	Connection module for Longo structures. 1 schuko + 2 USB fast charge 2 m. cable Black Finish Pack 1 Unit	EU - 220v	GXL18EU	666,40	
		UK - 220v	GXL18UK	666,40	
		US - 120v	GXL18US	666,40	
GX20 	Extension cable (1'5 m.) Ø 10 mm. (3 x 2'5). Rubber hose Male and female connector to connect additional power modules. Minimum units order: 4 Units		GX20	42,00	
GX21 	2 metres extension cable, end power entry. Ø 8 mm. (3 x 2). Rubber hose Plug and ground Ø 4'8 / 16A Female terminal plugged (with protection). Minimum units order: 4 Units	EU - 220v	GX21	46,20	
GX21L 		UK - 220v	GX21L	46,20	
GX21D 		US - 120v	GX21D	46,20	
GX22 	Connection spread kit (1 input / 2 outputs) Minimum units order: 5 Units		GX22	29,40	
3901  27,7 x 5 x 4,2 cm	Polystyrene electrification channel for use with Longo structure Pack 10 Units	White	39010	42,00	
		Silver	39012	42,00	
		Black	39018	42,00	

LONGO enables **personalised configurations for projects** using pre-established configuration types.
To develop any modulation project, please consult **Actiu Sales Department.**

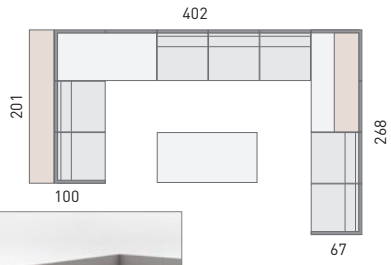
Actiu has **Actiu Planner**, a professional and dynamic tool to create designs for environments and equipping spaces in 2D and 3D. Using this application, you can compose in an easy, fast and simple way, all those configurations required in each project.



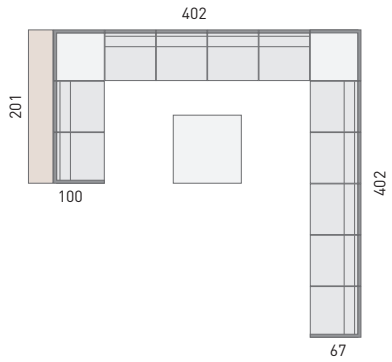




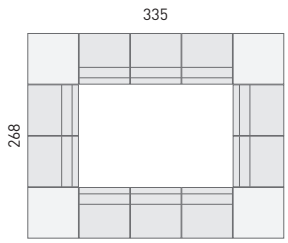


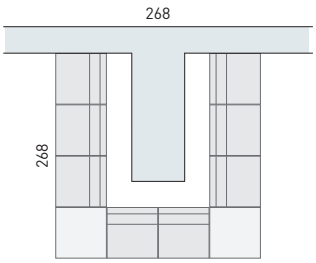




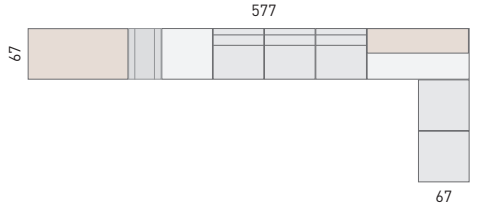


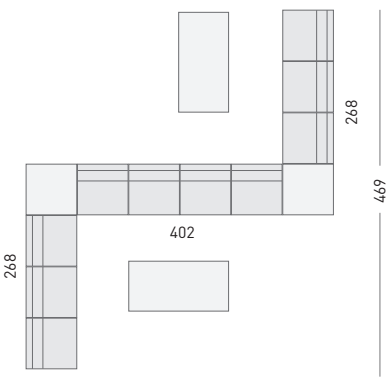








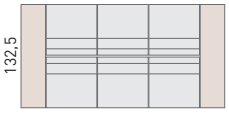


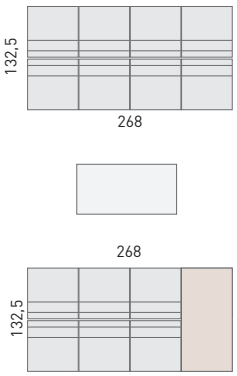


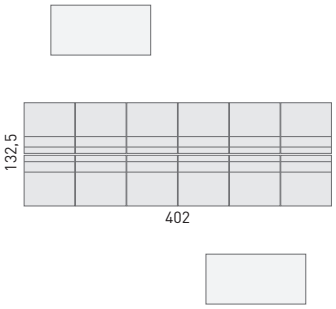
LONGO enables **personalised configurations for projects** using pre-established configuration types.
To develop any modulation project, please consult **Actiu Sales Department.**

Actiu has **Actiu Planner**, a professional and dynamic tool to create designs for environments and equipping spaces in 2D and 3D. Using this application, you can compose in an easy, fast and simple way, all those configurations required in each project.





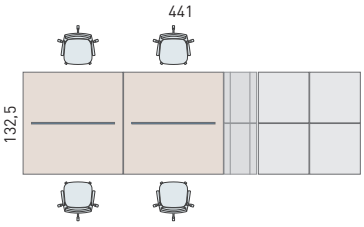


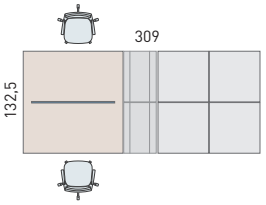


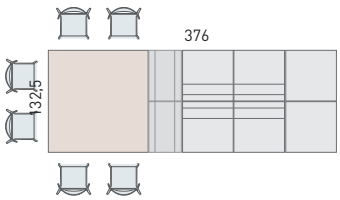












LONGO NOMADA

— By Ramos&Bassols —

Technical profile - Longo Nomada

Individual Seat - Models and Dimensions 02
Double Seat - Models and Dimensions 03
Exemple of Configurations 04
Finishes 04
Ecodesign, Standards & Remarkable Values 05

Price List - Longo Nomada

Individual Seat 06
74cm Height Tables 06
Double Seat 07
Coffee Tables 07



SINGLE LONGO NOMADA





DESCRIPTION

Module made of metal structure with a 10x40x1.5 mm profile, joint brackets and legs of cast aluminum. Flexible polyurethane injection foam of 55-60 kg/m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of ø= 16 mm and a membrane of ø= 4 mm, available in different fabric bands

ESTRUCTURE

Structure made of steel tubes, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish.
Joint brackets of cast aluminum, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish
Legs of cast aluminum in a pandramid shape, with levelers and anti-slid soles, made from injected aluminum and covered in epoxy paint black, silver or white finish.

SOFT SEATING



Detail of a joint bracket made of cast aluminium.



Die-cast polypropylene leveler with anti-slip sole.

COFFEE TABLES



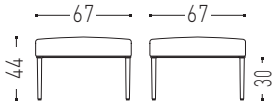
Detail of a joint bracket of cast aluminium.



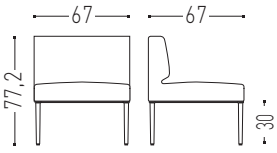
Die-cast polypropylene leveler with anti-slip sole.

DIMENSIONS

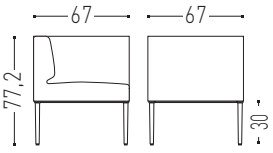
LG11



LG12

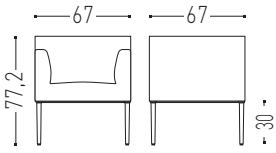


LG13

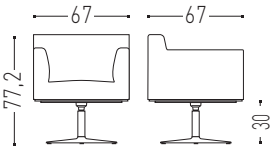


Reversible

LG14



LG15



RANGE

SINGLE STRUTURE



Seat without back



Low back seat.



Corner seat.



4-legs Armchair

CIRCULAR BASE - 58 cm



Self-Return Armchair

DOBLE LONGO NOMADA





DESCRIPTION

Module made of metal structure with a 10x40x1.5 mm profile, joint brackets and legs of cast aluminum. Flexible polyurethane injection foam of 55-60 kg/m^3, interior frame of perimeter steel tube of ø= 16 mm and a membrane of ø= 4 mm, available in different fabric bands

ESTRUCTURE

Structure made of steel tubes, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish.
Joint brackets of cast aluminum, covered in epoxy paint in black, silver or white finish
Legs of cast aluminum in a pandramid shape, with levelers and anti-slid soles, made from injected aluminum and covered in epoxy paint black, silver or white finish.



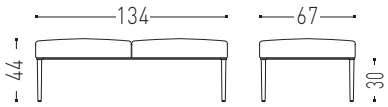
Detail of a joint bracket of cast aluminium.



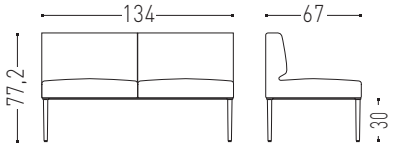
Die-cast polypropylene leveler with anti-slip sole.

DIMENSIONS

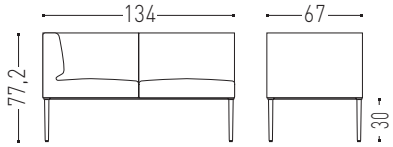
LG21



LG22

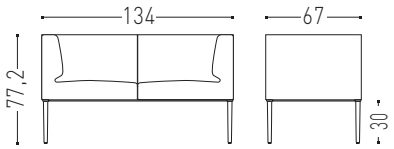


LG23

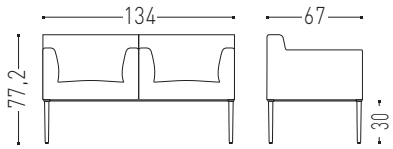


Reversible

LG24



LG25



RANGE

SHARED FRAME



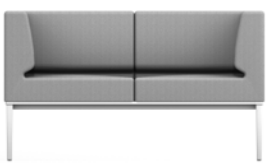
Cushion module



Low back module



Module with arms



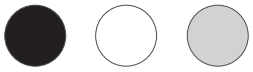
Corner module



2 armchair module

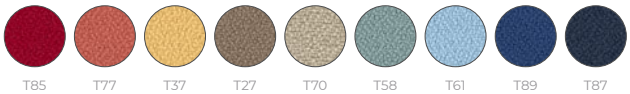
FINISHES

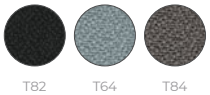
Structure


Black White Silver

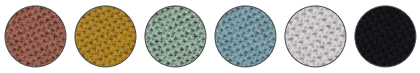
Surfaces

Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87

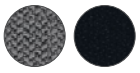

T82 T64 T84

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

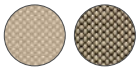
Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16


AE14 AE08

Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08

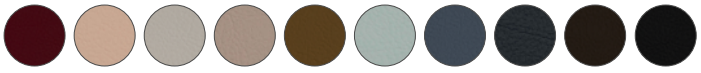

AI23 AI25

Fabric U


U15 U21 U20 U22 U25 U23 U24 U19 U17


U14 U12

Fabric V


V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91


M77 M93


M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

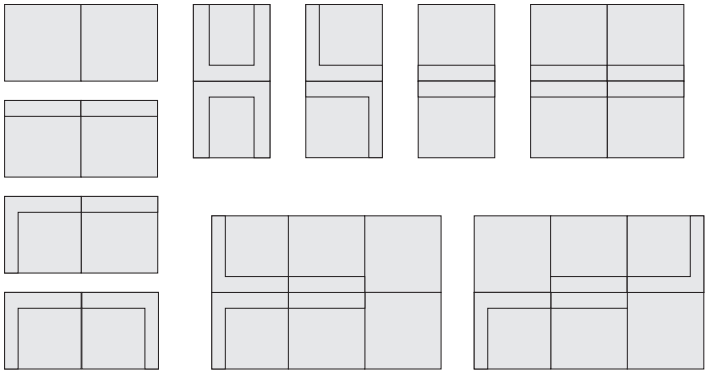
Fabric D


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

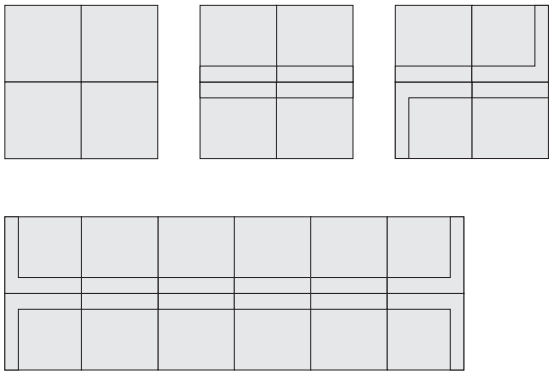
Fabric A


A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

LONGO NOMADA LAYOUTS - INDIVIDUAL SEATS



LONGO NOMADA CONFIGURATIONS - DOUBLE SEATS



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

71,74%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

87,97%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

NORMS

LONGO NOMADA (Table) has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

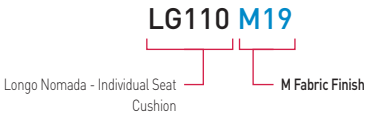
- ANSI BIFMA X6.5: 2022. Home Office and Occasional-Use Desk, Table and Storage Products.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
										
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	

HOW TO ORDER A LONGO NOMADA MODEL

To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **LG110---** --> Longo Nomada - Individual Seat - Cushion - M19 Finish --> **LG110 M19**



LONGO NOMADA - INDIVIDUAL SEAT

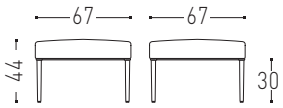
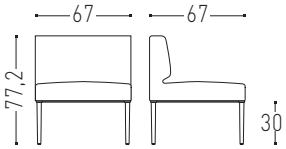
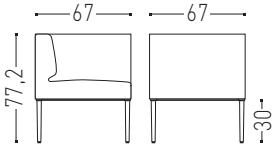
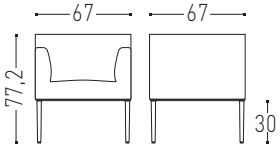
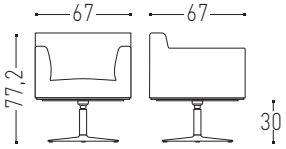
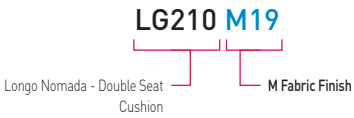
Model	Structure	References	GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG11 	White	LG110---	879,20	940,80	978,60	1.100,40	
	Silver	LG112---					
	Black	LG118---					
LG12 	White	LG120---	1.101,80	1.180,20	1.244,60	1.407,00	
	Silver	LG122---					
	Black	LG128---					
LG13 	White	LG130---	1.129,80	1.239,00	1.317,40	1.554,00	
	Silver	LG132---					
	Black	LG138---					
LG14 	White	LG140---	1.225,00	1.394,40	1.486,80	1.786,40	
	Silver	LG142---					
	Black	LG148---					
LG15 	White	LG150---	2.007,60	2.182,60	2.268,00	2.571,80	
	Silver	LG152---					
	Black	LG158---					

TABLE OF FINISHES

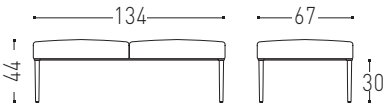
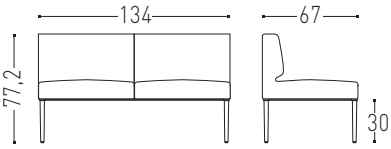
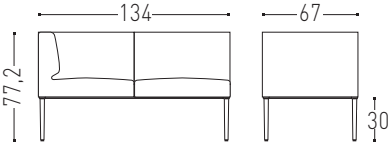
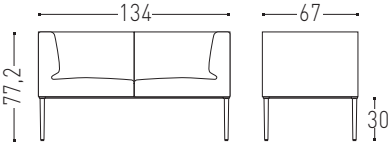
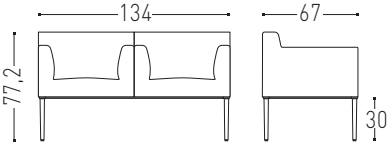
	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3					
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	
														
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--					
MFC										00	11	10	07	

HOW TO ORDER A LONGO NOMADA MODEL

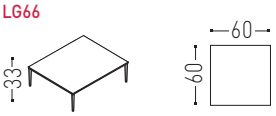
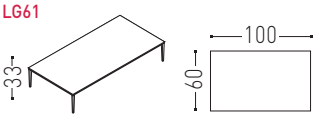
To place an order for a product, the reference will be complemented with the desired finish code, replacing the **3 BLUE** hypens with the desired tiles finish.
The available finishes are reflected in the price list.
Ej: **LG210---** --> Longo Nomada - Double Seat - Cushion - M19 Finish --> **LG210 M19**



LONGO NOMADA - DOUBLE SEAT

Model	Structure	References	GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG21 	White	LG210---	879,20	940,80	978,60	1.100,40	
	Silver	LG212---					
	Black	LG218---					
LG22 	White	LG220---	1.101,80	1.180,20	1.244,60	1.407,00	
	Silver	LG222---					
	Black	LG228---					
LG23 	White	LG230---	1.129,80	1.239,00	1.317,40	1.554,00	
	Silver	LG232---					
	Black	LG238---					
LG24 	White	LG240---	1.225,00	1.394,40	1.486,80	1.786,40	
	Silver	LG242---					
	Black	LG248---					
LG25 	White	LG250---	2.007,60	2.182,60	2.268,00	2.571,80	
	Silver	LG252---					
	Black	LG258---					

LONGO NOMADA - COFFEE TABLES

Model	Structure	References	MFC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
LG66 	White	LG660--	303,80	
	Silver	LG662--		
	Black	LG668--		
LG61 	White	LG610--	408,80	
	Silver	LG612--		
	Black	LG618--		

BADMINTON

—By ITEMDesign Works—

What is Badminton? 02
General Characteristics 03
Finishes available 04
Ecodesign 05
Price List 06





What is Badminton?

Intended as an iconic element within the office, this armchair designed by ITEMdesignworks aims to be the differentiating factor in work spaces.
Thanks to its dynamic and open conception, it enables conversation, reading and the use of electronic devices without falling into a relaxed state which impedes your concentration. To maintain the active attitude, we have removed its arms and set at 180 degrees which favours privacy for the user due to its high degree of sound proofing

´Badminton also has a wide range of possibilities in its colours, textures and finishes, thanks to being able to select both the carcass finish as well as the two interior. Indeed, one of the differences with the classical models which inspired it, is the exterior housing which has a different material to the rest and is offered in gloss, satin or matt finishes. This enables a multitude of combinations and including the adaptation to brand images of each company or project for which it is intended.´explains Cuñado.

DESCRIPTION

Estructure:

1. Exterior shell made from high strength rigid injected polyurethane. Painted by hand. Available in white, grey and black.
2. Metallic inner insert 5 mm thickness.
2. 360 º Rotation with auto-return system incorporated.
3. **Seat and Back:**

   Great comfort ergonomic padding made from injected flexible polyurethane, with densities in the seat and back (60-65 Kg / m3). Clipped bonding systems manufactured in Polyamide.

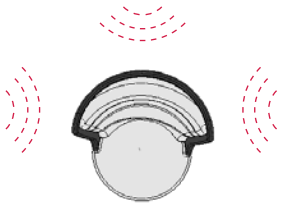
   Upholstered foam with different quality.
4. **Base:**

   Round base support Ø 70 cm made of injected aluminum 8 mm thick, with non-slip felt. Finished with electrostatic epoxy-polyester paint.



SOUND ABSORPTION

High absorbing performance



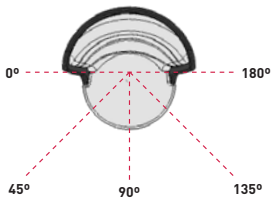
SELF-RETURN

Returns to its original orientation automatically

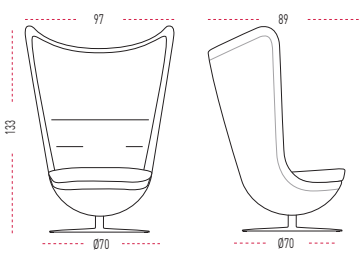


VISUAL FIELD

Visual opening 180º



DIMENSIONS



Total height: from 133 cm
Total width: from 97 cm
Total depth: from 89 cm

Seat height: from 45 cm
Seat width: from 68 cm
Seat depth: from de 57 m

PACKAGING



59,24 kg | 1,5 m^3 | 1 u/box | No assembly

SHELL

POLYURETHANE

Exterior shell made from rigid injected polyurethane, personalised finishes white satin matt, grey satin matt or black satin matt. Easy clean with water and soap.

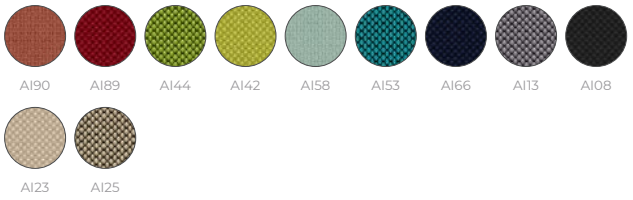
BASE

METALLIC PAINTING

Round base support Ø 70 cm made of injected aluminum 8 mm thick, with non-slip felt. Finished with electrostatic epoxy-polyester paint, personalised finishes white gloss, white satin matt, grey satin matt or black satin matt. Easy clean with water and soap.

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric AI



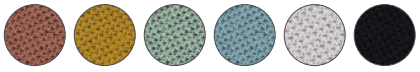
Fabric U



Fabric AE



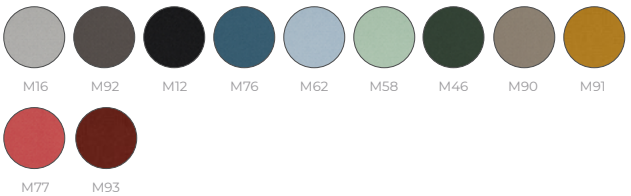
Fabric AO



Fabric V



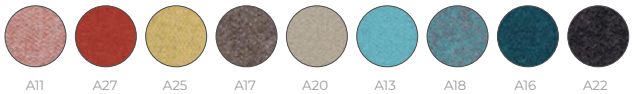
Fabric M



Fabric D



Fabric A



Fabric P



MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

15,84%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

77,73%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

NORMS
BADMINTON has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to UNE standards:

- UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015. Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seats.

FINISHES CODE

	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	GROUP 5	
	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	FABRIC P	
										
SEAT AND BACK	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	P--	
SIDE EDGING				AI--			M--			

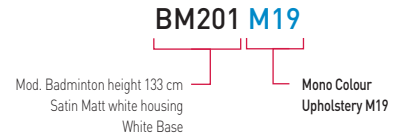
To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples.

HOW TO REQUEST A MONO COLOUR BADMINTON

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired Badminton with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery, in the corresponding column.

The finish of the seat, back and side edging will be of the same finish and the selected fabric.

Ej: **BM201---** --> Badminton height 133 cm. Satin Matt white housing, with white base - Mono Colour - Upholstery M19 --> **BM201 M19**

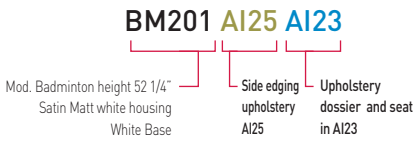


HOW TO REQUEST A TWO COLOUR BADMINTON

To make a product order, you will need to complement the model reference of the desired Badminton with the code of the upholstery by substituting the **3 BLUE dashes** with the desired upholstery **for the seat and back**; and by substituting the **3 GREEN dashes** with the desired **upholstery for the side**. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding column.

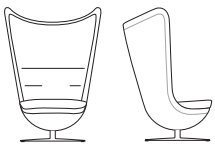
The finish of the seat, back and side edging will be of the same finish and the selected fabric.

Ej: **BM201------** --> Badminton Height 133 cm. Satin Matt White satin matt housing, with white base - two colours - Side edgin upholstery AI25 - Upholstery dossier in AI23 --> **BM201 AI25AI23**



When you order a two colour model from Badminton, as well as the side edging, the seat and the back, the same finish will be used. For other combinations, please contact the Sales Department.

BADMINTON - **UPHOLSTERED** - HIGHT 133 cm

Model	Shell Finish	Base	Upho,stery Combination	Reference	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 5	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
BM20			Mono Colour	BM201---	3.886,40	3.960,60	4.095,00	4.354,00	
 Circular Base	White Satin Matt	White Satin Matt	Two Colors	BM201AI--AI--	3.886,40				Vol: 1,5 m³ Peso: 59,24 Kg. Packs: 1
				BM201M22M14		3.960,60			
				BM201M92M90		3.960,60			
			Mono Colour	BM208---	3.886,40	3.960,60	4.095,00	4.354,00	
	Black Satin Matt	Black Satin Matt	Two Colors	BM208AI--AI--	3.886,40				Vol: 1,5 m³ Peso: 59,24 Kg. Packs: 1
				BM208M22M14		3.960,60			
				BM208M92M90		3.960,60			

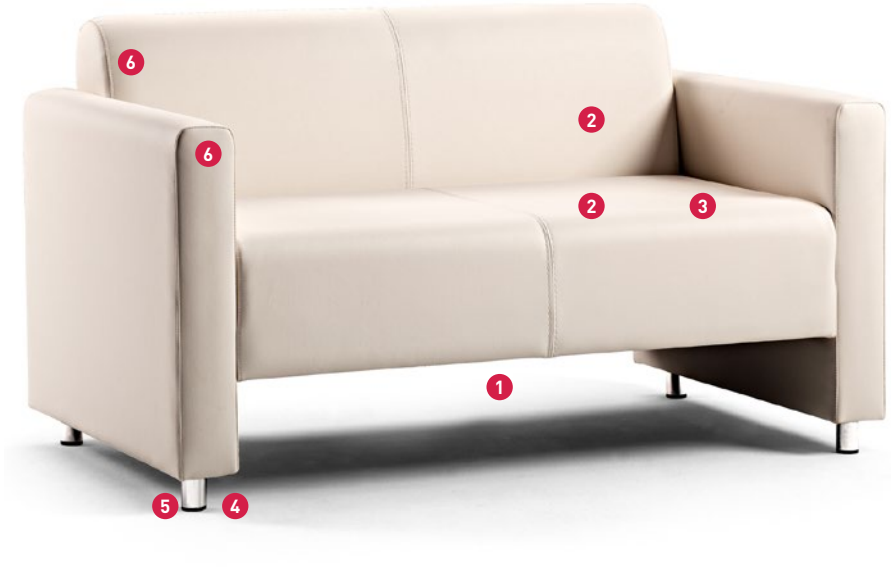
SOFT

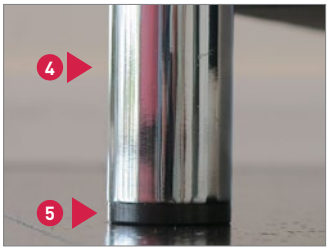
— By Actiu —

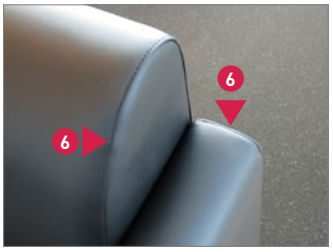
Technical profile - SOFT S10 02
SOFT S10 - Models and Dimensions 04
SOFT S10 - Ecodesign 05
Technical profile - SOFT S50 06
SOFT S50 - Models and Dimensions 08
SOFT S50 - Ecodesign 09
Price List 10



SOFT S10, is a model of the sofas from the operational realm, light and timeless, which enables you to create independent or integrated spaces within the same room. An ergonomic cushion and a comfortable suspension system which makes it an efficient solution that produces an active comfort for its users for meeting, management and waiting areas, contract spaces as well as more informal work spaces.







DESCRIPTION

1. Structure: Reinforced solid wood, covered in PUR foam 15 Kg/m^3.
2. Suspension: Elastic straps 80 mm.
3. Cushioned seat: Foam PUR 30 Kg/m^3. Not Removable.
4. Legs: Chromed steel tubes 40 mm and 1,5 mm width, and upper plate 2 mm width.
5. Cap: Made of polypropylene P.P. Black.
6. Seams: Simple flanged arms and double flanged on the seat and back.

BACK AND SEAT (see finishes and fabric card)

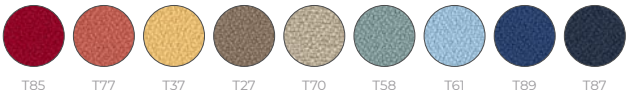
Structure

Structure


Chromed

Surfaces

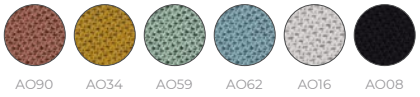
Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87
T82 T64 T84

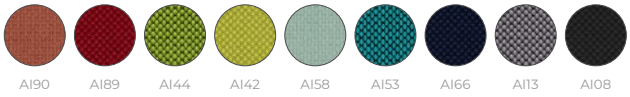
Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16
AE14 AE08

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08
AI23 AI25

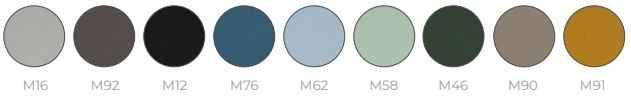
Fabric U


U15 U21 U20 U22 U25 U23 U24 U19 U17
U14 U26 U12

Fabric V


V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91
M77 M93
M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

3 SEATER SOFT

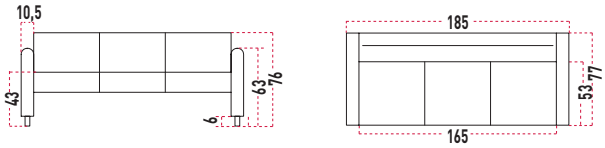


DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 185 cm
Total height: 76 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 165 cm
Seat height: 43 cm
Seat depth: 53 cm

Arm Width: from 10,5 cm
Arm height: 63 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



2 SEATER SOFT

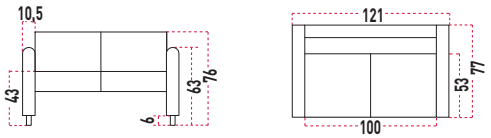


DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: de 121 cm
Total height: 76 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): de 100 cm
Seat height: 43 cm
Seat depth: 53 cm

Arm Width: from 10,5 cm
Arm height: 63 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



1 SEATER SOFT

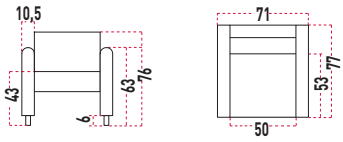


DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 71 cm
Total height: 76 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 50 cm
Seat height: 43 cm
Seat depth: 53 cm

Arm Width: from 10,5 cm
Arm height: 63 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

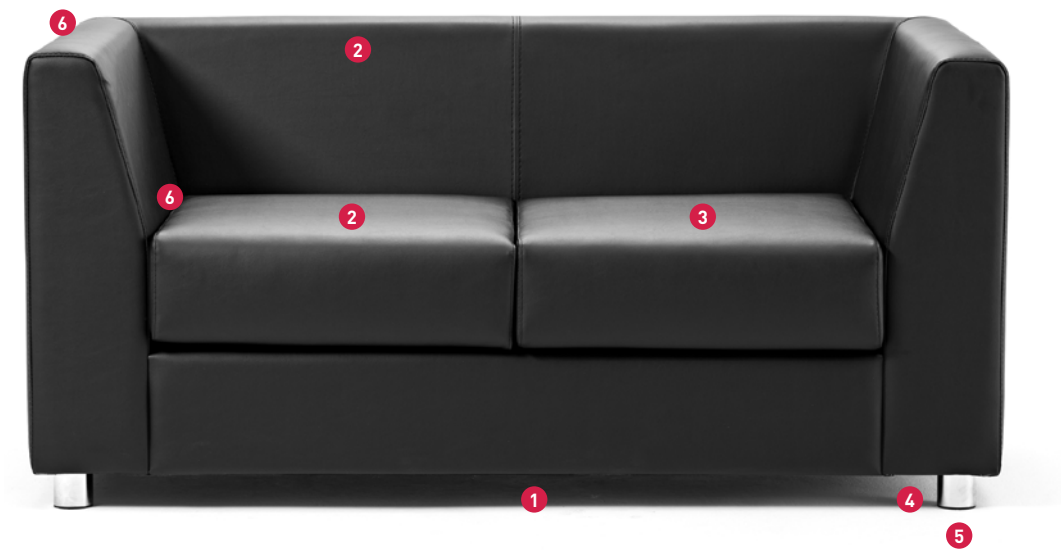
FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

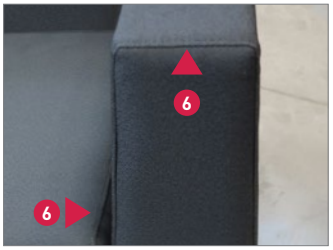
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015
IQNET
AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015
IQNET
AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

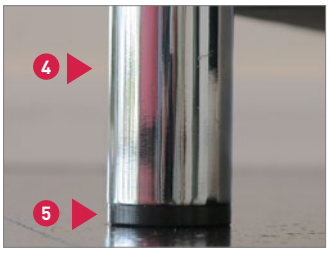
E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

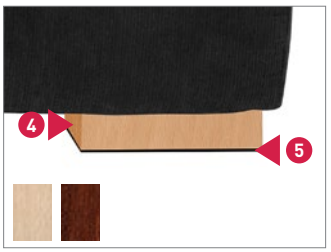
U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

SOFT S50, is a model of the sofas from the operational realm, straight lines and great robustness whose comfort enables informal work spaces integrated into different management, meeting, waiting rooms and areas.









DESCRIPTION

1. Structure: Reinforced solid wood, covered in PUR foam 15 Kg/m^3.
2. Suspension: Elastic straps 80 mm.
3. Cushioned seat: Foam PUR 30 Kg/m^3. Not Removable.
4. Legs:
   - Chromed steel tubes 40 mm and 1,5 mm width, and upper plate 2 mm width.
   - Plywood feet. Two finishes: Beech or Wengue plywood
5. Cap: Made of polypropylene P.P. Black.
6. Seams: Simple flanged arms, seat and back.

BACK AND SEAT (see finishes and fabric card)

Structure

Structure


Chromed Beech Wengue

Surfaces

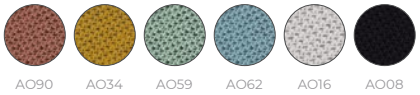
Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87
T82 T64 T84

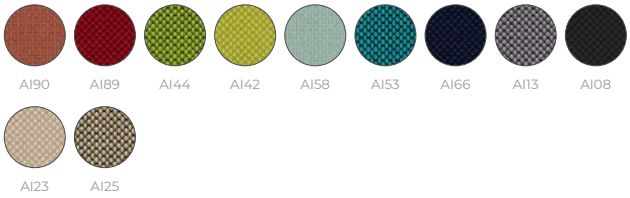
Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16
AE14 AE08

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08
AI23 AI25

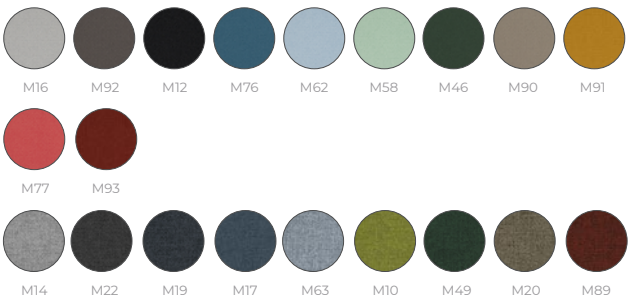
Fabric U


U15 U21 U20 U22 U25 U23 U24 U19 U17
U14 U12

Fabric V


V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91
M77 M93
M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

3 SEATER SOFT

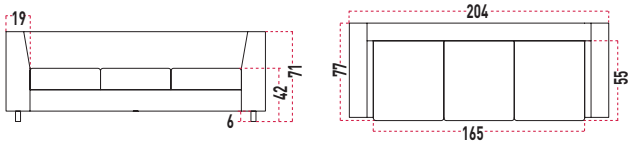


DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 204 cm
Total height: 71 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 165 cm
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55 cm

Arm Width: from 19 cm
Arm height: 71 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



2 SEATER SOFT

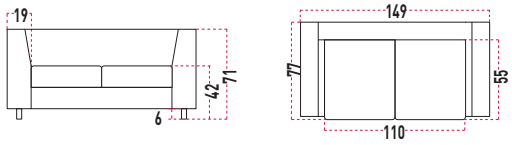


DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 149 cm
Total height: 71 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 110 cm
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55 cm

Arm Width: from 19 cm
Arm height: 71 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



1 SEATER SOFT

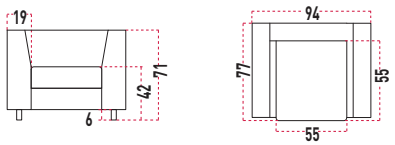


DIMENSIONS IN cm.

Total width: from 94 cm
Total height: 71 cm
Total depth: 77 cm

Seat width (without arm): from 55 cm
Seat height: 42 cm
Seat depth: 55 cm

Arm Width: from 19 cm
Arm height: 71 cm
Arm depth: 77 cm



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678
The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 — IQNET
AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 — IQNET
AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

E1 EN 13986
E1 Certificate by EN 13986

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC
ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	
									
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

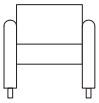
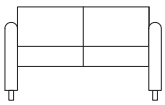
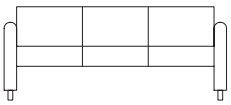
HOW TO ORDER A SOFT UPHOLSTERED

The reference of the SOFT will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery finish, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE** for the desired Upholstery finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column, in its corresponding column.

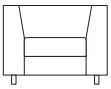
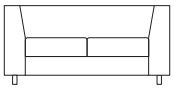
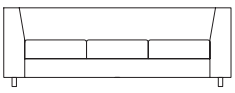
Ex: **SF1109---** --> Upholstered M19 --> **SF1109 M19**



SOFT - S10

Model	Feet	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
SF11 - 1 SEAT 	Chromed	SF1109---	879,20	924,00	1.050,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
SF12 - 2 SEATS 	Chromed	SF1209---	1.153,60	1.204,00	1.373,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
SF13 - 3 SEATS 	Chromed	SF1309---	1.360,80	1.422,40	1.628,20	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1

SOFT - S50

Model	Feet	Reference	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
SF51 - 1 SEAT 	Beech Plywood	SF5118---	1.059,80	1.104,60	1.230,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Wengue Plywood	SF5119---	1.059,80	1.104,60	1.230,60	
	Chromed	SF5109---	1.059,80	1.104,60	1.230,60	
SF52 - 2 SEATS 	Beech Plywood	SF5218---	1.416,80	1.475,60	1.645,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Wengue Plywood	SF5219---	1.416,80	1.475,60	1.645,00	
	Chromed	SF5209---	1.416,80	1.475,60	1.645,00	
SF53 - 3 SEATS 	Beech Plywood	SF5318---	1.720,60	1.792,00	2.017,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Wengue Plywood	SF5319---	1.720,60	1.792,00	2.017,40	
	Chromed	SF5309---	1.720,60	1.792,00	2.017,40	

- **Delivery for all SOFT models, will be about 30 days.** .
- To request different upholstery for SOFT models (Customer Fabric choice, ...) should be consulted with the **Sales Department**. Low service units.

OPERATIONAL - DIRECTIONAL CHAIRS



A+S Work



TNK 500



TNK Flex



Cron



Efit



Stay



Trim

A+S WORK

— By Alegre Design —



A+S WORK

The **A+S Work (Active Solutions for Work)** chair has a new technological platform that has the exceptional feature of having an **"All in one"** synchro mechanism, which combines two of the existing tilting systems on the market in the same chair, which has been patented and registered as a Utility Model in the Official Bulletin of Industrial Property (BOPI).

A+S Work is a piece designed by **Alegre Design** and manufactured entirely in thermoplastic material, in which ergonomics have been taken care of to the maximum by applying strict international standards. Thanks to its light and airy image, it can fit in all types of spaces, from corporate offices, home offices and even in third spaces equipped for work. It is an agile and versatile solution that promotes fluidity between different environments.

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Technical profile

Tecnical specifications 2

Functionalities 3

Ergonomics 5

Available finishes 6

Packs, weights & volumes 8

Regulations & EPD 8

Certifications 8

Price list

How to code a reference 9

A+S Work · Series 50 · Fabric ATex 10

A+S Work · Series 30 · Technical Mesh AH 11

A+S Work · Series 30 · Technical Mesh AS 12

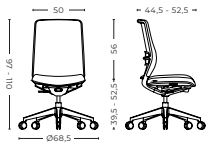
A+S Work · Series 30 · Technical Mesh AL 13

A+S Work · Series 30 · Technical Mesh CQ 14

A+S Work · Series 30 · Technical Mesh AR 15

Complements 16

Technical specifications

Model	**A+S Work** Series 30 · High backrest	**A+S Work** Series 50 · High backrest
Backrest	**Breathable technical fabric.**	**Foamized TEX fabric composed of:** 5 mm polyurethane foam + upholstery.
Marco	Perimeter frame made of injected polypropylene + 30% fiberglass. Black and white finish.	
Lumbar	Adaptable lumbar support with a total range of 70 mm.	
Headrest	Adaptive Headrest with 50mm height adjustment and 30° swivel inclination.	
Arms	Model available with and without arms (models without arms allow for retrofitting as well as exchange of arm models)	
2D arms	Adjustable arm horizontally outward and in height. Polyamide + fiberglass cane. **Soft Touch** flexible polyurethane armrests. **Total horizontal displacement range:** 25 mm. **Total height adjustment range:** 120 mm (12 positions).	
4D arms	Arm adjustable horizontally outward, in height and displacement of the armrest in 2 axes. Polyamide + fiberglass cane. Flexible polyurethane and TPU - Soft Touch armrests. **Total horizontal displacement range:** 25 mm. **Total height displacement range:** 120 mm (12 positions). **Total range of armrest displacement:** 20 mm horizontal and 30 mm vertical.	
Seat	Seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 60 kg/m³ density, with lower shell made of polyamide, finished in white or black. Upholstered in easy-to-clean fabric.	
Seat depth	Transla mechanism with rack and pinion system that allows the block in 8 positions. **Total displacement range:** 80 mm.	
Negative angle	**Seat inclination:** 5°.	
Synchro mechanism	Synchronized backrest tilting system in 4 positions from 0° to 24°. Tension adjustment that applies a force of 50 to 13 0kg to the backrest. **Synchro 3/1.**	
Gas lift	Seat + backrest elevation by gas pump. **Elevation range:** 130 mm.	
Bases	5-spoke base Ø 67.5cm, made of polyamide with fiberglass (white or black) and aluminum (white, black, aluminized and polished).	
Supports	Standard black Ø 60mm wheels with Teflon tread. **Optional:** Self-braking hollow wheel, self-braking wheel, anti-static wheel and polypropylene plugs.	
Dimensions according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**Overall dimensions:** **Height:** 97 to 110 cm **Height of lumbar:** 63 to 76 cm **Total depth:** 68,5 cm	**Dimensions according to arms:** **Without arms:** 50 cm **With arms 2D:** 63,5 to 68,5 cm **With arms 4D:** 635 to 730 mm
	Model without arms 	**Model with 2D arms** 
	Seat dimensions: **Height:** 39,5 to 52,5 cm **Width:** 50 cm **Depth:** 44,5 to 52,5 cm	**Model with 4D arms** 

Functionalities

“All in one“ Syncro mechanism

The **A+S Work** chair takes care of the user. It has been designed to offer a **complete experience of use in the operational environment**, its careful design and ergonomic capabilities are able to **balance the user in the chair**, providing a high degree of comfort and performance in the tasks performed in their day-to-day tasks.

“All in One” Syncro mechanism

The chair has an **“All in One” synchro mechanism**, which allows us a **synchronized tilting between seat and backrest** to provide greater comfort and correct ergonomics and where we can **recline in four positions and block the one that most interests** us for our postural health.

Negative angle

In addition, the chair optionally incorporates **a negative angle system of -5°**, which allows us to maintain **a posture closer to the correct ergonomics**, as well as allowing us to **incorporate the chair more easily**.

Fluid design

The curve that draws the back of the chair, **generates a feeling of fluidity and movement**, so that it seems that we are embraced by it and, therefore, invites us to some relaxation of the body (haptic design). This, together with **reducing the thickness of the foam in the seat’s ACS system**, increases the levels of ergonomics. of ergonomics.



"All in one" Syncro mechanism

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift

1



Seat height adjustment
The seat height is adjusted by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is activated by pushing up the handle on the right hand side of the user, which allows for correct sitting and posture of the legs and the user.

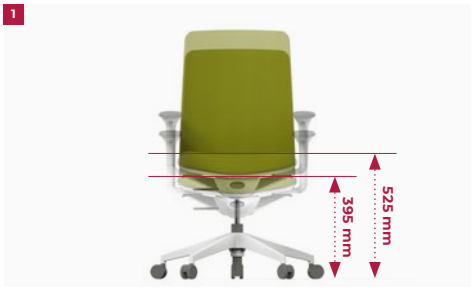
2 4 posiciones



All in One" self-weighing synchro mechanism
A+S Work has a synchronized tilting system between seat and backrest for greater comfort and correct ergonomics, 24 degrees and 6 degrees. This backrest is equipped with a **SYNCRO "All in One"** mechanism, where we can recline in four positions and block the one we are most interested in for our postural health. Adjustment range from 50 kg to 130 kg.

Synchro mechanism with backrest locking and gas lift

1



Seat height adjustment
The seat height is adjusted by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is activated by pushing up the handle on the right hand side of the user, which allows for correct sitting and posture of the legs and the user.

2 3 posiciones



All in One" self-weighing synchro mechanism
A+S Work has a synchronized tilting system between seat and backrest for greater comfort and correct ergonomics, 24 degrees and 6 degrees. This backrest is equipped with a **SYNCRO "All in One"** mechanism, where we can recline in four positions and block the one we are most interested in for our postural health. Adjustment range from 50 kg to 130 kg.

Synchro mechanism with limiter, backrest locking and gas lift

1



Seat height adjustment
The seat height is adjusted by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is activated by pushing up the handle on the right hand side of the user, which allows for correct sitting and posture of the legs and the user.

2 4 posiciones



All in One" self-weighing synchro mechanism
A+S Work has a synchronized tilting system between seat and backrest for greater comfort and correct ergonomics, 24 degrees and 6 degrees. This backrest is equipped with a **SYNCRO "All in One"** mechanism, where we can recline in four positions and block the one we are most interested in for our postural health. Adjustment range from 50 kg to 130 kg.

3 3 posiciones



All in One" self-weighing synchro mechanism
A+S Work has a synchronized tilting system between seat and backrest for greater comfort and correct ergonomics, 24 degrees and 6 degrees. This backrest is equipped with a **SYNCRO "All in One"** mechanism, where we can recline in four positions and block the one we are most interested in for our postural health. Adjustment range from 50 kg to 130 kg.

4



Negative angle - Optional
This chair has a negative angle of -5° (optional), which allows us to maintain a posture closer to correct ergonomics. In addition, it allows us to sit up more easily. It is easily activated from the lower part of the seat.

Included functionalities

5



Seat travel - Trasla

The horizontal displacement of the seat, by means of the trasla movement with autoreturn, makes it possible to adjust the distance of the seat from the backrest, so as to adapt it to users with different anthropometric characteristics.

6



Haptic backing

It is designed with a flexible frame (PP+FV), which allows it to produce a haptic response (it has to do with touch, as if it were embracing you). This frame is designed to give the product a synchronized tilting between seat and backrest.

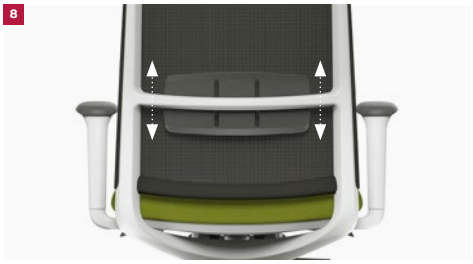
7



Sistema Airflow Comfort

The seat has been designed with air chambers, to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user, which together with reducing the thickness of the seat foam, we managed to increase the levels of ergonomics.

8



Lumbar support

A+S Work has a lumbar support adjustment system made of flexible and adaptable material in black finish, with a maximum stroke of 7 cm, located on the back of the chair. The use of elastic fabrics combined with the adjustment of the lumbar support allows total adaptation to each user, reinforcing the tension in the points where the weight is greater.

Optional functionalities

9



Arm height adjustment

A+S Work has interchangeable 2D and 4D arms with polyamide cane. The arm is height adjustable by pressing the button located under the armrest. It has 12 locking positions.

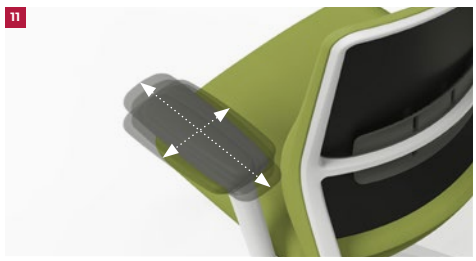
10



Distance between arms

The adjustment of the distance between arms provides the chair with the possibility of obtaining a comfortable space for the user in everyday life. Maximum stroke of 2.5 cm per arm (total width +5 cm). Mechanism with Allen key to move the arm.

11



Soft touch armrests

The armrests of the 2D and 4D armrests are made with a soft touch PAD in black finish. In the 4D arm model, it allows horizontal and vertical movement, which allows the chair to accommodate any situation, distance from the desk or position that we can maintain more comfortably.

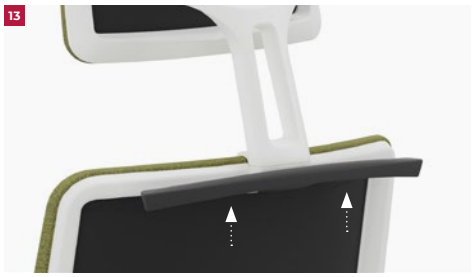
12



Headrest · Optional

The tilting and height-adjustable headrest will allow us to adapt to any height and position of the head, trying to always leave it at rest to avoid tension.

13



Hanger · Optional

It has an optional integrated hanger at the back for easy and convenient storage of the jacket.

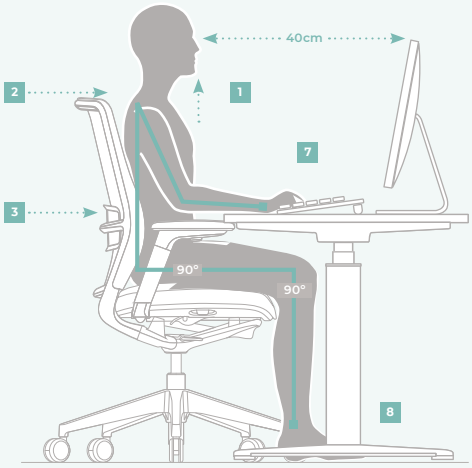
Ergonomics

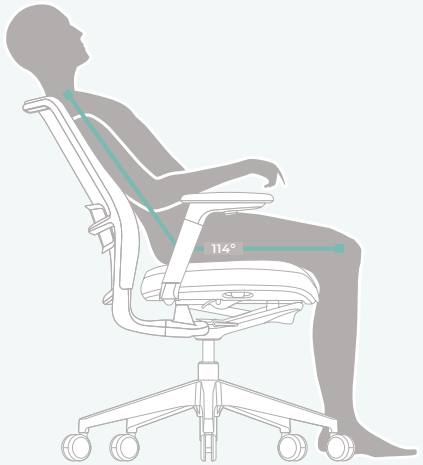
Correct position in the workplace

Al tiempo que usted se pasa sentado al día en su escritorio, súmele además el tiempo empleado en conducir para llegar a su trabajo. Caminar, andar en bicicleta, y utilizar las escaleras en vez del ascensor, son actividades que nos favorecen. Además, interrumpir el tiempo sentado siempre que pueda.

How to acquire a good body position?

1. Head upright.
2. Relaxed shoulders
3. Straight back.
4. Forward view at all times
5. Moderate position on the chair
6. Arms and legs forming an angle of 90°.
7. Hands in line with arms.
8. Feet firmly on the ground.
9. Monitor in the center of line of sight.
10. Easily accessible reading material.
11. Correct and moderate lighting.





Types of work

Each task requires specific ergonomic and mobility conditions. It is advisable to alternate dynamic and static tasks in your daily work.

Static work

Analysis and drafting of documents, intensive computer work. Lock the synchro mechanism and use the armrests in the required position.

Dynamic work

Handling and exchange of documentation, communication, handling of peripherals,... Release the synchro mechanism by adjusting the tension to your weight and height. Place the arms in the lowest position.

STRUCTURE

Aluminium



Polyamide



Polypropylene

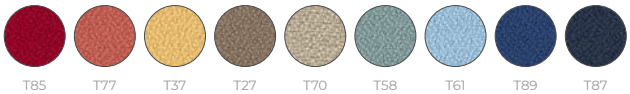


FABRIC - BACK & SEAT

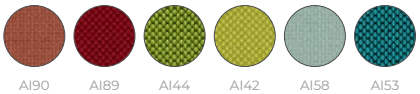
A+S WORK 50 / BACK REST UPHOLSTERED TEX

MONOCHROMATIC / Each colour matches the same colour of the seat

Fabric AT



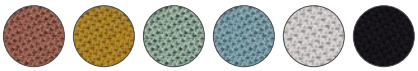
Fabric AI



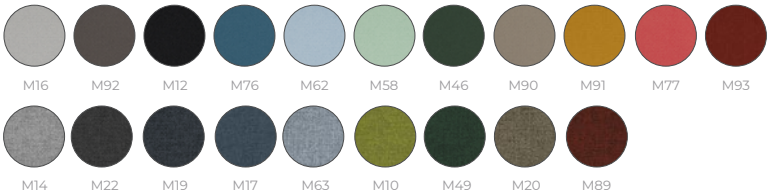
Fabric AE



Fabric AO



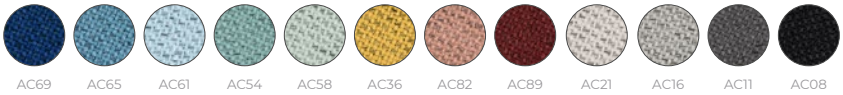
Fabric CM



Fabric AD



Fabric Chili / AC

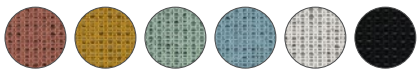


A+S WORK 30 / TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST

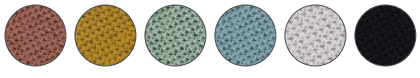
MONOCHROMATIC / Each colour matches the same colour of the seat

Technical mesh AL

BACK



SEAT



Technical mesh AS

BACK



SEAT



Technical mesh AH

BACK

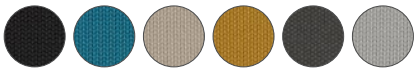


SEAT



Technical mesh CQ

BACK



SEAT

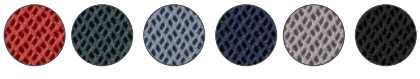


Technical mesh AR

BACK



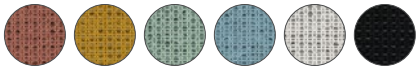
SEAT



TWO COLOURED / The differents backrest finished match the seats in different seat ranges

BACK

Technical mesh AL


AL90 AL34 AL59 AL62 AL16 AL08

Technical mesh AS


S30

Technical meshH


H12

Technical mesh CQ

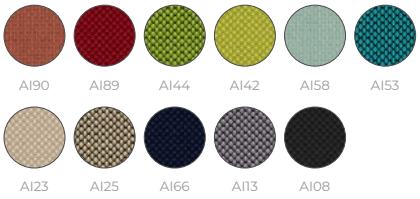

Q42 Q49 Q46 Q40 Q41 Q43 Q44

SEAT

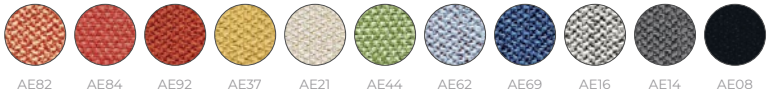
Fabric AT


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87
T82 T64 T84

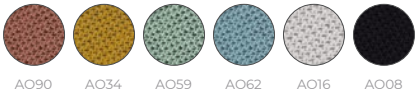
Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53
AI23 AI25 AI66 AI13 AI08

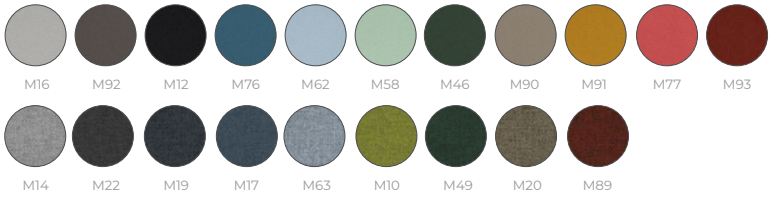
Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16 AE14 AE08

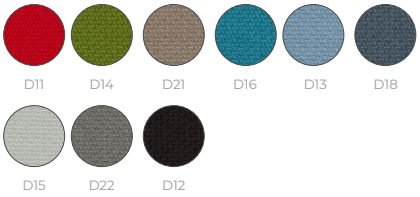
Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric CM


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91 M77 M93
M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric AD


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18
D15 D22 D12

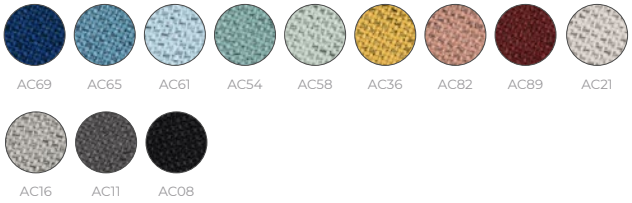
Fabric FA


A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

Fabric V

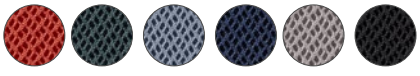

V15 V11 V20 V21 V12
V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Fabric Chili / AC

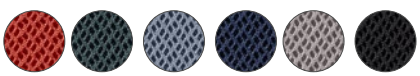

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21
AC16 AC11 AC08

BACK

Technical mesh AR


R37 R34 R33 R39 R35 R32

SEAT


R37 R34 R33 R39 R35 R32

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
A+S Work · High backrest · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	15,2 kg	0,161 m³
Aluminum base		15,9 kg	
A+S Work · High backrest · 2D arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	16,4 kg	0,161 m³
Aluminum base		17,1 kg	
A+S Work · High backrest · 4D arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	16,8 kg	0,161 m³
Aluminum base		17,5 kg	

Ecodesign

	A+S Work · High backrest · Without arms	**A+S Work** · High backrest · 2D arms	**A+S Work** · High backrest · 4D arms
Recycled materials	High		
Production	100%		
Transport	100%		
Use	Easy		
Disposal	Alto		

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport. **Use:** Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Regulations & EPD

A+S Work has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standard: **Work chairs, standards applicable from 2009.**

Regulations	Description	Mechanism
UNE EN 1335-1:2022, TYPE A	Office furniture. Office chairs. **Part 1:** Dimensions. Determination of dimensions.	Synchro with limitation and locking. Negative angle
UNE EN 1335-1:2022, TYPE B	Office furniture. Office chairs. **Part 1:** Dimensions. Determination of dimensions.	Synchro with limitation
UNE EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office work chair. **Part 2:** Safety requirements.	All
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 (24/7 uso intensivo)	Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Part 2: Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150kg and for use up to 24 hours a day, including type-approval tests for individual components.	

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 · IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 · IQNET

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

European Level Certification **Level 2**

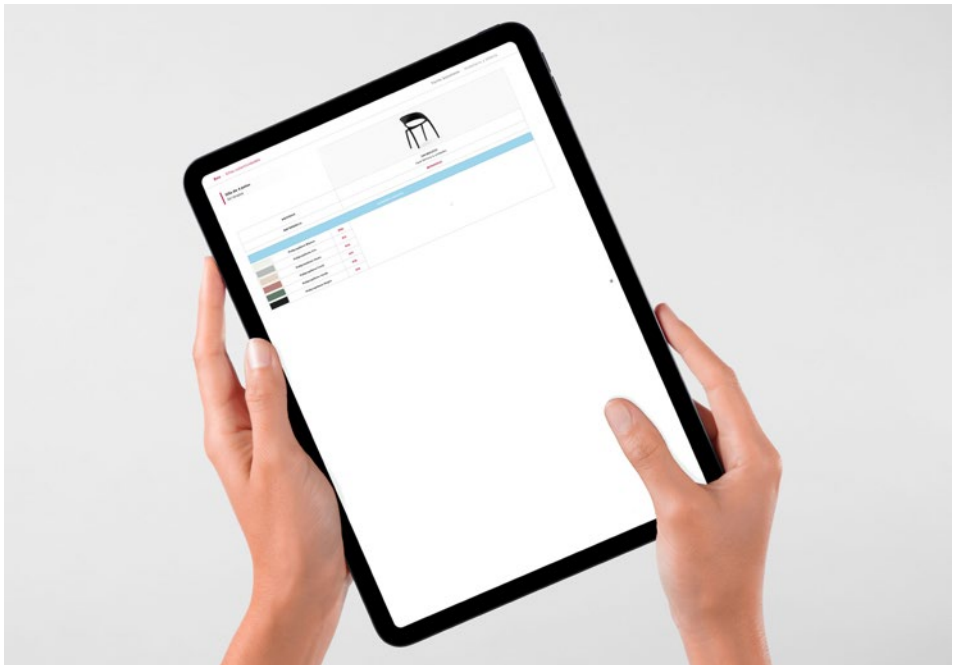
Certified B Corporation

Awards

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2024

DESIGN AWARD 2024

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

A+S Work · Task seating	AS1
Series 50	5
Frame and housing finish	0
TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Synchro with limitation	5
TYPE OF ARMS	↓
2D arms · **PP White**	20
BASE FINISH	↓
White Polyamide	01
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Standard **Black** Castor	B
FABRICS	↓
Group 0 · **Fabric AT**	AT - -

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
AS1 5 0 5 20 01 B AT--



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Required option for reference configuration. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

A+S Work · Series 50
Tex upholstery



INCLUDING	Synchro, lumbar and standard castor mechanism	
CHARACTERISTICS	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**AS150**	**AS158**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Synchro with limitation	**5**	557,20		557,20	
Synchro with locking	**7**	589,40		589,40	
Synchro with limitation and locking	**6**		By request		By request

TYPE OF ARMS						
	Without arms	**00**				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 82,60			
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 82,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**	+ 133,00			
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**			+ 133,00	

BASE FINISH						
	5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
	5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
	5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20			
	5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20		+ 95,20	

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard **Black** Castor	**B**				
	Black Caps	**W**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
	Self-braking castor	**F**	+ 15,40		+ 15,40	
	Black Self-braking Hollow Castor	**R**	+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
	White Self-braking Hollow Castor	**S**				
	Anti-static castor	**T**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

FABRIC · BACKREST AND SEAT						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 57,40		+ 57,40	
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 109,20		+ 109,20	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
	Headrest (same finish and color color of the backrest)	Group 0	**C**	+ 53,20		+ 53,20	
		Group 1	**C**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	
		Group 2	**C**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
		Group 3	**C**	+ 63,00		+ 63,00	
	Hanger		**P**	+ 21,00		+ 21,00	
	Negative angle		**N**				

A+S Work · Series 30
Technical fabric Tale / AL





INCLUDING	Synchro, lumbar and standard castor mechanism	
CHARACTERISTICS	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**AS130**	**AS138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Synchro with limitation	**5**	550,20		550,20	
Synchro with locking	**7**	582,40		582,40	
Synchro with limitation and locking	**6**		By request		By request

TYPE OF ARMS						
	Without arms	**00**				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 82,60			
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 82,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**	+ 133,00			
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**			+ 133,00	

BASE FINISH						
	5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
	5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
	5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20			
	5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20		+ 95,20	

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard **Black** Castor	**B**				
	Black Caps	**W**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
	Self-braking castor	**F**	+ 15,40		+ 15,40	
	Black Self-braking Hollow Castor	**R**	+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
	White Self-braking Hollow Castor	**S**				
	Anti-static castor	**T**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale**	**AL - -**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80		+ 23,80	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
	Headrest (same finish and color color of the backrest)	AL technical fabric	**C**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	
	Hanger		**P**	+ 21,00		+ 21,00	
	Negative angle		**N**				

A+S Work · Series 30
Technical fabric String / AS



INCLUDING	Synchro, lumbar and standard castor mechanism	
CHARACTERISTICS	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**AS130**	**AS138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Synchro with limitation	**5**	550,20		550,20	
Synchro with locking	**7**	582,40		582,40	
Synchro with limitation and locking	**6**		By request		By request

TYPE OF ARMS						
	Without arms	**00**				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 82,60			
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 82,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**	+ 133,00			
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**			+ 133,00	

BASE FINISH						
	5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
	5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
	5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20			
	5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20		+ 95,20	

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard **Black** Castor	**B**				
	Black Caps	**W**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
	Self-braking castor	**F**	+ 15,40		+ 15,40	
	Black Self-braking Hollow Castor	**R**	+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
	White Self-braking Hollow Castor	**S**				
	Anti-static castor	**T**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String**	**AS30**	+ 5,60		+ 5,60	

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80		+ 23,80	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
	Headrest (same finish and color color of the backrest)	Technical fabric String	**C**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	Hanger		**P**	+ 21,00		+ 21,00	
	Negative angle		**N**				

A+S Work · Series 30
Technical fabric Harlequin / AH





INCLUDING	Synchro, lumbar and standard castor mechanism	
CHARACTERISTICS	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**AS130**	**AS138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Synchro with limitation	**5**	550,20		550,20	
Synchro with locking	**7**	582,40		582,40	
Synchro with limitation and locking	**6**		By request		By request

TYPE OF ARMS						
	Without arms	**00**				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 82,60			
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 82,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**	+ 133,00			
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**			+ 133,00	

BASE FINISH						
	5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
	5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
	5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20			
	5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20		+ 95,20	

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard **Black** Castor	**B**				
	Black Caps	**W**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
	Self-braking castor	**F**	+ 15,40		+ 15,40	
	Black Self-braking Hollow Castor	**R**	+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
	White Self-braking Hollow Castor	**S**				
	Anti-static castor	**T**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín**	**AH12**	+ 5,60		+ 5,60	

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80		+ 23,80	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
	Tejido Técnico Harlequín	**AH12**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
	Headrest (same finish and color color of the backrest)	Technical fabric Harlequin	**C**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	Hanger		**P**	+ 21,00		+ 21,00	
	Negative angle		**N**				

A+S Work · Series 30
Technical fabric Spin / CQ





INCLUDING	Synchro, lumbar and standard castor mechanism	
CHARACTERISTICS	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**AS130**	**AS138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Synchro with limitation	**5**	550,20		550,20	
Synchro with locking	**7**	582,40		582,40	
Synchro with limitation and locking	**6**		By request		By request

TYPE OF ARMS						
	Without arms	**00**				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 82,60			
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 82,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**	+ 133,00			
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**			+ 133,00	

BASE FINISH						
	5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
	5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
	5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20			
	5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20		+ 95,20	

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard **Black** Castor	**B**				
	Black Caps	**W**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
	Self-braking castor	**F**	+ 15,40		+ 15,40	
	Black Self-braking Hollow Castor	**R**	+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
	White Self-braking Hollow Castor	**S**				
	Anti-static castor	**T**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ - -**	+ 19,60		+ 19,60	

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80		+ 23,80	
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 37,80		+ 37,80	
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
	Headrest (same finish and color color of the backrest)	Technical fabric Q	**C**	+ 63,00		+ 63,00	
	Hanger		**P**	+ 21,00		+ 21,00	
	Negative angle		**N**				

A+S Work · Series 30
Technical fabric Rhythm / AR





INCLUDING	Synchro, lumbar and standard castor mechanism	
CHARACTERISTICS	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**AS130**	**AS138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Synchro with limitation	**5**	550,20		550,20	
Synchro with locking	**7**	582,40		582,40	
Synchro with limitation and locking	**6**		By request		By request

TYPE OF ARMS						
	Without arms	**00**				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 82,60			
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 82,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**	+ 133,00			
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**			+ 133,00	

BASE FINISH						
	5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
	5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
	5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20			
	5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20		+ 60,20	
	5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20		+ 95,20	

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard **Black** Castor	**B**				
	Black Caps	**W**	+ 0,00		+ 0,00	
	Self-braking castor	**F**	+ 15,40		+ 15,40	
	Black Self-braking Hollow Castor	**R**	+ 50,40		+ 50,40	
	White Self-braking Hollow Castor	**S**				
	Anti-static castor	**T**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR - -**	+ 19,60		+ 19,60	

SEAT FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 3	Seat · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR - -**	+ 56,00		+ 56,00	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
	Headrest (same finish and color color of the backrest)	Technical fabric Rhythm	**C**	+ 63,00		+ 63,00	
	Hanger		**P**	+ 21,00		+ 21,00	
	Negative angle		**N**				

Complements

Arms kit
2D & 4D model





MODEL	Arms kit · **2D model**	Arms kit · **4D model**
REFERENCE	**XKBAS0201**	**XKBAS0401**

TYPE OF ARMS				
	2D arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	89,60	
	2D arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**	89,60	
	4D arms · **White Plastic**	**40**		140,00
	4D arms · **Black Plastic**	**48**		140,00

Headrest & Hanger





MODEL	1 unit · **Headrest**	1 unit/pack · **Hanger**
REFERENCE	**XCBAS0101**	**XPRAS0101**

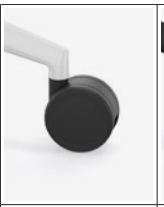
POLYPROPYLENE FINISH Headrest & HANGER				
	White Polypropylene	**P00**		
	Black Polypropylene	**P10**		21,00

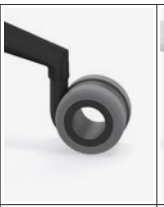
FABRIC				
Group 0	Fabric Basic F.R.	AT - -	53,20	
Group 1	Fabric Era	AE - -	56,00	
	Fabric Radio	AI - -		
	Fabric Tonal	AO - -		
	Fabric Tale	AL - -		
Group 2	Fabric Felicity	AD - -	60,20	
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -		
	Technical mesh Harlequín	AH12		
	Technical mesh String	AS30		
Group 3	Technical mesh Spin	CQ - -	63,00	
	Technical mesh Rhythm	AR - -		

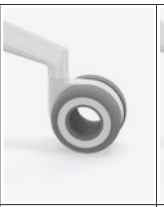
Castors kit

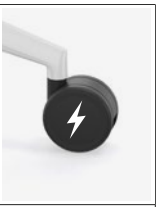












MODEL	Standard Castors **Black**	Caps **Black**	Auto-Brake Castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **White**	Antistatic Castors **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKRSP0101B**	**XKRSP0101W**	**XKRSP0101F**	**XKRSP0101R**	**XKRSP0101S**	**XKRSP0101T**

PACK							
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	36,40	36,40	43,40	86,80	86,80	112,00

TNK PROGRAM



TNK 500



TNK Flex

Tnk 500 Aurea by Alegre Design

The elegance of aluminium.

Tnk 500 Aurea is much more than a formal design. Its structure, designed using injected aluminium, results in a light and elegant product in which all the functional details, technical and technological alike, have been taken fully into account. A timeless style with fluid shapes and with points of interaction with the user, it has been designed with soft materials for maximum comfort.
Tnk 500 Aurea ha sido has been awarded the Red Dot Product Design Award, one of the most prestigious international product recognitions in the world of design.

Technical data

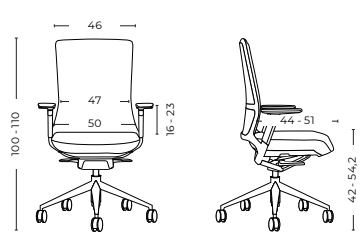
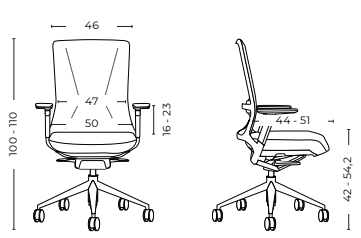
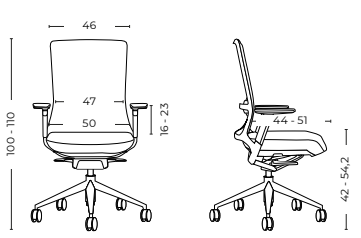
Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Ergonomics	9
Packs, weights & volumes	9
Ecodesign	10
Regulations & EPD	10
Certificates	10

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	11
Series 20 · Upholstered back and seat	12
Series 50 · Tex Fabric	13
Series 30 · Technical fabric · Tale	14
Series 30 · Technical fabric · String	15
Series 30 · Technical fabric · Harlequín	16
Series 30 · Technical fabric · Spin	17
Series 30 · Technical fabric · Rhythm	18
Complements	19



Technical specifications

Model	**Tnk 500 Aurea** · Serie 20	**Tnk 500 Aurea** · Serie 50	**Tnk 500 Aurea** · Serie 30
Backrest	Moulded flexible foam PU flexible (80-90kg/m3) over steel metal frame Ø 6 x 1,5 mm thickness. Upholstered.	**Tex fabric:** Foamized fabric composed of 5 mm polyurethane foam + Upholstery T. 10 mm polyurethane foam + Upholstery D, M or P.	**Breathable technical fabric:** High tenacity elastic technical fabric
Backrest frame	Back rest aluminium frame.		
Lumbar support		Lumbar support adjustment, which is activated by moving the control in the back of th chair, up or down. The elastic mesh of the back is automatically adapted to each user releasing pressure in those points.	
Headrest	Made of flexible foam 90-100kg/m3, (38,5 x 21 cm) upholstered in different finishes.		
2D Arms	2D adjustable arm. Aluminium cane. Height adjustable arms and anti-panic system		
Seat	Seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 55-60kg/m3 density. Upholstered in easy to clean fabric.		
Oscillating seat	360° adaptive tilting seat that adaptively follows the user's movement. Allows dynamic negative angle.		
ACS System	ACS (Air Comfort System) technology that promotes adaptive compression and decompression of the foam.		
Flexible sheets	Flexible sheets that reduce pressure on the muscles and achieve a correct sitting position for the user.		
Depth	Rack and pinion mechanism allowing locking in 8 positions. **Total range of displacement:** 7 cm.		
Syncro mechanism	Synchronized backrest tilting system in 3 positions from 0° to 20°. Tension adjustment that applies a force of 50 to 120kg to the backrest.		
Gas lift	Seat+backrest lifting by means of a gas pump. **Elevation range:** from 44 to 54 cm.		
Bases	5-spoke base Ø 67.5 cm, made of polyamide (black) or aluminum (white, black, aluminized and polished).		
Support	Ø 6 cm black standard castors with Teflon treads. **Optional:** Self-braking hollow wheel, self-braking, anti-static and polypropylene plugs.		
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 100 a 110 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 50 cm Depth: 44 a 51 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 100 a 110 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 50 cm Depth: 44 a 51 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 100 a 110 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 50 cm Depth: 44 a 51 cm
			

Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift

1



Seat height
The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

2 **3 positions**



Syncro self-weighting mechanism
Tnk 500 Aurea has 3 defined backrest positions from the limitation position to the maximum position of 20°. A sensitive adjustment device is incorporated under the seat that allows the tension to be adjusted to personalise the user's comfort by turning the device to achieve a greater or lesser tension.

Video operation

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system
The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 55-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)
The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.

Arms 2D



Arm height adjustment
It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 limitation positions are available.**

Arms 2D



360° Swivel arm system (Anti-panic)
360° pivoting system allows the arm rest to turn horizontally. 360° Swivel arm movement allowing horizontal rotation of arm rests. Rotation functions:
- Anti panic solution.
- Obtaining alternative position to approximate the chair to the work surface.

Arms 2D / White



Arms 2D / Black



Arms 2D / Polished



Arms 2D / Bronze



Arms 2D / Copper



Arms 2D / Titanium



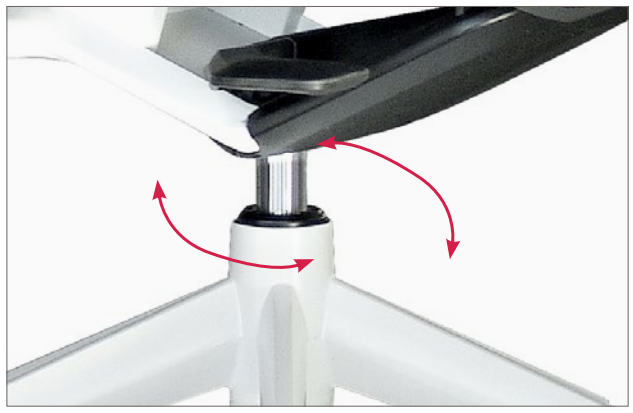
Optional functionalities



Headboard / Upholstered back
Any Tnk 500 Aurea model can be complemented with a headrest made of flexible foam 90-100kg/m3, (38,5 x 21 cm) upholstered in different finishes.



Lumbar adjustment
Tnk 500 Aurea has a lumbar support adjustment, which is activated by moving the control in the back of th chair, up or down. The elastic mesh of the back is automatically adapted to each user releasing pressure in those points.



The self-return, auto-lift cylinder swivels 360
swivels 360 degree in both directions, height adjustable when seated and returns the seat automatically to the original position when vacated. The direction and height of the chair are always the same when vacated.

Actiu advises the use of the gas lift pump with an auto-return and auto-leveling system optional with chair models that incorporate plugs (glides) as support.

Castors and caps

Standard castors

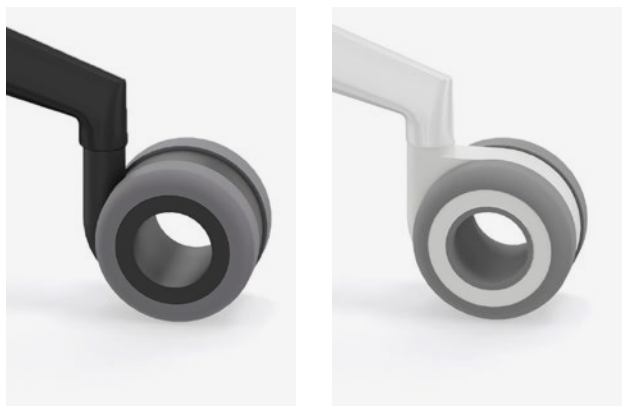


All chairs include as standard soft castors with silent teflon tread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair in black finish. Diameter 6 cm.

Auto-brake castors



This system provides security according to standard EN 12529 as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.



Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Antistatic castors



Electrostatic dissipative castors that are designed to allow static electricity to flow through the tread and dissipate safely into the ground.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Aluminum

White | Black | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Polished

Series 20 · Upholstered back and seat

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Leather GP · Verso

GP10

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11

Tnk 500 Aurea Colore

Series 20 · Upholstered back and seat

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR21 | FR93 | FR50

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE23 | BE91

Fabric AP · Moss

AP44

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor without thermosealed

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Fabric AE · Era

AE21 | AE16

Fabric AI · Radio

AI90

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR21 | FR93 | FR50

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor without thermosealed

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor with thermosealed

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Monochromatic

Technical mesh AL · Tale

BACKREST

AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

SEAT

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Technical mesh AS · String

BACKREST

AS30

SEAT

CM12

Technical mesh AH · Harlequín

BACKREST

AH12

SEAT

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

BACKREST

CQ46 CQ41 CQ40 CQ44 CQ43 CQ42

SEAT

CM76 CM91 CM90 CM16 CM22 CM12

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

BACKREST

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

SEAT

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Two-coloured *(The black backrests combine with seats of different ranges).*

BACKREST

Technical mesh AL · Tale

AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

Technical mesh AS · String

AS30

Technical mesh AH · Harlequín

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

CQ49 CQ46 CQ41 CQ40 CQ44 CQ43 CQ42

SEAT

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

BACKREST

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

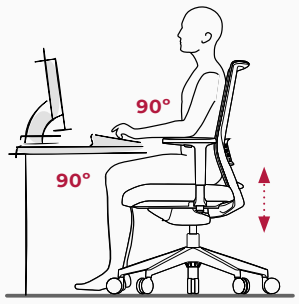
AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

SEAT

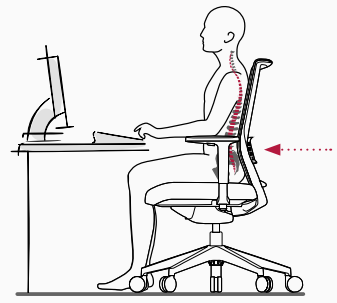
Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

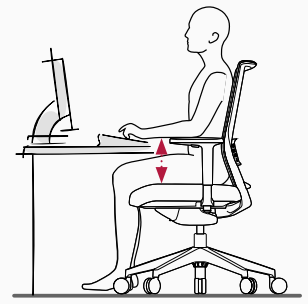
Ergonomics



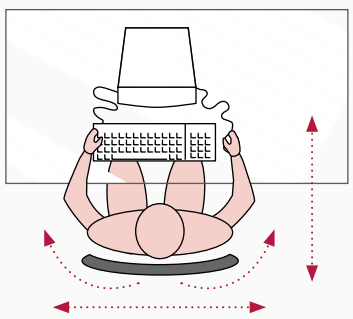
Seat height
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form an angle with the arm.



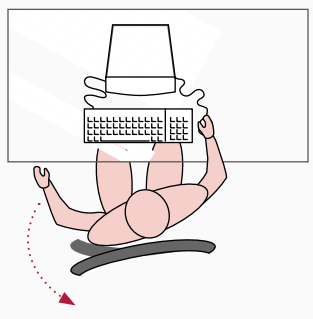
Lumbar adjustment
Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution..



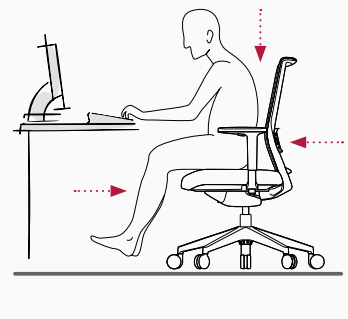
Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



Dynamic work
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion
Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions
Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Tnk 500 Aurea · Serie 20	↓	↓	↓
Aluminum base	1	21,300 kg	0,365 m^3
Tnk 500 Aurea · Serie 50	↓	↓	↓
Aluminum base	1	21,300 kg	0,365 m^3
Tnk 500 Aurea · Serie 30	↓	↓	↓
Aluminum base		21,300 kg	0,365 m^3

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	59,79%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Muy facil
Disposal	82,36%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Tnk 500 Aurea has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1335-1:2021+A1:2023	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 1:** Determination of dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office chair. **Parte 2:** Safety requirements.

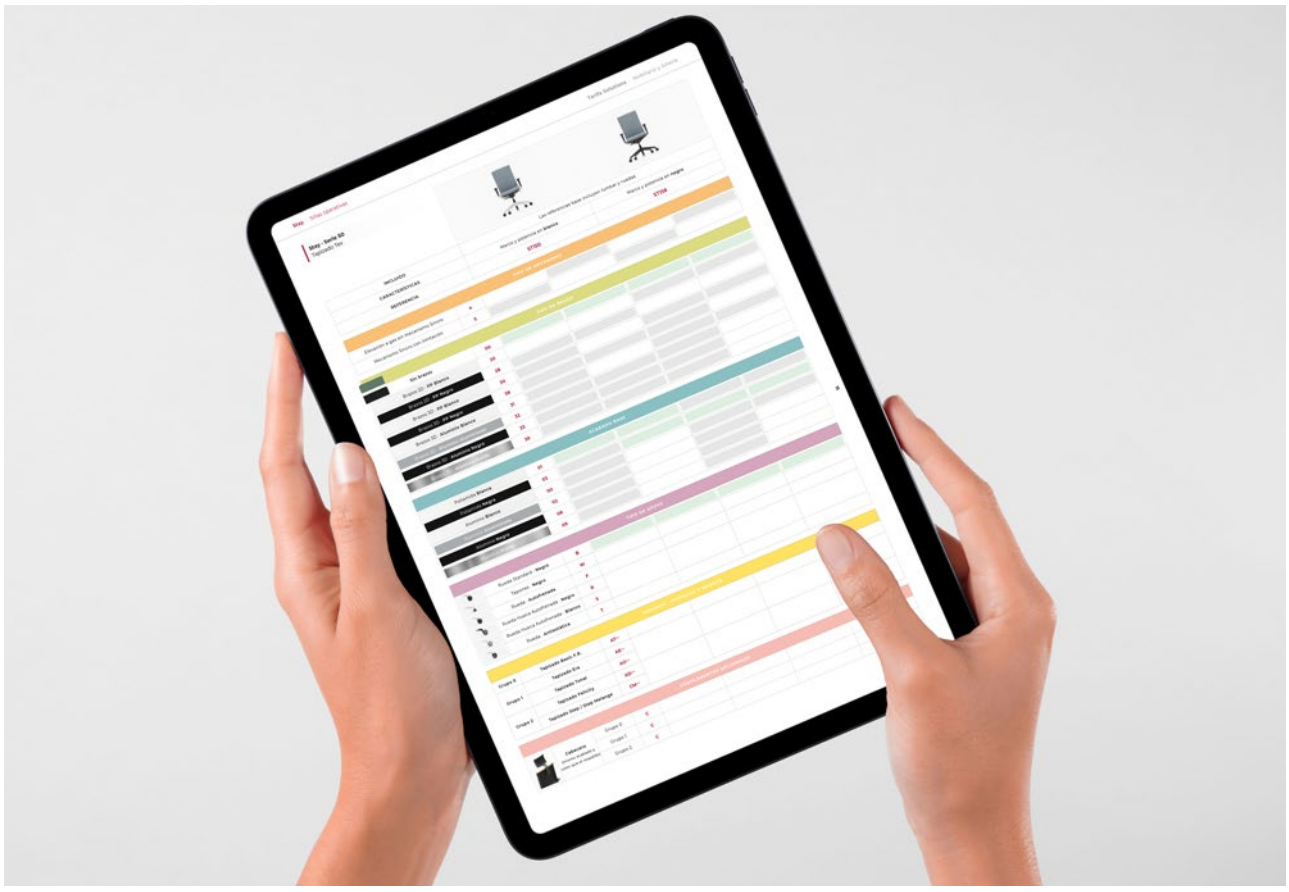
Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Awards

reddot design award
winner 2012

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Tnk 500 · Task seating	
Series 20 · Upholstery Backrest	**TK129**
TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**
TYPE OF ARM	↓
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**
BASE FINISH	↓
Polished Aluminium	**09**
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**
PAD · FABRIC	↓
Group 2 · **Fabric BV · Valencia**	**BV19**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

TK129 5 29 09 B BV19



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Tnk 500 · Serie 20
Upholstery backrest



INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.					
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK120**	**TK128**	**TK129**	**TK12B**	**TK12R**	**TK12T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	1.121,40	1.121,40	1.261,40	1.152,20	1.152,20	1.152,20

TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT UPHOLSTERY								
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**						
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
Group 5	**Leather Verso**	**GP--**	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
Group 5	**Fabric Remix 3**	**FR--**	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40	+ 323,40

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	Headrest C (same fabric as the backrest)	Group 1	**C**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20	+ 95,20	+ 95,20	+ 95,20	+ 95,20
		Group 2	**C**	+ 103,60	+ 103,60	+ 103,60	+ 103,60	+ 103,60	+ 103,60
		Group 3	**C**	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
		Group 5	**C**	+ 121,80	+ 121,80	+ 121,80	+ 121,80	+ 121,80	+ 121,80
	Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)		**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 Colors · Serie 20
Upholstery backrest



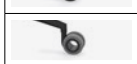
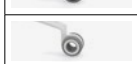


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.		
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **IVORY** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TERRACOTTA** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **SAGE GREEN** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK12M**	**TK12C**	**TK12V**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	1.121,40	1.121,40	1.121,40

TYPE OF ARMS				
2D Arms · **Ivory aluminium**	**2M**			
2D Arms · **Terracotta aluminium**	**2C**			
2D Arms · **Sage green aluminium**	**2V**			

BASE FINISHED				
Base with 5-spoke · **Ivory aluminium**	**25**			
Base with 5-spoke · **Terracotta aluminium**	**87**			
Base with 5-spoke · **Sage green aluminium**	**48**			

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**			
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT UPHOLSTERY					
Group 5	**Fabric Remix 3**	**FR21**	+ 323,40		
	Fabric Remix 3	**FR93**		+ 323,40	
	Fabric Remix 3	**FR50**			+ 323,40
	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE23**	+ 323,40		
	Fabric Velvety FR	**BE91**		+ 323,40	
	Fabric Moss	**AP44**			+ 323,40

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Headrest C** (same fabric as the backrest)	Group 5	**C**	+ 121,80	+ 121,80	+ 121,80
	**Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)**		**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 · Serie 50
Fabric Tex

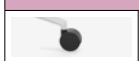


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.					
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK150**	**TK158**	**TK159**	**TK15B**	**TK15R**	**TK15T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	954,80	954,80	1.094,80	985,60	985,60	985,60

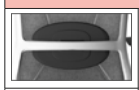
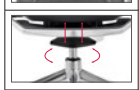
TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

FABRIC · BACKREST WITHOUT THERMOSEALED AND SEAT								
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20

FABRIC · BACKREST WITH THERMOSEALED AND SEAT								
Group 1	**Fabric Tonal**	**AO--**	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**						

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	**Lumbar support**	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	**Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)**	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 Colors · Serie 50
Fabric Tex



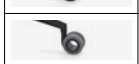
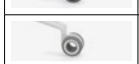


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.		
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **Ivory** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **Terracotta** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **Sage green** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK15M**	**TK15C**	**TK15V**

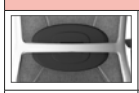
TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	954,80	954,80	954,80

TYPE OF ARMS				
2D Arms · **Ivory aluminium**	**2M**			
2D Arms · **Terracotta aluminium**	**2C**			
2D Arms · **Sage green aluminium**	**2V**			

BASE FINISHED				
Base with 5-spoke · **Ivory aluminium**	**25**			
Base with 5-spoke · **Terracotta aluminium**	**87**			
Base with 5-spoke · **Sage green aluminium**	**48**			

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**			
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

FABRIC · BACKREST WITHOUT THERMOSEALED AND SEAT					
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE21**	+ 37,80		
	Fabric Era	**AE16**	+ 37,80		
	Fabric Radio	**AI90**		+ 37,80	
Group 5	**Fabric Remix 3**	**FR21**	+ 247,80		
	Fabric Remix 3	**FR93**		+ 247,80	
	Fabric Remix 3	**FR50**			+ 247,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Lumbar support**	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	**Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)**	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 · Serie 30
Technical mesh Tale / AL



INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.					
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK130**	**TK138**	**TK139**	**TK13B**	**TK13R**	**TK13T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	964,60	964,60	1.104,60	995,40	995,40	995,40

TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH								
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale**	**AL--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC								
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	Lumbar support	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 · Serie 30
Technical mesh String / AS

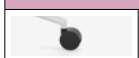


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.						
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK130**	**TK138**	**TK139**	**TK13B**	**TK13R**	**TK13T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	964,60	964,60	1.104,60	995,40	995,40	995,40

TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH								
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String**	**AS30**	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC								
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	**Lumbar support**	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	**Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)**	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 · Serie 30
Technical mesh Harlequín / AH



INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.					
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK130**	**TK138**	**TK139**	**TK13B**	**TK13R**	**TK13T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	964,60	964,60	1.104,60	995,40	995,40	995,40

TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín**	**AH12**	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC								
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**						
	Technical mesh Harlequín	**AH12**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	Lumbar support	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 · Serie 30
Technical mesh Spin / CQ



INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.						
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK130**	**TK138**	**TK139**	**TK13B**	**TK13R**	**TK13T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	964,60	964,60	1.104,60	995,40	995,40	995,40

TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH								
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC								
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	**Lumbar support**	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	**Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)**	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Tnk 500 · Serie 30
Technical mesh Rhythm / AR

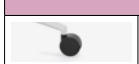


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, arms and standard castors.					
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **POLISHED** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BRONZE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **COPPER** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **TITANIUM** Lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TK130**	**TK138**	**TK139**	**TK13B**	**TK13R**	**TK13T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	964,60	964,60	1.104,60	995,40	995,40	995,40

TYPE OF ARMS							
2D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**21**						
2D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**23**						
2D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**29**						
2D Arms · **Bronze Aluminium**	**2B**						
2D Arms · **Copper Aluminium**	**2R**						
2D Arms · **Titanium Aluminium**	**2T**						

BASE FINISHED							
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**						
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 16,80		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 16,80	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 16,80

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**						
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH								
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20

SEAT FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH								
Group 3	Seat · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES								
	**Lumbar support**	**L**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
	**Gas lift with self-return mechanism - Only compatible with Glides (W)**	**Q**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40

Accessories
Castors kit








MODEL		Standard Castors **Black**	Caps **Black**	Auto-Brake Castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **White**	Antistatic Castors **Black**
REFERENCE		**XKRSP0101B**	**XKRSP0101W**	**XKRSP0101F**	**XKRSP0101R**	**XKRSP0101S**	**XKRSP0101T**
PACK							
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	36,40	36,40	43,40	86,80	86,80	112,00

Tnk Flex by Alegre Design

In order to have the best version of an equipment it is fundamental to take care of it with polutions that provide them with comfort and avoid problems derived from a bad posture. TNK is a technological platform whose industrial base has allowed the design of different models of operative chairs for work environments where quality, comfort and ergonomics are fundamental aspects. Solutions that promote well-being, take care of people and contribute to their happiness to enjoy their work.

Numerous studies show that movement encourages creativity and improves productivity. TNK Flex represents an evolution in Actiu's operating seating, thanks to its active ergonomics. All its attributes have been designed to facilitate the user's comfort and concentration, thus facilitating all movements.

Technical data

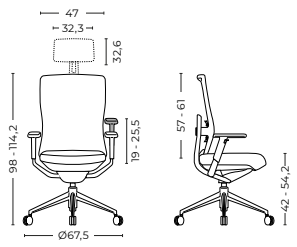
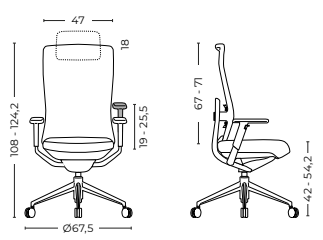
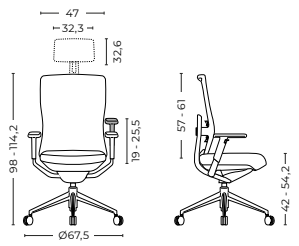
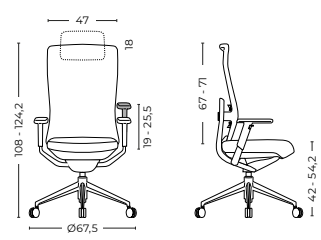
Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Ergonomics	8
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	9
Regulations & EPD	9
Certificates	9

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	10
Series 50 · **Medium backrest** · Tex Fabric	11
Series 30 · **Medium backrest** · Technical fabric · Tale	12
Series 30 · **Medium backrest** · Technical fabric · String	13
Series 30 · **Medium backrest** · Technical fabric · Harlequin	14
Series 30 · **Medium backrest** · Technical fabric · Spin	15
Series 30 · **Medium backrest** · Technical fabric · Rhythm	16
Complements · Medium backrest	17
Series 50 · **High backrest** · Tex Fabric	18
Series 30 · **High backrest** · Technical fabric · Tale	19
Series 30 · **High backrest** · Technical fabric · String	20
Series 30 · **High backrest** · Technical fabric · Harlequin	21
Series 30 · **High backrest** · Technical fabric · Spin	22
Series 30 · **High backrest** · Technical fabric · Rhythm	23
Complements · High backrest	24



Technical specifications

Model	**Tnk Flex** · Series 50		**Tnk Flex** · Series 30	
Backrest	**Tex fabric:** Foamized fabric composed of 5 mm polyurethane foam + Upholstery T. 10 mm polyurethane foam + Upholstery D, M or P.		**Breathable technical fabric:** High tenacity elastic technical fabric	
Backrest frame	Perimeter frame made of polypropylene injection + 30% fiberglass. Black and white finish.			
Backrest model	**Medium backrest** with lifting system (50 mm)	**High backrest** with lifting system (50 mm)	**Medium backrest** with lifting system (50 mm)	**High backrest** with lifting system (50 mm)
Height adjustment and tilt	360° tilting system by means of a system of central springs that combine oscillation and flexion of the backrest in all directions.			
Lumbar support	Adaptable lumbar support with a total range of 25 mm.			
Label holder	Optional label holder			
Hanger	Polyamide hanger + 30% FV	-	Polyamide hanger + 30% FV	-
Headrest	Adaptive headboard with height adjustment (50 mm) and 30° swivel inclination.			
Arms	Model available with and without arms (models without arms do not allow subsequent placement).			
1D Arms	Height adjustable arm. Polypropylene + fiberglass cane. Polypropylene support. **Height range:** 8 cm.			
3D Arms	3D adjustable arm. Polypropylene + fiberglass cane. Polyurethane support. **Height range:** 8 cm. **Rango de ancho:** 2 cm. **Range front/rear:** 4,5 cm.			
Seat	Seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 55-60kg/m3 density. Upholstered in easy to clean fabric.			
Oscillating seat	360° adaptive tilting seat that adaptively follows the user's movement. Allows dynamic negative angle.			
ACS System	ACS (Air Comfort System) technology that promotes adaptive compression and decompression of the foam.			
Flexible sheets	Flexible sheets that reduce pressure on the muscles and achieve a correct sitting position for the user.			
Depth	Rack and pinion mechanism allowing locking in 8 positions. **Total range of displacement:** 7 cm.			
Synchro mechanism	Synchronized backrest tilting system in 3 positions from 0° to 20°. Tension adjustment that applies a force of 50 to 120kg to the backrest.			
Gas lift	Seat+backrest lifting by means of a gas pump. **Elevation range:** from 48.5 to 60.5 cm.			
Bases	5-spoke base Ø 67.5 cm, made of polyamide (black) or aluminum (white, black, aluminized and polished).			
Support	Ø 6 cm black standard wheels with Teflon treads. **Optional:** Self-braking hollow wheel, self-braking, anti-static and polypropylene plugs.			
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 98 a 114,2 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 47 cm Depth: 42 a 49 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 108 a 124,2 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 47 cm Depth: 42 a 49 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 98 a 114,2 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 47 cm Depth: 42 a 49 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 108 a 124,2 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 42 a 54,2 cm Width: 47 cm Depth: 42 a 49 cm
				

Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift

1



Seat height
The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

2 **3 positions**



Synchro self-weighting mechanism
Tnk Flex has 3 defined backrest positions from the limitation position to the maximum position of 20°. A sensitive adjustment device is incorporated under the seat that allows the tension to be adjusted to personalise the user's comfort by turning the device to achieve a greater or lesser tension.

Video operation

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system
The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 55-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)
The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.



Adjustable backrest
Tnk Flex has a guided system that allows the user to adjust the height of the backrest with a total range of 4 cm.



Backrest height adjustment and 360° tilting
Guided backrest height adjustment system.

Range: 360° dorsal-kinetic backrest tilting.



Lumbar adjustment
Adaptive lumbar support with height adjustment.

Range: 25 mm.

Optional functionalities

Arms 1D and 3D



Arm height adjustment
It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 locking positions are available.**

Arms 3D



Armrest adjustment system
Longitudinal Range: 45 mm
Transversal Range: 40 mm (2mm per arm)

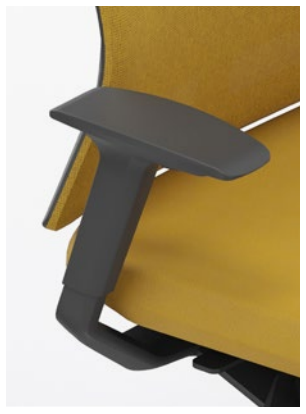


Label holder
The Tnk Flex chairs have a transparent plastic label holder, which allows the chair to be identified. Easy label placement.

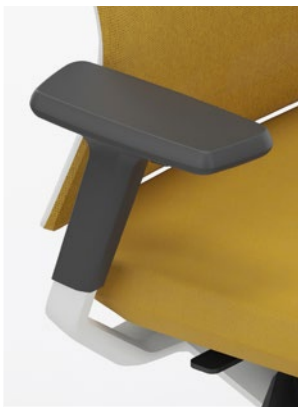
Arms 1D / White



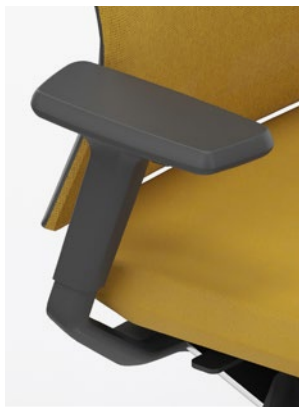
Arms 1D / Black

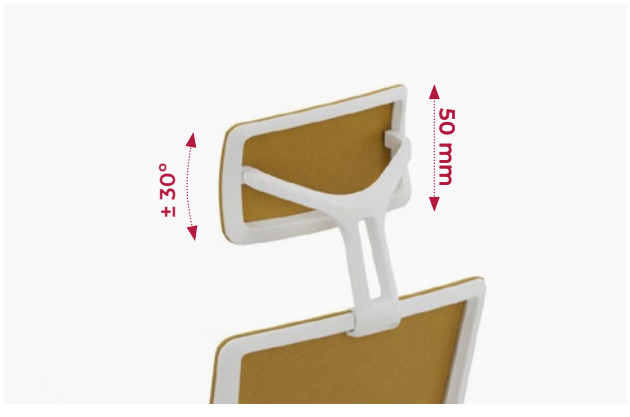


Arms 3D / White

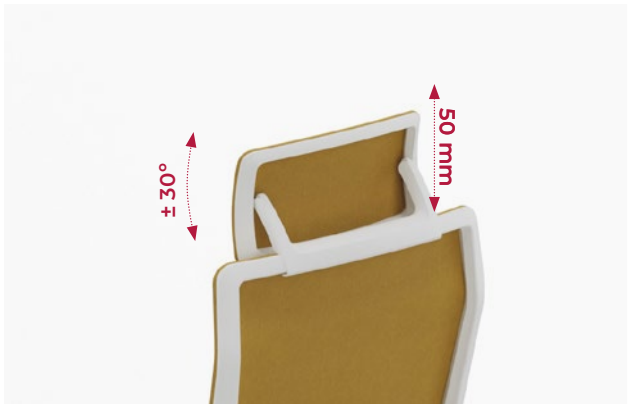


Arms 3D / Black





Adjustable headboard / Medium backrest
Headrest height adjustment. Range: 50 mm. Tilt with a rotation angle of +/- 30°..



Adjustable headboard / High backrest
Headrest height adjustment. Range: 50 mm. Tilt with a rotation angle of +/- 30°..



Optional hanger (only medium backrest)
Positioned at the back of the chair, made of polyamide + 30% fiberglass..

Castors and caps

Standard castors

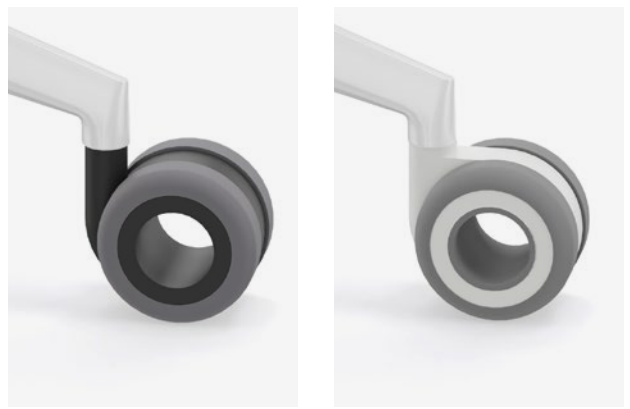


All chairs include as standard soft castors with silent teflon tread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair in black finish. Diameter 6 cm.

Auto-brake castors

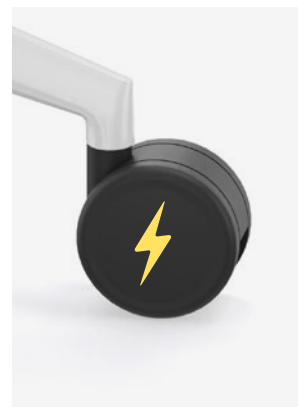


This system provides security according to standard EN 12529 as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.



Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Antistatic castors



Electrostatic dissipative castors that are designed to allow static electricity to flow through the tread and dissipate safely into the ground.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Aluminum

White | Black | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Polished

Polyamide

Black

Polypropylene

White | Black

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor without thermosealed

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor with thermosealed

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Monochromatic

Technical mesh AL · Tale

BACKREST

AL62 | AL59 | AL34 | AL90 | AL16 | AL08

SEAT

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Technical mesh AS · String

BACKREST

AS30

SEAT

CM12

Technical mesh AH · Harlequin

BACKREST

AH12

SEAT

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

BACKREST

CQ46 | CQ41 | CQ40 | CQ44 | CQ43 | CQ42

SEAT

CM76 | CM91 | CM90 | CM16 | CM22 | CM12

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

BACKREST

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

SEAT

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Two-coloured *(The black backrests combine with seats of different ranges).*

BACKREST

Technical mesh AL · Tale

AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

Technical mesh AS · String

AS30

Technical mesh AH · Harlequin

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

CQ49 CQ46 CQ41 CQ40 CQ44 CQ43 CQ42

SEAT

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

BACKREST

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

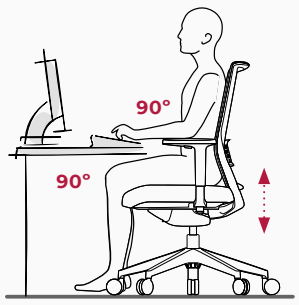
AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

SEAT

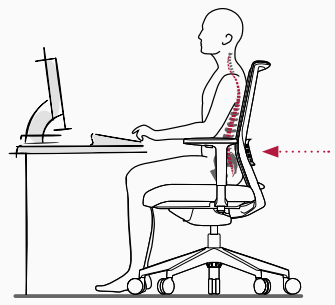
Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

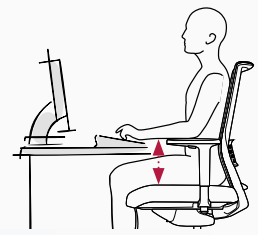
Ergonomics



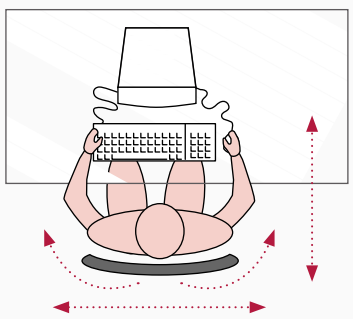
Seat height
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form an angle with the arm.



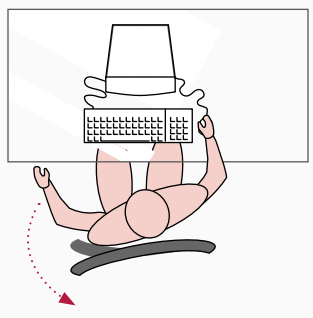
Lumbar adjustment
Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution..



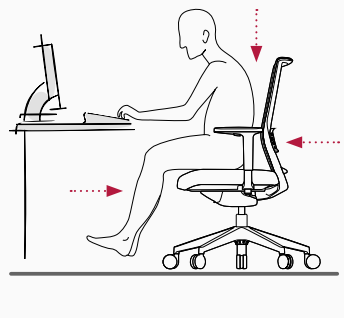
Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



Dynamic work
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion
Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions
Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Tnk Flex · Medium backrest · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	19,365 kg	0,2944 m³
Aluminum base		20,037 kg	
Tnk Flex · Medium backrest · With arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	21,858 kg	0,2944 m³
Aluminum base		22,617 kg	
Tnk Flex · High backrest · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
Aluminum base		19,76 kg	0,325 m³
Tnk Flex · High backrest · With arms	↓	↓	↓
Aluminum base		21,849 kg	0,325 m³

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	50,66%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Muy facil
Disposal	77,33%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Tnk Flex has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

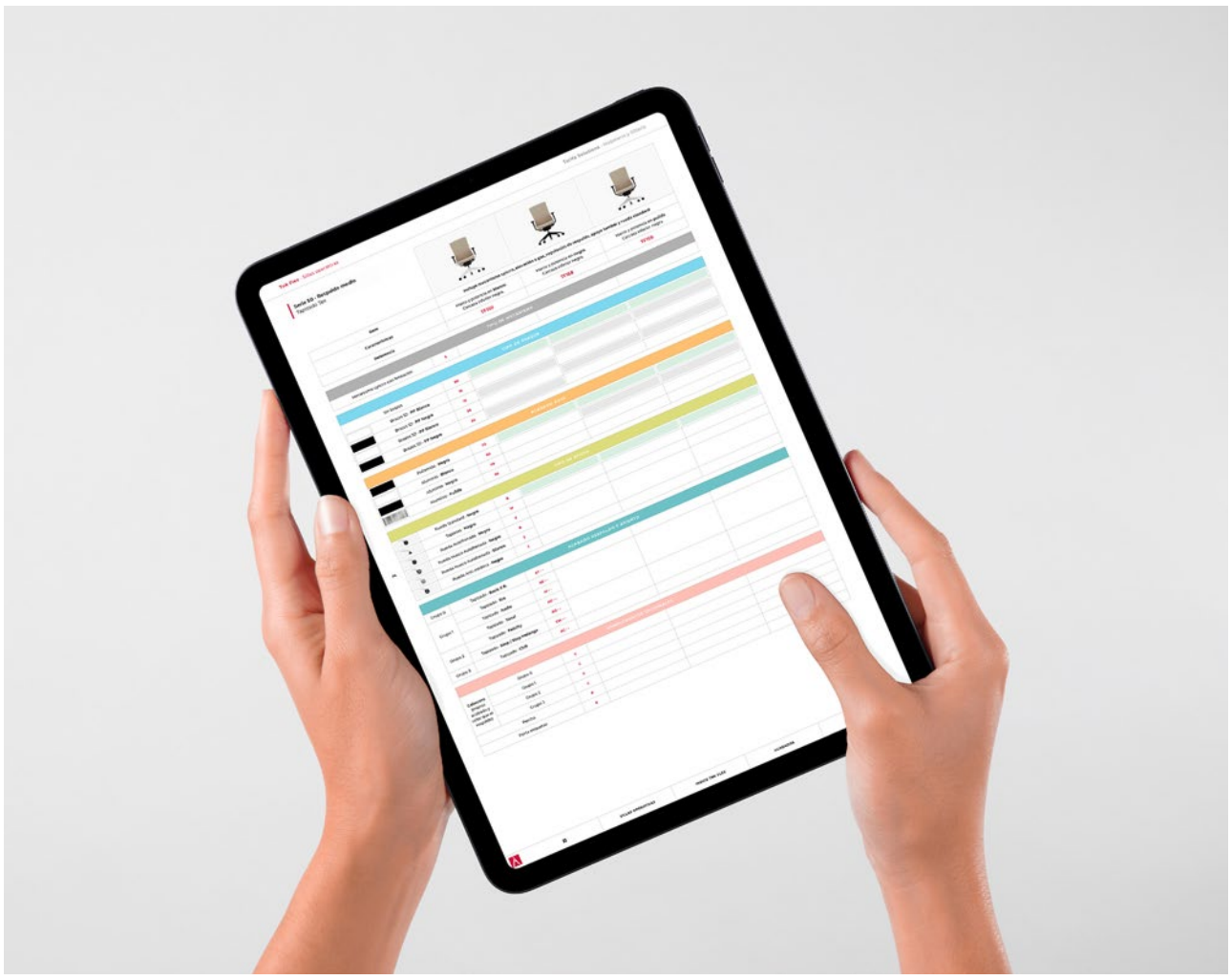
Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1335-1:2021+A1:2023	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 1:** Determination of dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-3:2009	Office furniture. Office chair. **Parte 2:** Safety requirements.
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008	Specification of performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Office chair for use by persons up to 150 kg and use up to 24 hours per day. Includes approval testing of individual components.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Awards

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Series 30 · Technical mesh	**TF130**

TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Chair with Synchro mechanism with limitation	5

TYPE OF ARMS	↓
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	30

BASE FINISH	↓
Aluminum · **White**	00

TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Standard Castor · **Black**	B

BACKREST FINISH	↓
Group 1 · **Technical mesh · AL Tale**	AL59

SEAT FINISH	↓
Group 1 · **Fabric · AO Tonal**	AO59

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
TF130 5 30 00 B AL59 AO59



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Series 50 · Medium backrest
Tex Fabric

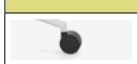
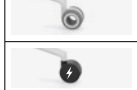


BASE	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE	**TF150**	**TF158**	**TF159**	**TF15B**	**TF15R**	**TF15T**

TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	821,80	821,80	898,80	831,60	831,60	831,60

TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40

BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT								
	Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
	Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

FABRIC · BACKREST WITHOUT THERMOSEALED AND SEAT								
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**						
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20

FABRIC · BACKREST WITH THERMOSEALED AND SEAT								
Group 1	**Fabric Tonal**	**AO - -**	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**						

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
	**Headrest** same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 0	**C**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
		Group 1	**C**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Group 2	**C**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
		Group 3	**C**	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
	**Headrest** same finish and colour as the backrest **+ Hanger**	Group 0	**CP**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
		Group 1	**CP**	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20
		Group 2	**CP**	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40
		Group 3	**CP**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Label holder			**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · Medium backrest
Technical mesh · Tale



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF130**	**TF138**	**TF139**	**TF13B**	**TF13R**	**TF13T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	813,40	813,40	887,60	823,20	823,20	823,20
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale** **AL - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
SEAT FINISHING · UPHOLSTERY							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 1	**C**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
Headrest + Hanger same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 1	**CP**	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20	+ 74,20
Label holder		**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · Medium backrest
Technical mesh · String



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.				
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF138**	**TF139**	**TF13B**	**TF13R**	**TF13T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM						
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	813,40	887,60	823,20	823,20	823,20
TYPE OF ARMS						
Without arms	**00**					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**	+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**			+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**				+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**					+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT						
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**					
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**					
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String** **AS30**	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60
SEAT FINISHING · UPHOLSTERY						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.** **AT - -**					
Group 1	**Fabric Era** **AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio **AI - -**					
	Fabric Tonal **AO - -**					
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity** **AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia **BV - -**					
	Fabric Step / Step Melange **CM - -**					
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy** **FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili** **AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 2 **C**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 57,40
Headrest + Hanger same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 2 **CP**	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 75,60
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · Medium backrest
Technical mesh · Harlequín



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF130**	**TF138**	**TF139**	**TF13B**	**TF13R**	**TF13T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	813,40	813,40	887,60	823,20	823,20	823,20
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín** **AH12**	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60

SEAT FINISHING · UPHOLSTERY							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**					
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**						
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**						
	Technical mesh Harlequín	**AH12**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 2	**C**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Headrest + Hanger same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 2	**CP**	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40	+ 78,40
Label holder		**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · Medium backrest
Technical mesh · Spin



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF130**	**TF138**	**TF139**	**TF13B**	**TF13R**	**TF13T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	813,40	813,40	887,60	823,20	823,20	823,20
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin** **CQ - -**	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.** **AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era** **AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio **AI - -**						
	Fabric Tonal **AO - -**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity** **AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia **BV - -**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange **CM - -**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy** **FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili** **AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 3 **C**	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
Headrest + Hanger same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 3 **CP**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · Medium backrest
Technical mesh · Rhythm



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF130**	**TF138**	**TF139**	**TF13B**	**TF13R**	**TF13T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	813,40	813,40	887,60	823,20	823,20	823,20
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm** **AR - -**	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC							
Group 3	Seat · **Technical mesh Rhythm** **AR - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 3 **C**	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
Headrest + Hanger same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 3 **CP**	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20	+ 81,20
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Complements
Medium backrest

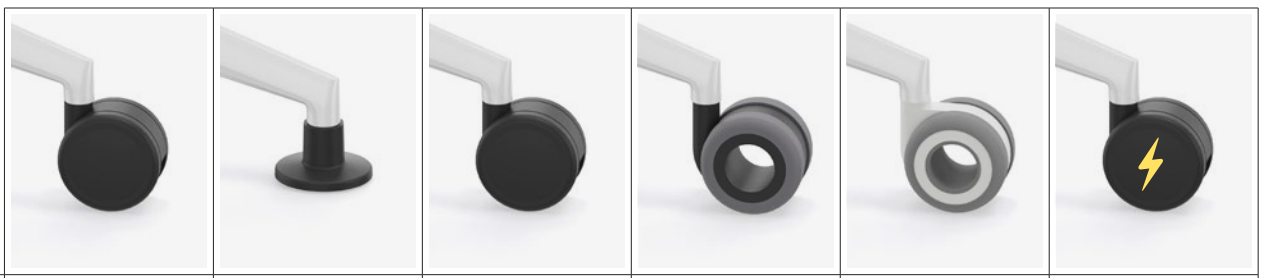


FEATURES	Headboard
QUANTITY	1 unit
REFERENCE	XCBAS0101

BASE FINISH		
Polypropylene · **White**	P00	
Polypropylene · **Black**	P10	

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC			
Group 0	Fabric Basic F.R.	AT - -	53,20
Group 1	Fabric Era	AE - -	56,00
	Fabric Radio	AI - -	
	Fabric Tonal	AO - -	
	Technical mesh Tale	AL - -	56,00
Group 2	Fabric Felicity	AD - -	60,20
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -	
	Technical mesh Harlequín	AH12	60,20
	Technical mesh String	AS30	
Group 3	Technical mesh Spin	CQ - -	63,00
	Technical mesh Rhythm	AR - -	

Accessories
Castors kit



MODEL	Standard Castors **Black**	Caps **Black**	Auto-Brake Castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **White**	Antistatic Castors **Black**
REFERENCE	XKRSP0101B	XKRSP0101W	XKRSP0101F	XKRSP0101R	XKRSP0101S	XKRSP0101T

PACK							
PACK OF 5 UNITS	05	36,40	36,40	43,40	86,80	86,80	112,00

Series 50 · High backrest
Tex fabric



BASE	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.						
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	
REFERENCE	**TF170**	**TF178**	**TF179**	**TF17B**	**TF17R**	**TF17T**	
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	840,00	840,00	919,80	848,40	848,40	848,40
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
FABRIC · BACKREST WITHOUT THERMOSEALED AND SEAT							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**						
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20	+ 137,20
FABRIC · BACKREST WITH THERMOSEALED AND SEAT							
Group 1	**Fabric Tonal**	**AO - -**	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40	+ 43,40
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**						
COMPLEMENTOS OPCIONALES							
	**Headrest** same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 0	**C**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
		Group 1	**C**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Group 2	**C**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
		Group 3	**C**	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
Label holder			**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · High backrest
Technical mesh · Tale



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF160**	**TF168**	**TF169**	**TF16B**	**TF16R**	**TF16T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	830,20	830,20	910,00	838,60	838,60	838,60
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale** **AL - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.** **AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era** **AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio **AI - -**						
	Fabric Tonal **AO - -**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity** **AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia **BV - -**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange **CM - -**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy** **FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili** **AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 1 **C**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · High backrest
Technical mesh · String



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.				
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF168**	**TF169**	**TF16B**	**TF16R**	**TF16T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM						
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	830,20	910,00	838,60	838,60	838,60
TYPE OF ARMS						
Without arms	**00**					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**	+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH						
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**			+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**				+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**					+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT						
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**					
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**					
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String** **AS30**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.** **AT - -**					
Group 1	**Fabric Era** **AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio **AI - -**					
	Fabric Tonal **AO - -**					
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity** **AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia **BV - -**					
	Fabric Step / Step Melange **CM - -**					
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy** **FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili** **AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 2 **C**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · High backrest
Technical mesh · Harlequín



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF160**	**TF168**	**TF169**	**TF16B**	**TF16R**	**TF16T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	830,20	830,20	910,00	838,60	838,60	838,60
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín** **AH12**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.** **AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era** **AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio **AI - -**						
	Fabric Tonal **AO - -**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity** **AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia **BV - -**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange **CM - -**						
	Technical mesh Harlequín **AH12**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy** **FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili** **AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 2 **C**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · High backrest
Technical mesh · Spin



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF160**	**TF168**	**TF169**	**TF16B**	**TF16R**	**TF16T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	830,20	830,20	910,00	838,60	838,60	838,60
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin** **CQ - -**	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC							
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.** **AT - -**						
Group 1	**Fabric Era** **AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio **AI - -**						
	Fabric Tonal **AO - -**						
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity** **AD - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	Fabric Valencia **BV - -**						
	Fabric Step / Step Melange **CM - -**						
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy** **FA - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili** **AC - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 3 **C**	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
Label holder	**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Series 30 · High backrest
Technical mesh · Rhythm



BASE		The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest regulation, lumbar support and standard castors.					
FEATURES		Task seating with backrest support and frame **WHITE** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support and frame **BLACK** Lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **POLISHED** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **BRONZE** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **COPPER** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**	Task seating with backrest support **TITANIUM** Frame and lower shell **BLACK**
REFERENCE		**TF160**	**TF168**	**TF169**	**TF16B**	**TF16R**	**TF16T**
TYPE OF MECHANISM							
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	830,20	830,20	910,00	838,60	838,60	838,60
TYPE OF ARMS							
Without arms	**00**						
1D Arms · **White Plastic**	**10**	+ 106,40					
1D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**18**		+ 106,40	+ 106,40			
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 141,40					
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40	+ 141,40
BASE FINISH							
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Polyamide**	**03**						
Base with 5-spoke · **White Aluminium**	**00**	+ 98,00					
Base with 5-spoke · **Black Aluminium**	**08**	+ 98,00	+ 98,00	+ 98,00			
Base with 5-spoke · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 156,80	+ 156,80	+ 156,80			
Base with 5-spoke · **Bronze Aluminium**	**35**				+ 113,40		
Base with 5-spoke · **Copper Aluminium**	**84**					+ 113,40	
Base with 5-spoke · **Titanium Aluminium**	**12**						+ 113,40
TYPE OF SUPPORT							
Standard Castor · **Black**	**B**						
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Self-braking castor · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Self-braking Hollow Castor · **White**	**S**						
Anti-static castor · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH							
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR - -**	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC							
Group 3	Seat · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR - -**	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60	+ 54,60
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Headrest same finish and colour as the backrest	Group 3	**C**	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00	+ 63,00
Label holder		**K**	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20	+ 11,20

Cron by Alegre Design

Designed by Alegre Industrial Studio, Cron combines the purity of a executive seating with the qualities of an operative chair. Fashion changes, offices evolve and management teams are different. Cron is the result of a rigorous analysis of new working environments and managerial needs of businesses and organisations.

Places where the hierarchies are set horizontally, the environments are open, shared and dynamic. In these spaces, the new managers become part of the teams, they are accessible and close as a collaborators. Thinking about this, AlegreIndustrial Studio developed a new executive chair for Actiu which meets these demands.

Technical data

Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	5
Ergonomics	6
Ecodesign	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Price list

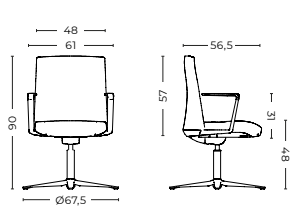
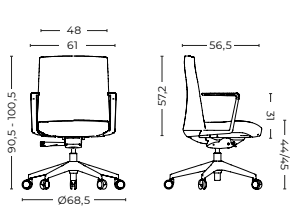
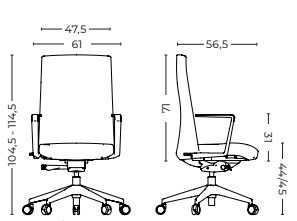
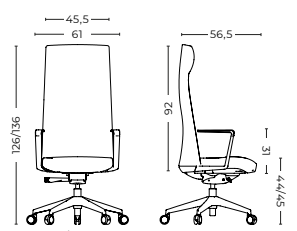
How to code a reference correctly	7
Series 20 · **Medium backrest** · Class · Cross base	8
Series 20 · **Medium backrest** · Class · 5-spoke base	9
Series 20 · **High backrest** · Class · 5-spoke base	10
Series 20 · **Medium backrest** · Sport · Cross base	11
Series 20 · **Medium backrest** · Sport · 5-spoke base	12
Series 20 · **High backrest** · Sport · 5-spoke base	13







Technical specifications

Model	**Cron** · Serie 20 · Respaldo medio		**Cron** · Serie 20 · Respaldo alto	
Backrest	75-80kg/m3 density flexible PU foam injection molded on an internal metal structure made of Ø 16 x 1.5 mm thick steel tube. In some upholstery incorporates hot sealed markings on both surfaces of the back, which provides uniqueness and a new design			
Backrest model	Medium backrest	Medium backrest	High backrest	High backrest with injected foam Headrest, upholstered in different finishes
Headrest				Headrest injected foam, upholstered in different finishes
Arms	Fixed die-cast aluminum arms with black polypropylene armrests with a comfortable feel			
Seat	Injected with flexible PU foam of 60-65kg/m3 density. Polypropylene shell with glass fiber (PP + 20% F.V.) injected in black finish, covered with injected foam and upholstered in easy-clean fabric.			
ACS System	ACS (Air Comfort System) technology that promotes adaptive compression and decompression of the foam.			
Trasla System	Horizontal seat displacement in 7 positions. **Total displacement:** 6 cm. **Displacement of each position:** 1 cm.			
Gas lift		Seat + backrest lifting by means of gas pump. **Elevation range:** from 44 to 54 cm.		
Mechanism	**Self-return system** 360 degree in both directions, returns the seat automatically to the original position when vacated.	**Synchro mechanism** Synchro mechanism, it adapts automatically to the user weight. 4 back tilt positions offering tilt angles from 10° at the up-right blocked position up to 30°at the maximum angle.		
Bases	Steel cylinder tube Ø 50 mm and 1,5 mm thickness,in different finishes. Base Ø 68,5 cm, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized in different finishes.	5-spoke base in injected aluminum or polyamide with glass fiber. **Finished:** White aluminum, black aluminum, aluminized aluminum and polished aluminum.		
Supports	The support arms have antiskid pad.	Silent Ø6 cm castors with Teflon treads. **Optional:** Self-braking hollow wheel, self-braking, anti-static and polypropylene plugs.		
Dimensions	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 90 cm Width: 67,5 cm Depth: 67,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 53 cm Width: 52 cm Depth: 56 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 90 a 98 cm Width: 68,5 cm Depth: 68,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 43 a 53 cm Width: 52 cm Depth: 56 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 104,5 a 114,5 cm Width: 68,5 cm Depth: 68,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 44 a 54 cm Width: 45,5 cm Depth: 56,5 cm	**Overall dimensions:** Height: 126 a 136 cm Width: 68,5 cm Depth: 68,5 cm **Seat dimensions:** Height: 44 a 54 cm Width: 45,5 cm Depth: 56,5 cm
				

Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift



Seat height
The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.



Synchro self-weighting mechanism
CRON includes 4 back tilt positions offering tilt angles from 10° at the up-right blocked position up to 30°at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat. In order to adjust and customize the tension to special user requirement there is a knob underneath of the seat

Self-return system



The self-return swivels 360
Swivels 360 degree in both directions, returns the seat automatically to the original position when vacated. The direction of the chair are always the same when vacated.

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system
The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 55-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)
The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 7 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.

Optional functionalities



Headboard / Upholstered back
Cron model can be complemented with a headrest made of flexible foam 75-80kg/m3, upholstered in different finishes.

Fixed arms / White



Fixed arms / Black



Fixed arms / Polished



Castors and caps

Standard castors

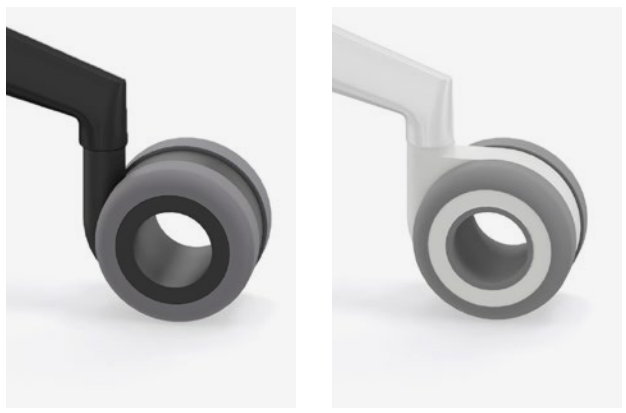


All chairs include as standard soft castors with silent teflon tread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair in black finish. Diameter 6 cm.

Auto-brake castors



This system provides security according to standard EN 12529 as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.



Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Antistatic castors



Electrostatic dissipative castors that are designed to allow static electricity to flow through the tread and dissipate safely into the ground.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Aluminum

White | Black | Polished



Series 20 · Upholstered back and seat · Class series with a border

Leather GP · Babel

GP10



Series 20 · Upholstered back and seat · Sport series with double stitching

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Leather GP · Babel

GP10

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11



Series 20 · Upholstered back and seat · Sport series with double stitching and hot sealed markings

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

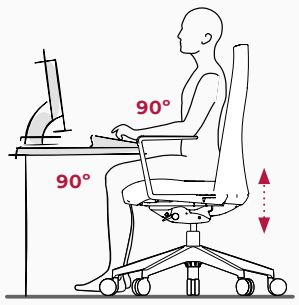
AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

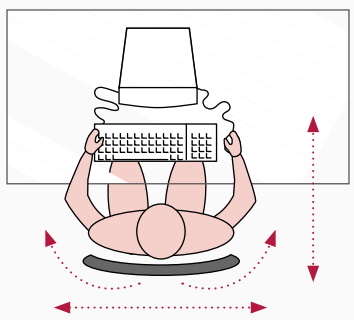
CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

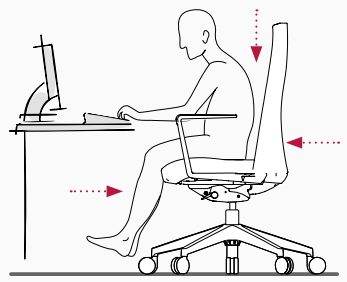
Ergonomics



Seat height
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form an angle with the arm.



Dynamic work
Handling and exchange of documentation, communication, handling of peripherals. Select positions 2, 3 or 4 of the backrest movement regulator..



Incorrect positions
A low position with respect to the table causes cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Cron · Medium backrest	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	-	-	-
Aluminum base	-	-	-
Cron · Medium backrest	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	-	-	-
Aluminum base	-	-	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	40,34%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Very easy
Disposal	80,88%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

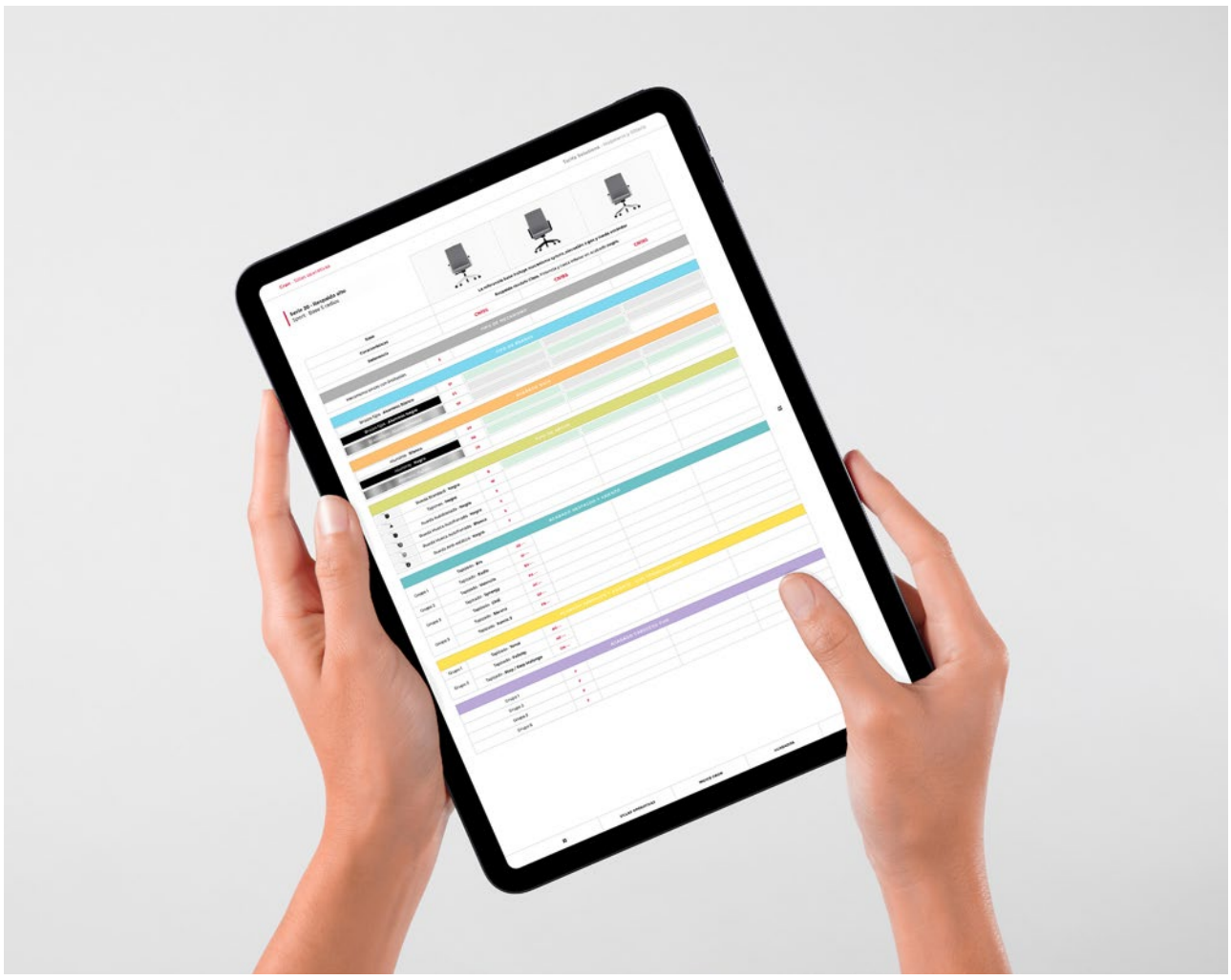
Cron has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1335-1:2021+A1:2023	Office furniture. Office work chair. **Part 1:** Dimensions. Determination of dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 2:** Safety requirements.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Series 20 · High backrest · Task seating with Sport backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.	**CN19S**
TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Syncro mechanism with limitation	5
TYPE OF ARMS	↓
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	93
BASE COATING	↓
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	08
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Standard Castors · **Black**	B
UPHOLSTERY WITHOUT HEAT SEALING	↓
Group 2 · **Fabric · Valencia**	BV18
FIXED HEADER	↓
Group 2 · **Fabric · Valencia**	F
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
CN19S 5 93 08 B BV18 F	



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Series 20 · Medium backrest
Class Backrest · Cross base







BASE	The reference includes self-return system.		
FEATURES	Task seating with Class backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.		
REFERENCE	**CN12C**	**CN12C**	**CN12C**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Self-return system	**3**	1.220,80	1.220,80	1.220,80

TYPE OF ARMS				
Fixed arms · **White Aluminium**	**91**			
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	**93**			
Fixed arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**99**			+ 109,20

BASE FINISH				
Cross base · **White Aluminium**	**80**			
Cross base · **Black Aluminium**	**88**			
Cross base · **Polished Aluminium**	**89**	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Anti-skid glide	**L**			

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT					
Group 5	**Leather Babel**	**GP - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

Series 20 · Medium backrest
Class Backrest · 5-spoke base





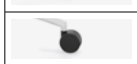
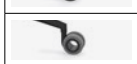
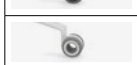


BASE	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift and standard castors.		
FEATURES	Task seating with Class backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.		
REFERENCE	**CN12C**	**CN12C**	**CN12C**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	1.258,60	1.258,60	1.258,60

TYPE OF ARMS				
Fixed arms · **White Aluminium**	**91**			
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	**93**			
Fixed arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**99**			+ 109,20

BASE FINISH				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**			
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**			
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Self-braking castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **White**	**S**			
	Anti-static castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT					
Group 5	**Leather Babel**	**GP - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

Series 20 · High backrest
Class backrest · 5-spoke base





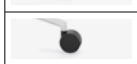
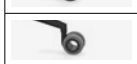
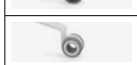


BASE	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift and standard castors.		
FEATURES	Task seating with Class backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.		
REFERENCE	**CN19C**	**CN19C**	**CN19C**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	1.324,40	1.324,40	1.324,40

TYPE OF ARMS				
Fixed arms · **White Aluminium**	**91**			
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	**93**			
Fixed arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**99**			+ 109,20

BASE FINISH				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**			
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**			
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Self-braking castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **White**	**S**			
	Anti-static castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT					
Group 5	**Leather Babel**	**GP - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Fixed headrest F High backrest** (same finish as the backrest)	**Group 5**	**F**	+ 112,00	+ 112,00	+ 112,00

Series 20 · Medium backrest
Sport backrest · Cross base







BASE	The reference includes self-return system.		
FEATURES	Task seating with Sport backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.		
REFERENCE	**CN12S**	**CN12S**	**CN12S**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Self-return system	**3**	921,20	921,20	921,20

TYPE OF ARMS				
Fixed arms · **White Aluminium**	**91**			
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	**93**			
Fixed arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**99**			+ 109,20

BASE FINISH				
Cross base · **White Aluminium**	**80**			
Cross base · **Black Aluminium**	**88**			
Cross base · **Polished Aluminium**	**89**	+ 29,40	+ 29,40	+ 29,40

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Anti-skid glide	**L**			

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT WITHOUT THERMOSEALED					
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**			
Group 2	**Fabric Valencia**	**BV - -**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
Group 5	**Leather Babel**	**GP - -**	+ 317,80	+ 317,80	+ 317,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
Group 5	**Fabric Remix 3**	**FR - -**	+ 317,80	+ 317,80	+ 317,80

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT WITH THERMOSEALED					
Group 1	**Fabric Tonal**	**AO - -**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**			

Series 20 · Medium backrest
Sport backrest · 5-spoke base







BASE	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift and standard castors.		
FEATURES	Task seating with Sport backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.		
REFERENCE	**CN12S**	**CN12S**	**CN12S**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	957,60	957,60	957,60

TYPE OF ARMS				
Fixed arms · **White Aluminium**	**91**			
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	**93**			
Fixed arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**99**			+ 109,20

BASE FINISH				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**			
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**			
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Self-braking castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **White**	**S**			
	Anti-static castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT WITHOUT THERMOSEALED					
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**			
Group 2	**Fabric Valencia**	**BV - -**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
Group 5	**Leather Babel**	**GP - -**	+ 317,80	+ 317,80	+ 317,80
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
Group 5	**Fabric Remix 3**	**FR - -**	+ 317,80	+ 317,80	+ 317,80

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT WITH THERMOSEALED					
Group 1	**Fabric Tonal**	**AO - -**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**			

Series 20 · High backrest
Sport backrest · 5-spoke base



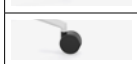
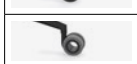
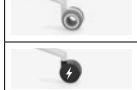


BASE	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift and standard castors.		
FEATURES	Task seating with Sport backrest, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished.		
REFERENCE	**CN19S**	**CN19S**	**CN19S**

TYPE OF MECHANISM				
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	994,00	994,00	994,00

TYPE OF ARMS				
Fixed arms · **White Aluminium**	**91**			
Fixed arms · **Black Aluminium**	**93**			
Fixed arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**99**			+ 109,20

BASE FINISH				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**			
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**			
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**	+ 35,00	+ 35,00	+ 35,00

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Self-braking castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Self-braking Hole castors · **White**	**S**			
	Anti-static castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT WITHOUT THERMOSEALED					
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**			
Group 2	**Fabric Valencia**	**BV - -**	+ 68,60	+ 68,60	+ 68,60
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
Group 5	**Leather Babel**	**GP - -**	+ 348,60	+ 348,60	+ 348,60
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 120,40	+ 120,40	+ 120,40
Group 5	**Fabric Remix 3**	**FR - -**	+ 348,60	+ 348,60	+ 348,60

ALL UPHOLSTERY · BACKREST AND SEAT WITH THERMOSEALED					
Group 1	**Fabric Tonal**	**AO - -**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00	+ 7,00
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**			

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Fixed headrest F High backrest** (same finish as the backrest)	**Group 1**	**F**	+ 51,80	+ 51,80	+ 51,80
		Group 2	**F**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
		Group 3	**F**	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80
		Group 5	**F**	+ 121,80	+ 121,80	+ 121,80

Efit by Alegre Design

Actiu launched Efit after reflecting on the younger generations and their dynamic, flexible and creative working styles. The Efit chair has a youthful and free-spirited aesthetic which brings together comfort and ergonomic design. This chair has been designed with a focus on people and on making them feel comfortable and centred while still giving them freedom to move around.

Efit has a flexible, breathable backrest, manufactured from polypropylene and glass fibres which respond to shoulder movements through a dynamic back support system which takes the weight off the upper area of the neck and back. The chair has two backrest heights and a groove in the lumbar area which provides the user with greater comfort.

Technical data

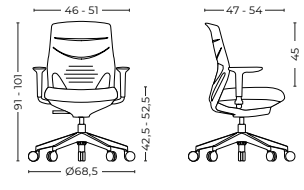
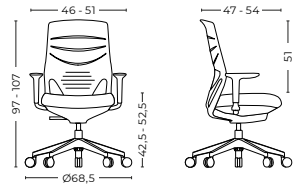
Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Ergonomics	7
Ecodesign	7
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Regulations & EPD	8
Certificates	8

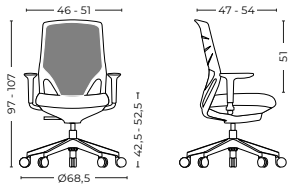
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	9
Series 40 · **Medium backrest** · Polypropylene	10
Series 40 · **High backrest** · Polypropylene	11
Series 10 · **High backrest** · Polypropylene with upholstered padding	12
Complements	13



Technical specifications

Model	**Efit** · Series 40	**Efit** · Series 10
Backrest	Made of polypropylene (P.P) + 15% fiberglass with grooves that facilitate transpiration.	Made of polypropylene (P.P) + 15% fiberglass with grooves that facilitate transpiration. Upholstered polyurethane foam sheet.
	Medium and high backrest.	High backrest.
Lumbar support	Adaptive lumbar support	
Arms	Model available with and without arms (models without arms do not allow subsequent placement).	
Arms 2D	- **Polypropylene** injection moulded structure. - **Height adjustment**: 7 locking positions with a range of 7 cm. **Width adjustment between arms**: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm).	
Arms 3D	- Arms with **polypropylene or aluminium** injection moulded structure. - Height adjustment: 7 locking positions. Width adjustment between arms: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm). **360° pivoting swivel system**: Allows the armrest to swivel horizontally with the option of locking it.	
Seat	Seat with ACS technology (airflow comfort system). Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics with lower shell made of glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene (PP + 20% GF), finished in white or black.	
Seat slide (Trasla)	Transla mechanism with rack and pinion system that allows the horizontal travel of the seat to be locked in 8 positions. **Total travel range:** 7 cm.	
Synchro mechanism	Synchronised tilting system of the backrest and seat in 4 positions from 7° at the up-right blocked position up to 21° at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat.	
Gas lift	Seat + backrest lift by gas pump. **Lifting range**: 42,5 cm to 52,5 cm.	
Bases	5-spoke swivel base in die-cast aluminum or polyamide with fiberglass (PA6+ 30% GF)	
Support	6 cm diameter silent castors with Teflon tread. **Optional safety castors with self-braking system.**	
Measures	**Total measures:** Height: 91 a 101 cm Width: 68,5 cm Depth: 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 42,5 a 52,5 cm Width: 46 a 51 cm Depth: 47 a 54 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 97 a 107 cm Width: 68,5 cm Depth: 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 42,5 a 52,5 cm Width: 46 a 51 cm Depth: 47 a 54 cm
		

Total measures: Height: 97 a 107 cm Width: 68,5 cm Depth: 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 42,5 a 52,5 cm Width: 46 a 51 cm Depth: 47 a 54 cm


Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift

1



Seat height

The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift

1



Seat height

The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

2

4 positions



Synchro self-weighting mechanism

Efit has 4 defined backrest positions, with programmed ranges of 7° from the limitation position to the maximum position of 21°. A sensitive adjustment device is incorporated under the seat that allows the tension to be adjusted to personalise the user's comfort by turning the device to achieve a greater or lesser tension.

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system

The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 50-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)

The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.



Adaptive lumbar

Lumbar support integrated in the backrest with a horizontal stroke that allows total adaptation.

Optional functionalities

Arms 2D and 3D



Arm height adjustment

It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 locking positions are available.**



Distance between arms

Manual operation from sitting position. Maximum stroke of 3 cm per arm (maximum width + 6 cm).

Arms 3D



Pivoting system

360° pivoting movement of the arm that allows the armrest to rotate horizontally. Incorporation of anti-panic trigger in aluminum arms.

Arms 2D / White	Arms 2D / Black	Arms 3D / White	Arms 3D / Black	Arms 3D / Polished
				

Castors and caps

Standard castors



All chairs include as standard soft castors with silent teflon tread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair in black finish. Diameter 6 cm.

Auto-brake castors



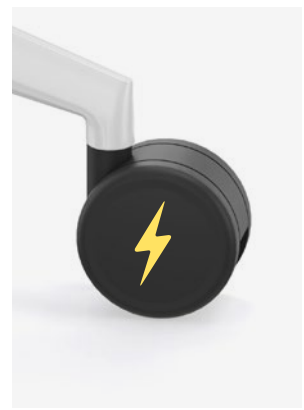
This system provides security according to standard EN 12529 as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.





Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Antistatic castors



Electrostatic dissipative castors that are designed to allow static electricity to flow through the tread and dissipate safely into the ground.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Aluminum

White | Black | Polished

Polyamide

White | Black

Polypropylene

White | Black

Series 40 · Polypropylene medium back rest || Series 10 · Polypropylene medium back rest and upholstered seat and pad on back

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

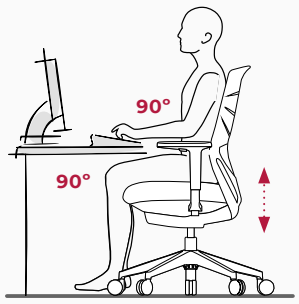
Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

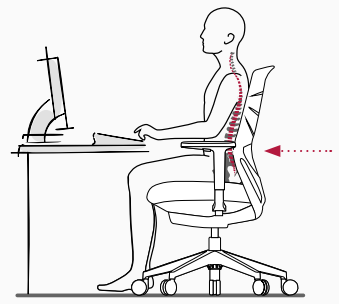
AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Ergonomics



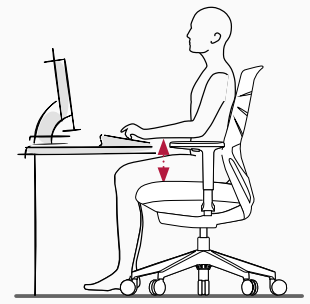
Seat height

The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form an angle with the arm.



Lumbar adjustment

Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution..



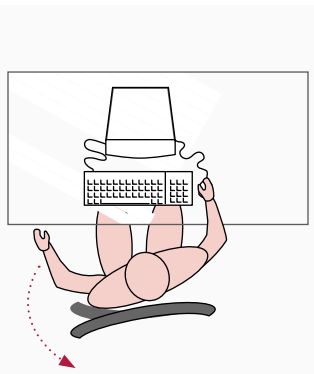
Adjustable arms (7 positions)

Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



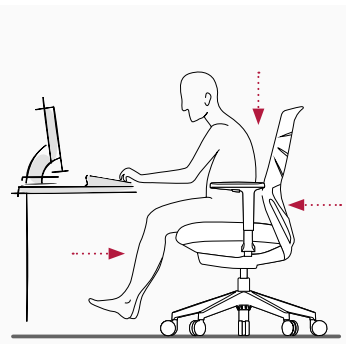
Dynamic work

The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion

Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions

Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	34,87%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Very easy
Disposal	84,31%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Efit · Medium backrest · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	12,46 kg	0,187 m^3
Aluminum base		13,53 kg	
Efit · Medium backrest · With arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	12,99 kg	0,187 m^3
Aluminum base		14,02 kg	
Efit · High backrest · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	12,46 kg	0,187 m^3
Aluminum base		13,53 kg	
Efit · High backrest · With arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	1	12,99 kg	0,187 m^3
Aluminum base		14,02 kg	

Regulations & EPD

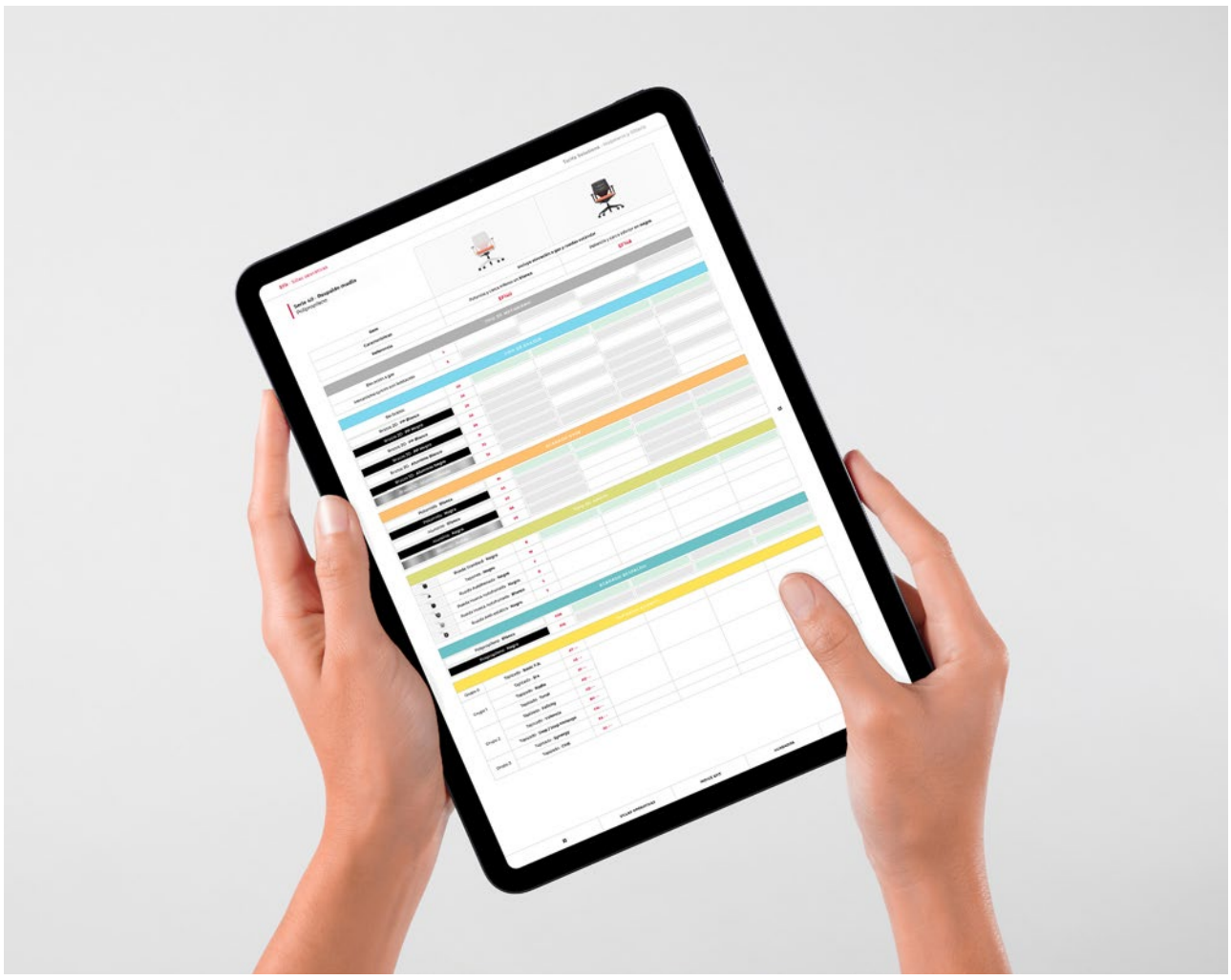
Efit has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Normativa	Descripción
UNE-EN 1335-1:2001	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 1:** Dimensions. Determination of dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 2:** Safety requirements.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Series 40 · Medium backrest · Polypropylene · Task seating with backrest support, and lower shell BLACK finished	**EF148**

TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Synchro mechanism with limitation	5

TYPE OF ARMS	↓
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	28

BASE FINISH	↓
Polyamide · **Black**	03

TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Rueda Standard · **Black**	B

BACKREST FINISH	↓
Polypropylene · **Black**	P10

SEAT UPHOLSTERY	↓
Group 1 · **Fabric · Era**	AE62

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
EF148 5 28 03 B P10 AO62



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Series 40 · Medium backrest
Polypropylene





BASE	The reference includes gas lift and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**EF140**	**EF148**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	336,00		336,00	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		411,60		411,60

TYPE OF ARMS					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminum**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISH					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISH					
Polypropylene · **White**	**P00**				
Polypropylene · **Black**	**P10**				

FINISHED SEAT · UPHOLSTERED						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Series 40 · High backrest
Polypropylene





BASE	The reference includes gas lift and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**EF180**	**EF188**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	343,00		343,00	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		418,60		418,60

TYPE OF ARMS					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminum**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISH					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

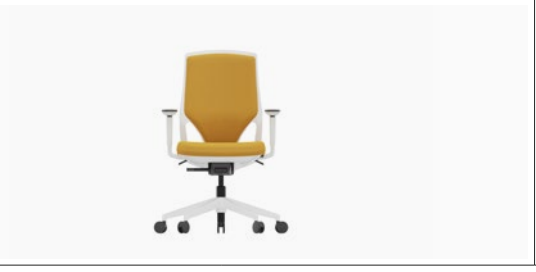
TYPE OF SUPPORT					
Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISH					
Polypropylene · **White**	**P00**				
Polypropylene · **Black**	**P10**				

FINISHED SEAT · UPHOLSTERED						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Series 10 · High backrest
Polypropylene with upholstered padding





BASE	The reference includes gas lift and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**EF110**	**EF118**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	431,20		431,20	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		506,80		506,80

TYPE OF ARMS					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminum**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISH					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**			
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

FINISHED · BACKREST & SEAT						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 85,40	+ 85,40	+ 85,40	+ 85,40

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 85,40	+ 85,40	+ 85,40	+ 85,40

Accessories
Castors kit








MODEL		Standard Castors **Black**	Caps **Black**	Auto-Brake Castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **White**	Antistatic Castors **Black**
REFERENCE		**XKRSP0101B**	**XKRSP0101W**	**XKRSP0101F**	**XKRSP0101R**	**XKRSP0101S**	**XKRSP0101T**
PACK							
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	36,40	36,40	43,40	86,80	86,80	112,00

Stay by Alegre Design

Design teams up with health and wellbeing to offer a fully ergonomic chair that is fully adjustable to every user's body. Back, arms, neck, and knees, Stay keeps every part of the body in its natural posture. A versatile, comfortable, and sustainable chair.

The time spent sitting down working should be comfortable. Posture and body movement are critical in preventing workdays taking their toll. The design of Stay naturally keeps the lower back, back, and spine in the correct position. It combines smart technology with high comfort.

Technical data

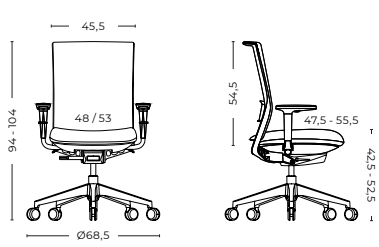
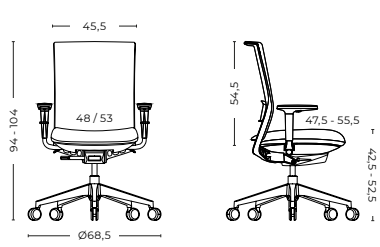
Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Ergonomics	8
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	9
Regulations & EPD	9
Certificates	9

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	10
Stay · Series 50 · Tex fabric	11
Stay · Series 30 · Technical mesh Tale / AL	12
Stay · Series 30 · Technical mesh String / AS	13
Stay · Series 30 · Technical mesh Harlequín / AH	14
Stay · Series 30 · Technical mesh Spin / CQ	15
Stay · Series 30 · Technical mesh Rhythm / AR	16
Accessories	17



Technical specifications

Model	**Stay** · Serie 50 · Tex fabric	**Stay** · Serie 30 · Technical mesh
Backrest	Foamized fabric composed of 5 mm polyurethane foam + fabric.	Technical elastic clip-on mesh for breathability.
Backrest frame	Perimeter frame made of polypropylene (PP) with fiberglass (40% GF)	
Lumbar support	Lumbar support adjustment system with a maximum travel of 4 cm made of flexible and adaptable material.	
Headrest Z	Available a headrest for Stay model. (26 x 16,5 cm). Polyamide (PA) frame +30% (FV) fiber glass (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **6 Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an adjustment range of 45° (3x15°)**. Tilt mechanism.	
Arms 2D	- **Polypropylene** injection moulded structure. - **Height adjustment**: 7 locking positions with a range of 7 cm. **Width adjustment between arms**: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm).	
Arms 3D	- Arms with **polypropylene or aluminium** injection moulded structure. - Height adjustment: 7 locking positions. Width adjustment between arms: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm). **360° pivoting swivel system**: Allows the armrest to swivel horizontally with the option of locking it.	
Seat	Seat with ACS technology (airflow comfort system). Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics with lower shell made of glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene (PP + 20% GF), finished in white or black.	
Seat slide (Trasla)	Transla mechanism with rack and pinion system that allows the horizontal travel of the seat to be locked in 8 positions. **Total travel range:** 70 mm.	
Synchro mechanism	Synchronised tilting system of the backrest and seat in 4 positions from 7° at the up-right blocked position up to 21° at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat.	
Gas lift	Seat + backrest lift by gas pump. **Lifting range**: 430 mm to 53 cm.	
Bases	5-spoke swivel base in die-cast aluminum or polyamide with fiberglass (PA6+ 30% GF)	
Support	60 mm diameter silent castors with Teflon tread. **Optional safety castors with self-braking system.**	
Measures	**Total measures:** **Total height:** 94 to 104 cm **Total width:** 68,5 cm **Total depth:** 68,5 cm	**Seat measures:** **Seat height:** 42,5 a 52,5 cm **Seat width:** 48 to 53 cm **Seat depth:** 47,5 to 55,5 cm
		

Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Gas lift



Seat height

The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift



Seat height

The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.



Syncro self-weighting mechanism

Stay has 4 defined backrest positions, with programmed ranges of 7° from the limitation position to the maximum position of 21°. A sensitive adjustment device is incorporated under the seat that allows the tension to be adjusted to personalise the user's comfort by turning the device to achieve a greater or lesser tension. Tension adjustment that applies a force of 45 to 135 kg to the backrest.

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system

The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 50-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)

The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.



Adaptative lumbar

Lumbar support adjustment system made of flexible and adaptable material, with a maximum travel of 4 cm, located on the back of the chair.

Optional functionalities

Arms 2D and 3D



Arm height adjustment

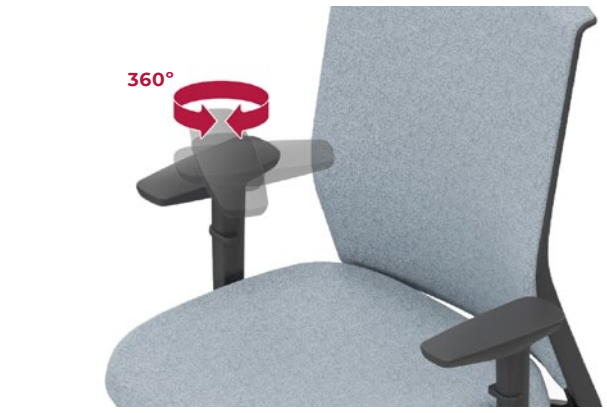
It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 locking positions are available.**



Distance between arms

Manual operation from sitting position. Maximum stroke of 3 cm per arm (maximum width + 6 cm).

Arms 3D



Pivoting system

360° pivoting movement of the arm that allows the armrest to rotate horizontally. Incorporation of anti-panic trigger in aluminum arms.

Arms 2D / White



Arms 2D / Black



Arms 3D / White



Arms 3D / Silver



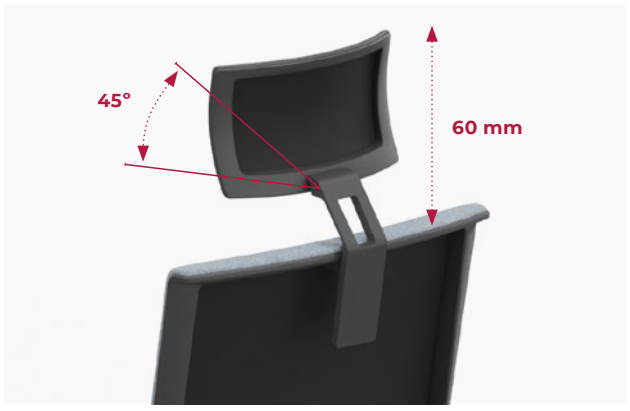
Arms 3D / Black



Arms 3D / Polished



Optional functionalities



Headrest Z

Available a Head-rest for Stay model. (26 x 16,5 cm). Polyamide (PA) frame +30% (GF) fiber glass (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **6 Different positions.** Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an **adjustment range of 45° (3x15°)**. Tilt mechanism.

Castors and caps

Standard castors



All chairs include as standard soft castors with silent teflon tread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair in black finish. Diameter 60 mm.

Auto-brake castors



This system provides security according to standard EN 12529 as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.



Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the wheels are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.



Antistatic castors



Electrostatic dissipative castors that are designed to allow static electricity to flow through the tread and dissipate safely into the ground.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Aluminum

White | Aluminized | Black | Polished

Polyamide

White | Black

Polypropylene

White | Black

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Monochromatic

Technical mesh AL · Tale

BACKREST

AL62 | AL59 | AL34 | AL90 | AL16 | AL08

SEAT

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Technical mesh AS · String

BACKREST

AS30

SEAT

CM12

Technical mesh AH · Harlequín

BACKREST

AH12

SEAT

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

BACKREST

CQ46 | CQ41 | CQ40 | CQ44 | CQ43 | CQ42

SEAT

CM76 | CM91 | CM90 | CM16 | CM22 | CM12

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

BACKREST

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

SEAT

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Two-coloured *(The black backrests combine with seats of different ranges).*

BACKREST

Technical mesh AL · Tale

AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

Technical mesh AS · String

AS30

Technical mesh AH · Harlequín

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

CQ49 CQ46 CQ41 CQ40 CQ44 CQ43 CQ42

SEAT

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

BACKREST

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

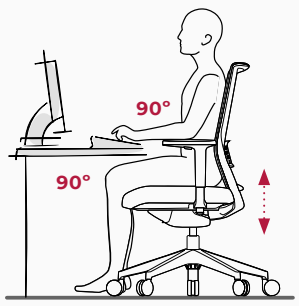
AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

SEAT

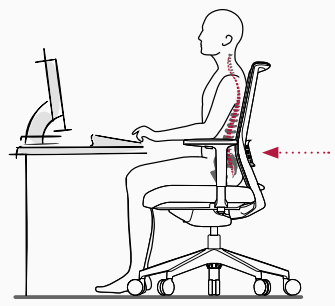
Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

Ergonomics



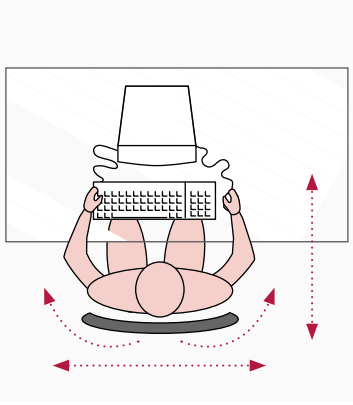
Seat height
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



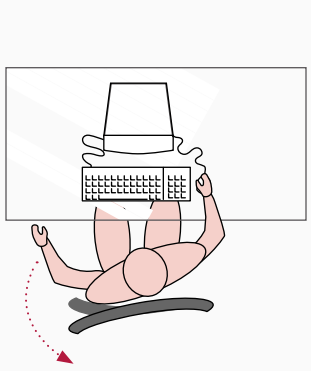
Lumbar adjustment
Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution.



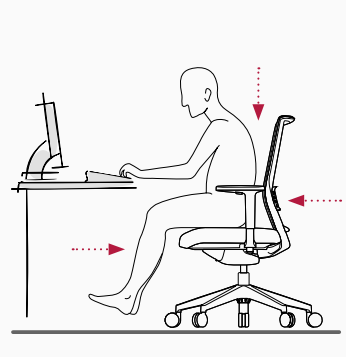
Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



Dynamic work
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion
Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions
Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Packs, weights & volumes

	Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
GAS LIFT	**Stay** · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	11,97 kg	0,1802 m³
	Stay · 2D arms polypropylene	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	14,43 kg	0,1802 m³
SYNCHRO MECHANISM WITH LIMITER	**Stay** · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	13,25 kg	0,1802 m³
	Aluminum base		13,25 kg	
	Stay · 2D arms polypropylene	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	14,92 kg	0,1802 m³
	Aluminum base		14,92 kg	
	Stay · 3D arms aluminium	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	16,08 kg	0,1802 m³
	Aluminum base		16,08 kg	

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	52,56%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	92,85%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

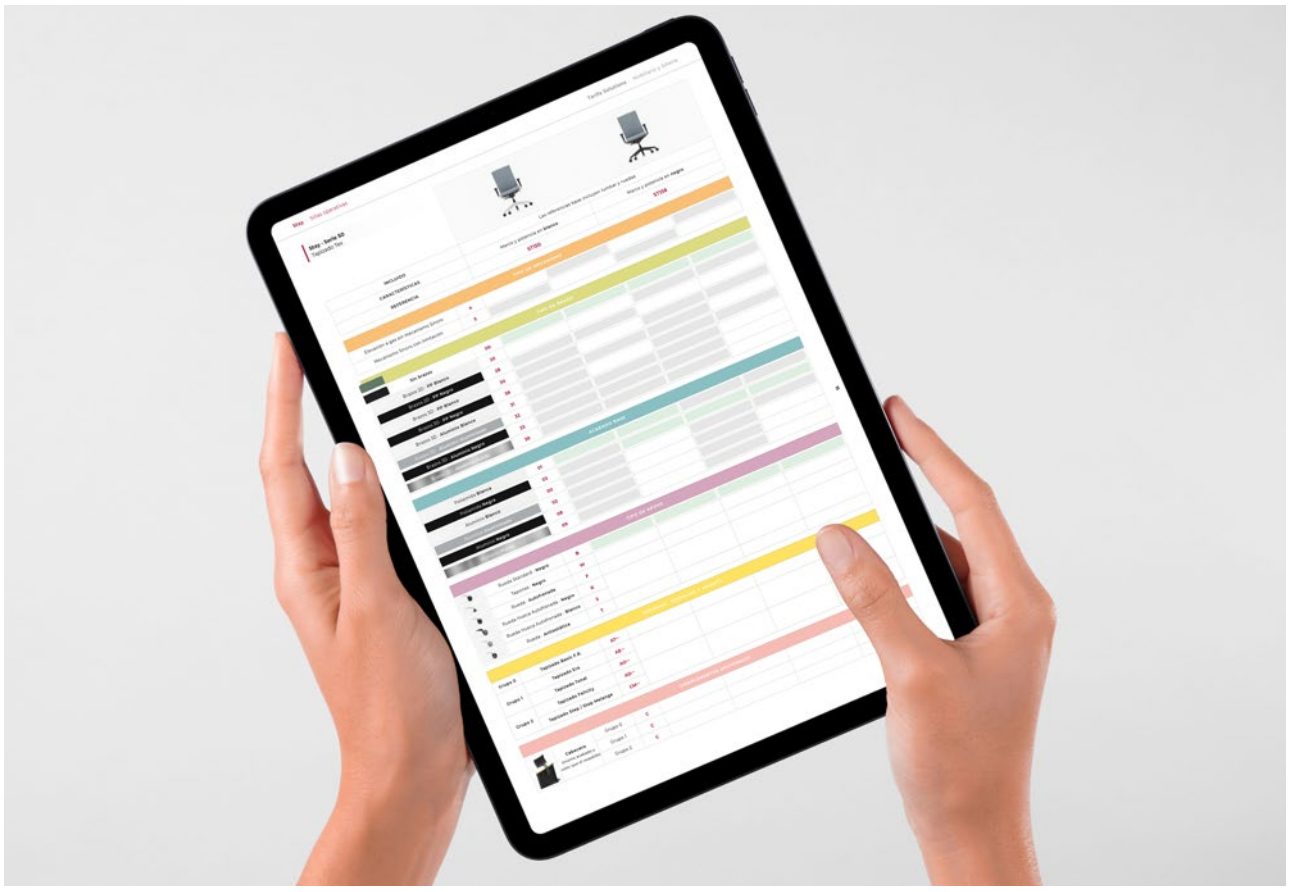
Stay has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1335-1:2021+A1:2023	Office furniture. Office work chair. **Part 1**: Dimensions. Determination of dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 2:** Safety requirements.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Stay · Task seating	
Series 50 · Upholstery Tex	**ST150**
TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**
TYPE OF ARM	↓
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**
BASE FINISH	↓
White Aluminium	**00**
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**
PAD · FABRIC	↓
Group 0 · **Fabric AT**	**AT61**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
ST150 5 20 00 B AT61



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Stay · Series 50
Tex upholstery



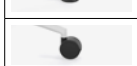
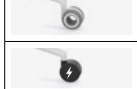


INCLUDING	Base references include gas lift, lumbar and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with frame backrest in **WHITE FINISH**	Task seating with frame backrest in **BLACK FINISH**
REFERENCE	**ST150**	**ST158**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	371,00		371,00	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		432,60		432,60

TYPE OF ARMS					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Aluminium Aluminized**	**32**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Aluminized Aluminium**	**02**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

FABRIC · BACKREST AND SEAT						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Radio**	**AI--**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**				
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80	+ 107,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Headrest** (same finish and color as backrest)	Group 0	**Z**	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Group 1	**Z**	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
		Group 2	**Z**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
		Group 3	**Z**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

Stay · Series 30
Technical mesh Tale / AL



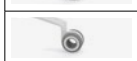
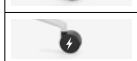


INCLUDING	Base references include gas lift, lumbar and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with frame backrest in **WHITE FINISH**	Task seating with frame backrest in **BLACK FINISH**
REFERENCE	**ST130**	**ST138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	380,80		380,80	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		442,40		442,40

TYPE OF ARM					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Aluminium Aluminized**	**32**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Aluminized Aluminium**	**02**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale**	**AL--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Headrest** (same finish and color as backrest)	Group 1	**Z**	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60	+ 47,60

Stay · Series 30
Technical mesh String / AS

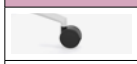
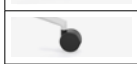
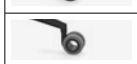
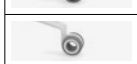


INCLUDING	Base references include gas lift, lumbar and standard castors.
FEATURES	Task seating with frame backrest in **BLACK FINISH**
REFERENCE	**ST138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	380,80	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		442,40

TYPE OF ARM			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **Aluminium Aluminized**	**32**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **Aluminized Aluminium**	**02**		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String**	**AS30**	+ 5,60	+ 5,60

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest** (same finish and color as backrest)	Group 2	**Z**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Stay · Series 30
Technical mesh Harlequín / AH



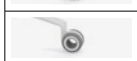
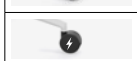


INCLUDING	Base references include gas lift, lumbar and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with frame backrest in **WHITE FINISH**	Task seating with frame backrest in **BLACK FINISH**
REFERENCE	**ST130**	**ST138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	380,80		380,80	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		442,40		442,40

TYPE OF ARM					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Aluminium Aluminized**	**32**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**				+ 162,40

ACABADO BASE					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Aluminized Aluminium**	**02**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín**	**AH12**	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60	+ 5,60

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**				
	Technical mesh Harlequín	**AH12**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Headrest** (same finish and color as backrest)	Group 2	**Z**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20

Stay · Series 30
Technical mesh Spin / CQ



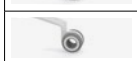
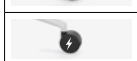


INCLUDING	Base references include gas lift, lumbar and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with frame backrest in **WHITE FINISH**	Task seating with frame backrest in **BLACK FINISH**
REFERENCE	**ST130**	**ST138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	380,80		380,80	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		442,40		442,40

TYPE OF ARM					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Aluminium Aluminized**	**32**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Aluminized Aluminium**	**02**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ--**	+ 8,40	+ 8,40	+ 8,40	+ 8,40

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Headrest** (same finish and color as backrest)	Group 3	**Z**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

Stay · Series 30
Technical mesh Rhythm / AR



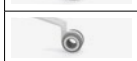
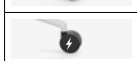


INCLUDING	Base references include gas lift, lumbar and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with frame backrest in **WHITE FINISH**	Task seating with frame backrest in **BLACK FINISH**
REFERENCE	**ST130**	**ST138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	380,80		380,80	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		442,40		442,40

TYPE OF ARM					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**		+ 103,60		
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**				+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**		+ 134,40		
3D Arms · **Aluminium Aluminized**	**32**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**				+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**				+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				
5-spoke base · **White Aluminium**	**00**		+ 60,20		
5-spoke base · **Aluminized Aluminium**	**02**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminium**	**08**		+ 60,20		+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminium**	**09**		+ 95,20		+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT						
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**				
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Black**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**				
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH						
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 8,40	+ 8,40	+ 8,40	+ 8,40

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC						
Group 3	Seat · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES						
	**Headrest** (same finish and color as backrest)	Group 3	**Z**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

Complements
Headrest

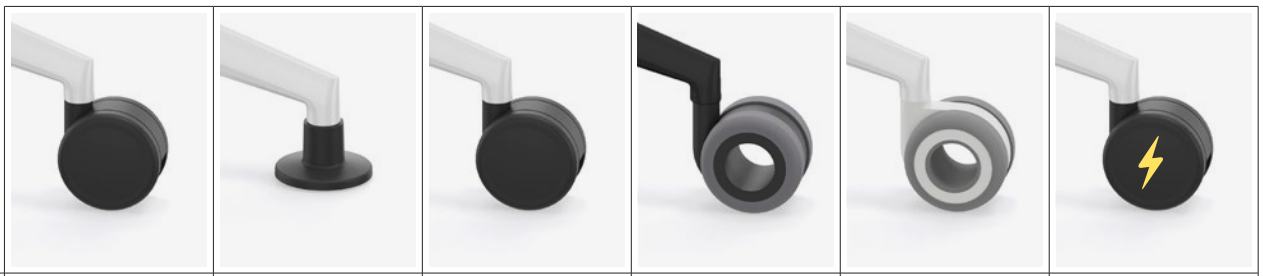


PACKS	1 unit
REFERENCE	**XCBST0101**

FINISHED POLYPROPYLENE		
Polypropylene · **White**	**P00**	
Polypropylene · **Black**	**P10**	

MONOCHROMATIC			
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	44,80
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	47,60
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**	
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**	
	Technical mesh Tale	**AL--**	47,60
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	53,20
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**	
	Technical mesh Harlequin	**AH12**	53,20
	Technical mesh String	**AS30**	
Group 3	**Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ--**	56,00
	Technical mesh Rhythm	**AR--**	

Accesories
Castors kit



MODEL	Standard Castors **Black**	Caps **Black**	Auto-Brake Castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **White**	Antistatic Castors **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKRSP0101B**	**XKRSP0101W**	**XKRSP0101F**	**XKRSP0101R**	**XKRSP0101S**	**XKRSP0101T**

PACK							
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	36,40	36,40	43,40	86,80	86,80	112,00

Trim by Alegre Design

Trim is versatile, ergonomic and flexible. a tool to make you feel good and be more productive. The TRIM range offers different models to adapt to the needs of each user under two premises: health and comfort.

The chairs are a work tool and we must be clear about their use. TRIM is a valid operative solution for continuous use as it offers technical and functional features, provides comfort and uses materials that facilitate an ideal posture. These features include advanced synchronisation, tension regulators, ergonomic curves and back and lumbar regulation.

Technical data

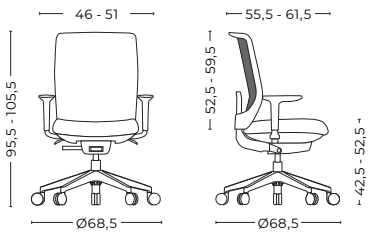
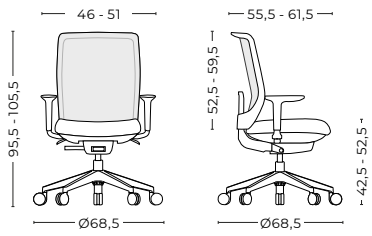
Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Ergonomics	8
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	9
Regulations & EPD	9
Certificates	9

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	10
Trim · Series 50 · Tex fabric	11
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Tale / AL	12
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh String / AS	13
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Harlequín / AH	14
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Spin / CQ	15
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Rhythm / AR	16
Complements	17



Technical specifications

Model	**Trim** · Serie 50 · Tex fabric	**Trim** · Serie 30 · Technical mesh
Backrest	Foamized fabric composed of 5 mm polyurethane foam + fabric.	Technical elastic clip-on mesh for breathability.
	Back elevation system.	
Backrest frame	Perimeter frame made of polypropylene (PP) with fiberglass (40% GF)	
Lumbar support	Adaptative PP Lumbar support (60%PP + 40%POP), with height adjustment.	
Headrest Z	Available a headrest for Trim model. (26 x 16,5 cm). Polyamide (PA) frame +30% (FV) fiber glass (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **6 Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an adjustment range of 45° (3x15°)**. Tilt mechanism.	
Headrest C	Available a Head-rest for Trim model. (27 x 16 cm). Polyamide frame (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **7 Different positions. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an adjustment range of 125° (5x25°)**. Tilt mechanism.	
Arms 2D	- **Polypropylene** injection moulded structure. - **Height adjustment**: 7 locking positions with a range of 7 cm. **Width adjustment between arms**: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm).	
Arms 3D	- Arms with **polypropylene or aluminium** injection moulded structure. - Height adjustment: 7 locking positions. Width adjustment between arms: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm). **360° pivoting swivel system**: Allows the armrest to swivel horizontally with the option of locking it.	
Seat	Seat with ACS technology (airflow comfort system). Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics with lower shell made of glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene (PP + 20% GF), finished in white or black.	
Seat slide (Trasla)	Transla mechanism with rack and pinion system that allows the horizontal travel of the seat to be locked in 8 positions. **Total travel range:** 7 cm.	
Synchro mechanism	Synchronised tilting system of the backrest and seat in 4 positions from 7° at the up-right blocked position up to 21° at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat.	
Gas lift	Seat + backrest lift by gas pump. **Lifting range**: 43 cm to 53 cm.	
Bases	5-spoke swivel base in die-cast aluminum or polyamide with fiberglass (PA6+ 30% GF)	
Support	6 cm diameter silent castors with Teflon tread. **Optional safety castors with self-braking system.**	
Label holder	Label holder made of transparent polystyrene, easy to attach.	
Measures	**Total measures:** **Total height:** 95,5 a 105,5 cm **Total width:** 68,5 cm **Total depth:** 68,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Seat height:** 42,5 a 52,5 cm **Seat width:** 48 cm **Seat depth:** 55,5 a 61,5 cm	
		

Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift

1



2 **4 positions**



Video operation

Seat height
The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

Syncro self-weighting mechanism
Stay has 4 defined backrest positions, with programmed ranges of 7° from the limitation position to the maximum position of 21°. A sensitive adjustment device is incorporated under the seat that allows the tension to be adjusted to personalise the user's comfort by turning the device to achieve a greater or lesser tension. Tension adjustment that applies a force of 45 to 135 kg to the backrest.

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system
The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 50-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)
The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.



Label holder
The TRIM chairs have a transparent plastic label holder, which allows the chair to be identified. Easy label placement.

Tex and technical mesh backrest



Adjustable backrest
TRIM has a guided system that allows the user to adjust the height of the backrest with a total range of 7 cm. The mechanism is activated by pressing the button located on the left loop of the backrest frame.



Adaptative lumbar
Lumbar support adjustment system made of flexible and adaptable material, adjustable in height.

Optional functionalities

Arms 2D and 3D



Arm height adjustment
It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 locking positions are available.**



Distance between arms
Manual operation from sitting position. Maximum stroke of 3 cm per arm (maximum width + 6 cm).

Arms 3D



Pivoting system
360° pivoting movement of the arm that allows the armrest to rotate horizontally. Incorporation of anti-panic trigger in aluminum arms.

Arms 2D / White



Arms 2D / Black



Arms 3D / White

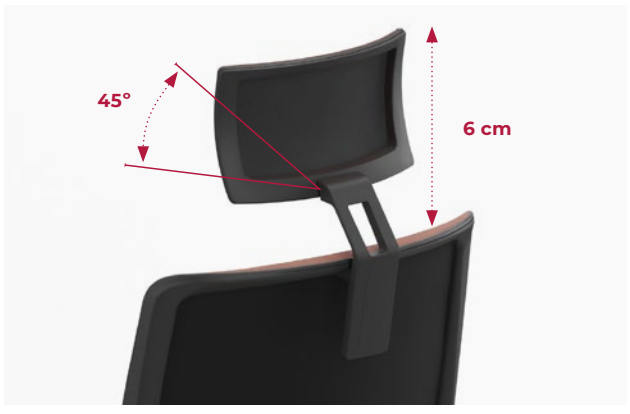


Arms 3D / Black

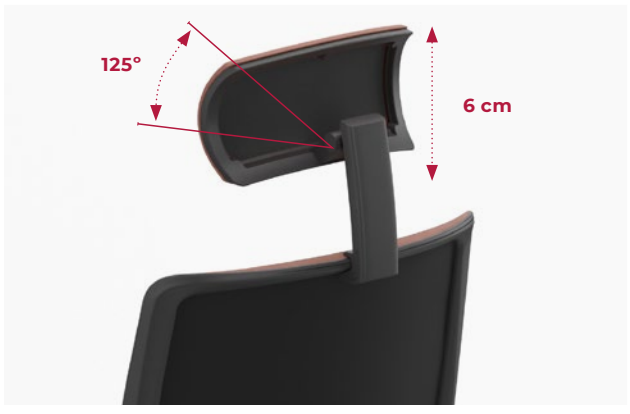


Arms 3D / Polished





Headrest Z
Available a Head-rest for Trim model. (26 x 16,5 cm). Polyamide (PA) frame +30% (GF) fiber glass (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **6 Different positions.** Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an **adjustment range of 45° (3x15°)**. Tilt mechanism.



Headrest C
Available a Head-rest for Trim model. (27 x 16 cm). Polyamide frame (Black), technical mesh upholstered or TEX upholstered. Polypropylene(PP) fixing and adjustable piece. **7 Different positions**. Maximum Height adjustment 6 cm and an adjustment **range of 125° (5x25°)**. Tilt mechanism.

Castors and caps

Standard castors



All chairs include as standard soft castors with silent teflon tread which allows an easy and light movement of the chair in black finish. Diameter 6 cm.

Auto-brake castors



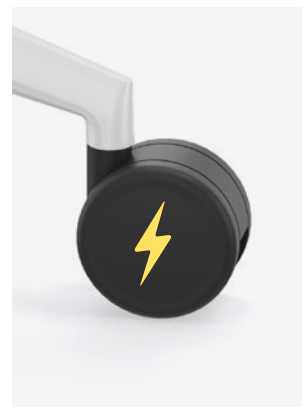
This system provides security according to standard EN 12529 as it avoids accidental movement of the chair. While sat on the chair, it moves easily.





Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Antistatic castors



Electrostatic dissipative castors that are designed to allow static electricity to flow through the tread and dissipate safely into the ground.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Aluminum

White | Black | Polished

Polyamide

White | Black

Polypropylene

White | Black

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Monochromatic

Technical mesh AL · Tale

BACKREST

AL62 | AL59 | AL34 | AL90 | AL16 | AL08

SEAT

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Technical mesh AS · String

BACKREST

AS30

SEAT

CM12

Technical mesh AH · Harlequín

BACKREST

AH12

SEAT

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

BACKREST

CQ46 | CQ41 | CQ40 | CQ44 | CQ43 | CQ42

SEAT

CM76 | CM91 | CM90 | CM16 | CM22 | CM12

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

BACKREST

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

SEAT

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Two-coloured *(The black backrests combine with seats of different ranges).*

BACKREST

Technical mesh AL · Tale

AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

Technical mesh AS · String

AS30

Technical mesh AH · Harlequín

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

CQ49 CQ46 CQ41 CQ40 CQ44 CQ43 CQ42

SEAT

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

BACKREST

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

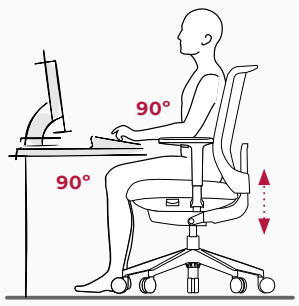
AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

SEAT

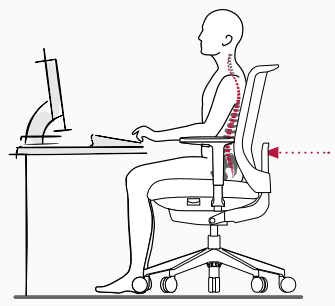
Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

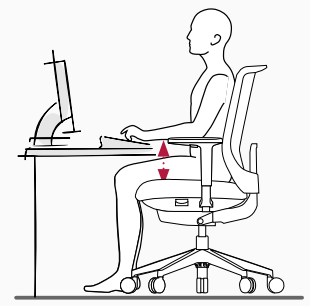
Ergonomics



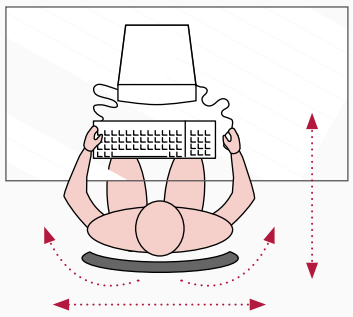
Seat height
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



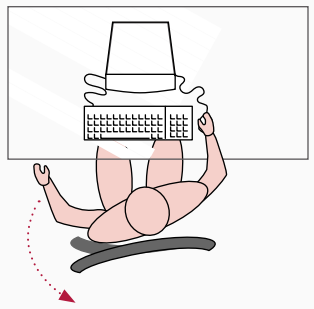
Lumbar adjustment
Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution.



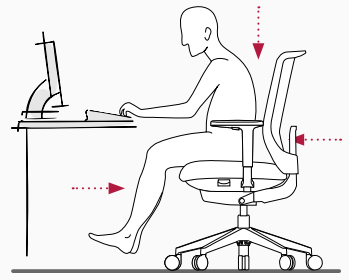
Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



Dynamic work
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion
Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions
Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model		Packs	Weights	Volumes
S30 - S50	**Trim** · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	14,62 kg	0,1802 m^3
	Aluminum base		14,62 kg	
	Trim · 2D arms polypropylene	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	16,96 kg	0,1802 m^3
	Aluminum base		16,96 kg	
	Trim · 3D arms aluminium	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	16,96 kg	0,1802 m^3
	Aluminum base		16,96 kg	

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	33,42%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	51,63%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Trim has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Normativa	Descripción
UNE-EN 1335-1:2020+A1:2022	Office furniture. Office work chair. **Part 1**: Dimensions. Determination of dimensions.
UNE-EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 2:** Safety requirements.
BS 5459-2:200 + A2:2008	Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture. Part 2: Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150kg and for use up to 24 hours a day, including type-approval tests for individual components.

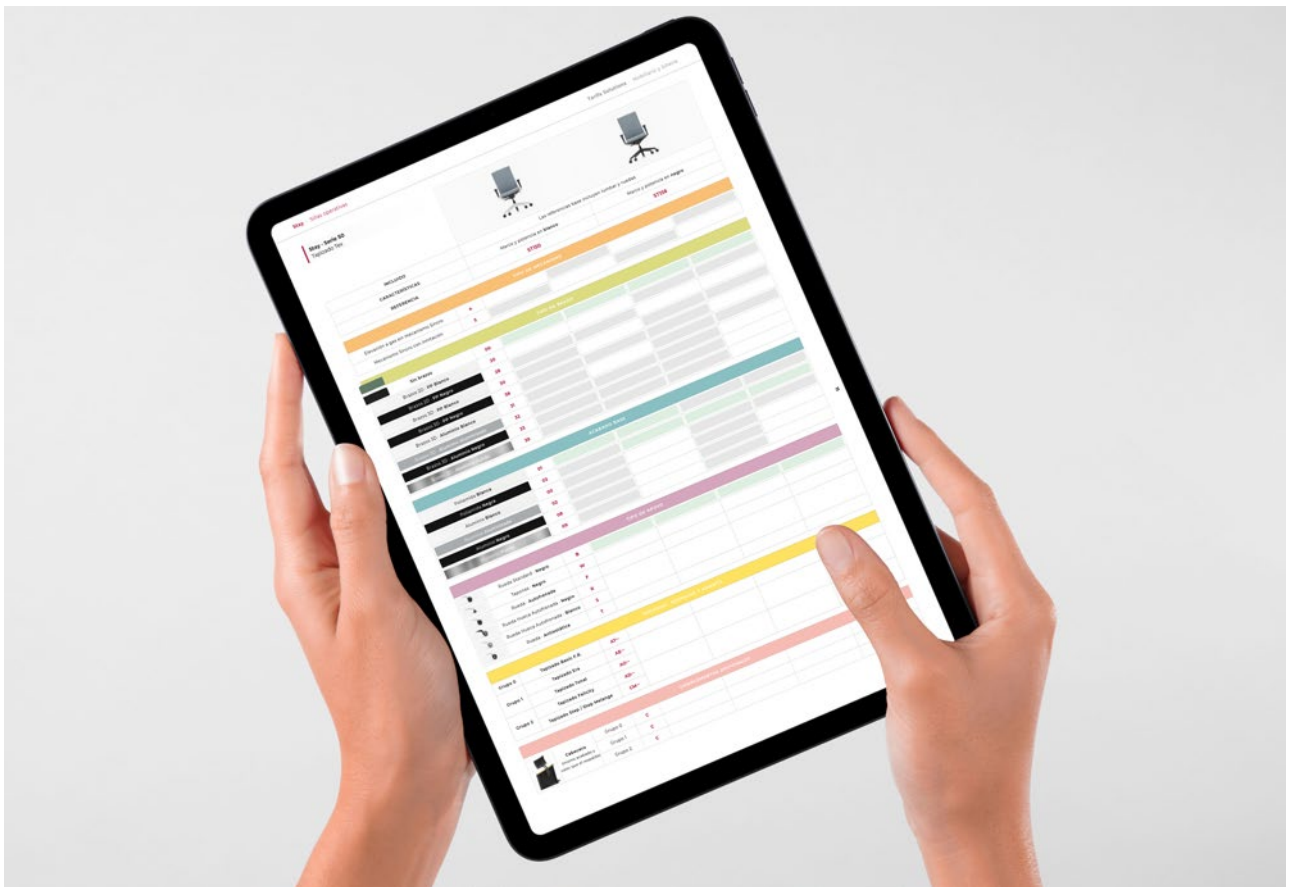
Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Awards

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD 2020

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Trim · Task seating	
Series 50 · Upholstery Tex	**TR158**
TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**
TYPE OF ARM	↓
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**
BASE FINISH	↓
Black Aluminium	**08**
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Standard Castors · **Black**	**B**
PAD · FABRIC	↓
Group 2 · **Fabric CM**	**CM49**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

TR158 5 38 08 B CM49



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Trim · Serie 50
Fabric Tex



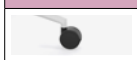
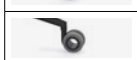
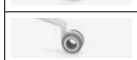
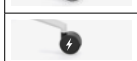


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR150**	**TR158**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	543,20	543,20

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 103,60	
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**	+ 134,40	
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20	
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

FABRIC · BACKREST AND SEAT				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 109,20	+ 109,20

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest Z** (same finish and colour as the backrest)	Group 0	**Z**	+ 44,80	+ 44,80
		Group 1	**Z**	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
		Group 2	**Z**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
		Group 3	**Z**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
	**Headrest C** (frame colour black)	Group 0	**C**	+ 127,40	+ 127,40
		Group 1	**C**	+ 130,20	+ 130,20
		Group 2	**C**	+ 134,40	+ 134,40
		Group 3	**C**	+ 137,20	+ 137,20

Trim · Serie 30
Technical mesh Tale / AL



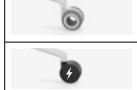


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR130**	**TR138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	562,80	562,80

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 103,60	
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**	+ 134,40	
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20	
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale**	**AL--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest Z** (same finish and colour as the backrest)	Group 1	**Z**	+ 47,60	+ 47,60
	**Headrest C** (frame colour black)	Group 1	**C**	+ 130,20	+ 130,20

Trim · Serie 30
Technical mesh String / AS



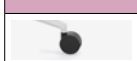
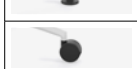


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR130**	**TR138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	562,80	562,80

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 103,60	
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**	+ 134,40	
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20	
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String**	**AS30**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest Z** (same finish and colour as the backrest)	Group 2	**Z**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
	**Headrest C** (frame colour black)	Group 2	**C**	+ 134,40	+ 134,40

Trim · Serie 30
Technical mesh Harlequín / AH



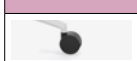
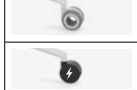


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR130**	**TR138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	562,80	562,80

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 103,60	
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**	+ 134,40	
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20	
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín**	**AH12**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
	Technical mesh Harlequín	**AH12**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest Z** (same finish and colour as the backrest)	Group 2	**Z**	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
	**Headrest C** (frame colour black)	Group 2	**C**	+ 134,40	+ 134,40

Trim · Serie 30
Technical mesh Spin / CQ



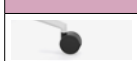
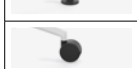
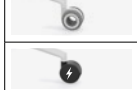


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR130**	**TR138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	562,80	562,80

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 103,60	
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**	+ 134,40	
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20	
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ--**	+ 14,00	+ 14,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest Z** (same finish and colour as the backrest)	Group 3	**Z**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
	**Headrest C** (frame colour black)	Group 3	**C**	+ 137,20	+ 137,20

Trim · Serie 30
Technical mesh Rhythm / AR



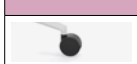
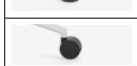
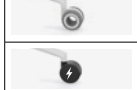


INCLUDED	The reference includes synchro mechanism, gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and standard castors.	
FEATURES	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Task seating with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR130**	**TR138**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**	562,80	562,80

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80
3D Arms · **White Plastic**	**30**	+ 103,60	
3D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**38**		+ 103,60
3D Arms · **White Aluminium**	**31**	+ 134,40	
3D Arms · **Black Aluminium**	**33**		+ 134,40
3D Arms · **Polished Aluminium**	**39**		+ 162,40

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		
5-spoke base · **White Aluminum**	**00**	+ 60,20	
5-spoke base · **Black Aluminum**	**08**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
5-spoke base · **Polished Aluminum**	**09**	+ 95,20	+ 95,20

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Standard castors · **Black**	**B**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
	Auto-brake castors · **Blackda**	**F**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **Black**	**R**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Autobraking hole castors · **White**	**S**		
	Antistatic castors · **Black**	**T**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 14,00	+ 14,00

SEAT FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 3	Seat · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

OPTIONALS ACCESORIES					
	**Headrest Z** (same finish and colour as the backrest)	Group 3	**Z**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
	**Headrest C** (frame colour black)	Group 3	**C**	+ 137,20	+ 137,20

Accesories
Headrest

		
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
REFERENCE	**XCBST0101**	**XCBTR0101**

POLYPROPYLENE FRAME FINISHED			
Polypropylene · **White**	**P00**		
Polypropylene · **Black**	**P10**		

UPHOLSTERY				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	44,80	127,40
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	47,60	130,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
	Technical mesh Tale	**AL--**	47,60	130,20
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	53,20	134,40
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
	Technical mesh Harlequín	**AH12**	53,20	134,40
	Technical mesh String	**AS30**		
Group 3	**Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ--**	56,00	137,20
	Technical mesh Rhythm	**AR--**		

NOTE

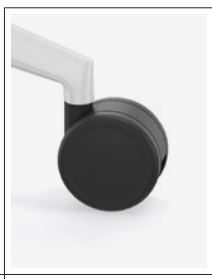
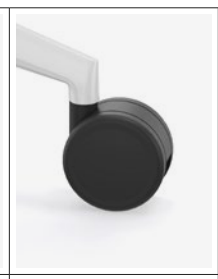
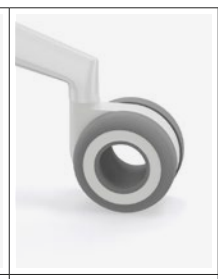
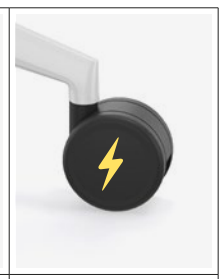


XCBST0101 headrests, can be fitted to TRIM models
manufactured from **OCTOBER 2018** onwards.



XCBTR0101 headrests, can be fitted to TRIM models
manufactured from **MARCH 2021** onwards

Accessories
Castors kit

						
MODEL	Standard Castors **Black**	Caps **Black**	Auto-Brake Castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **Black**	Auto braking Hole castors **White**	Antistatic Castors **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKRSP0101B**	**XKRSP0101W**	**XKRSP0101F**	**XKRSP0101R**	**XKRSP0101S**	**XKRSP0101T**

PACK							
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	36,40	36,40	43,40	86,80	86,80	112,00

COLLECTIVE CHAIRS



Wing



Fluit



Bee



Whass



Noom 30



Noom 50



Noom 60



Urban Block 10



Urban Block 20



Urban Plus 30



Urban Plus 50



Ondula



Ikara



Mit



Spacio

Wing by Ramos & Bassols

The collective chair Wing, with a vintage style design, is useful for any environment, both indoor and outdoors. It responds to the technical and aesthetics needs of the new trends for collective office furniture, thanks to its design, colour, finishes and accessories.

Wing is a creation from the studio Ramos & Bassols for Actiu. It's the result of the natural technological evolution of a traditional wooden chair, adapted to more efficient production processes and highly innovative technical developments.

Technical data

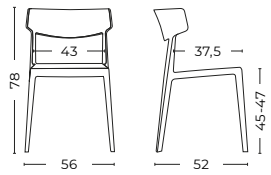
Technical specifications	3
Stackability	3
Available finishes and combinations	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	6
Multi-purpose chair · Gas injection · 4 plastic legs	7
Accessories	8



Technical specifications

Model	**Wing ECO** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 plastic legs
Reference	
Structure	Manufactured from post-consumer recycled polypropylene (PP) with 30% pre-consumer recycled glass fiber (sourced from industrial scrap, both recyclable), available in a wide range of colors. Gas-assisted injection technology, which makes it possible to generate volumes and and sections to obtain a plus in design. Anti-static treatment for easy cleaning. Stacking protectors included.
Seat	Without **recycled polypropylene** (PP) padding. Optional textile-type textured PUR padding with a pleasant feel that provides greater resistance. resistance. Easy cleaning with soap and water. Optional upholstered padding (100-110kg/m3) with a wide range of colors.
Supports	**Standard:** Non-slip rubber with non-slip felt included with each chair (not recommended for use with carpeting and/or outdoors).
Stacking	The wing chair has the possibility of stacking up to 20 chairs without pad and 16 with pad on the stacking trolley and up to 6 chairs as standard.
Dimensions according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** Height: 78 cm Width: 56 cm Depth: 52 cm **SEAT DIMENSIONS** Seat height without PAD: 45 cm Seat height with PAD: 47 cm Width: 43 cm Depth: 37,5 cm
	

It is a product composed of: fiber glass to provide greater robustness to the product, antioxidants to prevent the natural decomposition and chalking of the material, and stabilizers to increase its useful life. Due to this, the Wing chair can present small bursts of color on the surface, which are not simply perceived, and which are below the tolerance threshold established by the European standard.

Stackability

The **Wing** chair has the possibility of stacking up to 20 chairs without pad and 16 with pad on the stacking trolley and up to 6 chairs as standard.



Vertical stacking



Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs with and without seat PAD

Trolley stacking



Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs without seat PAD



Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs with seat PAD

Stacking details

	SEAT WITHOUT PAD		SEAT WITH PAD	
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs	**20**	**6**	**16**	**6**

Finishes available · Wing ECO

Chair finish

PLASTIC

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Mink | Green

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

01 | 10

UPHOLSTERED

Upholstered AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Upholstered CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Upholstered AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights		Volumes	
	↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
Wing ECO Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs	1 Pack / 4 units	**19,297 kg** (packs 4 units)	**22,233 kg** (packs 4 units)	**0,387 m³**	**0,405 m³**

Ecodesign

	Wing · Multi-purpose chair · 4 plastic legs
Recycled materials	99,36%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	99,87%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Wing has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE EN 581-1:2017	Outdoor furniture. Seating and tables for domestic, public and camping use. Part 1: General safety requirements.
UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
UNE EN 581-2:2016/AC 2016	Outdoor furniture - Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements and test methods for seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

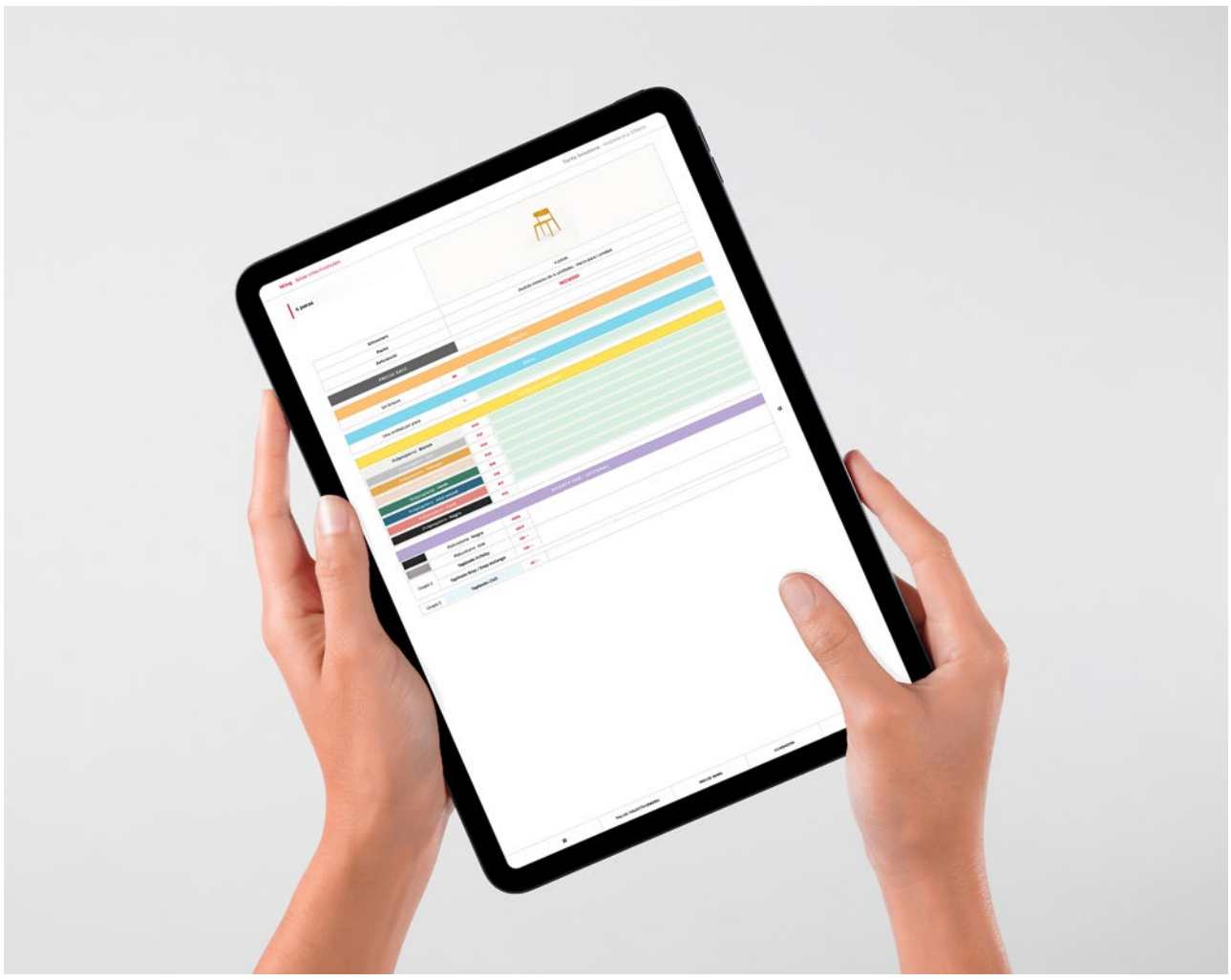
Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Wing ECO	**WG1**
Multi-purpose seating	**1**
Ranges: Gas injection	**A**
Frame: 4 plastic legs	**18**

ARMS TYPE	↓
Without arms	**00**

PACKS	↓
1 unit	**1**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	**C**

CHAIR FINISH	↓
Grey plastic	**P21**

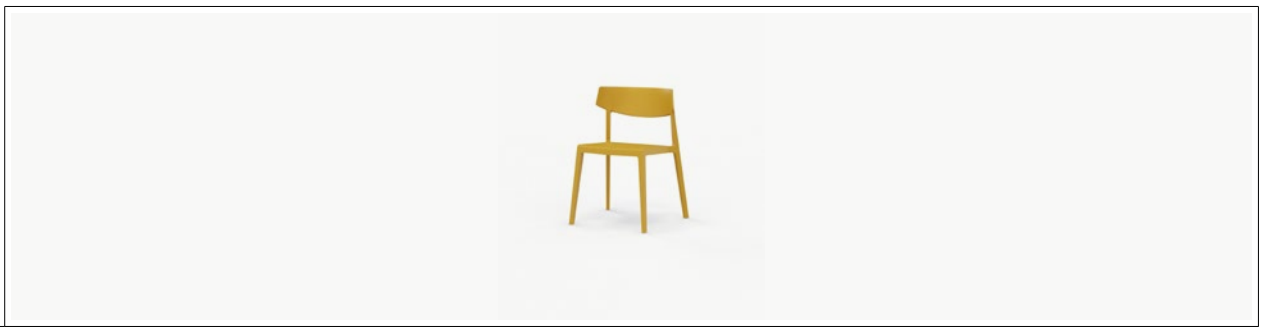
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
WG1 1 A 18 00 1 C P21



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*



MODEL	**Multi-purpose seating**
RANGES	**Gas injection**
FRAME	**4 plastic legs**
SEATED HEIGHT	45cm
DIMENSIONS	56,5x52x78,5cm
REFERENCE	**WG11A18**

BASE PRICE	147,00

ARMS TYPE		
Without arms	**00**	

PACKS		
1 unit	**1**	

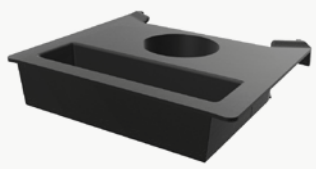
SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides with felt	**C**	

CHAIR FINISH		
White plastic	**P00**	
Grey plastic	**P21**	
Mustard plastic	**P24**	
Mink plastic	**P20**	
Green plastic	**P18**	
Black plastic	**P10**	+ 15,40

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 44,80
Group 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 57,40
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
Group 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 68,60

Accessories

Accessories · Linking kit



MODEL	Linking kit for multi-purpose chair
COMPATIBILITY	Wing ECO
PACKS	15 units
REFERENCE	**XWGKU115**
BASE PRICE	81,20

ACCESSORY FINISH		
White plastic	**P00**	
Grey plastic	**P21**	
Black plastic	**P10**	

Accessories · Stacking trolley



MODEL	**Stacking trolley for multi-purpose chair**
CAPACITY	**14-40 units (see spec/prod.)**
PACKS	1 unit
REFERENCE	**XSCCA101**
BASE PRICE	536,20

ACCESSORY FINISH		
Silver	**02**	

Fluit by Archirivolto

Designed by Archirivolto Design, Fluit is an example of the circular economy principle that governs Actiu's production philosophy.

The result of an innovative process of gas injection of recycled polypropylene and fiberglass, Fluit is a stackable chair capable of adapting to different corporate and hospitality environments thanks to its lightness and robustness as per its fluid design.

A 100% sustainable concept for a transversal solution, it comes with and without arms in response to different needs. It also allows the incorporation of a padded cushion to provide greater ergonomics and a wide range of trendy color combinations.

Technical data

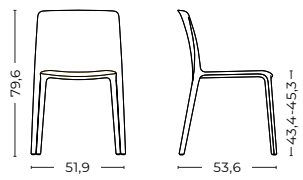
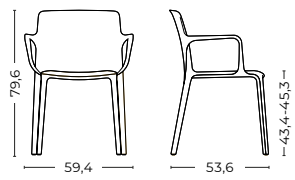
Technical specifications	3
Stackability	3
Available finishes and combinations	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	6
Multi-purpose chair · Gas injection · 4 plastic legs	7
Accessories	7



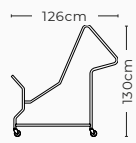
Technical specifications

Model	**Fluit ECO** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 plastic legs	
Reference		
Structure	Manufactured from post-consumer recycled polypropylene (PP) with 30% pre-consumer recycled glass fiber (sourced from industrial scrap, both recyclable), available in a wide range of colors. Gas-assisted injection technology, which makes it possible to generate volumes and and sections to obtain a plus in design. Anti-static treatment for easy cleaning. Stacking protectors included.	
Seat	Without **recycled polypropylene** (PP) padding. Optional textile-type textured PUR padding with a pleasant feel that provides greater resistance. resistance. Easy cleaning with soap and water. Optional upholstered padding (100-110kg/m3) with a wide range of colors.	
Arm type	Without arms	Closed arm without armrests
Supports	**Standard:** Non-slip rubber with non-slip felt included with each chair (not recommended for use with carpeting and/or outdoors).	
Stacking	The Fluit chair has the possibility of stacking up to 20 chairs without pad and 16 with pad on the stacking trolley and up to 6 chairs as standard.	
Dimensions according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** Height: 79,6 cm Width: 51,9 cm Depth: 53,6 cm **SEAT DIMENSIONS** Seat height without PAD: 43,4 cm Seat height with PAD: 45,3 cm Width: 37,1 cm Depth: 41,1 cm	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** Height: 79,6 cm Width: 59,4 cm Depth: 53,6 cm **SEAT DIMENSIONS** Seat height without PAD: 43,4 cm Seat height with PAD: 45,3 cm Width: 37,1 cm Depth: 41,1 cm
		

It is a product composed of: fiber glass to provide greater robustness to the product, antioxidants to prevent the natural decomposition and chalking of the material, and stabilizers to increase its useful life. Due to this, the Fluit chair can present small bursts of color on the surface, which are not simply perceived, and which are below the tolerance threshold established by the European standard.

Stackability

The **Fluit** chair has the possibility of stacking up to 20 chairs without pad and 20 with pad on the stacking trolley and up to 6 chairs as standard.



Vertical stacking / Without and with arms



Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs with and without seat PAD

Trolley stacking / Without arms



Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs with and without seat PAD

Stacking details

	SEAT WITHOUT PAD		SEAT WITH PAD	
	WITHOUT ARMS	WITHOUT AND WITH ARMS	WITHOUT ARMS	WITHOUT AND WITH ARMS
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs	**20**	**6**	**20**	**6**

Finishes available · Fluit ECO

Chair finish

PLASTIC

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Mink | Green

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Upholstered AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Upholstered CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Upholstered AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Packs, weights & volumes

Model		Packs	Weights		Volumes	
		↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
Fluit ECO Multi-purpose chair 4 plastic legs	Without arms	1 Pack / 4 units	**20,3 kg** (pack 4 units)	**23,1 kg** (pack 4 units)	**0,345 m³**	**0,345 m³**
	With arms	1 Pack / 4 units	**22,6 kg** (pack 4 units)	**25,4 kg** (pack 4 units)	**0,394 m³**	**0,394 m³**

Ecodesign

	Fluit · Multi-purpose chair · 4 plastic legs
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Fluit has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE EN 581-1:2017	Outdoor furniture. Seating and tables for domestic, public and camping use. Part 1: General safety requirements.
UNE EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.
UNE EN 581-2:2016/AC 2016	Outdoor furniture - Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements and test methods for seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

European Level Certification
Level 2

Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

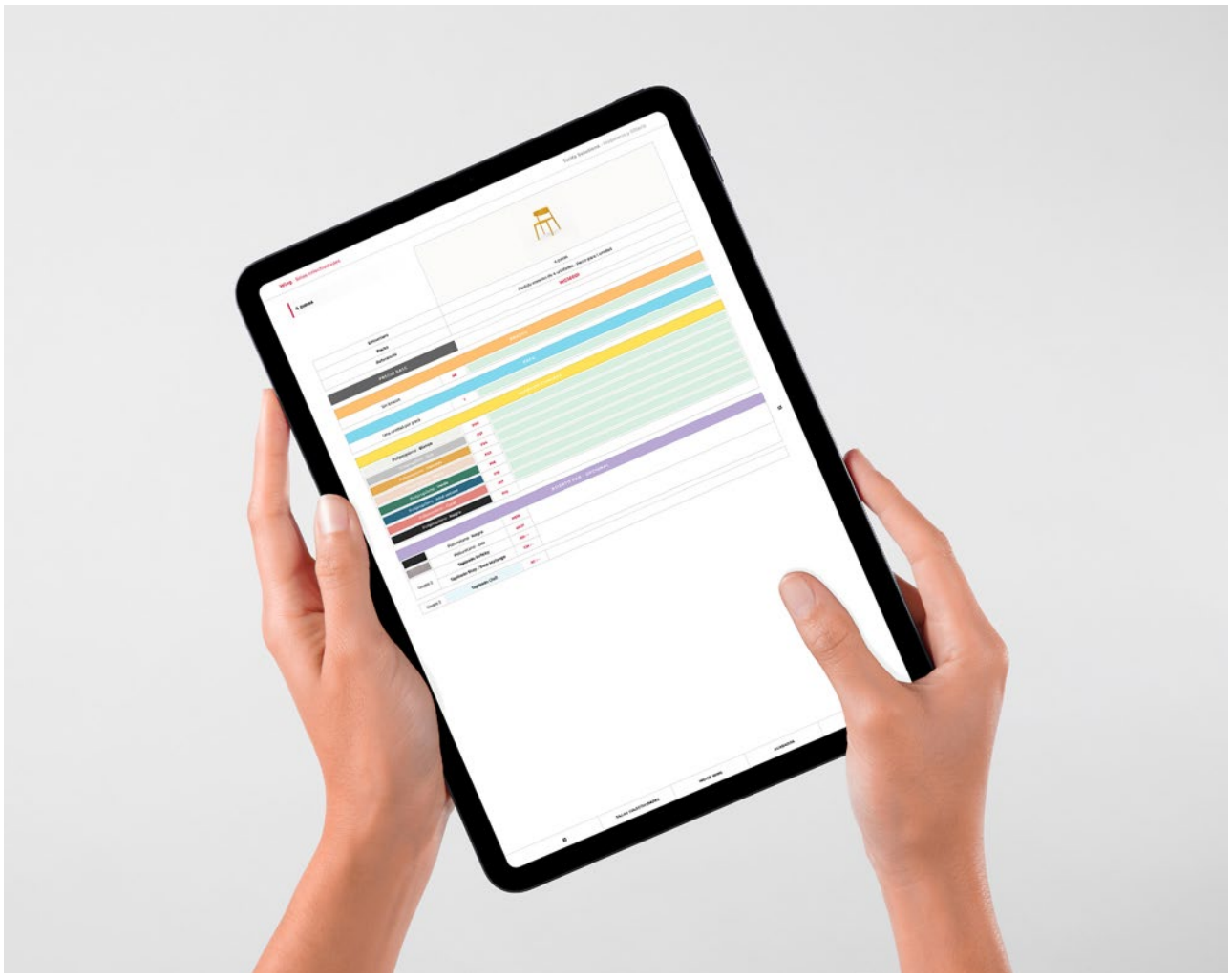
Awards

Bronze Delta
ADI Awards 2022

DESIGN AWARD 2023

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2024

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Fluit ECO	**FL1**
Multi-purpose seating	**1**
Ranges: Gas injection	**A**
Frame: 4 plastic legs	**18**

ARMS TYPE	↓
Without arms	**00**

PACKS	↓
1 unit	**1**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	**C**

CHAIR FINISH	↓
Black plastic	**P10**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
FL1 1 A 18 00 1 C P10



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*



MODEL	**Multi-purpose chair**
RANGES	Gas injection
FRAME	4 plastic legs
SEATED HEIGHT:	43,4cm
DIMENSIONS:	51,9x53,6x79,6cm
REFERENCE	**FL11A18**

BASE PRICE	156,80

ARM TYPE		
Without arms	**00**	
Closed arm without armrests	**04**	+ 19,60

PACKS		
1 unit	**1**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides with felt	**C**	

CHAIR FINISH		
White plastic	**P00**	
Grey plastic	**P21**	
Mustard plastic	**P24**	
Mink plastic	**P20**	
Green plastic	**P18**	
Black plastic	**P10**	+ 15,40

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 44,80
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	**AD - -**	+ 57,40
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**	
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	**AC - -**	+ 68,60

Accessories

Accessories · Stacking trolley



MODEL	**Stacking trolley for multi-purpose chair**
CAPACITY	**14-40 units (see spec/prod.)**
PACKS	1 unit
REFERENCE	**XSCCA101**

BASE PRICE	536,20

ACCESSORY FINISH		
Silver	**02**	

Bee

— by Vicent Berbegal —



BEE

Designed by **Vicent Berbegal**, Bee is inspired by the beauty of nature. Bee combines quality and design in a high-end product. It is the result of a refined work process that includes innovation, technology, materials science and process sustainability.

Made of Polypropylene with 30% Fibreglass, with delicate lines but with a high level of robustness, this resilient piece of engineering has a versatile character capable of adapting to any space as a singular element.

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Stacking 02
Available finishes 03
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Standards and EPD 04
How to code a reference 05

Price List

· 4 legs 06

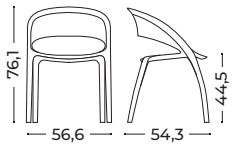
ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design forms part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces...



Model	Bee ECO - 4 legs
Structure	Manufactured from post-consumer recycled polypropylene (PP) with 30% pre-consumer recycled glass fiber (sourced from industrial scrap, both recyclable), available in a wide range of colors. Gas-assisted injection technology, which makes it possible to generate volumes and and sections to obtain a plus in design. Anti-static treatment for easy cleaning. Stacking protectors included.
Seat	Seat, moulded Polypropylene (P.P).
Arms	Model without arms
Structure/Base	4 legs
Supports	Standard: felt silent pad-anti scratch included in each chair (It is advisable not to use with carpet and / or exterior.)
Stacking	The Bee chair is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack up to 5 chairs in the standard way.
Dimensions	Total seat heigh: 445 mm Total heigh: 761 mm Total width: 566 mm Total depth: 543 mm
	

It is a product composed of: fiber glass to provide greater robustness to the product, antioxidants to prevent the natural decomposition and chalking of the material, and stabilizers to increase its useful life. Due to this, the Bee chair can present small bursts of color on the surface, which are not simply perceived, and which are below the tolerance threshold established by the European standard.

Stacking

The Bee chair has the ability to stack up to 5 chairs for 4 leg model in the standard way.

Vertical Stacking for models with and without arms





stacking details	Seat **WITHOUT PAD**
	Vertical stacking capacity
	Quantity of chairs
4 legs model	**5**

Polypropylene



Polypropylene (P.P) frame with 30% fibre glass. UV resistant for outdoor use and antistatic treatment to facilitate cleaning.

*Black finish has a special adherent tint for outdoor use. It is got with priming coat and lacquering processes that guarantee the highest visual quality and surface resistance.

P00 P10 P21 P20 P18 P17

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

BEE

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Elimination Recyclabilité
	4 units	16,48 kg	0,350 m³	High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

STANDARDS

Bee has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

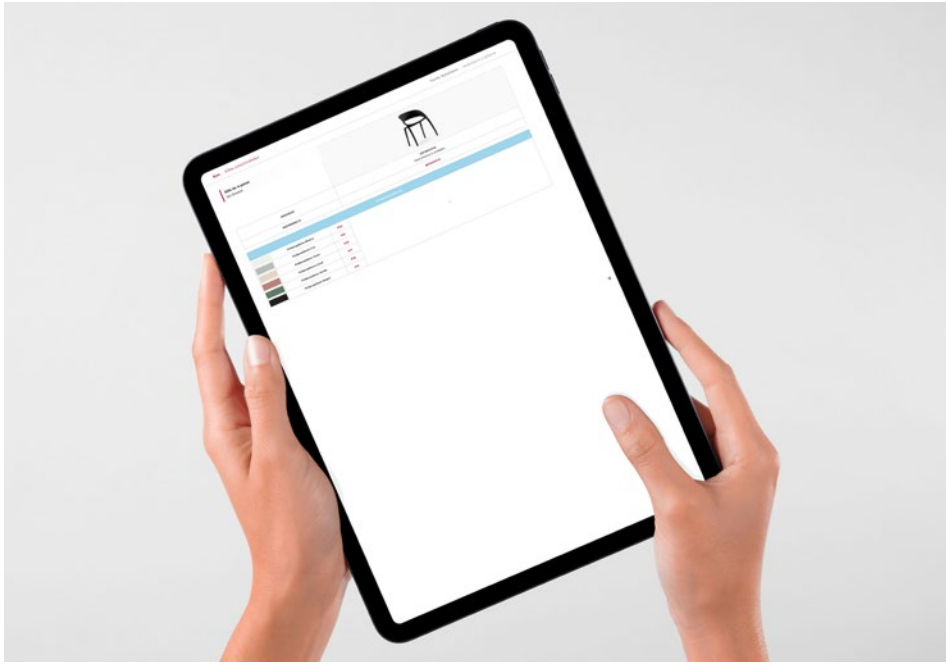
Normativa	Descripción
UNE-EN 581-1:2017	Outdoor furniture. Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use. Part 1: General safety requirements.
UNE-EN 581-2:2016/AC:2016	Outdoor furniture. Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements and test methods for seating.
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020 · AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 · IQNET · AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 · IQNET · U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC · WELL PLATINUM · level 2 European Level Certification Level 2 · Certified B Corporation

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Bee · Chairs collectivities	BE1
Gas injection chairs	60
4-legged chair	01
Closed arm without armrest	04
Pack 4 units	1
FINISHES	↓
White Polypropylene	P00

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
BE1 60 01 04 1 P00





MODEL	**WITHOUT ARMS** Minimum Pack 4 units
REFERENCE	**BE16001041**

HOUSING FINISH			
	Polypropylene White	P00	162,40
	Polypropylene Grey	P21	
	Polypropylene Mink	P20	
	Polypropylene Coral	P17	
	Polypropylene Green	P18	
	Polypropylene Black	P10	177,80

Whass by Nacar Strategic Design Agency

The Whass structure was designed and produced for heavy use in flexible environments. Its polypropylene frame is combined with structures that include steel, aluminium and wood, depending on the model. With an informal and elegant profile, it is designed for contemporary spaces. A wide selection of colours, finishes and structures allows for versatile, flexible use.

Whass offers a complete and diverse product range. It covers different uses and spaces using a single monoblock frame that can be combined with different structures. It is thus possible to create a variety of options for bothwork spaces and contract spaces -wooden legs, stools and benches-.

Technical data

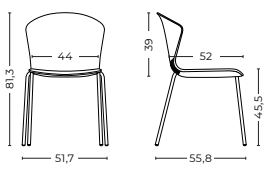
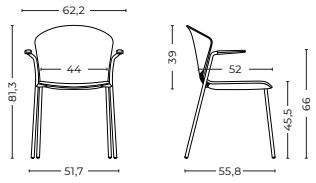
Technical specifications · 4 metal legs, Cantilever and 4 wooden legs	3
Stackability	4
Technical specifications · Base 4/5 radios	5
Finishes available	6
Structure combinations available	8
Packs, weights & volumes	10
Ecodesign	11
Regulations & EPD	11
Certificates	11

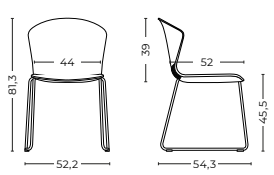
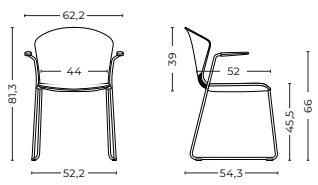
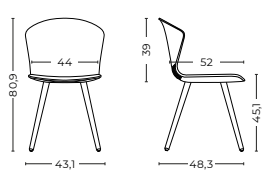
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	12
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 4 metal legs	13
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · Metal cantilever	14
Optional accessories	15
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 4 beech wooden legs	16
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 4 aluminium spokes	17
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 5 polyamide spokes	17
Optional accessories	22



Technical specifications

Model	**Whass** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 metal legs	
Reference	4 metal legs **Without arms**	4 metal legs **Simple open arm**
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).	
Arm type	Model without arms	Model with simple arm, with PP armrest. Finished in white and black.
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,3 cm **Width:** 51,7 cm **Depth:** 55,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,3 cm **Width:** 62,2 cm **Depth:** 55,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm
		

Modelo	**Whass** · Multi-purpose chair · Metal cantilever		**Whass** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 beech wooden legs
Reference	Metal cantilever **Without arms**	Metal cantilever **Simple open arm**	4 beech wooden legs **Without arms**
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).		
Arm type	Model without arms	Model with simple arm, with PP armrest. Finished in white and black.	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Oval steel tube bars 24.5 x 12 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Polypropylene lower casing covering the structure.		Lower support housing in black die-cast aluminium.
Structure / Base	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.		Wooden legs with conical shape in Laquered beech wood finish or black lacquered.
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.		
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,3 cm **Width:** 52,2 cm **Depth:** 54,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,3 cm **Width:** 62,2 cm **Depth:** 54,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 80,9 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,1 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm
			

Stackability Whass

The 4 legs chairs is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 10 chairs in the standard way. (without an upholstered seat). Chair models with armrests cannot be stacked on the trolley.

Vertical stacking



4 legs / Cantilever chair:
without padded seat



4 legs chair: with writing tablet

Trolley stacking



4 legs chair / cantilever chair:
without padded seat



4 legs chair / cantilever chair:
with padded seat

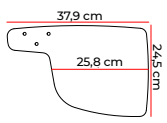
Stacking details

	Seat without pad		Seat with pad	
	Model without arms	Models with and without arms	Model without arms	Models with and without arms
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
4 legs model	**30**	**10**	**20**	**5**
4 legs model with writing tablet	**-**	**4**	**-**	**4**
Cantilever frame	**30**	**10**	**20**	**5**
Cantilever frame with writing tablet	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Whass chairs with **a metal cantilever frame and a writing tablet CANNOT BE STACKED.**				
Cantilever frame Without lower cover	**40**	**10**	**-**	**-**
Whass chairs can be ordered without the lower cover to achieve super-stackability on a trolley.				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Optional removable writing tablet in 13 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left.
Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.



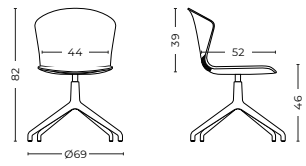
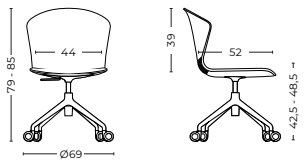
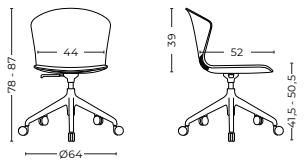


WRITING TABLET - STRUCTURES IN WHITE OR BLACK

The writing tablet for Whass will be offered with structures in white and black. Actiu advises the following combination of finishes with the structures of the Whass chairs:

· White structure finish: White writing tablet structure
· Black, ivory, terracotta, sage green and chrome structure finish: Black writing tablet structure

Technical specifications

Model	**Whass** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 aluminium spokes		**Whass** · Multi-purpose chair · 5 polyamide spokes
Reference	4 aluminium spokes **Glides with felt** **Without arms**	4 aluminium spokes **Hollow self-braking castors** **Without arms**	5 polyamide spokes **Castors** **Without arms**
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).		
Arms type	Model without arms		
Bottom structure	Lower support housing in white or black die-cast aluminum.		
Structure / Base	4-spoke aluminum swivel base Ø 69 cm. **Base finishes:** White or black aluminum.		Ø 64 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish.
Mechanism	Swivel seat	Swivel seat and gas lift	Swivel seat and gas lift
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Standard hollow self-braking castors.	Standard silent castors.**Other castors and caps in option**
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 82 cm **Width:** 69 cm **Depth:** 69 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 79 a 85 cm **Width:** 69 cm **Depth:** 69 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 42,5 a 48,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 78 a 87 cm **Width:** 64 cm **Depth:** 64 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 41,5 a 50,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm
			

Castors · Suggested finishes combination

Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Actiu recommends following the following combinations of structure and castors finishes.

White structure	**Black structure**	**Ivory structure**	**Terracotta structure**	**Sage green structure**
				

Finishes available · Whass

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Chrome

Polyamide

White | Black

Beech wood

Laquered | Black

Finishes available · Plastic shell

Plastic

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue | Tile red

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Structure combinations available

Multi-purpose chair · 4 metal legs · Metal cantilever

4 metal legs





Plastic shell

White

Arms

White

Lower cover

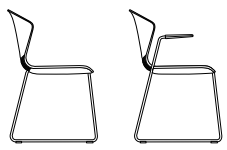
White

Structure

White | Black | Chrome

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Metal cantilever





Plastic shell

Black

Arms

Black

Lower cover

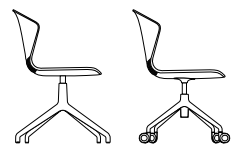
Black

Structure

White | Black | Chrome

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

4 aluminium spokes





Plastic shell

Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue

Grey | Tile red

Arms

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White

5 polyamide spokes





Plastic shell

Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue

Grey | Tile red

Arms

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Black | Chrome

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Multi-purpose chair · 4 beech wooden legs

4 beech wooden legs









Plastic shell

P00 | P21 | P10

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Laquered beech | Black beech

Packs, weights & volumes

Model		Packs	Weight		Volume	
		↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
WH11B0100		1 Pack / 4 units	**23,96 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**27,08 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,331 m³**	**0,374 m³**
WH11B0102		1 Pack / 4 units	**27,03 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**30,80 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,354 m³**	**0,430 m³**
WH11B0600		1 Pack / 4 units	**24,83 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**27,80 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,331 m³**	**0,374 m³**
WH11B0602		1 Pack / 4 units	**26,96 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**30,87 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,354 m³**	**0,430 m³**
WH11B0200		1 Pack / 1 unit	**7,47 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**8,27 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,246 m³**	**0,246 m³**
WH11B0400		1 Pack / 1 unit	**9,79 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**10,61 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,269 m³**	**0,269 m³**
WH11B0500		1 Pack / 1 unit	**10,32 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**11,09 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,116 m³**	**0,116 m³**
WH11B0900		1 Pack / 1 unit	**8,76 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**9,50 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,145 m³**	**0,145 m³**

Ecodesign

	Whass · 4 metal legs	**Whass** · Cantilever	**Whass** · 4 wooden legs
Recycled materials	28,10%	34,41%	50,09%
Production	100%	100%	100%
Transportation	100%	100%	100%
Use	Easy	Easy	Easy
Disposal	49,71%	54,08%	50,34%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Whass has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

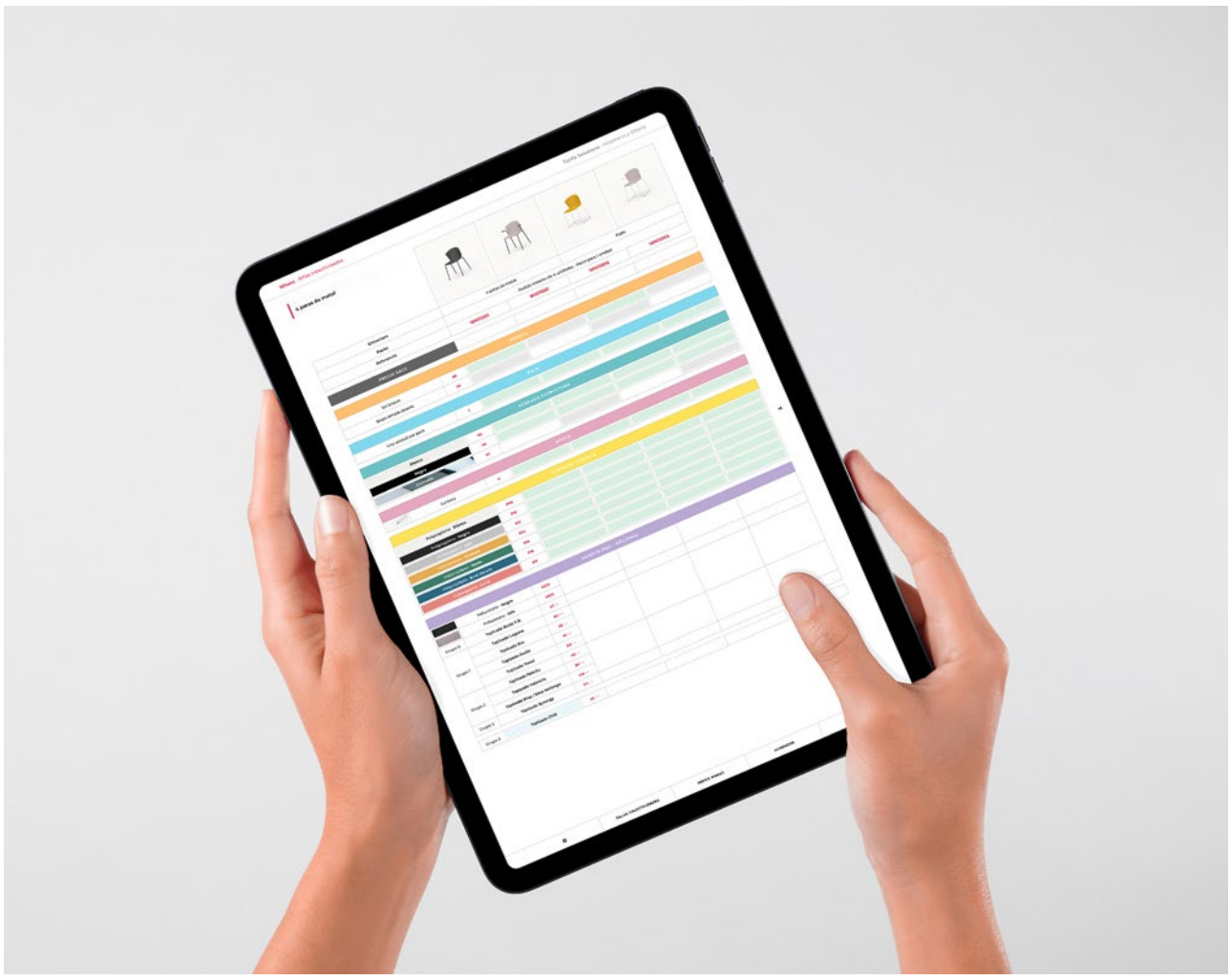
Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Whass · Multi-purpose chair	WH11
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 4 metal legs	01
ARM TYPE	↓
Simple open arm	02
PACKS	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
SHELL FINISH	↓
Grey Plastic	P21

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

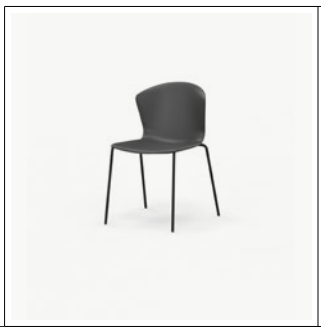
WH1 1 B 01 02 1 08 C P21



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

					
MODEL	**Multi-purpose chair**				
RANGES	**Plastic shell**				
FRAME	**4 metal legs**		**Metal cantilever**		
SEATED HEIGHT	45,5cm		45,5cm		
DIMENSIONS	51,7x54x81,3cm	51,7x54x81,3cm	51,7x54x81,3cm	51,7x54x81,3cm	
REFERENCE	**WH11B01**	**WH11B01**	**WH11B06**	**WH11B06**	
BASE PRICE	149,80	149,80	177,80	177,80	

ARM TYPE					
Without arms	**00**				
Simple open arm	**02**		+ 50,40		+ 64,40

PACKS					
1 unit	**1**				

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
Ivory	**25**				
Terracotta	**87**				
Sage green	**48**				
Chrome	**07**	+ 56,00		+ 61,60	

SUPPORT TYPE					
Glides with felt	**C**				

SHELL FINISH					
White plastic	**P00**				
Black plastic	**P10**				
Grey plastic	**P21**				
Mustard plastic	**P24**				
Pistachio plastic	**P25**				
Light blue plastic	**P13**				
Tile red plastic	**P16**				

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL						
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Fabric Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Fabric Era	**AE - -**				
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Writing tablet



MODEL	Detachable writing tablet for multi-purpose chair without arms	
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 50	Whass/Noom 50
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
REFERENCE	XSCPA10101	XSCPA10106
BASE PRICE	88,20	88,20

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	00		
Black	08		

SURFACE FINISH			
White compact laminate	F30		
Black compact laminate	F38		

POSITION			
Right	D		
Left	I		

Accessories · Stacking trolley



MODEL	Stacking trolley for multi-purpose chair
CAPACITY	14-40 units (see spec/prod.)
PACKS	1 unit
REFERENCE	XSCCA101
BASE PRICE	536,20

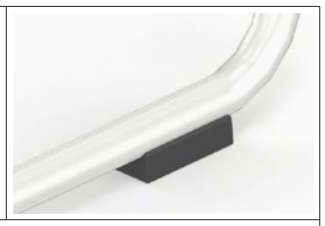
ACCESSORY FINISH		
Silver	02	

Accessories · Support kit









MODEL	Plastic end caps kit		
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/ Urban 20	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH				
Black plastic	P10			

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.



MODEL	Multi-purpose chair
RANGES	Plastic shell
FRAME	4 wooden beech legs
SEATED HEIGHT	45,5cm
DIMENSIONS	44x48x80cm
REFERENCE	WH11B02

BASE PRICE	275,80

ARM TYPE		
Without arms	00	

PACK		
1 unit	1	

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Laquered	11	
Black	08	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides with felt	C	

SHELL FINISH		
White plastic	P00	
Black plastic	P10	
Grey plastic	P21	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane		HE - -	+ 65,80
Group 0	Fabric Basic F.R.	AT - -	+ 61,60
Group 1	Fabric Laguna	BU - -	+ 71,40
	Fabric Era	AE - -	
	Fabric Radio	AI - -	
	Fabric Tonal	AO - -	
Group 2	Fabric Felicity	AD - -	+ 75,60
	Fabric Valencia	BV - -	
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -	
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA - -	+ 91,00

Group 3	Fabric Chili	AC - -	+ 91,00

			
MODEL	**Multi-purpose chair**		
RANGES	**Plastic shell**		
FRAME	**4 aluminium spokes**	**4 aluminium spokes**	**5 polyamide spokes**
SEATED HEIGHT	46cm	42,5-48,5cm	42-53cm
DIMENSIONS	69x69x82cm	69x69x79-85cm	64x64x87-97cm
REFERENCE	**WH11B04**	**WH11B05**	**WH11B09**
BASE PRICE	323,40	368,20	281,40

ARM TYPE				
Without arms	**00**			

PACK				
1 unit	**1**			

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage green	**48**			

SUPPORT TYPE					
	Glides with felt	**C**			
	Black standard castors	**B**			
	Black inverted self-braking castors	**V**			+ 18,20
	Black caps	**W**			+ 0,00
	Black self-braking castors	**F**			+ 15,40
	Black hollow self-braking castors	**R**			+ 50,40
	White hollow self-braking castors	**S**			+ 50,40
	Black anti-static castors	**T**			+ 56,00

SHELL FINISH				
White plastic	**P00**			
Black plastic	**P10**			
Grey plastic	**P21**			
Mustard plastic	**P24**			
Pistachio plastic	**P25**			
Light blue plastic	**P13**			
Tile red plastic	**P16**			

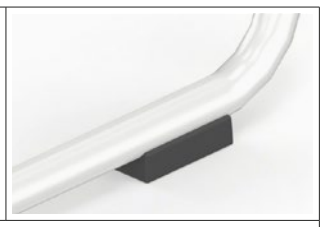
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL					
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Fabric Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Fabric Era	**AE - -**			
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**			
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**			
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**			
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**			
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Support kit



MODEL	Plastic end caps kit		
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/ Urban 20	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH				
Black plastic	P10			

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

NOOM PROGRAM



Noom 30



Noom 50



Noom 60

NOOM

serie 30

— By Alegre Design —



NO
OM

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of **Noom**, designed by the **Alegre Design** studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

In its creation, **Noom** combines handcrafted upholstery with pattern-making technologies and 3D seams that generate new sensations from a line of soft seating that find their space organically in contract and work environments.

Delta Selection
ADI Awards 2020

Content:

Presentation 01
Technical Data
- Noom Serie 30 - Chairs - Medium back 02

Available finishes 03
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Standards and EPD 05
How to code a reference 06

Price List
- Noom serie 30 - Upholstered
  - Single Sewing 07
  - French sewing · Monocolor 08
  - French sewing · Bicolor 09

ACTIU

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

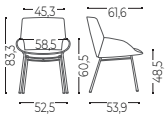
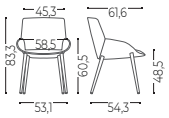
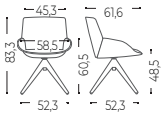
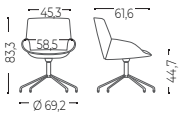
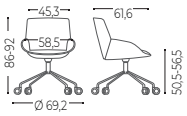
A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Noom Serie 30







Model	NOOM Serie 30 - Chair				
Model reference	4 metal legs	4 Conical wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs	Swivel base with 4-spoke and pads	Swivel base with 4-spoke and castors
Model of Backrest	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**	**Medium backrest**
Internal Structure	Frame.internal structure injected polyamide with glass fibre.				
Backrest & Seat	Backrest and seat injected with flexible PUR foam of 90 kg/m³ density. Upholstered in fabric for easy cleaning.				
Sewing Type	**Simple Sewing** - Monocolour **French Sewing** - Monocolour and Bicolour				
Base	Base of 4 legs in steel tube Ø16mm x 2mm thick. Crossbeam in steel tube Ø13mm x 2mm thick. Hot-rolled cylindrical tubes. Black and White finishes.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Base with 4 conical legs in solid Beech wood in natural and black finish.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.	Ø 69 cm swivel base with 4-spoke, in die-cast aluminium. Base finishes: white or black aluminium.
Mechanism			**Swivel seat with self-return system**	**Swivel seat with self-return system**	**Swivel Seat and Gas Lift**
Supports	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt	Black non-slip rubber pad with felt. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Standard soft hole castors.
Dimensions	**Total measures:** Height: 83,3 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 48,5 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 83,3 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 48,5 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 83,3 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 48,5 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 83,3 cm Width: 69,2 cm Depth: 69,2 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 44,7 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm	**Total measures:** Height: 86 a 92 cm Width: 69,2 cm Depth: 69,2 cm **Seat measures:** Height: 50,5 a 56,5 cm Width: 58,5 cm Depth: 61,6 cm
					

Structure

Steel **Aluminium**

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Beech wood

Natural beech | Black beech



UPHOLSTERED WITH SIMPLE SEWING · Monochromatic

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Leather GP · Babel

GP10



UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING · Monochromatic

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22



UPHOLSTERED WITH FRENCH SEWING · Two-coloured

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

Outside upholstered: CM22 | Inside upholstered: CM14

Outside upholstered: CM92 | Inside upholstered: CM90

CASTORS

Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

White structure



Black structure



Ivory structure



Terracotta structure



Sage green structure



Bronze structure



Copper structure



Titanium structure



Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Noom Serie 30

MODEL	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1	8,6	0,33	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	7,8	0,33	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	9,6	0,25	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	9,5	0,25	High	100%	100%	Easy	High
	1	9,8	0,25	High	100%	100%	Easy	High

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

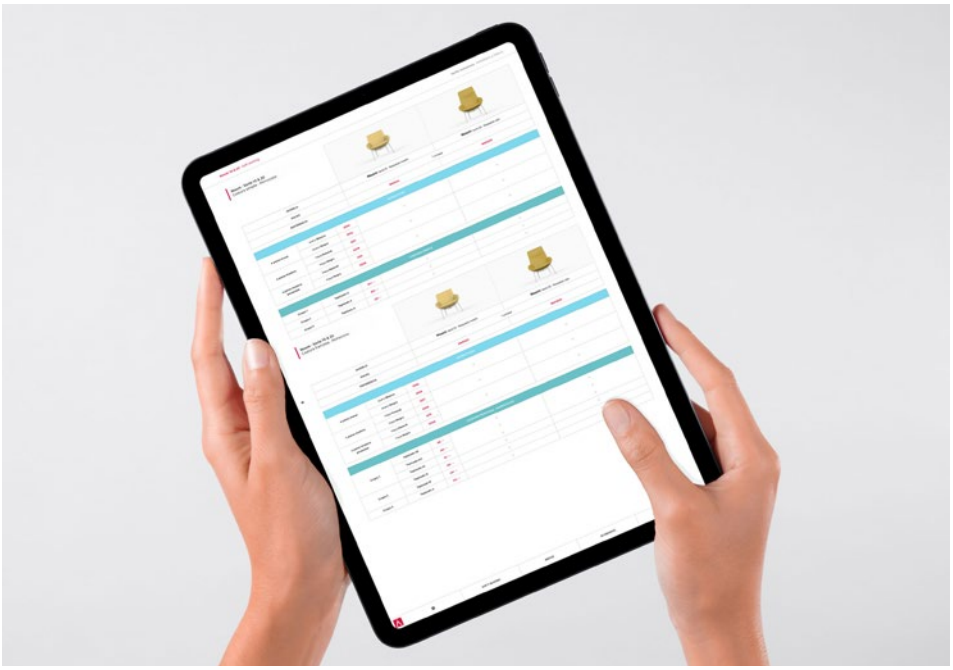
NOOM has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMA the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 30 · Collectivitie chairs	NM1
Serie 30	**3**
Simple stitching	**01**
Pack de 1 unit	**1**
STRUCTURE	↓
4 metal legs · **White** Steel	0100
SIMPLE STITCHING	↓
Group 1 · **Fabric BU · Grey**	BU14

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
NM1 3 01 1 0100 BU14



Noom · Serie 30
Simple sewing



MODEL	Chair with armrest · 1 pax · Serie 30 Medium backrest
MEASUREMENT	58,5 x 61,6 x 83,3 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	44,7 cm
REFERENCE	NM13011

STRUCTURE			
4 metal legs	White	0100	837,20
	Black	0108	
	Ivory	0125	
	Terracotta	0187	
	Sage Green	0148	
	Bronze	0135	+ 14,00
	Copper	0184	
	Titanium	0112	
4 wooden legs	Natural	0211	+ 23,80
	Black	0208	
4 metal legs with plugs	White	0400	+ 54,60
	Black	0408	
	Ivory	0425	
	Terracotta	0487	
	Sage Green	0448	
	Bronze	0435	+ 70,00
	Copper	0484	
	Titanium	0412	
4 metal legs with castors	White	0500	+ 110,60
	Black	0508	
	Ivory	0525	
	Terracotta	0587	
	Sage Green	0548	
	Bronze	0535	+ 126,00
	Copper	0584	
	Titanium	0512	
4 wooden legs pyramidal	Natural	0311	+ 191,80
	Black	0308	

SIMPLE SEWING			
Group 1	Fabric Laguna	BU - -	+ 0,00
Group 2	Fabric Valencia	BV - -	+ 9,80
Group 5	Leather Babel	GP10	+ 282,80

Noom · Serie 30
French sewing · Monochromatic



MODEL	Chair with armrest · 1 pax · Serie 30 Medium backrest
MEASUREMENT	58,5 x 61,6 x 83,3 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	44,7 cm
REFERENCE	NM13021

STRUCTURE			
4 metal legs	White	0100	779,80
	Black	0108	
	Ivory	0125	
	Terracotta	0187	
	Sage Green	0148	
	Bronze	0135	+ 14,00
	Copper	0184	
	Titanium	0112	
4 wooden legs	Natural	0211	+ 23,80
	Black	0208	
4 metal legs with plugs	White	0400	+ 54,60
	Black	0408	
	Ivory	0425	
	Terracotta	0487	
	Sage Green	0448	
	Bronze	0435	+ 70,00
	Copper	0484	
	Titanium	0412	
4 metal legs with castors	White	0500	+ 110,60
	Black	0508	
	Ivory	0525	
	Terracotta	0587	
	Sage Green	0548	
	Bronze	0535	+ 126,00
	Copper	0584	
	Titanium	0512	
4 wooden legs pyramidal	Natural	0311	+ 191,80
	Black	0308	

FRENCH SEWING · MONOCHROMATIC			
Group 1	Fabric Era	AE - -	+ 0,00
	Fabric Radio	AI - -	
	Fabric Tonal	AO - -	
Group 2	Fabric Felicity	AD - -	+ 22,40
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM - -	
Group 3	Fabric Synergy	FA - -	+ 103,60

Noom · Serie 30
French sewing · Two-coloured



MODEL	Chair with armrest · 1 pax · Serie 30 Medium backrest
MEASUREMENT	58,5 x 61,6 x 83,3 cm
SITTING HEIGHT	44,7 cm
REFERENCE	NM13031

STRUCTURE			
4 metal legs	White	0100	779,80
	Black	0108	
	Ivory	0125	
	Terracotta	0187	
	Sage Green	0148	
	Bronze	0135	+ 14,00
	Copper	0184	
	Titanium	0112	
4 wooden legs	Natural	0211	+ 23,80
	Black	0208	
4 metal legs with plugs	White	0400	+ 54,60
	Black	0408	
	Ivory	0425	
	Terracotta	0487	
	Sage Green	0448	
	Bronze	0435	+ 70,00
	Copper	0484	
	Titanium	0412	
4 metal legs with castors	White	0500	+ 110,60
	Black	0508	
	Ivory	0525	
	Terracotta	0587	
	Sage Green	0548	
	Bronze	0535	+ 126,00
	Copper	0584	
	Titanium	0512	
4 wooden legs pyramidal	Natural	0311	+ 191,80
	Black	0308	

FRENCH SEWING · TWO-COLOURED				
GROUP	FABRIC	OUTSIDE FABRIC	INSIDE FABRIC	↓
Group 1	Fabric Radio	AI--	AI--	+ 11,20
Group 2	Fabric Step / Step Melange	CM22	CM14	+ 28,00
		CM92	CM90	

ACCESSORIES

Polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors

			
COMPATIBILITY OF USE		**NOOM 30** **4 METAL LEGS** CHAIR	**NOOM 30** **4 WOODEN LEGS** CHAIR **ALUMINIUM SWIVEL BASE WITH 4-SPOKE** CHAIR
MODEL		Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**	Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**
REFERENCE		**XSCKA11601P**	**XSCKA11602P**
PACK			
PACK OF 16 UNITS (FOR 4 CHAIRS)	**P10**	21,00	21,00

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from OCTOBER 2024 onwards.

Noom 50 by Alegre Design

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

Noom 50´s colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

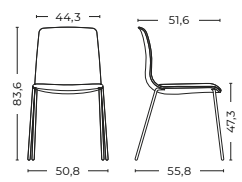
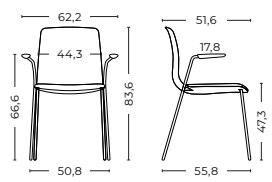
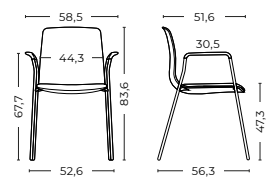
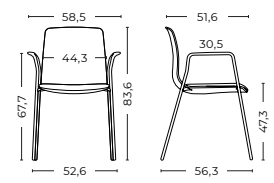
Technical data

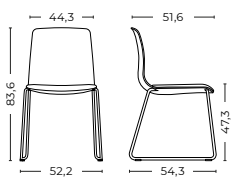
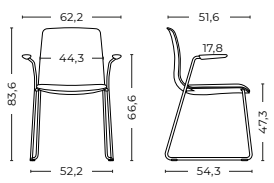
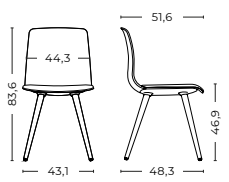
Technical specifications · 4 metal legs, Cantilever and 4 wooden legs	3
Stackability	4
Technical specifications · Base 4/5 radios	5
Finishes available	6
Structure combinations available	8
Packs, weights & volumes	10
Ecodesign	11
Regulations & EPD	11
Certificates	11

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	12
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 4 metal legs	13
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · Metal cantilever	14
Optional accessories	15
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 4 beech wooden legs	16
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 4 aluminium spokes	17
Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell · 5 polyamide spokes	17
Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell · 4 metal legs	18
Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell · Metal cantilever	19
Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell · 4 beech wooden legs	20
Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell · 4 aluminium spokes	21
Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell · 5 polyamide spokes	21
Optional accessories	22

Technical specifications

Model	**Noom 50** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 metal legs			
Reference	4 metal legs **Without arms**	4 metal legs **Simple open arm**	4 metal legs **Closed arm with armrests**	4 metal legs **Closed arm without armrests**
Backrest	**High backrest**			
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).			
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.			
Arm type	Model without arms	Model with simple arm, with PP armrest. Finished in white and black.	Model with closed arms with PP armrest. Finished in white and black.	Model with closed arms without armrest.
Bottom structure	Oval steel tube bars of 24.5 x 12 mm and thickness of 1.5 mm. Polypropylene lower casing to cover the structure.			
Structure / Base	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.			
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.			
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 83,6 cm **Width:** 50,8 cm **Depth:** 55,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 83,6 cm **Width:** 62,2 cm **Depth:** 55,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 83,6 cm **Width:** 58,5 cm **Depth:** 56,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	
				

Modelo	**Noom 50** · Multi-purpose chair · Metal cantilever		**Noom 50** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 beech wooden legs
Reference	Metal cantilever **Without arms**	Metal cantilever **Simple open arm**	4 beech wooden legs **Without arms**
Backrest	**High backrest**		
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).		
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.		
Arm type	Model without arms	Model with simple arm, with PP armrest. Finished in white and black.	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Oval steel tube bars 24.5 x 12 mm and 1.5 mm thick. Polypropylene lower casing covering the structure.		Lower support housing in black die-cast aluminium.
Structure / Base	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.		Wooden legs with conical shape in natural beech wood finish or black lacquered.
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.		
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 83,6 cm **Width:** 52,2 cm **Depth:** 54,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 83,6 cm **Width:** 62,2 cm **Depth:** 54,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 83,6 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46,9 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm
			

Stackability Noom 50 • Serie 51 · Plastic shell

The 4 legs chairs is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack up to 30 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 10 chairs in the standard way. (without an upholstered seat). Chair models with armrests cannot be stacked on the trolley.

Vertical stacking



4 legs / Cantilever chair:
without padded seat



4 legs chair: with writing tablet

Trolley stacking



4 legs chair / cantilever chair:
without padded seat



4 legs chair / cantilever chair:
with padded seat

Stacking details

	Seat without pad		Seat with pad	
	Model without arms	Models with and without arms	Model without arms	Models with and without arms
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
4 legs model	**30**	**10**	**16**	**5**
4 legs model with writing tablet	**-**	**4**	**-**	**4**
Cantilever frame	**30**	**10**	**16**	**5**
Cantilever frame with writing tablet	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Noom 50 chairs with **a metal cantilever frame and a writing tablet CANNOT BE STACKED.**

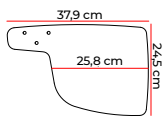
Stackability Noom 50 • Serie 52 · Upholstered shell

Stacking Noom 52 chairs with a fully upholstered shell is not recommended as it may cause permanent marks and damage to the upholstery.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Optional removable writing tablet in 13 mm compact laminate; can be placed on the right or left.
Chairs with a writing tablet stack 4 chairs in the standard way.



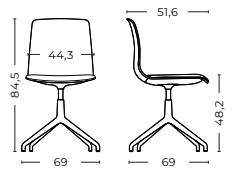
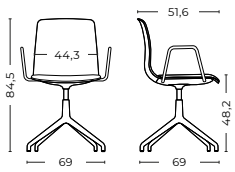
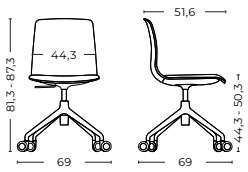
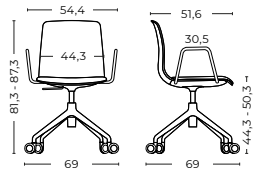


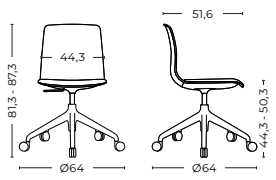
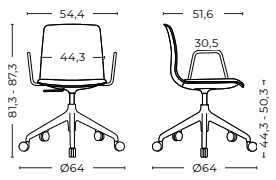
WRITING TABLET - STRUCTURES IN WHITE OR BLACK

The writing tablet for NOOM 50 will be offered with structures in white and black. Actiu advises the following combination of finishes with the structures of the Noom 50 chairs:

· White structure finish: White writing tablet structure
· Black, ivory, terracotta, sage green, bronze, copper, titanium, and chrome structure finish: Black writing tablet structure

Technical specifications

Model	**Noom 50** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 aluminium spokes			
Reference	4 aluminium spokes **Glides with felt** **Without arms**	4 aluminium spokes **Glides with felt** **Closed arm without armrests**	4 aluminium spokes **Hollow self-braking castors** **Without arms**	4 aluminium spokes **Hollow self-braking castors** **Closed arm without armrests**
Backrest	**High backrest**			
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).			
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.			
Arms	Optional model with closed arm, without armrests, made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø 16 x 2 cm			
Bottom structure	Lower support housing in white or black die-cast aluminum.			
Structure / Base	4-spoke aluminum swivel base Ø 69 cm. **Base finishes:** White or black aluminum.			
Mechanism	Swivel seat		Swivel seat and gas lift	
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.		Standard hollow self-braking castors.	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 84,5 cm **Width:** 69 cm **Depth:** 69 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 48,2 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm		**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,3 a 87,3 cm **Width:** 69 cm **Depth:** 69 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 44,3 a 50,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	
				

Model	**Noom 50** · Multi-purpose chair · 5 polyamide spokes	
Reference	5 polyamide spokes **Castors** **Without arms**	5 polyamide spokes **Castors** **Closed arm without armrests**
Backrest	**High backrest**	
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).	
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.	
Arms	Optional model with closed arm, without armrests, made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø 16 x 2 cm	
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.	
Structure / Base	Ø 64 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish.	
Mechanism	Swivel seat and gas lift	
Supports	Standard silent castors.**Other castors and caps in option**	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 89,3 a 94,3 cm **Width:** 64 cm **Depth:** 64 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 43,8 a 48,8 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	
		

Finishes available · Noom 50

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Chrome

Polyamide

White | Black

Beech wood

Natural | Black

Finishes available · Plastic shell · Serie 51

Plastic

White | Black | Coral | Green | Dark blue | Grey | Mustard | Mink

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Finishes available · Monocolour upholstered shell · Serie 52

Upholstered

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 BU19 BU24 BU23 BU21 BU15 BU22 BU20 BU25 BU14 BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Leather GP
Babel

GP10

Leather GE
American Vintage

GE32

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 PS12 PS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

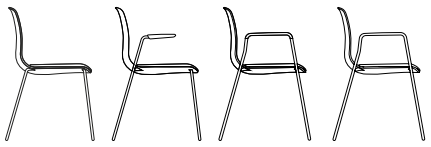
Leather GP · Babel CD

GP66 GP47 GP41 GP32 GP73 GP89 GP21 GP25 GP28 GP30 GP14

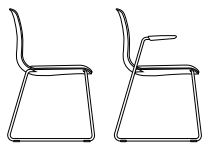
Structure combinations available

Multi-purpose chair · 4 metal legs · Metal cantilever

4 metal legs



Metal cantilever











Plastic shell

P00

Arms

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White | Black | Chrome

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Plastic shell

P10

Arms

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Black | Chrome

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20 | P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White

Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20 | P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Black | Chrome

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Multi-purpose chair · 4 beech wooden legs

4 beech wooden legs









Plastic shell

P00 | P21 | P10

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Natural beech | Black beech

Multi-purpose chair · 4 aluminium spokes · 5 polyamide spokes

4 aluminium spokes



Plastic shell

P00

Arms

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

5 polyamide spokes



Plastic shell

P10

Arms

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green



Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20 | P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White



Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20 | P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Black



Plastic shell // Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20

P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

Ivory

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Ivory



Plastic shell // Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20

P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

Terracotta

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Terracotta



Plastic shell // Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20

P24 | P17 | P21

Arms

Sage Green

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Sage Green



Upholstered Shell

Arms

Bronze

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Bronze



Upholstered Shell

Arms

Copper

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Copper



Upholstered Shell

Arms

Titanium

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Titanium

Castors · Suggested finishes combination

Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Actiu recommends following the following combinations of structure and castors finishes.

White structure



Black structure



Ivory structure



Terracotta structure



Sage green structure



Bronze structure



Copper structure



Titanium structure



Packs, weights & volumes

Model			Packs	Weight		Volume	
			↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
NU11B0100	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 4 units	**13,04 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**16,85 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,331 m³**	**0,374 m³**
NU11C0100	Serie 52 Upholstery			**18,96 kg** (pack of 4 units)	-	**0,423 m³**	-
NU11B0102	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 4 units	**14,60 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**18,63 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,368 m³**	**0,430 m³**
NU11C0102	Serie 52 Upholstery			**-** (pack of 4 units)	-	**0,492 m³**	-
NU11B0103	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 4 units	**-** (pack of 4 units)	**18,19 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,430 m³**	**0,430 m³**
NU11C0103	Serie 52 Upholstery			**19,59 kg** (pack of 4 units)	-	**0,492 m³**	-
NU11B0104	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 4 units	**13,42 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**16,75 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,409 m³**	**0,430 m³**
NU11C0104	Serie 52 Upholstery			**19,59 kg** (pack of 4 units)	-	**0,492 m³**	-
NU11B0600	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 4 units	**13,10 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**17,23 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,331 m³**	**0,430 m³**
NU11C0600	Serie 52 Upholstery			**19,65 kg** (pack of 4 units)	-	**0,423 m³**	
NU11B0602	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 4 units	**14,57 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**17,95 kg** (pack of 4 units)	**0,492 m³**	**0,430 m³**
NU11C0602	Serie 52 Upholstery			**20,17 kg** (pack of 4 units)	-	**0,492 m³**	
NU11B0200	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**6,36 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**7,16 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,248 m³**	**0,248 m³**
NU11C0200	Serie 52 Upholstery			**7,81 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,248 m³**	-
NU11B0400	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**9,26 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**10,29 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,280 m³**	**0,280 m³**
NU11C0400	Serie 52 Upholstery			**10,78 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,280 m³**	-
NU11B0404	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**- kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**- kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,280 m³**	**0,280 m³**
NU11C0404	Serie 52 Upholstery			**- kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,280 m³**	-
NU11B0500	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**9,61 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**10,30 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,119 m³**	**0,119 m³**
NU11C0500	Serie 52 Upholstery			**10,08 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,119 m³**	-
NU11B0504	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**10,41 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**10,67 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,157 m³**	**0,157 m³**
NU11C0504	Serie 52 Upholstery			**11,61 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,157 m³**	-
NU11B0900	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**6,57 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**7,52 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,125 m³**	**0,147 m³**
NU11C0900	Serie 52 Upholstery			**7,79 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,147 m³**	-
NU11B0904	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**6,95 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**9,17 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,160 m³**	**0,160 m³**
NU11C0904	Serie 52 Upholstery			**9,27 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,160 m³**	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Noom 50 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

European Level Certification
Level 2

Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, SUPPORT TYPE and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 50 · Multi-purpose chair	NU11
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 4 metal legs	01
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACK	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
SHELL FINISH	↓
Mustard Plastic	P24



FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
NU1 1 B 01 00 1 08 C P24

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

4 Metal legs · Series 51

Noom 50 · plastic






MODEL		Multi-purpose chair			
RANGES		**Plastic shell**			
FRAME		**4 metal legs**			
SEATED HEIGHT		47,3cm			
DIMENSIONS		50,8x55,8x83,6cm	62,2x55,8x83,6cm	58,5x56,3x83,6cm	58,5x56,3x83,6cm
REFERENCE		**NU11B01**	**NU11B01**	**NU11B01**	**NU11B01**
BASE PRICE		168,00	168,00	168,00	168,00
ARM TYPE					
Without arms	**00**				
Single arm	**02**		+ 47,60		
Closed arms with armrest	**03**			+ 39,20	
Closed arms without armrest	**04**				+ 22,40
PACKS					
1 unit	**1**				
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
Ivory	**25**				
Terracotta	**87**				
Sage Green	**48**				
Chrome	**07**	+ 56,00			
SUPPORT TYPE					
Glides with felt	**C**				
SHELL FINISH					
White plastic	**P00**				
Black plastic	**P10**				
Grey plastic	**P21**				
Mustard plastic	**P24**				
Mink plastic	**P20**				
Green plastic	**P18**				
Dark Blue plastic	**P19**				
Coral plastic	**P17**				

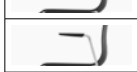
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL						
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**				
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**				
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

Cantilever · Series 51
Noom 50 · plastic





MODEL	Multi-purpose chair	
RANGES	**Plastic shell**	
FRAME	Metal cantilever	
SEATED HEIGHT	47,3cm	
DIMENSIONS	52,2x54,3x83,6cm	62,2x54,3x83,6cm
REFERENCE	**NU11B06**	**NU11B06**
BASE PRICE	184,80	184,80

ARMS				
	Without arms	**00**		
	Single arm	**02**		+ 63,00

PACKS				
1 unit		**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Ivory		**25**		
Terracotta		**87**		
Sage Green		**48**		
Chrome		**07**	+ 61,60	

SUPPORT TYPE				
	Glides with felt	**C**		

SHELL FINISH				
White plastic		**P00**		
Black plastic		**P10**		
Grey plastic		**P21**		
Mustard plastic		**P24**		
Mink plastic		**P20**		
Green plastic		**P18**		
Dark Blue plastic		**P19**		
Coral plastic		**P17**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL				
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	Upholstery Basic F.R.	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	Upholstery Laguna	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**		
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**		
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**		
Group 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**		
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**		
Group 3	Upholstery Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Writing tablet



MODEL	Detachable writing tablet for multi-purpose chair without arms	
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 50	Whass/Noom 50
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
REFERENCE	XSCPA10101	XSCPA10106
BASE PRICE	88,20	88,20

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	00		
Black	08		

SURFACE FINISH			
White compact laminate	F30		
Black compact laminate	F38		

POSITION			
Right	D		
Left	I		

Accessories · Stacking trolley



MODEL	Stacking trolley for multi-purpose chair
CAPACITY	14-40 units (see spec/prod.)
PACKS	1 unit
REFERENCE	XSCCA101
BASE PRICE	536,20

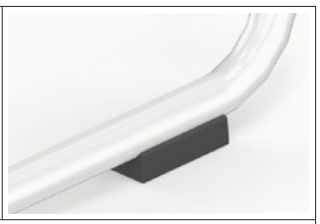
ACCESSORY FINISH		
Silver	02	

Accessories · Support kit









MODEL	Plastic end caps kit		
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/ Urban 20	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH				
Black plastic	P10			

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

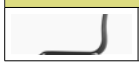
4 Wooden legs · Series 51

Noom 50 · plastic



MODEL	Multi-purpose chair
RANGES	**Plastic shell**
FRAME	4 beech wooden legs
SEATED HEIGHT	**46,9cm**
DIMENSIONS	44,3x51,6x83,6cm
REFERENCE	**NU11B02**

BASE PRICE	277,20

ARM TYPE			
	Without arms	**00**	

PACKS		
1 unit	**1**	

STRUCTURE FINISHED		
Natural	**11**	
Black	**08**	

SUPPORT TYPE			
	Glides with felt	**C**	

SHELL FINISH		
White plastic	**P00**	
Black plastic	**P10**	
Grey plastic	**P21**	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**	
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**	
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00



MODEL	Multi-purpose chair				
RANGES	**Plastic shell**				
FRAME	**4 aluminium spokes**		**4 aluminium spokes**		**5 polyamide spokes**
SEATED HEIGHT	48,2cm		44,3-50,3cm		44,3-50,3cm
DIMENSIONS	69x69x84,5cm	69x69x84,5cm	69x69x81,3-87,3cm	69x69x81,3-87,3cm	64x64x81,3-87,3cm
REFERENCE	**NU11B04**	**NU11B04**	**NU11B05**	**NU11B05**	**NU11B09**
BASE PRICE	323,40	323,40	368,20	368,20	287,00

ARM TYPE						
	Without arms	**00**				
	Closed arms without armrest	**04**		+ 67,20		+ 67,20	+ 67,20
PACKS						
	1 unit	**1**				

STRUCTURE FINISH						
White		**00**				
Black		**08**				
Ivory		**25**				
Terracotta		**87**				
Sage Green		**48**				
SUPPORT TYPE						
	Glides with felt	**C**				
	Black standard castors	**B**				
	Black inverted self-braking castors	**V**				+ 18,20
	Black caps	**W**				+ 0,00
	Black self-braking castors	**F**				+ 15,40
	Black hollow self-braking castors	**R**				+ 50,40
	White hollow self-braking castors	**S**				+ 50,40
	Black anti-static castors	**T**				+ 56,00
SHELL FINISH						
White plastic		**P00**				
Black plastic		**P10**				
Grey plastic		**P21**				
Mustard plastic		**P24**				
Mink plastic		**P20**				
Green plastic		**P18**				
Dark Blue plastic		**P19**				
Coral plastic		**P17**				

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL						
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**					
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**					
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**					
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**					
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**					
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

4 metal legs · Series 52
Noom 50 · Upholstered






MODEL	Multi-purpose chair			
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**			
FRAME	4 metal legs			
SEATED HEIGHT	47,3cm			
DIMENSIONS	50,8x55,8x83,6cm	62,2x55,8x83,6cm	58,5x56,3x83,6cm	58,5x56,3x83,6cm
REFERENCE	**NU11C01**	**NU11C01**	**NU11C01**	**NU11C01**
BASE PRICE	327,60	327,60	327,60	327,60

ARM TYPE						
	Without arms	**00**				
	Single arm	**02**		+ 47,60		
	Closed arms with armrest	**03**			+ 39,20	
	Closed arms without armrest	**04**				+ 22,40

PACKS					
1 unit	**1**				

STRUCTURE FINISH					
White	**00**				
Black	**08**				
Ivory	**25**				
Terracotta	**87**				
Sage Green	**48**				
Bronze	**35**	+ 11,20			+ 14,00
Copper	**84**				
Titanium	**12**				
Chrome	**07**	+ 56,00			

SUPPORT TYPE						
	Glides with felt	**C**				

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH						
Group 1	Upholstery Laguna	**BU - -**				
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**				
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**				
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**				
Group 3	Upholstery Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**				
Group 5	Upholstery Babel	**GP10**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
Group 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 60,20	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
Group 5	Upholstery Velvety FR	**BE - -**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**				
Group 7	Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	+ 242,20	+ 242,20	+ 242,20	+ 242,20
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**				
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**				
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**				

TYPE OF STITCHING					
Simple stitching	**B**				

Cantilever · Series 52
Noom 50 · Upholstered





MODEL	Multi-purpose chair	
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**	
FRAME	**Metal cantilever**	
SEATED HEIGHT	47,3cm	
DIMENSIONS	52,2x54,3x83,6cm	62,2x54,3x83,6cm
REFERENCE	**NU11C06**	**NU11C06**
BASE PRICE	345,80	345,80

ARM TYPE				
	Without arms	**00**		
	Single arm	**02**		+ 63,00

PACKS				
1 unit		**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Ivory		**25**		
Terracotta		**87**		
Sage Green		**48**		
Bronze		**35**	+ 14,00	
Copper		**84**		
Titanium		**12**		
Chrome		**07**	+ 61,60	

SUPPORT TYPE				
	Glides with felt	**C**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH				
Group 1	Upholstery Laguna	**BU - -**		
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**		
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**		
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**		
Group 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**		
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**		
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**		
Group 3	Upholstery Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**		
Group 5	Upholstery Babel	**GP10**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
Group 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Group 5	Upholstery Velvety FR	**BE - -**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**		
Group 7	Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	+ 242,20	+ 242,20
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**		
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**		
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**		

TYPE OF STITCHING			
Simple stitching	**B**		

4 wooden legs · Series 52
Noom 50 · Upholstered



MODEL	Multi-purpose chair
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**
FRAME	**4 beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT	46,9cm
DIMENSIONS	44,3x51,6x83,6cm
REFERENCE	**NU11C02**

BASE PRICE	436,80

ARM TYPE			
	Without arms	**00**	

PACKS		
1 unit	**1**	

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Natural	**11**	
Black	**08**	

SUPPORT TYPE			
	Glides with felt	**C**	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH			
Group 1	Upholstery Laguna	**BU - -**	
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**	
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**	
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 23,80
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**	
Group 3	Upholstery Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 60,20
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**	
Group 5	Upholstery Babel	**GP10**	+ 99,40
Group 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 60,20
Group 5	Upholstery Velvety FR	**BE - -**	+ 99,40
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**	
Group 7	Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	+ 242,20
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**	
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**	
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**	

TYPE OF STITCHING		
Simple stitching	**B**	



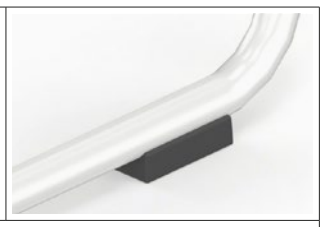
MODEL	Multi-purpose chair				
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**				
FRAME	**4 aluminium spokes**		**4 aluminium spokes**		**5 polyamide spokes**
SEATED HEIGHT	48,2cm		44,3-50,3cm		44,3-50,3cm
DIMENSIONS	69x69x84,5cm	69x69x84,5cm	69x69x81,3-87,3cm	69x69x81,3-87,3cm	64x64x89,3-94,3cm
REFERENCE	**NU11C04**	**NU11C04**	**NU11C05**	**NU11C05**	**NU11C09**
BASE PRICE	483,00	483,00	527,80	527,80	448,00

ARM TYPE							
	Without arms	**00**					
	Closed arms without armrest	**04**		+ 67,20		+ 67,20	+ 67,20
PACKS							
1 unit		**1**					
STRUCTURE FINISH							
White		**00**					
Black		**08**					
Ivory		**25**					
Terracotta		**87**					
Sage Green		**48**					
Bronze		**35**	+ 18,20	+ 21,00	+ 18,20	+ 21,00	
Copper		**84**					
Titanium		**12**					
SUPPORT TYPE							
	Glides with felt	**C**					
	Black standard castors	**B**					
	Black inverted self-braking castors	**V**					+ 18,20
	Black caps	**W**					
	Black self-braking castors	**F**					+ 15,40
	Black hollow self-braking castors	**R**					+ 50,40
	White hollow self-braking castors	**S**					+ 50,40
	Black anti-static castors	**T**					+ 0,00
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH							
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**					
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**					
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**					
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**					
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**					
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**					
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**					
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**					
Group 5	**Upholstery Babel**	**GP10**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Group 5	**Upholstery Velvety FR**	**BE - -**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**					
Group 7	**Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3**	**FS - -**	+ 242,20	+ 242,20	+ 242,20	+ 242,20	+ 242,20
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**					
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**					
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**					
TYPE OF STITCHING							
Simple stitching		**B**					

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Support kit



MODEL	Plastic end caps kit		
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/ Urban 20	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH				
Black plastic	P10			

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

Noom 60 by Alegre Design

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

Noom 60´s colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

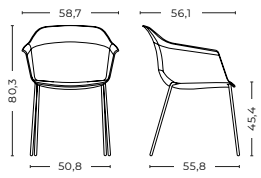
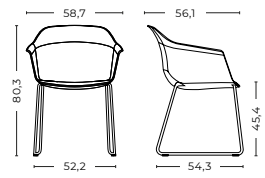
Technical data

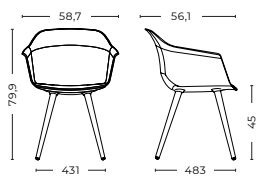
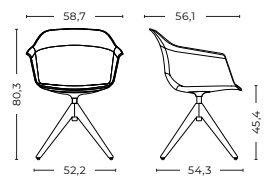
Technical specifications · 4 metal legs & cantilever	3
Technical specifications · 4 Wooden legs & pyramidal	3
Technical specifications · 4 and 5 spoke base	4
Finishes available	5
Structure combinations available	7
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	9
Regulations & EPD	9
Certificates	9

Price list

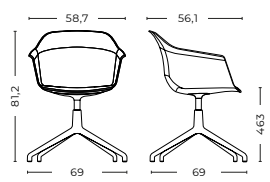
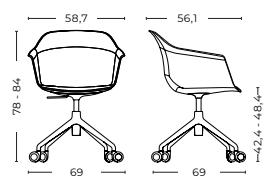
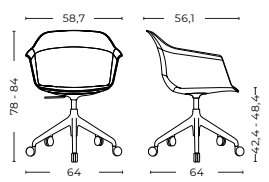
How to code a reference correctly	10
Noom 60 · Polypropylene · 4 metal legs & cantilever	11
Noom 60 · Polypropylene · 4 Wooden legs & pyramidal	12
Noom 60 · Polypropylene · 4 and 5 spoke base	13
Noom 60 · Upholstered · Series 20 · 4 metal legs & cantilever	14
Noom 60 · Upholstered · Series 20 · 4 Wooden legs & pyramidal	15
Noom 60 · Upholstered · Series 20 · 4 and 5 spoke base	16

Technical features

Model	**Noom 60** · 4 metal legs & cantilever	
Reference	4 metal legs	Cantilever
Backrest	**Medium backrest**	
Backrest, seat & arms	**Polypropylene:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).	
	All upholstered: The unit consists of an internal structure made of injection-molded ABS, ensuring superior rigidity and mechanical stability. Over this frame, the seat and backrest are manufactured from high-density (90 kg/m³) flexible polyurethane (PUR) foam, providing high-level ergonomics and excellent dimensional recovery. For aesthetic and functional customization, the chair is available upholstered in a wide range of fabrics.	
Structure	Structure made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø 16 mm and e= 2 mm with 90 micron epoxy paint coating.	Structure made of hot-rolled cylindrical steel tube Ø 13 mm and e= 2 mm with 90 micron epoxy paint coating.
Lower structure	Oval steel tube bars of 24.5 x 12 mm and thickness of 1.5 mm. Polypropylene lower casing to cover the structure.	
Supports	Black polypropylene (PP) end caps with anti-slip felt. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	
Stacking	Noom 60 chair cannot be stacked.	
Measures	**Total measures:** **Height:** 80,3 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,4 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 80,3 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,4 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm
		

Modelo	**Noom 60** · 4 wooden legs & pyramidal	
Reference	4 wooden legs	4 pyramidal wooden legs
Backrest	**Medium backrest**	
Backrest, seat & arms	**Polypropylene:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).	
	All upholstered: The unit consists of an internal structure made of injection-molded ABS, ensuring superior rigidity and mechanical stability. Over this frame, the seat and backrest are manufactured from high-density (90 kg/m³) flexible polyurethane (PUR) foam, providing high-level ergonomics and excellent dimensional recovery. For aesthetic and functional customization, the chair is available upholstered in a wide range of fabrics.	
Structure	Wooden legs with conical shape in natural beech wood finish or black lacquered.	Base with 4 solid beech wood legs in pyramidal shape. Natural or black finish.
Lower structure	Injected Aluminium lower shell that gives the chair greater precision, lightness and recyclability.	
Mechanism	-	Swivel seat with self-return system
Supports	Black polypropylene (PP.) end caps with anti-slip felt. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Black polypropylene (PP.) end caps with anti-slip felt.
Measures	**Total measures:** **Height:** 79,9 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 80,3 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 dmm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 45,4 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm
		

Technical features

Model	**Noom 60** · 4 spoke base		**Noom 60** · 5 spoke base
Reference	4-spoke base **with plugs**	4-spoke base **with castors**	5-spoke base **with castors**
Backrest	**Medium backrest**		
Backrest, seat & arms	**Polypropylene:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in PUR or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).		
	All upholstered: The unit consists of an internal structure made of injection-molded ABS, ensuring superior rigidity and mechanical stability. Over this frame, the seat and backrest are manufactured from high-density (90 kg/m³) flexible polyurethane (PUR) foam, providing high-level ergonomics and excellent dimensional recovery. For aesthetic and functional customization, the chair is available upholstered in a wide range of fabrics.		
Base	4-spoke Aluminium swivel base Ø 69 cm. **Base finishes:** White or black Aluminium.		Ø 64 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish.
Lower structure	Bottom frame of injected Aluminium, in white or black finish.		
Mechanism	Swivel seat	Swivel seat and gas lift	Swivel seat and gas lift
Supports	Plugs with black anti-slip soleplate. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Hollow silent castors	Standard silent castors.**Other castors and caps in option**
Measures	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,2 cm **Width:** 69 cm **Depth:** 69 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 46,3 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 78 a 84 cm **Width:** 69 cm **Depth:** 69 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 42,4 a 48,4 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 78 a 84 cm **Width:** 64 cm **Depth:** 64 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 42,4 a 48,4 cm **Width:** 58,7 cm **Depth:** 56,1 cm
			

Castors · Suggested finishes combination

Optional safety castors, with self-braking system, which prevent the chair from unintentionally rolling away. Available in different finishes. The safety brake according to standard EN 12529 for office chairs requires that when the chair is unloaded, i.e. before the user sits down, the castors are slightly braked and do not give the chair the possibility of sliding when the user sits down. It includes an easy system to reduce and/or deactivate the braking force, and is mainly considered as an aesthetic option.

Actiu recommends following the following combinations of structure and castors finishes.

White structure	Black structure	Ivory structure	Terracotta structure	Sage green structure	Bronze structure	Copper structure	Titanium structure
							

Finishes available · Noom 60

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Polyamide

White | Black

Beech wood

Natural beech | Black beech

Finishes available · Serie 61 · Polypropylene

Polypropylene

White | Black | Coral | Green | Dark blue | Grey | Mustard | Mink

Polyurethane

Grey | Black

Finishes available · Serie 61 · Polypropylene // Finishes available · Serie 62 · Upholstered

Upholstered

Fabric AT · Basic

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 | BC49 | BC34 | BC99 | BC21 | BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 | AM89 | AM20 | AM27 | AM11

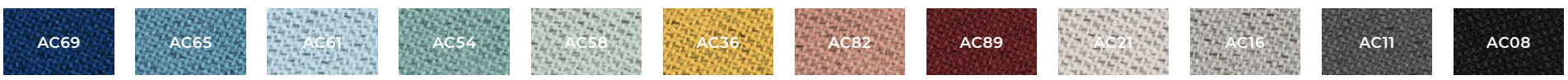
Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Finishes available · Serie 61 · Polypropylene // **Finishes available · Serie 62** · Upholstered

Upholstered

Fabric AC · Chili



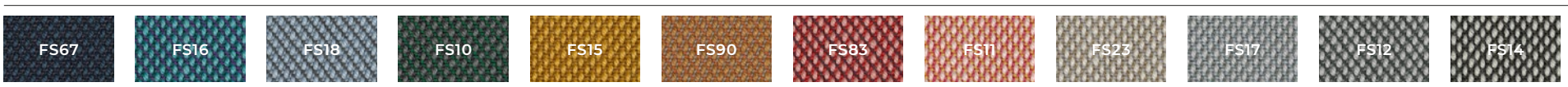
Fabric BE · Velvety FR



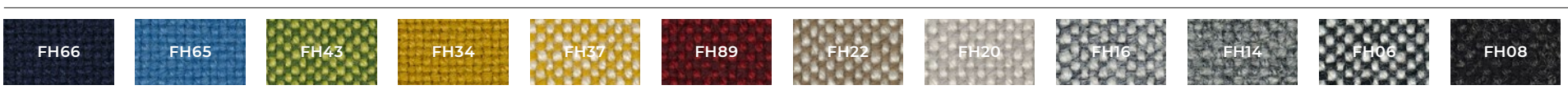
Fabric AP · Moss



Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3



Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65



Structure combinations available

Chairs with 4 metal legs, cantilever, and swivel base with 4-spoke

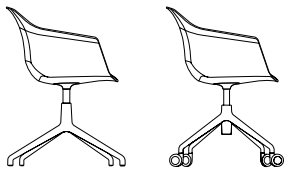
4 metal legs



Cantilever



Swivel base with 4-spoke



Swivel base with 5-spoke











PP Shell

White

PP Shell

Black

PP Shell / Upholstered Shell

Dark blue | Green | Mustard

Mink | Coral | Grey

PP Shell / Upholstered Shell

Dark blue | Green | Mustard

Mink | Coral | Grey

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Structure

White

Structure

Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Chairs with 4 pyramidal wooden legs and 4 wooden legs

4 pyramidal wooden legs



4 wooden legs















Frame

White | Grey | Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Natural beech | Black beech

Frame

White | Grey | Black

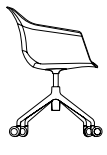
Lower cover

Black

Structure

Natural beech | Black beech

Packs, weights & volumes

Model			Packs	Weight		Volume	
			↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
NV11B01	Serie 61 Polypropylene		3 Pack / 4 units	- (pack of 4 units)	- (pack of 4 units)	**0,360 m³**	**0,360 m³**
NV11C01	Serie 62 Upholstery		3 Pack / 2 units	- (pack of 2 units)	-	**- m³**	-
NV11B06	Serie 61 Polypropylene		3 Pack / 4 units	- (pack of 4 units)	- (pack of 4 units)	**0,355 m³**	**0,355 m³**
NV11C06	Serie 62 Upholstery		3 Pack / 2 units	- (pack of 2 units)	-	**- m³**	-
NV11B02	Serie 61 Polypropylene		3 Pack / 4 units	- (pack of 4 units)	- (pack of 4 units)	**- m³**	**- m³**
NV11C02	Serie 62 Upholstery		3 Pack / 2 units	- (pack of 2 units)	-	**- m³**	-
NV11B03	Serie 61 Polypropylene		1 Pack / 1 unit	- (pack of 1 unit)	- (pack of 1 unit)	**0,273 m³**	**0,273 m³**
NV11C03	Serie 62 Upholstery			- (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,273 m³**	-
NV11B04	Serie 61 Polypropylene		1 Pack / 1 unit	- (pack of 1 unit)	- (pack of 1 unit)	**0,200 m³**	**0,200 m³**
NV11C04	Serie 62 Upholstery			- (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,200 m³**	-
NV11B05	Serie 61 Polypropylene		1 Pack / 1 unit	- (pack of 1 unit)	- (pack of 1 unit)	**0,200 m³**	**0,200 m³**
NV11C05	Serie 62 Upholstery			- (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,200 m³**	-
NV11B09	Serie 61 Polypropylene		1 Pack / 1 unit	- (pack of 1 unit)	- (pack of 1 unit)	**0,200 m³**	**0,200 m³**
NV11C09	Serie 62 Upholstery			- (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,200 m³**	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Noom 60 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

European Level Certification
Level 2

Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

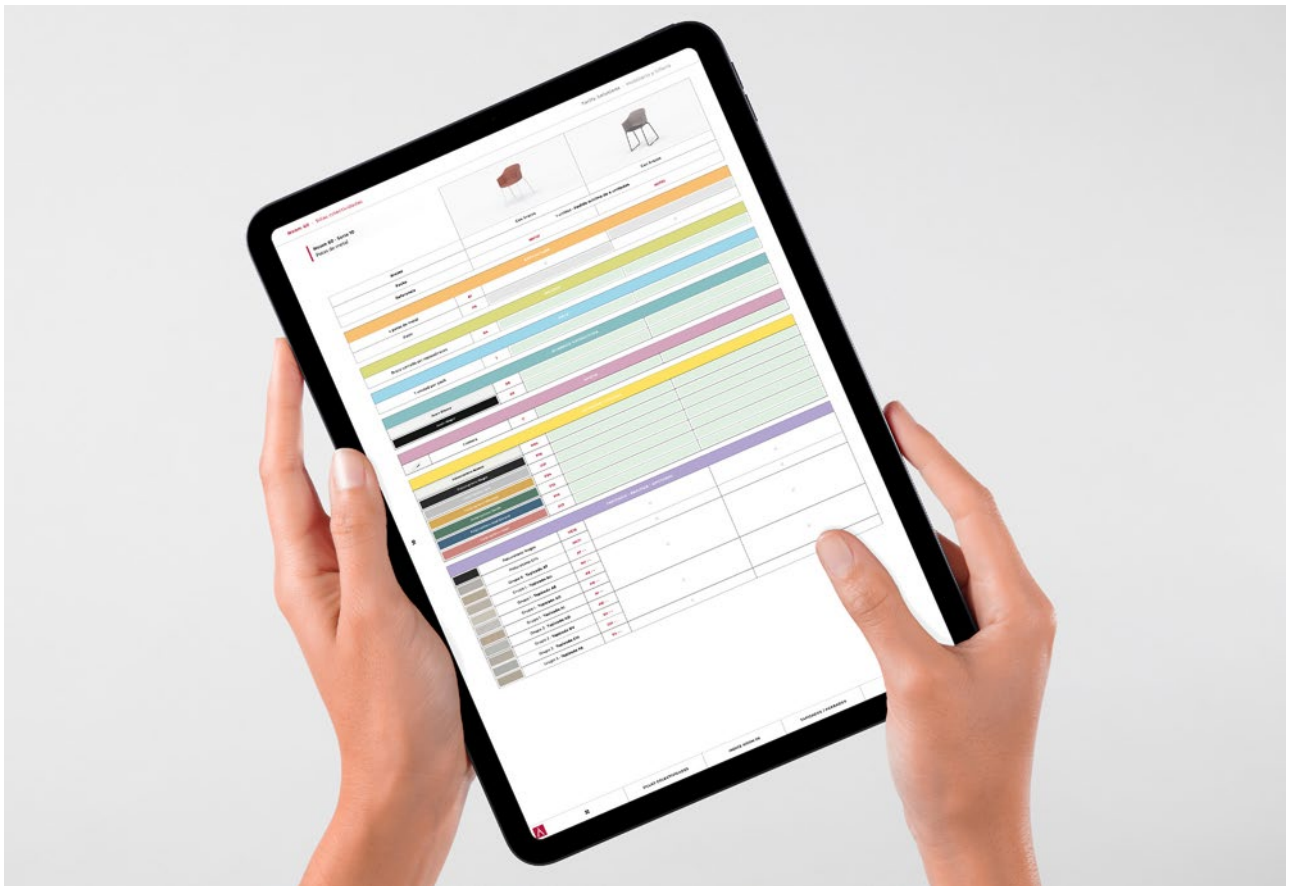
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 60 · Multi-purpose chair	NV11
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 4 patas de madera	02
ARM TYPE	↓
Closed arm without armrests	04
PACKS	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Lacquered	11
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
SHELL FINISH	↓
White plastic	P00
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL	↓
Group 1 · **Era Upholstery**	AE92

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL

NV11 B 02 04 1 11 C P00 AE92



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell





MODEL	Multi-purpose chair	
RANGES	Plastic shell	
FRAME	**4 metal legs**	**Metal cantilever**
SEATED HEIGHT	**45,4cm**	**45,4cm**
DIMENSIONS	**58,7x56,1x80,3cm**	**58,7x56,1x80,3cm**
REFERENCE	**NV11B01**	**NV11B06**
BASE PRICE	210,00	229,60

ARM TYPE			
Closed arm without armrests	**04**		

PACKS			
1 unit	**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides with felt	**C**		

SHELL FINISH			
White plastic	**P00**		
Black plastic	**P10**		
Grey plastic	**P21**		
Mustard plastic	**P24**		
Mink plastic	**P20**		
Green plastic	**P18**		
Dark blue plastic	**P19**		
Coral plastic	**P17**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL				
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Basic F.R. Upholstery**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Radio Upholstery	**AI - -**		
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO - -**		
Group 2	**Felicity Upholstery**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Valencia Upholstery	**BV - -**		
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**		
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC - -**		
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
	Miss Upholstery	**AM - -**		
Group 3	**Chili Upholstery**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 5	**Velvety FR Upholstery**	**BE - -**	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
	Moss Upholstery	**AP - -**		
Group 7	**Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery**	**FS - -**	+ 161,00	+ 161,00
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH - -**		

Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell





MODEL	Multi-purpose chair	
RANGES	Plastic shell	
FRAME	**4 beech wooden legs**	**4 pyramidal beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT	**45cm**	**45,4cm**
DIMENSIONS	**58,7x56,1x79,9cm**	**58,7x56,1x80,3cm**
REFERENCE	**NV11B02**	**NV11B03**
BASE PRICE	320,60	490,00

ARM TYPE			
Closed arm without armrests	**04**		

PACKS			
1 unit	**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH			
Lacquered	**11**		
Black	**08**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides with felt	**C**		

SHELL FINISH			
White plastic	**P00**		
Black plastic	**P10**		
Grey plastic	**P21**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL				
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Basic F.R. Upholstery**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Radio Upholstery	**AI - -**		
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO - -**		
Group 2	**Felicity Upholstery**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Valencia Upholstery	**BV - -**		
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**		
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC - -**		
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
	Miss Upholstery	**AM - -**		
Group 3	**Chili Upholstery**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 5	**Velvety FR Upholstery**	**BE - -**	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
	Moss Upholstery	**AP - -**		
Group 7	**Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery**	**FS - -**	+ 161,00	+ 161,00
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH - -**		

Multi-purpose chair · Plastic shell







MODEL		Multi-purpose chair		
RANGES		Plastic shell		
FRAME		4 aluminium spokes	4 aluminium spokes	5 polyamide spokes
SEATED HEIGHT		46,3cm	42,4-48,4cm	42,4-48,4cm
DIMENSIONS		58,7x56,1x81,2cm	58,7x56,1x78-84cm	58,7x56,1x78-84cm
REFERENCE		NV11B04	NV11B05	NV11B09
BASE PRICE		366,80	410,20	330,40
ARM TYPE				
Closed arm without armrests	04			
PACKS				
1 unit	1			
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			
SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt	C			
Black standard castors	B			
Black inverted self-braking castors	V			+ 18,20
Black caps	W			+ 0,00
Black self-braking castors	F			+ 15,40
Black hollow self-braking castors	R			+ 50,40
White hollow self-braking castors	S			+ 50,40
Black anti-static castors	T			+ 56,00
SHELL FINISH				
White plastic	P00			
Black plastic	P10			
Grey plastic	P21			
Mustard plastic	P24			
Mink plastic	P20			
Green plastic	P18			
Dark blue plastic	P19			
Coral plastic	P17			
UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL				
Polyurethane	HE - -	+ 65,80	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0 Basic F.R. Upholstery	AT - -	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1 Era Upholstery	AE - -	+ 71,40	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
Group 1 Radio Upholstery	AI - -			
Group 1 Tonal Upholstery	AO - -			
Group 2 Felicity Upholstery	AD - -	+ 75,60	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
Group 2 Valencia Upholstery	BV - -			
Group 2 Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM - -			
Group 2 Cuneo Upholstery	BC - -			
Group 3 Synergy Upholstery	FA - -	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 3 Miss Upholstery	AM - -			
Group 3 Chili Upholstery	AC - -	+ 91,00	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 5 Velvety FR Upholstery	BE - -	+ 110,60	+ 110,60	+ 110,60
Group 5 Moss Upholstery	AP - -			
Group 7 Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	FS - -	+ 161,00	+ 161,00	+ 161,00
Group 7 Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	FH - -			

Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell





MODEL	Multi-purpose chair	
RANGES	Monocolour upholstered shell	
FRAME	**4 metal legs**	**Metal cantilever**
SEATED HEIGHT	**45,4cm**	**45,4cm**
DIMENSIONS	**58,7x56,1x80,3cm**	**58,7x56,1x80,3cm**
REFERENCE	**NV11C01**	**NV11C06**
BASE PRICE	442,40	463,40

ARM TYPE			
Closed arm without armrests	**04**		

PACKS			
1 unit	**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		
Bronze	**35**	+ 11,20	+ 14,00
Copper	**84**		
Titanium	**12**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides with felt	**C**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH				
Group 1	Era Upholstery	**AE - -**		
	Radio Upholstery	**AI - -**		
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO - -**		
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	**AD - -**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	Valencia Upholstery	**BV - -**		
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**		
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC - -**		
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	**FA - -**	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
	Miss Upholstery	**AM - -**		
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	**AC - -**	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
Group 5	Velvety FR Upholstery	**BE - -**	+ 165,20	+ 165,20
	Moss Upholstery	**AP - -**		
Group 7	Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	**FS - -**	+ 428,40	+ 428,40
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH - -**		

TYPE OF STITCHING			
Simple stitching	**B**		

Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell





MODEL	Multi-purpose chair	
RANGES	Monocolour upholstered shell	
FRAME	**4 beech wooden legs**	**4 pyramidal beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT	**45cm**	**45,4cm**
DIMENSIONS	**58,7x56,1x79,9cm**	**58,7x56,1x80,3cm**
REFERENCE	**NV11C02**	**NV11C03**
BASE PRICE	554,40	723,80

ARM TYPE			
Closed arm without armrests	**04**		

PACKS			
1 unit	**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH			
Lacquered	**11**		
Black	**08**		

SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides with felt	**C**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH				
Group 1	**Era Upholstery**	**AE - -**		
	Radio Upholstery	**AI - -**		
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO - -**		
Group 2	**Felicity Upholstery**	**AD - -**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	Valencia Upholstery	**BV - -**		
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**		
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC - -**		
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA - -**	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
	Miss Upholstery	**AM - -**		
Group 3	**Chili Upholstery**	**AC - -**	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
Group 5	**Velvety FR Upholstery**	**BE - -**	+ 165,20	+ 165,20
	Moss Upholstery	**AP - -**		
Group 7	**Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery**	**FS - -**	+ 428,40	+ 428,40
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH - -**		

TYPE OF STITCHING			
Simple stitching	**B**		

Multi-purpose chair · Monocolour upholstered shell







MODEL	Multi-purpose chair		
RANGES	Monocolour upholstered shell		
FRAME	4 aluminium spokes	4 aluminium spokes	5 polyamide spokes
SEATED HEIGHT	46,3cm	42,4-48,4cm	42,4-48,4cm
DIMENSIONS	58,7x56,1x81,2cm	58,7x56,1x78-84cm	58,7x56,1x78-84cm
REFERENCE	NV11C04	NV11C05	NV11C09
BASE PRICE	600,60	642,60	564,20

ARM TYPE				
Closed arm without armrests	04			

PACKS				
1 unit	1			

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Black	08			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage green	48			
Bronze	35	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	
Copper	84			
Titanium	12			

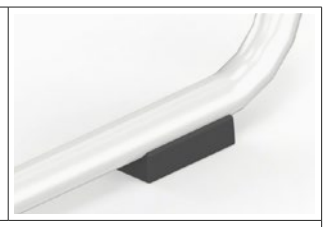
SUPPORT TYPE					
	Glides with felt	C			
	Black standard castors	B			
	Black inverted self-braking castors	V			+ 18,20
	Black caps	W			+ 0,00
	Black self-braking castors	F			+ 15,40
	Black hollow self-braking castors	R			+ 50,40
	White hollow self-braking castors	S			+ 50,40
	Black anti-static castors	T			+ 56,00

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH					
Group 1	Era Upholstery	AE - -			
	Radio Upholstery	AI - -			
	Tonal Upholstery	AO - -			
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	AD - -	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	Valencia Upholstery	BV - -			
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM - -			
	Cuneo Upholstery	BC - -			
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	FA - -	+ 92,40	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
	Miss Upholstery	AM - -			
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	AC - -	+ 92,40	+ 92,40	+ 92,40
Group 5	Velvety FR Upholstery	BE - -	+ 165,20	+ 165,20	+ 165,20
	Moss Upholstery	AP - -			
Group 7	Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	FS - -	+ 428,40	+ 428,40	+ 428,40
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	FH - -			

TYPE OF STITCHING				
Simple stitching	B			

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Support kit

			
MODEL	Plastic end caps kit		
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/ Urban 20	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	21,00	23,80
ACCESSORY FINISH			
Black plastic P10			

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

URBAN PROGRAM



Urban Block 10



Urban Block 20



Urban Plus 30



Urban Plus 50

URBAN BLOCK 10

— by ITEMDesign Works Ramos & Bassols —



URBAN BLOCK

URBAN is a family of chairs with a constructive concept of open architecture which allows multiple configurations. A versatile and universal product which offers various solutions through a range of models.

Manufactured using ecodesign criteria, everything flowing in a delicate way, without stiffening ribs or elements that distorts the continuity of shapes, optimizing the use of materials and employing 85% of recyclable materials.

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Stacking 04
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05
Standards and EPD 06
Available finishes 07
How to code a reference 09

Price List

- 4 legs without arms 10
- 4 legs with arms 10
- Swivel base with gas lift 12
- Draughtman chair 12
- Swivel base with360° writing tablet 12
- Beam seating 13

ACTIU

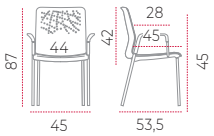
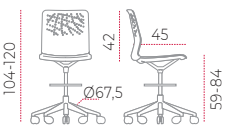
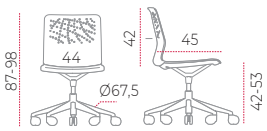
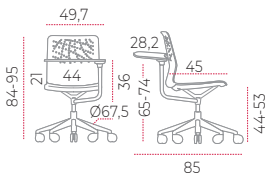
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

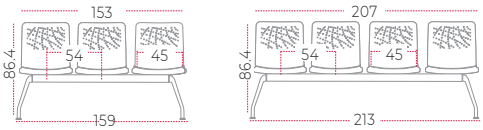
A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...






Model	URBAN BLOCK 10			
Model Reference	**4 Cyclindrical legs**	**Draughtsman chair**	**Swivel base with gas lift**	**Gas lift with (360° writing tablet)**
Backrest & Seat	Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with 40% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3). Optional.	Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with 40% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable)	Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with 40% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3). Optional.	Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with 40% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable)
Arms / Writting Tablet	Polypropylene (P.P) with fibreglass into arms. 13mm thickness compact laminate optional writing tablet. Black and white finish. Injected aluminium swivel system		Polypropylene (P.P) with fibreglass into arms.	Swivel writing tablet 360°, in white compact laminate finish .Injected aluminium swivel system.
Structure/Base	Frame made from Ø 22 mm and 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Includes protective stacking.	fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Black glides. Gas lift for height adjustment.	5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.	5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.
Mechanism		Gas lift for height adjustment.	Gas lift for height adjustment.	Gas lift for height adjustment.
Supports	Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	Inverted Auto-Brake Castors - 60 mm	Soft castors	Soft castors
Base		• Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm • Inverted Auto-Brake Castors - 60 mm • Polypropylene (PP) black caps	• -White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm • Aluminized aluminum - Ø67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm • Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm • White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm	• Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5cm Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm • Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm • White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm Black soft castors - Ø 50 mm
Dimensions	Total Height: 870 mm Total Width: 440-590 mm Total Depth: 535 mm Seat Height: 420 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 1040-1200 mm Total Width: 675 mm Total Depth: 675 mm Seat Height: 590-840 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 870-970 mm Total Width: 675 mm Total Depth: 675 mm Seat Height: 450-550 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm	Total Height: 870-970 mm Total Width: 675-870 mm Total Depth: 850 mm Seat Height: 450-550 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm
				
Stacking	Stackable chairs - 5 units With or without writing tablet			
Accessories	• -Optional writing tablet in 13 mm c. laminate, on the right or left hand side • Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. Aluminum, white or black finish • Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness			



Model	URBAN BLOCK 10
Model Reference	**Urban monoblock - Beam seating**
Backrest & Seat	Shell made from polyproplene (PP) with 40 % fiber glass with a wide offer of colours.
Structure	Cast luminum **framework**. White and silver finish. Lower structural **beam** steel tube Ø60 mm of round section and thickness 3 mm. White and silver finish. Injected aluminium **legs**. White,silver and polished finish.
Supports	Black polyethylene (PE) anti-slip pads prevent the bench from slipping.
Dimensions	Total Height: 864 mm Total Width:according to version Total Depth: 532 mm Seat Height: 466 mm Seat Width: 450 mm Seat Depth: 486 mm
	

Stacking

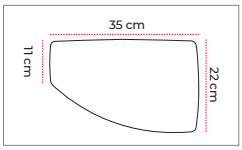
The URBAN 10 chair has the ability to stack up to 20 chairs in the stacking trolley and up to 4/5 chairs in the standard way .With or without arms, with or without writing tablet.

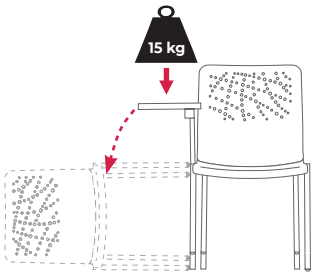




Maximum weight in chairs with use of writing tablet

4 LEGGED CHAIR WITH WRITING TABLET



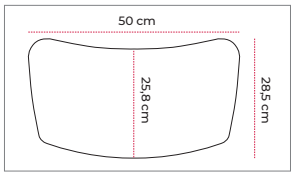


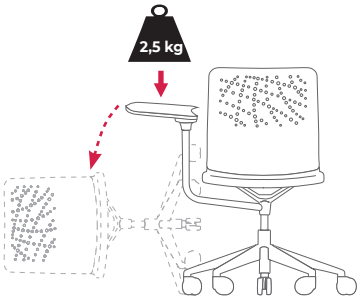
With weight more than 15 kg. **Without a seated user,** the chair overturns.



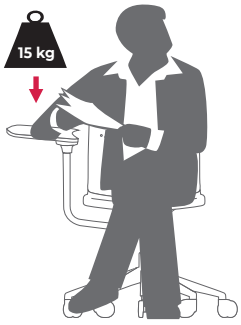
With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

CHAIRS (WITH 360° SWIVEL WRITING TABLET)





With weight more than 2,5 kg. **Without a seated user,** the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 15 kg.

URBAN BLOCK 10

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 4units	24	0,367	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1 / 4units	27,5	0,367	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	9,5	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	10,4	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	9,5	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	1	11,2	0,168	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	3	52,03	0,2091	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%
	4	72,62	0,3627	12,97%	100%	100%	Easy	85,47%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

STANDARDS

Urban Block 10 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

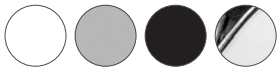
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

POLYPROPYLENE

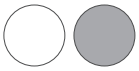

00 10 21 24 25 13 16

STRUCTURE

Steel


0 2 8 9

Aluminium


0 2

Polyamide

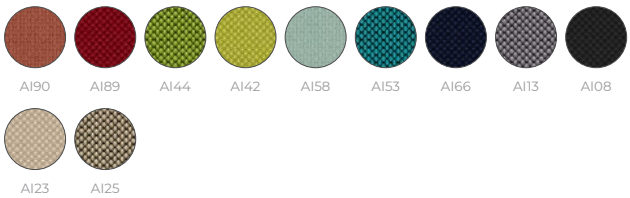

3 1

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87
T82 T64 T84

Fabric AI


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08
AI23 AI25

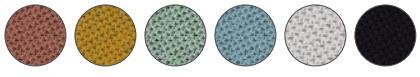
Fabric U


U15 U21 U20 U22 U25 U23 U24 U19 U17
U14 U12

Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16
AE14 AE08

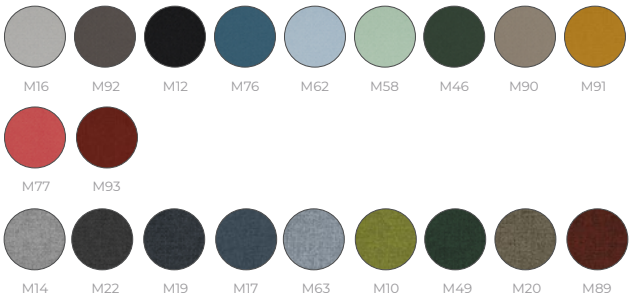
Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO016 AO08

Fabric V


V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91
M77 M93
M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric A


A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

Available structure combinations

White shell



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black shell



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **Black**



- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**



- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

Grey/Moutard/Pistachio/Blue/Dark Orange shell



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**



- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**

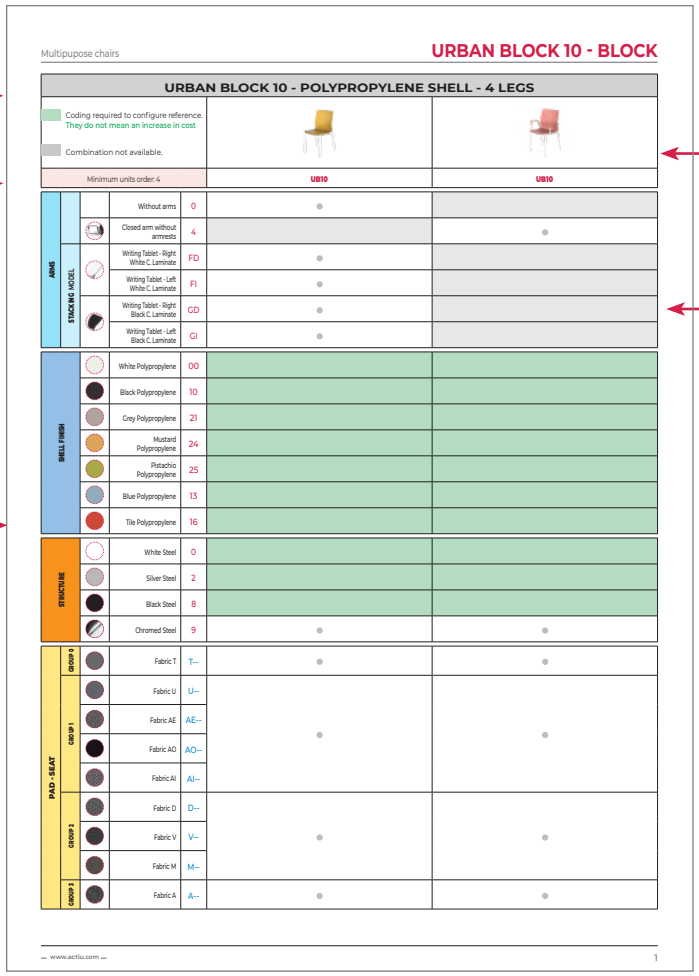


- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



Multipupose chairs

URBAN BLOCK 10 - BLOCK

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 4 LEGS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

Minimum units order: 4

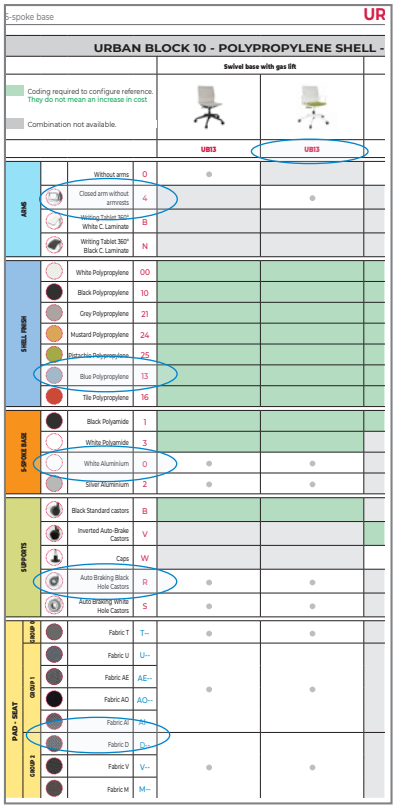
			UB10	UB10
ARMS		Without arms	0	●	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		●
	STACKING MODEL	Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	FD	●	
		Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	FI	●	
		Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	GD	●	
		Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	GI	●	
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Silver Steel	2		
		Black Steel	8		
		Chromed Steel	9	●	●
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 3	Fabric T	T--	●	●
	GROUP 1	Fabric U	U--		
		Fabric AE	AE--		
		Fabric AO	AO--	●	●
		Fabric AI	AI--		
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--		
		Fabric V	V--	●	●
		Fabric M	M--		
	GROUP 3	Fabric A	A--	●	●

www.actiu.com 1

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



5-spoke base UR

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL -

Swivel base with gas lift

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

			UB13	UB13
ARMS		Without arms	0	●	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		●
		Writing Tablet 360° White C. Laminate	B		
		Writing Tablet 360° Black C. Laminate	N		
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
5-SPOKE BASE		Black Polyamide	1		
		White Polyamide	3		
		White Aluminium	0	●	●
		Silver Aluminium	2	●	●
SUPPORTS		Black Standard castors	B		
		Inverted Auto-Brake Castors	V		
		Caps	W		
		Auto Breaking Black Hole Castors	R	●	●
		Auto Breaking White Hole Castors	S	●	●
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 3	Fabric T	T--	●	●
	GROUP 1	Fabric U	U--		
		Fabric AE	AE--		
		Fabric AO	AO--	●	●
		Fabric AI	AI--		
		Fabric D	D--		
	GROUP 2	Fabric V	V--	●	●
		Fabric M	M--		

We start from a URBAN BLOCK 10 chair, with arms, blue propylene shell, white aluminium base, black autobracking hole castors and Fabric D padded seat.



Example of order

Model:	URBAN BLOCK 10 - swivel base	UB13
Arms:	With arms	4
Shell Finish:	Blue Polypropylene	13
Base:	White aluminium base	0
Supports:	Black auto bracking hole castors	R
Seat/Pad:	Upholstered seat - Fabric D - D16 Turquoise	D16

Final reference: UB134130RD16

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 4 LEGS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





					UB10	UB10
Minimum units order: 4						
ARMS	STACKING MODEL		Without arms	0	200,20	
			Closed arm without armrests	4		242,20
			Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	FD	+ 74,20	
			Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	FI	+ 74,20	
			Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	GD	+ 89,60	
			Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	GI	+ 89,60	
SHELL FINISH			White Polypropylene	00		
			Black Polypropylene	10		
			Grey Polypropylene	21		
			Mustard Polypropylene	24		
			Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
			Blue Polypropylene	13		
			Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE			White Steel	0		
			Silver Steel	2		
			Black Steel	8		
			Chromed Steel	9	+ 75,60	+ 82,60
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 0		Fabric T	T--	+ 74,20	+ 74,20
	GROUP 1		Fabric U	U--	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
			Fabric AE	AE--		
			Fabric AO	AO--		
			Fabric AI	AI--		
	GROUP 2		Fabric D	D--	+ 88,20	+ 88,20
			Fabric V	V--		
			Fabric M	M--		
	GROUP 3		Fabric A	A--	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

SET OF LINKING DEVICES (ONLY 4 LEGS CHAIRS)

Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	
Pack 15 UNITS	**4180**

FINISH				
		Grey Polypropylene	05	36,40

HOOK-ON BOOK BASKET (ONLY 4 LEGS CHAIRS)

	
Minimum order: Pack of 4 units	**U992**

FINISH			
	White aluminium	0	47,60
	Silver aluminium	1	
	Black aluminium	8	

Polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors



COMPATIBILITY OF USE	**URBAN BLOCK 10** **4 METAL LEGS** CHAIR
MODEL	Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XSCKA11602P**

PACK		
PACK OF 16 UNITS (FOR 4 CHAIRS)	**P10**	21,00

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from OCTOBER 2024 onwards.

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - 5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				Swivel base with gas lift		Draughtsman chair	Gas lift with 360° writing tablet
							
				UB13	UB13	UB14	UB16
ARMS		Without arms	0	317,80		392,00	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		358,40		
		Writing Tablet 360° White C. Laminate	B				439,60
		Writing Tablet 360° Black C. Laminate	N				18,20
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00				
		Black Polypropylene	10				
		Grey Polypropylene	21				
		Mustard Polypropylene	24				
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25				
		Blue Polypropylene	13				
		Tile Polypropylene	16				
5-SPOKE BASE		Black Polyamide	1				
		White Polyamide	3				
		White Aluminium	0	+ 60,20	+ 60,20		
		Silver Aluminium	2	+ 60,20	+ 60,20		+ 60,20
SUPPORTS		Black Standard castors	B				
		Inverted Auto-Brake Castors	V				
		Caps	W			+ 0,00	
		Auto Braking Black Hole Castors	R	+ 50,40	+ 50,40		+ 50,40
		Auto Braking White Hole Castors	S	+ 50,40	+ 50,40		+ 50,40
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 0	Fabric T	T--	+ 74,20	+ 74,20		
	GROUP 1	Fabric U	U--	+ 82,60	+ 82,60		
		Fabric AE	AE--				
		Fabric AO	AO--				
		Fabric AI	AI--				
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--	+ 88,20	+ 88,20		
		Fabric V	V--				
		Fabric M	M--				
	GROUP 3	Fabric A	A--	+ 105,00	+ 105,00		

URBAN BLOCK 10 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





				UB153	UB154
ARMS		Without arms	0	812,00	1001,00
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Tile Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		**Lower Beam**: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Silver aluminium	22	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: Silver aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	27	+ 140,00	+ 140,00
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: White aluminium	00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
		Lower Beam: White aluminium **Legs**: Polished Aluminium	07	+ 140,00	+ 140,00

URBAN BLOCK 20 - BASIC

— by ITEMDesign Works Javier Cuñado —



URBAN BLOCK

URBAN is a family of chairs with a constructive concept of open architecture which allows multiple configurations. A versatile and universal product which offers various solutions through a range of models.

Manufactured using ecodesign criteria, everything flowing in a delicate way, without stiffening ribs or elements that distorts the continuity of shapes, optimizing the use of materials and employing 85% of recyclable materials.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

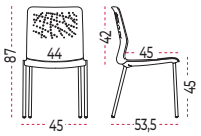
Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Stacking 03
Available finishes 04
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 05
Standards and EPD 06
How to code a reference 07

Price List

- 4 legs without arms 08
- 4 legs with arms 08
- Stacking Trolley 09



Model	URBAN BLOCK 20
Model Reference	4 Legs without arms
Model of Backrest	Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with 40% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable)
Seat	Upholstered Seat with foam (110-120kg/m3) optional. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior in different finishes.
Arms	
Structure/Base	Made from Ø 18 mm and 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube coated in epoxy 90 microns thickness, with finishes: Silver, white, black or chromed. Protective stacking including in 4 legs model.
Supports	Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floor.
Dimensions	Total Height: 870 mm Total Width: 440 mm Total Depth: 535 mm Seat Height: 450 mm Seat Width: 440 mm Seat Depth: 450 mm
	
Stackable	5 chairs in the standard way. ---- ability to stack up to 25 chairs without padded seat and 16 chairs with padded seat in the stacking trolley

Stacking

The URBAN 20 chair has the ability to stack up to 25 chairs without padded seat and 16 chairs with padded seat in the stacking trolley and up to 4/5 chairs in the standard way.

Vertical Stacking

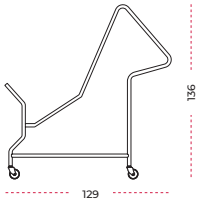


4 legs chair:
with or without padded seat

Trolley stacking



4 legs chair / cantilever chair:
without padded seat



stacking details	Seat **WITHOUT PAD**		Seat **WITH PAD**	
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
	Quantity of chairs	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**
4 legs model	**25**	**6**	**16**	**6**
Cantilever	**25**	**4**	**16**	**4**

Available structure combinations

White shell



- Structure: **All finishes**
- Lower cover: **White**
- Arms: **Black**

Black shell



- Structure: **All finishes**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**

Grey/Moutard/Pistachio/Blue/Dark Orange shell



- Structure: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**
- Arms: **Black**



- Structure: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**



- Structure: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**



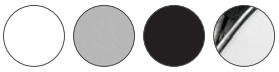
- Structure: **Chromed**
- Lower cover: **Black**
- Arms: **Black**

POLYPROPYLENE



STRUCTURE

Steel



UPHOLSTERED

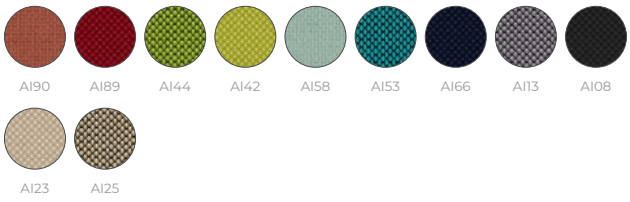
Fabric T



Fabric U



Fabric AI



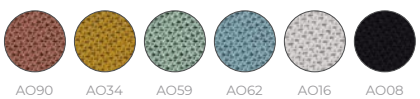
Fabric AE



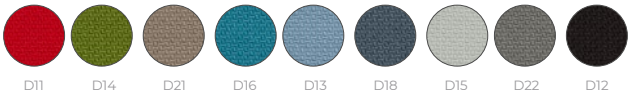
Fabric V



Fabric AO



Fabric D



Fabric M



Fabric A



URBAN BLOCK 20

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
	1 / 4 unts.	21,6	0,440	31,56%	100%	100%	Easy	97,23%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC

WELL PLATINUM

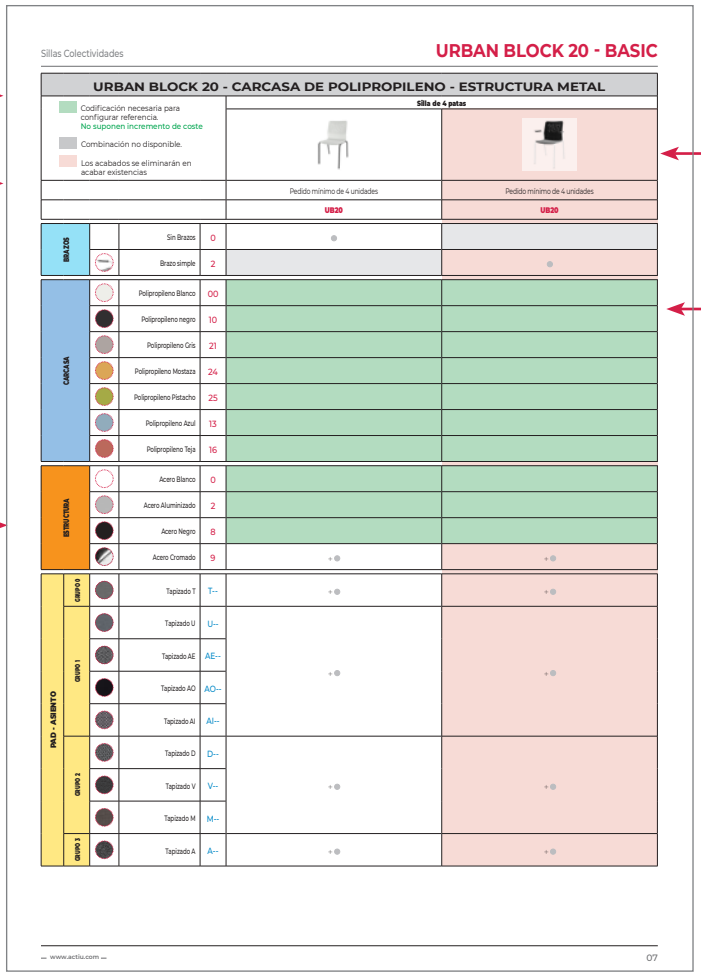
level 2 European Level Certification Level 2

Certified B Corporation

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.


Sillas Colectividades

URBAN BLOCK 20 - BASIC

URBAN BLOCK 20 - CARCASA DE POLIPROPILENO - ESTRUCTURA METAL

Codificación necesaria para configurar referencia. No suponen incremento de coste
Combinación no disponible.
Los acabados se eliminarán en acabar existencias

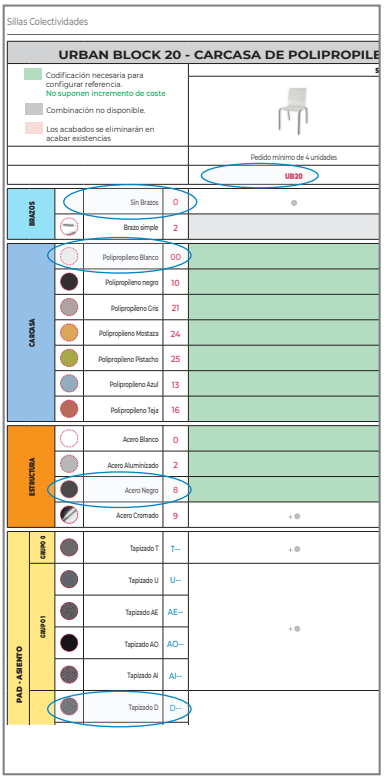
			Silla de 4 patas	
			Pedido mínimo de 4 unidades	Pedido mínimo de 4 unidades
			UB20	UB20
BRAZOS		Sin Brazos	0	●	
		Brazo simple	2		●
CARCASA		Polipropileno Blanco	00		
		Polipropileno negro	10		
		Polipropileno Gris	21		
		Polipropileno Mostaza	24		
		Polipropileno Pistacho	25		
		Polipropileno Azul	13		
		Polipropileno Teja	16		
ESTRUCTURA		Acero Blanco	0		
		Acero Aluminizado	2		
		Acero Negro	8		
		Acero Cromado	9	+●	+●
PAD - ASIENTO	GRUPO 0	Tapizado T	T--	+●	+●
	GRUPO 1	Tapizado U	U--	+●	+●
		Tapizado AE	AE--		
		Tapizado AO	AO--		
		Tapizado AI	AI--		
	GRUPO 2	Tapizado D	D--	+●	+●
		Tapizado V	V--		
		Tapizado M	M--		
	GRUPO 3	Tapizado A	A--	+●	+●

www.actiu.com 07

At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding


Sillas Colectividades

URBAN BLOCK 20 - CARCASA DE POLIPROPILE

Codificación necesaria para configurar referencia. No suponen incremento de coste
Combinación no disponible.
Los acabados se eliminarán en acabar existencias

			Pedido mínimo de 4 unidades
			UB20
BRAZOS		Sin Brazos	0	●
		Brazo simple	2	
CARCASA		Polipropileno Blanco	00	
		Polipropileno negro	10	
		Polipropileno Gris	21	
		Polipropileno Mostaza	24	
		Polipropileno Pistacho	25	
		Polipropileno Azul	13	
		Polipropileno Teja	16	
ESTRUCTURA		Acero Blanco	0	
		Acero Aluminizado	2	
		Acero Negro	8	
		Acero Cromado	9	+●
PAD - ASIENTO	GRUPO 0	Tapizado T	T--	+●
	GRUPO 1	Tapizado U	U--	+●
		Tapizado AE	AE--	
		Tapizado AO	AO--	
		Tapizado AI	AI--	
		Tapizado D	D--	

We start from a WING chair without arms and PUR padded seat.



Example of order

Model:	URBAN BLOCK 20 - 4 Legs	UB20
Arms:	Without arms	0
Shell Finish:	White Polypropylene	00
Structure:	Black steel	8
Seat/Pad:	Upholstered seat - Fabric D - D12 Black	D12

Final reference: UB200008D12

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

URBAN BLOCK 20 - POLYPROPYLENE SHELL - STEEL STRUCTURE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.

				4 LEGS MODEL	
					
				Minimum units order: 4	Minimum units order: 4
				UB20	UB20
ARMS		Without arms	0	154,00	
		Simple arm	2		190,40
SHELL FINISH		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Pistachio Polypropylene	25		
		Blue Polypropylene	13		
		Dark Orange Polypropylene	16		
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Silver Steel	2		
		Black Steel	8		
		Chrome Steel	9	+ 54,60	+ 64,40
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 0	Fabric T	T--	+ 74,20	+ 74,20
	GROUP 1	Fabric U	U--	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
		Fabric AE	AE--		
		Fabric AO	AO--		
		Fabric AI	AI--		
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--	+ 88,20	+ 88,20
		Fabric V	V--		
		Fabric M	M--		
	GROUP 3	Fabric A	A--	+ 105,00	+ 105,00

URBAN BLOCK 20 ACCESSORIES

TROLLEY

Model Dimensions (A x B)			X005 	
			Trolley **Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model** **X005**	
Steel		Silver Steel	02	536,20

Polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors



COMPATIBILITY OF USE	**URBAN BLOCK 20** **4 METAL LEGS** CHAIR
MODEL	Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKCSC0101P**

PACK		
PACK OF 16 UNITS (FOR 4 CHAIRS)	**16**	21,00

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from OCTOBER 2024 onwards.

URBAN PLUS 30

— By ITEMDesing Works Javier Cuñado —





Technical Features:

4 cylindrical legs 02
4 cylindrical legs with wheels 03
Cantilever 04
Self return 05
4 feet base 06
Gas lift 07
Gas lift and Tilt mechanism 08
Benches 09
Ecodesign 10
Fabrics 11

Price List

4 cylindrical legs and 4 cylindrical legs with wheels

- GROUP AL Backrest 14
- HARLEQUÍN / GROUP S Backrest 15
- GROUP Q / GROUP R Backrest 16

Cantilever 18
Complements 20
Self return and 4 feet base

- GROUP AL Backrest 21
- GROUP H / GROUP S Backrest 22
- GROUP Q / GROUP R Backrest 23

Draughtsman chair 25
Gas lift and Elevación a Gas lift and Tilt mechanism

- GROUP AL Backrest 27
- GROUP H / GROUP S Backrest 28
- GROUP Q / GROUP R Backrest 29
- Optional soft hole weight control castors 31



DESCRIPTION

Back rest, Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with different finishes, 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**. Includes protective stacking.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

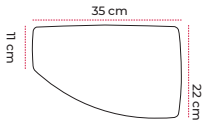
(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

ACCESSORIES



Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum, white or black finish**





Optional writing tablet in 13 mm thick c. laminate, on the right or left hand side



Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness

STICKABILITY



Stackable chairs - max. 5 chairs



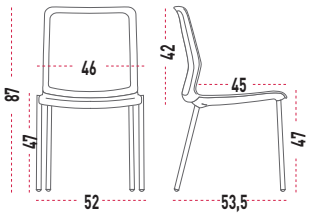
1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**.**Optional** writing table in models without arms
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes
5. Protective stacking
6. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
7. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floor.

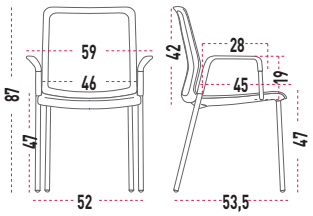


DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 450 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

Back rest, Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with different finishes, 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**.



BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

CASTORS



Ø 45 mm solft castors

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes



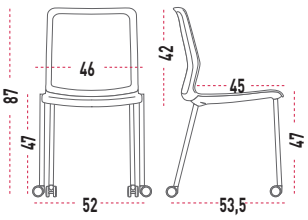
5. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
6. Ø 45 mm solf castors

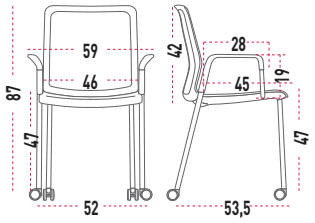
DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS





DESCRIPTION

Back rest, Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide. Breathable.

Seat: 10 mm thickness natural beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Frame cantilever: Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 20 mm), 1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes, 90 micron thickness. Incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.



BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

NATURAL BEECH PLAYWOOD

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)



Stackable chairs (max. 4 chairs)

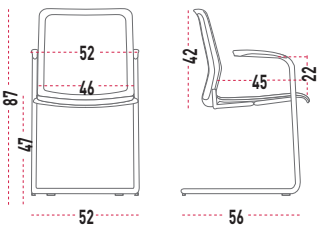
1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Model with polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior, in different finishes
4. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
5. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 mm
Total Depth: 560 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DIMENSIONS



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Self return: Swivel base self-return mechanism. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conical shape (25 - 17 mm), 2,5 mm thickness epoxy covered with in 90 micron thickness, available in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed.**

*The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE



(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES



Steel shaped and tapered tube
Chromed finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels



Steel shaped and tapered tube
White Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels



Steel shaped and tapered tube
Silver Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels



1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

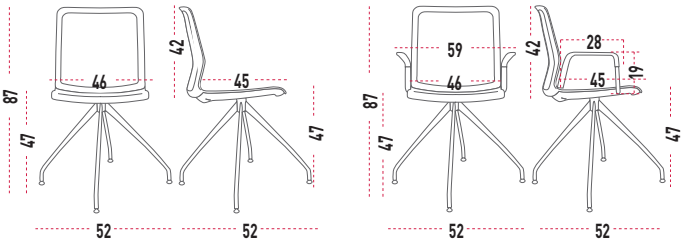


5. Selft-return system
6. Steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conica, in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
7. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 520 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: 4 Feet base: Base Ø 67,5 cm with 4 cross supports, Central support Swivel. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 50 mm), 1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes, 90 micron thickness. 4 cross supports with antiskid pad.



BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE



(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES



Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Polished finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads



White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - White finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads



Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Silver finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads



Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Black finish
Ø67,5 cm Antiskid pads

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Optional upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior, in different finishe
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white or aluminum finishes

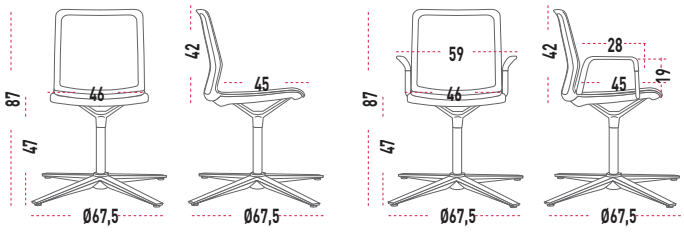


5. Central support Swivel
6. Steel cylinder tube Ø 50 mm and 1,5 mm thickness, **black, aluminized and white finishes**
7. Base Ø67,5, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized finish **aluminum, white, black and black/polishedd**. The support arms have antiskid pad

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 mm
Total Depth: 52 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.
- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Base, self-return: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.



BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE



(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES



Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm



White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm



Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm



Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm



White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

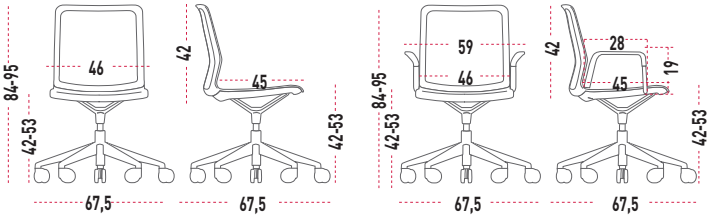


5. Gas lift
6. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
7. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. **Knee Tilt Mechanism: Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions**. Optional soft hole weight control castor in models with aluminium base.

BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE



(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES



Polished aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm



White aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm



Aluminized aluminum - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm
Optional: soft hole weight control castor - Ø 65 mm



Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm



White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 65 mm



1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white or aluminum finishes

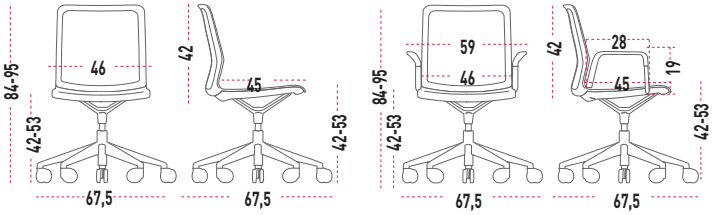


5. Gas lift
6. **Knee Tilt Mechanism:** Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions
7. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
8. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

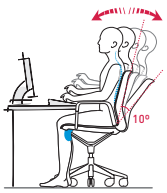
Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



KNEE TILT MECHANISM





Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame, elastic technical mesh composed by 64% polyester and 36% polyamide.Breathable.

Seat:

- Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass in a wide range of colours.

- Upholstered with an ergonomic padded (40 kg/m3) interior in different finishes.

Frame: Swivel base: fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base polished aluminium Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm. Gas lift for height adjustment.



BACK

(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

SEAT

POLYPROPYLENE



(SEE FINISHES AND FABRIC CARD LAST PAGE)

BASES



Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel white polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel white aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel polished aluminum base – 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

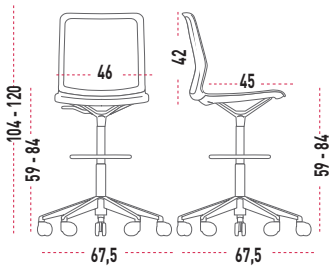
1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Ergonomic seat in different finishes
3. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes



4. Gas lift
5. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
6. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm finished in **black polyamide, white polyamide, white aluminium or polished aluminum**
7. Inverted auto-break black castor - Ø 60 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 1.040-1.200 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm
Seat Height: 590 - 840 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Urban Plus 30 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

STRUCTURE

Steel



Aluminium



Polyamide



FABRIC - BACK & SEAT

MONOCHROMATIC / Each colour matches the same colour of the seat

	Technical mesh AL	Technical mesh S	Technical mesh H
BACK	AL90 AL34 AL59 AL62 AL16 AL08	S30	H12
SEAT	AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08	M12	H12

	Technical mesh Q	Technical mesh R
BACK	Q42 Q46 Q40 Q41 Q43 Q44	R37 R34 R33 R39 R35 R32
SEAT	M12 M76 M90 M91 M22 M16	R37 R34 R33 R39 R35 R32

TWO COLOURED / The back colours match the seat in black

	Technical mesh AL	Technical mesh Q
BACK	AL90 AL34 AL59 AL62 AL16 AL08	Q42 Q49 Q46 Q40 Q41 Q43 Q44
SEAT	AO08 T82 V10	M12 T82 V10

	Technical mesh R
BACK	R37 R34 R33 R39 R35 R32
SEAT	R32 T82 V10

FABRIC - BACK & SEAT

TWO COLOURED / The black back match the seats in different seat ranges

BACK

Technical mesh S

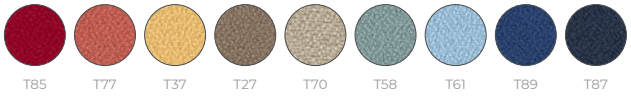

S30

Technical meshH


H12

SEAT

Fabric T


T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87


T82 T64 T84

Fabric U

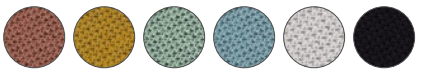

U15 U21 U23 U24 U19 U17


U20 U22 U25 U14 U12

Fabric AE


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AO

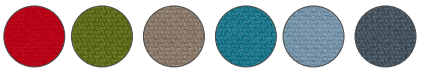

AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO016 AO08

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91 M77 M93


M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D


D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18


D15 D22 D12

Fabric A


A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

BACK

Technical mesh AL


AL08

Technical mesh Q


Q42

Technical mesh R


R32

SEAT

Fabric AO


AO90 AO34 AO59


AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric M


M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91


M77 M93


M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Technical mesh R


R37 R34 R33


R39 R35 R32

Available structure combinations

White frame



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black frame



- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

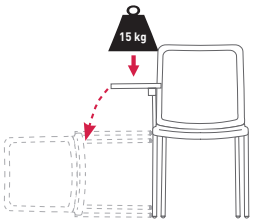


- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**



- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

4 legged chair with writing tablet



With weight more than 15 kg.

Without a seated user, the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Backrest >	GROUP 1						GROUP 1						GROUP 1
	TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL
	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL08
Seat >	GROUP 1						GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2				GROUP 1
	FABRIC AO						FABRIC T	FABRIC AO	FABRIC V				FABRIC AO
	AO90	AO34	AO59	AO62	AO16	AO08	T82	AO08	V10				AO--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

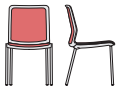
The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3021**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black GROUP AL Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U3021AL90 T82**

U3021AL90 T82

Ref. 4 cylindric legs chair With arms — **Back** GROUP AL — Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS


Without arms

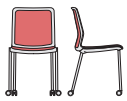

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	295,40	287,00	295,40	310,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3010-----	295,40	287,00	295,40	310,80	
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	295,40	287,00	295,40	310,80	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	375,20	366,80	375,20	390,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	337,40	329,00	337,40	352,80	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	337,40	329,00	337,40	352,80	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	337,40	329,00	337,40	352,80	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	435,40	425,60	435,40	448,00	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	327,60	319,20	327,60	341,60	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3210-----	327,60	319,20	327,60	341,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	369,60	361,20	369,60	383,60	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	369,60	361,20	369,60	383,60	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC		TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST		
Back rest >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	
	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	
					
	12	30	12	30	

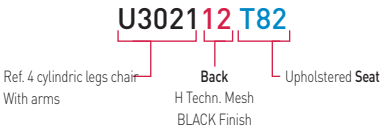
Seat >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3	
	TECHNICAL MESH H	FABRIC M	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
										
	H12	M12	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--	A--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

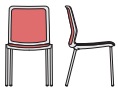
HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3021-----** --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black GROUP H Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U302112 T82**



TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS


Without arms

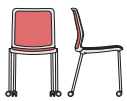

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	313,60	289,80	298,20	313,60	322,00	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3010-----	313,60	289,80	298,20	313,60	322,00	
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	313,60	289,80	298,20	313,60	322,00	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	393,40	369,60	379,40	393,40	401,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	355,60	331,80	341,60	355,60	364,00	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	355,60	331,80	341,60	355,60	364,00	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	355,60	331,80	341,60	355,60	364,00	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	450,80	428,40	438,20	450,80	460,60	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	344,40	322,00	330,40	344,40	354,20	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3210-----	344,40	322,00	330,40	344,40	354,20	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	386,40	364,00	372,40	386,40	396,20	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	386,40	364,00	372,40	386,40	396,20	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS							TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3							GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH Q						TECHNICAL MESH Q							TECHNICAL MESH Q
	42	46	40	41	43	44	42	49	46	40	41	43	44	42
Seat >	GROUP 2						GROUP 0	GROUP 2						GROUP 2
	FABRIC M						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC M					FABRIC M
	M12	M76	M90	M91	M22	M16	T82	V10	M12					M--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

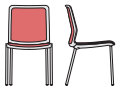
The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3021**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black GROUP Q Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U302149 T82**

U302149 T82

- U3021 — Ref. 4 cylindric legs chair With arms
- 49 — **Back** Q Techn. Mesh
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS


Without arms

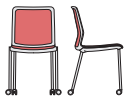

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	317,80	294,00	317,80	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3010-----	317,80	294,00	317,80	
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	317,80	294,00	317,80	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	397,60	373,80	397,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	359,80	336,00	359,80	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	359,80	336,00	359,80	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	359,80	336,00	359,80	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	456,40	434,00	456,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	350,00	326,20	350,00	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3210-----	350,00	326,20	350,00	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	392,00	368,20	392,00	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	392,00	368,20	392,00	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3						GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R
	37	34	33	39	35	32	37	34	33	39	35	32	32
Seat >	GROUP 3						GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 3				GROUP 3
	TÉCNICO R						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	TECHNICAL MESH R				TECHNICAL MESH R
	R37	R34	R33	R39	R35	R32	T82	V10	R32				R--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

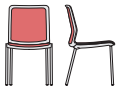
The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ej: **U3021**----- --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Ocre GROUP R Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC G13 --> **U302137 R37**

U302137 R37

Ref. 4 legs chair. with arms — Back R Techn. Mesh — FABRIC Seat

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS


Without arms

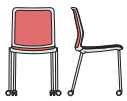

With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3030-----	326,20	294,00	317,80	326,20	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3010-----	326,20	294,00	317,80	326,20	
Black	Black		Black	U3060-----	326,20	294,00	317,80	326,20	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3080-----	406,00	373,80	397,60	406,00	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3031-----	369,60	336,00	359,80	369,60	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3011-----	369,60	336,00	359,80	369,60	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3061-----	369,60	336,00	359,80	369,60	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3081-----	466,20	434,00	456,40	466,20	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 4

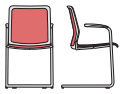
Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3230-----	358,40	326,20	350,00	358,40	24 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White		White	U3210-----	358,40	326,20	350,00	358,40	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3231-----	400,40	368,20	392,00	400,40	27,5 kg Vol: 0,367 m³ Units/Pack: 4
White	White	White	White	U3211-----	400,40	368,20	392,00	400,40	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Backrest >	GROUP 1						GROUP 1						GROUP 1
	TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL
	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL08
Seat >	GROUP 1						GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2				GROUP 1
	FABRIC AO						FABRIC T	FABRIC AO	FABRIC V				FABRIC AO
	AO90	AO34	AO59	AO62	AO16	AO08	T82	AO08	V10				AO--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - CANTILEVER



With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 2

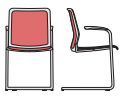
Structure	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packing Packs · Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver	Black	U3931-----	380,80	371,00	380,80	394,80	
White	White	White	U3911-----	380,80	371,00	380,80	394,80	
Black	Black	Black	U3961-----	380,80	371,00	380,80	394,80	
Chromed	Chromed	Black	U3981-----	480,20	470,40	480,20	494,20	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC		TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST							
Back rest >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2				GROUP 2			
	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	TECHNICAL MESH H				TECHNICAL MESH S			
	12	30	12				30			
Seat >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3	
	TECHNICAL MESH H	FABRIC M	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
	H12	M12	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--	A--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - CANTILEVER



With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 2

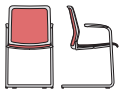
Structure	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packing Packs · Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver	Black	U3931-----	397,60	373,80	383,60	397,60	406,00	
White	White	White	U3911-----	397,60	373,80	383,60	397,60	406,00	
Black	Black	Black	U3961-----	397,60	373,80	383,60	397,60	406,00	
Chromed	Chromed	Black	U3981-----	497,00	473,20	483,00	497,00	505,40	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS							TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3							GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH Q						TECHNICAL MESH Q							TECHNICAL MESH Q
	42	46	40	41	43	44	42	49	46	40	41	43	44	42
Seat >	GROUP 2						GROUP 0	GROUP 2						GROUP 2
	FABRIC M						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC M					FABRIC M
	M12	M76	M90	M91	M22	M16	T82	V10	M12					M--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - CANTILEVER



With arms

BACK
SEAT

Minimum units order: 2

Structure	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver	Black	U3931----	401,80	379,40	401,80	
White	White	White	U3911----	401,80	379,40	401,80	
Black	Black	Black	U3961----	401,80	379,40	401,80	
Chromed	Chromed	Black	U3981----	501,20	478,80	501,20	





ACCESSORIES - Writing Tablet (only 4 legs chairs) and Hook-on basket

Writing tablets - Black, white or silver Structures

The writing tablet for URBAN will be offered with a writing tablet in white phenolic, while the structure will be in the same finish as the structure requested in URBAN chairs without arms:

- URBAN chairs without arms - aluminized structure -> aluminized tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - white structure -> white tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - black or chromed structure -> black tablet structure

Model and Dimensions	Description	How to order an accessories	Structure	References	RRP UNIT	RRP PACK	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
WRITING TABLET - STACKING MODEL							
	**Writing tablet. - White Compact Laminate** To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **FD**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **FI** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	FD U502000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric FI U502000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		FD / FI		74,20	1,5 Kg.
	**Writing tablet. - Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	GD U102000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric GI U102000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		GD / GI		89,60	1,5 Kg.
	**Hook-on basket** Minimum units order: 4		White	U9920		47,60	5 Kg. Vol: 0,0128 m3 Units/Pack: 1
			Silver	U9921			
			Black	U9928			
	**Set of linking devices** (Pack 15 units) Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	152mm x 30mm	Silver	418005		36,40	

Polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors



COMPATIBILITY OF USE	**URBAN PLUS 30** **4 METAL LEGS** CHAIR
MODEL	Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKCSC0102P**

PACK		
PACK OF 16 UNITS (FOR 4 CHAIRS)	16	21,00

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from OCTOBER 2024 onwards.

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Backrest >	GROUP 1						GROUP 1						GROUP 1
	TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL
	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL08
Seat >	GROUP 1						GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2				GROUP 1
	FABRIC AO						FABRIC T	FABRIC AO	FABRIC V				FABRIC AO
	AO90	AO34	AO59	AO62	AO16	AO08	T82	AO08	V10				AO--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column.

U3121AL90 T82

Ref. Self-return chair Without arms — **Back** GROUP AL Techn. Mesh — Upholstered **Seat** and FABRIC

Ex: **U3121-----** --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black GROUP AL Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U3121AL90 T82**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN


Model Without arms


Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	485,80	477,40	485,80	499,80	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3110-----	485,80	477,40	485,80	499,80	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	592,20	583,80	592,20	607,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	530,60	520,80	530,60	543,20	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	530,60	520,80	530,60	543,20	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	662,20	653,80	662,20	674,80	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	498,40	488,60	498,40	511,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3710-----	498,40	488,60	498,40	511,00	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	498,40	488,60	498,40	511,00	
Black/Pol.	Black		Black	U3780-----	518,00	509,60	518,00	533,40	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	540,40	532,00	540,40	553,00	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	540,40	532,00	540,40	553,00	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	540,40	532,00	540,40	553,00	
Black/Pol.	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	588,00	579,60	588,00	600,60	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC		TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST	
Back rest >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2
	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S
	12	30	12	30

Seat >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH H	FABRIC M	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
	H12	M12	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--	A--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column.

Ex: **U3121-----** --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - Black GROUP H Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U312112 T82**

U3121 12 T82

- Ref. Self-return chair Without arms
- **Back** HARLQUÍN Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- Upholstered **Seat** and FABRIC

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN


Model Without arms


Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	502,60	480,20	488,60	502,60	511,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3110-----	502,60	480,20	488,60	502,60	511,00	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	610,40	586,60	595,00	610,40	618,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	546,00	523,60	533,40	546,00	554,40	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	546,00	523,60	533,40	546,00	554,40	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	677,60	656,60	665,00	677,60	687,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	513,80	492,80	501,20	513,80	523,60	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3710-----	513,80	492,80	501,20	513,80	523,60	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	513,80	492,80	501,20	513,80	523,60	
Black/Pol.	Black		Black	U3780-----	536,20	512,40	522,20	536,20	544,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	555,80	534,80	543,20	555,80	565,60	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	555,80	534,80	543,20	555,80	565,60	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	555,80	534,80	543,20	555,80	565,60	
Black/Pol.	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	606,20	582,40	590,80	606,20	614,60	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS							TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3							GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH Q						TECHNICAL MESH Q							TECHNICAL MESH Q
	42	46	40	41	43	44	42	49	46	40	41	43	44	42
Seat >	GROUP 2						GROUP 0	GROUP 2						GROUP 2
	FABRIC M						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC M					FABRIC M
	M12	M76	M90	M91	M22	M16	T82	V10	M12					M--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column.

U312149 T82

- U3121 — Ref. Self-return chair Without arms
- 49 — **Back** Techn. Mesh
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat** and FABRIC

Ex: **U3121-----** --> Silver Structure - With arms - White Seat and back - GROUP Q Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U312149 T82**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN


Model Without arms


Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	506,80	484,40	506,80	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3110-----	506,80	484,40	506,80	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	614,60	590,80	614,60	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	550,20	527,80	550,20	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	550,20	527,80	550,20	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	683,20	660,80	683,20	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	518,00	497,00	518,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3710-----	518,00	497,00	518,00	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	518,00	497,00	518,00	
Black/Pol.	Black		Black	U3780-----	540,40	516,60	540,40	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	560,00	539,00	560,00	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	560,00	539,00	560,00	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	560,00	539,00	560,00	
Black/Pol.	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	610,40	586,60	610,40	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3						GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R
	37	34	33	39	35	32	37	34	33	39	35	32	32
Seat >	GROUP 3						GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 3				GROUP 3
	TÉCNICO R						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	TECHNICAL MESH R				TECHNICAL MESH R
	R37	R34	R33	R39	R35	R32	T82	V10	R32				R--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT,** in the corresponding column..

U312137 R37

Ref. Self-return chair Without arms — **Back** Techn. Mesh GROUP R — Upholstered **Seat** and FABRIC

Ex: **U3121-----** --> Structure Silver - Without arms - White Seat and Back - Ocre GROUP R Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC G13 --> **U312137 R37**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - SELF-RETURN


Model Without arms


Model With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3130-----	515,20	484,40	506,80	515,20	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3110-----	515,20	484,40	506,80	515,20	
Chrome	Black		Black	U3180-----	623,00	590,80	614,60	623,00	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3131-----	558,60	527,80	550,20	558,60	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3111-----	558,60	527,80	550,20	558,60	
Chrome	Black	Chrome	Black	U3181-----	693,00	660,80	683,20	693,00	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - 4 FEET BASE with ROTARY SYSTEMS


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Silver	Silver		Black	U3730-----	527,80	497,00	518,00	527,80	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White		White	U3710-----	527,80	497,00	518,00	527,80	
Black	Black		Black	U3760-----	527,80	497,00	518,00	527,80	
Black/Pol.	Black		Black	U3780-----	548,80	516,60	540,40	548,80	
Silver	Silver	Silver	Black	U3731-----	571,20	539,00	560,00	571,20	7,5 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White	White	White	White	U3711-----	571,20	539,00	560,00	571,20	
Black	Black	Black	Black	U3761-----	571,20	539,00	560,00	571,20	
Black/Pol.	Black	Chrome	Black	U3781-----	618,80	586,60	610,40	618,80	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Backrest >	GROUP 1						GROUP 1						GROUP 1
	TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL
	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL08
Seat >	GROUP 1						GROUP 0	GROUP 1		GROUP 2			GROUP 1
	FABRIC AO						FABRIC T	FABRIC AO		FABRIC V			FABRIC AO
	AO90	AO34	AO59	AO62	AO16	AO08	T82	AO08		V10			AO--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR with GAS LIFT



Model Without arms

BACK

SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	495,60	485,80	495,60	508,20	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	495,60	485,80	495,60	508,20	
Aluminium White	White		White	U3440-----	553,00	544,60	553,00	568,40	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	583,80	575,40	583,80	596,40	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC		TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST							
Back rest >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2			GROUP 2				
	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	TECHNICAL MESH H			TECHNICAL MESH S				
	12	30	12			30				
Seat >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3	
	TECHNICAL MESH H	FABRIC M	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
	H12	M12	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--	A--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR with GAS LIFT



Model Without arms

BACK

SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	511,00	488,60	498,40	511,00	520,80	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	511,00	488,60	498,40	511,00	520,80	
Aluminium White	White		White	U3440-----	571,20	547,40	555,80	571,20	579,60	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	599,20	578,20	586,60	599,20	610,40	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS							TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3							GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH Q						TECHNICAL MESH Q							TECHNICAL MESH Q
	42	46	40	41	43	44	42	49	46	40	41	43	44	42
Seat >	GROUP 2						GROUP 0	GROUP 2						GROUP 2
	FABRIC M						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC M					FABRIC M
	M12	M76	M90	M91	M22	M16	T82	V10	M12					M--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR with GAS LIFT



Model Without arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	515,20	494,20	515,20	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	515,20	494,20	515,20	
Aluminium White	White		White	U3440-----	575,40	551,60	575,40	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	606,20	582,40	606,20	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3						GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R
	37	34	33	39	35	32	37	34	33	39	35	32	32
Seat >	GROUP 3						GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 3				GROUP 3
	TÉCNICO R						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	TECHNICAL MESH R				TECHNICAL MESH R
	R37	R34	R33	R39	R35	R32	T82	V10	R32				R--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR with GAS LIFT



Model Without arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide	Black		Black	U3410-----	525,00	494,20	515,20	525,00	7 kg Vol: 0,200 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide	White		White	U3400-----	525,00	494,20	515,20	525,00	
AluminiumWhite	White		White	U3440-----	583,80	551,60	575,40	583,80	
Polished Aluminium	Black		Black	U3480-----	614,60	582,40	606,20	614,60	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Backrest >	GROUP 1						GROUP 1						GROUP 1
	TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL						TECHNICAL MESH AL
	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL90	AL34	AL59	AL62	AL16	AL08	AL08
Seat >	GROUP 1						GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2				GROUP 1
	FABRIC AO						FABRIC T	FABRIC AO	FABRIC V				FABRIC AO
	AO90	AO34	AO59	AO62	AO16	AO08	T82	AO08	V10				AO--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331-----** --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - GROUP AL Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U3331AL90 T82**

U3331AL90 T82

- U3331 — Ref. Gas lift Base With arms
- AL90 — **Back** GROUP AL Techn. Mesh
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	418,60	408,80	418,60	431,20	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	418,60	408,80	418,60	431,20	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	478,80	469,00	478,80	492,80	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	478,80	469,00	478,80	492,80	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	460,60	450,80	460,60	473,20	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	460,60	450,80	460,60	473,20	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	520,80	511,00	520,80	534,80	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	520,80	511,00	520,80	534,80	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	572,60	561,40	572,60	585,20	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 1	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	478,80	469,00	478,80	492,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	478,80	469,00	478,80	492,80	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	537,60	527,80	537,60	550,20	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	537,60	527,80	537,60	550,20	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	518,00	509,60	518,00	533,40	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	518,00	509,60	518,00	533,40	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	581,00	572,60	581,00	593,60	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	581,00	572,60	581,00	593,60	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	630,00	621,60	630,00	644,00	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC		TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST		
Back rest >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	
	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	TECHNICAL MESH H	TECHNICAL MESH S	
	12	30	12	30	

Seat >	GROUP 2	GROUP 2	GROUP 0	GROUP 1			GROUP 2		GROUP 3	
	TECHNICAL MESH H	FABRIC M	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC D	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
	H12	M12	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	D--	M--	A--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331-----** --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - Black GROUP S Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U333130 T82**

U333130 T82

- U3331 — Ref. Gas lift Base With arms
- 30 — **Back** GROUP S Techn. Mesh BLACK Finish
- T82 — Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR

 Without arms

 With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	435,40	411,60	421,40	435,40	443,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	435,40	411,60	421,40	435,40	443,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	495,60	471,80	481,60	495,60	504,00	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	495,60	471,80	481,60	495,60	504,00	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	477,40	455,00	463,40	477,40	485,80	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	477,40	455,00	463,40	477,40	485,80	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	537,60	513,80	523,60	537,60	546,00	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	537,60	513,80	523,60	537,60	546,00	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	588,00	565,60	575,40	588,00	596,40	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**

 Without arms

 With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	495,60	471,80	481,60	495,60	504,00	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	495,60	471,80	481,60	495,60	504,00	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	553,00	532,00	540,40	553,00	561,40	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	553,00	532,00	540,40	553,00	561,40	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	536,20	512,40	522,20	536,20	544,60	
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	536,20	512,40	522,20	536,20	544,60	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	596,40	575,40	583,80	596,40	607,60	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	596,40	575,40	583,80	596,40	607,60	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	646,80	624,40	632,80	646,80	656,60	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS							TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3							GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH Q						TECHNICAL MESH Q							TECHNICAL MESH Q
	42	46	40	41	43	44	42	49	46	40	41	43	44	42
Seat >	GROUP 2						GROUP 0	GROUP 2						GROUP 2
	FABRIC M						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	FABRIC M					FABRIC M
	M12	M76	M90	M91	M22	M16	T82	V10	M12					M--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331-----** --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - GROUP Q Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U333146 T82**

U333146 T82

Ref. Gas lift Base With arms — **Back** Techn. Mesh — Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	439,60	417,20	439,60	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Packt: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	439,60	417,20	439,60	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	499,80	477,40	499,80	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	499,80	477,40	499,80	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	481,60	459,20	481,60	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	481,60	459,20	481,60	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	541,80	518,00	541,80	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	541,80	518,00	541,80	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	592,20	571,20	592,20	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**


Without arms


With arms

BACK
SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	499,80	477,40	499,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	499,80	477,40	499,80	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	557,20	536,20	557,20	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	557,20	536,20	557,20	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	540,40	516,60	540,40	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	540,40	516,60	540,40	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	600,60	579,60	600,60	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	600,60	579,60	600,60	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	652,40	628,60	652,40	

FINISHES CODE

	MONOCHROMATIC						TWO COLOURED BACK IN A RANGE OF COLOURS						TWO COLOURED BLACK BACKREST
Back rest >	GROUP 3						GROUP 3						GROUP 3
	TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R						TECHNICAL MESH R
	37	34	33	39	35	32	37	34	33	39	35	32	32
Seat >	GROUP 3						GROUP 0	GROUP 2	GROUP 3				GROUP 3
	TÉCNICO R						FABRIC T	FABRIC V	TECHNICAL MESH R				TECHNICAL MESH R
	R37	R34	R33	R39	R35	R32	T82	V10	R32				R--

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A CHAIR WITH A TECHNICAL FABRIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

The reference will be supplemented with the code of the desired finish of the frame, replacing the **2 RED dashes** for the desired technical fabric finish and the **3 BLUE dashes** for the code of the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U3331-----** --> Silver base - With arms - White Seat and back - GROUP R Tech. Mesh - Seat FABRIC T82 --> **U333137 R37**

U3331 37 R37

- U3331: Ref. Gas lift Base With arms
- 37: **Back** GROUP G Techn. Mesh OCRE Finish
- R37: Upholstered **Seat**

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR

 Without arms

 With arms

BACK

SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3310-----	448,00	417,20	439,60	448,00	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Packt: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3360-----	448,00	417,20	439,60	448,00	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3330-----	508,20	477,40	499,80	508,20	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3370-----	508,20	477,40	499,80	508,20	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3311-----	490,00	459,20	481,60	490,00	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3361-----	490,00	459,20	481,60	490,00	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3331-----	550,20	518,00	541,80	550,20	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3371-----	550,20	518,00	541,80	550,20	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3381-----	600,60	571,20	592,20	600,60	

TECHNICAL MESH BACK REST - GAS ELEVATOR CHAIR WITH **TILT MECHANISM**

 Without arms

 With arms

BACK

SEAT

Structure	Framework	Arm Support	Back and seat	References	MONOCHROMATIC GROUP 3	TWO COLOURED GROUP 0	TWO COLOURED GROUP 2	TWO COLOURED GROUP 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Peso
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black		Black	U3810-----	508,20	477,40	499,80	508,20	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Packt: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White		White	U3860-----	508,20	477,40	499,80	508,20	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver		Black	U3830-----	568,40	536,20	557,20	568,40	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White		White	U3870-----	568,40	536,20	557,20	568,40	
Black Polyamide Black Castors	Black	Black	Black	U3811-----	548,80	516,60	540,40	548,80	9,5 kg Vol: 0,168 m³ Units/Pack: 1
White Polyamide Black Castors	White	White	White	U3861-----	548,80	516,60	540,40	548,80	
Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Silver	Black	U3831-----	611,80	579,60	600,60	611,80	
White Aluminium Black Castors	White	White	White	U3871-----	611,80	579,60	600,60	611,80	
Polished Aluminium Black Castors	Black	Chrome	Black	U3881-----	660,80	628,60	652,40	660,80	

URBAN - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

HOW TO ORDER URBAN CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS



All **URBAN** draughtman chairs are offered with inverted auto-break castors. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.)	+	+ 0,00

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **U341012_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = U341012 **W** T82	488,60	**+**	0	**=**	488,60

Polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors



COMPATIBILITY OF USE	**URBAN PLUS 30** **4 METAL LEGS** CHAIR
MODEL	Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKCSC0102P**

PACK		
PACK OF 16 UNITS (FOR 4 CHAIRS)	**16**	21,00

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from OCTOBER 2024 onwards.

URBAN PLUS 50

— By ITEMDesign Works Javier Cuñado —

Technical features:

4 cylindrical legs 02
4 cylindrical legs with wheels 03
Confident - Cantilever 04
Self return 05
4 feet base 06
Draughtman Chair 07
Gas lift 08
Gas lift and Tilt mechanism 09
Ecodesign 10
Fabrics 11

Price List:

4 cylindrical legs 12
4 cylindrical legs with wheels 13
Confident - Cantilever 13
4 feet base 14
Self return 14
Draughtman Chair 14
Gas lift 15
Gas lift and Tilt mechanism 15



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M..

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with different finishes, 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed.** Includes protective stacking.



ACCESSORIES



Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum, white or black finish**

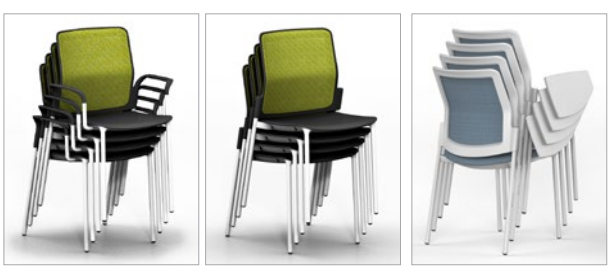


Optional writing tablet in 13 mm thick c. laminate, on the right or left hand side



Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness

STICKABILITY



Stackable chairs - max. 5 chairs

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**. **Optional** writing table in models without arms
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

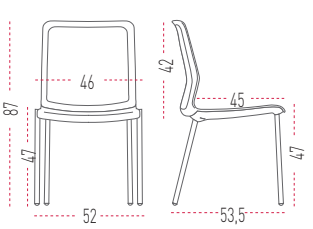


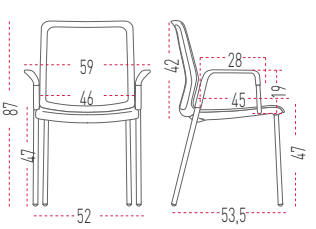
5. Protective stacking
6. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white, black or chromed**
7. Graphite caps with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floor.

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

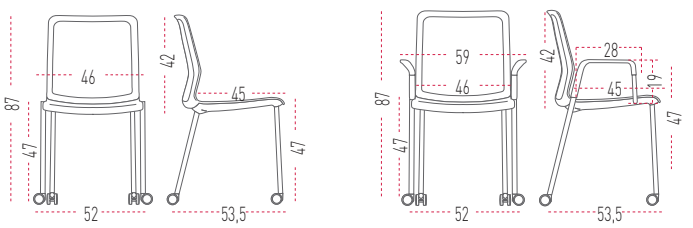
Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

Frame made from 2 mm thick hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube, coated in epoxy with 90 microns thickness. Different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed.**



DIMENSIONS



1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes



5. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
6. Ø 45 mm solf castors

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 450 mm
Total Depth: 535 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

CASTORS



Ø 45 mm solft castors

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: 10 mm thickness natural beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position. Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Frame cantilever: Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 20 mm), 1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes, 90 micron thickness. Incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) **arms** for reinforcement.

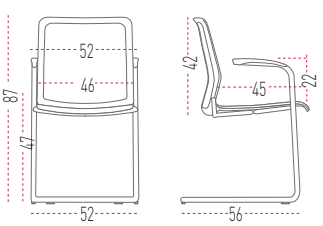




Stackable chairs (max. 4 chairs)

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Steel cylindrical tube in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
5. Graphite caps

DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 480 mm
Total Depth: 560 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

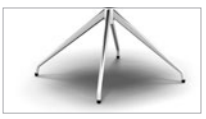
Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Self return: Swivel base self-return mechanism. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conical shape (25-17 mm), 2,5 mm thickness epoxy covered with in 90 micron thickness, available in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed.**

*The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.



BASES



Steel shaped and tapered tube
Chromed finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels



Steel shaped and tapered tube
White Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels



Steel shaped and tapered tube
Silver Finish - 52x52 cm.
Oscillating levels

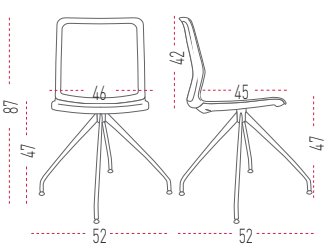
1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes
5. Selft-return system
6. Steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conica, in different finishes: **Silver, white or chromed**
7. Graphite caps

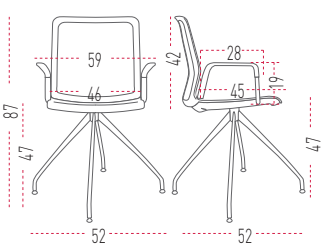


DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 520 - 590 mm
Total Depth: 520 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm





DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: 4 Feet base: Base Ø 67,5 cm with 4 cross supports, Central support Swivel. Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube (Ø 50 mm),

1,5 mm thickness epoxy covered, available in different finishes,

90 micron thickness. 4 cross supports with antiskid pad.



BASES



Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Polished finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads



White Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - White finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads



Silver Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Silver finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads



Black Steel Cylinder Tube
4 cross supports base - Black finish - Ø67,5 cm
Antiskid pads

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

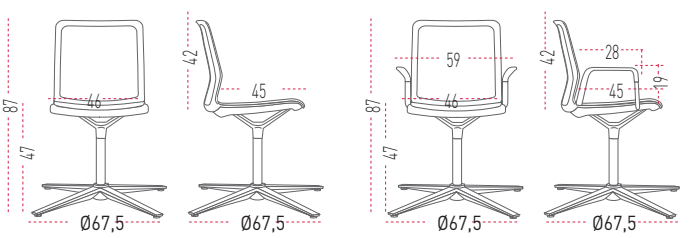


5. Central support Swivel
6. Steel cylinder tube Ø 50 mm and 1,5 mm thickness, **black, aluminized and white finishes**
7. Base Ø67,5 cm, with 4 cross supports, made of aluminized finish **aluminum, white, black and black/polishedd.** The support arms have antiskid pad

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 870 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm

Seat Height: 470 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Frame: Swivel base: fixed to a moulded aluminium carcasse 4 mm thickness. Swivel base polished aluminium Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Inverted Auto-Brake black castor - Ø 60 mm. Gas lift for height adjustment.



BASES



Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted Auto-Brake black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel white polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted Auto-Brake black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel white aluminum base – 68,5 cm
Inverted Auto-Brake black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel polished aluminum base – 68,5 cm
Inverted Auto-Brake black castor - Ø 60 mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
3. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

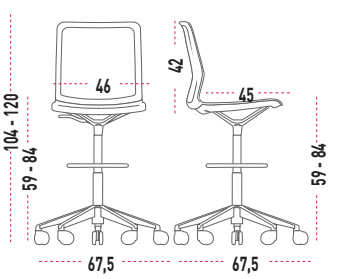


4. Gas lift
5. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
6. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm finished in **black polyamide, white polyamide, white aluminium or polished aluminum**
7. Inverted Auto-Brake black castor - Ø 60 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 1.040-1.200 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm

Seat Height: 590 - 840 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift.



BASES


Polished aluminum - Ø 68,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


White aluminum - Ø 68,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


Aluminized aluminum - Ø 68,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm

1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white, black or aluminum finishes

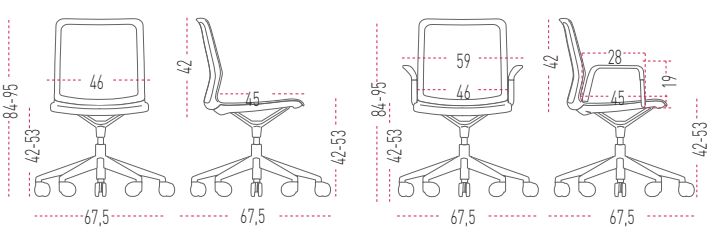


5. Gas lift
6. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
7. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm

Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm



DESCRIPTION

Back rest: Polypropylene + 30%fv + 20%pop frame. Uphosltered with foamized fabric composed of polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) 5mm + fabric"T" or 10mm polyurethane foam (20Kg/m3) + fabric M.

Seat: Polypropylene (P.P) with 40 % fiber glass, Upholstered with an ergonomic padded interior (40Kg/m3) in different finishes.

Arms: Ability to incorporate fibreglass into polypropylene (P.P) arms for reinforcement.

Frame: Swivel base: 5 spoke swivel base of cast aluminum or polyamide with fiber glass and standard silent wheels. Gas lift. **Knee Tilt Mechanism: Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions**.



BASES


Polished aluminum - Ø 68,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


White aluminum - Ø 68,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


Aluminized aluminum - Ø 68,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


Black polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm


White polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black soft castors - Ø 60 mm

DIMENSIONS

Total Height: 840-950 mm
Total Width: 685 mm
Total Depth: 685 mm

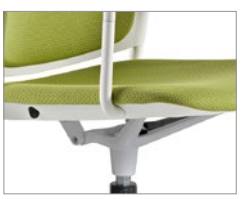
Seat Height: 420-530 mm
Seat Width: 460 mm
Seat Depth: 450 mm

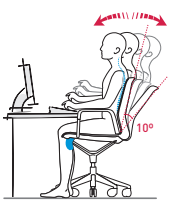
1. Polypropylene frame manufactured with glass fibre
2. Models with and without polypropylene arms **(P.P)**
3. Upholstered seat with an ergonomic padded interior, in different finishes
4. Cast aluminum framework, in white or aluminum finishes



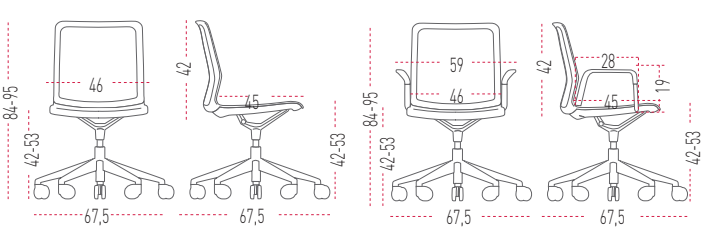
5. Gas lift
6. **Knee Tilt Mechanism:** Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions
7. Base of 67,5 cm in finishes of **black polyamide, white polyamide, silver aluminum, white aluminium and polished aluminum**
8. Soft castors – Ø 65 mm

KNEE TILT MECHANISM





Allows a backrest inclination of 10° and pressure regulation 5 positions



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

12,97%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

85,47%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

URBAN has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture.

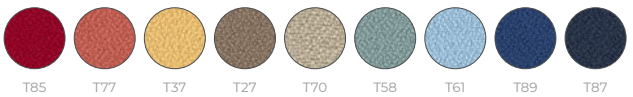
The tests correspond to:

Confident office chair. Standard applied

- UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

UPHOLSTERED

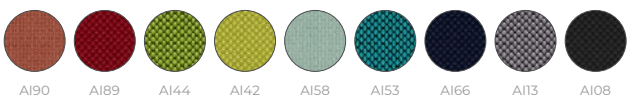
Fabric T



Fabric U



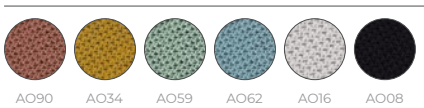
Fabric AI



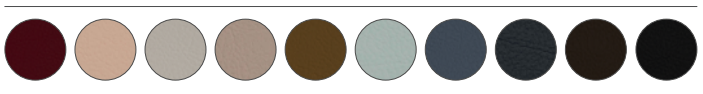
Fabric AE



Fabric AO



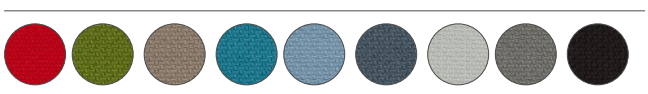
Fabric V



Fabric M



Fabric D



Fabric A



Available structure combinations

White frame



- Structure: **White**
- Framework: **White**
- Lower cover: **White**

Black frame



- Structure: **Black**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

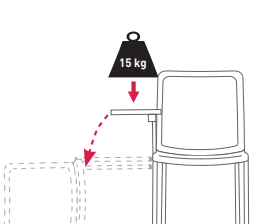


- Structure: **Silver**
- Framework: **Silver**
- Lower cover: **Black**



- Structure: **Chromed**
- Framework: **Black**
- Lower cover: **Black**

4 legged chair with writing tablet



With weight more than 15 kg.
Without a seated user, the chair overturns.



With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
									
Back > / Seat > FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

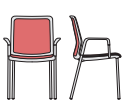
To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U5021---** --> Silver structure - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5021 T82**

U5021 T82
- U5021: Ref. 4 cylindrical legs, Silver Structure, With Arms
- T82: Seat and Back Upholstered T82

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS

Minimum units order: 4

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5020---	281,40	329,00	344,40	379,40	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	White	White	White		U5000---	281,40	329,00	344,40	379,40	
	Black	Black	Black		U5030---	281,40	329,00	344,40	379,40	
	Chromed	Black	Black		U5080---	361,20	408,80	424,20	459,20	
 With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5021---	323,40	371,00	386,40	421,40	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	White	White	White	White	U5001---	323,40	371,00	386,40	421,40	
	Black	Black	Black	Black	U5031---	323,40	371,00	386,40	421,40	
	Chromed	Black	Black	Chromed	U5081---	420,00	467,60	483,00	516,60	

ACCESSORIES - Writing Tablet (only 4 legs chairs) and Hook-on basket

Writing tablets - Black, white or silver Structures

The writing tablet for URBAN will be offered with a writing tablet in white phenolic, while the structure will be in the same finish as the structure requested in URBAN chairs without arms:
- URBAN chairs without arms - aluminized structure -> aluminized tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - white structure -> white tablet structure
- URBAN chairs without arms - black or chromed structure -> black tablet structure

Model and Dimensions	Description	How to order an accessories	Structure	References	RRP UNIT	RRP PACK	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
WRITING TABLET - STACKING MODEL							
	**Writing tablet. - White Compact Laminate** To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add **FD**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **FI** to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	FD U502000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric; FI U502000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		FD / FI	74,20		1,5 Kg.
	**Writing tablet. - Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	GD U102000 T89 — Right writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric; GI U102000 T89 — Left writing tablet / Ref. for chair without armsarms / Fabric		GD / GI	89,60		1,5 Kg.
	**Hook-on basket** Minimum units order: 4		White	U9920	47,60		5 Kg. Vol: 0,0128 m3 Units/Pack: 1
			Silver	U9921	47,60		
			Black	U9928	47,60		
	**Set of linking devices** (Pack 15 units) Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices. 5 mm thickness for chairs with arms	 152mm x 30mm	Silver	418005		36,40	

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
									
Back > / Seat > FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column
Ex: **U5221---** --> Silver structure - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5221 T82**

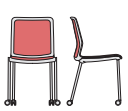
U5221 T82

Ref. Silla 4 Patas con Ruedas
Silver Structure
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered T82

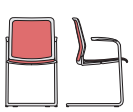
URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - 4 CYLINDRICAL LEGS WITH WHEELS

Minimum units order: 4

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5220---	312,20	359,80	373,80	408,80	
	White	White	White		U5200---	312,20	359,80	373,80	408,80	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	Black	Black	Black		U5230---	312,20	359,80	373,80	408,80	
	Chromed	Black	Black		U5280---	392,00	439,60	455,00	488,60	
 With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5221---	355,60	403,20	418,60	452,20	
	White	White	White	White	U5201---	355,60	403,20	418,60	452,20	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 4
	Black	Black	Black	Black	U5231---	355,60	403,20	418,60	452,20	
	Chromed	Black	Black	Chromed	U5281---	450,80	499,80	513,80	548,80	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - CANTILEVER CONFIDENT

Minimum units order: 2

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Back rest and seat	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 With arms	Silver	Black	U5921---	365,40	413,00	428,40	463,40	
	White	White	U5901---	365,40	413,00	428,40	463,40	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 2
	Black	Black	U5931---	365,40	413,00	428,40	463,40	
	Chromed	Black	U5981---	464,80	512,40	527,80	561,40	

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
									
Back > / Seat > FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column

Ex: **U5121---** --> Silver structure - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5121 T82**

U5121 T82

Ref. Self Return mec. chair
Silver Structure
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered T82

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - 4 FEET BASE WITH ROTARY SYSTEM

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5720---	481,60	530,60	544,60	579,60	7 Kg. Vol: 0,200 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White		U5700---	481,60	530,60	544,60	579,60	
	Black	Black	Black		U5730---	481,60	530,60	544,60	579,60	
	Black/Polished	Black	Black		U5780---	504,00	551,60	568,40	600,60	
 With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5721---	525,00	574,00	588,00	623,00	7,5 Kg. Vol: 0,200 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White	White	U5701---	525,00	574,00	588,00	623,00	
	Black	Black	Black	Black	U5731---	525,00	574,00	588,00	623,00	
	Black/Polished	Black	Black	Chromed	U5781---	575,40	623,00	637,00	672,00	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - SELF-RETURN MECHANISM

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Silver	Silver	Black		U5120---	470,40	518,00	534,80	569,80	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White		U5100---	470,40	518,00	534,80	569,80	
	Chromed	Black	Black		U5180---	578,20	625,80	639,80	674,80	
 With arms	Silver	Silver	Black	Silver	U5121---	512,40	560,00	576,80	611,80	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White	White	White	White	U5101---	512,40	560,00	576,80	611,80	
	Chromed	Black	Black	Chromed	U5181---	645,40	694,40	708,40	743,40	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR WITH GAS LIFT

Model and Dimensions	Structure	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Poliamida Black	Black	Black		U5410---	478,80	526,40	541,80	576,80	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Poliamida White	White	White		U5400---	478,80	526,40	541,80	576,80	
	Aluminio White	White	White		U5440---	537,60	585,20	599,20	634,20	
	Aluminio Pulido	Black	Black		U5480---	568,40	616,00	630,00	665,00	

FINISHES CODE

UPHOLSTERED	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A
									
Back > / Seat > FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

To see finishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH TEX UPHOLSTERED BACKREST AND UPOHOLSTERED SEAT

To request a product, the reference of the chair will complement itself with the code of the desired fabric, replacing the 3 BLUE dashes for the code of the desired Upholsterand. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price, of the UPHOLSTERED GROUP, in the corresponding column
Ex: **U5321---** --> Silver base - With arms - Seat and backrest in Black Polypropylene - Seat and Backrest Upholstered T82 --> **U5321 T82**

U5321 T82

Ref. Gas Lift Swivel Chair
Silver base
With Arms

Seat and Back
Upholstered T82

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - GAS LIFT

Model and Dimensions	Base	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black		U5340---	403,20	450,80	466,20	501,20	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White		U5360---	403,20	450,80	466,20	501,20	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black		U5320---	460,60	508,20	523,60	557,20	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White		U5370---	460,60	508,20	523,60	557,20	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black		U5380---	488,60	537,60	551,60	586,60	
 With arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black	Black	U5341---	443,80	492,80	506,80	541,80	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White	White	U5361---	443,80	492,80	506,80	541,80	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black	Silver	U5321---	502,60	550,20	565,60	599,20	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White	White	U5371---	502,60	550,20	565,60	599,20	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black	Chromed	U5381---	557,20	607,60	621,60	656,60	

URBAN TEX UPHOLSTERED - GAS LIFT AND TILT MECHANISM

Model and Dimensions	Base	Framework	Back rest and seat	Arm Support	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Without arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black		U5840---	463,40	511,00	526,40	560,00	24 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White		U5860---	463,40	511,00	526,40	560,00	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black		U5820---	522,20	571,20	585,20	620,20	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White		U5870---	522,20	571,20	585,20	620,20	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black		U5880---	550,20	597,80	614,60	649,60	
 With arms	Black Polyamide Black castors	Black	Black	Black	U5841---	505,40	553,00	569,80	602,00	27,5 Kg. Vol: 0,367 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	White Polyamide Black castors	White	White	White	U5861---	505,40	553,00	569,80	602,00	
	Silver Aluminium Black Castors	Silver	Black	Silver	U5821---	561,40	611,80	625,80	660,80	
	White Aluminium Black castors	White	White	White	U5871---	561,40	611,80	625,80	660,80	
	Polished Aluminium Black castors	Black	Black	Chromed	U5881---	618,80	666,40	681,80	715,40	

URBAN - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

HOW TO ORDER URBAN CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS



All **URBAN** draughtman chairs are offered with inverted Auto-Brake castors. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.)	+	+ 0,00

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **U5410_T82** + polypropylene caps: **W** = U5410 **W** T82 478,80 **+** 0,00 **=** 478,80

Polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors



COMPATIBILITY OF USE	**URBAN PLUS 50** **4 METAL LEGS** CHAIR
MODEL	Polypropylene glides chair for end caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKCSC0102P**

PACK		
PACK OF 16 UNITS (FOR 4 CHAIRS)	**16**	21,00

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from OCTOBER 2024 onwards.

Ondula by estudi{H}ac-jmferrero

Designed under the concept of "industrial tailoring", Ondula fuses the warmth of noble wood with an enclosing metal chassis that acts as an elegant exoskeleton. Its iconic curved backrest with an armhole-style cut-out evokes the drape of a garment, providing unmatched visual lightness, natural breathability, and an adaptable ergonomics that fluidly accompanies lumbar movement.

Designed to energize Contract and corporate environments, this piece combines author design with maximum operational functionality. Thanks to its integrated carrying handle, the versatility of its finishes (with option of upholstered seat), and an optimized stacking system with lower technical protection, Ondula offers a robust, versatile, and high aesthetic impact solution for contemporary projects.

Technical data

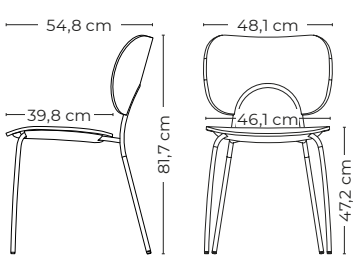
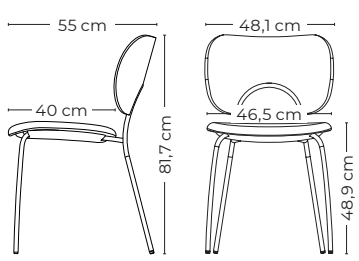
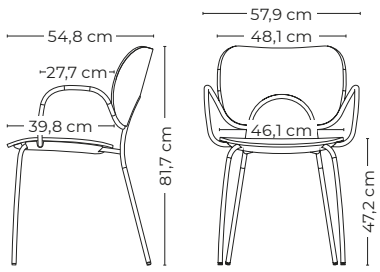
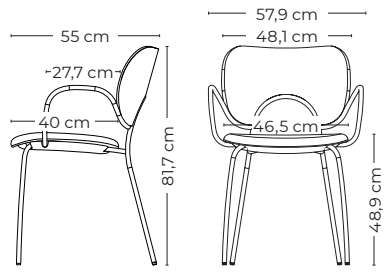
Technical specifications	3
Stackability	3
Available finishes and combinations	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	6
Multi-purpose chair · Moulded plywood · 4 metal legs	7
Accessories	8



Technical specifications

Model	**Ondula** · Multi-purpose chair · 4 metal legs	
Reference	4 metal legs **Without arms**	4 metal legs **Closed arm without armrests**
Backrest	**Beech:** 12 mm beech plywood board with alternately arranged fibers to maximize strength and optimize bending. A high-density mechanized gluing and pressing process to achieve a precise, durable and ergonomic finish. **Light Oak:** Light oak surface on 12 mm beech plywood, structured using alternately arranged sheets to maximize its strength and bending. A high-density mechanized gluing and pressing process to achieve a precise, durable and ergonomic finish. **Walnut:** Walnut surface on 12 mm beech plywood, structured using alternately arranged sheets to maximize its strength and bending. A high-density mechanized gluing and pressing process to achieve a precise, durable and ergonomic finish.	
Backrest & seat	**Beech:** 12 mm beech plywood board with alternately arranged fibers to maximize strength and optimize bending. A high-density mechanized gluing and pressing process to achieve a precise, durable and ergonomic finish. **Light Oak:** Light oak surface on 12 mm beech plywood, structured using alternately arranged sheets to maximize its strength and bending. A high-density mechanized gluing and pressing process to achieve a precise, durable and ergonomic finish. **Walnut:** Walnut surface on 12 mm beech plywood, structured using alternately arranged sheets to maximize its strength and bending. A high-density mechanized gluing and pressing process to achieve a precise, durable and ergonomic finish.	
	Upholstery: Inner structure made of CNC-machined 8.5 mm beech plywood, covered with medium-density polyester foam for optimal comfort. Upholstered in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.	
Arm type	Model without arms	Model with closed arms without armrest.
Structure / Base	Structure made of hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube Ø 16 mm and t= 2 mm with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.	
Bottom structure	Polypropylene lower shell covering the structure.	
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,7 cm **Width:** 48,1 cm **Depth:** 54,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,2 cm **Width:** 46,1 cm **Depth:** 39,8 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,7 cm **Width:** 48,1 cm **Depth:** 54,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 48,9 cm **Width:** 46,5 cm **Depth:** 40 cm
		
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,7 cm **Width:** 57,9 cm **Depth:** 54,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 47,2 cm **Width:** 46,1 cm **Depth:** 39,8 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 81,7 cm **Width:** 57,9 cm **Depth:** 54,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 48,9 cm **Width:** 46,5 cm **Depth:** 40 cm
		

Stacking details

The **Ondula** chair allows vertical stacking of up to 4 units in all its variants (plywood or upholstered seat, with or without arms). Its lower shell is specifically designed to preserve fabric integrity, avoiding marks on the upholstery and guaranteeing impeccable durability in high-turnover environments.

Vertical stacking / Without and with arms / Plywood or upholstered seat



Finishes available · Ondula

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Backrest finish

Plywood

Lacquered beech | Lacquered oak | Lacquered walnut

Seat finish

Plywood

Lacquered beech | Lacquered oak | Lacquered walnut

Upholstery

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 | BC49 | BC34 | BC99 | BC21 | BC05

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Leather GP
Babel

GP10

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 | BE65 | BE53 | BE49 | BE46 | BE34 | BE91 | BE90 | BE25 | BE23 | BE14 | BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 | AP65 | AP49 | AP44 | AP36 | AP94 | AP92 | AP85 | AP24 | AP23 | AP14 | AP11

Fabric FR · Remix 3

FR66 | FR69 | FR65 | FR47 | FR82 | FR84 | FR93 | FR26 | FR21 | FR20 | FR14 | FR11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 | FS16 | FS18 | FS10 | FS15 | FS90 | FS83 | FS11 | FS23 | FS17 | FS12 | FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 | FH65 | FH43 | FH34 | FH37 | FH89 | FH22 | FH20 | FH16 | FH14 | FH06 | FH08

Leather GP · Babel CD

GP66 | GP47 | GP41 | GP32 | GP73 | GP89 | GP21 | GP25 | GP28 | GP30 | GP14

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
	↓	↓	↓
Ondula Multi-purpose chair 4 metal legs	1 Pack / 1 unit	**6,74 kg** (packs 1 unit)	**0,277 m³**
	1 Pack / 2 units	**13,44 kg** (packs 2 units)	**- m³**

Ecodesign

	Ondula · Multi-purpose chair · 4 metal legs
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Ondula has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

Certified B Corporation

The mark of responsable forestry

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

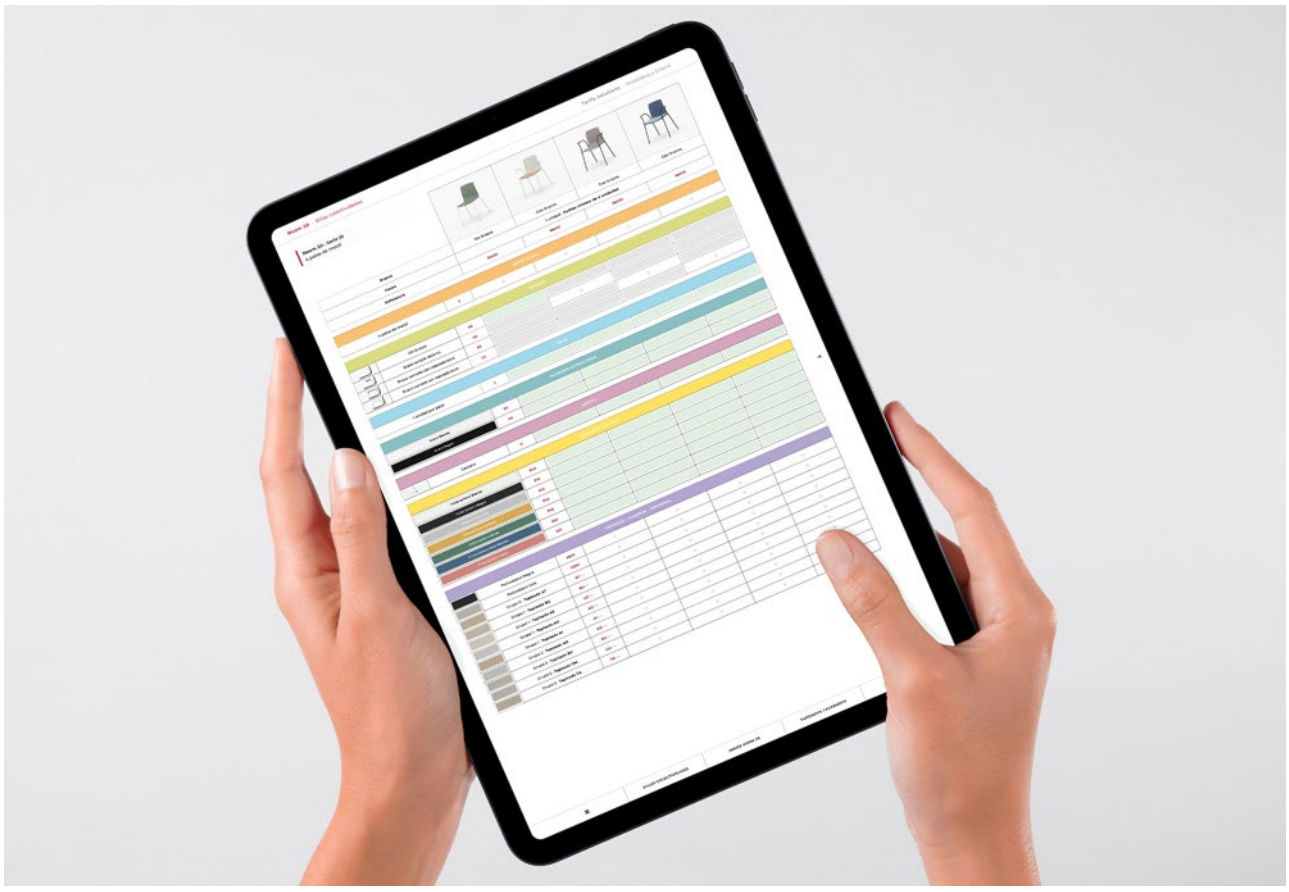
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, SUPPORT TYPE and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Ondula · Multi-purpose chair	ND11
Ranges · Moulded plywood	K
Frame : 4 metal legs	01
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACKS	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Sage green	48
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
BACKREST FINISH	↓
Lacquered oak plywood	T28
SEAT FINISH	↓
Lacquered oak	0T28

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

ND1 1 K 01 00 1 48 C T28 0T28



AVAILABLE FROM DECEMBER

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Multi-purpose chair · Madera conformada · 4 patas de metal





MODEL		Multi-purpose chair					
RANGES		Moulded plywood					
FRAME		**4 metal legs**					
SEATED HEIGHT		47,2cm					
DIMENSIONS		57,9x54,8x81,7cm					
REFERENCE		**ND11K01**	**ND11K01**	**ND11K01**	**ND11K01**	**ND11K01**	**ND11K01**
BASE PRICE		438,20	438,20	438,20	438,20	438,20	438,20
ARM TYPE							
Without arms	**00**						
Closed arms without armrest	**04**				+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
PACKS							
1 unit	**1**						
STRUCTURE FINISH							
White	**00**						
Black	**08**						
Ivory	**25**						
Terracotta	**87**						
Sage Green	**48**						
Bronze	**35**	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
Copper	**84**						
Titanium	**12**						
SUPPORT TYPE							
Glides with felt	**C**						
BACKREST FINISH							
Lacquered beech plywood	**T26**						
Lacquered oak plywood	**T28**		+ 4,20			+ 4,20	
Lacquered walnut plywood	**T24**			+ 14,00			+ 14,00
SEAT FINISH							
Lacquered beech plywood	**0T26**						
Lacquered oak plywood	**0T28**		+ 5,60			+ 5,60	
Lacquered walnut plywood	**0T24**			+ 16,80			+ 16,80
Group 1	Era Upholstery	**AE**	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80	+ 9,80
	Radio Upholstery	**AI**						
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO**						
Group 2	Valencia Upholstery	**BV**	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	+ 15,40
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM**						
	Cuneo Upholstery	**BC**						
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	**FA**	+ 33,60	+ 33,60	+ 33,60	+ 33,60	+ 33,60	+ 33,60
	Chili Upholstery	**AC**						
Group 5	Babel Upholstery	**GP**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Velvety F.R. Upholstery	**BE**						
	Moss Upholstery	**AP**						
	Remix 3 Upholstery	**FR**						
Group 7	Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	**FS**	+ 117,60	+ 117,60	+ 117,60	+ 117,60	+ 117,60	+ 117,60
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	**FH**						
	Babel CD Upholstery	**GP**						

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Support kit



MODEL	Plastic end caps kit
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/Urban 20/Ondula
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P
BASE PRICE	21,00

ACCESSORY FINISH		
Black plastic	P10	

ÍKARA

—By Lledó & Campos—

Technical features:

Technical profile Ikara 4 legs 02
Ikara swivel base with glides 03
Finishes.....04

Price List:

Ikara 4 legs 06
Ikara swivel base with glides 08





DESCRIPTION

Frame steel molded and cone shape tube Ø 22 x 1,5 mm three different finishes white, aluminium or chrome. Oscillating levels.Felt silent pad (anti scratch). Includes trim-protector for stacking a maximum of 4 units. Polypropylene (P.P) Linking devices 5 mm thickness.

Different Shell models:

-Beech plywood lacquered sheets placed in perpendicular or transversal position. 10 mm thickness lacquered board available in wengue, natural chesnut, red, white, natural oak or natural beech.

- Upholstered finish. Inner, 2 cm foam (40kg/m^3)

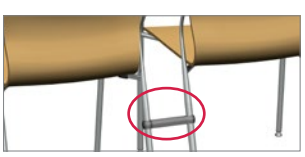
- Leather face, 2 mm thickness leather, inner made of 4 mm thickness latex in the seat and 6 mm thickness latex in the back + beech, chestnut, wengue or black shell.

***The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors. Stacking is not recommended.**



1. Housing Monoblock
2. White, aluminized and chrome arms
3. Hub cap-stacking protector
4. Steel tube de Ø 22 x 1,5 mm
5. Oscillating levels.Felt silent pad (anti scratch)

COMPLEMENTS



Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices.
5 mm thickness

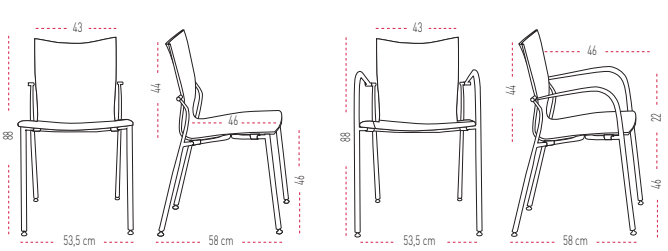
SIZES

Total height: from 880 mm
Total width: from 535 mm
Total depth: from 580 mm

Seat height: from 440 mm
Seat width: from 430 mm
Seat depth: from 460 mm



SIZES



DESCRIPTION

Frame, Manufactured with warm laminated steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conical shape (25 - 17 mm), 2,5 mm thickness three different finishes white, aluminium or chrome. Swivel **Base**, self-return and oscillating levelers. Felt silent pad (anti scratch). Different Shell models:
- Upholstered finish. Inner, 2 cm foam (40kg/m^3)
- Leather face, 2 mm thickness leather, inner made of 4 mm thickness latex in the seat and 6 mm thickness latex in the back + beech, chestnut, wengue or black shell.

***The use of the chair with oscillating levelers is recommended on hard floors.**



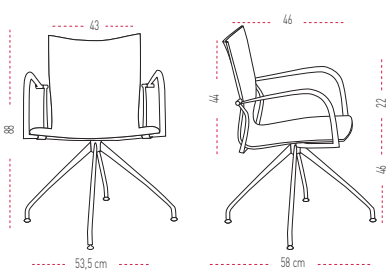
SIZES

Total height: from 880 mm
Total width: from 535 mm
Total depth: from 580 mm

Seat height: from 440 mm
Seat width: from 430 mm
Seat depth: from 460 mm

1. Housing Monoblock
2. White, aluminized and chrome arms
3. Auto-return
4. Steel cylinder tube, moulded, flatten and conica, in different finishes
5. Oscillating levels.Felt silent pad (anti scratch)

SIZES



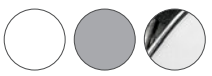
LACQUER WOOD FRAME



18 14 26 19 00 07

STRUCTURE

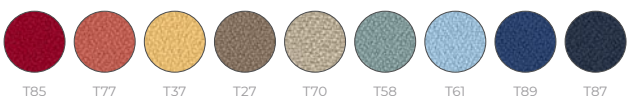
Steel



0 2 3

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric T



T85 T77 T37 T27 T70 T58 T61 T89 T87



T82 T64 T84

Fabric U

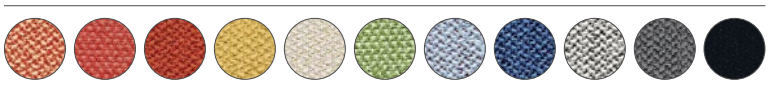


U15 U21 U20 U22 U25 U23 U24 U19 U17



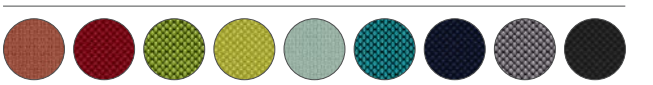
U14 U12

Fabric AE

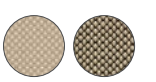


AE82 AE84 AE92 AE37 AE21 AE44 AE62 AE69 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI

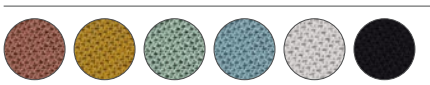


AI90 AI89 AI44 AI42 AI58 AI53 AI66 AI13 AI08



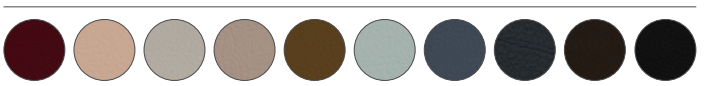
AI23 AI25

Fabric AO



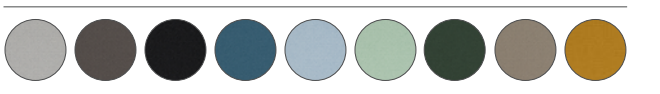
AO90 AO34 AO59 AO62 AO16 AO08

Fabric V



V15 V11 V20 V21 V12 V13 V18 V19 V17 V10

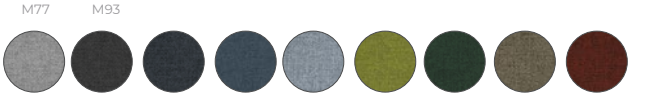
Fabric M



M16 M92 M12 M76 M62 M58 M46 M90 M91

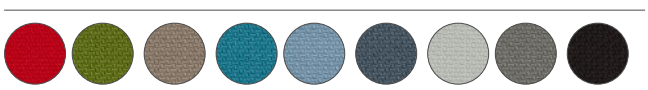


M77 M93



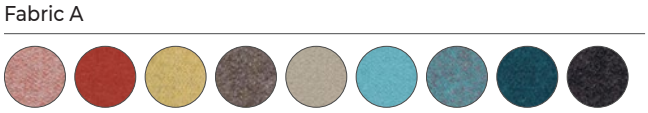
M14 M22 M19 M17 M63 M10 M49 M20 M89

Fabric D



D11 D14 D21 D16 D13 D18 D15 D22 D12

Fabric A



A11 A27 A25 A17 A20 A13 A18 A16 A22

LACQUER CASE SKIN





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,84%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,81%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

ÍKARA has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture.

The tests correspond to:

- UNE-EN 16139:2013. Furniture. Resistance, long lasting, security. Requirements for non domestic use seating.

TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
										
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ej: **882100**--- > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **M12** --> **882100M12**

882100M12
Ref. Chair
Fabric Finished

For **LACQUERED** and **LACQUERED+LEATHER,** the reference does not need any additional code

Minimum units order: 2 Units

LACQUERED PLYWOOD

Model	Frame	BEECHIK LACQUERED PLYWOOD: Beech	Chestnut	Wengue	White	Red	LIGHT OAK NATURAL PLYWOOD: Light oak	R.R.P.UNIT	Packing (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Silver	822018	822014	822019				392,00	
					822000	822007		406,00	
	White	820018	820014	820019				392,00	**14,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
					820000	820007		406,00	
	Chromed	823018	823014	823019				478,80	
					823000	823007		494,20	
	Silver	822118	822114	822119				455,00	
					822100	822107		469,00	
							822126	506,80	
	White	820118	820114	820119				455,00	**16 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
					820100	820107		469,00	
							820126	506,80	
	Chromed	823118	823114	823119				550,20	
					823100	823107		562,80	
							823126	603,40	

UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Frame	Reference	R.R.P.UNIT: Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packing (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Silver	882000---	431,20	457,80	492,80	564,20	
	White	880000---	431,20	457,80	492,80	564,20	**15,4 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chromed	883000---	520,80	546,00	582,40	653,80	
	Silver	882100---	495,60	520,80	555,80	628,60	
	White	880100---	495,60	520,80	555,80	628,60	**16,8 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3358 m³ **Units / Pack:** 2
	Chromed	883100---	590,80	616,00	651,00	723,80	

Minimum units order: 2 Units

LEATHER FACE

Model	Frame	Plywood	Black	Brown	Beige	R.R.P.UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	White	848010	848011	848002	471,80	16,2 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		Beech	846010	846011	846002	464,80	
		Chestnut	842010	842011	842002		
		Wengue	844010	844011	844002		
	White	White	8408010	8408011	8408002	471,80	
		Beech	8406010	8406011	8406002	464,80	
		Chestnut	8402010	8402011	8402002		
		Wengue	8404010	8404011	8404002		
	Chromed	White	849010	849011	849002	560,00	
		Beech	847010	847011	847002	553,00	
		Chestnut	843010	843011	843002		
		Wengue	845010	845011	845002		
	Silver	White	848110	848111	848102	536,20	17,5 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2
		Beech	846110	846111	846102	527,80	
		Chestnut	842110	842111	842102		
		Wengue	844110	844111	844102		
	White	White	8408110	8408111	8408102	536,20	
		Beech	8406110	8406111	8406102	527,80	
		Chestnut	8402110	8402111	8402102		
		Wengue	8404110	8404111	8404102		
	Chromed	White	849110	849111	849102	630,00	
		Beech	847110	847111	847102	621,60	
		Chestnut	843110	843111	843102		
		Wengue	845110	845111	845102		

ACCESSORIES

		Reference	R.R.P.PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Set of linking devices (15 Units)	418004	36,40	17,5 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2

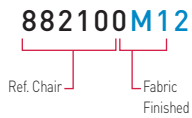
TABLE OF FINISHES

	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			GROUP 3	
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	FABRIC A	
										
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	A--	

FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

HOW TO REQUEST A CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

To place an order for a product, the reference of the chair is supplemented with a code for upholstery, replacing the 3 dashes in Blue with the desired upholstery finish. The finishes available will be reflected in the price column of the corresponding Upholstery Group.
Ej: **882100**--- > Silver - With Arms - Seat and Back Upholstered **M12** --> **882100M12**



For **LACQUERED** and **LACQUERED+LEATHER,** the reference does not need any additional code

UPHOLSTERED FINISH

Model	Frame	Reference	R.R.P.UNIT Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	882200---	651,00	677,60	711,20	784,00	**11,2 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2617 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	White	880200---	651,00	677,60	711,20	784,00	
	Chromed	883200---	800,80	827,40	861,00	933,80	

LEATHER FACE

Model	Frame	Plywood	Black	Brown	Beige	R.R.P.UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	White	848210	848211	848202	711,20	**11,6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2618 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
		Beech	846210	846211	846202	704,20	
		Chestnut	842210	842211	842202		
		Wengue	844210	844211	844202		
	White	White	8408210	8408211	8408202	711,20	
		Beech	8406210	8406211	8406202	704,20	
		Chestnut	8402210	8402211	8402202		
		Wengue	8404210	8404211	8404202		
	Chromed	White	849210	849211	849202	861,00	
		Beech	847210	847211	847202	854,00	
		Chestnut	843210	843211	843202		
		Wengue	845210	845211	845202		

MIT

—By Alegre Design—



Technical Features:

Mit - 4 Legs 03
Mit - Gas lilt with castors 04
Mit - Draughtsman chair 05
Mit - Stools 06
Mit - Beam seating 07
Ecodesign 08

Price List:

Mit - 4 Legs 09
Mit - Stools 10
Mit - Gas lilt with castors 11
Mit - Draughtsman chair 11
Mit - Beam seating 11



mit...
more comfort

Made with flexible polyurethane. **MORE RESISTANT, MORE ELASTIC, MORE COMFORTABLE.** A product developed from an internal aluminium injected frame in order to become the lightest on the market.



Vertical Stacking. Easy access.

+ precision



Now lighter
6,7 Kg.



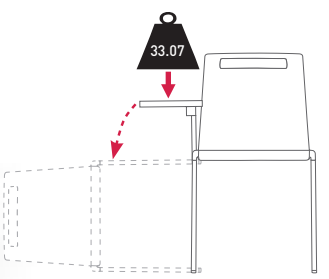
Recyclable

1 Trolley = 20 Uds.

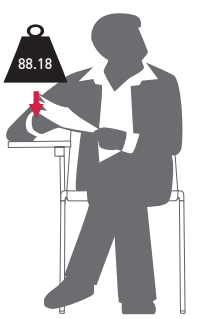


40 Uds. = 1 m²
80 Uds. = 2 m²
160 Uds. = 4 m²

4 Legged chair with writing tablet



With weight more than 15 kg. <u>Without a seated user,</u> the chair overturns.



<u>With a seated user,</u> maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. Extruded aluminium **frame** of 28 x 22 x 5 mm. Available in different finishes: **aluminized or white**. Polypropylene caps with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)** with felt silent pad. Black finish. **Optional** writing tablet or compact laminate 13 mm thickness. It is possible to pile chairs. Writing tablet can be fixed right or left hand side.



BACK AND SEAT



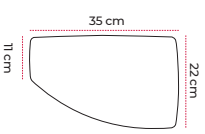
(see finishes card)

ACCESSORIES



Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. **Aluminum finish**





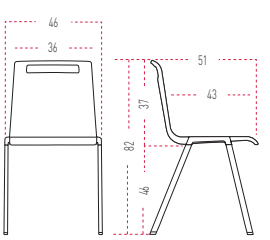
Optional writing tablet, compact laminate 13 mm white thickness. It could be fixed to the right or left hand side

1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Aluminium frame seat with springs
4. Extruded aluminium frame of 28 x 22 x 5 mm
5. Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)** with felt silent pad.

SIZES

Total height: from 820 mm
Total width: from 460 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Seat height: from 460 mm
Seat width: from 360 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm





Stackable chairs - max. 4 units
Only model without arms



max. 20 chairs

DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. **Shell support,** moulded aluminium 4 mm thickness with Gas lift. 5 star base, Ø 67,5 cm. Anti-skid castors with soft band.



BACK AND SEAT



(see finishes card)

BASES AND CASTORS



Black Polyamide - Ø 67,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 60 mm soft band



Silver aluminium - Ø 68,5 cm Dark Grey
anti-skid castor, Ø 60 mm black soft band



Polished aluminium base - Ø 68,5 cm
Black anti-skid castor, Ø 60 mm soft band

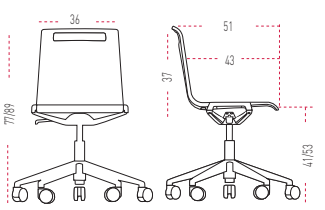
1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Aluminium frame seat with springs
4. Gas lift
5. Shell support, moulded aluminium
6. 5 star base, Ø 67,5 cm
7. Anti-skid castors, soft band, Ø 60 mm

SIZES

Total height: from 770 mm to 890 mm
Total width: from 685 mm
Total depth: from 685 mm

Seat height: from 410 to 530 mm
Seat width: from 360 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm

SIZES



DESCRIPTION

PU integral (polyurethane) **Back and Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton . **Seat** has also a spring to provide comfort. Shell **support**, moulded aluminium 4 mm thickness. Swivel **base** polished aluminium Ø 67,5 cm and 5 stars 6 cm thickness. Inverted auto-brake black castor - Ø 60 mm. Gas lift for height adjustment.



BACK AND SEAT



(see finishes card)

BASES



Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Inverted auto-brake black castor - Ø 60 mm



Swivel polished aluminum base – 68,5 cm
Inverted auto-brake black castor - Ø 60 mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



POLYPROPYLENE GLIDES

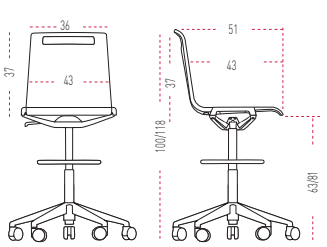
1. **PU** integral back and seat
2. Internal skeleton, injected aluminium
3. Aluminium frame seat with springs
4. Gas lift
5. Shell support, moulded aluminium
6. Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
7. Swivel base Ø 67,5 cm 6 mm thickness
8. Inverted auto-brake black castor - Ø 60 mm

SIZES

Total height: from 1000 mm to 1180 mm
Total width: from 675 mm
Total depth: from 675 mm

Seat height: from 630 mm to 810 mm
Seat width: from 360 mm
Seat depth: from 510 mm

SIZES





DESCRIPTION

(1) **PU** integral (polyurethane) **Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. Seat has also a spring to provide comfort

(2) **Frame**, curved shape 25 x 15 mm, 2 mm thickness. Epoxy finish 90 micron. Available in **silver, chromed or white**.

(3) **Chromed footrest**. Curved shape tube 16 mm, 2 mm thickness

(4) **Gas lift**

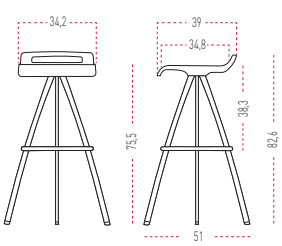
(5a) Swivel **base**, Ø 51 cm

(5b) Swivel **base**, Ø 39 cm

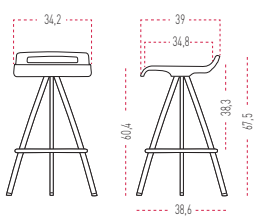
(6) Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)**.

(7) Weight control castors, **base 47 cm**

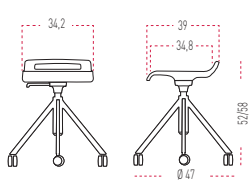
SIZES



with glides



with glides



gas lift with castors

BACK AND SEAT



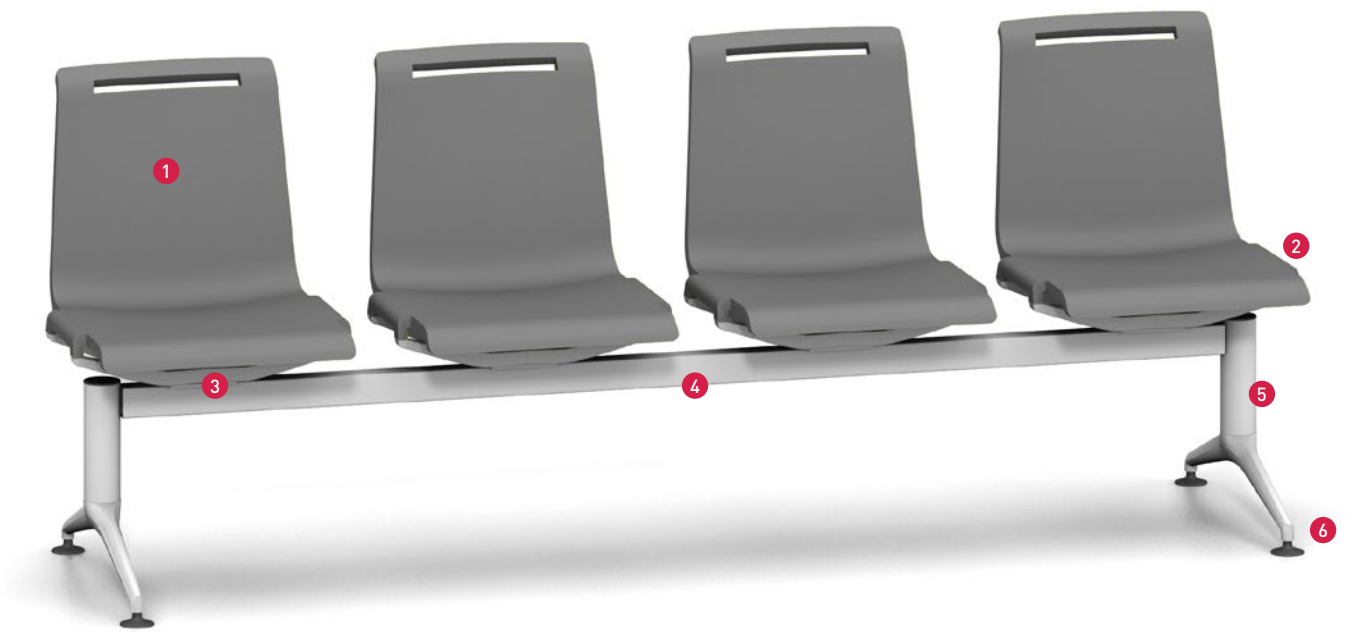
(see finishes card)

SIZES

Total height: from 826 mm
Total width: from 510 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Total height: from 675 mm
Total width: from 386 mm
Total depth: from 386mm

Total height: from 520 mm to 580 mm
Total width: from 470 mm
Total depth: from 470 mm



DESCRIPTION

1. **PU** (polyurethane) **seat and back.** Available in different finishes. Integral **PU** is moulded over a frame formed by a steel plate 40 x 8 mm.
   a. Back has a flexible point at the top half manufactured by elastic strips.
   b. Seat has spring placed in the position that supports the user's weight.

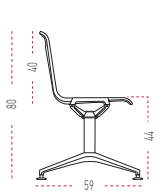
2. **Moulded aluminium** support, 4 mm thickness

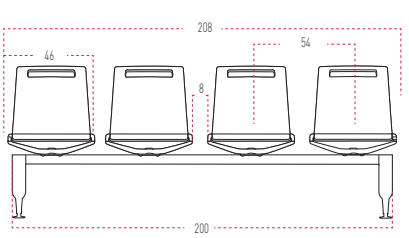
3. **Beam,** silver steel 60 x 40 x 3 mm. Moulded aluminium plate that fixes the seat to the beam.

4. **Leg,** Steel tube 60 x 2 mm thickness. Available in silver or black

5. **Foot,** Moulded aluminium, 55 cm width, 6 mm thickness. Screwed levellers **(M8)** 56 **(PP)**. Anti-skid pads, polyethylene **(PE).** Leg and foot, epoxy finish, silver 90 micron. Possibility to include anti/bacterial treatment

SIZES

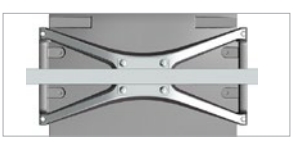




BASES



Round shape leg, Steel tube 60 x 2 mm.
Moulded aluminium leg, 6 mm thickness



Moulded aluminium support, 4 mm thickness

SIZES

Total height: from 2080 mm
Total width: from 810 mm
Seat height: from 450 mm

BACK AND SEAT



(see finishes and fabric card)

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

39,82%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

76,32%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

MIT has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

4 Legs

- **UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015.**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06	07	15

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----**> 4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

MIT - 4 LEGS

Model	Base	Units/pack	References	01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 without arms	White	Pack 1 Unit	1011--	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	6,7 Kg. Vol: 0,19 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Pack 2 Units	1012--	742,00	742,00	742,00	742,00	742,00	13,6 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2
	Silver	Pack 1 Unit	1021--	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	6,7 Kg. Vol: 0,19 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Pack 2 Units	1022--	742,00	742,00	742,00	742,00	742,00	13,6 Kg. Vol: 0,3358 m³ Units / Pack: 2

TROLLEY

MODEL	FRAME	02 SILVER	R.R.P. UNIT	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 max. 20 chairs	Silver	107502	351,40	3 Kg. Vol: 0,301 m³ Units / Pack: 1

MIT - ACCESSORIES (only for 4 legs chairs)

MODEL				P.V.UNIT	Packaging
	**Set of linking devices (Set of linking devices for 4 chairs)**	1001	R.R.P. Pack	47,60	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	**Hook-on book basket (Minimum units order: 4)**	1002	R.R.P. Unit	47,60	5 Kg. Vol: 0,0128 m³ Units / Pack: 2
	Writing tablet. - **White Compact Laminate** To order chair with right hand side compact writing table, please add BD, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add BI to the reference of a chair without arms. To order both, writting table plus arm, please check to the factory. Example:	Right writing tablet: BD 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)	Left writing tablet: BI 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)	74,20	1,5 kg
	Writing tablet - **Black Compact Laminate** To order chair with Black compact laminate writing table for projects, please consult Sales Department	Right writing tablet: ND 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)	Left writing tablet: NI 102100 (Ref. for chair without arms)		

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06	07	15

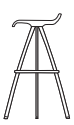
CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

OPTIONAL WRITING TABLET CANNOT BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. YOU MUST ORDER THIS WHEN ORDERING THE CHAIR.

MIT - STOOL WITH SWIVEL SEAT

Modelo	Base	References	SEAT 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Gas lift with castors	White	1410--	320,60	320,60	320,60	320,60	320,60	8,5 Kg. Vol: 0,061 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	1412--	320,60	320,60	320,60	320,60	320,60	
	Chromed	1418--	361,20	361,20	361,20	361,20	361,20	
 With glides	White	1430--	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	7 Kg. Vol: 0,053 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	1432--	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	
	Chromed	1438--	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	
 With glides	White	1440--	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	8,5 Kg. Vol: 0,092 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	1442--	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	
	Chromed	1448--	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1011-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 101101

INFO: Soft castors in gas lift stool

MIT - GAS LIFT WITH CASTORS

Model	Base	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 without arms	Black Polyamide		121--	492,80	492,80	492,80	
	Silver Aluminum		120--	548,80	548,80	548,80	**10,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished Aluminum		123--	574,00	574,00	574,00	

MIT - DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

Model	Base	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 without arms	Black Polyamide		171--	589,40	589,40	589,40	**12,7 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,1674 m³ **Units / Pack:** 1
	Polished Aluminum		173--	669,20	669,20	669,20	

MIT - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - USE WITH DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIR

HOW TO ORDER MIT CHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE CAPS

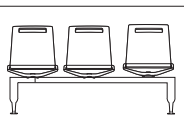
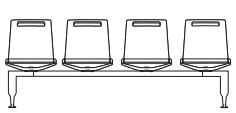


All **MIT** draughtman chairs are offered with inverted auto-brake castors. To order chairs with **polypropylene caps (W)**, please complete the chair code with "W" code just before the fabric finish. Price should be increased as indicated below:

- Increase for polypropylene caps **(W)**: (pack 5 units.) + 0

Example: **Polypropylene Caps (W):** Chair model: **17101** + polypropylene caps: **W** = 17101 **W** 589,40 + 0,00 = 589,40

MIT - BEAM SEATING

Model	Frame	Arms	References	SEAT AND BACK 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
	Silver	without arms	1522--	1.327,20	1.327,20	1.327,20	**30 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,2068 m³ **Units / Pack:** 3
	Silver	without arms	1562--	1.705,20	1.705,20	1.705,20	**40 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,3655 m³ **Units / Pack:** 4

WARNING: Codes for optional tables are in the tables section

SPACIO

By Sigfrido Bilbao



SPACIO combines simplicity and solid frame and functionality. A versatile solution for public and private environments, training rooms and waiting rooms.

SPACIO is a light and polyvalent chair for different environments such as contract or home office because of its design, different models and wide variety of colours and fabrics.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Content:

Presentation 01

Technical Data

Technical Specifications 02
Available finishes 05
Weight, Volume, Pack and Ecodesign 07
Standards and EPD 08
How to code a reference 09

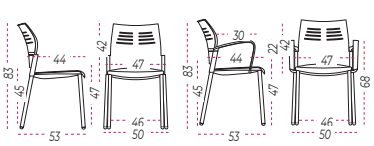
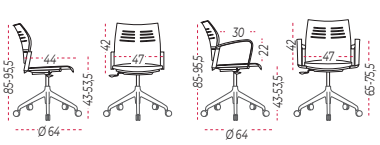
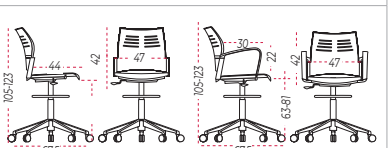
Price List

- 4 legs 10
- Gas lift with castors 11
- Draughtsman chair 11
- Beam seating 12
- Optional Accessories 13

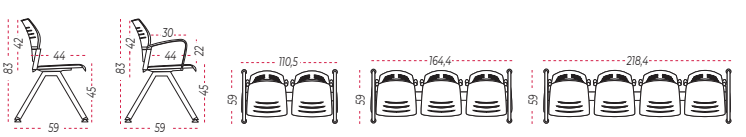






Model	SPACIO		
Model Reference	**4 Legs**	**Gas lift with castors 5 spoke Base**	**Draughtsman chair**
Model back	Backrest manufactured in polypropylene (PP) with 15% fiberglass with a wide range of colors. The backrest has an average thickness of 4-5 mm; at the edges, the section increases up to 12 mm to provide the backrest with resistance and rigidity. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.	Backrest manufactured in polypropylene (PP) with 15% fiberglass with a wide range of colors. The backrest has an average thickness of 4-5 mm; at the edges, the section increases up to 12 mm to provide the backrest with resistance and rigidity. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.	Backrest manufactured in polypropylene (PP) with 15% fiberglass with a wide range of colors. The backrest has an average thickness of 4-5 mm; at the edges, the section increases up to 12 mm to provide the backrest with resistance and rigidity. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.
Seat	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P) • Upholstered over foam (40-45kg/m3).
Structure/Base	Frame manufactured with carbon cold-rolled steel 28x20x1,5mm thickness. Epoxy coat, 90 micron and anti-bacterial treatment. Stacking caps included.	Ø 64 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black or white finish.	Chromed steel footrest. Curved tube Ø 18 x 1,5 mm thickness. Swivel 5 star base Ø 67,5 cm available in Silver aluminium or black polyamid with Polypropylene (P.P) black caps.
Supports	Polypropylene (P.P) glides and caps, matching seat and backrest	Anti-skid castors Ø 50 mm	Inverted Auto-Brake Castors. **In option**: Polypropylene (P.P) black caps
Base		• Black Polyamide - Ø 64 cm Black Polyamide castor Ø 50 mm • White Polyamide - Ø 64 cm Black Polyamide castor Ø 50 mm	• Swivel silver aluminum base – 67,5 cm • Swivel black polyamide base - 67,5 cm
Mechanism		Gas lift.	Gas lift.
Dimensions	**Total dimensions:** Total height: 830 mm Total width: 500 mm Total depth: 530 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 mm	**Total dimensions:** Total height: from 850 to 955 mm Total width: 640 mm Total depth: 640 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 mm	**Total dimensions:** Total height: from 1050 mm to 1230 mm Total width: 675 mm Total depth: 206 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 m
			
Stackable	• Vertical Stacking - 6 chairs • Trolley Stacking - 16 chairs without padded seat and 14 chairs with padded seat		
Complement	• Optional Hook on basket Ø 5 mm thickness with supports Ø 7 mm thickness. Aluminum finish • Optional writing tablet, compact laminate 13 mm. It could be fixed to the right or left hand side • Polypropylene (P.P) linking devices 5 mm thickness		



Model	SPACIO
Model Reference	**Beam seating**
Model back	Polypropylene (P.P) back with 15% fiberglass. Wide range of colours. Optional Polypropylene (P.P) Arms reinforced with fibre glass.
Seat	Anti-skid surface Seat: • Shell, moulded Polypropylene (P.P)
Structure/Base	Steel legs, cone shape 35 x 40 and 1,5 mm thickness. Silver epoxy coat, 90 micron and anti-bacterial treatment.
Supports	Moulded ABS leveler. Polyethylene (PE) caps Ø 40 mm.
Base	
Mechanism	
Dimensions	**Total dimensions:** Total height: 830 mm Total width: from 1105 mm to 2184 mm Total depth: 590 mm **Seat Dimensions:** Seat height: 420 mm Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 440 m
	

Stacking

The Spacio chairs is designed for the seats to be stacked on top of one another, with the ability to stack **up to 16 chairs in the stacking cart and up to 6 chairs in the standard way** (with or without an upholstered seat).

Vertical Stacking





4 legs / Cantilever chair: without padded seat

4 legs / Cantilever chair: with writing tablet

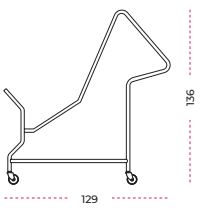
Trolley stacking



4 legs chair / cantilever chair: without padded seat



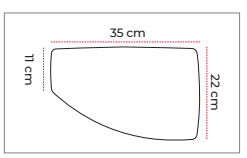
4 legs chair / cantilever chair: with padded seat

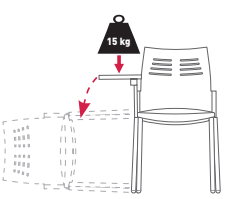


stacking details		Seat **WITHOUT PAD** (models with and without arms)		Seat **WITH PAD** (models with and without arms)	
		Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**	**Trolley stacking capacity**	**Vertical stacking capacity**
		Quantity of chairs	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**	**Quantity of chairs**
4 legs model	With bottom cover	**16**	**6**	**14**	**6**
	With writing tablet	**--**	**6**	**--**	**6**

Maximum weight in chairs with use of writing tablet







With weight more than 15 kg. Without a seated user, the chair overturns.



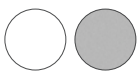
With a seated user, maximum resistance of writing tablet 40 kg.

POLYPROPYLENE



STRUCTURE

Steel



Polyamide

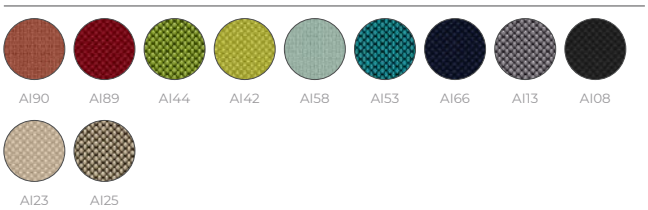


UPHOLSTERED · PAD SEAT OPTIONAL

Fabric T



Fabric AI



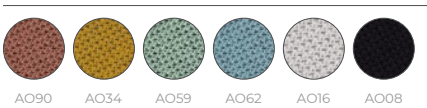
Fabric U



Fabric AE



Fabric AO



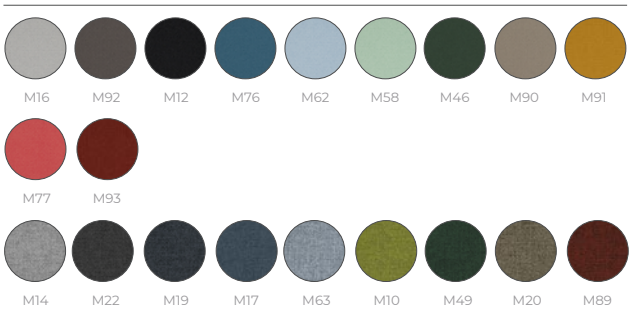
Fabric V



Fabric D



Fabric M



Fabric A



Available structure combinations

4 legs



Gas lift



Draughtsman chair



Bench seating





White Frame
- **White** arms
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**



Black Frame
- **Black** arms
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Any finish**



Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- Arms: **Same color as frame**
- **White** lower cover
- Structure **- White**



Blue/Grey/Red Coral/Green/Mustard
- Arms: **Same color as frame**
- **Black** lower cover
- Structure **- Silver**

SPACIO

Model	Packs	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
 Without arms	1	25,20	0,37	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 With arms	1	27,57	0,37	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 Without arms	1	8,60	0,147	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 With arms	1	9,16	0,147	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 Without arms	1	10,93	0,182	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 With arms	1	11,49	0,182	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 2 seats	1	17	0,207	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 3 seats	1	22,80	0,209	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%
 4 seats	1	32,40	0,259	8,53%	100%	100%	Easy	98,99%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

SPACIO has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

Normativa	Descripción
UNE-EN 1729-2:2012+A1:2016	Furniture. Chairs and tables for educational institutions. Part 2: Safety requirements and test methods
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

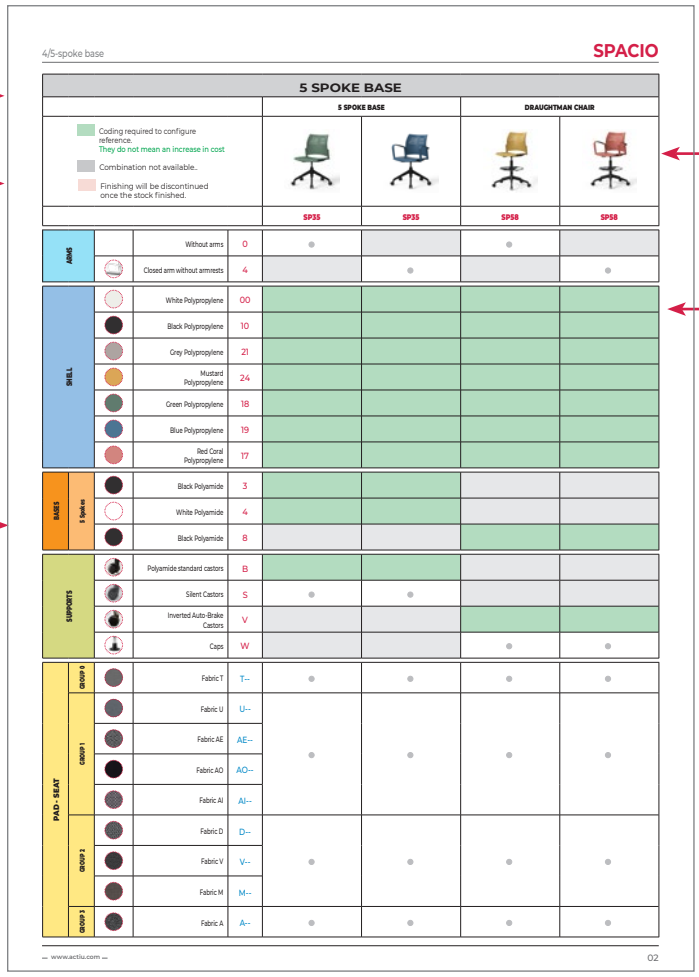
Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

HOW TO CODE A REFERENCE

At the beginning of the tables, we will find the informative notes regarding the product that is offered in the table.

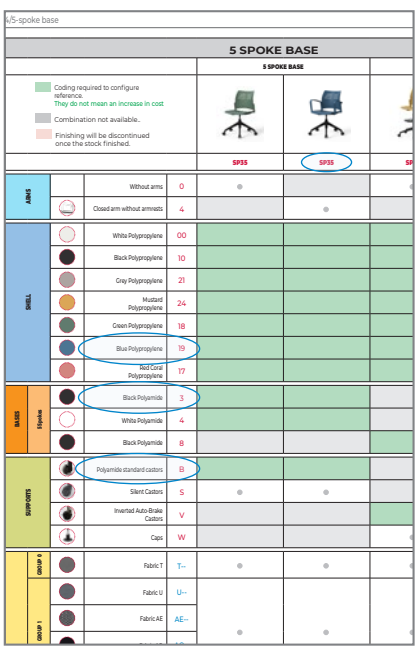
The arms finishes, bases, optional accessories, supports and finishes will be reflected by different colours, in order to be easily locate their reference and price.



At the beginning of the coding and pricing tables, we have the available models, as well as the product's base reference.

The coding system will always be vertical, adding the desired components to the product and adding the digits in sequential order.

Direction of a product Coding



We start from a SPACIO chair with gas lift, with arms, black polyamide base, polyamide standard castors and upholsteres seat.



Example of order

Model:	SPACIO - Gas lift	
Base Model:	Gas lift with castors and 5 spoke base	SP35
Arms:	Closed arms without armrest	4
Shell Finish:	Polypropylene shell - Blue	19
Type of Base:	Black polyamide base	3
Supports:	Standard polyamide castors	B

Final reference: SP354193B

The final cost of the chair, will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to the same the cost of the different complements that are added to it.

4 LEGS CHAIR

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.





Minimum units order: 4				SP10	SP10
ARMS		Without arms	0	137,20	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		158,20
		Writing Tablet - Right White C. Laminate	BD	+ 74,20	
		Writing Tablet - Left White C. Laminate	BI	+ 74,20	
		Writing Tablet - Right Black C. Laminate	ND	+ 89,60	
		Writing Tablet - Left Black C. Laminate	NI	+ 89,60	
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00		
		Black Polypropylene	10		
		Grey Polypropylene	21		
		Mustard Polypropylene	24		
		Green Polypropylene	18		
		Blue Polypropylene	19		
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17		
STRUCTURE		White Steel	0		
		Silver Steel	2		
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 0	Fabric T	T--	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	GROUP 1	Fabric U	U--	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
		Fabric AE	AE--		
		Fabric AO	AO--		
		Fabric AI	AI--		
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
		Fabric V	V--		
		Fabric M	M--		
	GROUP 3	Fabric A	A--	+ 72,80	+ 72,80

5 SPOKE BASE

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..

Finishing will be discontinued once the stock finished.






				5 SPOKE BASE		DRAUGHTMAN CHAIR	
				SP35	SP35	SP58	SP58
ARMS		Without arms	0	203,00		322,00	
		Closed arm without armrests	4		221,20		343,00
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00				
		Black Polypropylene	10				
		Grey Polypropylene	21				
		Mustard Polypropylene	24				
		Green Polypropylene	18				
		Blue Polypropylene	19				
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17				
BASES	5 Spokes	Black Polyamide	3				
		White Polyamide	4				
		Black Polyamide	8				
SUPPORTS		Polyamide standard castors	B				
		Silent Castors	S	+ 15,40	+ 15,40		
		Inverted Auto-Brake Castors	V				
		Caps	W			+ 0,00	+ 0,00
PAD - SEAT	GROUP 0	Fabric T	T--	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
	GROUP 1	Fabric U	U--	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20	+ 46,20
		Fabric AE	AE--				
		Fabric AO	AO--				
		Fabric AI	AI--				
	GROUP 2	Fabric D	D--	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
		Fabric V	V--				
		Fabric M	M--				
	GROUP 3	Fabric A	A--	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80	+ 72,80

BEAM SEATING

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..







				SP62	SP63	SP64
ARMS		Without arms	0	439,60	565,60	736,40
		Closed arm without armrests	4	+ 22,40	+ 22,40	+ 22,40
SHELL		White Polypropylene	00			
		Black Polypropylene	10			
		Grey Polypropylene	21			
		Mustard Polypropylene	24			
		Green Polypropylene	18			
		Blue Polypropylene	19			
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17			
STRUCTURE		Silver Steel	2			

OPTIONAL ARMS - ALL MODELS

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..



Minimum units order: Pack of 4 units	SP90

SHELL		White Polypropylene	00	23,80
		Black Polypropylene	10	
		Grey Polypropylene	21	
		Mustard Polypropylene	24	
		Green Polypropylene	18	
		Blue Polypropylene	19	
		Red Coral Polypropylene	17	

SET OF LINKING DEVICES (ONLY FOUR-LEGGED CHAIRS)

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..



Pack 15 units	4180

FINISH		Grey Polypropylene	01	36,40

HOOK-ON BOOK BASKET (ONLY FOUR-LEGGED CHAIRS)

Coding required to configure reference.
They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available..



Minimum units order: Pack of 4 units	4184

FINISH		Silver Aluminium	2	54,60

TROLLEY

Model Dimensions (A x B)	X005 
	Trolley Use with cantilever model and use with 4 legs model **X005**

Steel		Silver	02	536,20

DRAUGHTMAN CHAIR



Trim draughtman chair



Efit draughtman chair



Whass draughtman chair



Noom 50 draughtman chair

Trim Draughtman chair by Alegre Design

Trim is versatile, ergonomic and flexible. a tool to make you feel good and be more productive. The TRIM range offers different models to adapt to the needs of each user under two premises: health and comfort.

The chairs are a work tool and we must be clear about their use. TRIM is a valid operative solution for continuous use as it offers technical and functional features, provides comfort and uses materials that facilitate an ideal posture. These features include advanced synchronisation, tension regulators, ergonomic curves and back and lumbar regulation.

Technical data

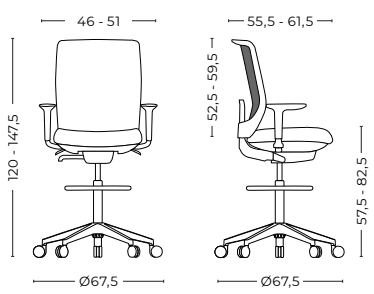
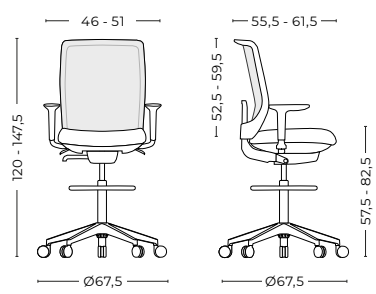
Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	6
Ergonomics	8
Packs, weights & volumes	8
Ecodesign	9
Regulations & EPD	9
Certificates	9

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	10
Trim · Series 50 · Tex fabric	11
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Tale / AL	12
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh String / AS	13
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Harlequín / AH	14
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Spin / CQ	15
Trim · Series 30 · Technical mesh Rhythm / AR	16
Complements	16



Technical specifications

Model	**Trim** · Serie 50 · Tex fabric	**Trim** · Serie 30 · Technical mesh
Backrest	Foamized fabric composed of 5 mm polyurethane foam + fabric.	Technical elastic clip-on mesh for breathability.
	Back elevation system.	
Backrest frame	Perimeter frame made of polypropylene (PP) with fiberglass (40% GF)	
Lumbar support	Adaptative PP Lumbar support (60%PP + 40%POP), with height adjustment.	
Arms 2D	- **Polypropylene** injection moulded structure. - **Height adjustment**: 7 locking positions with a range of 7 cm. **Width adjustment between arms**: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm).	
Seat	Seat with ACS technology (airflow comfort system). Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics with lower shell made of glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene (PP + 20% GF), finished in white or black.	
Seat slide (Trasla)	Transla mechanism with rack and pinion system that allows the horizontal travel of the seat to be locked in 8 positions. **Total travel range:** 7 cm.	
Gas lift	Seat + backrest lift by gas pump. **Lifting range**: 57,5 cm to 82,5 cm.	
Footrest	Chromed steel footrest - Ø50cm. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness	
Bases	5-spoke swivel base in polyamide with fiberglass (PA6+ 30% GF)	
Support	Inverted self-braking castor with 6,5 cm diameter and teflon tread or plugs.	
Label holder	Label holder made of transparent polystyrene, easy to attach.	
Measures	**Total measures:** **Total height:** 120 a 147,5 cm **Total width:** 67,5 cm **Total depth:** 67,5 cm	**Seat measures:** **Seat height:** 57,5 to 82,5 cm **Seat width:** 48 cm **Seat depth:** 55,5 a 61,5 cm
		

Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Gas lift

1



Seat height
The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system
The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 50-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)
The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.



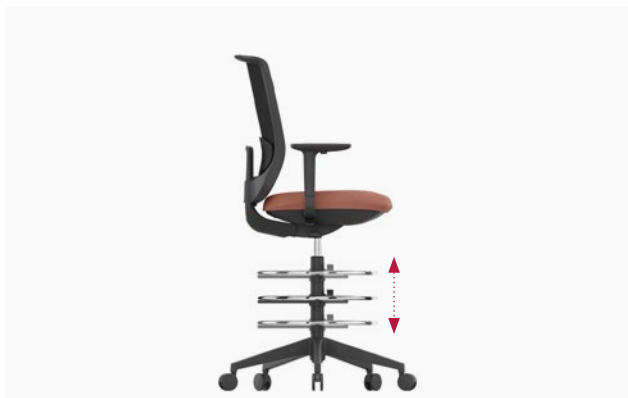
Label holder
The TRIM chairs have a transparent plastic label holder, which allows the chair to be identified. Easy label placement.



Adjustable backrest
TRIM has a guided system that allows the user to adjust the height of the backrest with a total range of 7 cm. The mechanism is activated by pressing the button located on the left loop of the backrest frame.



Adaptative lumbar
Lumbar support adjustment system made of flexible and adaptable material, adjustable in height.



Footrest adjustment
The Trim draughtman has a footrest adjustment system to adapt to each user.

Optional functionalities

Arms 2D and 3D



Arm height adjustment
It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 locking positions are available.**



Distance between arms
Manual operation from sitting position. Maximum stroke of 3 cm per arm (maximum width + 6 cm).

Arms 2D / White



Arms 2D / Black



Castors and caps

Inverted auto-break castor



Inverted 6,5 cm self-braking castors with teflon tread in black finish.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Polyamide

White | Black

Polypropylene

White | Black

Series 50 with tex backrest · Monocolor

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Monochromatic

Technical mesh AL · Tale

BACKREST

AL62 | AL59 | AL34 | AL90 | AL16 | AL08

SEAT

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Technical mesh AS · String

BACKREST

AS30

SEAT

CM12

Technical mesh AH · Harlequin

BACKREST

AH12

SEAT

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

BACKREST

CQ46 | CQ41 | CQ40 | CQ44 | CQ43 | CQ42

SEAT

CM76 | CM91 | CM90 | CM16 | CM22 | CM12

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

BACKREST

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

SEAT

AR39 | AR33 | AR34 | AR37 | AR35 | AR32

Series 30 with technical mesh backrest · Two-coloured *(The black backrests combine with seats of different ranges).*

BACKREST

Technical mesh AL · Tale

AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

Technical mesh AS · String

AS30

Technical mesh AH · Harlequin

AH12

Technical mesh CQ · Spin

CQ49 CQ46 CQ41 CQ40 CQ44 CQ43 CQ42

SEAT

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

BACKREST

Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

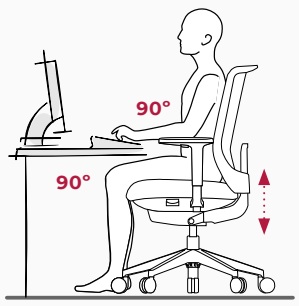
AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

SEAT

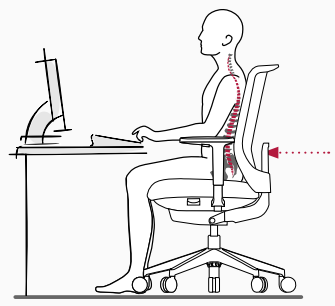
Technical mesh AR · Rhythm

AR39 AR33 AR34 AR37 AR35 AR32

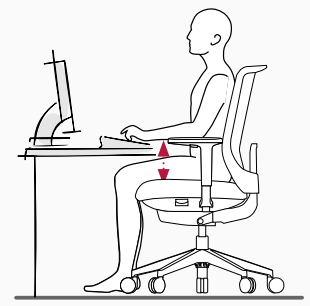
Ergonomics



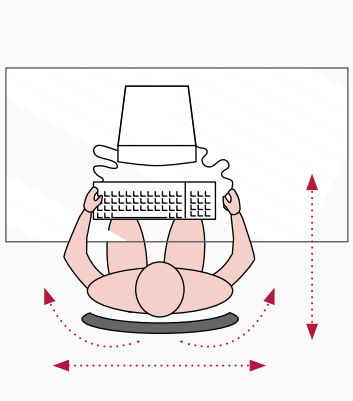
Seat height
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



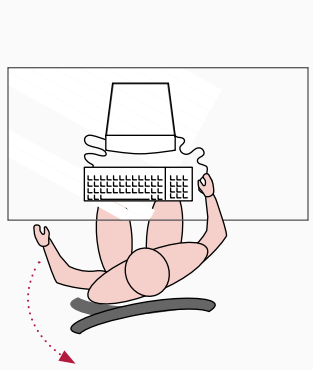
Lumbar adjustment
Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution.



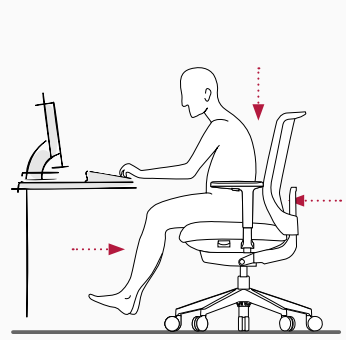
Adjustable arms (7 positions)
Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



Dynamic work
The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion
Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions
Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model		Packs	Weights	Volumes
S30 - S50	**Trim** · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	13,76 kg	0,1802 m^3
	Trim · 2D arms polypropylene	↓	↓	↓
	Polyamide base	1	16,96 kg	0,1802 m^3

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	33,42%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	51,63%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Trim has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

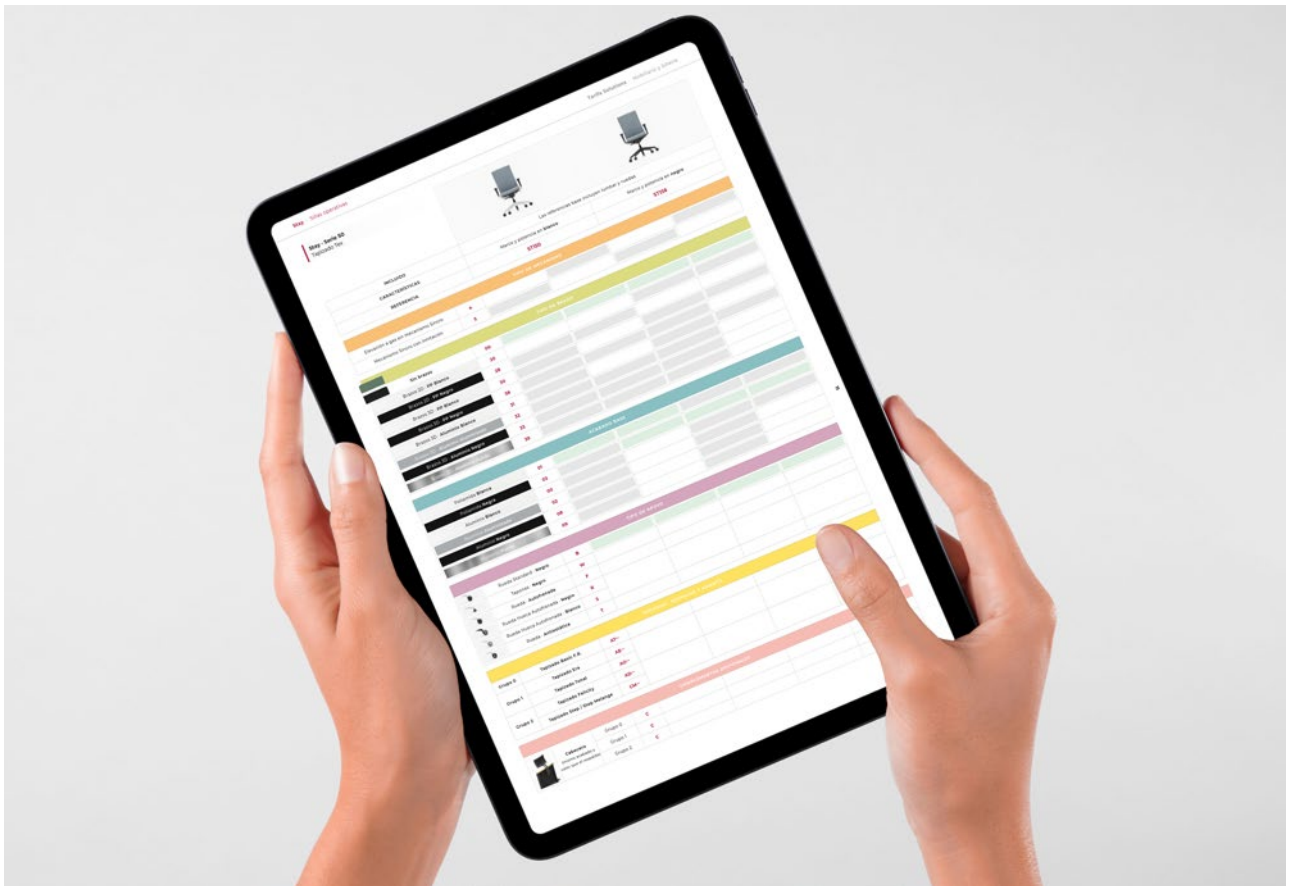
Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 1335-2:2019	Office furniture. Office chair. **Part 2:** Safety requirements.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Awards

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Trim	TR1
Series 50 · Upholstery Tex · Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell White finished	57
TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Gas lift	4
TYPE OF ARM	↓
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	20
BASE FINISH	↓
White Polyamide	01
TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	V
FABRIC · BACKREST AND SEAT	↓
Group 0 · **Fabric AT**	AT37

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

TR157 3 20 01 V AT37



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Trim draughtman chair · Serie 50
Fabric Tex



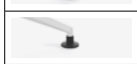


INCLUDED	The reference includes gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and inverted auto-break castors.	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR151**	**TR157**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	603,40	603,40

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	**V**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

FABRIC · BACKREST AND SEAT				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 50,40	+ 50,40
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 109,20	+ 109,20

Trim draughtman chair · Serie 30
Technical mesh Tale / AL





INCLUDED	The reference includes gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and inverted auto-break castors.	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR131**	**TR137**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	621,60	621,60

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	**V**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 1	Backrest · **Technical mesh Tale**	**AL--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Trim draughtman chair · Serie 30
Technical mesh String / AS





INCLUDED	The reference includes gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and inverted auto-break castors.	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR131**	**TR137**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	621,60	621,60

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	**V**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh String**	**AS30**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Trim draughtman chair · Serie 30
Technical mesh Harlequín / AH





INCLUDED	The reference includes gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and inverted auto-break castors.	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR131**	**TR137**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	621,60	621,60

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	**V**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 2	Backrest · **Technical mesh Harlequín**	**AH12**	+ 7,00	+ 7,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
	Technical mesh Harlequín	**AH12**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Trim draughtman chair · Serie 30
Technical mesh Spin / CQ





INCLUDED	The reference includes gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and inverted auto-break castors.	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR131**	**TR137**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	621,60	621,60

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80

BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	**V**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Spin**	**CQ--**	+ 14,00	+ 14,00

SEAT FINISHED · FABRIC				
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT--**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE--**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI--**		
	Fabric Tonal	**AO--**		
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD--**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV--**		
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM--**		
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Trim draughtman chair · Serie 30
Technical mesh Rhythm / AR





INCLUDED	The reference includes gas lift, backrest and lumbar support adjustment, label holder and inverted auto-break castors.	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support, backrest frame and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**TR131**	**TR137**

TYPE OF MECHANISM			
Gas lift	**4**	621,60	621,60

TYPE OF ARMS			
Without arms	**00**		
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**		+ 58,80

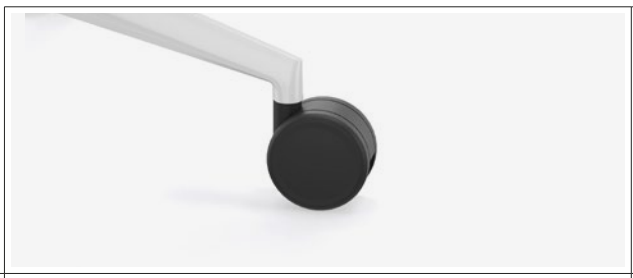
BASE FINISHING			
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**		
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**		

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	**V**		
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

BACKREST FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 3	Backrest · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 14,00	+ 14,00

SEAT FINISHED · TECHNICAL MESH				
Group 3	Asiento · **Technical mesh Rhythm**	**AR--**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Accessories
Castors kit





MODEL	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	Caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKRSP0101V**	**XKRSP0101W**

PACK			
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	50,40	36,40

Efit Draughtman chair

by Alegre Design

Actiu launched Efit after reflecting on the younger generations and their dynamic, flexible and creative working styles. The Efit chair has a youthful and free-spirited aesthetic which brings together comfort and ergonomic design. This chair has been designed with a focus on people and on making them feel comfortable and centred while still giving them freedom to move around.

Efit has a flexible, breathable backrest, manufactured from polypropylene and glass fibres which respond to shoulder movements through a dynamic back support system which takes the weight off the upper area of the neck and back. The chair has two backrest heights and a groove in the lumbar area which provides the user with greater comfort.

Technical data

Technical specifications	3
Functionalities	4
Finishes available	5
Ergonomics	6
Ecodesign	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Regulations & EPD	7
Certificates	7

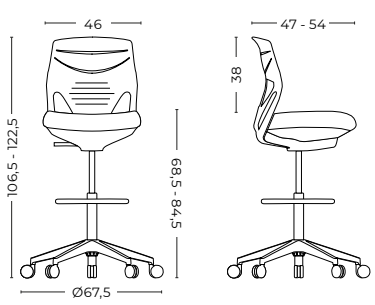
Price list

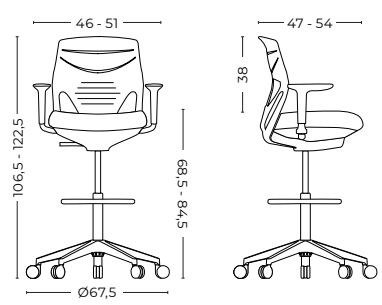
How to code a reference correctly	8
Series 40 · Polypropylene backrest	9
Complements	9



Technical specifications

Model	**Draughtman Chair Efit** · Series 40
Backrest	Made of polypropylene (P.P) + 15% fiberglass with grooves that facilitate transpiration.
Backrest model	Low backrest
Lumbar support	Adaptive lumbar support
Arms	Model available with and without arms (models without arms do not allow subsequent placement).
Arms 2D	- **Polypropylene** injection moulded structure. - **Height adjustment**: 7 locking positions with a range of 7 cm. **Width adjustment between arms**: Maximum travel of 3 cm per arm (total width + 6 cm).
Seat	Seat with ACS technology (airflow comfort system). Made of PU (polyurethane) flexible moulded foam (density 50-60 kg/m3). Upholstered seat available in a wide range of fabrics with lower shell made of glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene (PP + 20% GF), finished in white or black.
Seat slide (Trasla)	Transla mechanism with rack and pinion system that allows the horizontal travel of the seat to be locked in 8 positions. **Total travel range:** 7 cm.
Synchro mechanism	Synchronised tilting system of the backrest and seat in 4 positions from 7° at the up-right blocked position up to 21° at the maximum angle, to adjust and select the tilt angle of the back just turn the end of the knob underneath of the seat.
Gas lift	Seat + backrest lift by gas pump. **Lifting range**: 57,5 cm to 82,5 cm.
Footrest	Chromed steel footrest - Ø50cm. Curved tube Ø 18 mm, 1,5 mm thickness
Bases	5-spoke swivel base in polyamide with fiberglass (PA6+ 30% GF)
Support	Inverted self-braking castor with 6,5 cm diameter and teflon tread or plugs.
Measures	**Total measures:** **Total height:** 106,5 a 122,5 cm **Total width:** 67,5 cm **Total depth:** 67,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Seat height:** 68,5 a 84,5 cm **Seat width:** 46 a 51 cm **Seat depth:** 47 a 54 cm





Functionalities

Types of mechanism

Gas lift



Seat height

The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.

Synchro mechanism with limiter and gas lift



Seat height

The seat height adjustment is made by means of a gas pump. The mechanism is operated by pushing up the handle located on the right side, in the sitting position, under the seat.



Synchro self-weighting mechanism

Stay has 4 defined backrest positions, with programmed ranges of 7° from the locking position to the maximum position of 21°. A sensitive adjustment device is incorporated under the seat that allows the tension to be adjusted to personalise the user's comfort by turning the device to achieve a greater or lesser tension.

Included functionalities



Airflow confort system

The seat has been designed with air chambers to improve comfort, flexibility and pressure distribution for any user. Covered with flexible PR injected foam of 50-60 kg/m3 density.



Seat travel (TRASLA)

The horizontal displacement of the seat allows adjusting the distance of the seat from the backrest, so that it adapts to users of different anthropometric characteristics. **The seat can be locked in 8 positions.** The auto return system moves the seat to the initial position without exerting pressure on the seat.



Footrest adjustment

The Efit draughtman has a footrest adjustment system to adapt to each user.

Optional functionalities

Arms 2D and 3D



Arm height adjustment

It is operated by pressing the button located under the armrest. **7 locking positions are available.**



Distance between arms

Manual operation from sitting position. Maximum stroke of 3 cm per arm (maximum width + 6 cm).

Arms 2D / White



Arms 2D / Black



Castors and caps

Inverted auto-break castor



Inverted 6,5 cm self-braking castors with teflon tread in black finish.

Caps



Black Polypropylene (PP) caps with antiskid rubber.

Finishes available

Structure

Polyamide

White | Black

Polypropylene

White | Black

Series 40 · Polypropylene medium backrest

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

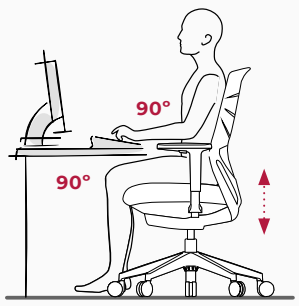
Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

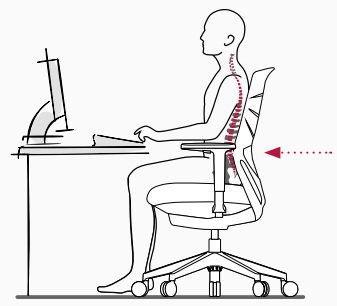
AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Ergonomics



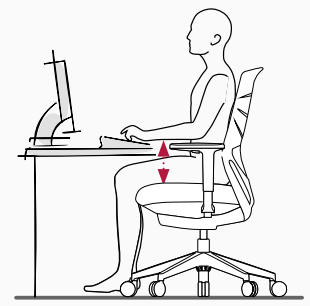
Seat height

The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form an angle with the arm.



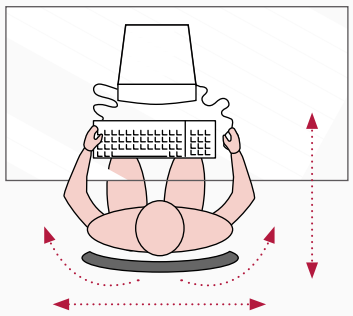
Lumbar adjustment

Adjust the height of the lumbar support to achieve full back support and proper weight distribution..



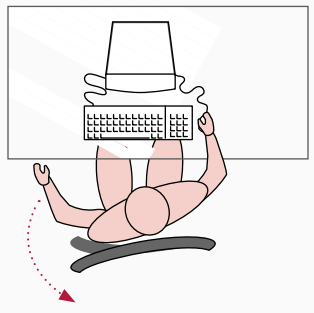
Adjustable arms (7 positions)

Place the arms in the lowest position to facilitate mobility. For static work, adjust the height and distance until the forearm is perfectly supported.



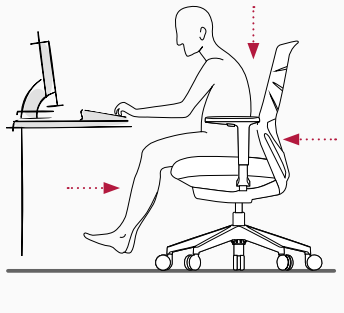
Dynamic work

The forearms should be parallel to the work surface, forming a right angle with the arm. With both feet flat on the floor, the knees should form a right angle.



Torsion

Flexible backrest that follows the user's twisting action, adapting naturally to the movement.



Incorrect positions

Key points such as a low position with respect to the table cause cervical overloads. Incorrect support on the backrest causes lumbar discomfort and excessively stretched or bent legs cause joint overloads.

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	34,87%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Very easy
Disposal	84,31%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Draughtman Chair Efit · Without arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	-	-	-
Aluminum base		-	
Draughtman Chair Efit · With arms	↓	↓	↓
Polyamide base	-	-	-
Aluminum base		-	

Regulations & EPD

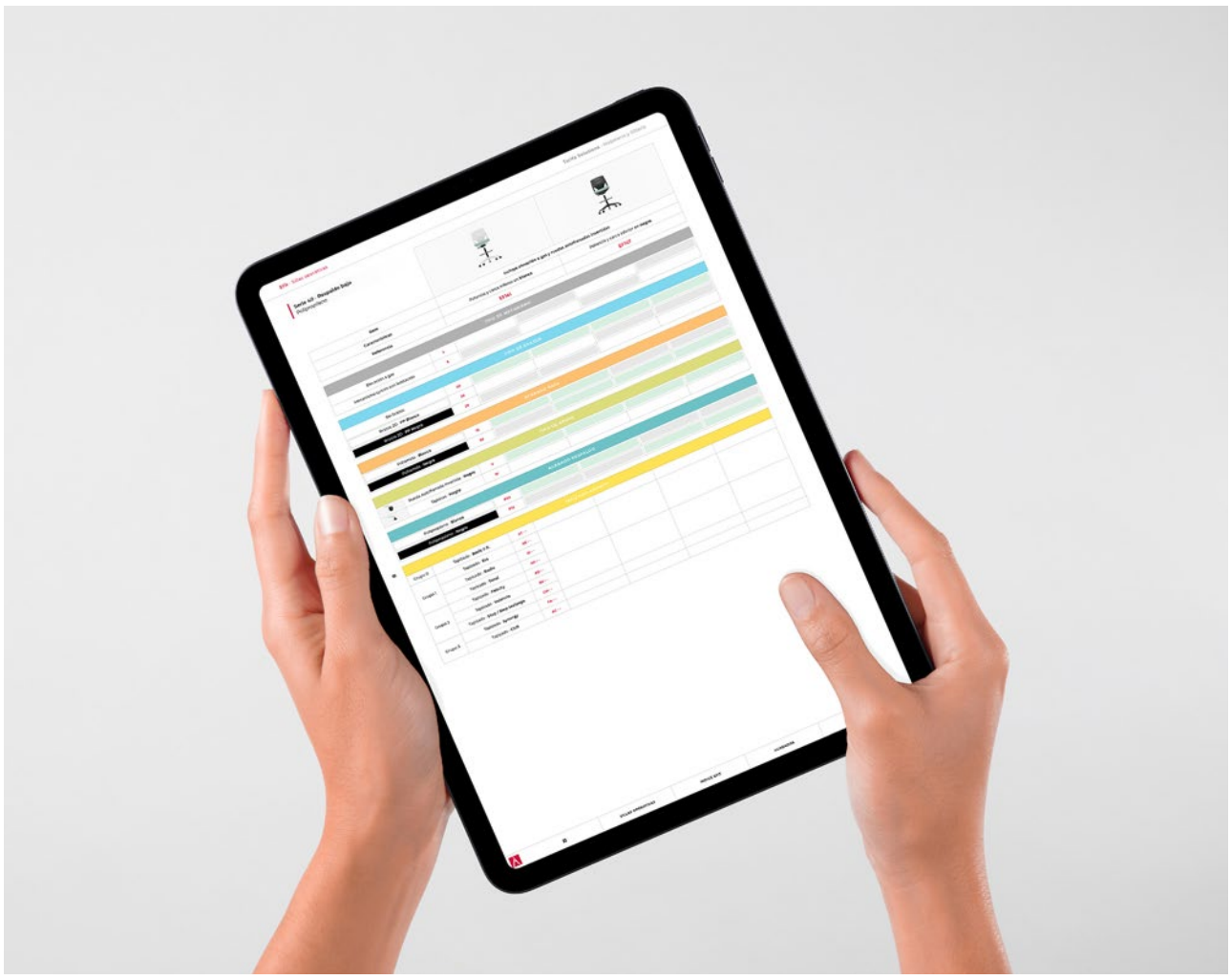
Efit has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Draughtman chair with backrest support and lower shell **WHITE** finished	**EF141**

TYPE OF MECHANISM	↓
Synchro mechanism with limitation	5

TYPE OF ARMS	↓
Without arms	00

BASE FINISH	↓
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	01

TYPE OF SUPPORT	↓
Inverted self-braking castor · **Black**	V

BACKREST FINISH	↓
Polypropylene · **White**	P00

SEAT UPHOLSTERY	↓
Group 1 · **Fabric · Era**	AE84

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCECOMIDA
EF141 5 00 01 V P00 AE84

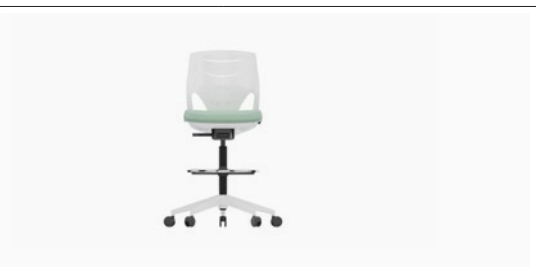


Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Series 40 · Low backrest
Polypropylene backrest





BASE	Includes gas lift and inverted self-braked castors	
FEATURES	Draughtman chair with backrest support and lower shell **WHITE** finished	Draughtman chair with backrest support and lower shell **BLACK** finished
REFERENCE	**EF141**	**EF147**

TYPE OF MECHANISM					
Gas lift	**4**	457,80		457,80	
Synchro mechanism with limitation	**5**		533,40		533,40

TYPE OF ARMS					
Without arms	**00**				
2D Arms · **White Plastic**	**20**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80		
2D Arms · **Black Plastic**	**28**			+ 58,80	+ 58,80

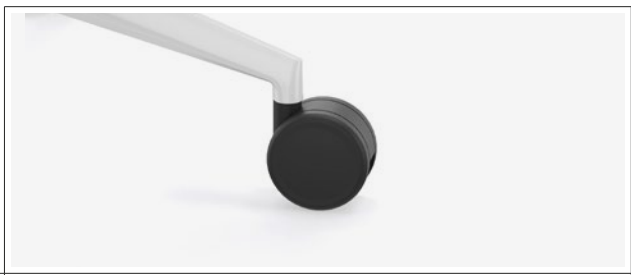
BASE FINISH					
5-spoke base · **White Polyamide**	**01**				
5-spoke base · **Black Polyamide**	**03**				

TYPE OF SUPPORT					
	Inverted Self-braking Castor · **Black**	**V**				
	Caps · **Black**	**W**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00

BACKREST FINISH					
Polypropylene · **White**	**P00**				
Polypropylene · **Black**	**P10**				

FINISHED SEAT · UPHOLSTERED						
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00	+ 0,00
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE - -**	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20	+ 18,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI - -**				
	Fabric Tonal	**AO - -**				
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20	+ 25,20
	Fabric Valencia	**BV - -**				
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**				
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80
Group 3	**Fabric Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

Accessories
Castors kit





MODEL	Inverted auto-break castors · **Black**	Caps · **Black**
REFERENCE	**XKRSP0101V**	**XKRSP0101W**

PACK			
PACK OF 5 UNITS	**05**	50,40	36,40

Whass Draughtman chair

by Nacar Strategic Design Agency

The Whass structure was designed and produced for heavy use in flexible environments. Its polypropylene frame is combined with structures that include steel, aluminium and wood, depending on the model. With an informal and elegant profile, it is designed for contemporary spaces. A wide selection of colours, finishes and structures allows for versatile, flexible use.

Whass offers a complete and diverse product range. It covers different uses and spaces using a single monoblock frame that can be combined with different structures. It is thus possible to create a variety of options for bothwork spaces and contract spaces -wooden legs, stools and benches-.

Technical data

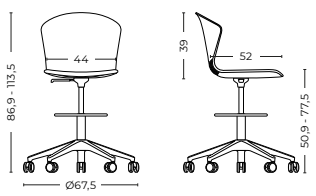
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	5
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	7
Draughtman chair · Plastic shell	8



Technical specifications

Model	**Whass** · Draughtman stool · 5 polyamide spokes
Reference	5 polyamide spokes **Without arms**
Backrest	**High backrest**
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).
Arms	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.
Structure / Base	Ø 67,5 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black finish.
Footrest	Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø 16 x 2 cm chromed.
Mechanism	Swivel seat and gas lift
Supports	Inverted Auto-Brake Castors. **Caps in option**
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 86,9 a 113,5 cm **Width:** 67,5 cm **Depth:** 67,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 50,9 a 77,5 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm
	

Finishes available · Whass

Structure

Polyamide

Black

Finishes available · Plastic shell

Plastic

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue | Tile red

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Structure combinations available

Draughtman chair

Draughtman









Plastic shell	Plastic shell	Plastic shell
White	Black	Mustard, Pistachio, Light blue, Grey, Tile red
Lower cover	**Lower cover**	**Lower cover**
White	Black	Black
Structure	**Structure**	**Structure**
Black	Black	Black

Packs, weights & volumes

Model	Packs	Weight		Volume	
	↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
WH13B09	1 Pack / 1 unit	**11,42 kg** (pack de 1 unidad)	**12,20 kg** (pack de 1 unidad)	**0,122 m³**	**0,122 m³**

Ecodesign

	Whass · Draughtman chair
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Whass has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
-	-

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

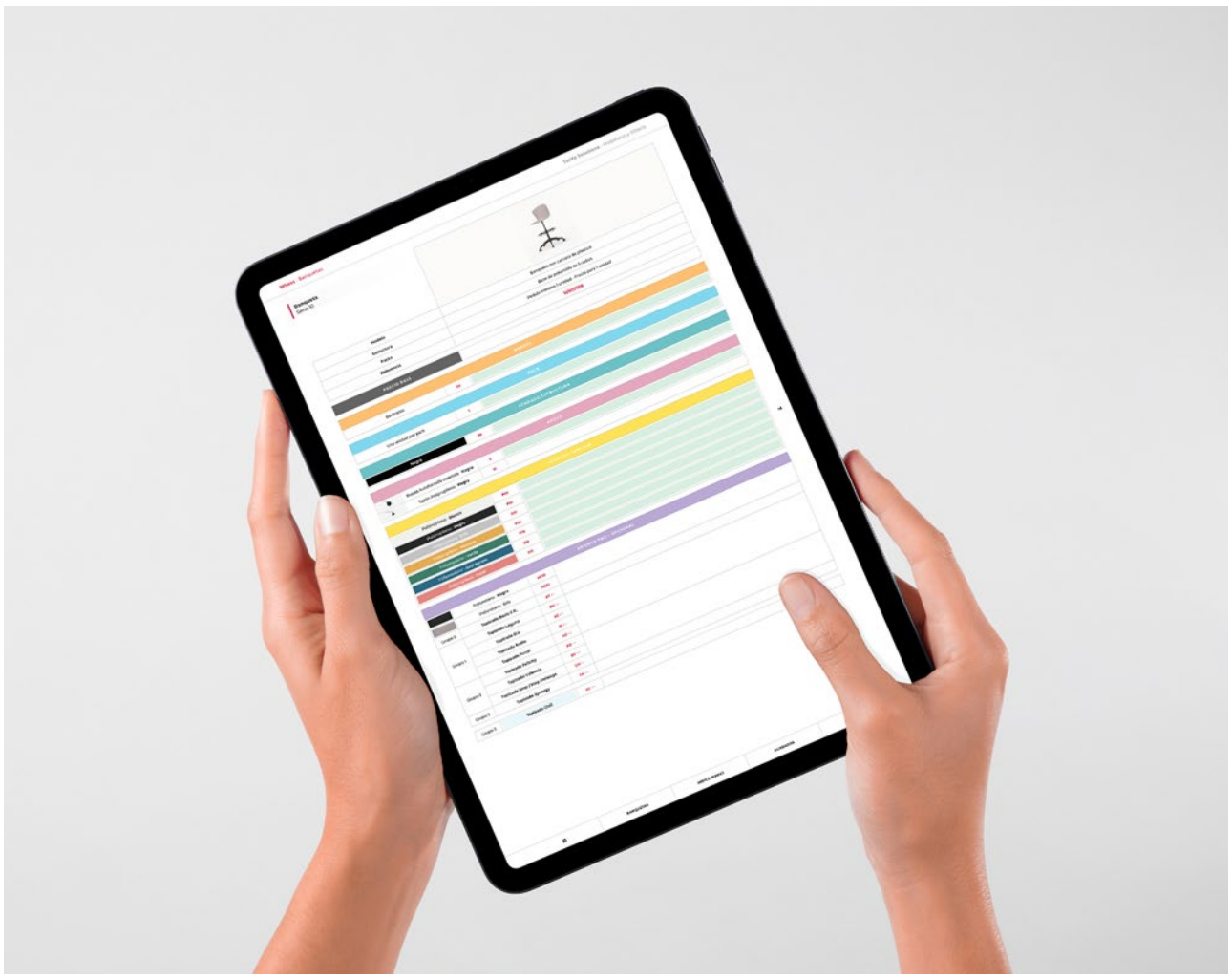
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Whass · Draughtman stool	WH13
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 5 polyamide spokes	09
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACK	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08
SUPPORT	↓
Black inverted self-braking castors	V
SHELL FINISH	↓
Mustard Plastic	P24

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

WH1 3 B 09 00 1 08 V P24



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Draughtman stool · Plastic shell · 5 polyamide spokes



MODEL	Draughtman stool
RANGES	**Plastic shell**
FRAME	**5 polyamide spokes**
SEATED HEIGHT	52,2-75,7cm
DIMENSIONS	67,5x67,5x90,2-113,7cm
REFERENCE	**WH13B09**

BASE PRICE	379,40

ARM TYPE		
Without arms	**00**	

PACK		
1 unit	**1**	

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Black	**08**	

SUPPORT TYPE			
	Black inverted self-braking castors	**V**	
	Black caps	**W**	

SHELL FINISH		
White plastic	**P00**	
Black plastic	**P10**	
Grey plastic	**P21**	
Mustard plastic	**P24**	
Pistachio plastic	**P25**	
Light blue plastic	**P13**	
Dark orange plastic	**P16**	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**	
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**	
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00

Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00

Noom 50 Draughtman chair by Alegre Design

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

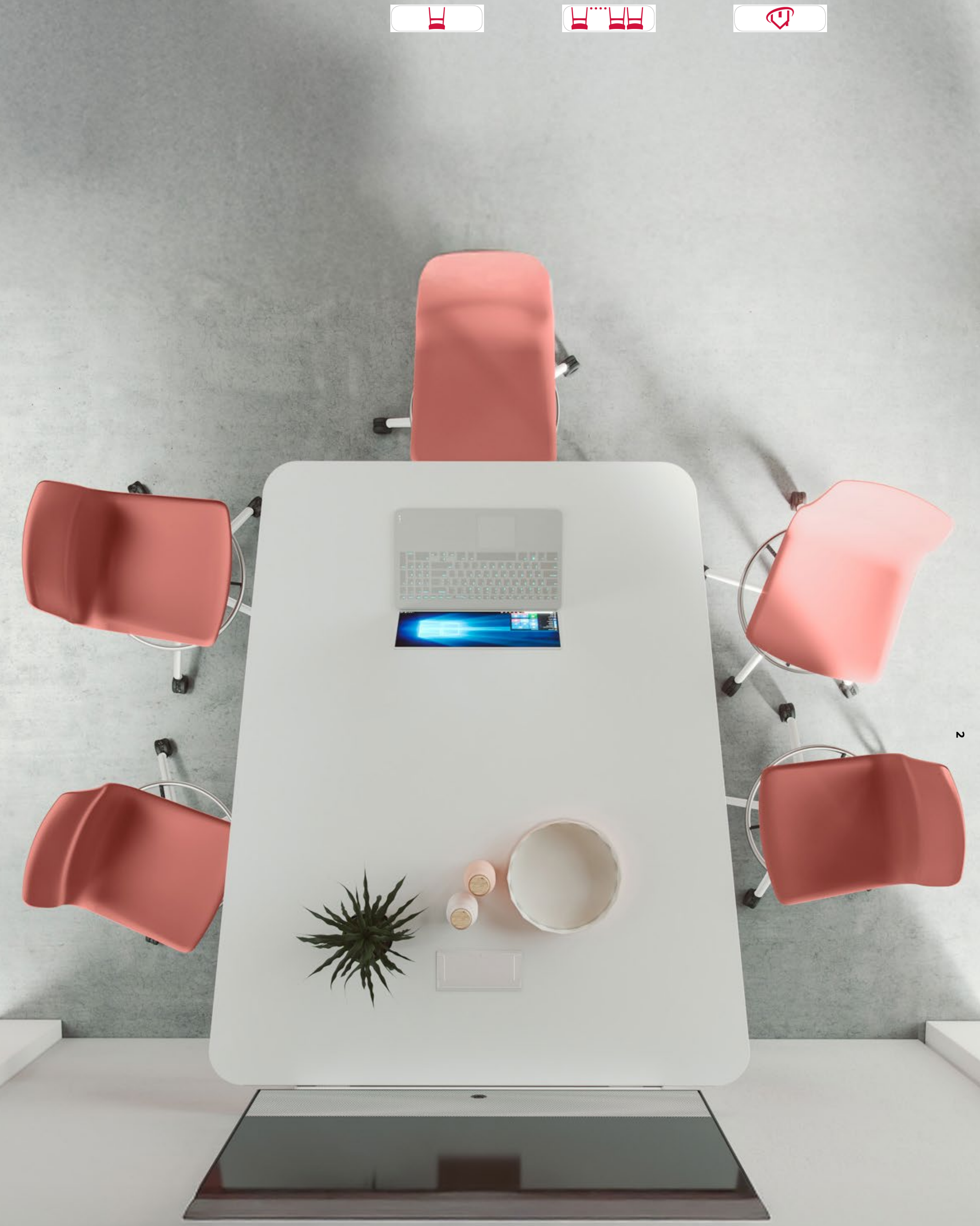
Noom 50´s colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

Technical data

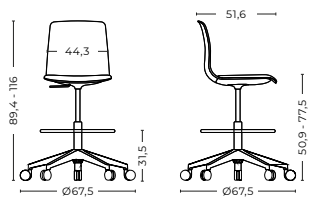
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	7
Regulations & EPD	7
Certificates	7

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	8
Draughtman chair · Plastic shell	9
Draughtman chair · Monocolour upholstered shell	10



Technical specifications

Model	**Noom 50** · Draughtman stool · 5 polyamide spokes
Reference	5 polyamide spokes **Without arms**
Backrest	**High backrest**
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.
Arms	Model without arms
Bottom structure	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, in white or black finish.
Structure / Base	Ø 67,5 cm swivel base with 5-spoke, in glassfibre polyamide. Black finish.
Footrest	Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø 16 x 2 cm chromed.
Mechanism	Swivel seat and gas lift
Supports	Inverted Auto-Brake Castors. **Caps in option**
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 89,4 a 116 cm **Width:** 67,5 cm **Depth:** 67,5 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 50,9 a 77,5 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm
	

Finishes available · Noom 50

Structure

Polyamide

Black

Finishes available · Plastic shell · Serie 51

Plastic

White | Black | Coral | Green | Dark blue | Grey | Mustard | Mink

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Finishes available · Monocolour upholstered shell · Serie 52

Upholstered

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 BU19 BU24 BU23 BU21 BU15 BU22 BU20 BU25 BU14 BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Leather GP
Babel

GP10

Leather GE
American Vintage

GE32

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 PS12 FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

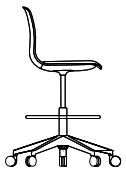
Leather GP · Babel CD

GP66 GP47 GP41 GP32 GP73 GP89 GP21 GP25 GP28 GP30 GP14

Structure combinations available

Draughtman chair

Draughtman









Plastic shell

White

Plastic shell

Black

Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

Dark blue | Green | Mustard | Mink | Coral | Grey

Lower cover

White

Lower cover

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Black

Structure

Black

Structure

Black

Packs, weights & volumes

Model			Packs	Weight		Volume	
			↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
NU13B09	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**9,53 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**10,33 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	**0,125 m³**	**0,147 m³**
NU13C09	Serie 52 Upholstery			**10,97 kg** (pack of 1 unit)	-	**0,147 m³**	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Noom 50 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

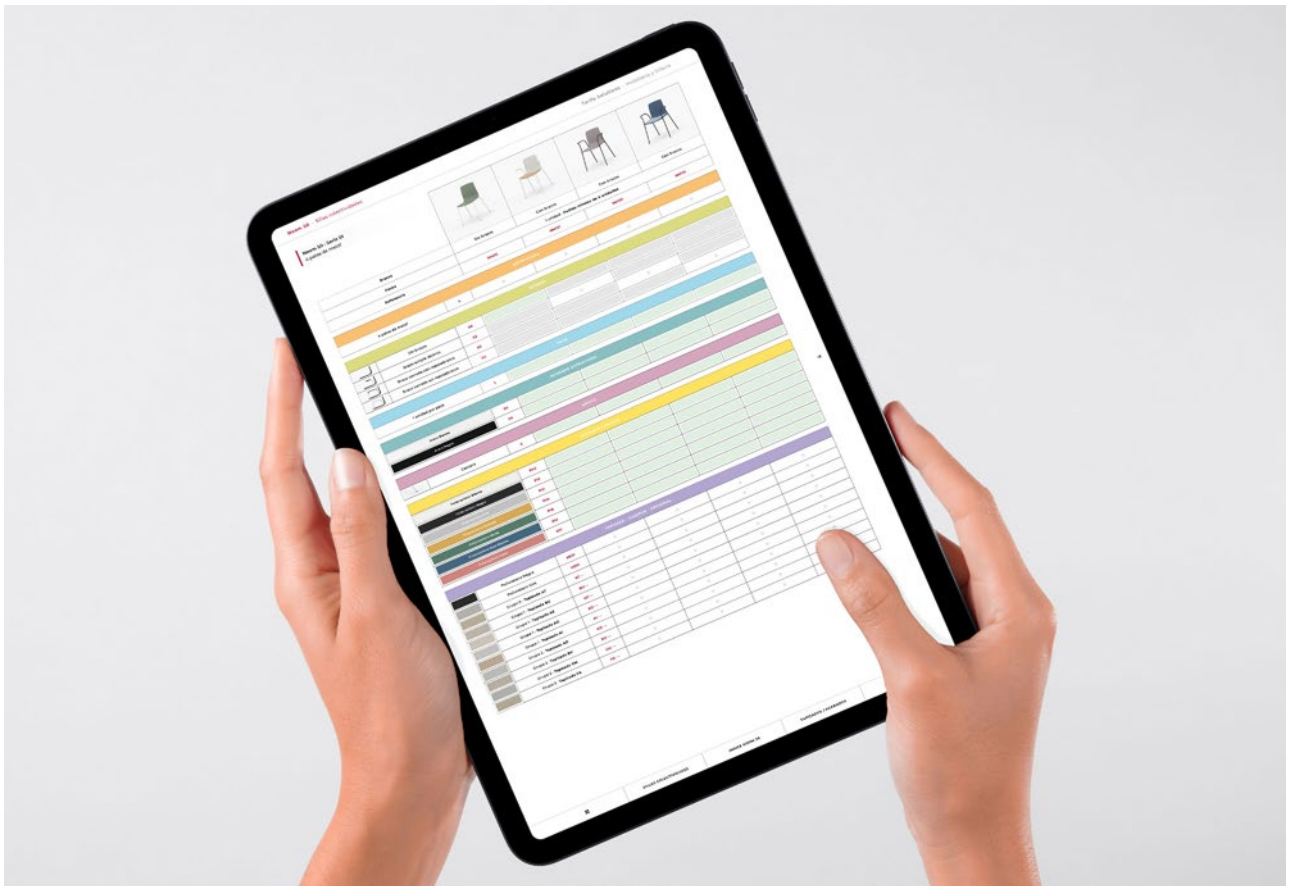
Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 50 · Draughtman stool	NU13
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · 5 polyamide spokes	09
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACK	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08
SUPPORT	↓
Black inverted self-braking castors	V
SHELL FINISH	↓
Mustard Plastic	P24

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

NU1 3 B 09 00 1 08 V P24



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Draughtman stool · Plastic shell · 5 polyamide spokes



MODEL	Draughtman stool
RANGES	**Plastic shell**
FRAME	**5 polyamide spokes**
SEATED HEIGHT	54-77,5 cm
DIMENSIONS	67,5x67,5x92,5-116cm
REFERENCE	**NU13B09**

BASE PRICE	379,40

ARM TYPE		
Without arms	**00**	

PACK		
1 unit	**1**	

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Black	**08**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Black inverted self-braking castors	**V**	
Black caps	**W**	

SHELL FINISH		
White Plastic	**P00**	
Black Plastic	**P10**	
Grey Plastic	**P21**	
Mustard Plastic	**P24**	
Mink Plastic	**P20**	
Green Plastic	**P18**	
Dark Blue Plastic	**P19**	
Coral Plastic	**P17**	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**	
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**	
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00

Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00

Draughtman stool · Monocolour upholstered shell · 5 polyamide spokes



MODEL	Draughtman stool
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**
FRAME	**5 polyamide spokes**
SEATED HEIGHT	54-77,5 cm
DIMENSIONS	67,5x67,5x92,5-116cm
REFERENCE	**NU13C09**

BASE PRICE	541,80

ARM TYPE			
	Without arms	**00**	

PACK		
1 unit	**1**	

STRUCTURE FINISH		
Black	**08**	

SUPPORTS			
	Black inverted self-braking castors	**V**	
	Black caps	**W**	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH			
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**	
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**	
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**	
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 23,80
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**	
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**	
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**	
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 60,20
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**	
Group 5	**Upholstery Babel**	**GP10**	+ 99,40
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 60,20
Group 5	**Upholstery Velvety FR**	**BE - -**	+ 99,40
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**	
Group 7	**Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3**	**FS - -**	+ 242,20
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**	
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**	
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**	

TYPE OF STITCHING		
Simple stitching	**B**	

STOOLS



Fluit Stool



Whass Stool



Noom 40 Stool



Noom 50 Stool



Mit Stool

Fluit Stool by Archirivolto

Designed by Archirivolto Design, Fluit is an example of the circular economy principle that governs Actiu's production philosophy.

The result of an innovative process of gas injection of recycled polypropylene and fiberglass, Fluit is a stackable chair capable of adapting to different corporate and hospitality environments thanks to its lightness and robustness as per its fluid design.

A 100% sustainable concept for a transversal solution, it comes with and without arms in response to different needs. It also allows the incorporation of a padded cushion to provide greater ergonomics and a wide range of trendy color combinations.

Technical data

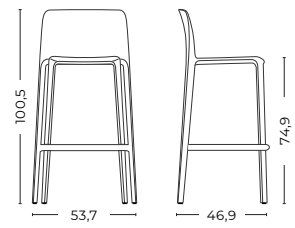
Technical specifications	3
Stackability	3
Available finishes and combinations	4
Packs, weights & volumes	4
Ecodesign	4
Regulations & EPD	4
Certificates	4

Pricelist

How to code a reference correctly	5
Stool · Gas injection · 4 plastic legs	6



Technical specifications

Model	**Fluit ECO** · Stool · 4 plastic legs
Reference	
Structure	Manufactured in **recycled polypropylene** (PP) with 30% glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) in a wide range of colors. Gas-assisted injection technology, which makes it possible to generate volumes and and sections to obtain a plus in design. Anti-static treatment for easy cleaning. Stacking protectors included.
Seat	Without **recycled polypropylene** (PP) padding.
Supports	**Standard:** Non-slip rubber with non-slip felt included with each chair (not recommended for use with carpeting and/or outdoors).
Stacking	The Fluit stool has the ability to stack up to 6 units in the standard way.
Dimensions according to UNE-EN 1335-1	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** Height: 100,5 cm Width: 53,7 cm Depth: 46,9 cm **SEAT DIMENSIONS** Seat height: 74,9 cm Width: 37,1 cm Depth: 41,1 cm 

It is a product composed of: fiber glass to provide greater robustness to the product, antioxidants to prevent the natural decomposition and chalking of the material, and stabilizers to increase its useful life. Due to this, the Fluit chair can present small bursts of color on the surface, which are not simply perceived, and which are below the tolerance threshold established by the European standard.

Stackability

The Fluit stool has the ability to stack up to 6 units in the standard way.

Vertical stacking



Stacking details

	SEAT WITHOUT PAD	
	WITHOUT ARMS	WITHOUT ARMS
	Trolley stacking capacity	**Vertical stacking capacity**
Stool **4 plastic legs**	**-**	**6**

Finishes available · Fluit ECO

Chair finish

PLASTIC

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Mink | Green

Packs, weights & volumes

Model		Packs	Weights	Volumes
		↓	↓	↓
Fluit ECO Stool 4 plastic legs	Without arms	1 Pack / 2 units	**13,076 kg** (pack 2 units)	**0,349 m³**

Ecodesign

	Fluit · Stool · 4 plastic legs
Recycled materials	High
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Use	Easy
Disposal	High

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Fluit has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE EN 581-1:2017	Outdoor furniture. Seating and tables for domestic, public and camping use. Part 1: General safety requirements.
UNE EN 581-2:2016/AC 2016	Outdoor furniture - Seating and tables for camping, domestic and contract use. Part 2: Mechanical safety requirements and test methods for seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM
certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

Health & Wellbeing of people through the space

Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

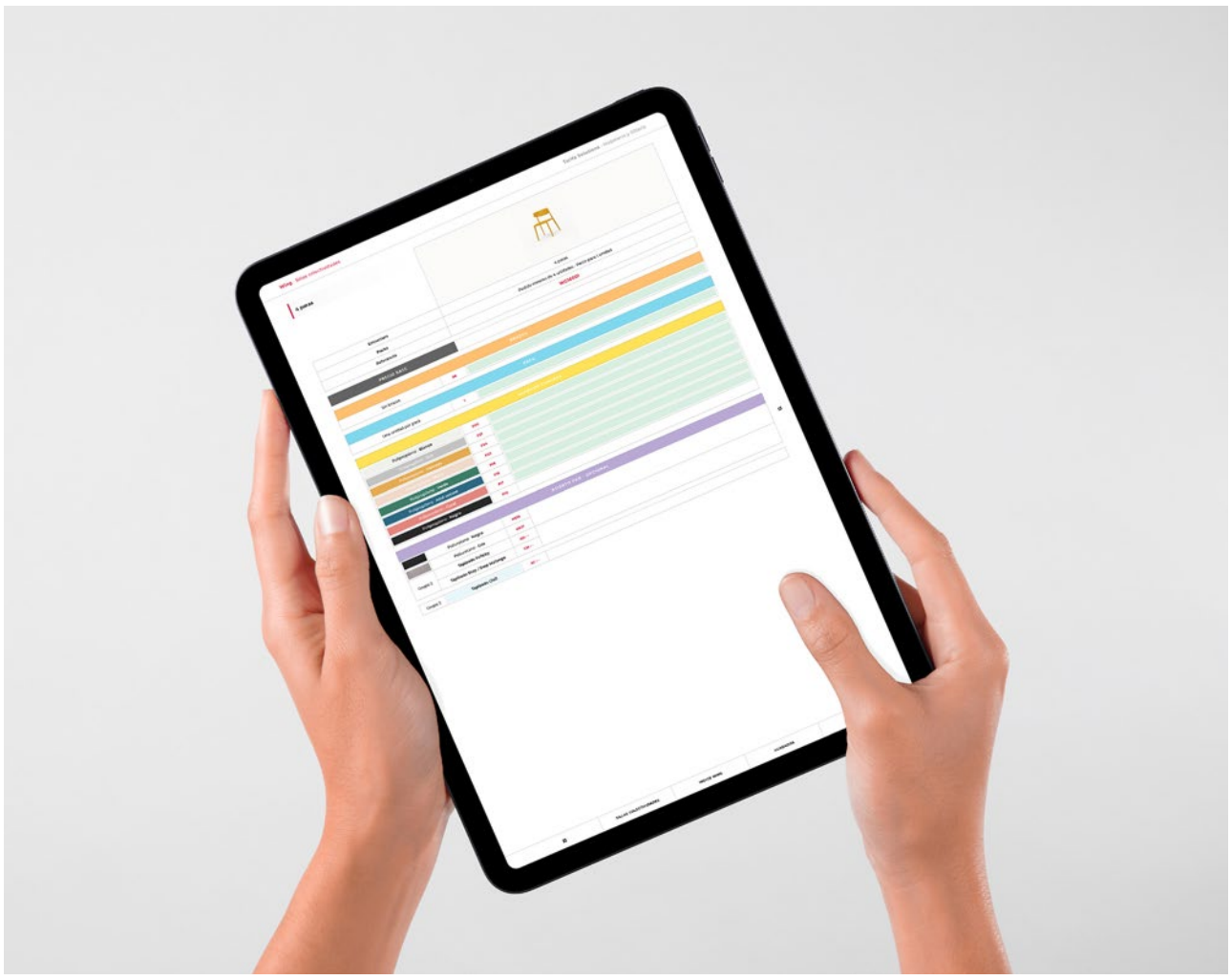
Awards

Bronze Delta
ADI Awards 2022

DESIGN AWARD 2023

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2024

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Fluit ECO	**FL1**
Stool	**4**
Ranges: Gas injection	**A**
Frame: 4 plastic legs	**34**

ARMS TYPE	↓
Without arms	**00**

PACKS	↓
1 unit	**1**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	**C**

CHAIR FINISH	↓
Mustard plastic	**P24**

FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
FL1 4 A 34 00 1 C P24



Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*



MODEL	**Stool**
RANGES	Gas injection
FRAME	4 plastic legs
SEATED HEIGHT:	74,9cm
DIMENSIONS:	53,7x46,9x100,5cm
REFERENCE	**FL14A34**

BASE PRICE	190,40

ARM TYPE		
Without arms	**00**	

PACKS		
1 unit	**1**	

SUPPORT TYPE		
Glides with felt	**C**	

CHAIR FINISH		
White plastic	**P00**	
Grey plastic	**P21**	
Mustard plastic	**P24**	
Mink plastic	**P20**	
Green plastic	**P18**	
Black plastic	**P10**	+ 18,20

Whass Stool

by Nacar Strategic Design Agency

The Whass structure was designed and produced for heavy use in flexible environments. Its polypropylene frame is combined with structures that include steel, aluminium and wood, depending on the model. With an informal and elegant profile, it is designed for contemporary spaces. A wide selection of colours, finishes and structures allows for versatile, flexible use.

Whass offers a complete and diverse product range. It covers different uses and spaces using a single monoblock frame that can be combined with different structures. It is thus possible to create a variety of options for bothwork spaces and contract spaces -wooden legs, stools and benches-.

Technical data

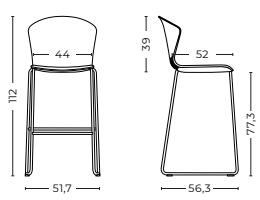
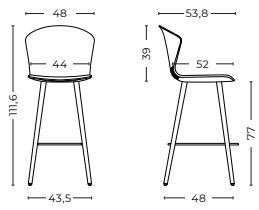
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	5
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	7
Stool · Plastic shell	8
Optional accessories	9



Technical specifications

Model	**Whass** · Stool · Metal cantilever	**Whass** · Stool · 4 beech wooden legs
Reference	Metal cantilever **Without arms**	4 beech wooden legs **Without arms**
Backrest	**High backrest**	
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable). **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).	
Lower structure	Bottom structure: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 2 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness & recyclability, covering the structure.
Structure / Base	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.	Wooden legs with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
Footrest	Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.	Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Black finish.
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 112 cm **Width:** 51,8 cm **Depth:** 56,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 77,3 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 111,6 cm **Width:** 48 cm **Depth:** 53,8 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 77,3 cm **Width:** 44 cm **Depth:** 52 cm
		

Whass stools **CANNOT BE STACKED.**

Finishes available · Whass

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Beech wood

Natural beech | Black beech

Finishes available · Plastic shell

Plastic

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue | Tile red

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Structure combinations available

Stool · Metal cantilever

Metal cantilever





Plastic shell

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green



Plastic shell

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green



Plastic shell

Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue

Grey | Tile red

Lower cover

White

Structure

White



Plastic shell

Mustard | Pistachio | Light blue

Grey | Tile red

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Stool · 4 beech wooden legs

4 beech wooden legs





Lower cover

White | Grey | Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Natural beech | Black beech

Packs, weights & volumes

Modelo		Packs	Weights		Volumes	
		↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
WH14B76		1 Pack / 2 units	**8,79 kg** (pack de 2 units)	**9,65 kg** (pack de 2 units)	**0,140 m³**	**0,140 m³**
WH14B72		1 Pack / 1 unit	**11,16 kg** (pack de 1 unit)	**11,96 kg** (pack de 1 unit)	**0,313 m³**	**0,313 m³**

Ecodesign

	Whass · Cantilever	**Whass** · 4 wooden legs
Recycled materials	34,41%	50,09%
Production	100%	100%
Transportation	100%	100%
Use	Easy	Easy
Disposal	54,08%	50,34%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Whass has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality, and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

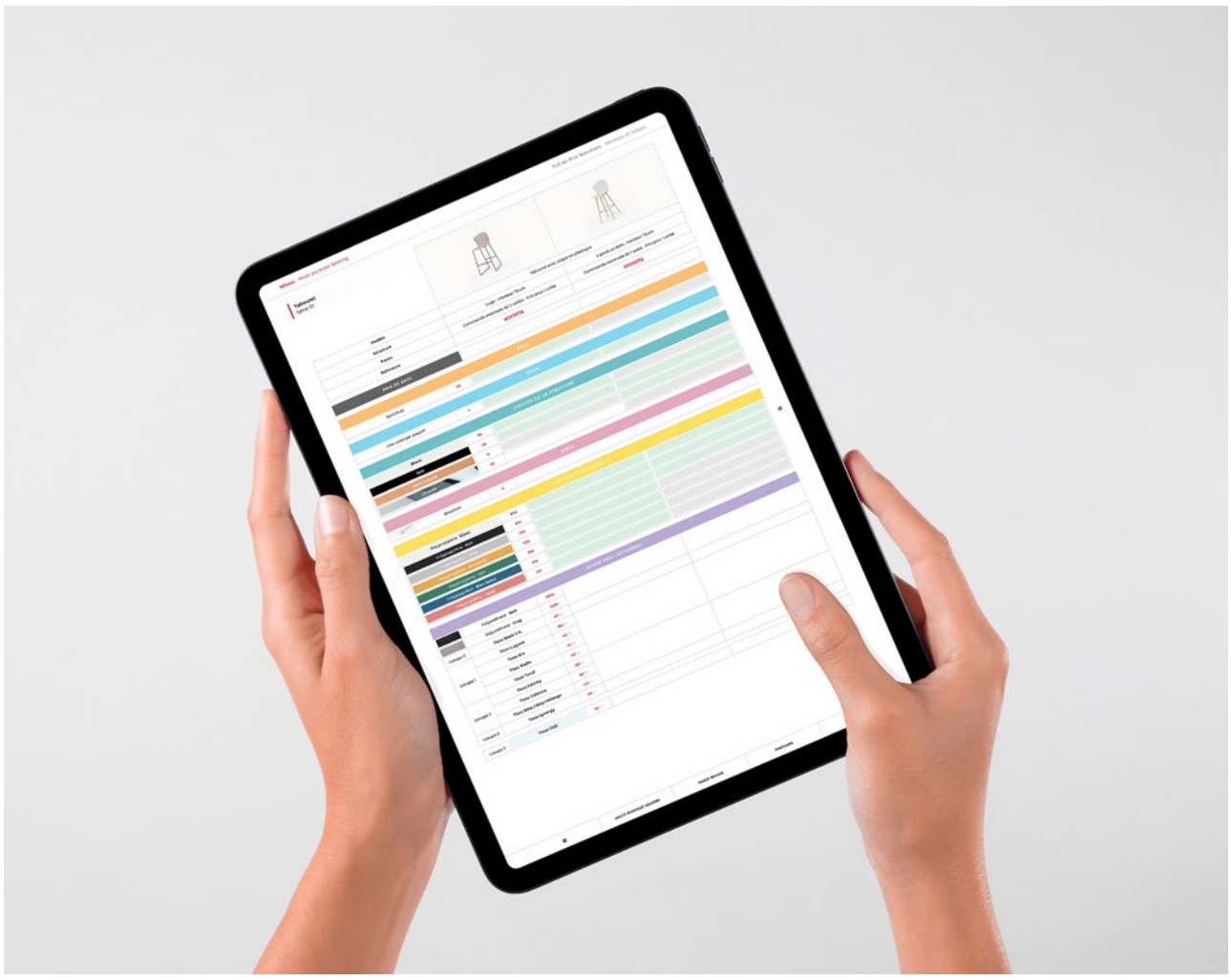
Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive meWH that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Whass · Stool	WH14
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · Metal cantilever	76
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACK	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
Black	08
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
SHELL FINISH	↓
White Plastic	P00
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
WH1 4 B 76 00 1 08 C P00	



Comprehension legend

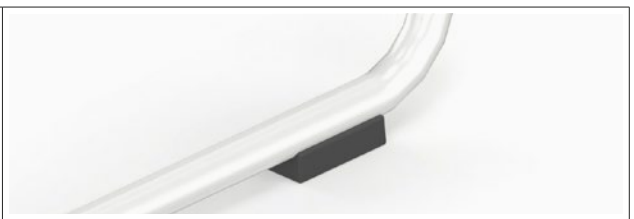
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

			
MODEL		Stool	
RANGES		**Plastic shell**	
FRAME		**Metal cantilever**	**4 beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT		76cm	76cm
DIMENSIONS		51,7x54x112cm	51,7x54x112cm
REFERENCE		**WH14B76**	**WH14B72**
BASE PRICE		273,00	450,80
ARM TYPE			
Without arms	**00**		
PACK			
1 unit	**1**		
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Laquered	**11**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage green	**48**		
Chrome	**07**	+ 70,00	
SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides with felt	**C**		
SHELL FINISH			
White plastic	**P00**		
Black plastic	**P10**		
Grey plastic	**P21**		
Mustard plastic	**P24**		
Pistachio plastic	**P25**		
Light blue plastic	**P13**		
Tile red plastic	**P16**		
TYPE UPHOLSTERY · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL			
Polyurethane	**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**		
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**		
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**		
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**		
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**		
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Support kit

		
MODEL	Plastic end caps kit	
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH			
Black plastic	P10		

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

Noom 40 by Alegre Design

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

Noom 40´s colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

Technical data

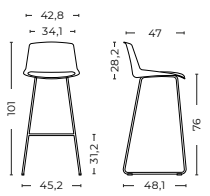
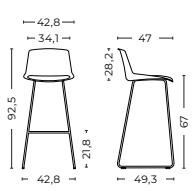
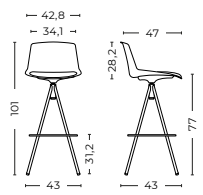
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	7
Regulations & EPD	7
Certificates	7

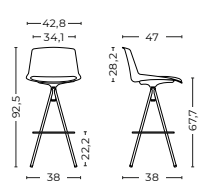
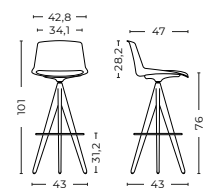
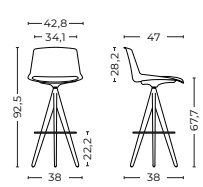
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	8
Stool · Plastic shell	9
Stool · Monocolour upholstered shell	11
Optional accessories	13



Technical specifications

Model	**Noom 40** · Stool · Metal cantilever	**Noom 40** · Stool · 4 pyramidal metal legs	**Noom 40** · Stool · 4 pyramidal beech wooden legs
Reference	Metal cantilever **Without arms**	4 pyramidal metal legs **Without arms**	4 pyramidal beech wooden legs **Without arms**
Backrest	**Low backrest**		
Backrest & seat	**Polypropylene:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).		
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.		
Lower structure	Oval steel tube bars of 24.5 x 12 mm and thickness of 1.5 mm.	Lower part of support in injected aluminium of black colour.	
Structure / Base	Structure made of hot rolled steel cylindrical tube of Ø13mm and e=2 mm. Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot rolled steel Ø13x2 mm. Black and White finishes.	Structure made of hot rolled steel cylindrical tube of Ø18mm and e=2 mm. Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø13x2 mm. Black and White Finishes	Base with 4 legs of solid Beech wood in pyramidal form. Footrest in cylindrical tube of hot-rolled steel Ø14x2 mm in black. Finished in natural beech.
Mechanism	-	Swivel seat	
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.		Black non-slip rubber pad
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 101 cm **Width:** 45,2 cm **Depth:** 48,1 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 76 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 92,5 cm **Width:** 42,5 cm **Depth:** 49,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 67 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 101 cm **Width:** 43 cm **Depth:** 47 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 77 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm
			

Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 92,5 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 67,7 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 101 cm **Width:** 43 cm **Depth:** 47 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 76 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 92,5 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 67,7 cm **Width:** 42,8 cm **Depth:** 47 cm
			

Finishes available · Noom 40

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Beech wood

Natural beech

Finishes available · Plastic shell

Plastic

White | Grey | Black

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Finishes available · Monocolour upholstered shell

Upholstered

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 BU19 BU24 BU23 BU21 BU15 BU22 BU20 BU25 BU14 BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

Structure combinations available

Stool · 4 pyramidal metal legs · 4 pyramidal beech wooden legs









Frame

White | Grey | Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Natural beech

Packs, weights & volumes

Model			Packs	Weights		Volumes	
			↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
NT14B76	Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**5,49 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**6,77 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**0,215 m³**	**0,215 m³**
NT14C76	Upholstery		1 Pack / 2 units	**6,31 kg** (pack of 2 units)		**0,215 m³**	
NT14B74	Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**14,27 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**15,12 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**0,194 m³**	**0,194 m³**
NT14C74	Upholstery		1 Pack / 2 units	**16,41 kg** (pack of 2 units)		**0,194 m³**	
NT14B73	Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**9,12 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**10,40 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**0,194 m³**	**0,194 m³**
NT14C73	Upholstery		1 Pack / 2 units	**10,49 kg** (pack of 2 units)		**0,194 m³**	
NT14B66	Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**5,31 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**6,58 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**0,215 m³**	**0,215 m³**
NT14C66	Upholstery		1 Pack / 2 units	**6,11 kg** (pack of 2 units)		**0,215 m³**	
NT14B64	Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**13,84 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**15,34 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**0,194 m³**	**0,194 m³**
NT14C64	Upholstery		1 Pack / 2 units	**15,92 kg** (pack of 2 units)		**0,194 m³**	
NT14B63	Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**9,12 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**10,40 kg** (pack of 2 units)	**0,194 m³**	**0,194 m³**
NT14C63	Upholstery		1 Pack / 2 units	**10,49 kg** (pack of 2 units)		**0,194 m³**	

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	44,84%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	70,00%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Noom 40 have passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

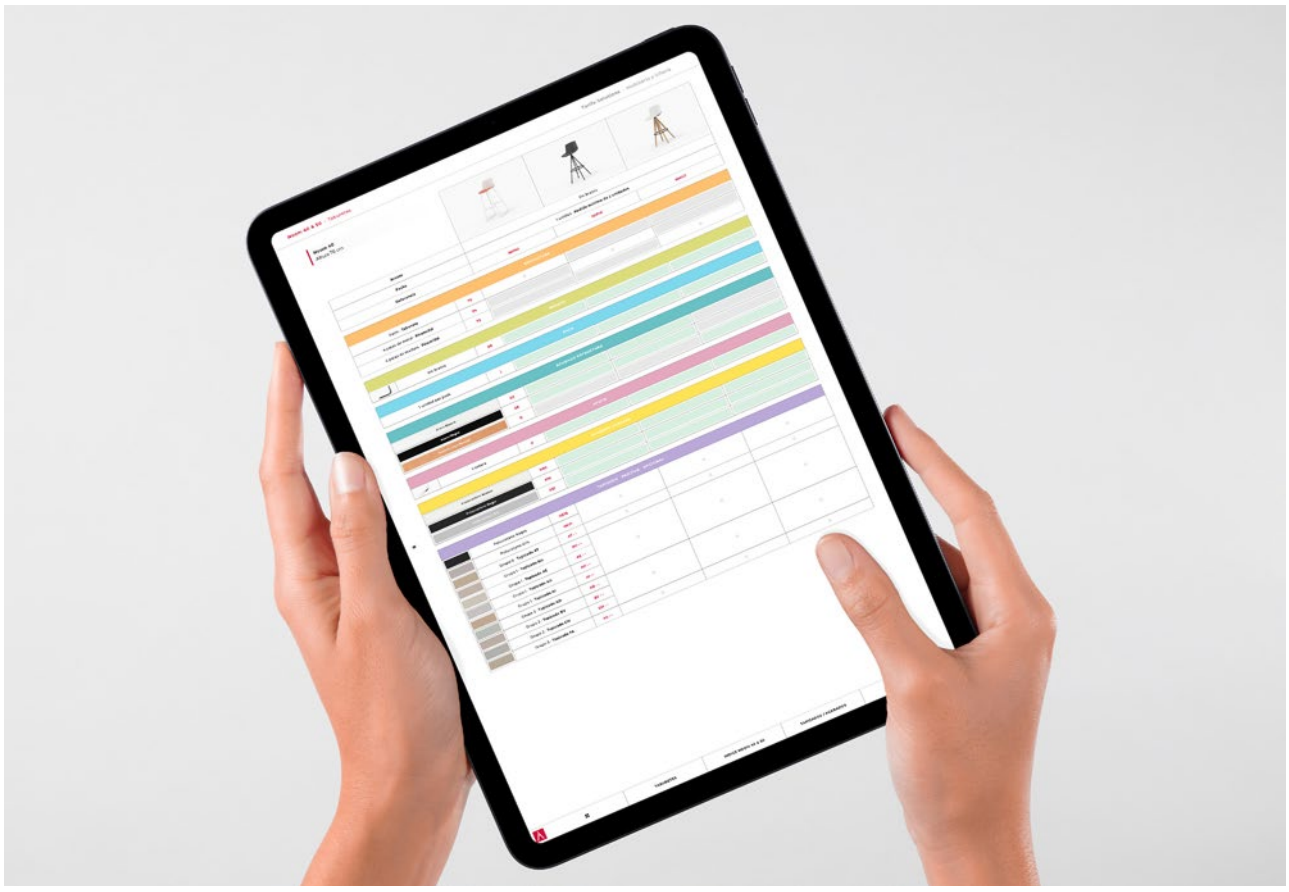
Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 40 · Stool	NT14
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · Metal cantilever	76
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACK	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
SHELL FINISH	↓
Grey Plastic	P21



FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

NT1 4 B 76 00 1 00 C P21

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

Stool · Plastic shell







MODEL	**Stool**		
RANGES	**Plastic shell**		
FRAME	**Metal cantilever**	**4 pyramidal metal legs**	**4 pyramidal beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT	76cm	76cm	76cm
DIMENSIONS	45,2x48,1x101cm	43x47x101cm	43x47x101cm
REFERENCE	**NT14B76**	**NT14B74**	**NT14B73**
BASE PRICE	266,00	406,00	533,40

ARM TYPE					
	Without arms	**00**			

PACKS				
1 unit	**1**			

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	**00**			
Black	**08**			
Laquered	**11**			
Ivory	**25**			
Terracotta	**87**			
Sage Green	**48**			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt	**C**			

SHELL FINISH				
White plastic	**P00**			
Black plastic	**P10**			
Grey plastic	**P21**			

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL					
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
Group 0	**Basic F.R. Upholstery**	**AT - -**	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
Group 1	**Laguna Upholstery**	**BU - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
	Era Upholstery	**AE - -**			
	Radio Upholstery	**AI - -**			
	Tonal Upholstery	**AO - -**			
Group 2	**Felicity Upholstery**	**AD - -**	+ 67,20	+ 67,20	+ 67,20
	Valencia Upholstery	**BV - -**			
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	**CM - -**			
Group 3	**Synergy Upholstery**	**FA - -**	+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
Group 3	**Chili Upholstery**	**AC - -**	+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60

Stool · Plastic shell







MODEL	Stool		
RANGES	Plastic shell		
FRAME	Metal cantilever	4 pyramidal metal legs	4 pyramidal beech wooden legs
SEATED HEIGHT	67cm	67cm	67cm
DIMENSIONS	42,5x49,3x92,5cm	42,8x47x92,5cm	42,8x47x92,5cm
REFERENCE	NT14B66	NT14B64	NT14B63
BASE PRICE	249,20	401,80	530,60

ARM TYPE					
	Without arms	00			

PACKS				
1 unit	1			

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Black	08			
Laquered	11			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage Green	48			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt	C			

SHELL FINISH				
White plastic	P00			
Black plastic	P10			
Grey plastic	P21			

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL					
Polyurethane		HE - -	+ 58,80	+ 58,80	+ 58,80
Group 0	Basic F.R. Upholstery	AT - -	+ 56,00	+ 56,00	+ 56,00
Group 1	Laguna Upholstery	BU - -	+ 61,60	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
	Era Upholstery	AE - -			
	Radio Upholstery	AI - -			
	Tonal Upholstery	AO - -			
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	AD - -	+ 67,20	+ 67,20	+ 67,20
	Valencia Upholstery	BV - -			
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM - -			
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	FA - -	+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	AC - -	+ 82,60	+ 82,60	+ 82,60

Stool · Monocolour upholstered shell







MODEL	Stool		
RANGES	Monocolour upholstered shell		
FRAME	Metal cantilever	4 pyramidal metal legs	4 pyramidal beech wooden legs
SEATED HEIGHT	76cm	76cm	76cm
DIMENSIONS	45,2x48,1x101cm	43x47x101cm	43x47x101cm
REFERENCE	NT14C76	NT14C74	NT14C73
BASE PRICE	393,40	525,00	646,80

ARM TYPE				
Without arms	00			

PACKS				
1 unit	1			

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White	00			
Black	08			
Laquered	11			
Ivory	25			
Terracotta	87			
Sage Green	48			
Bronze	35	+ 15,40	+ 15,40	
Copper	84			
Titanium	12			

SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt	C			

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH					
Group 1	Laguna Upholstery	BU - -			
	Era Upholstery	AE - -			
	Radio Upholstery	AI - -			
	Tonal Upholstery	AO - -			
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	AD - -	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	Valencia Upholstery	BV - -			
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM - -			
	Cuneo Upholstery	BC - -			
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	FA - -	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
	Miss Upholstery	AM - -			
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	AC - -	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
Group 5	Velvety FR Upholstery	BE - -	+ 177,80	+ 177,80	+ 177,80
	Upholstery Moss	AP - -			
Group 7	Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	FS - -	+ 460,60	+ 460,60	+ 460,60
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	FH - -			

TYPE OF STITCHING				
Simple stitching	B			

Stool · Monocolour upholstered shell







MODEL	Stool		
RANGES	Monocolour upholstered shell		
FRAME	Metal cantilever	4 pyramidal metal legs	4 pyramidal beech wooden legs
SEATED HEIGHT	67cm	67cm	67cm
DIMENSIONS	42,5x49,3x92,5cm	42,8x47x92,5cm	42,8x47x92,5cm
REFERENCE	NT14C66	NT14C64	NT14C63
BASE PRICE	375,20	520,80	644,00

ARM TYPE				
	Without arms	00		

PACKS				
1 unit		1		

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White		00		
Black		08		
Laquered		11		
Ivory		25		
Terracotta		87		
Sage Green		48		
Bronze		35	+ 14,00	+ 14,00
Copper		84		
Titanium		12		

SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt		C		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH					
Group 1	Laguna Upholstery	BU - -			
	Era Upholstery	AE - -			
	Radio Upholstery	AI - -			
	Tonal Upholstery	AO - -			
Group 2	Felicity Upholstery	AD - -	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 26,60
	Valencia Upholstery	BV - -			
	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM - -			
	Cuneo Upholstery	BC - -			
Group 3	Synergy Upholstery	FA - -	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
	Miss Upholstery	AM - -			
Group 3	Chili Upholstery	AC - -	+ 100,80	+ 100,80	+ 100,80
Group 5	Velvety FR Upholstery	BE - -	+ 177,80	+ 177,80	+ 177,80
	Upholstery Moss	AP - -			
Group 7	Steelcut Trio 3 Upholstery	FS - -	+ 460,60	+ 460,60	+ 460,60
	Hallingdal 65 Upholstery	FH - -			

TYPE OF STITCHING				
Simple stitching		B		

Accessories

Accessories · Support kit





MODEL	Plastic end caps kit	Plastic end caps kit
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 metal legs	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-40-50-60/Urban 20	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11601P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH			
Black plastic	P10		

Plastic glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

Noom 50 Stool by Alegre Design

The enormous versatility and personalization capacity of Noom, designed by the Alegre Design studio, allows this line to fit into areas that include lobbies, waiting areas, meeting rooms and hotels, among others. And it achieves this thanks to chairs, armchairs, benches with an affable and transverse design available in a wide variety of options in terms of seat and structure, from armchairs with metal and wooden bases to high benches for counter and restaurant bar.

Noom 50's colour range helps us to create and accompany environments that have different philosophies, whether an informal space or a more serious and corporate environment. Everything is possible. Furthermore,thanks to the available colours for its plastic frame, structures, seat pads and upholstery, the collection offers extensive personalisation options.

Technical data

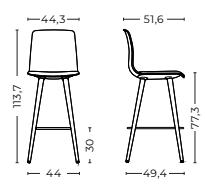
Technical specifications	3
Finishes available	4
Structure combinations available	6
Packs, weights & volumes	7
Ecodesign	7
Regulations & EPD	7
Certificates	7

Price list

How to code a reference correctly	8
Stool · Plastic shell	9
Stool · Monocolour upholstered shell	10
Optional accessories	11



Technical specifications

Model	**Noom 50** · Stool · Metal cantilever	**Noom 50** · Stool · 4 beech wooden legs
Reference	Metal cantilever **Without arms**	4 beech wooden legs **Without arms**
Backrest	**High backrest**	
Backrest & seat	**Plastic shell:** Ergonomically shaped one-piece shell made of 5 mm thick in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable) **Seat pad:** Optional seat with ergonomic upholstery offered in textured PUR paddingof 280 kg/m3 density or upholstered with internal foam (110 - 120 kg/m3).	
	Monocolour upholstered shell: One-piece shell made in recycled polypropylene (PP) with glass fibers 100% recycled (from industrial scrap, both recyclable), upholstered with a foam fabric in a wide range of finishes. The foam upholstery is composed of polyurethane foam plus fabric.	
Lower structure	Bottom structure: 24,5 x 12 mm ovale steel tube bars, 2 mm thick. Lower polypropylene frame covering the structure.	Bottom frame of injected aluminum, which gives the chair greater precision, lightness & recyclability, covering the structure.
Structure / Base	Structure made with cylindrical hot-rolled steel tubes, Ø16mm and e=2 mm, with a 90-micron thick epoxy paint coating.	Wooden legs with a conical shape in a natural beech wood or black lacquered finish.
Footrest	Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Protector for placing feet on chairs with a painted structure.	Ø13x2 mm hot-rolled steel cylindrical tube footrest. Black finish.
Supports	End caps in a black finish with felt silent pad-anti scratch. Optional polypropylene glides chair kit for mats/carpet floors.	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 114 cm **Width:** 51,8 cm **Depth:** 56,3 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 77,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 113,7 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm **Seat measures:** **Height:** 77,3 cm **Width:** 44,3 cm **Depth:** 51,6 cm
		

Noom 50 stools **CANNOT BE STACKED.**

Finishes available · Noom 50

Structure

Metal

White | Black | Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green | Bronze | Copper | Titanium | Chrome

Beech wood

Natural beech | Black beech

Finishes available · Plastic shell · Serie 51

Plastic

White | Black | Coral | Green | Dark blue | Grey | Mustard | Mink

Upholstery type · Pad finish · optional

POLYURETHANE

Grey | Black

UPHOLSTERED

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 | BU19 | BU24 | BU23 | BU21 | BU15 | BU22 | BU20 | BU25 | BU14 | BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 | AI53 | AI58 | AI44 | AI42 | AI90 | AI89 | AI25 | AI23 | AI13 | AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 | AD13 | AD16 | AD14 | AD11 | AD21 | AD22 | AD15 | AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 | BV18 | BV13 | BV12 | BV15 | BV11 | BV21 | BV20 | BV17 | BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 | FA13 | FA18 | FA25 | FA27 | FA11 | FA17 | FA20 | FA22

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 | AC65 | AC61 | AC54 | AC58 | AC36 | AC82 | AC89 | AC21 | AC16 | AC11 | AC08

Finishes available · Monocolour upholstered shell · Serie 52

Upholstered

Fabric BU · Laguna

BU17 BU19 BU24 BU23 BU21 BU15 BU22 BU20 BU25 BU14 BU12

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric BV · Valencia

BV19 BV18 BV13 BV12 BV15 BV11 BV21 BV20 BV17 BV10

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric BV · Valencia

BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric AM · Miss

AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Leather GP
Babel

GP10

Leather GE
American Vintage

GE32

Fabric AC · Chili

AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

Fabric BE · Velvety FR

BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

Fabric AP · Moss

AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

Fabric FS · Steelcut Trio 3

FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14

Fabric FH · Hallingdal 65

FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

Leather GP · Babel CD

GP66 GP47 GP41 GP32 GP73 GP89 GP21 GP25 GP28 GP30 GP14

Structure combinations available

Stool · Metal cantilever

Metal cantilever





Plastic shell

White

Lower cover

White

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green



Plastic shell

Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

White | Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green



Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20 | P24 | P17 | P21

Lower cover

White

Structure

White



Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

P19 | P18 | P20 | P24 | P17 | P21

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Black

Ivory | Terracotta | Sage Green

Bronze | Copper | Titanium

Stool · 4 beech wooden legs

4 beech wooden legs





Plastic shell / Upholstered Shell

White | Grey | Black

Lower cover

Black

Structure

Natural beech | Black beech

Packs, weights & volumes

Modelo			Packs	Weights		Volumes	
			↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓	Without pad ↓	With pad ↓
NU14B76	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 2 units	**7,58 kg** (pack de 2 units)	**9,10 kg** (pack de 2 units)	**0,288 m³**	**0,288 m³**
NU14C76	Serie 52 Upholstery			**9,31 kg** (pack de 2 units)	-	**0,288 m³**	-
NU14B72	Serie 51 Plastic		1 Pack / 1 unit	**9,67 kg** (pack de 1 unit)	**10,47 kg** (pack de 1 unit)	**0,315 m³**	**0,315 m³**
NU14C72	Serie 52 Upholstery			**11,12 kg** (pack de 1 unit)	-	**0,315 m³**	-

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	44,84%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Easy
Disposal	70,00%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

Noom 50 have passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16139:2013vc2015	**Furniture. Strength, durability and safety.** Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

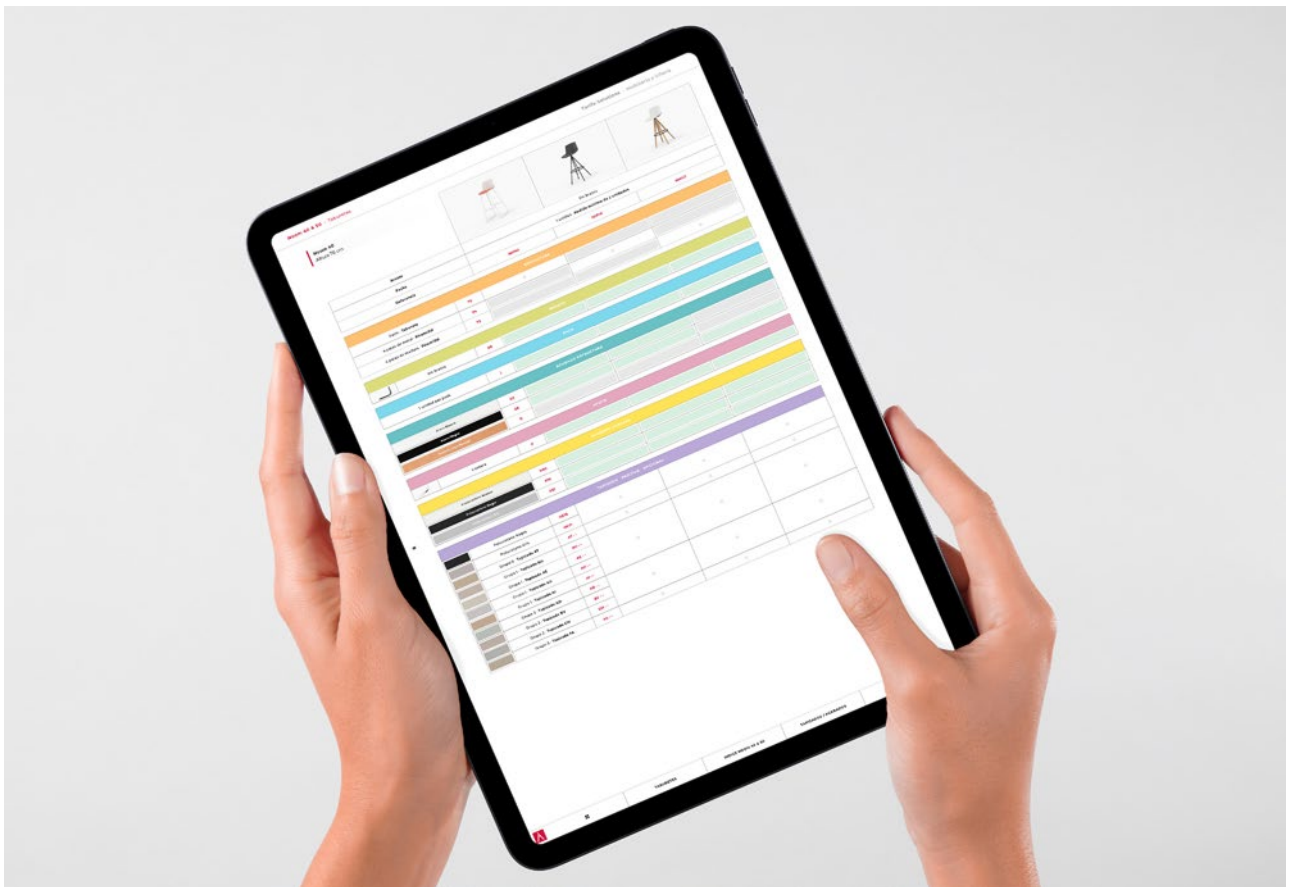
Certified B Corporation

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015 IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015 IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Noom 50 · Stool	NU14
Ranges · Plastic shell	B
Frame · Metal cantilever	76
ARM TYPE	↓
Without arms	00
PACK	↓
1 unit	1
STRUCTURE FINISH	↓
White	00
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Glides with felt	C
SHELL FINISH	↓
Green Plastic	P18

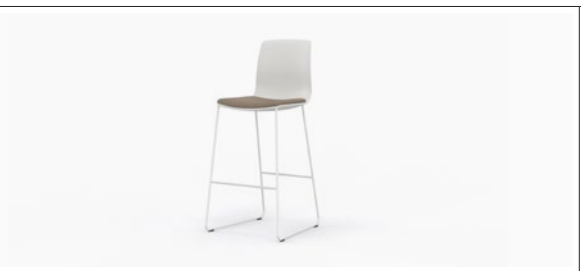
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE

NU1 4 B 76 00 1 00 C P18



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Configuration required to set up reference. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishes page.**				

			
MODEL		Stool	
RANGES		**Plastic shell**	
FRAME		**Metal cantilever**	**4 beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT		77,3cm	77,3cm
DIMENSIONS		51,8x56,3x114cm	44,3x51,6x113,7cm
REFERENCE		**NU14B76**	**NU14B72**
BASE PRICE		277,20	449,40
ARM TYPE			
Without arms	**00**		
PACK			
1 unit	**1**		
STRUCTURE FINISH			
White	**00**		
Black	**08**		
Laquered	**11**		
Ivory	**25**		
Terracotta	**87**		
Sage Green	**48**		
Chrome	**07**	+ 70,00	
SUPPORT TYPE			
Glides with felt	**C**		
SHELL FINISH			
White Plastic	**P00**		
Black Plastic	**P10**		
Grey Plastic	**P21**		
Mustard Plastic	**P24**		
Mink Plastic	**P20**		
Green Plastic	**P18**		
Dark Blue Plastic	**P19**		
Coral Plastic	**P17**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · PAD FINISH · OPTIONAL				
Polyurethane		**HE - -**	+ 65,80	+ 65,80
Group 0	**Upholstery Basic F.R.**	**AT - -**	+ 61,60	+ 61,60
Group 1	**Upholstery Laguna**	**BU - -**	+ 71,40	+ 71,40
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**		
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**		
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**		
Group 2	**Upholstery Felicity**	**AD - -**	+ 75,60	+ 75,60
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**		
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**		
Group 3	**Upholstery Synergy**	**FA - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00
Group 3	**Upholstery Chili**	**AC - -**	+ 91,00	+ 91,00

		
MODEL	Stool	
RANGES	**Monocolour upholstered shell**	
FRAME	**Metal cantilever**	**4 beech wooden legs**
SEATED HEIGHT	77,3cm	77,3cm
DIMENSIONS	51,8x56,3x114cm	44,3x51,6x113,7cm
REFERENCE	**NU14C76**	**NU14C72**
BASE PRICE	438,20	610,40

ARM TYPE				
	Without arms	**00**		

PACK				
1 unit		**1**		

STRUCTURE FINISH				
White		**00**		
Black		**08**		
Laquered		**11**		
Ivory		**25**		
Terracotta		**87**		
Sage Green		**48**		
Bronze		**35**	+ 15,40	
Copper		**84**		
Titanium		**12**		
Chrome		**07**	+ 70,00	

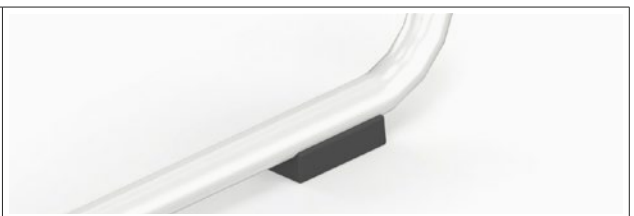
SUPPORT TYPE				
Glides with felt		**C**		

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · SHELL FINISH				
Grupo 1	Upholstery Laguna	**BU - -**		
	Upholstery Era	**AE - -**		
	Upholstery Radio	**AI - -**		
	Upholstery Tonal	**AO - -**		
Grupo 2	Upholstery Felicity	**AD - -**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80
	Upholstery Valencia	**BV - -**		
	Upholstery Step / Step Melange	**CM - -**		
	Upholstery Cuneo	**BC - -**		
Grupo 3	Upholstery Synergy	**FA - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
	Upholstery Miss	**AM - -**		
Grupo 5	Upholstery Babel	**GP10**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
Grupo 3	Upholstery Chili	**AC - -**	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
Grupo 5	Upholstery Velvety FR	**BE - -**	+ 99,40	+ 99,40
	Upholstery Moss	**AP - -**		
Grupo 7	Upholstery Steelcut Trio 3	**FS - -**	+ 242,20	+ 242,20
	Upholstery Hallingdal 65	**FH - -**		
	Upholstery American Vintage	**GE - -**		
	Upholstery Babel CD	**GP - -**		

TYPE OF STITCHING			
Simple stitching	**B**		

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Accessories · Support kit

		
MODEL	Plastic end caps kit	
STRUCTURE TYPE	4 wooden legs/4 aluminium spokes/*4 metal legs*	Metal cantilever
COMPATIBILITY	Whass/Noom 30-50-60/Uma/*Urban 10-30-50*	Whass/Noom 40-50-60
PACKS	1 pc-16 end caps	1 pc-16 end caps
REFERENCE	XSCKA11602P	XSCKA11606P
BASE PRICE	21,00	23,80

ACCESSORY FINISH			
Black plastic	P10		

Polypropylene glides kit can be fitted to chairs installed from **OCTOBER 202**4 onwards.

MIT

—By Alegre Design—

Technical Features:

Mit - Stools 02
Ecodesign 03

Price List:

Mit - Stools 04





DESCRIPTION

(1) **PU** integral (polyurethane) **Seat** in different finishes, moulded over internal injected aluminium skeleton. Seat has also a spring to provide comfort

(2) **Frame**, curved shape 25 x 15 mm, 2 mm thickness. Epoxy finish 90 micron. Available in **silver, chromed or white**.

(3) **Chromed footrest**. Curved shape tube 16 mm, 2 mm thickness

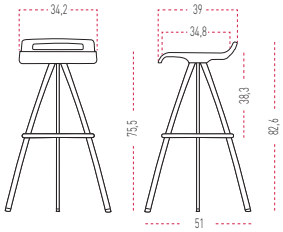
(4) **Gas lift**

(5a) Swivel **base**, Ø 51 cm

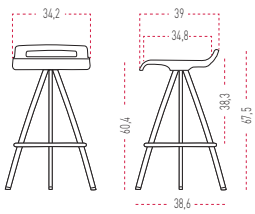
(5b) Swivel **base**, Ø 39 cm

(6) Caps of polypropylene **(P.P)** with anti-skid pad the Polyethylene **(PE)**.

SIZES



with glides



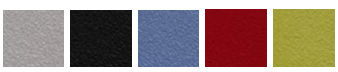
with glides

SIZES

Total height: from 826 mm
Total width: from 510 mm
Total depth: from 510 mm

Total height: from 675 mm
Total width: from 386 mm
Total depth: from 386mm

BACK AND SEAT



(see finishes card)



MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

39,82%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

76,32%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FINISH CODE FOR CARCASSE

	Grey	Black	Blue	Red	Pistachio
POLYPROPYLENE	01	08	06	07	15

CODE FOR CARCASSE

To order a chair, you must complete the given reference with the finish **code replacing the two hyphens.** Available finishes will be shown in the column price.

Ej: 1430-----> **4 legs model without arms and white base -- grey seat and back -->** 143001

MIT - STOOL WITH SWIVEL SEAT

Modelo	Base	References	SEAT 01 Grey	08 Black	06 Blue	07 Red	15 Pistachio	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 With glides	White	1430--	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	
	Silver	1432--	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	331,80	7 Kg. Vol: 0,053 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Chromed	1438--	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	
 With glides	White	1440--	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	
	Silver	1442--	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	343,00	8,5 Kg. Vol: 0,092 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Chromed	1448--	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	

FILING SYSTEMS



Metal pedestals



MFC pedestals



Metal storages



Storage units



Cabinets with sliding doors



Arkitek storage units



Longo storage units



Tubbe

Metal Pedestals by Actiu

Buck Metal is the essential storage solution that combines pure functionality with exceptional technical resistance. Its high-precision steel structure guarantees superior durability in intensive use environments, while its high-robustness casters allow for agile mobility to adapt to any office configuration with total reliability.

The range stands out for its customization capacity through melamine tops and fronts, allowing for total aesthetic integration in any space. By incorporating accessories such as the seat cushion, the pedestal transcends its filing function to become an auxiliary seat, fostering liquid design and spontaneous collaboration in contemporary workspaces.

Technical data

Program of Metal Pedestals	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	5
Filing modules with drawer tub	6
Packs, weights & volumes	6
Ecodesign	6
Regulations & EPD	6
Certificates	6

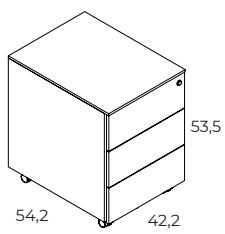
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	7
Metal mobile pedestal	8
Mobile pedestal with MFC top	9
Mobile pedestal+upholstered seat pad	10
Accessories	11



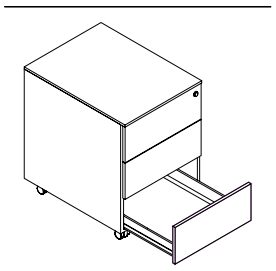
Metal pedestal range · Filing modules

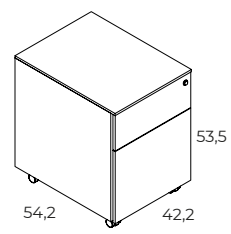
Metal mobile pedestal



BT1CA04544B3

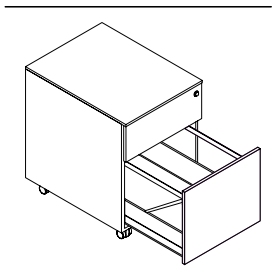
3 full extension drawers



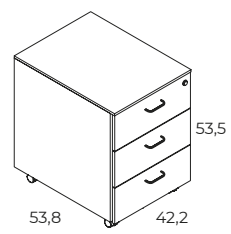


BT1CA04544B5

1 drawer+1 filing drawer

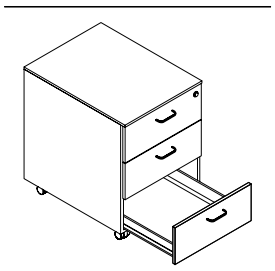


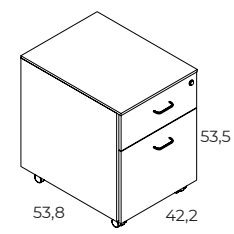
Mobile pedestal with MFC top



BT1CG04544B3

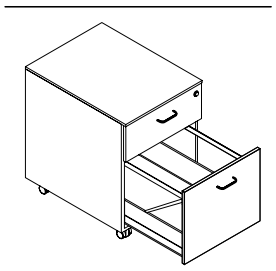
3 full extension drawers



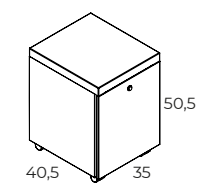


BT1CG04544B5

1 drawer+1 filing drawer

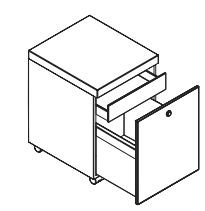


Mobile pedestal+upholstered seat pad



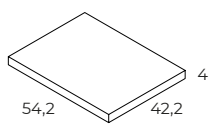
BT1CB05353B6

1 drawers+1 file drawer



Accessories

Upholstered seat pad



XBTCJ1014254

Technical specifications

Model	**Metal mobile pedestal** 1 drawer+1 filing drawer	**Metal mobile pedestal** 3 full extension drawers
Body	· High-resistance structure manufactured from 0.7 mm sheet steel. · Electrostatic powder coating with a thickness of 90 µm. Includes an anti-oxidation and anti-fingerprint treatment with a silky texture, ensuring optimal maintenance and prolonged durability. · Drawers manufactured entirely from steel, mounted on roller runners that ensure smooth and functional sliding. · Drawers and file drawers with total accessibility. · Soundproofing and smoothness in extraction and closing actions. · Reinforced structure for use as a seat in all models.	
Locking system	· Cylinder lock with open and closed positioning. · Centralized locking system using a polyamide lateral espagnolette bar. · Incorporates an anti-tilt device that ensures the stability of the unit at all times.	
Support type	· Silent safety casters (Ø 35 mm). · Includes two front casters with brakes.	
	· Models with a file drawer include an additional 5th caster to maximize stability and operability during opening.	
Internal equipment	· Includes pen tray as standard.	

Model	**Mobile pedestal with MFC top** 1 drawer+1 filing drawer	**Mobile pedestal with MFC top** 3 full extension drawers
Body	· High-resistance structure manufactured from 0.7 mm sheet steel. · Electrostatic powder coating with a thickness of 90 µm. Includes an anti-oxidation and anti-fingerprint treatment with a silky texture, ensuring optimal maintenance and prolonged durability. · Drawers manufactured entirely from steel, mounted on roller runners that ensure smooth and functional sliding. · Drawers and file drawers with total accessibility. · Soundproofing and smoothness in extraction and closing actions. · Reinforced structure for use as a seat in all models.	
Front and cover	· 16 mm melamine front and top in different finishes. · Surface handles manufactured from aluminum.	
Locking system	· Cylinder lock with open and closed positioning. · Centralized locking system using a polyamide lateral espagnolette bar. · Incorporates an anti-tilt device that ensures the stability of the unit at all times.	
Support type	· Silent safety casters (Ø 35 mm). · Includes two front casters with brakes.	
	· Models with a file drawer include an additional 5th caster to maximize stability and operability during opening.	
Internal equipment	· Includes pen tray as standard.	

Model	**Mobile pedestal+upholstered seat pad** 1 drawer+1 filing drawer
Body	· High-resistance structure manufactured from 0.7 mm sheet steel. · Electrostatic powder coating with a thickness of 90 µm. Includes an anti-oxidation and anti-fingerprint treatment with a silky texture, ensuring optimal maintenance and prolonged durability. · Drawers manufactured entirely from steel, mounted on roller runners that ensure smooth and functional sliding. · Drawers and file drawers with total accessibility. · Soundproofing and smoothness in extraction and closing actions. · Reinforced structure for use as a seat in all models. · Its design stands out for a unique shell with no visible joints, providing a minimalist aesthetic and superior structural solidity.
Locking system	· Cylinder lock with open and closed positioning.
Support type	· Silent safety casters (Ø 35 mm). · Includes two front casters with brakes.
	· Models with a file drawer include an additional 5th caster to maximize stability and operability during opening.
Upholstered seat pad	· Seat made of melamine particle board covered with medium-density foam to guarantee a comfortable sitting experience. · Upholstered in different ranges of fabrics and finishes..

Finishes available

METAL MOBILE PEDESTAL

Metal

White | Black | Black

MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH MFC TOP



Metal

White | Black

MFC · Thickness: 19 mm with straight edge

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm.

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak

MDF

Chipboard with melamine surface in different finishes with a thickness of 25 mm.

Black anti-fingerprint

Upholstery type · interior finish

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 | AT89 | AT61 | AT58 | AT37 | AT77 | AT85 | AT27 | AT70 | AT64 | AT84 | AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 | AE62 | AE44 | AE37 | AE92 | AE84 | AE82 | AE21 | AE16 | AE14 | AE08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 | AO59 | AO34 | AO90 | AO16 | AO08

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

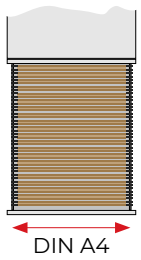
CM62 | CM76 | CM46 | CM58 | CM91 | CM77 | CM93 | CM92 | CM90 | CM16 | CM12

CM19 | CM63 | CM17 | CM49 | CM10 | CM89 | CM20 | CM14 | CM22

Filing modules with drawer tub

For hanging folders:
DIN A4





Packs, weights & volumes

MODELE	Packs	Weights	Volumes
↓	↓	↓	↓
Metal mobile pedestal 1 drawer+1 filing drawer	1	20,5 kg	0,122 m3
Metal mobile pedestal 3 full extension drawers	1	21 kg	0,122 m3
Mobile pedestal with MFC top 1 drawer+1 filing drawer	1	23 kg	0,122 m3
Mobile pedestal with MFC top 1 drawer+1 filing drawer	1	23,5 kg	0,122 m3
Mobile pedestal+upholstered seat pad 1 drawer+1 filing drawer	1	21,03 kg	0,085 m3

Ecodesign

	Metal Pedestals · PEDESTALS
Recycled materials	51,46%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Usage	Easy
Disposal	92,75%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transportation:** Removable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption per transport. **Usage:** Quality and warranty. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free, water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

The **Metal Pedestals** have passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standard:

Regulation	Description
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.
UNE-EN 16122:2012 + AC:2015	Domestic and non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

Certificates

Leed Certificate **Platinum**

Well Certified™ **Platinum**

European Level Certification **Level 2**

Certified B Corporation

CALIFORNIA 93120 COMPLIANT FORMALDEHYDE PHASE 2

AENOR ECODESIGN ISO 14006 2020

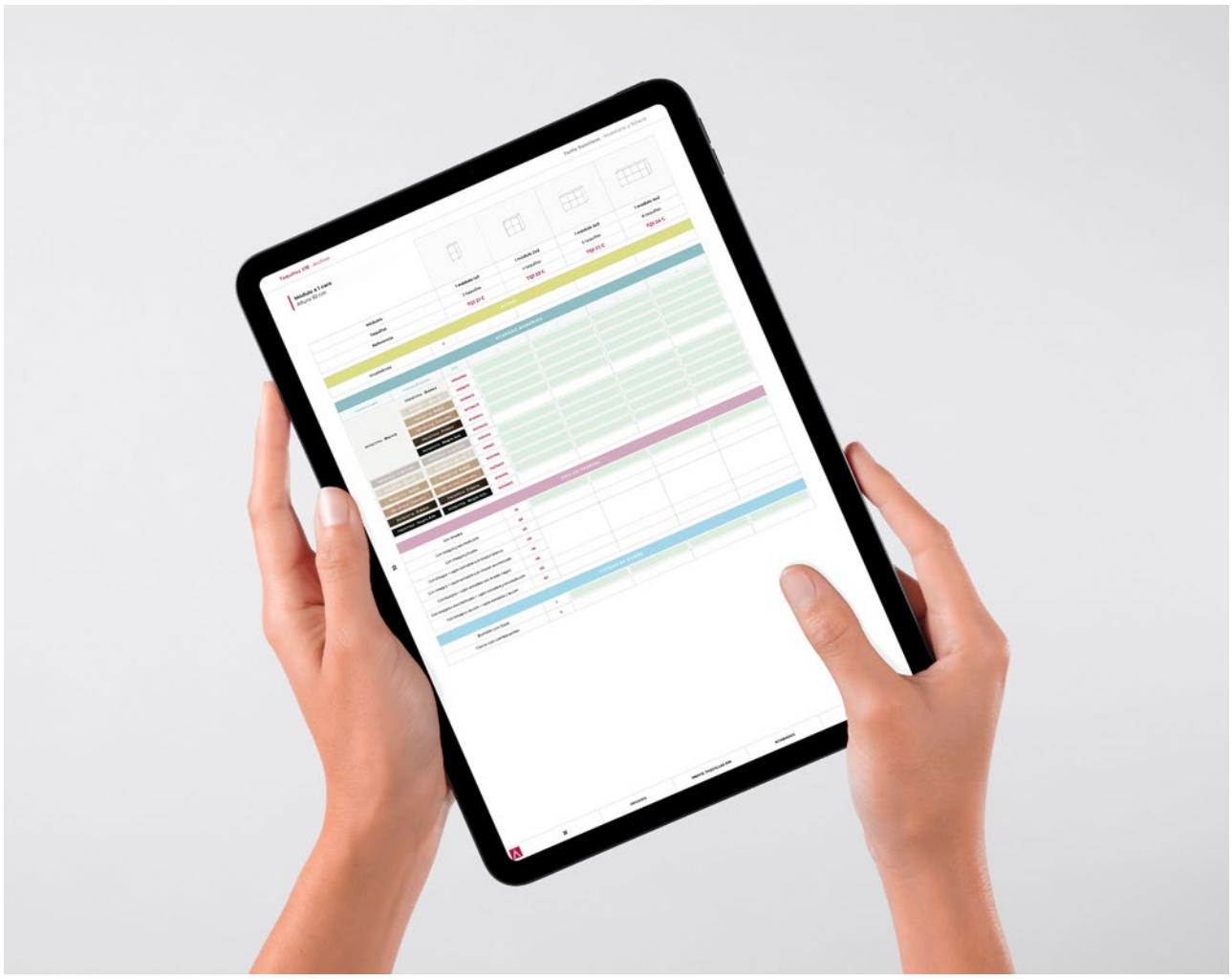
AENOR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ISO 9001 2015

IQNET

AENOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ISO 14001 2015

IQNET

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

MODEL	↓
Metal mobile pedestal	**BT1CA**
42,2x54,2x53,5cm	**04544**
1 drawer+1 filing drawer	**B5**

SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Castors	**J**

SURFACE FINISH	↓
White metal sheet	**C00C00**

RUNNER TYPE	↓
Ball bearing extraction	**B**

LOCKING SYSTEM	↓
Cylinder lock with key	**1**

HANDLE TYPE	↓
Not applicable	**ZZ**

REFERENCE DE CONFIGURACIÓN FINAL
BT1CA 04544 B5 J C00C00 B 1 ZZ

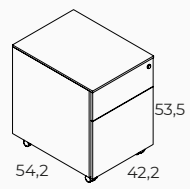


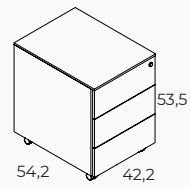
Comprehension legend

	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Mobile pedestal · Width 42,2cm · Depth 54,2cm





MODEL	Metal mobile pedestal	Metal mobile pedestal
TYPE OF FRONT	1 drawer+1 filing drawer	3 full extension drawers
LEVEL	1 height	1 height
DIMENSIONS	42,2x54,2x53,5cm	42,2x54,2x53,5cm
REFERENCE	**BT1CA04544B5**	**BT1CA04544B3**
BASE PRICE	408,80	429,80

SUPPORT TYPE			
Castors	**J**		

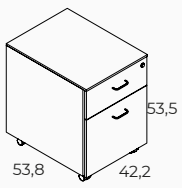
SURFACE FINISH				
BODY FINISH	TOP FINISH			
White metal sheet		**C00C00**		
Silver metal sheet		**C02C02**		
Black metal sheet		**C08C08**		

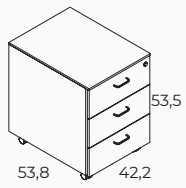
RUNNER TYPE			
Ball bearing extraction	**B**		

LOCKING SYSTEM			
Cylinder lock with key	**1**		

HANDLE TYPE			
Not applicable	**ZZ**		

Mobile pedestal · Width 42,2cm · Depth 54,2cm





MODEL	Mobile pedestal with MFC top	Mobile pedestal with MFC top
TYPE OF FRONT	1 drawer+1 filing drawer	3 full extension drawers
LEVEL	1 height	1 height
DIMENSIONS	42,2x53,8x53,5cm	42,2x53,8x53,5cm
REFERENCE	**BT1CG04544B5**	**BT1CG04544B3**
BASE PRICE	386,40	404,60

SUPPORT TYPE			
Castors	**J**		

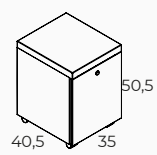
SURFACE FINISH					
BODY FINISH	FRONT FINISH	TOP FINISH			
White metal sheet	White MFC		**C00M00**		
White metal sheet	Lime oak MFC		**C00M11**		
White metal sheet	Light oak MFC		**C00M10**		
White metal sheet	Chestnut MFC		**C00M07**		
Silver metal sheet	White MFC		**C02M00**		
Silver metal sheet	Lime oak MFC		**C02M11**		
Silver metal sheet	Light oak MFC		**C02M10**		
Silver metal sheet	Chestnut MFC		**C02M07**		
Silver metal sheet	Dark oak MFC		**C02M14**		
Silver metal sheet	Black anti-fingerprint MDF		**C02M03**	+ 37,80	+ 37,80

RUNNER TYPE			
Ball bearing extraction	**B**		

LOCKING SYSTEM			
Cylinder lock with key	**1**		

HANDLE TYPE			
White handle	**10**		
Silver handle	**12**		
Black handle	**18**		

Mobile pedestal · Width 35cm · Depth 40,5cm



MODEL	**Mobile pedestal+upholstered seat pad**
TYPE OF FRONT	1 drawers+1 file drawer
LEVEL	1 height
DIMENSIONS	35x40,5x50,5cm
REFERENCE	**BT1CB05353B6**

BASE PRICE	390,60

SUPPORT TYPE		
Castors	J	

SURFACE FINISH			
BODY FINISH	FRONT FINISH		
White metal sheet		C00C00	
Black metal sheet		C08C08	

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · CUSHION FINISH			
Group 0	Basic F.R. Upholstery	AT--	
Group 1	Era Upholstery	AE--	+ 14,00
	Tonal Upholstery	AO--	
Group 2	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM--	+ 22,40

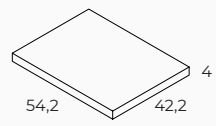
RUNNER TYPE		
Ball bearing extraction	B	

LOCKING SYSTEM		
Cylinder lock with key	1	

HANDLE TYPE		
Not applicable	ZZ	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Upholstered cushion



MODEL	**Upholstered cushion**
COMPATIBILITY	Metal mobile pedestal and mobile pedestal with MFC top
PACKS	1 unit
DIMENSIONS	42,2x54,1cm
REFERENCE	**XBTCJ1014254**
BASE PRICE	88,20

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · CUSHION FINISH			
Group 0	Basic F.R. Upholstery	AT--	
Group 1	Era Upholstery	AE--	+ 15,40
	Tonal Upholstery	AO--	
Group 2	Step / Step Melange Upholstery	CM--	+ 25,20

MFC PEDESTALS

— By Actiu —

Technical details

Pedestals Program....02
Mobile pedestals....04
Height desk pedestals - 74 cm Heigh....05
113 cm Heigh Pedestal....06
Pull out pedestal....07
Return pedestal....08
Armarios Proximidad....09

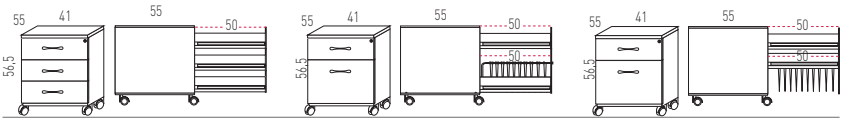
Technical details

Mobile pedestals....12
Auxiliar mobile pedestal....12
Mobile pedestals with top cushion....13
Mobile pedestals - 33 cm width....14
Height desk pedestals - 74 cm Heigh....14
Hutches for desks / pedestals 80 cm width....15
113 cm Heigh Pedestal....16
Pull out pedestal....17
Return pedestal....18



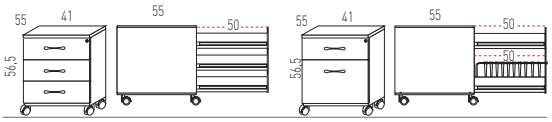
MELAMINE PEDESTALS

Mobile pedestal with metal runners



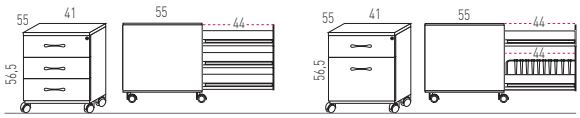
J132 J140 J133

Mobile pedestals with metal runners with wheels



J832 J840

Mobile pedestal with metal runners. Metal drawers with total extraction.



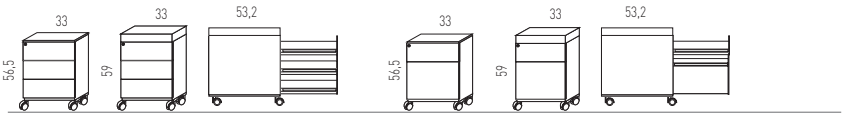
JM132 JM133

Mobile pedestals with metal runners and top cushion



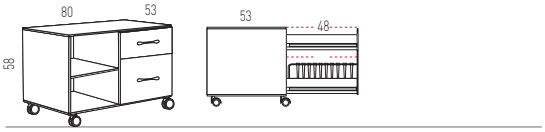
JX32 JX33

Mobile pedestals with metal runners. Model with and witjout top cushion



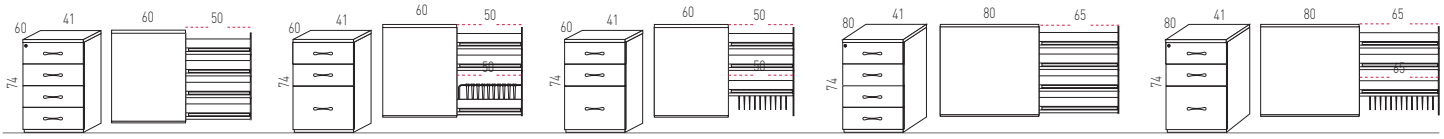
JX132 JX133

Auxiliary mobile pedestal with metal runners



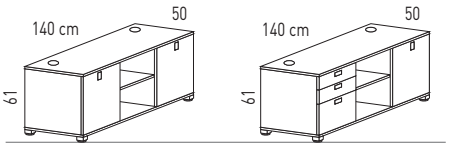
J90

Desk height pedestals with metal runners - height 29"9/64



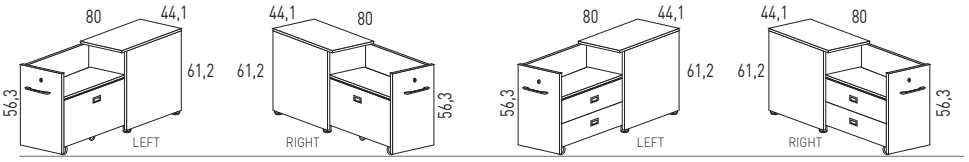
J166 J184 J164 J167 J165

Desk-support credenza unit



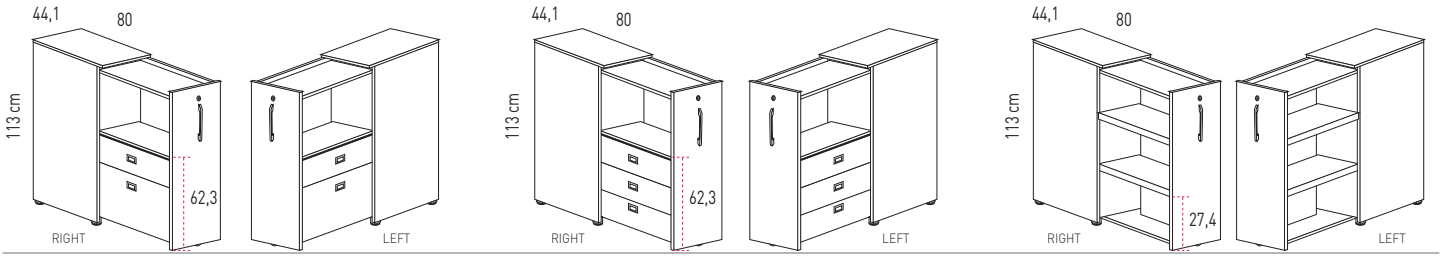
AB101 AB102

Pull out pedestals with metal drawer and runners - 24" 1/8 height



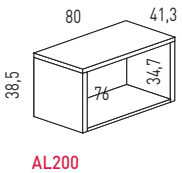
JE214 JE213 JE212 JE211

Pull out pedestals with metal drawer and runners - 44" 1/2 height



JE231 JE232 JE233 JE234 JE235 JE236

Hutch for pedestal 31'' 1/2.



AL200

GENERALES FEATURES MELAMINE PEDESTALS

		GENERALES FEATURES MELAMINE PEDESTALS
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Chip wood board devided in three layers, particle board with pressed synthetic resines in hot temperature. Sanding. Density 630 Kg/m^3. Covered with mfc decorative paper. (Different thicknesses: 16 y 19 mm).
	Structure	Chip wood board covered with MFC decorative paper, 19 mm thickness and 650 Kg/m^3 density.
	Drawer	Monoblock drawer, thermoplastic moulded or 0,5 mm thick sheet metal in black finish. High resistance. Divider and pencil tray included.
	Bottom filing drawer	Multipurpose bottom part. Thermoplastic moulded or 0,5 mm thick sheet metal in black finish. Support extra castor,
	Locking system. Security	Anti-tilt mechanism included in lock system. Security system to avoid opening more than two drawers at the same time.
		Three-drawer mobile pedestals do not have this option
	Interchangeble locks	Two position lock. Closed and locked. 1 key available to provide maximum security.
	Castors	Standard castors. Only for mobile pedestals.
	5th castor for filing drawer	Better stability and functionality. Only available in mobile pedestals. Desk heigh pedestals don't need it.
	Gently movements. Soundproofing	Polyamide locking bar to provide silent movements. Runners Stop made of rubber.
	Slides type	Steel telescopic ball bearing slides for total extraction or Steel telescopic precision linear slides for total extraction.
	Slides	Telescopic ball bearing slides made of steel, total extraction, pre-galvanized treatment, passivated and electrolityc sealed salt atmosphere resistant.
		Steel telescopic precision linear slides for total extraction.
COMPLEMENTARY FEATURES	Handles	Ergonomics. Zamak moulded(zinc, aluminium, magnesium, copper alloy) Silver finish.
	Dividers	Thermoplastic material. High resistant.
	Pencil tray	Thermoplastic material. High resistant.
	Frame	Metal frame suitable for all type of files.
	Tops	Materials and thickness as per the models (Mobile pedestals; Chipboard tops covered by MFC paper, 16 mm thickness and 630kg/m^3 density) MFC 16, 19, 25 o 30 mm thickness, High pressure laminate 25 mm. thickness or compact laminate 13 mm thickness.
	Drawer and filing drawer fronts	Chipboard wood board covered by MFC paper 16 mm thickness and 650kg/m^3 with PVC edges 2 mm thickness.
LAYERS FEATURES	Scratches resistance (UNE EN 14323)	≥ 1,5 N
	Spot resistance (UNE EN 14323)	≥ Grade 3. Non visible defects
	Exhaustion resistance (UNE EN 14323)	≥ Grade 3. Resistant
	Surface aspect (UNE EN 14323)	Silk texture, mate finish. Grade 4
	Edges damages (UNE EN 14323)	≤ 10 mm/m
	Points fault (UNE EN 14323)	≤ 2 mm2/m2
	Scratches faulty (UNE EN 14323)	≤ 20 mm2/m2
	Covering	Decorative paper covered by resistant melamine, specially for horizontal aplications. Non fingerprints
	Covering thickness (UNE EN 14323)	Standard thickness = 120 gr. Perfect product to be used in surfaces with a constant use
	Resistance to agressive home cleaning products without solvent (UNE EN 14323)	Good resistance to acids, alcalys and room temperature oils
	Resistance to spots (UNE 14323)	Without visible defects
	Maintenance	Easy to clean. Use PH neutral products

MELAMINE PEDESTALS



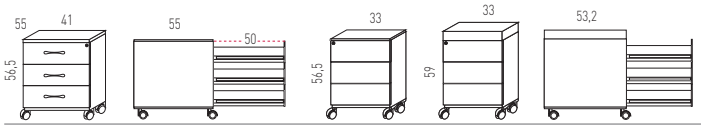
FEATURES

1. MFC top 16 mm thickness
2. Side panels 16 mm thickness
3. Anti-tilt mechanism system. Drawer blocked system for transport
4. Open-close position lock
5. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
6. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop
7. Polyamide lateral locking bar + 20% F.G.
8. Standard castors.
9. 5th castor for filing drawer to give more stability and functionality
10. Different combinations all in one colour or silver side panels with a colour
11. **Optional** pencil trays and dividers
12. **Optional** laminated security glass top PVB 5+5 mm thickness
13. Silver aluminium handles

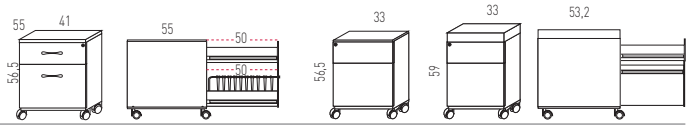
MOBILE PEDESTALS PROGRAMME WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER

- Accurate metal runners
- Monoblock with drawer made of thermoplastic or sheet metal (depending on model) with stationery tray (includes dividers)
- Models with filing drawer made of thermoplastic or sheet metal (depending on model) with a metal filing frame for A4 files
- Models with filing frame made of thermoplastic or sheet metal (depending on model) fo A4 and Folio

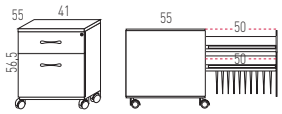
ALL DRAWERS



DRAWER + FILING DRAWER INCLUDING FRAME



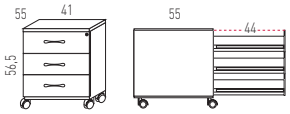
DRAWER + PULL OUT FILING FRAME



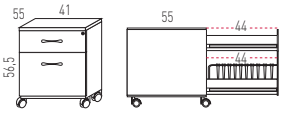
MOBILE PEDESTAL PROGRAMME WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. DRAWER PARCIALLY OPENED.

- Simple metal runners with wheels
- Monoblock plastic drawer with stationery tray
- Models with filing drawer with a metal filing frame for A4 files

ALL DRAWERS

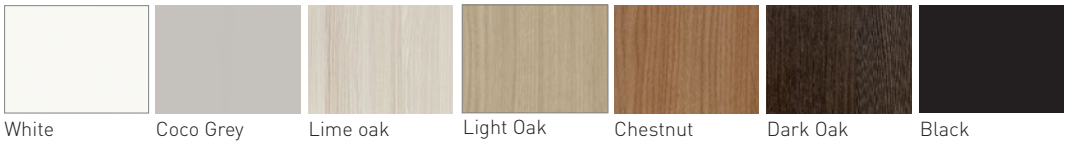


DRAWER + FILING DRAWER INCLUDING FRAME



FINISHES (see finishes card)

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR



White | Coco Grey | Lime oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

MELAMINE (MFC) - 2 COLOURS



Silver/White | Silver/Light Oak | Silver/Chestnut

MELAMINE PEDESTALS

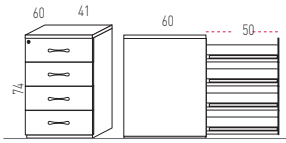


FEATURES

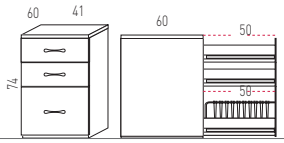
1. MFC top 25 mm thickness, MFC plus top 30 mm thickness or High pressure laminate top 25 mm thickness
2. MFC side panels 16 mm thickness
3. Anti-tilt mechanism system
4. Open-close position lock
5. Drawer blocked system
6. Drawers and filing drawer with total extraction
7. Silent movements. Rubber runner-stop.
8. Polyamide lateral locking bar + 20% F.G.
9. 4 inner levelers. Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm
10. **Optional** pencil trays and dividers
11. Silver aluminium handles

DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS WITH TELESCOPIC RUNNERS. COMPLETE EXTRACTION OF THE DRAWER PROGRAMME

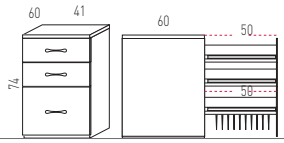
- Accurate metal runners
- Monoblock plastic drawer with stationery tray (includes dividers)
- Models with filing drawer with a metal filing frame for A4 files
- Models with filing frame fo A4 and Folio



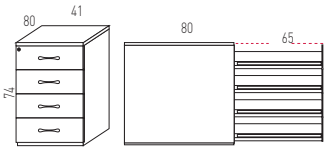
ALL DRAWERS



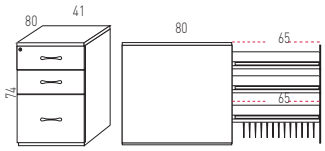
DRAWER + FILING DRAWER INCLUDING FRAME



DRAWER + PULL OUT FILING FRAME



ALL DRAWERS



DRAWER + PULL OUT FILING FRAME

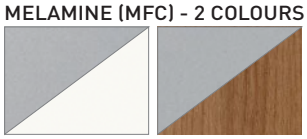
FINISHES

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR



White | Coco Grey | Lime oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

MELAMINE (MFC) - 2 COLOURS



Silver/White | Silver/Chestnut

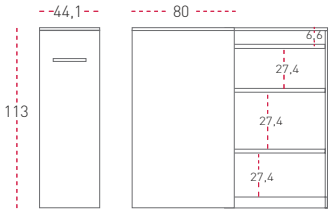
(see finishes card)

For projects that require the **PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS – 113CM HEIGHT PEDESTAL**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS – 113CM HEIGHT PEDESTAL

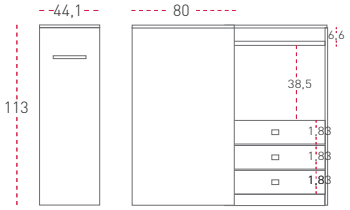
Model with shelves





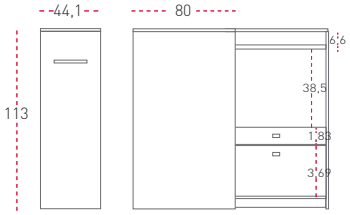
Model with shelve and drawers





Model with shelve + drawer + filing drawer





FEATURES

All models

1. Storage unit carcass made of 19mm think MFC (front and back panel 16mm thick)
2. Top and bottom shelves made of 25mm thick MFC
3. Pull out module using full extraction runners (maximum extraction: 70cm)
4. Reinforced module to increase stability when the unit is opened.
5. Smooth and silent closing runners
6. 35mm diameter black castor to allow easy opening of the module
7. Lock included
8. Smooth and silent closing runners (soft/self-closing runners available as an option)
9. Zamak handle on door. White finish.
10. Anti humidity feet with levellers. Black Finish

Model with shelves

11. Steel shelves 0.7mm thick with double lower rail to allow hanging files

Model with Shelves and drawers

12. MFC Shelves
13. Inset Zamak handle on drawers. White finish.
14. Completely accessible drawers
15. Full extraction runners on drawers
16. Black steel drawer case 0.7mm thick.
17. 16mm thick MFC drawer fronts

Model with Shelves + drawer + filing drawer

12. MFC Shelves
18. Inset Zamak handle on drawers. White finish.
19. Completely accessible drawers and filing drawer
20. Full extraction runners on drawers
21. Black steel filing drawer case 0.7mm thick.
22. Metal adapter included to use different sizes of files on filing drawer
23. 16mm thick MFC drawer and filing drawer fronts

FINISHES (see finishes card)

MELAMINE (MFC)

Carcass, Door and Drawers

White

Top

White | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak

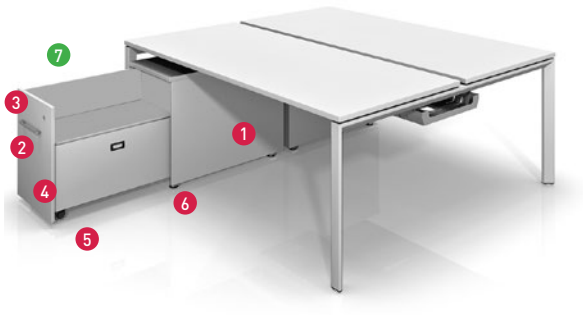
ALL METAL

White

PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS

For projects that require the **PULL OUT PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

PULL OUT PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS



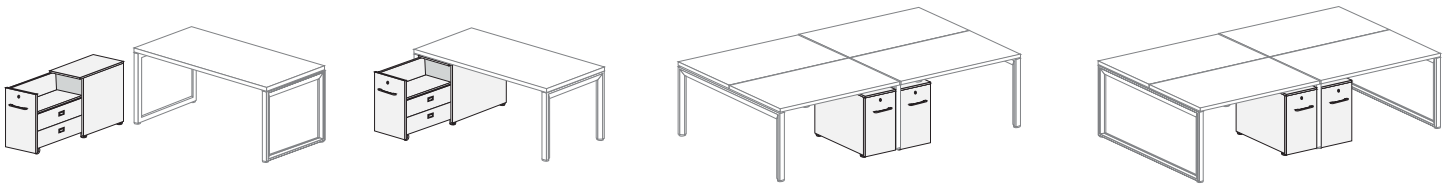
FEATURES

1. MFC structure available in different finishes. Square caps with levelers.
2. Large handle.
3. Security key.
4. Totally extractions runners
5. Pedestal drawer, soft castors, 37mm diameter. Lockable.
6. Square caps with levelers.
   2 models:
7. Top shelf + Black steel filing drawer case 0.7mm thick. with stabilizing runner. Inlaid handles
8. Top shelf + 2 Black steel drawers case 0.7mm thick.. Optional dividers. Inlaid handles.





LAYOUT EXAMPLES



To use pull out pedestals as a desk support, please check VITAL PLUS ST operative desks range to see all available models.
To use pull out pedestals under the desks with other accessories such as modesty panels, electrification channels and so on, please check first with sales team to be sure that all accessories and sizes ordered are the correct ones.

FINISHES

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR



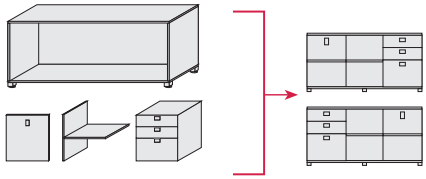
White | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak

STORAGE UNITS



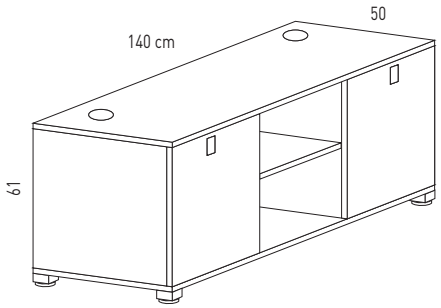
1. **Sliding door**
2. **Integrated runner system,** Surface totally usable Embossed handles
3. **Height adjustable shelves** each 32 mm
4. **Fitted handles** by injected aluminium
5. **Drawers** with total extraction
6. **Cable access** Ø 58 cm

Assemble system by modules (**Reversible**)

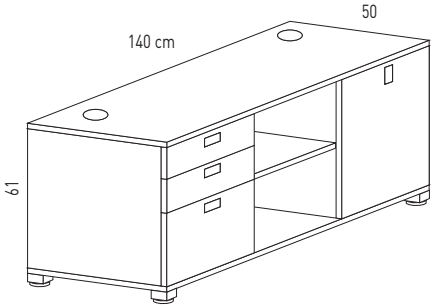


STORAGE UNITS

· 2 sliding doors

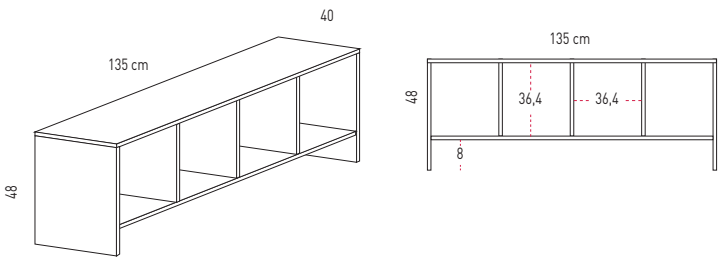


· Drawers/Door



HUTCH IN OPTION

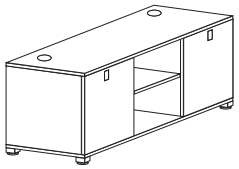




STORAGE UNITS

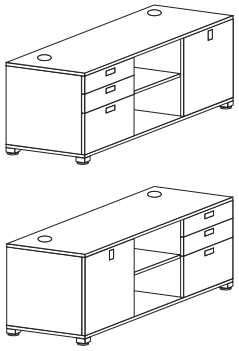
MFC frame composed by reversible modular system with shelves, sliding doors and or drawers and filing drawers. Two different models:

· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



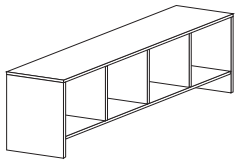
1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, mfc 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
6. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
7. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
8. MFC sliding door 16 mm thickness
9. Thermoplastic runner inserted in the base. Plane base without any obstacle

· **Model with shelves and sliding doors**



1. Top and base, 25 mm thickness
2. Inner side panels, MFC 19 mm thickness. Back panel 16 mm thickness
3. Shelves are manufactured by mfc 16 mm thickness. Height adjustable every 32 mm
4. Ergonomic handles produced with Zamak, aluminium alloy.
5. **Drawers**: Top security lock. Two positions, open and close. An unique key.
6. Levelers supports, inner easy access +20 mm
7. Anti skid PVC cap included in the levellers
8. 2 cable access Ø80 mm, PVC top cover
9. Drawers and filing frames with MFC front panel 16 mm thickness
10. Drawers and filing frames with telescopic steel runners totally opened
11. Anti tilt mechanism (avoiding to open all drawers at the same time)

· **Optional hutches for desk-support credenza units.**



1. Optional hutch manufactured by MFC 19 mm thickness. Inner space 36,4 x 36,4 cm

FINISHES

MFC

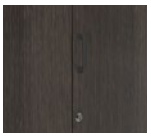


White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

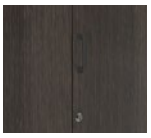
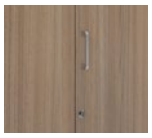
(see finishes card)

BUCKS - MFC

1 COLOUR

Carcass	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

2 COLOURS

Carcass				White			
Front		Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut		Dark Oak	
Handle		White	White	White		Black	
Picture							
Carcass				Silver			
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey		
Handle	White	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver		
Picture							

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

62,06%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

94,49%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Melamine Pedestals has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

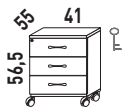
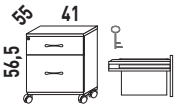
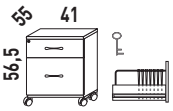
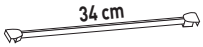
Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 14073-2:2005	Office Furniture. Filing Furniture. Part 2 Safety requirements
UNE-EN 14073-3:2005	Office Furniture. Filing Furniture. Part 3 Testing methods to determine stability and structural strength.
UNE-EN 14074:2005	Office Furniture. Desks and filing furniture. Testing methods to determine strength and durability of moving parts.

FINISH CODE

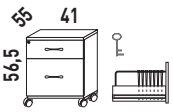
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J132**--** White MFC top will be J132**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	10	07	11	14	03

MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS WITH WHEELS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J132 	· 3 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J132--	310,80	310,80	310,80	310,80	310,80	310,80	361,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
		SILVER	J1322--	310,80		310,80	310,80				
J133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing frame. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J133--	319,20	319,20	319,20	319,20	319,20	319,20	369,60	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 18 Kg.
		SILVER	J1332--	319,20		319,20	319,20				
J140 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J140--	308,00	308,00	308,00	308,00	308,00	308,00	358,40	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
		SILVER	J1402--	308,00		308,00	308,00				
JX10 	Metal adapter for legal, foolscap and letter suspension files	Kit 10 units	JX10				46,20				**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,0025 m³ **Weight:** 1 Kg.

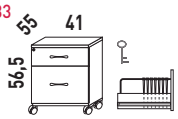
MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS WITH WHEELS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J832 	· 3 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J832--	257,60	257,60	257,60	257,60	257,60	257,60	310,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 17,5 Kg.
J840 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J840--	259,00	259,00	259,00	259,00	259,00	259,00	312,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.

MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH METAL RUNNERS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J90 	Mobile pedestal 80 x 53 x 58 cm including: · 1 height adjustable shelf · 1 lockable drawer · 1 filing drawer · 1 Divider and stationary tray	ALL ONE FINISH	J90--	403,20	403,20	403,20	403,20	403,20	480,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1523 m³ **Weight:** 17,5 Kg.

MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JM132 	· 3 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	JM132--	427,00	427,00	427,00	427,00	427,00	427,00	478,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 21 Kg.
		SILVER	JM1322--	427,00		427,00					
JM133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	JM133--	373,80	373,80	373,80	373,80	373,80	373,80	425,60	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
		SILVER	JM1332--	373,80		373,80					

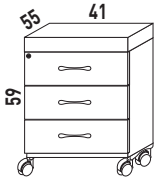
FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J132**--** White MFC top will be J132**00**

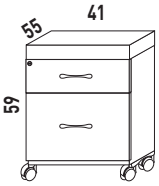
	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	10	07	11	14	03

MOBILE PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS AND TOP CUSHION



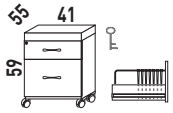


· Top cushion available in different finishes
· Reinforced frame
· 3 drawers
· Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES
· Metal runners with plastic wheels
· Lock



· Top cushion available in different finishes
· Reinforced frame
· 1 drawer
· 1 filing frame
· Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES
· Metal runners with plastic wheels
· Lock

How to order it: Please add to the reference of the pedestal required the fabric for the cushion.
Example: JX32-- all in white will be --> JX32**00** + pistaccio cushion **T81** --> will be: **JX3200 T81**

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs · Vol · Weight
JX32 	· 3 drawers. · Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES. · Lock. · Top cushion.	ALL ONE FINISH	JX32--T--	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60	452,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 21 Kg.
			JX32--AE--	413,00	413,00	413,00	413,00	413,00	413,00	462,00	
			JX32--AO--								
			JX32--M--	422,80	422,80	422,80	422,80	422,80	422,80	470,40	
		SILVER	JX322--T--	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60				
			JX322--AE--	413,00	413,00	413,00	413,00				
			JX322--AO--								
			JX322--M--	422,80	422,80	422,80	422,80				
JX33 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · Pencil tray and 3 BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES. · Lock. · Top cushion.	ALL ONE FINISH	JX33--T--	420,00	420,00	420,00	420,00	420,00	420,00	467,60	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,16583 m³ **Weight:** 19 Kg.
			JX33--AE--	429,80	429,80	429,80	429,80	429,80	429,80	478,80	
			JX33--AO--								
			JX33--M--	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	487,20	
		SILVER	JX332--T--	420,00	420,00	420,00	420,00				
			JX332--AE--	429,80	429,80	429,80	429,80				
			JX332--AO--								
			JX332--M--	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60				

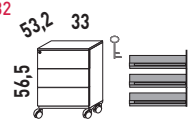
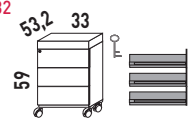
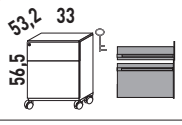
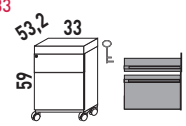
MOBILE PEDESTALS - 33 cm. WITH METAL RUNNERS

Model **WITHOUT** cushion



Model **WITH** cushion



MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP AND FRONT MFC FINISH: WHITE / COCO GREY / LIME OAK / LIGHT OAK / CHESTNUT / DARK OAK	PACKAGING Packs · Vol · Weight
JX132 	· 3 drawers. · Lock.	All one finish	JX132--	291,20	14,65 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX132 	· 3 drawers. · Lock. · Top cushion.	All one finish + Top Cushion	JX132--T--	380,80	14,65 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
			JX132--AE--	392,00	
			JX132--AO--		
			JX132--M--	399,00	
JX133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · Lock.	All one finish	JX133--	288,40	15,89 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
JX133 	· 1 drawer. · 1 filing drawer. · Lock. · Top cushion.	All one finish + Top Cushion	JX133--T--	376,60	15,89 Kg. Vol: 0,150 m³ Nº Packs: 1
			JX133--AE--	387,80	
			JX133--AO--		
			JX133--M--	396,20	

FINISH CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the finish code, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: J164**--** White MFC top will be J164**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	10	07	11	14	03

DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS WITH METAL RUNNERS

MODELS AND SIZES	CARCASS FINISH	REFERENCES	MFC TOP AND FRONT WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
J164 60 41 74 · Desk Height · 2 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · 1 filing frame · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J164--	417,20	417,20	417,20	417,20	417,20	417,20	469,00	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1642--	417,20				417,20			
J184 60 41 74 · Desk Height · 2 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · 1 filing drawer. · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J184--	394,80	394,80	394,80	394,80	394,80	394,80	446,60	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 18 Kg.
	SILVER	J1842--	394,80				394,80			
J166 60 41 74 · Desk Height · 4 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J166--	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60	404,60	457,80	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1662--	404,60				404,60			
J165 80 41 74 · Desk Height · 2 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · 1 filing frame. · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J165--	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	522,20	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1652--	452,20				452,20			
J167 80 41 74 · Desk Height · 4 drawers. · pencil trays and dividers · Lock.	ALL ONE FINISH	J167--	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	439,60	508,20	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,1523 m³ Weight: 19 Kg.
	SILVER	J1672--	439,60				439,60			

HANDLES FOR STORAGES AND BUCK WITH MFC DOORS

	FINISHED	PACK UNITS	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	4 UNITS	JPT10B	21,00
	SILVER	4 UNITS	JPT10	21,00
	BLACK	4 UNITS	JPT10N	21,00

FINISH CODE

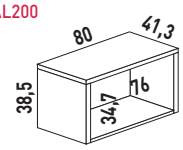
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **finish code**, replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AL288**--** White MFC pedestal will be AL288**00**

	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

HUTCHES FOR DESKS / PEDESTALS 80 cm WIDTH



Hutches allows us to get a side filing space on the desk top or pedestal. In COOL, VITAL and VITAL PLUS , they can divide workplaces. With this system we reduce cost as we do not use progressive legs or divided screens.

MODELS AND SIZES	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	WHITE	COCO GREY	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	BLACK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
AL200 	**ALL ONE FINISH** Anti skid PVC cap included	AL200--	170,80	170,80	170,80	170,80	170,80	218,40	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,01523 m³ **Weight:** 17,5 Kg.

For projects that require the **PERSONAL STORAGE UNITS – 113CM HEIGHT PEDESTAL**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

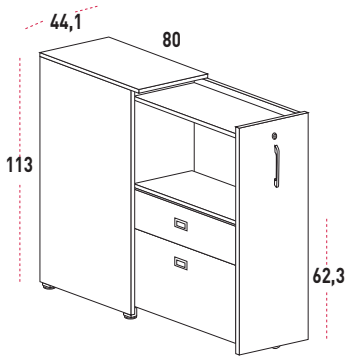
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: JE21300**--** WHITE MFC will be --> JE21300**00**

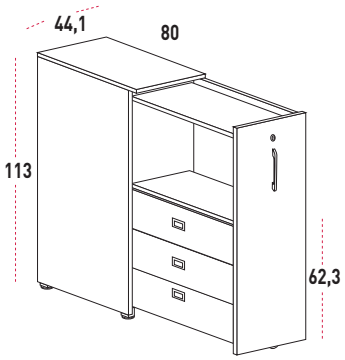
	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	07	14

PULL OUT PEDESTALS - 113 cm

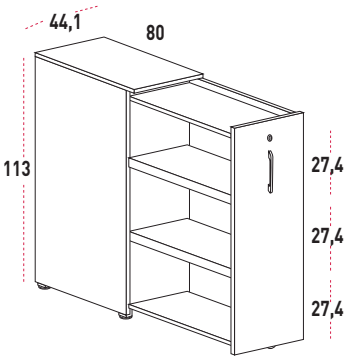
Pull out pedestal with drawer and filing drawer



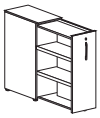
Pull out pedestal with three drawers



Pull out pedestal with shelves



SINGLE PULL OUT PEDESTAL

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION	CARCASS, FRONT, SHELVES AND DRAWERS FINISH	REFERENCES	TOP FINISH WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JE231 RIGHT		· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel drawer · 1 black steel Filing drawer	WHITE	JE2310--	●	●	●	●	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,18 m³ Weight: MFC: 55 Kg.
JE232 LEFT		· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel drawer · 1 black steel Filing drawer	WHITE	JE2320--	●	●	●	●	
JE233 RIGHT		· Top metal shelf · 3 black steel drawers	WHITE	JE2330--	●	●	●	●	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,18 m³ Weight: MFC: 55 Kg.
JE234 LEFT		· Top metal shelf · 3 black steel drawers	WHITE	JE2340--	●	●	●	●	
JE235 RIGHT		· Top metal shelf · 2 metal shelves · 1 mfc shelf	WHITE	JE2350--	●	●	●	●	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,18 m³ Weight: MFC: 55 Kg.
JE236 LEFT		· Top metal shelf · 2 metal shelves · 1 mfc shelf	WHITE	JE2360--	●	●	●	●	

For projects that require the **PULL OUT PEDESTALS WITH METAL DRAWER AND RUNNERS**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

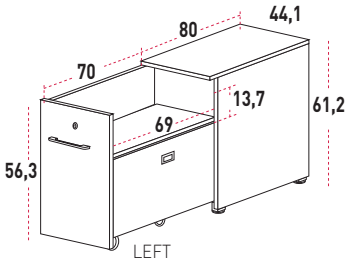
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

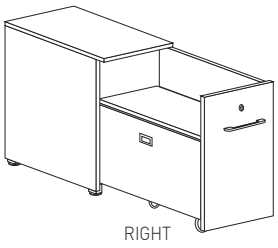
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top finish replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: JE211**--** WHITE MFC will be --> JE211**00**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK
MFC	00	11	10	07	14

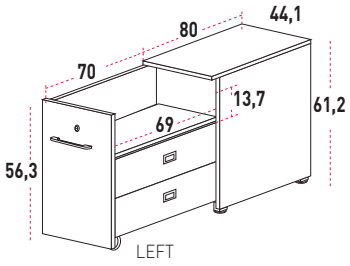
PULL OUT PEDESTALS

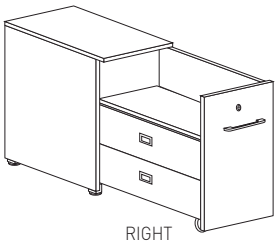
Pull out pedestal with top shelf and filing drawer



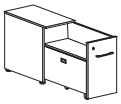
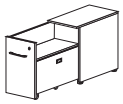


Pull out pedestal with top shelf and two drawers





BUCK EXTRAIBLE AUXILIAR - INDIVIDUAL

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCES	WHITE	LIME OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	PACKAGING Packs· Vol · Weight
JE211 RIGHT 	· Top metal shelf · 2 black steel drawers · Right hand	JE211--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE212 LEFT 	· Top metal shelf · 2 black steel drawers · Left hand	JE212--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE213 RIGHT 	· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel Filing drawer · Right hand	JE213--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
JE214 LEFT 	· Top metal shelf · 1 black steel Filing drawer · Left hand	JE214--	●	●	●	●	**Packs:** 2 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

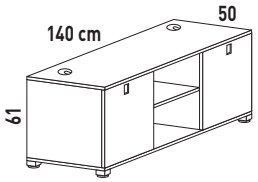
FINISH CODE FOR TOP

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the **top finish** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: HPL91412--Y WHITE MFC will be --> HPL91412**00**Y

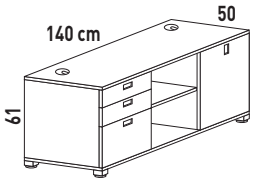
	WHITE	GRIS COCO	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	BLACK
MFC	00	15	11	10	07	14	03

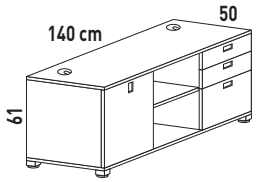
DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES
-MFC structure. Different finishes.
- 2 Cable access.
- 2 models:
  - Shelves and sliding doors
  - Shelves, drawers/filing drawer and sliding door (reversible modules)
-Feet with levellers

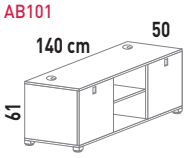
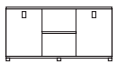
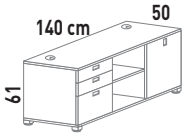
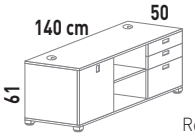
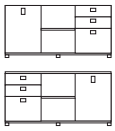


AB101 **Storage with sliding doors and shelves**

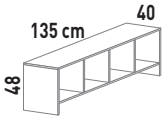
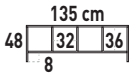




AB102 **Storage with sliding doors, shelves, drawers and filing drawers (reversible modules).**

MODELS AND SIZES	LEGS	REFERENCES	MFC		PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB101  	Levelers	AB101--	564,20	725,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.
AB102    Reversible inner modules	Levelers	AB102--	872,20	1.031,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,18 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 55 Kg.

HUTCH FOR DESK-SUPPORT CREDENZA UNIT

MODELS AND SIZES	TECHNICAL FEATURES	REFERENCES	MFC		PACKAGING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AB901   	Hutch for desk-support filing unit MFC 19mm. Different choices.	AB901--	221,20	270,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,1 m³ **Weight:** MFC: 16,5 Kg.

METAL STORAGES

— By Actiu —

Metal Storages program 02
General Features for Metal Storages 04

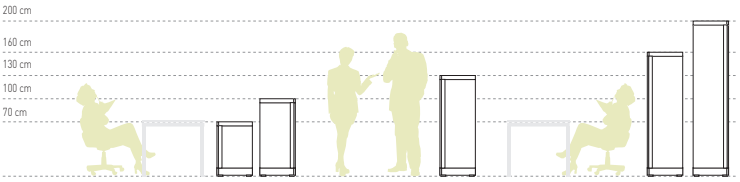
Technical profile:

Tambour Doors Storages 05
Optional accessories for Tambour Door Storages 07
Metal Storages without Doors 09
With Doors 09
With Filing Drawers 10

Price List:

Tambour Doors Storages 13
Optional accessories for Tambour Door Storages 14
Storages with Metal or MFC Double Doors 16
Storages with Metal or MFC Filing Drawers 18
Storages Without Doors 19
Optional accessories for Storages 20
Desk Height Storages 22
Optional Accessories for Desk Height Storages 23
MFC Tops 23
Metal Colour Combinations 24

Increasingly, cabinets are used as elements of separation of work environments. The proximity and easy accessibility of these items provides a better performance in daily work





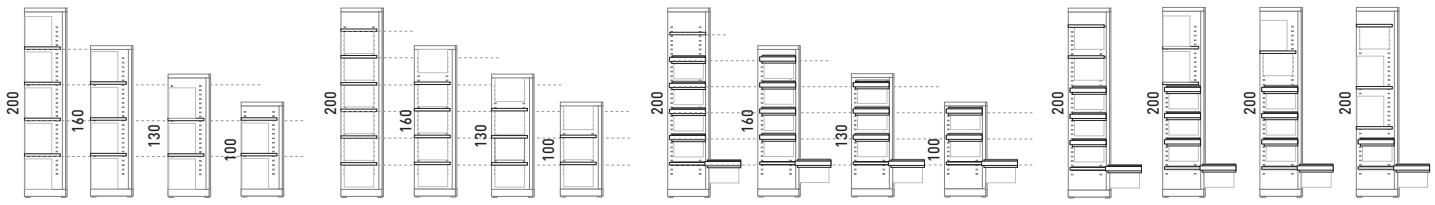
METAL STORAGES PROGRAMME

Broken lines indicate the possibility to fix shelves or pull out frames for multiple documents A4. All storages must be assembled with these shelves or pull out frames. You can order them as optional accessories.



HOW TO USE INNER IN STORAGES WITH SHELVES, SUSPENDED FOLDERS AND PULL OUT FRAMES

A4 folders use | Front suspended folders use | Pull out frame use | Use of different complements depending on the client



SALES CONDITIONS

ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS

Height desk metal storages (70cm) are sold already **assembled**. 1 pack per unit.

NOT ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS

Metal storages higher than 70cm are **not assembled** and they are packed in different packages. As per Price list.

PERSONALIZED PRODUCTS

Some products for projects can be personalized as well as palletized under minimum order.(Please check for each project.)

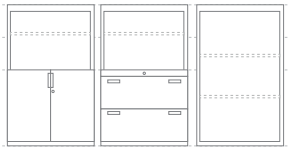
LOGISTICS OPTIMIZATION

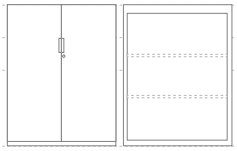
It is possible to carry out special shipments by palletizing and packaging the different components of the storages in a special way depending on the amounts and types of storages ordered.(please check for each project).

ASSEMBLED PRODUCT

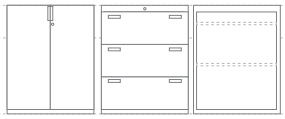
It is possible to send the product to our clients already assembled depending on clients necessities. (Please check with the factory)

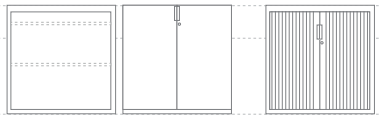
HEIGHT = 130 cm

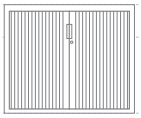




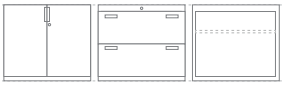
HEIGHT = 100 cm





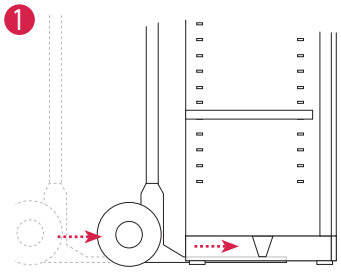


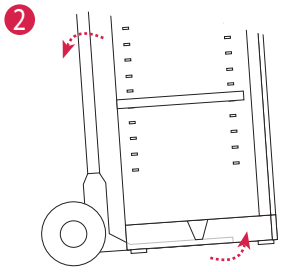
HEIGHT = 71,5 cm

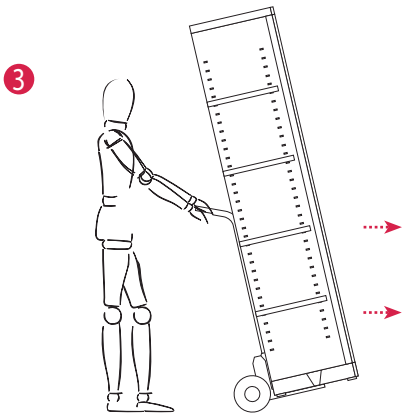


INTEGRATED TRANSPORT SYSTEM IN THE STORAGE BASE TO MOVE IT WITH A TROLLEY

Metal storages have special base to be moved loaded and make easy reconfigurations avoiding any damage either to the storage and the carrier.

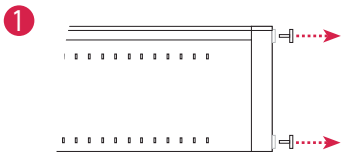


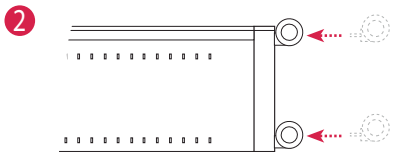


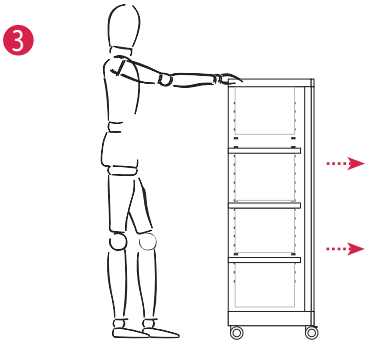


TRANSPORT SYSTEM WITH CASTORS (Optional)

Metal storages are ready to received 4 optional castors. Easy to assemble. Just unscrew the levelers and place the castors instead (2 lockable castors at front and 2 standard ones at the back). The storage will be mobile for dynamic environments.
(Ø Castor: 65 mm – Assembled castor height + 70 mm. – Maximum weight: 100 Kg)







GENERALES FEATURES FOR METAL STORAGES

		GENERALES FEATURES FOR METAL STORAGES
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
	Structure	Easy assembling and dismantling.
	Side panels	Double steel sheet panels.
	Base	Integrated runners inside the base. Obstacle free
	Linking devices	Integrated runners inside the base. Obstacle free
	Shelves. Suspended folders	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness. Double bottom runner to place suspended folders.
	Heigh adjustable shelves	Easy to adjust. Height points every 47 mm.
	Capacity	Easy to access. Optimum capacity for folders and DIN A4 formats.
	Castors	Anti-skid castors with locker in front castors (Ø=65 mm.). Only available in mobile pedestals
COMPLEMEN-TARY FEATURES	Handles	Ergonomy. Models manufactured with moulded Zamak (Zinc, aluminium, magnesium and copper alloy). Fitted handles Thermoplastic fitted handles
	Interchangeble locking	Security locker. Open-close position. Unique key available.
	Leveling	4 inner levelers. Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm. Storages perfectly lined up.
	Transport	Transport system is integrated in the base
	Assembling	6-8 min. (2 people)
LAYERS FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxi-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect.
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2808:00)	Coating thickness = 90µm
	Adherence in a cross cut (EN ISO 2409:96)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation
	Surface finish	silk texture. Matt finish
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ⩽ R ⩽ 750 hours
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excelent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys and oils in room temperature.
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products
	Anti-bacterium layer	Optional protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements.

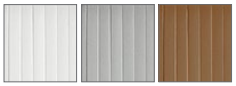
FINISHES (see finishes card)

Metal structure



White Silver

Tambour door (polymeric material slats)



White Silver Chestnut

Doors | Drawers (Steel sheet)



White Silver Pistache Blue Orange Black

Colour combinations special for projects

Doors | Drawers (MFC)



White Lime Oak Light Oak Chestnut Dark oak

Metal Storage - Tambour Doors



FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Open-close position locker
10. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
11. Fitted handles Thermoplastic fitted handles
12. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 47 mm
13. 4 inner levelers. Easy to acces
14. Obstacle free
15. Transport system integrated in the base
16. Optional tops
17. Resistance to pressure in the side angleand central profile
18. Self locking magnetic profile
19. Runners integrated in base
20. Tambour doors. Extruded slats. Resistant polymeric material covering the slats with high quality transfer technique to give silk texture, anti-ageing protection, light and scratch. Natural wood texture looks like



All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories

Metal frame for holding folders in top shelf

Steel shelves 0,8 mm thickness

Pull out filing frame



Optional MFC top 16 mm thickness



Optional auxiliary castors



Optional metal divider for shelves



17
Aluminium profile in the middle



17
Resistance to pressure in the side angle



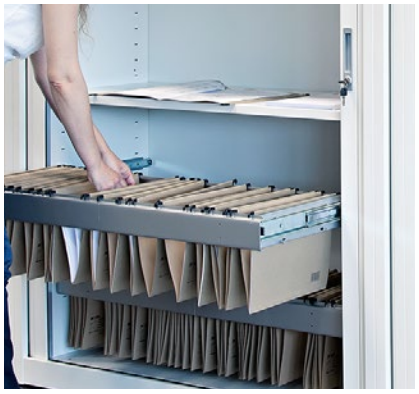
14 19
Runners integrated in base



8
Double bottom runner. Upper top included



13
4 inner levelers. Easy access



10
Pull out frames with total extraction



11
Fitted handles



18
Self locking magnetic profile



12
Height adjustable shelves

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

3,41% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

99,72%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

METAL STORAGE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to:

- **UNE-EN 14074:2005.** Office furniture. Office Desks and filing furniture. Essays to determine the resistance and lasting of the mobile parts.
- **UNE: ISO EN 14073-2:2005.** Office Furniture. Furniture Storage. Part 2: Mechanical security requirements.
- **UNE: ISO EN 14073-3:2005.** Office Furniture. Furniture Storage. Part 3: Test to determine stability and structure resistance.

Metal Storage - Without Doors



FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
10. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 35 mm
11. 4 inner levelers. Easy to acces
12. Obstacle free
13. Transport system integrated in the base
14. Optional tops

Metal Storage - With Doors



FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness.
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm.
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Open-close position locker
10. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
11. Standard handles
12. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 35 mm
13. 4 inner levelers. Easy to access
14. Obstacle free
15. Transport system integrated in the base
16. Optional tops
17. Hinges with automatic lock on system. Three positions. Self-
18. locking door.**Optional** Hinges with Soft-closing system including silence mechanism and auto-braking. Soft-closing hinges (please add 3% to the retail price shown).
19. Locking system with longitudinal flat side latches
20. Steel Flip up doors 0,8 mm thickness or melamine flip up doors 16 mm thickness

Metal Storage - Filing Drawers



FEATURES

1. Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness
2. Electrostatic coat; thickness 90µm
3. Fingerprints treatment
4. Silk texture
5. Non-corrosion protection
6. Dismantling frame
7. Intuitive devices system
8. Double bottom runner
9. Open-close position locker
10. Optimum capacity for multiple documents DIN-A4
11. Fitted handles
12. Height adjustable shelves. Height points every 47 mm
13. 4 inner levelers. Easy to acces
14. Obstacle free
15. Transport system integrated in the base
16. Optional tops
17. Steel telescopic balls bearing slides. Maximum length. Pre-galvanized, layer passivization, electrolytic to salt resistance
18. Front filing drawers manufactured by steel 0,8 mm thickness or MFC 16 mm thickness
19. Steel filing drawer bottom 0,8 mm thickness
20. Lock with anti tilt mechanism, to avoid opening different drawers at the same time



- Hinges with automatic lock on system. Three positions. Self-locking door.
- Locking system with longitudinal flat side latches
- Steel Flip up doors or melamine flip up doors.



- Steel telescopic balls bearing slides. Maximum length.
- Integrated anti-tilt system, to avoid opening different drawers at the same time.
- Front and filing drawers manufactured in steel structure with aluminium finish.



- Easy assembling and dismantling
- Electrostatic coat. Coating thickness = 90 µm
- Double bottom runner to place suspended folders
- 4 inner levelers. Easy access

• COLOUR COMBINATIONS SPECIAL FOR PROJECTS

It is already possible to personalize your project. For this purpose, Actiu have 6 colour combinations available depending on the project size. Please check with our sales team for each individual project.

White | Silver | Pistache | Blue | Orange | Black

Colour combinations special for projects

METAL STORAGE

METAL DOORS

Carcass	White	White	Silver	Silver
Front	White	Orange	Silver	Orange
Handle	White	White	Silver	Silver
Picture				

MFC DOORS

Carcass	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak
Handle	White	Silver	Silver	Silver	Black
Picture					

Carcass	White	White	White
Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak
Handle	White	White	White
Picture			

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,48%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

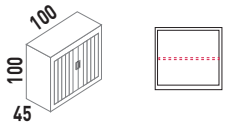
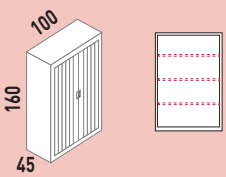
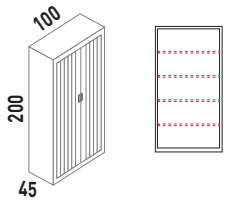
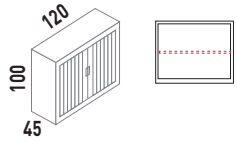
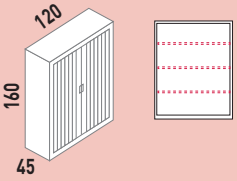
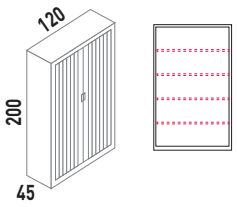
Metal Storage has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.
UNE-EN 14073-2:2005	Office Furniture. Filing Furniture. Part 2 Safety requirements
UNE-EN 14073-3:2005	Office Furniture. Filing Furniture. Part 3 Testing methods to determine stability and structural strength.
UNE-EN 14074:2005	Office Furniture. Desks and filing furniture. Testing methods to determine strength and durability of moving parts.

TAMBOUR DOOR STORAGE UNITS HEIGHT 160" AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

TAMBOUR DOOR STORAGE UNITS

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

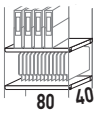
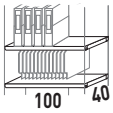
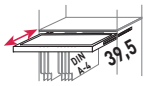
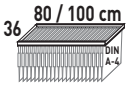
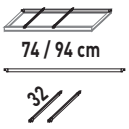
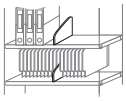
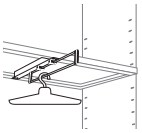
MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	TAMBOUR DOOR FINISHES 00 WHITE	02 SILVER	18 MAPLE	07 CHESTNUT	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AP81 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8122--	725,20	725,20	725,20	725,20	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,138 m³ • Weight: 37,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8120--	725,20		725,20		
AP82 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8222--	837,20	837,20	837,20	837,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,196 m³ • Weight: 53 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8220--	837,20		837,20		
AP83 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8322--	984,20	984,20	984,20	984,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,229 m³ • Weight: 62 Kg
		WHITE	AP8320--	984,20		984,20		
AP86 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8622--	774,20	774,20	774,20	774,20	Packs: 3 • Vol: 0,162 m³ • Weight: 42 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8620--	774,20		774,20		
AP87 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8722--	884,80	884,80	884,80	884,80	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,216 m³ • Weight: 61 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8720--	884,80		884,80		
AP88 	• Tambour door with key	SILVER	AP8822--	1.019,20	1.019,20	1.019,20	1.019,20	Packs: 4 • Vol: 0,251 m³ • Weight: 77,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP8820--	1.019,20		1.019,20		

FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: AP8122**--** with silver tamnbour door --> AP8122**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14	
METAL	00						02

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR TAMBOUR DOOR STORAGE

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		PACK	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK WHITE	R.R.P. PACK SILVER	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal tambour doors storages. **Storage length = 100 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	**5245--**	110,60	110,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0190 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	**5445--**	208,60	208,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,380 m³ • **Weight:** 14 Kg.
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal tambour doors storages. **Storage length = 120 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	**5255--**	117,60	117,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	**5455--**	222,60	222,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,059 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	**PULL OUT FRAMES** • without folders • Telescopic runners • Height for DINA4 sizes	Pull out frames length = **100 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**514302**		138,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**524302**		268,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pull out frames length = **120 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**514602**		149,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**524602**		282,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	**METAL FRAME FOR HANGING FILES TO BE FITTED UNDER THE TOP OF A CUPBOARD** • without folders • Suitable to fit suspension files with side label • Height for DINA4 sizes	Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**514802**		57,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0072 m³ • **Weight:** 1,5 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	**524802**		95,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0144 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **120 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**515802**		81,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,009 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	**525802**		103,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,018 m³ • **Weight:** 3,6 Kg.
	**METAL ADAPTER KIT FOR LETTER AND LEGAL SUSPENSION FILES** • It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 transversal metal adapters	Metal Kit Adapter length = **100 cm.**	PACK 10 KITS	**515102**		193,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0005 m³ • **Weight:** 0,5 Kg.
		Metal Kit Adapter length = **120 cm.**	PACK 10 KITS	**515202**		208,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0001 m³ • **Weight:** 0,7 Kg.
	**SHELVES BOOK STANDS** Avoid book falling down		4 BOOK STANDS / PACK	**5021--**	91,00	91,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**PULL OUT COAT-HANGER** • Metal shelf with pull out coat-hanger	Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**5161--**	72,80	72,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,010 m³ • **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **120 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**5163--**	74,20	74,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0126 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.

• OPTIONAL CASTORS PACK FOR TRANSPORT

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	P.V.PACK 02 SILVER	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**4 CASTORS PACK** 2 locking castors	• Ø Castor: **65 mm.** • Assembled castor height: **+ 70 mm** • Maximum weight: **100 Kg**	4 CASTORS PACK	501002	54,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,011 m^3 • **Weight:** 1 Kg.

• MELAMINE TOPS 16 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	00 WHITE	11 LIME OAK	10 LIGHT OAK	18 MAPLE	07 CHESTNUT	14 DARK OAK	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Melamine top. **Thickness = 16 mm**	TAC11 Top **100x45 cm.**	TAC11--	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,081 m^3 **Weight:** 9 Kg.
		TAC12 Top **120x45 cm.**	TAC12--	58,80	58,80	58,80	58,80	58,80	58,80	

FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Ej: AP2122**--** with silver metal doors --> AP2122**02**

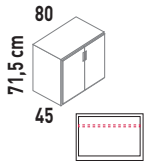
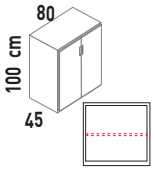
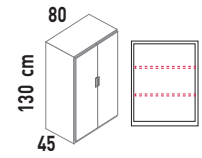
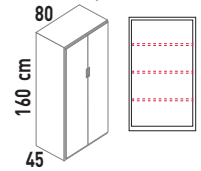
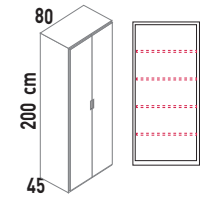
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
METAL	00						02	14

Price for **Storage units with soft-closing system** please add 4% to the standard retail price and also add "A" at the end of the product code but before the finish code. Example: AP2220 + White MFC (00) + A = **AP222000A**

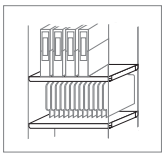
MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

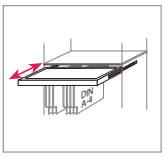
STORAGES WITH METAL OR MFC DOUBLE DOORS

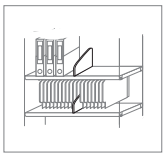
Prices shown are for storage with standard hinges without soft-closing system

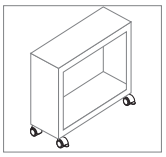
MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL: WHITE	DOORS DE METAL: SILVER	DOORS DE METAL: ORANGE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: WHITE/ LIME OAK/LIGHT OAK	DOORS DE MELAMINE: MAPLE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: CHESTNUT/ DARK OAK	PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AP61 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP6122--		681,80	681,80				Packs: 1 Vol: 0,0252 m³ Weight: 31,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6120--	681,80		681,80				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP6112--				620,20	620,20	620,20	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,0252 m³ Weight: 33 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6110--				620,20	620,20		
AP21 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2122--		756,00					Packs: 3 Vol: 0,107 m³ Weight: 37 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2120--	756,00						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2112--				686,00	686,00	686,00	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,107 m³ Weight: 39 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2110--				686,00	686,00		
AP22 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2222--		806,40	806,40				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 44,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2220--	806,40		806,40				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2212--				743,40	743,40	743,40	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 47,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2210--				743,40	743,40		
AP23 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2322--		903,00					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 53 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2320--	903,00						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2312--				841,40	841,40	841,40	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 56,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2310--				841,40	841,40		
AP24 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2422--		1.024,80	1.024,80				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 63,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2420--	1.024,80		1.024,80				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2412--				957,60	957,60	957,60	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 67,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2410--				957,60	957,60		

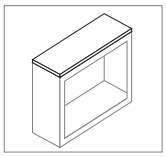
All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories. Please check optional accessories **in page 21**

METAL SHELVES 

PULL OUT FRAMES 

BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES 

OPTIONAL CASTORS 

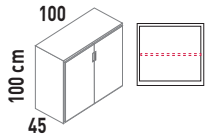
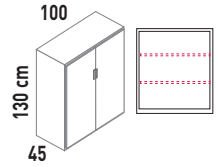
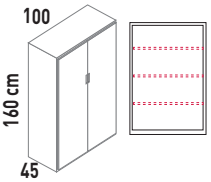
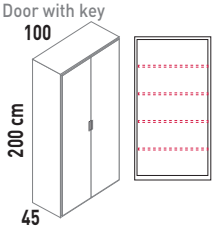
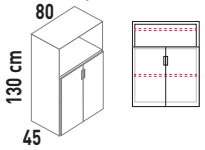
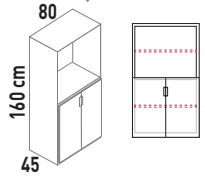
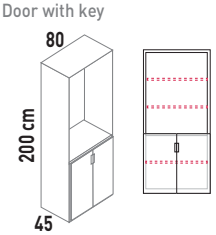
OPTIONAL TOPS 

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

STORAGE WITH DOUBLE MELAMINE SHORTS DOORS HEIGHT 130 - 160 - 200 AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

STORAGES WITH METAL OR MFC DOUBLE DOORS

Prices shown are for storage with standard hinges without soft-closing system

MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL: WHITE	DOORS DE METAL: SILVER	DOORS DE METAL: ORANGE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: WHITE/ LIME OAK/LIGHT OAK	DOORS DE MELAMINE: MAPLE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: CHESTNUT/ DARK OAK	PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AP25 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2522--		830,20					Packs: 3 Vol: 0,134 m³ Weight: 41 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2520--	830,20						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2512--				754,60	754,60	754,60	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,134 m³ Weight: 43,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2510--				754,60	754,60		
AP26 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2622--		891,80					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,153 m³ Weight: 51 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2620--	891,80						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2612--				820,40	820,40	820,40	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,153 m³ Weight: 54,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2610--				820,40	820,40		
AP27 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2722--		999,60					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 60,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2720--	999,60						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2712--				938,00	938,00	938,00	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 64,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2710--				938,00	938,00		
AP28 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP2822--		1.141,00					Packs: 4 Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: 72,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2820--	1.141,00						
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP2812--				1.054,20	1.054,20	1.054,20	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,220 m³ Weight: 77,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP2810--				1.054,20	1.054,20		
AP32 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP3222--		884,80	884,80				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 43,8 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3220--	884,80		884,80				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP3212--				809,20	809,20	809,20	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,131 m³ Weight: 45,3 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3210--				809,20	809,20		
AP33 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP3322--		910,00	910,00				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 49,3 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3320--	910,00		910,00				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP3312--				826,00	826,00	826,00	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,162 m³ Weight: 50,8 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3310--				826,00	826,00		
AP34 Door with key 	METAL	SILVER	AP3422--		981,40	981,40				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 56,3 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3420--	981,40		981,40				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP3412--				896,00	896,00	896,00	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,189 m³ Weight: 57,8 Kg.
		WHITE	AP3410--				896,00	896,00		

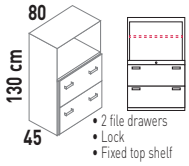
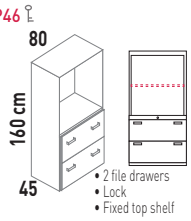
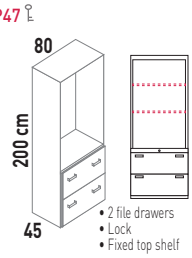
FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AP4122-- with silver metal filing frames --> AP412202

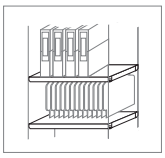
	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
METAL	00						02	14

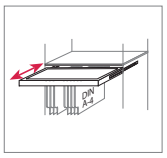
STORAGE WITH FILING DRAWERS AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

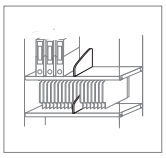
STORAGE WITH FILING DRAWERS

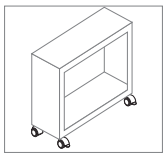
MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL: WHITE	DOORS DE METAL: SILVER	DOORS DE METAL: ORANGE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: WHITE/ LIME OAK/LIGHT OAK	DOORS DE MELAMINE: MAPLE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: CHESTNUT/ DARK OAK	PACKING 1 UNIDAD [Packs· Vol · Weight]
AP45 	METAL	SILVER	AP4522--		1.370,60	1.370,60				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,251 m³ Weight: 50 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4520--	1.370,60		1.370,60				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP4512--				1.348,20	1.348,20	1.348,20	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,251 m³ Weight: 52 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4510--				1.348,20	1.348,20		
AP46 	METAL	SILVER	AP4622--		1.395,80	1.395,80				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,282 m³ Weight: 55,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4620--	1.395,80		1.395,80				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP4612--				1.372,00	1.372,00	1.372,00	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,282 m³ Weight: 57,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4610--				1.372,00	1.372,00		
AP47 	METAL	SILVER	AP4722--		1.485,40	1.485,40				Packs: 4 Vol: 0,309 m³ Weight: 62,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4720--	1.485,40		1.485,40				
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP4712--				1.472,80	1.472,80	1.472,80	Packs: 4 Vol: 0,309 m³ Weight: 64,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP4710--				1.472,80	1.472,80		

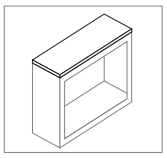
All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories.
Please check optional accessories **in page 21**

METAL SHELVES 

PULL OUT FRAMES 

BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES 

OPTIONAL CASTORS 

OPTIONAL TOPS 

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

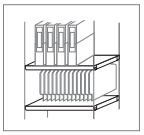
EMPTY STORAGE WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

EMPTY STORAGE

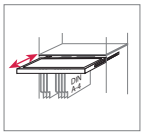
MODELS AND SIZES		STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	00 WHITE	02 SILVER	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AP11 80 / 100 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1122--		555,80	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,091 m³ Weight: 28 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1120--	555,80		
AP12 80 / 130 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1222--		613,20	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,111 m³ Weight: 33,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1220--	613,20		
AP13 80 / 160 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1322--		635,60	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,137 m³ Weight: 39 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1320--	635,60		
AP14 80 / 200 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1422--		714,00	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,159 m³ Weight: 46 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1420--	714,00		
AP15 100 / 100 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1522--		607,60	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,114 m³ Weight: 30 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1520--	607,60		
AP16 100 / 130 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1622--		669,20	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,128 m³ Weight: 37 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1620--	669,20		
AP17 100 / 160 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1722--		694,40	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,157 m³ Weight: 43 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1720--	694,40		
AP18 100 / 200 cm / 43	storages without doors	SILVER	AP1822--		806,40	Packs: 3 Vol: 0,180 m³ Weight: 50,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP1820--	806,40		

All storages will be completed with metal shelves or pull out frames, ordering them as optional accessories.
Please check optional accessories **in page 21**

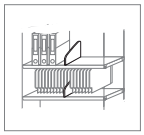
METAL SHELVES



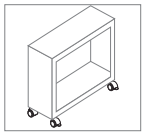
PULL OUT FRAMES



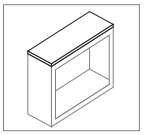
BOOK STANDS FOR SHELVES



OPTIONAL CASTORS



OPTIONAL TOPS

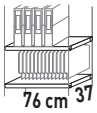
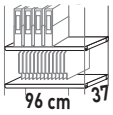
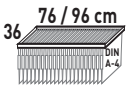
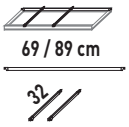
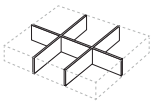
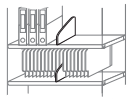
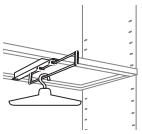


FINISHES CODE

To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price. Example: AP6022**--** silver finish --> AP6022**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14	
METAL	00						02

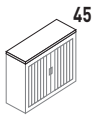
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR STORAGES (For tambour door storage please refer to page 08)

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		PACK	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK 00 WHITE	R.R.P. PACK 02 SILVER	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal storages. **Storage length = 80 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	**5235--**	99,40	99,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	**5435--**	193,20	193,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,059 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal storages. **Storage length = 100 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	**5265--**	113,40	113,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,190 m³ • **Weight:** 7 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	**5465--**	214,20	214,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,380 m³ • **Weight:** 14 Kg.
	**PULL OUT FRAMES** • without folders • Telescopic runners • Height for DINA4 sizes	Pull out frames length = **80 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**514202**		133,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**524202**		257,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
		Pull out frames length = **100 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**514702**		141,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	**524702**		268,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	**METAL FRAME FOR HANGING FILES TO BE FITTED UNDER THE TOP OF A CUPBOARD** • without folders • Suitable to fit suspension files with side label • Height for DINA4 sizes	Metal frames length = **80 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**513902**		56,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0072 m³ • **Weight:** 1,5 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	**523902**		93,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0144 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**514902**		57,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,009 m³ • **Weight:** 1,8 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	**524902**		95,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,018 m³ • **Weight:** 3,6 Kg.
	**METAL ADAPTER KIT FOR LETTER AND LEGAL SUSPENSION FILES** • It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 2 transversal metal adapters	Metal Kit Adapter length = **80 cm.**	2 METAL FRAME PACK	**515302**		170,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0005 m³ • **Weight:** 0,5 Kg.
		Metal Kit Adapter length = **100 cm.**	2 METAL FRAME PACK	**515402**		193,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0001 m³ • **Weight:** 0,7 Kg.
	**DRAWERS DIVIDERS PACK** Drawers dividers for metal storages		4 DIVIDERS PACK	**5020--**	182,00	182,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**SHELVES BOOK STANDS** Avoid book falling down		4 BOOK STANDS / PACK	**5021--**	91,00	91,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**PULL OUT COAT-HANGER** • Metal shelf with pull out coat-hanger	Metal frames length = **80 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**5165--**	71,40	71,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,010 m³ • **Weight:** 3,5 Kg.
		Metal frames length = **100 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	**5167--**	72,80	72,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0126 m³ • **Weight:** 4 Kg.

• OPTIONAL CASTORS PACK FOR TRANSPORT

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	P.V.PACK 02 SILVER	PACKAGING 1 Unit (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**4 CASTORS PACK** 2 locking castors	• Ø Castor: **65 mm.** • Assembled castor height: **+ 70 mm** • Maximum weight: **100 Kg**	4 CASTORS PACK	501002	54,60	**Packs:** 1 · **Vol:** 0,011 m^3 · **Weight:** 1 Kg.

• MELAMINE TOPS 16 mm

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		REFERENCES	00 WHITE	11 LIME OAK	10 LIGHT OAK	18 MAPLE	07 CHESTNUT	14 DARK OAK	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	Melamine top. **Thickness = 16 mm**	TAC10 Top **80x45 cm.**	TAC10--	51,80	51,80	51,80	51,80	51,80	51,80	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,081 m^3 **Weight:** 9 Kg.
		TAC11 Top **100x45 cm.**	TAC11--	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	

FINISHES CODE

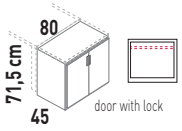
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AP6122**--** with silver metal doors --> AP6122**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
METAL	00						02	14

Red broke lines indicate possibility to place shelves and pull out frames for A4 multiple documents.

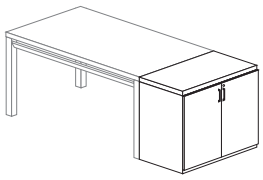
DESK HEIGHT STORAGES WITHOUT DOORS, FILE DRAWERS AND MAPLE (18) FINISHES WILL BE DISCONTINUED ONCE THE STOCKS FINISHED

DESK HEIGHT STORAGES

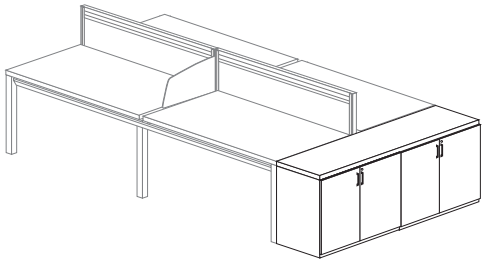
MODELS AND SIZES	DOORS	STRUCTURE	REFERENCES	DOORS DE METAL: WHITE	DOORS DE METAL: SILVER	DOORS DE METAL: ORANGE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: WHITE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: LIME OAK	DOORS DE MELAMINE: LIGHT OAK	DOORS DE MELAMINE: MAPLE	DOORS DE MELAMINE: CHESTNUT	DOORS DE MELAMINE: DARK OAK	PACKING 1 UNIDAD (Packs- Vol - Weight)
AP61 	METAL	SILVER	AP6122--		681,80	681,80							Packs: 1 Vol: 0,252 m³ Weight: 31,5 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6120--	681,80		681,80							
	MELAMINE	SILVER	AP6112--				620,20	620,20	620,20	620,20	620,20	620,20	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,252 m³ Weight: 33 Kg.
		WHITE	AP6110--				620,20	620,20	620,20	620,20			

Desk height storages are sold **WITHOUT TOP**. It will be necessary to order the top depending on the type of finish and thickness used in the desk. All storages will be completed with shelves or pull out frames. Please check page 23 for the optional accessories.

- USE OF PROGRESSIVE STORAGES IN SINGLE DESKS 80cm.



- USE OF PROGRESSIVE STORAGES IN TWIN DESKS 80cm.



HANDLES FOR STORAGES AND BUCK WITH MFC DOORS

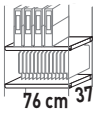
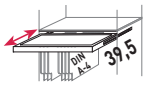
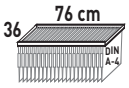
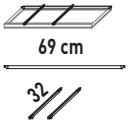
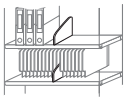
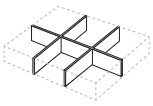
	FINISHED	PACK UNITS	REFERENCE	P.V.P UNIT
	WHITE	4 UNITS	JPT10B	21,00
	SILVER	4 UNITS	JPT10	21,00
	BLACK	4 UNITS	JPT10N	21,00

FINISHES CODE

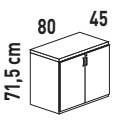
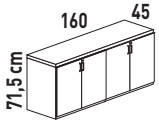
To order a product, you will have to complete the reference with the top, doors or filing **finish code** replacing the two hyphens by the finish you need. Finishes available will be showed in the column price.
Example: AP6122**--** with silver metal doors --> AP6122**02**

	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	SILVER	ORANGE
MELAMINE	00	11	10	18	07	14		
COMPACT LAM.	30							
METAL	00						02	14

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR DESK HEIGHT STORAGES

MODELS AND SIZES	DESCRIPTION		PACK	REFERENCES	R.R.P. PACK 00 WHITE	R.R.P. PACK 02 SILVER	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	**METAL SHELVES** with possibility of suspended folders	Shelves pack for metal tambour doors storages. **Storage length = 80 cm.**	2 SHELVES PACK	5235--	99,40	99,40	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
			4 SHELVES PACK	5435--	193,20	193,20	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,059 m³ • **Weight:** 12 Kg.
	**PULL OUT FRAMES** • without folders • Telescopic runners • Height for DINA4 sizes	Pull out frames **length = 80 cm.**	1 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	514202		133,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
			2 PULL OUT FRAME PACK	524202		257,60	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,060 m³ • **Weight:** 6 Kg.
	**METAL FRAME FOR HANGING FILES TO BE FITTED UNDER THE TOP OF A CUPBOARD** • without folders • Suitable to fit suspension files with side label • Height for DINA4 sizes	Metal frames **length = 80 cm.**	1 METAL FRAME PACK	513902		56,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0072 m³ • **Weight:** 1,5 Kg.
			2 METAL FRAME PACK	523902		93,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0144 m³ • **Weight:** 3 Kg.
	**METAL ADAPTER KIT FOR LETTER AND LEGAL SUSPENSION FILES** • It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 2 transversal metal adapters	Metal Kit Adapter **length = 80 cm.**	2 METAL FRAME PACK	515302		170,80	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,0005 m³ • **Weight:** 0,5 Kg.
	**SHELVES BOOK STANDS** Avoid book falling down		4 BOOK STANDS / PACK	5021--	91,00	91,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.
	**DRAWERS DIVIDERS PACK** Drawers dividers for metal storages		4 DIVIDERS PACK	5020--	182,00	182,00	**Packs:** 1 • **Vol:** 0,029 m³ • **Weight:** 1 Kg.

• MELAMINE TOPS = 19 mm , 25mm and 30 mm / COMPACT LAMINATE TOPS = 13 mm / HPL TOPS = 25 mm FOR DESK HEIGHT STORAGES

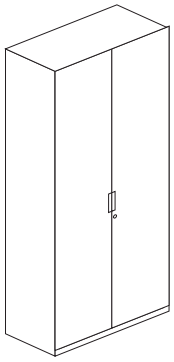
MODELS AND SIZES			REFERENCES	WHITE	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	MAPLE	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	PACKING (Packs· Vol · Weight)
Top 80 x 45 cm 	TAC13	Melamine top **Thickness = 19 mm** for desk height storage	TAC13--	49,00	49,00	49,00		49,00	49,00	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,081 m³ **Weight:** 9 Kg.
	TAC14	Melamine top **Thickness = 25 mm** for desk height storage	TAC14--	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	53,20	
	TAC15	Melamine top **Thickness = 30 mm** for desk height storage	TAC15--	57,40	57,40	57,40	57,40	57,40	57,40	
	TAC30	Compact Laminate top **Thickness = 13 mm** for desk height storage	TAC30--	179,20						
Top 160 x 45 cm 	TAC53	Melamine top **Thickness = 19 mm** for desk height storage	TAC53--	85,40	85,40	85,40		85,40	85,40	**Packs:** 1 **Vol:** 0,162 m³ **Weight:** 18 Kg.
	TAC54	Melamine top **Thickness = 25 mm** for desk height storage	TAC54--	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	
	TAC55	Melamine top **Thickness = 30 mm** for desk height storage	TAC55--	99,40	99,40	99,40	99,40	99,40	99,40	
	TAC70	Compact Laminate top **Thickness = 13 mm** for desk height storage	TAC70--	327,60						

COLOURS AVAILABLE. ALREADY IN PRODUCTION

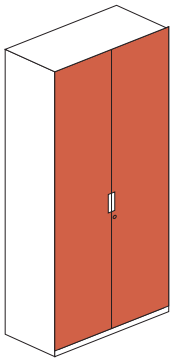
In the new metal programme which is being launched now, it is possible to personalize the products with different colours and combinations. 4 colour combinations are already available: White/White, White/orange, silver/silver and silver/orange.

COMBINATIONS ALREADY IN PRODUCTION

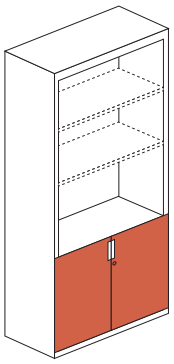
WHITE / WHITE



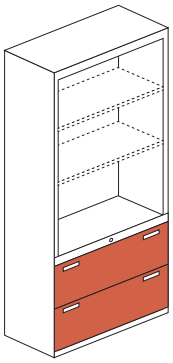
WHITE / ORANGE



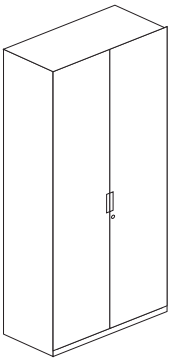
WHITE / ORANGE



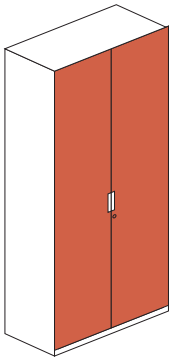
WHITE / ORANGE



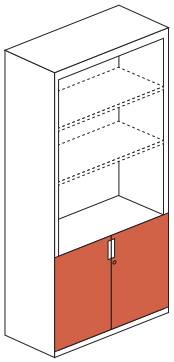
SILVER / SILVER



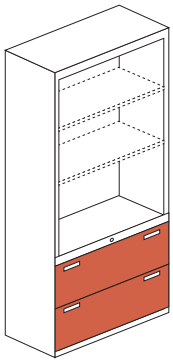
SILVER / ORANGE



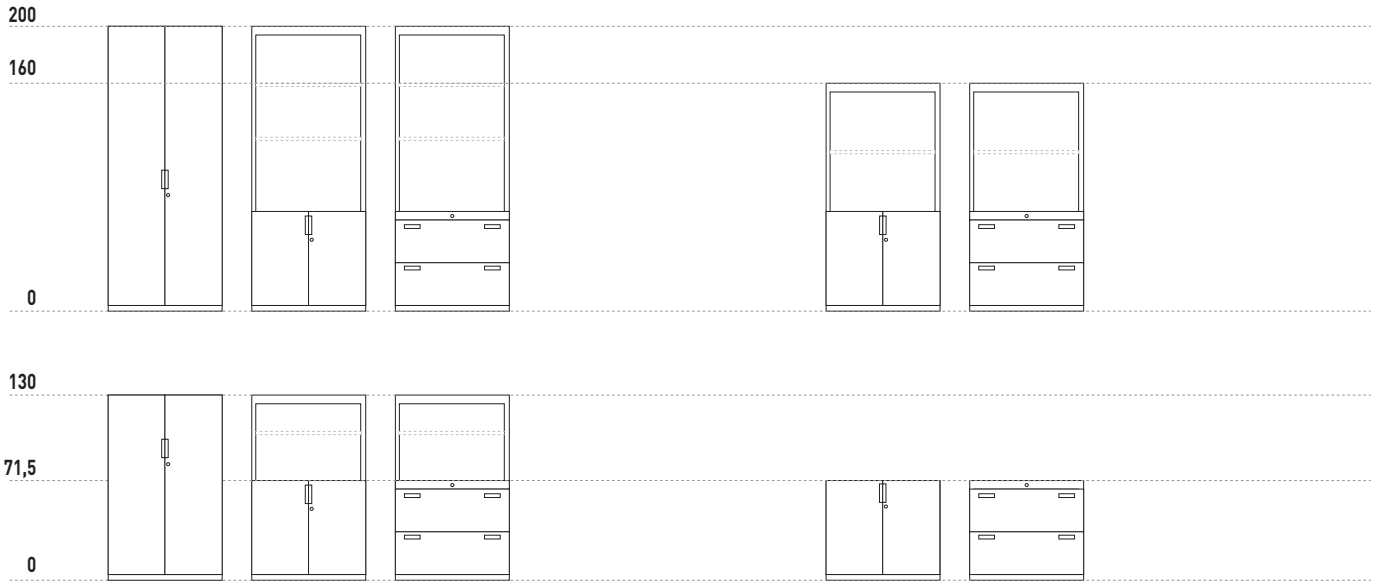
SILVER / ORANGE



SILVER / ORANGE



COLOUR COMBINATIONS ALREADY AVAILABLE



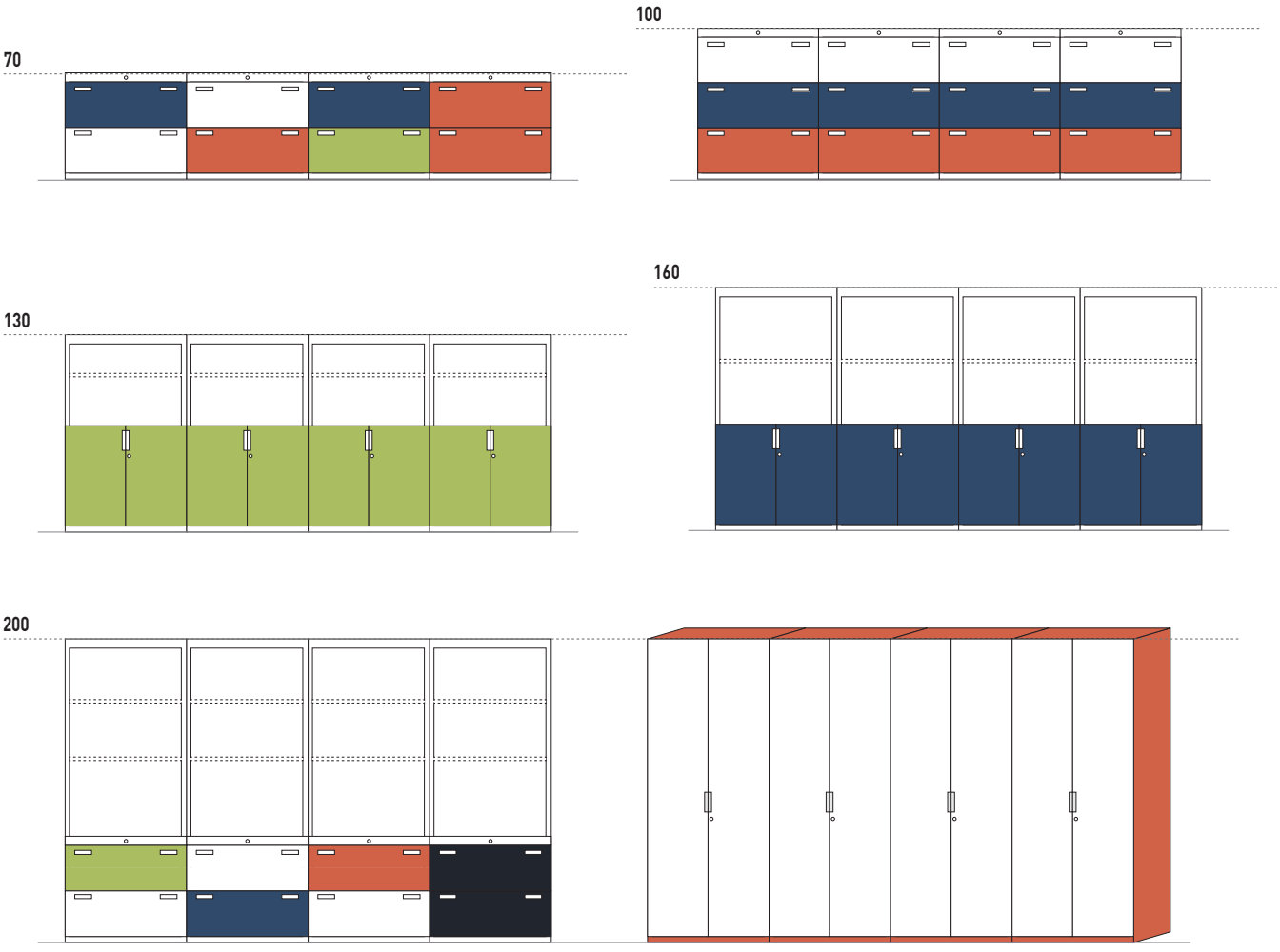
COLOUR COMBINATIONS SPECIAL FOR PROJECTS

It is already possible to personalize your project. For this purpose, Actiu have 6 colour combinations available depending on the project size. Please check with our sales team for each individual project.

• Colores disponibles

WHITE | SILVER | BLUE | PISTACHE | ORANGE | BLACK

• Example (width 80 cm.)



STORAGE UNITS

— By I+D+i Actiu —

Program Storage Units 02
Technical profile 04

Storage units - Width 80 cm

- Storage units - Height 74 cm 08
- Storage units - Height 78 cm 09
- Storage units - Height 13 cm 09
- Storage units - Height 150 cm 10
- Storage units - Height 185 cm 11
- Optional accessories 11
- Storage units - Height 222 cm 12
- Storage units - Metal shelves 13
- Storage units with shared top 14
- Planter for modules without Top Cover 15
- MFC doors 16

Storage units - Width 100 cm

- Storage units - Height 78 cm 17
- Storage units - Height 113 cm 17
- Storage units - Height 50 cm 17
- Storage units - Height 185 cm 18
- Optional accessories 18
- MFC doors 19
- Storage units with shared top 20
- Planter for modules without Top Cover 21





STORAGES

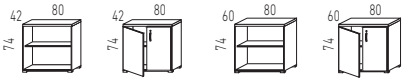
FUNCTIONAL FILING SYSTEM

MFC STORAGES GENERAL FEATURES

		MFC STORAGES GENERAL FEATURES
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	MFC board built in 3 layers pressed using synthetic resines at hot temperature. Density 630 Kg/m^3. Covered with mfc decorative paper. (Different thicknesses:10, 16, 19, 25 and 30 mm)
	Frame	Easy to assembly and dismantle
	Side Panels	MFC 19 mm thickness and 630 Kg/m^3 density
	Base	Base includes internal levellers
	Linking devices	Intuitive and easy assembly system. Clipping, hooking and screwing systems by using metal to metal cam-pin system
	Shelves	MFC 25 mm thickness and 630 Kg/m^3 density
	Suspension files Optional	Optional steel metal shelves 0,8 mm thickness, double lower runner for suspension files
	Height adjustable shelves	Easy to adjust. Height seatable at every 32 mm
	Capacity	Easy access spaces. Optimum cpacity for DIN A4 folders
COMPLEMENTS FEAUTRES	Handles	Cast aluminium handles in silver, black or white finish
	Lock	Mastered locks with 2 keys on each unit
	Leveller	4 levelers. Inner easy access +20 mm. Perfectly lined up
	Assembling time	6-8 min. (two people)
TECHNICAL DETAILS	Scratches resistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩾ 1,5 N
	Scratch resistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩾ Grade 3. Non visible defects
	Abrassion resistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩾ Grade 3. Resistant
	Surface aspect (UNE EN 14323)	Silk texture, mate finish. Grade 4
	Edge ressistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩽ 10 mm/m
	Specific damage points (UNE EN 14323)	⩽ 2 mm2/m2
	Scratches ressistance (UNE EN 14323)	⩽ 20 mm2/m2
	Surface cover	Decorative paper covered by resistant melamine, specially for horizontal aplications. Non fingerprints
	Surface cover thickness (UNE EN 14323)	Standard thickness = 120 gr. Perfect product to be used in surfaces with a constant use
	Resistance to agressive home cleaning products without solvent (UNE EN 14323)	Good resistance to acids, alcalys and room temperature oils
	Resistance to spots (UNE 14323)	Without visible defects
	Maintenance	Easy to clean. Use PH neutral products

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 74 cm

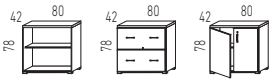
Width 80 cm



AL278 AL275 AL288 AL285

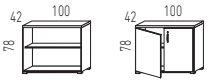
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 78 cm

Width 80 cm



AR821 AR822 AR823

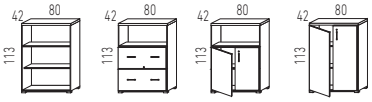
Width 100 cm



AR121 AR123

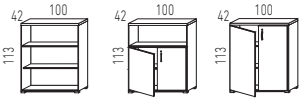
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 113 cm

Width 80 cm



AR831 AR832 AR833 AR834

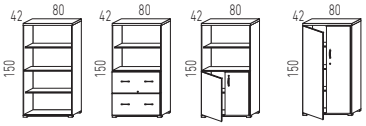
Width 100 cm



AR131 AR133 AR134

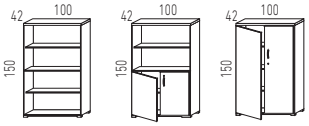
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 150 cm

Width 80 cm



AR841 AR842 AR843 AR844

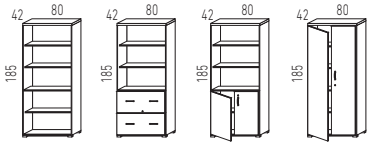
Width 100 cm



AR141 AR143 AR144

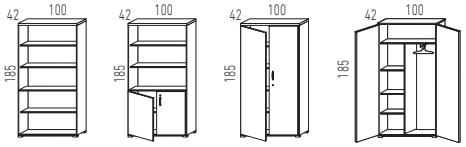
STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 185 cm

Width 80 cm



AR851 AR852 AR853 AR854

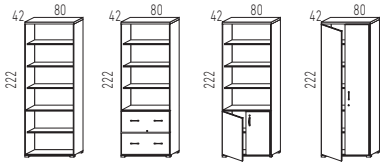
Width 100 cm



AR151 AR153 AR154 AR156

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT 222 cm

Width 80 cm

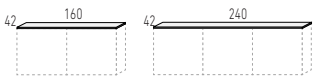


AR861 AR862 AR863 AR864

STORAGE UNITS WITH SHARED TOP - HEIGHT 75,5 cm / 110,5 cm

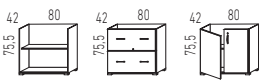
Width 80 cm.

Shared Top



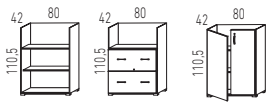
TAR82 TAR83

Storage Uunit without Top - Height 75,5 cm



AR871 AR872 AR873

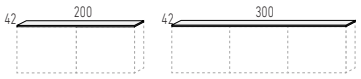
Storage unit without Top - Height 110,5 cm



AR881 AR882 AR884

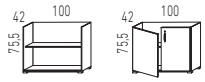
Width 100 cm.

Shared Top



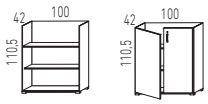
TAR12 TAR13

Storage unit without Top - Height 75,5 cm



AR171 AR173

Storage unit without Top - Height 110,5 cm



AR181 AR184



FEATURES

1. Top MFC 25 mm thickness
2. Shelves MFC 25 mm thickness or steel metal shelves 0,8 mm thickness, double lower runner for suspension files
3. Side Panels MFC 19 mm thickness
4. 16 mm matching back panel for corridors
5. Dismantling frame
6. Open-close position locker
7. Optimum capacity for DIN A4 folders
8. Handles. Cast aluminium handles in silver or white finish
9. Height adjustable shelves, cast aluminium handles in silver or white finish
10. Anti humidity feet with levellers
11. 4 levelers. Inner easy access
12. Obstacle free

Storages with doors:

13. Hinged doors manufactured by MFC 16mm
14. Hinges with automatic lock on system.Three positions. Self-locking door
15. Soft-closing hinges to close the doors gently **(Optional)**
16. Locking system with longitudinal flat side latches

Storages with filing drawer:

17. High quality galvanized telescopic runners with full-extension
18. Front filing manufactured in melamine 16 mm thicknesses
19. Drawers made of resistant thermoplastic material in black finish.
20. Lock with anti tilt mechanism

FINISHES (see finishes card)

MELAMINE (MFC) - 1 COLOUR



White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Coco Grey | Black

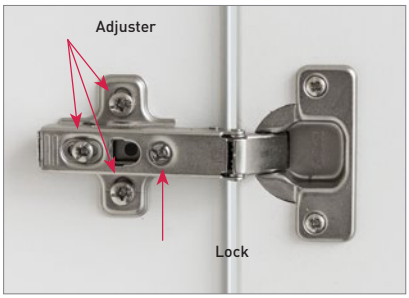
MELAMINE (MFC) - 2 COLOURS



Silver/White | Silver/Chestnut



White/Lime Oak | White/Chestnut | White/Light oak



Cabinet hinges Ø35 mm. Quick assembly, hardy, easy adjustment. (For other type of hinges, please check with Actiu Sales Department)



Shelves



Height adjustable shelves



Filing drawer



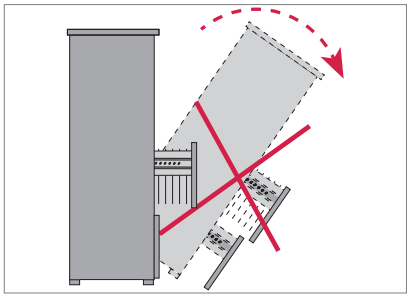
Pull out frame



Locking mechanism



16 mm matching back panel



Anti tilt mechanism



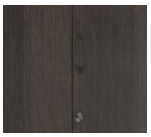
Anti humidity feet with levellers



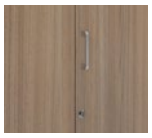
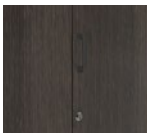
Levelling adjustment

MFC STORAGES

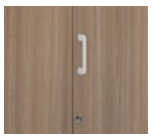
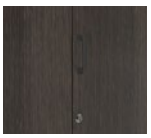
1 COLOUR

Carcass	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

2 COLOURS

Carcass	White						
Front		Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut			
Handle		White	White	White			
Picture							
Carcass	Silver						
Front	White			Chestnut		Dark Oak	
Handle	White			Silver		Black	
Picture							

MFC DOORS (ONLY)

Front	White	Lime oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Coco Grey	Dark Oak	Black
Handle	White	White	White	White	White	Black	Black
Picture							

MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

51,78%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,68%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

MFC STORAGES has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMME** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

- UNE: EN 14073-2:2005. Office Furniture. Storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:2005. Office Furniture. Storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

- UNE: EN 14074:2005. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strength and durability of moving parts.

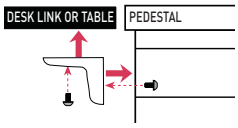
- **UNE-EN 16121:2014+A1:2017.** Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

STORAGE UNITS WIDTH: 80 cm - DESK HEIGHT

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 74 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AL278 	1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL278--	198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80		198,80	242,20	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,0734 m3 27.5 Kg.
		White	AL2780--		198,80	198,80	198,80				
		Silver	AL27802--	198,80			198,80	198,80			
AL275 	Doors with lock 1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL275--	305,20	305,20	305,20	305,20		305,20	399,00	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,0932 m3 34,5 Kg.
		White	AL2750--		305,20	305,20	305,20				
		Silver	AL27502--	305,20			305,20	305,20			
AL288 	1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL288--	240,80	240,80	240,80	240,80		240,80	298,20	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,0922 m3 31,5 Kg.
		White	AL2880--		240,80	240,80	240,80				
		Silver	AL28802--	240,80			240,80	240,80			
AL285 	Doors with lock 1 inner shelf.	All one Finish	AL285--	344,40	344,40	344,40	344,40		344,40	455,00	Packs: 2 Vol: 0,112 m3 38,5 Kg.
		White	AL2850--		344,40	344,40	344,40				
		Silver	AL28502--	344,40			344,40	344,40			

LINK DEVICE FOR PEDESTALS TO CRESCENT DESKS

MODELS AND SIZES		DESCRIPTION	PACK	REFERENCES	RRP PACK	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
X10 		To link pedestals to desks or desk links, it's necesary to use a Linking plate. **Kit 2 links**	Pack of 5 kits of links	X10	175,00	Packs: 1 Vol: 0,0025 m3 1 Kg.

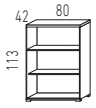
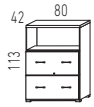
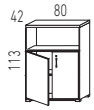
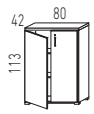
To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

STORAGE UNITS WITH EXPOSED BACK- WIDTH: 80 cm

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 78 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR821 	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR821--	218,40	218,40	218,40	218,40	218,40	218,40	261,80	29 Kg. Vol: 0,0734 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8210--		218,40	218,40	218,40				
		Silver	AR8212--	218,40			218,40				
AR822 	2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR822--	544,60	544,60	544,60	544,60	544,60	544,60	660,80	40 Kg. Vol: 0,1413 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8220--		544,60	544,60	544,60				
		Silver	AR8222--	544,60			544,60				
AR823 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR823--	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	312,20	429,80	36 Kg. Vol: 0,0932 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8230--		312,20	312,20	312,20				
		Silver	AR8232--	312,20			312,20				

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 113 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR831 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR831--	284,20	284,20	284,20	284,20	284,20	284,20	327,60	40,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1004 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8310--		284,20	284,20	284,20				
		Silver	AR8312--	284,20			284,20				
AR832 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR832--	616,00	616,00	616,00	616,00	616,00	616,00	733,60	53 Kg. Vol: 0,172 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8320--		616,00	616,00	616,00				
		Silver	AR8322--	616,00			616,00				
AR833 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR833--	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	380,80	501,20	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1202 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8330--		380,80	380,80	380,80				
		Silver	AR8332--	380,80			380,80				
AR834 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR834--	410,20	410,20	410,20	410,20	410,20	410,20	569,80	51 Kg. Vol: 0,1329 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8340--		410,20	410,20	410,20				
		Silver	AR8342--	410,20			410,20				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15	03

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

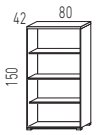
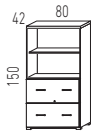
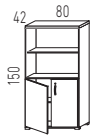
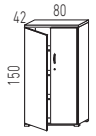
To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR841--** --> 150 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit - All in White finish --> **AR841 00**

AR841 00

Ref. 150 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit Side and Back panel and Base in the same finish

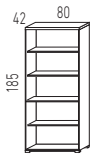
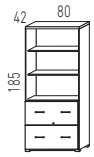
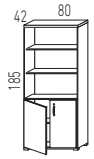
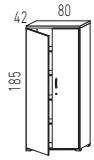
White MFC Finish

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 150 cm

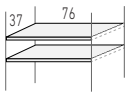
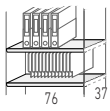
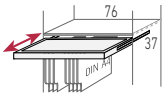
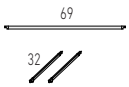
Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR841 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR841--	336,00	336,00	336,00	336,00	336,00	336,00	379,40	50 Kg. Vol: 0,1169 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8410--		336,00	336,00	336,00				
		Silver	AR8412--	336,00			336,00				
AR842 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf. 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR842--	662,20	662,20	662,20	662,20	662,20	662,20	782,60	62,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1909 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8420--		662,20	662,20	662,20				
		Silver	AR8422--	662,20			662,20				
AR843 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelves	All one Finish	AR843--	431,20	431,20	431,20	431,20	431,20	431,20	550,20	57 Kg. Vol: 0,1367 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8430--		431,20	431,20	431,20				
		Silver	AR8432--	431,20			431,20				
AR844 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelves	All one Finish	AR844--	477,40	477,40	477,40	477,40	477,40	477,40	687,40	64 Kg. Vol: 0,1589 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8440--		477,40	477,40	477,40				
		Silver	AR8442--	477,40			477,40				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 185 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
AR851 	1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR851--	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	429,80	62,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1506 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8510--		387,80	387,80	387,80				
		Silver	AR8512--	387,80			387,80				
AR852 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR852--	726,60	726,60	726,60	726,60	726,60	726,60	847,00	75 Kg. Vol: 0,2222 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR8520--		726,60	726,60	726,60				
		Silver	AR8522--	726,60			726,60				
AR853 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR853--	495,60	495,60	495,60	495,60	495,60	495,60	613,20	69,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1704 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		White	AR8530--		495,60	495,60	495,60				
		Silver	AR8532--	495,60			495,60				
AR854 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR854--	572,60	572,60	572,60	572,60	572,60	572,60	805,00	79,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2023 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		White	AR8540--		572,60	572,60	572,60				
		Silver	AR8542--	572,60			572,60				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 80cm WIDTH STORAGES

Model	Description	Reference	METAL: 00 White	02 Silver	MFC: 00 White	02 Silver	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
	25 mm Thick **MFC Shelves** Pack 2 Shelves	AR8515--			61,60	61,60	61,60	61,60	61,60	61,60	61,60	61,60	10 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Metal Shelves** Suitable to fit suspension files (Suspension files not included) Pack 2 Shelves	AR8516--	121,80	121,80									8 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Pull out Frame** Roller Runners (Suspension files not included) Pack 1 Unit	AR851532		124,60									4 Kg. Vol: 0,0311 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Metal adapter kit for Letter and Legal suspension files** It Includes: • 1 longitudinal metal adapter • 2 transversal metal adapters Pack 10 Units	AR851572		179,20									0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0145 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	White	Silver	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15		02	03
METAL							00	02	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

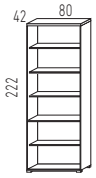
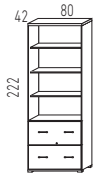
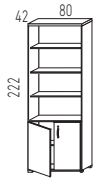
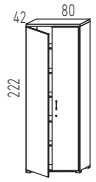
To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR851--** --> 185 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit - All in White finish --> **AR851 00**

AR851 00

Ref. 185 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit Side and Back panel and Base in the same finish

White MFC Finish

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 222 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR861 	1 fixed inner shelf 4 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR861--	450,80	450,80	450,80	450,80	450,80	450,80	495,60	
		White	AR8610--		450,80	450,80	450,80				74 Kg. Vol: 0,1744 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR8612--	450,80			450,80				
AR862 	1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR862--	784,00	784,00	784,00	784,00	784,00	784,00	901,60	
		White	AR8620--		784,00	784,00	784,00				86,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2484 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR8622--	784,00			784,00				
AR863 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 4 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR863--	553,00	553,00	553,00	553,00	553,00	553,00	673,40	
		White	AR8630--		553,00	553,00	553,00				81 Kg. Vol: 0,1942 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR8632--	553,00			553,00				
AR864 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 4 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR864--	658,00	658,00	658,00	658,00	658,00	658,00	931,00	
		White	AR8640--		658,00	658,00	658,00				97 Kg. Vol: 0,2359 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR8642--	658,00			658,00				

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Silver	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	02	11	10	07	14	15	03

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

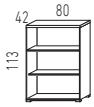
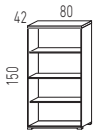
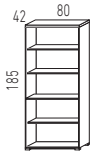
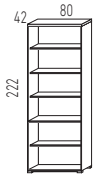
To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR871--** --> 78 x 80 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit without top - All in White finish --> **AR871 00**

AR871 00

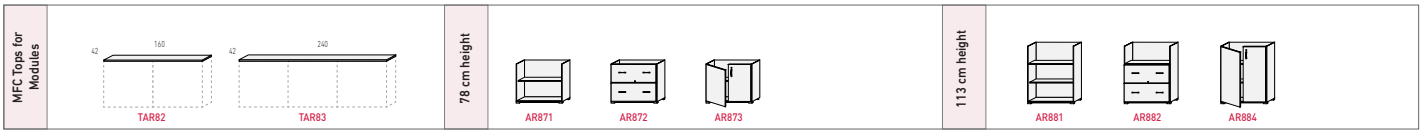
Ref. 78 x 80 x 42 cm Shelf Storage Unit Side and Back panel, Base, and shelf in the same finish. Without TOP.

White MFC Finish

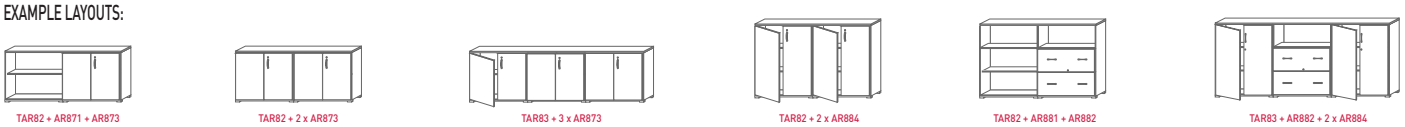
80 cm WIDTH STORAGES WITH METAL SHELVES

Model	Description	Metal Shelves	Reference	Top, Side Pnels, Base, and Back Panel - MFC Finish 00 White	02 Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR831 	1 metal fixed shelf 1 metal height adjustable shelf	White	AR8317000	337,40		40,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1004 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		Silver	AR8317202		337,40	
AR841 	1 metal fixed shelf 2 lmetal height adjustable shelves	White	AR8417000	414,40		50 Kg. Vol: 0,1169 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		Silver	AR8417202		414,40	
AR851 	1 metal fixed shelf 3 lmetal height adjustable shelves	White	AR8517000	501,20		62,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1506 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR8517202		501,20	
AR861 	1 metal fixed shelf 4 lmetal height adjustable shelves	White	AR8617000	588,00		74 Kg. Vol: 0,1744 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR8617202		588,00	

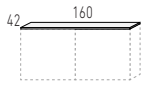
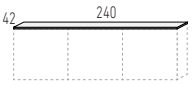
STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP & SHARED TOP PANELS



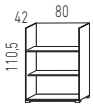
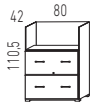
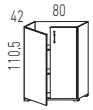
EXAMPLE LAYOUTS:

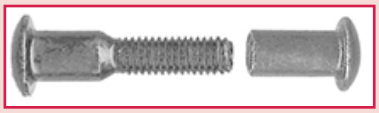


SHARED TOP PANEL

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TAR82 	Top panel for 2 Storage units	TAR82--	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	175,00	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1
TAR83 	Top panel for 3 Storage units	TAR83--	127,40	127,40	127,40	127,40	127,40	127,40	259,00	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

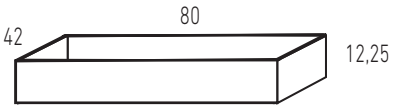
Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Top. Doors and Front Finishes 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR871 	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR871--	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	22,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0573 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR872 	2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR872--		512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	588,00	35 Kg. Vol: 0,1316 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8720--			512,40	512,40	512,40				
		Silver	AR8722--		512,40			512,40				
AR873 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR873--		275,80	275,80	275,80	275,80	275,80	275,80	351,40	29,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0771 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR8730--			275,80	275,80	275,80				
		Silver	AR8732--		275,80			275,80				
AR881 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR881--	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	37 Kg. Vol: 0,0812 m³ Nº Packs: 3
AR882 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR882--		588,00	588,00	588,00	588,00	588,00	588,00	662,20	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1559 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8820--			588,00	588,00	588,00				
		Silver	AR8822--		588,00			588,00				
AR884 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR884--		383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	498,40	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1137 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8840--			383,60	383,60	383,60				
		Silver	AR8842--		383,60			383,60				



We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

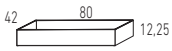
GARDENERS



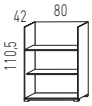
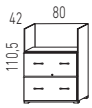
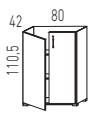


- Gardener for 80cm wide storages without top cover.
- Made with 19 mm melamine in different finishes.
- Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated)

(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	08 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
ARJ81 	Gardener for 80cm wide storages	ARJ81--	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	89,60	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Top. Doors and Front Finishes 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR871 	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR871--	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	186,20	22,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0573 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR872 	2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR872--		512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	512,40	588,00	35 Kg. Vol: 0,1316 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR8720--			512,40	512,40	512,40			
		Silver	AR8722--		512,40			512,40			
AR873 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR873--		275,80	275,80	275,80	275,80	275,80	351,40	29,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0771 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR8730--			275,80	275,80	275,80			
		Silver	AR8732--		275,80			275,80			
AR881 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR881--	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	250,60	37 Kg. Vol: 0,0812 m³ Nº Packs: 3
AR882 	1 fixed inner shelf 2 Filing Frames with lock Anti tilt mechanism	All one Finish	AR882--		588,00	588,00	588,00	588,00	588,00	662,20	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1559 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8820--			588,00	588,00	588,00			
		Silver	AR8822--		588,00			588,00			
AR884 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR884--		383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	498,40	47,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1137 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR8840--			383,60	383,60	383,60			
		Silver	AR8842--		383,60			383,60			



We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15	03
GLASS							

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A DOORS FOR STORAGE UNIT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the Doors for storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish in MFC or Glass. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column. .

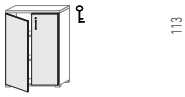
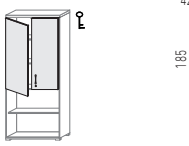
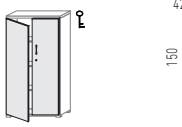
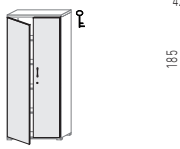
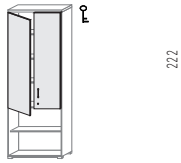
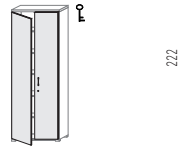
Ex: **PAR833--** --> Doors for 185x80x42 cm Storage - White MFC --> **PAR833 00**

PAR833 00

Ref. Doors for 185 x 80 x 42 cm Storage

White MFC Finish

MFC DOORS

Model	Reference	MFC Doors MFC	MFC Doors BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	Packaging - Packs · Vol · Weight
PAR831  AR821 AR831 AR841 AR851 AR861	PAR831--	113,40	189,00	10,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0325 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR832  AR831	PAR832--	145,60	259,00	10,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0325 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR833  AR852 AR853	PAR833--	145,60	259,00	14 Kg. Vol: 0,042 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR834  AR841	PAR834--	172,20	336,00	17 Kg. Vol: 0,0517 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR835  AR851	PAR835--	203,00	394,80	14 Kg. Vol: 0,0517 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR836  AR862 AR863	PAR836--	172,20	336,00	14 Kg. Vol: 0,042 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR837  AR861	PAR837--	233,80	463,40	23 Kg. Vol: 0,0615 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES** see the **page 22**

STORAGE UNITS WITH EXPOSED BACK- WIDTH: 100 cm

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 78 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR121	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR121--	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	246,40	291,20	32 Kg. Vol: 0,0908 m³ Nº Packs: 2
		White	AR1210--		246,40	246,40	246,40				
		Silver	AR1212--	246,40			246,40				
AR123	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR123--	359,80	359,80	359,80	359,80	359,80	359,80	477,40	40 Kg. Vol: 0,1151 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR1230--		359,80	359,80	359,80				
		Silver	AR1232--	359,80			359,80				

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 113 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR131	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR131--	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	326,20	368,20	45 Kg. Vol: 0,1182 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1310--		326,20	326,20	326,20				
		Silver	AR1312--	326,20			326,20				
AR133	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR133--	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	565,60	53 Kg. Vol: 0,1425 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1330--		446,60	446,60	446,60				
		Silver	AR1332--	446,60			446,60				
AR134	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR134--	477,40	477,40	477,40	477,40	477,40	477,40	644,00	56,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1581 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1340--		477,40	477,40	477,40				
		Silver	AR1342--	477,40			477,40				

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 150 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR141	1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR141--	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	429,80	57,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1461 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1410--		387,80	387,80	387,80				
		Silver	AR1412--	387,80			387,80				
AR143	Doors with lock 2 fixed inner shelves 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR143--	501,20	501,20	501,20	501,20	501,20	501,20	620,20	65,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1704 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1430--		501,20	501,20	501,20				
		Silver	AR1432--	501,20			501,20				
AR144	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 2 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR144--	561,40	561,40	561,40	561,40	561,40	561,40	795,20	72,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1976 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		White	AR1440--		561,40	561,40	561,40				
		Silver	AR1442--	561,40			561,40				

To order storage units with swing doors and HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the **page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	White	Silver	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15		02	03
METAL							00	02	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A STORAGE UNIT

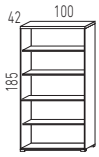
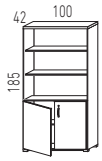
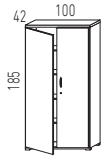
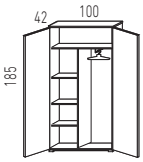
To place an order for a product, the reference of the storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish.
The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column.
Ex: **AR151--** --> 185 x 100 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit - All in White finish --> **AR151 00**

AR151 00

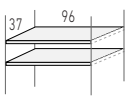
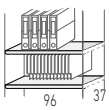
Ref. 185 x 100 x 42 cm Shelves Storage Unit Side and Back panel and Base in the same finish

White MFC Finish

STORAGE UNITS - HEIGHT: 185 cm

Model	Description	Side and Back panel and Base	Reference	Top and fronts Finish: 00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
AR151 	1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR151--	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	516,60	
		White	AR1510--		452,20	452,20	452,20				70,5 Kg. Vol: 0,177 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR1512--	452,20			452,20				
AR153 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR153--	579,60	579,60	579,60	579,60	579,60	579,60	697,20	
		White	AR1530--		579,60	579,60	579,60				78,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2013 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR1532--	579,60			579,60				
AR154 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 3 height adjustable inner shelf	All one Finish	AR154--	673,40	673,40	673,40	673,40	673,40	673,40	935,20	
		White	AR1540--		673,40	673,40	673,40				88,5 Kg. Vol: 0,2405 m³ Nº Packs: 6
		Silver	AR1542--	673,40			673,40				
AR156 	1 vertical divider 3 fixed shelves 1 fixed shelf including hanger Doors with lock	All one Finish	AR156--	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	966,00	
		White	AR1560--		700,00	700,00	700,00				81 Kg. Vol: 0,2249 m³ Nº Packs: 5
		Silver	AR1562--	700,00			700,00				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 100cm WIDTH STORAGES

Model	Description	Reference	Metal: 00 Blanca	Metal: 02 Silver	MFC: 00 White	02 Silver	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	25 mm Thick **MFC Shelves** Pack 2 Shelves	AR1515--			64,40	64,40	64,40	64,40	64,40	64,40	64,40	64,40	10 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1
	**Metal Shelves** Suitable to fit suspension files (Suspension files not included) Pack 2 Shelves	AR1516--	123,20	123,20									8 Kg. Vol: 0,0245 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

FINISHES CODE

	White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Dark Oak	Coco Grey	Black
MFC	00	11	10	07	14	15	03

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO ORDER A DOORS FOR STORAGE UNIT

To place an order for a product, the reference of the Doors for storage unit is supplemented with a code for finish, replacing the **2 RED dashes** with the desired finish in MFC or Glass. The finishes available will be reflected in the corresponding price column. .

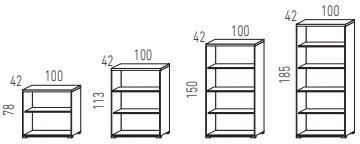
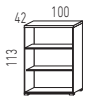
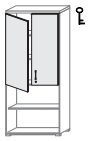
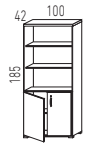
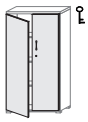
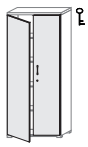
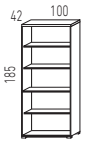
Ex: **PAR133--** --> Doors for 185x100x42 cm Storage - White MFC --> **PAR133 00**

PAR133 00

Ref. Doors for 185 x 100 x 42 cm Storage

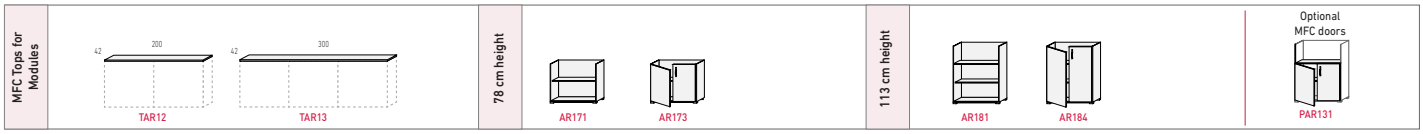
White MFC Finish

MFC DOORS

Model	Reference	MFC Doors: MFC	MFC Doors: BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT MFC	Packaging (Packs· Vol · Weight)
PAR131   AR121 AR131 AR141 AR151	PAR131--	123,20	198,80	8 Kg. Vol: 0,0243 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR132   AR131	PAR132--	158,20	278,60	11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0399 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR133   AR153	PAR133--	158,20	278,60	11,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0399 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR134   AR141	PAR134--	193,20	380,80	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0515 m³ Nº Packs: 1
PAR135   AR151	PAR135--	225,40	450,80	18 Kg. Vol: 0,0635 m³ Nº Packs: 1

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

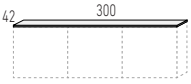
STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP & SHARED TOP PANELS



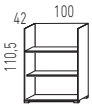
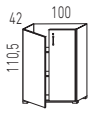
EXAMPLE LAYOUTS:



SHARED TOP PANEL

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
TAR12 	Top panel for 2 Storage units	TAR12--	93,80	93,80	93,80	93,80	93,80	93,80	180,60	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1
TAR13 	Top panel for 3 Storage units	TAR13--	137,20	137,20	137,20	137,20	137,20	137,20		15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Doors 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	14 Dark Oak	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR171 	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR171--	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	215,60	25 Kg. Vol: 0,0712 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR173 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR173--		330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	407,40	33 Kg. Vol: 0,0955 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR1730--			330,40	330,40	330,40				
		Silver	AR1732--		330,40			330,40				
AR181 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR181--	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,095 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR184 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR184--		446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	569,80	50 Kg. Vol: 0,1349 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1840--			446,60	446,60	446,60				
		Silver	AR1842--		446,60			446,60				

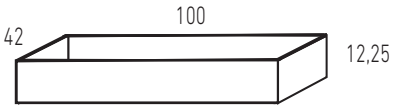


We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

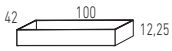
GARDENERS



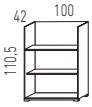
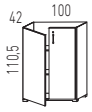


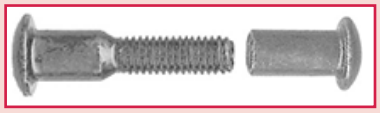
- Gardener for 100cm wide storages without top cover.
- Made with 19 mm melamine in different finishes.
- Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated)

(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)

Model	Description	Reference	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	08 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
ARJ11 	Gardener for 100cm wide storages	ARJ11--	103,60	103,60	103,60	103,60	103,60	103,60	15 Kg. Vol: 0,0521 m³ Nº Packs: 1

STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

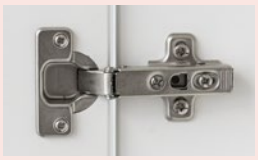
Model	Description	Side Panels, Shelves And Back Panels	Reference	Doors 02 Silver	00 White	11 Lime Oak	10 Light Oak	07 Chestnut	15 Coco Grey	03 Black	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
AR171 	1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR171--	219,80	219,80	219,80	219,80	219,80	219,80	219,80	25 Kg. Vol: 0,0712 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR173 	Doors with lock 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR173--		330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	330,40	407,40	33 Kg. Vol: 0,0955 m³ Nº Packs: 3
		White	AR1730--			330,40	330,40	330,40			
		Silver	AR1732--		330,40			330,40			
AR181 	1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR181--	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	306,60	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,095 m³ Nº Packs: 2
AR184 	Doors with lock 1 fixed inner shelf 1 height adjustable inner shelf.	All one Finish	AR184--		446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	446,60	569,80	50 Kg. Vol: 0,1349 m³ Nº Packs: 4
		White	AR1840--			446,60	446,60	446,60			
		Silver	AR1842--		446,60			446,60			



We recommend to link any layout done with this storage system in order to gain stability by using the linking kit included.
(Set of Bolts included on each storage units)

To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A) and ADITIONAL HANDLES see the page 22**

HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED



To order storage units with swing doors and **HINGE OF CUSHIONED CLOSED (A)** code has to be completed with the corresponding finish de la referencia solicitada e incrementar el precio indicado.
Example: AR834011 + Hinge of cushioned closed **(A) = AR834011A**

Size doors:	**78 cm**	**113 cm**	**150 cm**	**185 cm**	**222 cm**
Price increase:	+ 25,20	+ 35,00	+ 47,60	+ 57,40	+ **67,20**

HANDLES FOR STORAGES AND BUCK WITH MFC DOORS

	FINISHED	PACK UNITS	REFERENCE	P.V.P PACK
	WHITE	4 UNITS	JPT10B	21,00
	SILVER	4 UNITS	JPT10	21,00
	BLACK	4 UNITS	JPT10N	21,00

CABINETS WITH SLIDING DOORS

— By Actiu —



STO
RA
GE

Sliding door cabinets are ideal when you want to achieve a perfect integration of the furniture with the space. They optimise space thanks to their sliding doors and large usable interior space.

Melamine structure, with machined inner sides allowing the shelves and accessories to be placed at the desired height; sliding doors include a lock and handle.

ACTIU
www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces ...

Contents:

Technical Features

Cabinets with sliding doors 02
Weights, Volumes, Pack and Ecodesign 04
Normatives and EPD 05

Price List

Sliding Door Cabinets - Width 120 cm

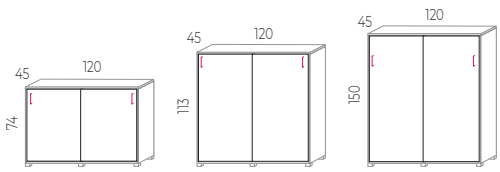
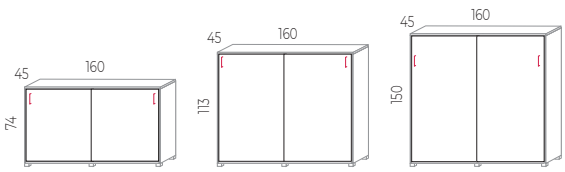
Double modules with shared cover 06
Doors 07
Interior shelves and accessories 08

Sliding Door Cabinets - Width 160 cm

Double modules with shared cover 09
Doors 10
Interior shelves and accessories 11

CABINETS - SLIDING DOORS



<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Model</th><th colspan="2">Cabinets with sliding doors</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Technical features</td><td colspan="2">• 25 mm thick melamine cover
• Melamine sides 19 mm thick
• 25 mm thick melamine shelves or 0.8 mm thick steel aluminium shelves with double bottom rail.
• Shelf adjustment in different positions. Optimised capacity for multiple DIN-A4 documents
• Matching back panel for transit areas in different finishes:
  • 16 mm matching back panel for corridors.
  • For Projects: Matching back panel for corridors: 10mm mfc and 2 mm foam, upholstered in different finishes: Upholstered T, D, M and A.
• Interior levelling 4 levellers. Easy access.
• Guide channel made of thermoplastic material integrated in the base and cover. Total available surface free of obstacles.
• Sliding doors made of 19 mm melamine with soft-close system:
  • 2 locking models:
  • Cylinder with opening and closing positioning
  • Security lock with 4-digit combination.
  • 2 models of handles:
  • Injection moulded Zamak surface handles
  • Injection moulded Zamak ergonomic handles</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Supports</td><td colspan="2">• Anti humidity feet with levellers</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td rowspan="2">Dimensions</td><td>Width 120 cm</td><td>Width 160 cm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Total dimensions:
Height: 740 / 1130 / 1500 mm
Width: 1200 mm
Depth: 450 mm</td><td>Total dimensions:
Height: 740 / 1130 / 1500 mm
Width: 1600 mm
Depth: 450 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
</table>

RANGE OF FINISHES



TOP AND DOORS

MFC

00 WHITE · 15 COCO GREY · 11 LIME OAK · 10 LIGHT OAK · 07 CHESTNUT · 14 DARK OAK · 03 BLACK ANTI-FINGERPRINT

BASE, SIDES AND SHELVES

MFC

00 WHITE · 15 COCO GREY · 11 LIME OAK · 10 LIGHT OAK · 07 CHESTNUT · 14 DARK OAK · 08 BLACK

MATCHING BACK PANEL

MFC

00 WHITE · 15 COCO GREY · 11 LIME OAK · 10 LIGHT OAK · 07 CHESTNUT · 14 DARK OAK · 08 BLACK



FOR PROJECTS

FABRIC - T

T85 · T81 · T91 · T60 · T70 · T86 · T68 · T89 · T87 · T82 · T64 · T84

FABRIC - D

D11 · D14 · D21 · D16 · D13 · D18 · D15 · D22 · D12

FABRIC - M

M92 · M12 · M76 · M78 · M94 · M90 · M91 · M71 · M75

M14 · M22 · M19 · M17 · M24 · M10 · M15 · M20 · M23

FABRIC - A

A11 · A27 · A25 · A17 · A20 · A13 · A18 · A16 · A22

HANDLES



Injection moulded Zamak
Surface handles

0 WHITE · 2 SILVER · 8 BLACK



Injection moulded Zamak
Ergonomic handles

0 WHITE · 2 SILVER · 8 BLACK



Injection aluminium
Surface handles
(optional)

0 WHITE · 8 BLACK

LOCKS



Cylinder with opening and closing positioning

CHOMED

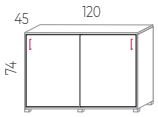
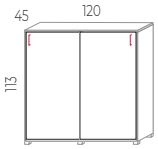
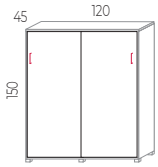
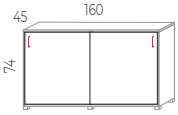
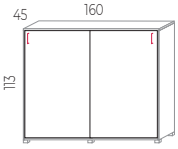
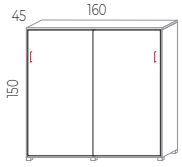


Security lock with 4-digit combination

BLACK

Weight and Volume // Ecodesign

Cabinets - Sliding Doors

MODEL	Units/ Pack	Weight	Volume	Materials Recycled materials	Production Aluminium, steel and wood	Transport Package and thinner free	Use To clean and maintain	Disposal Recyclable materials
		MFC Shelves / Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves / Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves / Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves / Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves / Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%
		MFC Shelves / Metal Shelves		33,12%	100%	100%	Easy	66,25%

Materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.
Production: Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.
Transport: Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.
Use: Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.
Disposal: Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

Standards

CABINETS WITH SLIDING DOORS has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description

Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

1. 120 cm WIDE SLIDING DOORS CABINETS - DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER

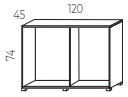
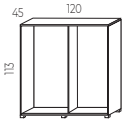
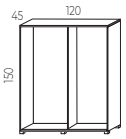
TO ORDER A SLIDING DOOR CABINET, YOU MUST:

1.- ORDER THE CABINET MODULE
2.- ORDER THE DOORS FOR THIS WARDROBE
3.- ORDER INTERIOR COMPLEMENTS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

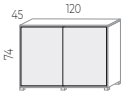
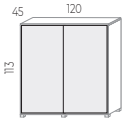
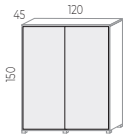
Combination optional for projects.

					DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 120 CM		
							
					74 cm Height	**113 cm Height**	**150 cm Height**
			Reference		AC12	AC13	AC14
STRUCTURE	MFC		White	00	295,40	373,80	443,80
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark Oak	14			
			Black	08			
COVER	MFC		White	00			
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark oak	14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 53,20	+ 53,20	+ 53,20
BACK (OPTIONAL)	Group 1		Fabric T	T--	OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS		
	Group 3		Fabric D	D--			
	Group 4		Fabric M	M--			
	Group 7		Fabric A	A--			

2. SLIDING DOORS FOR 120 cm WIDE CABINETS

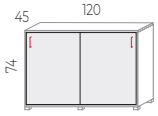
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

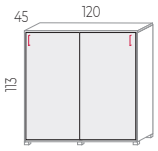
Combination not available.

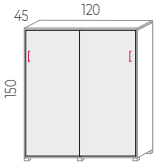
				DOORS FOR DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 120 CM		
						
				74 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors	**113 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**	**150 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**
			Reference	PAC12	PAC13	PAC14
DOORS	MFC		White 00	240,80	270,20	289,80
			Coco Grey 15			
			Lime oak 11			
			Light oak 10			
			Chestnut 07			
			Dark Oak 14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint 03	+ 82,60	+ 145,60	+ 177,80
LOCKING SYSTEM			Lockable cylinder 1			
			Combination lock 2	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
HANDLE	SURFACE HANDLE		White 10	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60
			Silver 12			
			Black 18			
	FITTED HANDLE		White 30	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
			Silver 32			
			Black 38			



SURFACE HANDLE

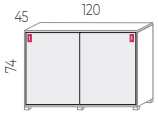


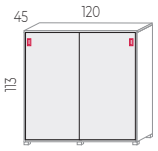


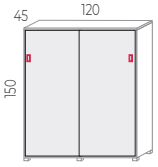




FITTED HANDLE



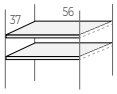


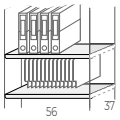


3. INTERIOR ACCESSORIES FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 120 CM

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

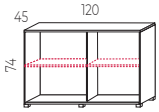
Combination not available.

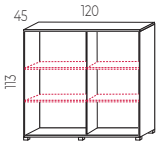


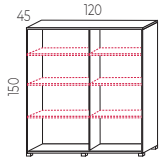


				MFC SHELVES 25 mm thick		METAL SHELVES With the possibility of hanging folders	
				Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves	Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves
			Reference	ACL11	ACL12	ACL31	ACL32
MFC		White	00	35,00	57,40		
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Dark Oak	14				
		Black	08				
STEEL SHEET		White	00			65,80	116,20
		Black	08				

SHELVES PLACEMENT





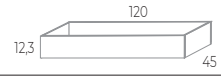


4. OPTIONAL COMPLEMENT FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 120 cm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





				Pack 10 handles	Gardener with anti-skid support Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated) *(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)*
			Reference	CACT10	CACJ12
ALUMINIUM HANDLES		White	00	82,60	
		Black	08		
MFC		White	00		140,00
		Coco Grey	15		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Chestnut	07		
		Dark Oak	14		
		Black	08		

1. 160 cm WIDE SLIDING DOORS CABINETS - DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER

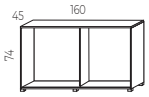
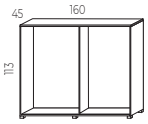
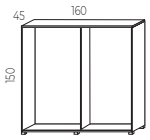
TO ORDER A SLIDING DOOR CABINET, YOU MUST:

1.- ORDER THE CABINET MODULE
2.- ORDER THE DOORS FOR THIS WARDROBE
3.- ORDER INTERIOR COMPLEMENTS

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

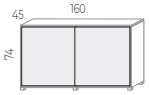
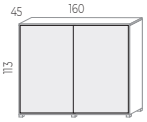
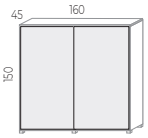
Combination optional for projects.

					DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 160 CM		
							
					74 cm Height	**113 cm Height**	**150 cm Height**
			Reference		**AC22**	**AC23**	**AC24**
STRUCTURE	MFC		White	00	361,20	449,40	526,40
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark Oak	14			
			Black	08			
COVER	MFC		White	00			
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark oak	14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 70,00	+ 70,00	+ 70,00
BACK (OPTIONAL)	Group 1		Fabric T	T--	OPTIONAL FOR PROJECTS		
	Group 3		Fabric D	D--			
	Group 4		Fabric M	M--			
	Group 7		Fabric A	A--			

2. SLIDING DOORS FOR 160 cm WIDE CABINETS

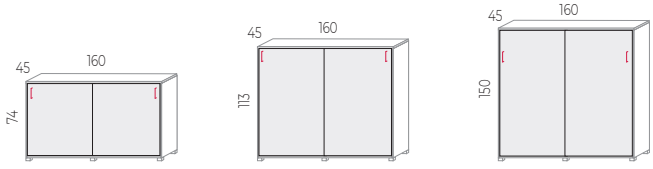
Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.

				DOORS FOR DOUBLE MODULES WITH SHARED COVER - WIDTH 160 CM		
						
				74 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors	**113 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**	**150 cm Height 2 Sliding Doors**
			Reference	PAC22	PAC23	PAC24
DOORS	MFC		White	00	259,00	298,20	333,20
			Coco Grey	15			
			Lime oak	11			
			Light oak	10			
			Chestnut	07			
			Dark Oak	14			
			Black Anti-fingerprint	03	+ 99,40	+ 191,80	+ 252,00
LOCKING SYSTEM			Lockable cylinder	1			
			Combination lock	2	+ 60,20	+ 60,20	+ 60,20
HANDLE	SURFACE HANDLE		White	10	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 12,60
			Silver	12			
			Black	18			
	FITTED HANDLE		White	30	+ 28,00	+ 28,00	+ 28,00
			Silver	32			
			Black	38			

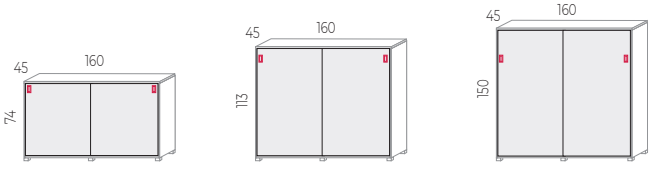


SURFACE HANDLE





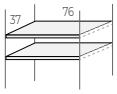
FITTED HANDLE

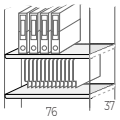


3. INTERIOR ACCESSORIES FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 160 cm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

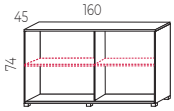
Combination not available.

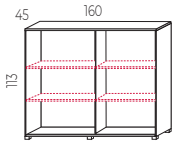


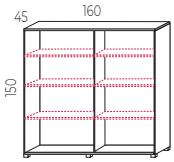


				MFC SHELVES 25 mm thick		METAL SHELVES With the possibility of hanging folders	
				Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves	Pack 1 shelf	Pack 2 shelves
			Reference	ACL21	ACL22	ACL41	ACL42
MFC		White	00	37,80	61,60		
		Coco Grey	15				
		Lime oak	11				
		Light oak	10				
		Chestnut	07				
		Dark Oak	14				
		Black	08				
STEEL SHEET		White	00			67,20	117,60
		Black	08				

SHELVES PLACEMENT





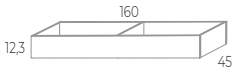


4. OPTIONAL COMPLEMENT FOR SLIDING DOOR CABINETS - WIDTH 160 cm

Coding required to configure reference. They do not mean an increase in cost

Combination not available.





				Pack 10 handles	Gardener with anti-skid support Suitable for use with dry plants (not irrigated) *(The gardener does not include plants, soil or similar elements)*
			Reference	CACT10	CACJ16
ALUMINIUM HANDLES		White	00	82,60	
		Black	08		
MFC		White	00		186,20
		Coco Grey	15		
		Lime oak	11		
		Light oak	10		
		Chestnut	07		
		Dark Oak	14		
		Black	08		

ARKITEK STORAGE

— By Actiu —



ARKITEK STORAGE is the range of office filing cabinets designed to bring a fresh and elegant design together with high functionality to any workspace. Its lines make it the ideal organisational element for design and directional offices.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces.

Technical Features:

Technical Profile - Height 58 cm 02
Technical Profile - Height 88 cm 03
Range of finishes 04
Ecodiseño 05
How to code a reference 06

Price list:

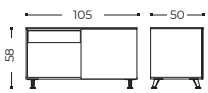
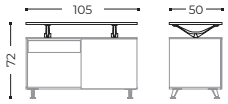
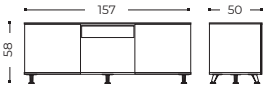
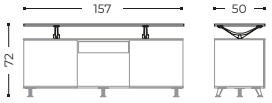
Arkitek storage - Height 58 cm 07
Complements 08
Arkitek storage - Height 88 cm 09

ARKITEK STORAGE





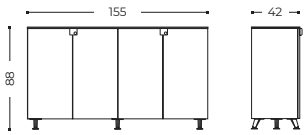
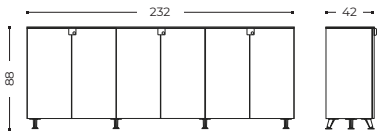
Model	Arkitek storage · Height 58 cm Model 2 holes	Arkitek storage · Height 58 cm Model 3 holes
Structure	• **BODY** • Melamine sides, 16 mm thick. • Central sides in 16 mm thick melamine. • Bottom (base) made of 16 mm thick melamine • Fixed intermediate panel in 19 mm thick melamine. • Black sheet metal drawer with ball bearing slides. • Melamine top 10 mm thick. • Back panel in 16 mm thick melamine. • **FRONT PANELS** • Sliding doors made of 10 mm thick melamine or 5 mm thick glass doors. • Pull-out drawer: 16 mm thick melamine front in the same finish as the body of the wardrobe.	
Technical Feature		
Base	• **Die-cast aluminium feet** with levelling and anti-slip soleplate.	
Supports		
Complements	• **Top shelf** made of 5+5 mm laminated safety glass, 13 mm phenolic or 19 mm melamine, supported on an injected aluminium support in white, black and polished finish.	
Technical Feature		

Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 580 mm Width: 1050 mm Depth: 500 mm	**Total Measures con Top shelf:** Height: 720 mm Width: 1050 mm Depth: 500 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 580 mm Width: 1570 mm Depth: 500 mm	**Total Measures con Top shelf:** Height: 720 mm Width: 1570 mm Depth: 500 mm
Measures				

ARKITEK STORAGE





Model	ARKITEK STORAGE · Height 88 cm Model 2 holes	ARKITEK STORAGE · Height 88 cm Model 3 holes
Structure		
Technical Feature	• **BODY** • Melamine sides, 16 mm thick. • Central sides in 30 mm thick melamine. • Bottom (base) made of 19 mm thick melamine • Intermediate panels in 19 mm thick melamine. • 10 mm thick melamine exposed top. • Unseen top cover in 19 mm thick melamine. • 16 mm thick melamine visible rear panel. • **FRONT PANELS** • Hinged door made of 16 mm thick melamine or 5 mm thick white or black tempered glass. Hinges with three-dimensional adjustment and automatic assembly. Hinge with retained lock. • Die-cast aluminium handle, incorporating an opening and closing positioning lock.	
Base	• **Die-cast aluminium feet** with levelling and anti-slip soleplate.	
Supports		
Measures	**Total Measures:** Height: 880 mm Width: 1550 mm Depth: 420 mm	**Total Measures:** Height: 880 mm Width: 2320 mm Depth: 420 mm
Measures		

RANGE OF FINISHES



STRUCTURE

00 WHITE
02 SILVER
08 BLACK

BODY

MFC

M00 WHITE
M11 LIME OAK
M10 LIGHT OAK
M07 CHESTNUT
M14 DARK OAK
M08 BLACK

TOP AND DOORS

MFC

M00 WHITE
M11 LIME OAK
M10 LIGHT OAK
M07 CHESTNUT
M14 DARK OAK
M03 ANTI-FINGERS BLACK

GLASS

V52 WHITE
V59 BLACK



STRUCTURE

00 WHITE
02 SILVER
08 BLACK

BODY

MFC

M00 WHITE
M11 LIME OAK
M10 LIGHT OAK
M07 CHESTNUT
M14 DARK OAK
M03 ANTI-FINGERS BLACK

DOORS

MFC

M00 WHITE
M11 LIME OAK
M10 LIGHT OAK
M07 CHESTNUT
M14 DARK OAK

GLASS

V52 WHITE
V59 BLACK

HANDLES



SILVER



Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

52,94%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

97,57%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Certificates

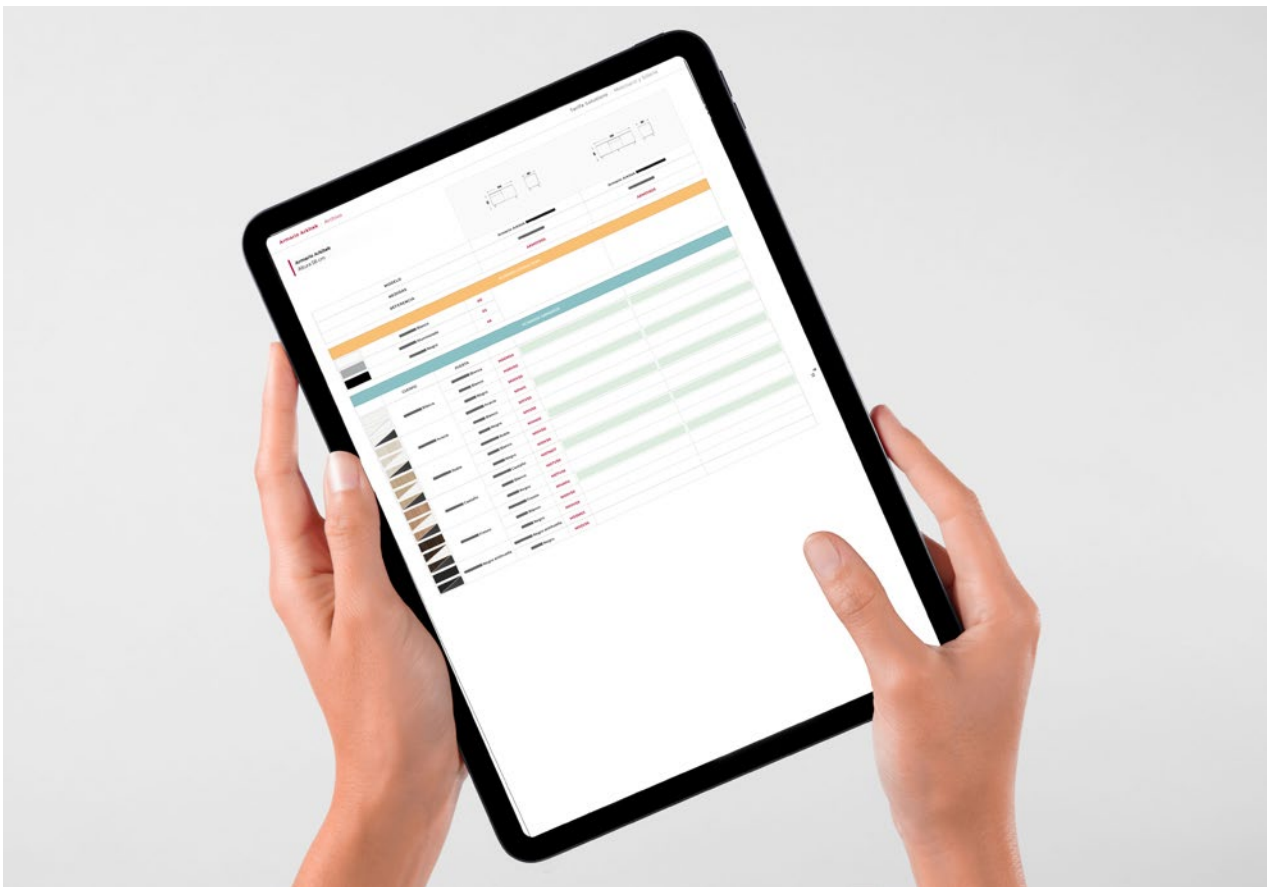
The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Standards

Arkitek Storage has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 14073-2:2005	Office Furniture. Filing Furniture. Part 2 Safety requirements
UNE-EN 14073-3:2005	Office Furniture. Filing Furniture. Part 3 Testing methods to determine stability and structural strength.
UNE-EN 14074:2005	Office Furniture. Desks and filing furniture. Testing methods to determine strength and durability of moving parts.

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Arkitek Storage · Model 2 holes	QY1
Measures	**100**
STRUCTURE FINISHED	↓
Aluminium · **White**	00
STORAGE FINISHED	↓
BODY · **MFC White** / DOOR · **MFC White**	M00M00

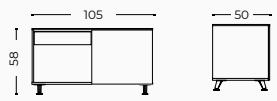
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
AKM11 1005 00 M00M00

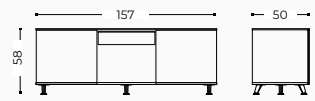


** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Required option for reference configuration. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Arkitek Storage
Height 58 cm





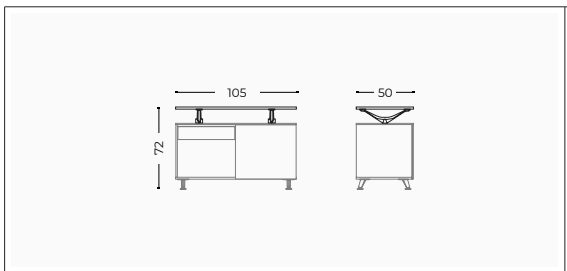
MODEL	**Arkitek Storage** · Model 2 holes	**Arkitek Storage** · Model 3 holes
MEASURE	105 x 50 x 58 cm	157 x 50 x 58 cm
REFERENCE	**AKM111005**	**AKM111605**

STRUCTURE FINISHED				
	Aluminium · **White**	**00**	750,40	946,40
	Aluminium · **Silver**	**02**		
	Aluminium · **Black**	**08**		

STORAGE FINISHED					
	BODY	**DOOR**			
	MFC · **White**	MFC · **White**	**M00M00**		
		Glass · **White**	**M00V52**	+ 79,80	+ 134,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M00V59**		
	MFC · **Lime Oak**	MFC · **Lime Oak**	**M11M11**		
		Glass · **White**	**M11V52**	+ 79,80	+ 134,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M11V59**		
	MFC · **Light Oak**	MFC · **Light Oak**	**M10M10**		
		Glass · **White**	**M10V52**	+ 79,80	+ 134,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M10V59**		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07M07**		
		Glass · **White**	**M07V52**	+ 79,80	+ 134,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M07V59**		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14M14**		
		Glass · **White**	**M14V52**	+ 79,80	+ 134,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M14V59**		
	MFC · **Anti-fingers Black**	MFC · **Anti-fingers Black**	**M03M03**	+ 79,80	+ 133,00
		Glass · **Black**	**M03V59**	+ 127,40	+ 205,80

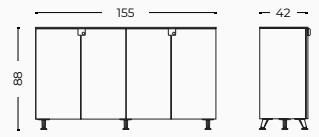
Complements

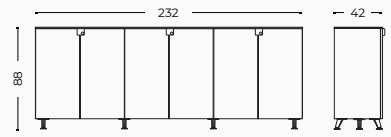
TOP SHELF · To Arkitek Storage Height 58 cm



MODEL			**Top shelf** · To 105 Arkitek storage y height 58 cm	**Top shelf** · To 157 Arkitek storage y height 58 cm
MEASURE			105 x 50 x 72 cm	157 x 50 x 72 cm
REFERENCE			**AKM191005**	**AKM191605**
STRUCTURE FINISHED				
	Aluminium · **White**	**00**	196,00	212,80
	Aluminium · **Black**	**08**		
	Aluminium · **Polished**	**09**	252,00	268,80
SURFACE FINISHED				
	MFC · **White**	**M00**		
	MFC · **Lime Oak**	**M11**		
	MFC · **Light Oak**	**M10**		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07**		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14**		
	MFC · **Anti-fingers Black**	**M03**	+ 50,40	+ 72,80
	Compact Laminated · **Traffic White**	**F20**	+ 175,00	+ 243,60
	Glass · **Clear**	**V51**	+ 273,00	+ 372,40
	Glass · **White**	**V52**	+ 392,00	+ 537,60
	Glass · **Black**	**V59**		

Arkitek Storage
Height 88 cm





MODEL	**Arkitek Storage** · Model 2 holes	**Arkitek Storage** · Model 3 holes
MEASURE	155 x 42 x 88 cm	232 x 42 x 88 cm
REFERENCE	**AKM131609**	**AKM132309**

STRUCTURE FINISHED				
	Aluminium · **White**	**00**	858,20	1.260,00
	Aluminium · **Silver**	**02**		
	Aluminium · **Black**	**08**		

STORAGE FINISHED					
	BODY	**DOOR**			
	MFC · **White**	MFC · **White**	**M00M00**		
		MFC · **Lime Oak**	**M00M11**		
		MFC · **Light Oak**	**M00M10**		
		MFC · **Chestnut**	**M00M07**		
		MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M00M14**		
		Glass · **White**	**M00V52**	+ 616,00	+ 890,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M00V59**		
	MFC · **Lime Oak**	MFC · **Lime Oak**	**M11M11**		
		MFC · **White**	**M11M00**		
		Glass · **White**	**M11V52**	+ 616,00	+ 890,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M11V59**		
	MFC · **Light Oak**	MFC · **Light Oak**	**M10M10**		
		Glass · **White**	**M10V52**	+ 616,00	+ 890,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M10V59**		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	MFC · **Chestnut**	**M07M07**		
		Glass · **White**	**M07V52**	+ 616,00	+ 890,40
		Glass · **Black**	**M07V59**		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	MFC · **Dark Oak**	**M14M14**		
		Glass · **Black**	**M14V59**	+ 616,00	+ 890,40
	MFC · **Anti-fingers Black**	Glass · **Black**	**M03V59**	+ 686,00	+ 996,80

Longo cabinets by Ramos&Bassols

Longo is a modular system consisting of sofas and operative managerial desks, which function in a multi-faceted manner. Longo provides storage solutions (cabinets, libraries), accessories and sound absorbing panels that are decoratively unified to inspire an enlivening environment.

The configuration of Longo stems from a solid extruded aluminium structure on which we attach the cast iron legs to achieve the desired environment, while always maintaining a unitary visual concept. Longo enables more friendly, open and relaxed environments, where formal structures and dynamic spaces thrive to create a harmonious environment.

Technical data

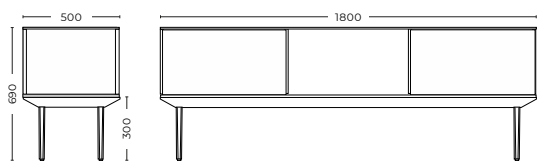
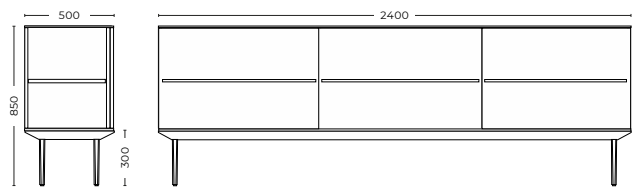
Technical specifications · Sideboard cabinet	3
Technical specifications · Auxiliary cabinet	3
Finishes available	4
Packs, weights & volumes	5
Ecodesign	5
Regulations & EPD	5
Certificates	5

Price list

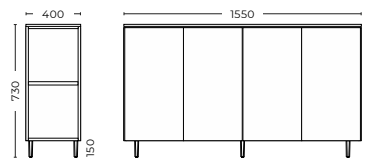
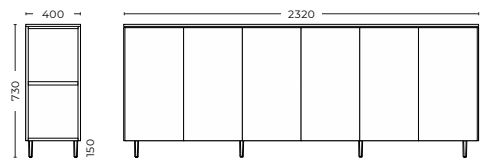
How to code a reference correctly	6
Sideboard cabinet · Height 69 cm	7
Sideboard cabinet · Height 85 cm	8
Auxiliar cabinet · Height 88 cm	9


SHARE
your IDEAS
WORK
LOVING
YOUR-
SELF

Technical specifications

Model	Longo auxiliary credenza	
Reference	Height 69 cm	Height 85 cm
Structure	• 10 mm thick exposed trim MFC top cover. • Unseen 19 mm thick MFC top cover. • 16 mm thick MFC base. MFC base 16 mm thick. • 16 mm thick MFC back and vertical dividers.	• Top 19 mm thick MFC top. • Base of 16 mm thick MFC. • Back and vertical dividers in 16 mm thick MFC. • MFC panels 16 mm thick.
Fronts	Model with 2 sliding doors made of 10 mm white glass or 4 + 4 mm black glass with thermoplastic guide channel integrated in base and cover. Total availability of obstacle-free surface.	Model with 3 sliding doors made of 16 mm thick MFC with thermoplastic guide channel integrated in the base and top. Total availability of obstacle-free surface.
Lower structure	Extruded aluminum frame profiles and attachment brackets made from injected aluminum	
Support	• Feet injected aluminum with polypropylene leveler. • Feet made in wood finishes in beech with polypropylene leveler.	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 690 mm **Width:** 1800 mm **Depth:** 500 mm **Height of base:** 300 mm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 850 mm **Width:** 2400 mm **Depth:** 500 mm **Base height:** 300 mm
		

Technical specifications

Model	**Longo** · Auxiliary storage units	
Reference	4 doors · Length 1550 mm	6 doors · Length 2320 mm
Structure	• 10 mm thick exposed trim MFC top cover. • Unseen 19 mm thick MFC top cover. • MFC base 19 mm thick. • Back and vertical sides in 16 mm thick MFC. • MFC vertical dividers 30 mm thick.	
Fronts	Hinged doors made of 16 mm thick MFC or 5 mm thick white or black tempered glass with security lock. Hinges with three-dimensional adjustment, automatic assembly and retained closing.	
Security lock	Bombin with opening and closing position	
Shelves	19 mm thick MFC shelves	
Support	In die-cast aluminum with non-slip PVC soleplate.	
Dimensions	**Total measures:** **Height:** 880 mm **Width:** 1550 mm **Depth:** 400 mm **Height of base:** 150 mm	**Total measures:** **Height:** 880 mm **Width:** 2320 mm **Depth:** 400 mm **Height of base:** 150 mm
		

Finishes available

MFC

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black anti-fingerprint

Glass

White | Black

Structure

White | Aluminized | Black | Polishing | Beech

Packs, weights & volumes

Reference	Packs	Weights	Volumes
LMM111807	4	73,11 kg	0,190 m^3
LMM122408	5	112,56 kg	0,291 m^3
LMM131609	4	72,86 kg	0,219 m^3
LMM132309	4	109,81 kg	0,272 m^3

Ecodesign

Recycled materials	52,94%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Uso	Very easy
Disposal	97,57%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transport:** Dismountable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption for transport. **Use:** Quality and guarantee. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Reuse system of supplier-manufacturer packaging. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free water-based printing inks on packaging.

Regulations & EPD

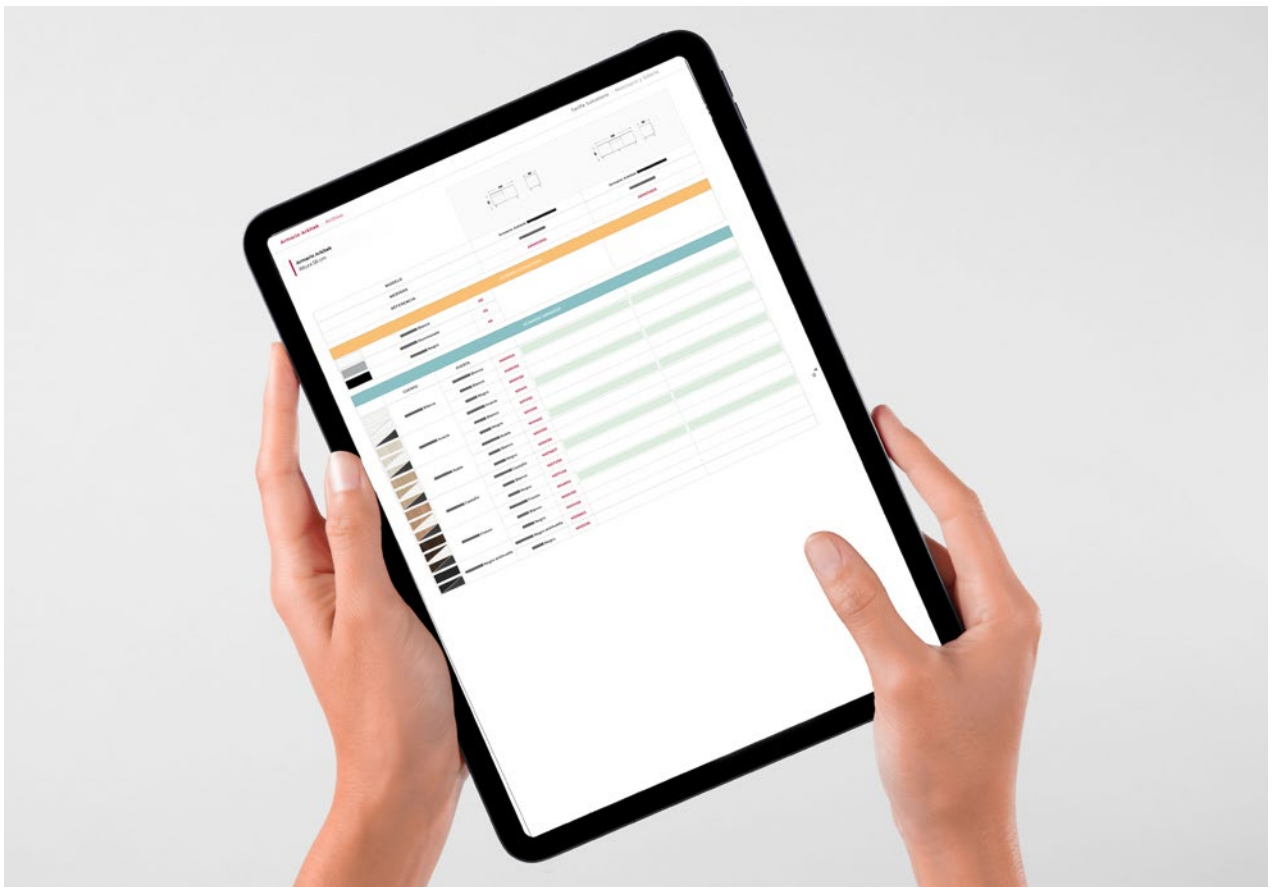
Longo has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standards:

Longo Auxiliary storage units	
Regulations	**Description**
UNE-EN 14073-2:2005	Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.
UNE-EN 14073-3:2005	Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.
UNE-EN 14074:2005	Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strength and durability of moving parts.

Certificates

The different programs allow points to be obtained in different environmental categories, referring to sustainable plots, materials and resources, efficiency in water, energy and atmosphere, indoor environmental quality and innovation and design, which are applied to a building in order to obtain LEED certification.

How to code a reference



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistLMes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Longo Storage · Height 690 mm	LMM11
Measures	**1807**
STRUCTURE FINISHED	↓
Aluminium · **White**	00
STORAGE FINISHED	↓
Body · **MFC Lime Oak /** DOOR · **Glass White**	M11V52

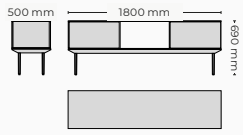
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE
LMM11 1807 00 M11V52



** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

	Required option for reference configuration. **No cost increase.**		Combination not available		Removed after stocks are exhausted

Longo auxiliary credenza units
Height 690 mm



MODEL	**Longo storage unit** · Model 3 holes with 2 sliding doors
MEASURE	1800 x 500 x 690 mm
REFERENCE	**LMM111807**

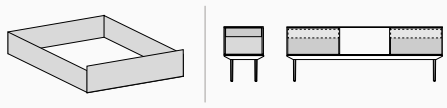
STRUCTURE FINISHED

Frame	Legs	Ref			
White		00	1.267,00		
Black		08			
Black	Polished	09	1.334,20		
White	Wood · Beech	90		1.295,00	
Black	Wood · Beech	98			1.295,00

STORAGE FINISHED

Body	Doors	Ref			
MFC · White	Glass · White	M00V52			
	Glass · Black	M00V59			
MFC · Lime Oak	Glass · White	M11V52			
	Glass · Black	M11V59			
MFC · Light Oak	Glass · White	M10V52			
	Glass · Black	M10V59			
MFC · Chestnut	Glass · White	M07V52			
	Glass · Black	M07V59			
MFC · Dark Oak	Glass · Black	M14V59			
M. · Anti-fingers Black	Glass · Black	M03V59	+ 88,20		+ 88,20

Optional drawer
Complement for storage units

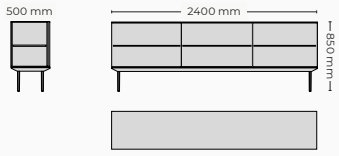


MODEL	Frontal MFC Drawer and Metal structure
COMPATIBILITY	For Longo storage **LMM111807**
REFERENCE	**LMM191807**

FINISHES SURFACE

MFC · White	M00	168,00
MFC · Lime Oak	M11	
MFC · Light Oak	M10	
MFC · Chestnut	M07	
MFC · Dark Oak	M14	

Longo auxiliary credenza units
Height 850 mm



MODEL	**Longo storage unit** · Model 3 holes with 2 sliding doors
MEASURE	2400 x 500 x 850 mm
REFERENCE	**LMM122408**

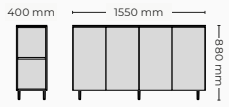
STRUCTURE FINISHED

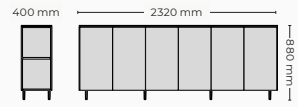
Frame	Legs	Ref		
White		00	1.509,20	
Black		08		
Black	Polished	09	1.576,40	
White	Wood · Beech	90		1.537,20

STORAGE FINISHED

Body	Doors	Ref		
MFC · White	MFC · White	M00M00		
	MFC · Lime Oak	M00M11		
	MFC · Light Oak	M00M10		
	MFC · Chestnut	M00M07		
	MFC · Dark Oak	M00M14		
MFC · Lime Oak	MFC · Lime Oak	M11M11		
	MFC · White	M11M00		
MFC · Light Oak	MFC · Light Oak	M10M10		
MFC · Chestnut	MFC · Chestnut	M07M07		
MFC · Dark Oak	MFC · Dark Oak	M14M14		

Longo storage units
Height 880 mm





MODEL	**Longo Storage** · Model 2 holes	**Longo Storage** · Model 3 holes
MEASURE	1550 x 400 x 880 mm	2320 x 400 x 880 mm
REFERENCE	**LMM131609**	**LMM132309**

STRUCTURE FINISHED

Legs	Ref	↓	↓
White	00	854,00	1.254,40
Black	08		
Polished	09	+ 82,60	+ 98,00

STORAGE FINISHED

Body	Doors	Ref	↓	↓
MFC · **White**	MFC · **White**	M00M00		
	MFC · **Lime Oak**	M00M11		
	MFC · **Light Oak**	M00M10		
	MFC · **Chestnut**	M00M07		
	MFC · **Dark Oak**	M00M14		
	Glass · **White**	M00V52	+ 613,20	+ 886,20
	Glass · **Black**	M00V59		
MFC · **Lime Oak**	MFC · **Lime Oak**	M11M11		
	MFC · **White**	M11M00		
	Glass · **White**	M11V52	+ 613,20	+ 886,20
	Glass · **Black**	M11V59		
MFC · **Light Oak**	MFC · **Light Oak**	M10M10		
	Glass · **White**	M10V52	+ 613,20	+ 886,20
	Glass · **Black**	M10V59		
MFC · **Chestnut**	MFC · **Chestnut**	M07M07		
	Glass · **White**	M07V52	+ 613,20	+ 886,20
	Glass · **Black**	M07V59		
MFC · **Dark Oak**	MFC · **Dark Oak**	M14M14		
	Glass · **Black**	M14V59	+ 613,20	+ 886,20
M. · **Anti-fingers Black**	Glass · **Black**	M03V59	+ 683,20	+ 991,20

TUBBE

By I+D+i Actiu



Tubbe's conception is based on a tubular element through which it is possible to create a piece with a lightweight design, both in its aesthetics and in its construction. Its modular format allows unlimited configurations to be generated between its various components.

ACTIU

www.actiu.com

Design goes beyond aesthetics: innovation, space and furniture go hand in hand to create environments that are friendlier, more comfortable and more motivating for people: environments that are more dynamic, fresh, creative, ergonomic and functional.

A business philosophy in which design is part of our DNA, as we apply it to every facet of the company: products, architecture, projects, brand, communication, work spaces.

Technical specifications:

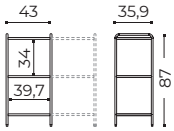
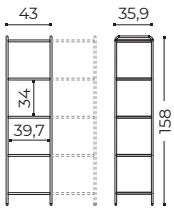
General characteristics - Tubbe bookcase 02
How to order a Tubbe model 03
Available finishes 06
Ecodesign 07

Price list:

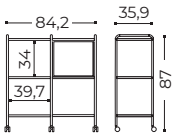
Tubbe bookcase 08
Accessories for Tubbe bookcase 09
Mobile Tube bookcase 10
Accessories for mobile Tubbe bookcase 10

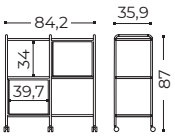




Model	TUBBE BOOKCASE	MOBILE MODULAR BOOKCASE
Structure	• Portal frame made of hot rolled steel tube Ø16 mm (E260+CR2,S2), • Intermediate cross members made of hot rolled steel tube Ø13 mm (E260+CR2,S2). • Mounting system by means of threaded bolt + eccentric.	• Portal frame made of hot rolled steel tube Ø16 mm (E260+CR2,S2), • Intermediate cross members made of hot rolled steel tube Ø13 mm (E260+CR2,S2). • Mounting system by means of threaded bolt + eccentric.
Technical characteristics		
Base	• Anti humidity feet with Ø16 in PA levellers. • Leveling range 0 - 10mm	• Black castors (black frame) or white castors (white frame) - 65 mm diameter - 2 castors with brakes and 4 without brakes.
Support		
Accessories	• **Shelves** 16 mm thick MFC - 340x340x16mm • **Hollow drawer** 16 mm thick MFC - 340x340x400 • **Hinged door** for use in hollow drawers 16 mm thick MFC - 340x340x16mm • **Gardener** 16 mm thick MFC - 130X340X400 + anti-skid support • **Dice cup** made of hot-rolled sheet steel with a thickness of 0.8 mm, available in black and white.	• **Shelves** 16 mm thick MFC - 340x340x16mm • **Hollow drawer** 16 mm thick MFC - 340x340x400 • **Hinged door** for use in hollow drawers 16 mm thick MFC - 340x340x16mm • **Gardener** 16 mm thick MFC - 130X340X400 + anti-skid support • **Dice cup** made of hot-rolled sheet steel with a thickness of 0.8 mm, available in black and white.
Technical characteristics		
Dimensions	**Unit 2x1** **Overall dimensions:** Height: 870 mm Width: 430 mm Depth: 359 mm	**Unit 4x1** **Overall dimensions:** Height: 1580 mm Width: 430 mm Depth: 359 mm
Dimensions		

Overall dimensions:
Height: 870 mm
Width: 842 mm
Depth: 359 mm

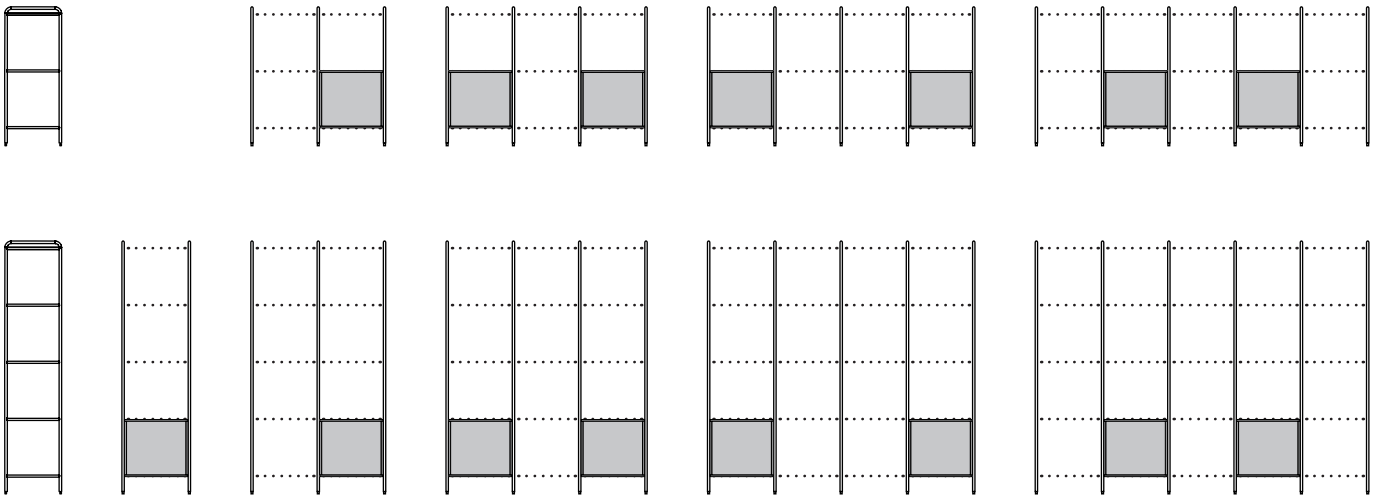




HOW TO ORDER TUBBE BOOKCASE

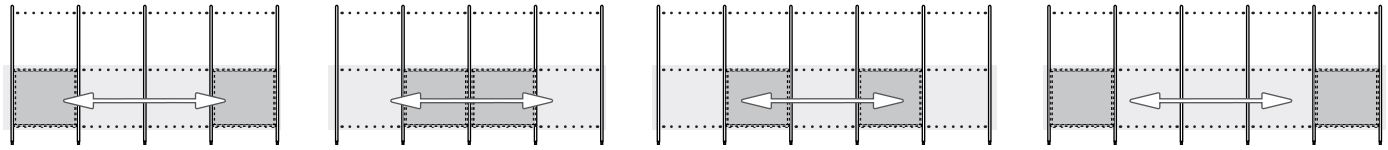
1 SELECT STRUCTURE

Includes 1 or 2 structural drawers, depending on the configuration and the corresponding gantries.



2 CHOOSE LOCATION OF STRUCTURAL ENCLOSURES

Structural cabinets shall always be located in the bottom row. For two-column configurations the minimum number shall be one cabinet and for three to five-column configurations it shall be two cabinets.

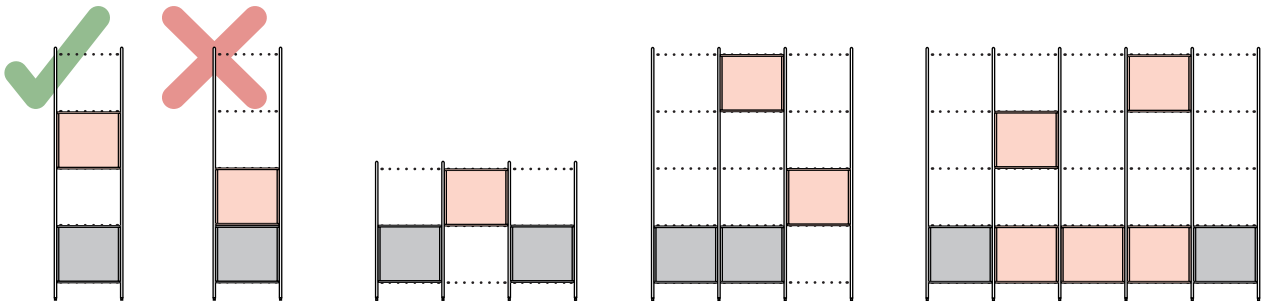


3 CHOOSING OPTIONAL DRAWERS AND THEIR CORRECT LOCATION

The optional cabinets can be placed wherever you wish with the exception that they cannot be placed one on top of the other.

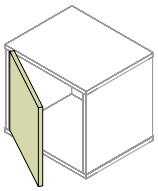
Structural drawers

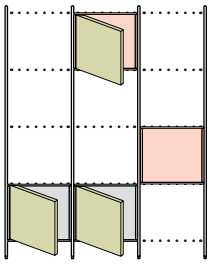
Optional drawers

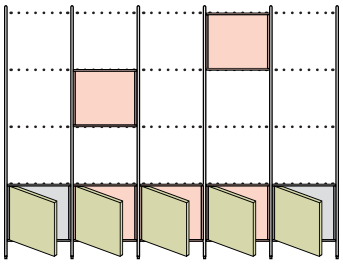


4 SELECT THE OPTIONAL DOORS FOR THE CABINETS

Doors for hollow drawers are optional, they can be added to any existing drawer in the defined composition. They must be installed before assembly, i.e. once the hollow drawer has been installed, the door cannot be installed.

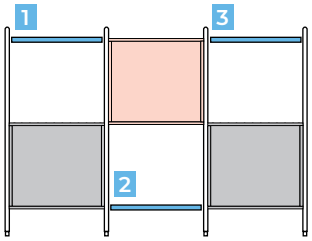






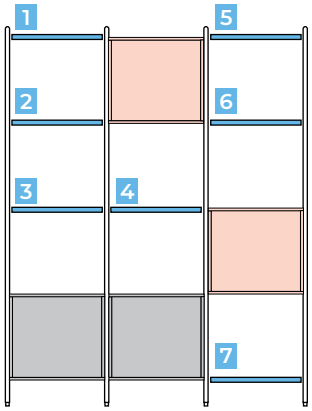
5 FILLING IN EMPTY SPACES WITH SHELVES

The shelves are mandatory for the configuration of a Tubbe shelving system. To request the necessary shelves to make up a shelving unit, a count should be made, taking into account that in those openings where there is a drawer, it should not be considered to request shelves (both on the upper and lower surface of the drawer, as the drawer itself will serve as a shelf for the upper and lower opening).



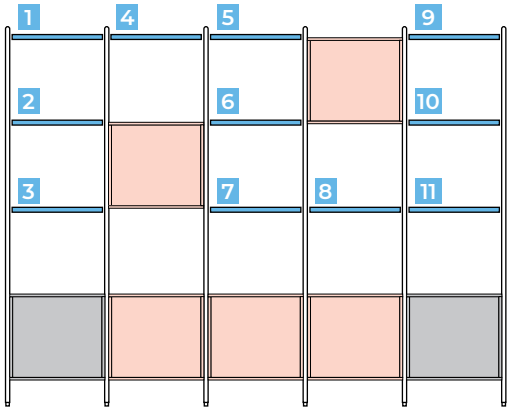
Pack 3 units x1

TOTAL 3 SHELVES



Pack 2 units x2
Pack 3 units x1

TOTAL 7 SHELVES

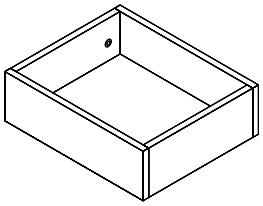


Pack 2 units x1
Pack 3 units x3

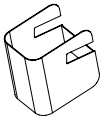
TOTAL 11 SHELVES

6 CHOOSE OPTIONAL ADD-ONS

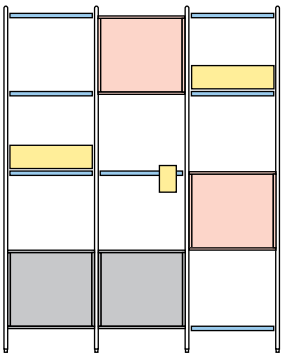
To complete our Tubbe shelving, you must choose the accessories, these accessories are optional, therefore they are not compulsory to assemble the Tubbe shelving. Both the multifunction drawer and the suspended cubilite can be installed once the shelving is assembled.



XTBCJ1
Multifunction Drawer



XTBCB1
Suspended Beaker



How to code a reference TUBBE



REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TB1232F00M07	2-height portal frame with 3 rows, white framefinish. 2 hollow cupboards in chestnut finish.	1
XTBPT1020403M07	Pack of two doors for use with hollow cupboard, chestnut finish	1
XTBSH1020403M07	Pack of two shelves, chestnut finish	1
XTBSH1030403M07	Pack of three shelves, chestnut finish	1



REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
TB1432F00M11	4-height portal frame with 3 rows, white frame finish. 2 hollow cupboards in lime oak finish.	1
XTBPT1010403M11	Pack of one door for use with hollow cupboard, lime oak finish	1
XTBSH1020403M11	Pack of two shelves, lime oak finish	1
XTBSH1030403M11	Pack of three shelves, lime oak finish	3
XTBCJ1010403M11	Multifunctional drawer module, pack 1 unit, lime oak finish	1

TUBBE BOOKCASE - RANGE OF FINISHES

Structure and accessories

Steel



00 WHITE | 08 BLACK | 25 IVORY | 87 TERRACOTTA | 48 SAGE GREEN | 35 BRASS | 84 COPPER | 12 TITANIUM

Surfaces

MFC



M00 WHITE | M08 BLACK | M11 LIME OAK | M10 LIGHT OAK | M07 CHESTNUT

TUBBE CADDY - RANGE OF FINISHES

Structure and accessories

Steel



00 WHITE | 08 BLACK

Surfaces

MFC



M00 WHITE | M08 BLACK

Laminate panels (HPL)



20 WHITE



Materials

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS



Production

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



Transport

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Use

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



Disposal

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

HIGH
RECYCLED MATERIALS

Standards

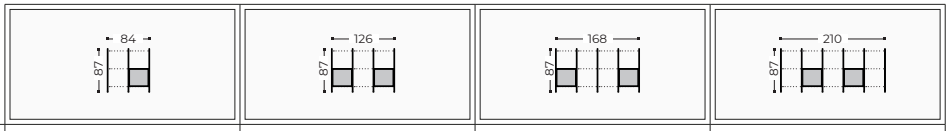
TUBBE BOOKCASE has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in AIDIMME the Technological Institute for furniture.
The tests correspond to:

Standard	Description
UNE EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.

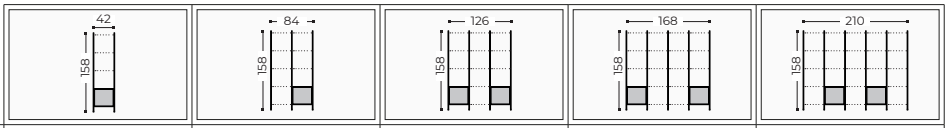
Certificates

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate or WELL certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

Tubbe Bookcase



MODEL	Tubbe Bookcase -2x2 1 hollow cabinet (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase -2x3 2 hollow cabinets (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase -2x4 2 hollow cabinets (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase -2x5 2 hollow cabinets (without shelves)
REFERENCE	**TB1221**	**TB1232**	**TB1242**	**TB1252**
TYPE OF SUPPORT				
Levelers F	620,20	922,60	1.099,00	1.261,40
STRUCTURE FINISH				
White Steel 00				
Black Steel 08				
Ivory Steel 25				
Terracotta Steel 87				
Sage Green Steel 48				
Bronze Steel 35	+ 36,40	+ 50,40	+ 61,60	+ 72,80
Copper Steel 84				
Titanium Steel 12				
CUPBOARDS FINISH				
White MFC M00				
Lime oak MFC M11				
Light oak MFC M10				
Chestnut MFC M07				
Black MFC M08				



MODEL	Tubbe Bookcase - 4x1 1 hollow cabinet (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase - 4x2 1 hollow cabinet (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase - 4x3 2 hollow cabinets (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase - 4x4 2 hollow cabinets (without shelves)	Tubbe Bookcase - 4x5 2 hollow cabinets (without shelves)
REFERENCE	**TB1411**	**TB1421**	**TB1432**	**TB1442**	**TB1452**
TYPE OF SUPPORT					
Levelers F	574,00	827,40	1.208,20	1.461,60	1.703,80
STRUCTURE FINISH					
White Steel 00					
Black Steel 08					
Ivory Steel 25					
Terracotta Steel 87					
Sage Green Steel 48					
Bronze Steel 35	+ 30,80	+ 47,60	+ 61,60	+ 75,60	+ 92,40
Copper Steel 84					
Titanium Steel 12					
CUPBOARDS FINISH					
White MFC M00					
Lime oak MFC M11					
Light oak MFC M10					
Chestnut MFC M07					
Black MFC M08					

Accessories
Tubbe Bookcase

					
MODEL	Shelves	Hollow cabinets	Door for hollow cabinet	Multifunction Drawer	Suspended Beaker
REFERENCE	XTBSH1	XTBAR1	XTBPT1	XTBCJ1	XTBCB1

PACK UNITS						
Pack 1 units	01		141,40	51,80	107,80	53,20
Pack 2 units	02	58,80		89,60		
Pack 3 units	03	84,00				
Pack 10 units	10	267,40				

SIZES						
40cm x 34cm	0403					

FINISH							
	White Steel	00					
	Black Steel	08					
	White MFC	M00					
	Lime oak MFC	M11					
	Light oak MFC	M10					
	Chestnut MFC	M07					
	Black MFC	M08					

Mobile Modular Bookcase





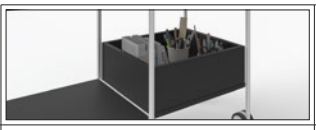
MODEL	Mobile Bookcase with 4 shelves + 1 hollow cabinet Reconfigurable recess	Mobile Bookcase with 2 shelves + 2 hollow cabinets Reconfigurable recess
REFERENCE	**TB9221**	**TB9222**

TYPE OF SUPPORT				
	Castors	J	924,00	1006,60

STRUCTURE FINISH				
	White Steel	00		
	Black Steel	08		
	Ivory Steel	25		
	Terracotta Steel	87		
	Sage Green Steel	48		
	Bronze Steel	35	+ 36,40	+ 36,40
	Copper Steel	84		
	Titanium Steel	12		

CUPBOARDS AND SHELVES FINISH				
	White MFC	M00		
	Lime oak MFC	M11		
	Light oak MFC	M10		
	Chestnut MFC	M07		
	Black MFC	M08		

Accessories
Mobile Bookcase







MODEL	Multifunction Drawer	Door for hollow cabinet	Suspended Beaker
REFERENCE	**XTBCJ1**	**XTBPT1**	**XTBCB1**

PACK UNITS				
Pack 1 units	01	107,80	51,80	53,20
Pack 2 units	02		89,60	

SIZES				
40cm x 34cm	0403			

FINISH					
	White Steel	00			
	Black Steel	08			
	White MFC	M00			
	Lime oak MFC	M11			
	Light oak MFC	M10			
	Chestnut MFC	M07			
	Black MFC	M08			



Postal 10



Postal 20

Postal 10 by Actiu

Discover Postal 10, the storage solution that redefines modern workspaces. In the context of new work dynamics and "clean desk" policies, Postal 10 emerges as the intelligent alternative to traditional pedestals or credenzas in endless workstation offices. This modular system offers specific and personalized zones for individual storage, fostering more orderly and functional shared spaces. Postal 10 perfectly adapts to the changing needs of each user and the company, providing flexibility and design in a single product. Transform your office and promote a culture of organization and efficiency with Postal 10.

Technical data

Program of Postal 10	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	5
How to order a Postal 10 locker	7
Examples of Postal 10 Lockers	8
Packs, weights & volumes	11
Ecodesign	12
Regulations & EPD	12
Certificates	12

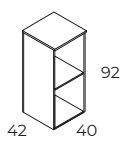
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	13
Postal 10 · 42cm depth locker	14
2 heigths	14
3 heigths	15
4 heigths	16
Postal 10 · 52cm depth locker	17
2 heigths	17
3 heigths	18
4 heigths	19
Accessories module 4 heights	20
Accessories - Door / Front	21
Accessories	22

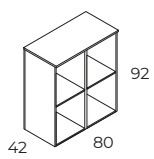


Program of Postal 10 · Lockers module

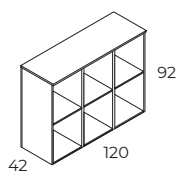
42 cm depth



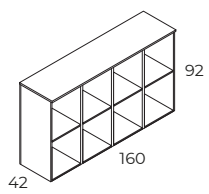
PT1121B



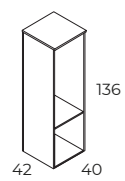
PT1122B



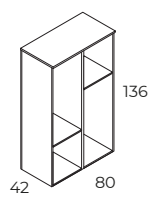
PT1123B



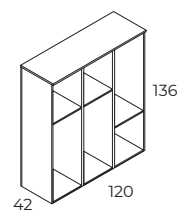
PT1124B



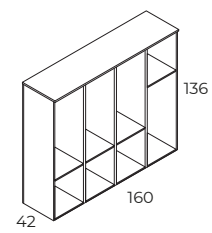
PT1131B



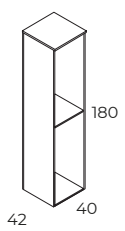
PT1132B



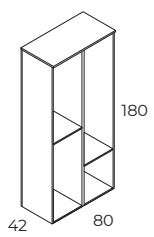
PT1133B



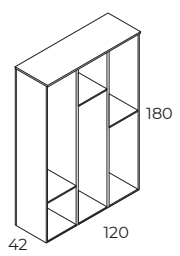
PT1134B



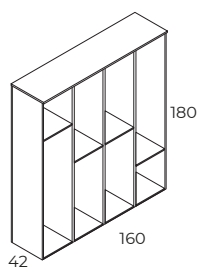
PT1141B



PT1142B



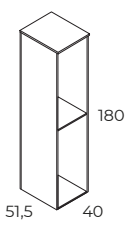
PT1143B



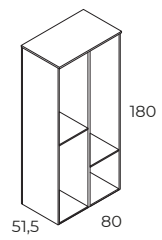
PT1144B

52 cm depth

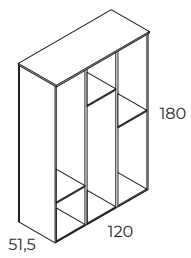
Coat rack module	Module with upholstered interior seat	End module with upholstered interior seat



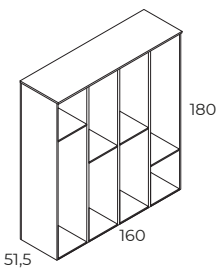
PT1141C



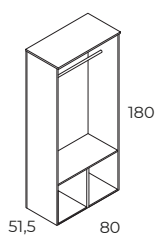
PT1142C



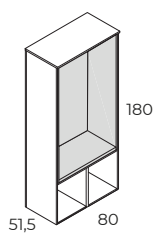
PT1143C



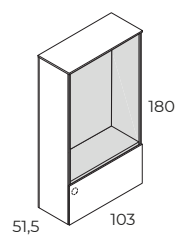
PT1144C



PT1142J



PT1142K



PT1143K

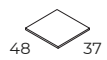
Program of Postal 10 · Accessories

Fixed shelf (Structural)

42 cm depth	52 cm depth



XPTSH1010404



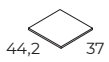
XPTSH1010405

Adjustable shelf (Height adjustable)

42 cm depth	52 cm depth



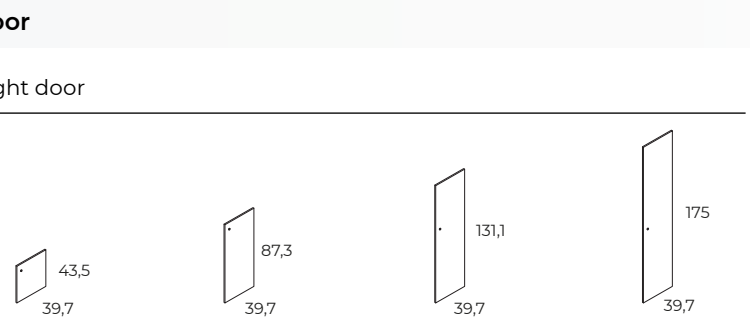
XPTSH101M404



XPTSH101M405

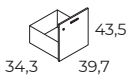
Door

Straight door	Scoop/letterbox door

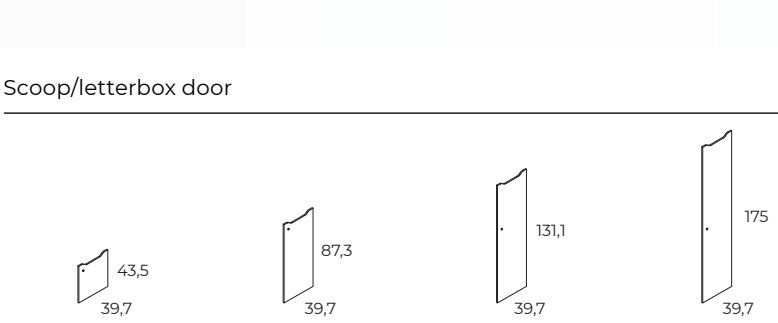


XPTPT101A104 **XPTPT101A204** **XPTPT101A304** **XPTPT101A404**

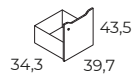
Straight front pull-out drawer with handle	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer



XPTCE101A104

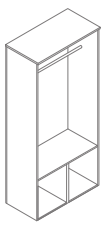


XPTPT101B104 **XPTPT101B204** **XPTPT101B304** **XPTPT101B404**



XPTCE101B104

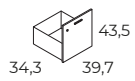
Doors for coat rack module



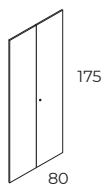
Straight door	Straight front pull-out drawer with handle	Double door



XPTPT101A104



XPTCE101A104



XPTPT101A408

Scoop/letterbox door	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer

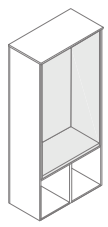


XPTPT101B104



XPTCE101B104

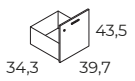
Doors for module with upholstered interior seat



Straight door	Straight front pull-out drawer with handle	Fixed front



XPTPT101A104



XPTCE101A104

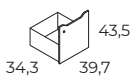


XPTPT101C108

Scoop/letterbox door	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer



XPTPT101B104

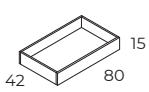


XPTCE101B104

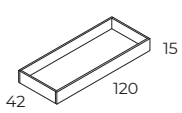
Program of Postal 10 · Accessories

Gardeners / Multifunction drawer

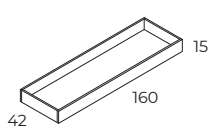
42 cm depth



XPTCJ1010804

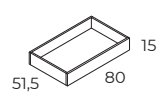


XPTCJ1011204

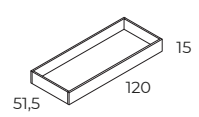


XPTCJ1011604

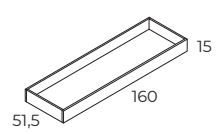
52 cm depth



XPTCJ1010805

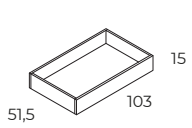


XPTCJ1011205



XPTCJ1011605

Multifunction drawer for end module with upholstered interior seat



XPTCJ1011005

Technical specifications

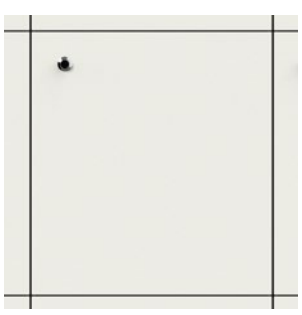
Model	Postal 10
LOCKERS MODULE	
Body	· 16 mm thick MFC end panels. · 30 mm thick MFC central panels. · 19 mm thick MFC bottom panel (base). · 16 mm thick fixed intermediate MFC shelves / dividers. · 19 mm thick MFC top. · 16 mm thick visible MFC back panel. · Joining hardware between modules. · Floor fixing system.
Supports	Anti-humidity foot with levelers. Easy access interior leveling.
COAT RACK MODULE	
Body	· Coat rack module made of MFC with different thicknesses, with a visible back featuring a 16 mm thick MFC finish. · Transversal bar made of aluminum tube serving as a coat hanger. · Joining hardware between modules. · Floor fixing system.
Supports	Anti-humidity foot with levelers. Easy access interior leveling.
MODULE WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERIOR SEAT / END MODULE WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERIOR SEAT	
Body	· Coat rack module made of MFC with different thicknesses, with a visible back featuring a 16 mm thick MFC finish. · Joining hardware between modules. · Floor fixing system.
Upholstery type interior finish	· Sides and top made of 19 mm thick MFC chipboard covered with a 2 mm medium-density foam. · Back made of 10 mm thick MFC chipboard covered with a 10 mm medium-density foam. · Seat made of MFC chipboard covered with a medium-density foam to ensure comfortable seating. · Upholstered in different ranges of fabrics and finishes.
Supports	Anti-humidity foot with levelers. Easy access interior leveling.
Fixed front (End module with upholstered interior seat)	· Optional fixed front for Module with upholstered interior seat, made of 19 mm thick MFC chipboard. · Possibility of incorporating small-sized surface connectivit
DOOR / FRONT	
Door with hinge	· **Straight door with hinge:** 16 mm thick MFC door; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated into the cup. · **Scoop/letterbox door with hinge:** 16 mm thick MFC door with a slot/mail opening; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated into the cup.
Pull-out drawer (can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)	· **Straight front pull-out drawer with handle:** 16 mm thick MFC front (in black MFC the thickness will be 19 mm); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal bin; ball-bearing slide runners; zamak surface handle. · **Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer:** 16 mm thick MFC front (in black MFC the thickness will be 19 mm); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal bin; ball-bearing slide runners.
Locking system	**4 MODELEs de cerradura:** Cylinder lock with key, combination lock, keypad Mini and RFID card Mini
Fixed front	· Optional fixed front for Module with upholstered interior seat, made of 19 mm thick MFC chipboard. · Possibility of incorporating small-sized surface connectivity.
ACCESSORIES	
Shelf	16 mm thick mobile MFC shelves. Shelf adjustment in 2 different positions (optional).
Multifunction drawer	· Multifunction drawer / gardeners as accessories. · Made of 19mm MFC. · These elements enhance the value of biophilia in workspaces, integrating nature in a practical way. · It is important to note that they are designed for use with dry plants (cannot be watered).
Label holder	Label holder made of transparent methacrylate for easy user assignment.

Finishes available

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Anti-fingers Black

Front models

Doors



Door with hinges



Door with hinges with little letterbox

Drawers (can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)



Extractable drawer with handle



Extractable drawer with little letterbox

Locking system

Cylinder lock with key



Locking system using a cylinder lock with included key. This traditional mechanism provides a secure and simple method for the individual opening and closing of each compartment.

Combination lock



4-digit combination lock. This locking system offers a keyless alternative, allowing users to set and remember a personal numerical code to secure their belongings.

Keypad Mini



The Postal locker has the possibility of incorporating a mini electronic keypad lock. This locking solution integrates discreetly, offering a superior level of security and protection. Its alphanumeric keypad interface facilitates operation. The keypad is an ideal option for spaces with frequent user rotation.

IMPORTANT: For this type of locking system, management is structured in two main roles: administrator and user.
Administrator: Requires a master key and a programming key for each installation.
User: Can open using the assigned code.

Shared Use: For easy day-use, it allows selecting a free space and entering a 4-7 digit code to lock and unlock the lock. After use, the lock is ready for another user and code.
Assigned Use: For long-term storage, Management programs single or multiple codes per user. Each user unlocks with their code. To lock, close the door and turn the knob. The slam cam option automatically relocks when closed.

RFID card Mini



The Postal locker offers the option to integrate a Mini RFID card lock. This electronic locking system allows quick and secure access using radio-frequency identification cards, providing efficient and contactless management for users.

IMPORTANT: For this type of locking system, management is structured in two main roles: administrator and user.
Administrator: Requires a master key and a programming key for each installation.
User: Requires a card with RFID technology for opening activation.

Shared Use: For simple day-use, it allows selecting a free space and presenting a valid RFID credential to lock and unlock the lock. After use, the lock is ready for another user and RFID credential.
Assigned Use: For long-term storage, management programs single or multiple RFID credentials per user. Each user unlocks with their assigned credential. To lock, close the door and turn the knob. The slam cam option automatically relocks when closed.

The lock does not include RFID credentials; each user will need to provide their own credential.

RFID Compatibility: This system is compatible with 13.56 MHz RFID standards (ISO 14443A, ISO 14443B, ISO 15693), including HID™ iCLASS™, MIFARE (Classic 1K-4K, Ultralight, DESFire EV1/EV2, Plus S), FeliCa, LEGIC Advant, and HID™ SEOS™.

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

Upholstery type · interior finish

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Wiring access



Surface wiring access with reduced dimensions, combining 1 power socket with different USB combinations for charging mobile devices, tablets and laptops.

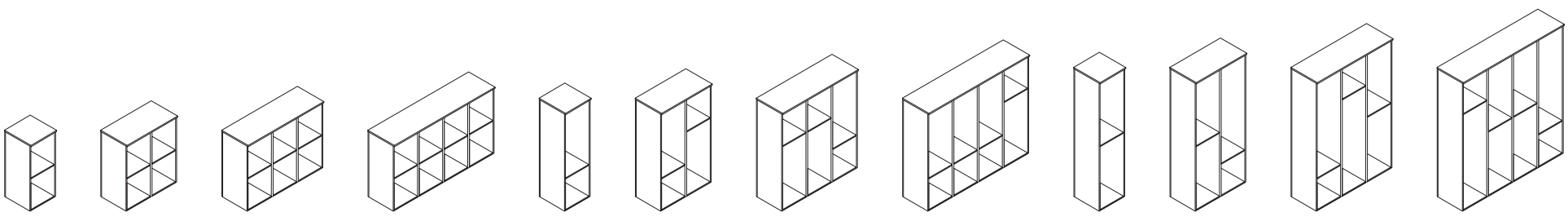
How to order a Postal 10 locker

To facilitate the correct processing of your Postal 10 Locker order, please take into account the following instructions to specify your requirements. The configuration of these Lockers allows for various options that we will detail below to ensure that your request perfectly fits your needs.

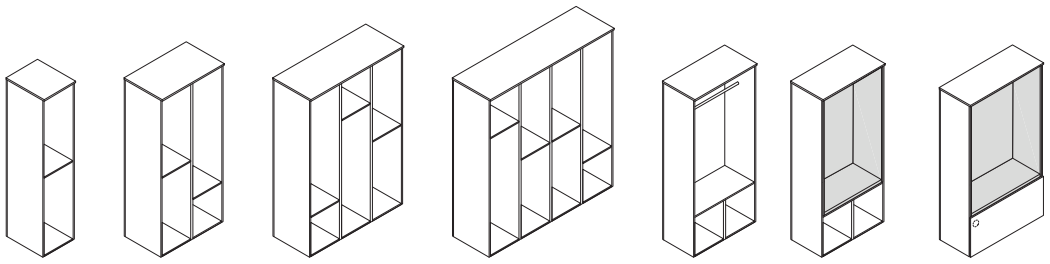
1 Select the module and body finish

The first step to configure your Postal 10 locker involves selecting the base modules, available in various dimensions and heights, which can be complemented with additional coat rack and seating modules, according to your storage and functionality requirements.

42 cm depth



52 cm depth

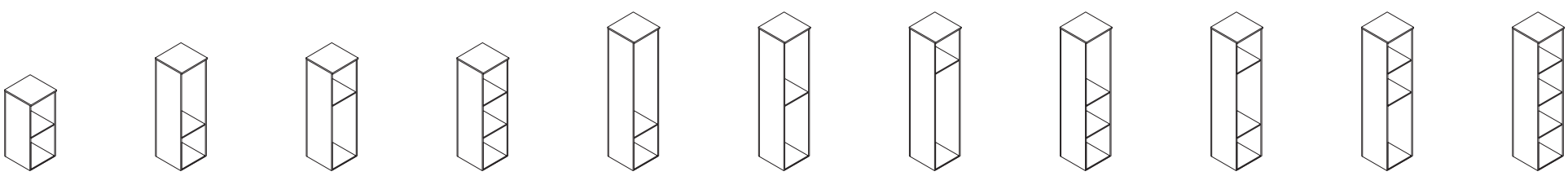


1.2 Body finish

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Anti-fingers Black

2 Select the number of fixed shelves and their location within the modules.

Secondly, you will need to specify the desired number of fixed shelves and the precise location of each one within the previously selected base modules. This definition will allow for the optimization of the interior space of each compartment according to your organization needs.



The locker modules include one shelf per column; it is mandatory to place one shelf per column as they have a structural function.

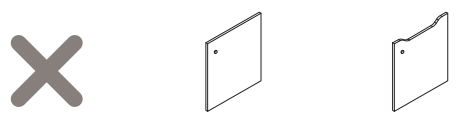
2.2 FINISHED estantes

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

3 Select the doors for each module.

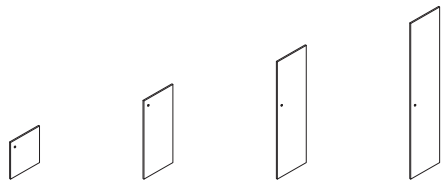
The third step in configuring your Postal 10 locker involves selecting the doors for each individual module. This includes specifying the door type (e.g., hinged, sliding), the required size, the desired aesthetic finish, and the type of lock that best suits your security and usage needs.

3.1 Door type



Without door | Straight door | Scoop/ letterbox door

3.2 Door size



1-height | 2-height | 3-height | 4-height

3.3 Door finish

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Anti-fingers Black

3.4 Locking system



Cylinder lock with key | Combination lock | Keypad Mini | RFID card Mini

4 Select accessories

Finally, as the last step to complete the configuration of your Postal 10 locker, you can select optional accessories according to your specific needs. Among these are the multifunction drawer/planter and the height-adjustable shelves, which offer additional functionalities and greater organizational flexibility.

Examples of Postal 10 Lockers

EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 01 / 52cm depth



*Plants and props are not included.

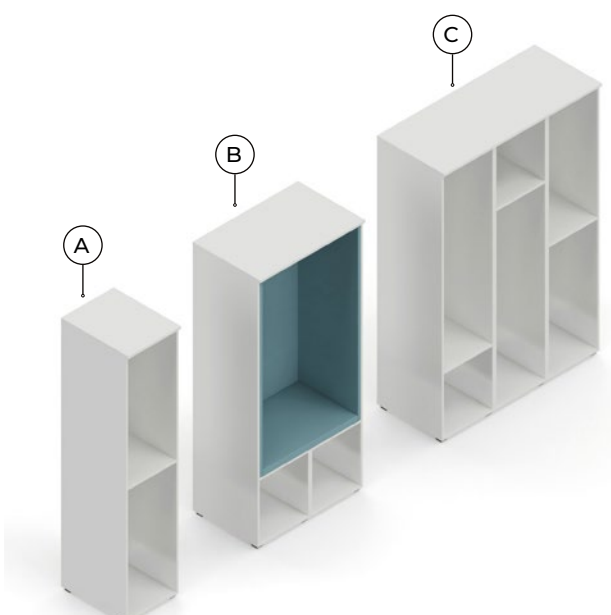
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 02 / 42cm depth



Examples of Postal 10 Lockers

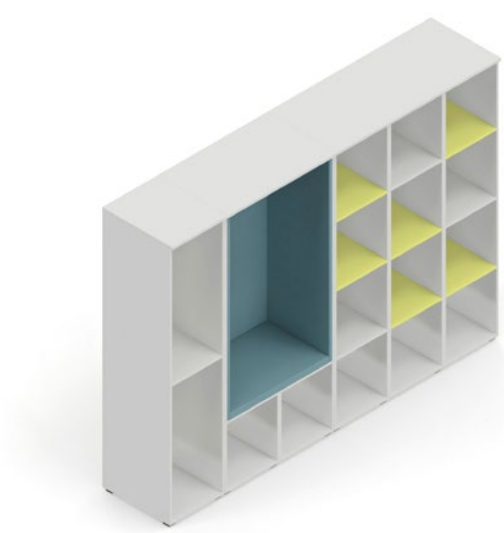
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 01 / 52cm depth

1 **Select the modules and the body finishes.**



	REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
A	**PT1141CFM00**	White MFC	**x1**	Postal 10 lockers, 1-column module, 4 heigths, 51,5 cm depth
B	**PT1142KFM00AO62**	White MFC Fabric Tonal AO62	**x1**	Postal 10 lockers, Module with upholstered interior seat, 2 columns, 4 heigths, 51,5 cm depth
C	**PT1143CFM00**	White MFC	**x1**	Postal 10 lockers, 3-column modules, 4 heigths, 51,5 cm depth

2 **Select the number of fixed shelves and their location**

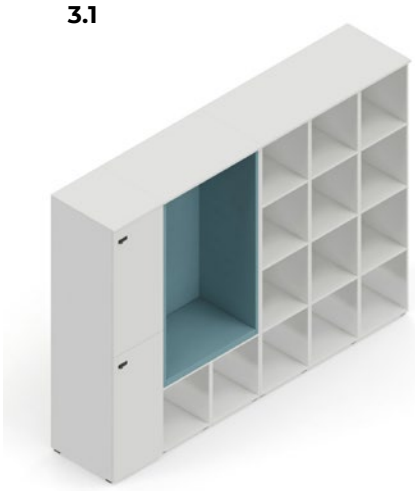


*The modules lockers include one shelf per column; it is mandatory to place one shelf per column as they have a structural function.

REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTSH1010405M00	White MFC	**x6**	Fixed shelf, 51,5 cm depth

3 **Select the doors for each module.**

3.1



3.2



3.3

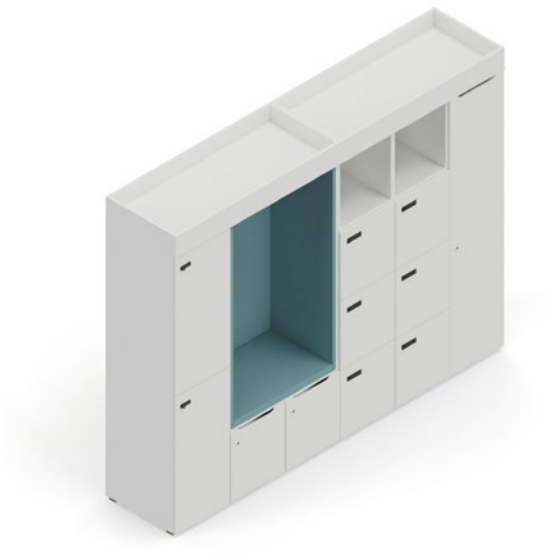


3.4



	REFERENCE	MODELE	MEASURE	FINISHED	LOCKING SYSTEM	UDS
3.1	**XPTPT101A204M002**	Straight door with hinge	2 heigths	White MFC	Combination lock	**x2**
3.2	**XPTCE101B104M001**	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer	1 height	White MFC	Cylinder lock with key	**x2**
3.3	**XPTPT101A104M004**	Straight door with hinge	1 height	White MFC	RFID card Mini	**x6**
3.4	**XPTPT101B404M001**	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer	4 height	White MFC	Combination lock	**x1**

4 **Select accessories**

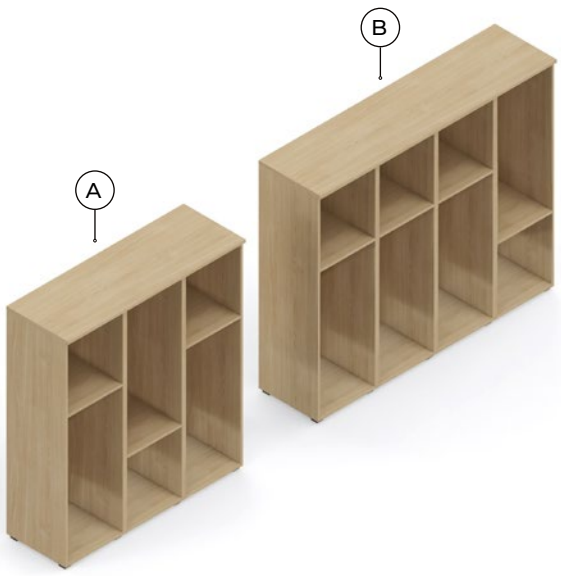


REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTCJ1011205M00	White MFC	**x2**	Multifunction drawer, 3-column modules, 51,5cm depth

Examples of Postal 10 Lockers

EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 02 / 42cm depth

1 **Select the modules and the body finishes.**



REFERENCE		FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
A	**PT1133BFM10**	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Postal 10 lockers, 3-column modules, 3 heigths, 42 cm depth
B	**PT1134BFM10**	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Postal 10 lockers, 4-column modules, 3 heigths, 42 cm depth

2 **Select the number of fixed shelves and their location**



REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTSH1010404M10	Light Oak MFC	**x4**	Fixed shelf, 42 cm depth

3 **Select the doors for each module.**

3.1



3.2



3.3



3.4



3.5



REFERENCE		MODELE	MEASURE	FINISHED	LOCKING SYSTEM	UDS
3.1	**XPTPT101B104M103**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	1 height	Light Oak MFC	Keypad Mini	**x8**
3.2	**XPTPT101B104M003**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	1 height	White MFC	Keypad Mini	**x6**
3.3	**XPTPT101B204M101**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	2 heigths	Light Oak MFC	Cylinder lock with key	**x1**
3.4	**XPTPT101B204M001**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	2 heigths	White MFC	Cylinder lock with key	**x1**
3.5	**XPTPT101B304M101**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	3 heigths	Light Oak MFC	Cylinder lock with key	**x1**

4 **Select accessories**



REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTSH101M404M10	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Adjustable shelf, 42 cm depth

Packs, weights & volumes

MODELE	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Postal 10 · 42cm depth locker	↓	↓	↓
PT1121B			
PT1122B			
PT1123B			
PT1124B			
PT1131B			
PT1132B			
PT1133B			
PT1134B			
PT1141B			
PT1142B			
PT1143B			
PT1144B			
XPTSH1010404			
Postal 10 · 52cm depth locker	↓	↓	↓
PT1141C			
PT1142C			
PT1143C			
PT1144C			
XPTSH1010405			
PT1142J			
PT1142K			
PT1143K			
Postal 10 · Accessories	↓	↓	↓
XPTPT101A104			
XPTPT101A204			
XPTPT101A304			
XPTPT101A404			
XPTPT101B104			
XPTPT101B204			
XPTPT101B304			
XPTPT101B404			
XPTCE101A104			
XPTCE101B104			
XPTKE101M			
XPTKE101P			
XPTPT101A408			
XPTPT101C108			
XPTCJ1010804			
XPTCJ1011204			
XPTCJ1011604			
XPTCJ1010805			
XPTCJ1011205			
XPTCJ1011605			
XPTCJ1011005			
XPTSH101M404			
XPTSH101M405			
XPTET1101003			

Ecodesign

	Postal 10 · Filing Systems
Recycled materials	51,46%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Usage	Easy
Disposal	92,75%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transportation:** Removable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption per transport. **Usage:** Quality and warranty. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free, water-based printing inks on packaging.

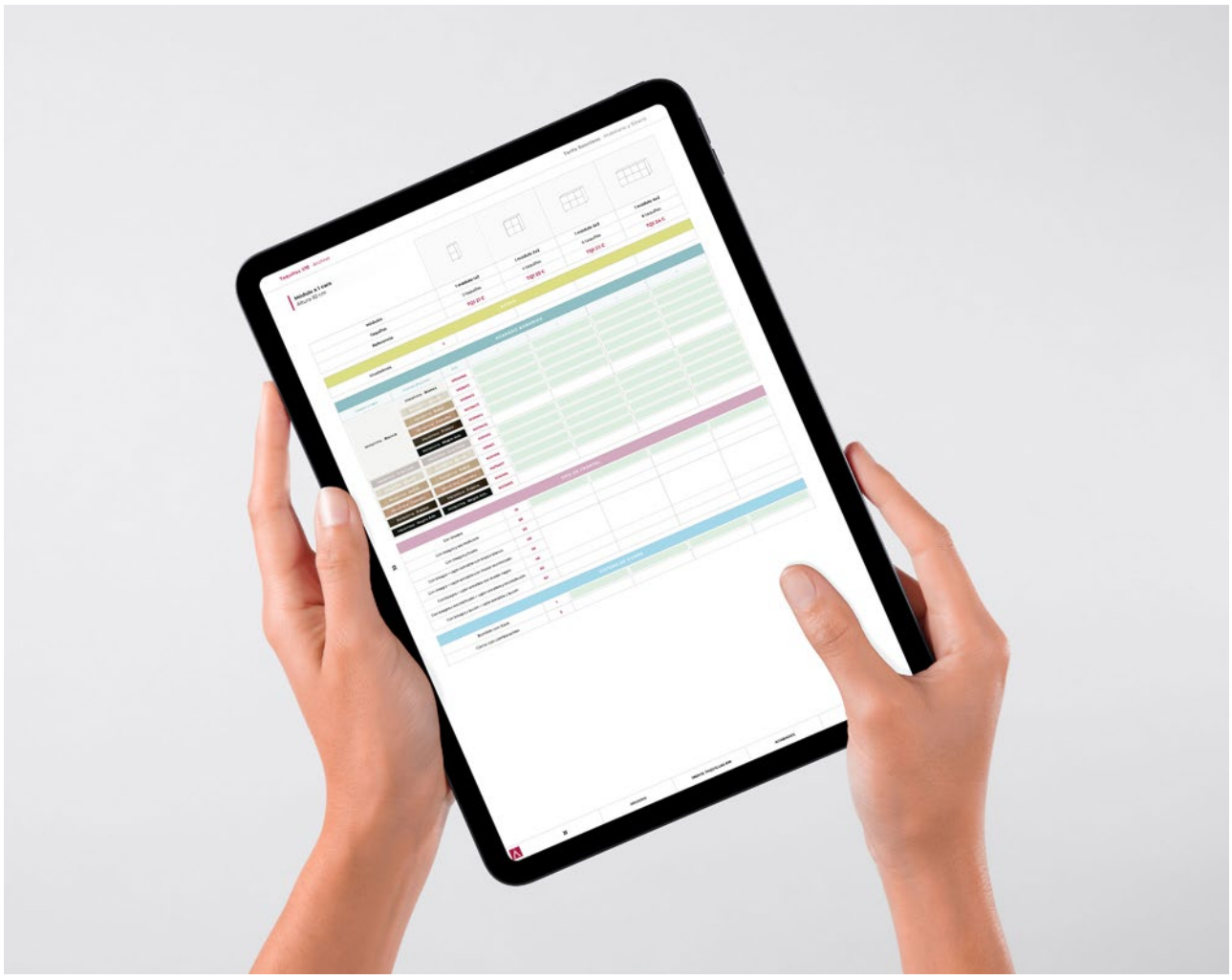
Regulations & EPD

The **Postal 10** have passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standard:

Regulation	Description
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.
UNE-EN 16139:2025	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

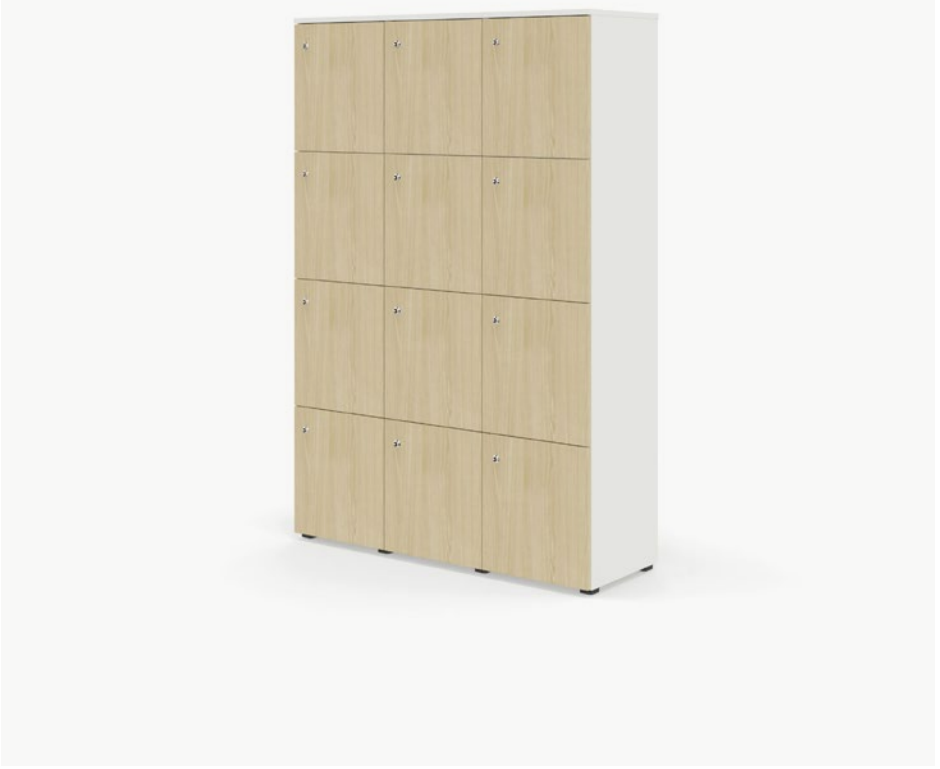
4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Postal 10 · 1-sided module	**PT11**
3-column module· 4 heights	**43B**
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Levelers	**F**
BODY FINISH	↓
White MFC	**M00**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
PT11 43B F M00 (x1)	

Postal Accessories · Fixed shelf	**XPTSH1**
Packs ·1 unit / Measures · 37x38,7cm	**010404**
SURFACE FINISH	↓
White MFC	**M00**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
XPTSH1010404 M00 (x6)	



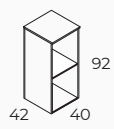
Postal Accessories · Door / Front	**XPTPT1**
Packs · 1 unit / Scoop/letterbox door with hinge · 1-height module / Measures · 39,7x43,5cm	**01A104**
SURFACE FINISH	↓
Light oak MFC	**M10**
LOCKING SYSTEM	↓
Cylinder lock with key	**1**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
XPTPT101B104 M10 1 (x12)	

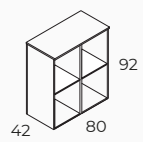
Comprehension legend

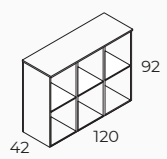
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

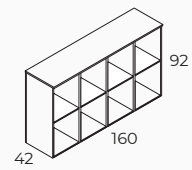
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Postal 10 - 2 heights
42cm depth lockers
1-sided module



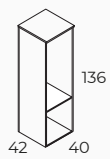


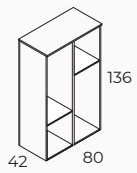


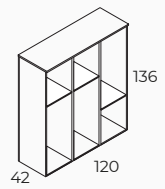


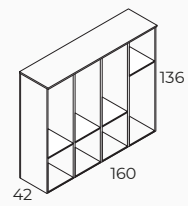
MODEL		1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF		1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT		2 heights	2 heights	2 heights	2 heights
MEASURES		40x42x92cm	80x42x92cm	120x42x92cm	160x42x92cm
REFERENCE		PT1121B	PT1122B	PT1123B	PT1124B
BASE PRICE		264,60	421,40	579,60	737,80
SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	F				
BODY FINISH					
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 18,20	+ 36,40	+ 54,60	+ 72,80

Postal 10 - 3 heights
42cm depth lockers
1-sided module







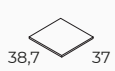


MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	3 heights	3 heights	3 heights	3 heights
MEASURES	40x42x136cm	80x42x136cm	120x42x136cm	160x42x136cm
REFERENCE	**PT1131B**	**PT1132B**	**PT1133B**	**PT1134B**
BASE PRICE	274,40	449,40	624,40	799,40

SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				

BODY FINISH					
White MFC	**M00**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Chestnut MFC	**M07**				
Dark oak MFC	**M14**				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 18,20	+ 36,40	+ 54,60	+ 72,80

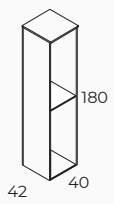
Postal Accessories - Shelfs
42cm depth lockers

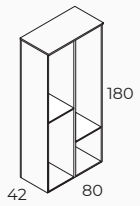


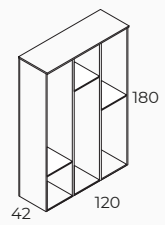
MODEL	**Fixed shelf**
COMPATIBILITY	Postal lockers with 42cm depth
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	37x38,7cm
REFERENCE	**XPTSH1010404**
BASE PRICE	37,80

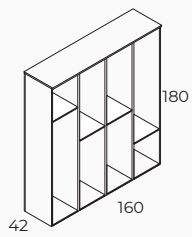
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Dark oak MFC	**M14**	
Black MFC	**M08**	

Postal 10 - 4 heights
42cm depth lockers
1-sided module







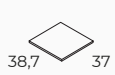


MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights
MEASURES	40x42x180cm	80x42x180cm	120x42x180cm	160x42x180cm
REFERENCE	**PT1141B**	**PT1142B**	**PT1143B**	**PT1144B**
BASE PRICE	289,80	481,60	672,00	862,40

SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				

BODY FINISH					
White MFC	**M00**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Chestnut MFC	**M07**				
Dark oak MFC	**M14**				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 18,20	+ 36,40	+ 54,60	+ 72,80

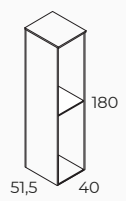
Postal Accessories - Shelfs
42cm depth lockers

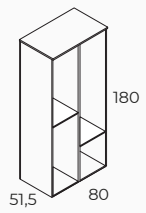


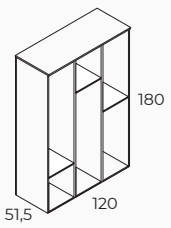
MODEL	Fixed shelf
COMPATIBILITY	Postal lockers with 42cm depth
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	37x38,7cm
REFERENCE	**XPTSH1010404**
BASE PRICE	37,80

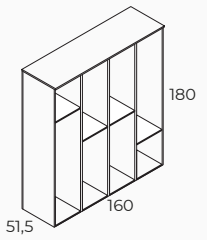
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Dark oak MFC	**M14**	
Black MFC	**M08**	

Postal 10 - 4 heights
51,5cm depth lockers
1-sided module







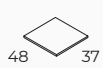


MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights
MEASURES	40x51,5x180cm	80x51,5x180cm	120x51,5x180cm	160x51,5x180cm
REFERENCE	PT1141C	PT1142C	PT1143C	PT1144C
BASE PRICE	341,60	560,00	781,20	1.001,00

SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	F				

BODY FINISH					
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 22,40	+ 44,80	+ 67,20	+ 89,60

Postal Accessories - Shelfs
52cm depth lockers



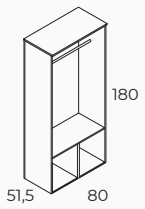
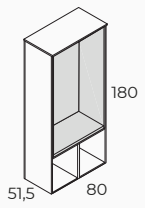
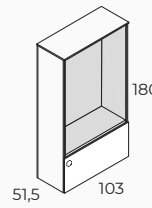
MODEL	Fixed shelf
COMPATIBILITY	Postal lockers with 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	37x48cm
REFERENCE	XPTSH1010405
BASE PRICE	42,00

SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	M00	
Coco grey MFC	M15	
Lime oak MFC	M11	
Light oak MFC	M10	
Chestnut MFC	M07	
Dark oak MFC	M14	
Black MFC	M08	

Postal 10 - Accessories module 4 heights

51,5cm depth lockers

1-sided module

			
MODEL	**2-column coat rack module**	**Module with upholstered interior seat, 2 columns**	**End module with upholstered interior seat**
HEIGHT	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights
MEASURES	80x51,5x180cm	80x51,5x180cm	103x51,5x180cm
REFERENCE	**PT1142J**	**PT1142K**	**PT1143K**
BASE PRICE	582,40	1.219,40	1.412,60

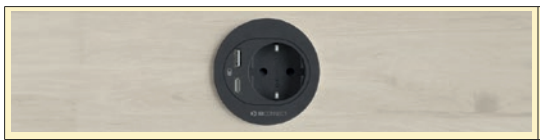
SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			

BODY FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 61,60

FRONT FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**			+ 58,80

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · INTERIOR FINISH					
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT**			
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE**		+ 120,40	+ 123,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI**			
	Fabric Tonal	**AO**			
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD**		+ 203,00	+ 208,60
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM**			
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA**		+ 396,20	+ 407,40

WIRING ACCESS · OPTIONAL				
MFC / MDF	**SC**			+ 15,40



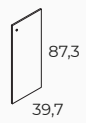
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the locker with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the locker.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the locker surface.

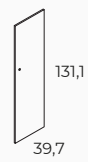
CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

Postal Accessories - Door / Front
Straight door with hinge





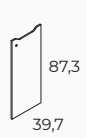


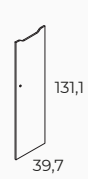


MODEL	Straight door with hinge	Straight door with hinge	Straight door with hinge	Straight door with hinge
COMPATIBILITY	1-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	2-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	3-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	4-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x43,5cm	39,7x87,3cm	39,7x131,1cm	39,7x175cm
REFERENCE	XPTPT101A104	XPTPT101A204	XPTPT101A304	XPTPT101A404
BASE PRICE	67,20	121,80	154,00	177,80
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 79,80	+ 106,40
LOCKING SYSTEM					
Cylinder lock with key	1				
Combination lock	2	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Keypad Mini	3	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
RFID card Mini	4	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

Postal Accessories - Door / Front
Scoop/letterbox door with hinge





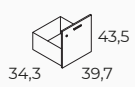


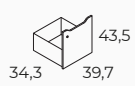


MODEL	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge
COMPATIBILITY	1-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	2-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	3-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	4-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x43,5cm	39,7x87,3cm	39,7x131,1cm	39,7x175cm
REFERENCE	XPTPT101B104	XPTPT101B204	XPTPT101B304	XPTPT101B404
BASE PRICE	84,00	140,00	170,80	194,60
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 79,80	+ 106,40
LOCKING SYSTEM					
Cylinder lock with key	1				
Combination lock	2	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Keypad Mini	3	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
RFID card Mini	4	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

Postal Accessories - Pull-out drawer





MODEL	Straight front pull-out drawer with handle	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer
COMPATIBILITY	LOWER ROW · Depth 42cm / 51,5cm · 2-column coat rack module · Module with upholstered interior seat, 2 columns	LOWER ROW · Depth 42cm / 51,5cm · 2-column coat rack module · Module with upholstered interior seat, 2 columns
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x34,3x43,5cm	39,7x34,3x43,5cm
REFERENCE	XPTCE101A104	XPTCE101B104
BASE PRICE	211,40	229,60

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	M00		
Coco grey MFC	M15		
Lime oak MFC	M11		
Light oak MFC	M10		
Chestnut MFC	M07		
Dark oak MFC	M14		
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 26,60	+ 26,60

LOCKING SYSTEM			
Cylinder lock with key	1		
Combination lock	2	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Keypad Mini	3	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
RFID card Mini	4	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

HANDLE FINISH			
White	00		
Aluminized	02		
Black	08		

Postal Accessories
Master and programming key



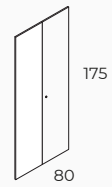
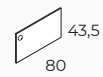


MODEL	Master key	Programming key
COMPATIBILITY	Doors or Pull-out drawer	Doors or Pull-out drawer
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
REFERENCE	XPTKE101M	XPTKE101P
BASE PRICE	114,80	149,80

LOCKING SYSTEM			
RFID card Mini / Keypad Mini	AA		

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

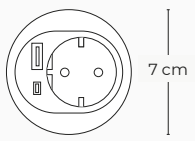
Postal Accessories - Door / Front
Accessories module

				
MODEL	**Straight door with hinge**	**Scoop/letterbox door with hinge**	**Double door with hinge**	**Frontal inferior fijo con acceso cableado SC**
COMPATIBILITY	1-height to coat rack module and with upholstered interior seat	1-height to coat rack module and with upholstered interior seat	Coat rack module	Module without plinth with upholstered interior seat
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x43,5cm	39,7x43,5cm	80x175cm	80x43,5cm
REFERENCE	**XPTPT101A104**	**XPTPT101B104**	**XPTPT101A408**	**XPTPT101C108**
BASE PRICE	67,20	84,00	274,40	102,20
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Chestnut MFC	**M07**				
Dark oak MFC	**M14**				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 26,60	+ 26,60	+ 212,80	+ 53,20
LOCKING SYSTEM				
Cylinder lock with key	**1**				
Combination lock	**2**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
Keypad Mini	**3**	+ 232,40	+ 232,40		
RFID card Mini	**4**	+ 239,40	+ 239,40		
Fijo	**0**				



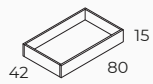
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the locker with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the locker.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the locker surface.

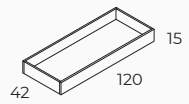
Power connection
Contract and meeting tables

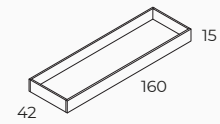


MODEL	Power connection
COMPONENTS	**1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type** **GX21 INCLUDED** (End power entry 2 mts.)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power connection for lockers with SC wiring access
PACKS	**Pack 1 unidad**
DIMENSIONS	**Ø7cm**
REFERENCE	**XELIBP10107**
BASE PRICE	366,80
ACCESSORY FINISH	
Black plastic (generic)	**P99**
CONNECTIVITY	
EU · **220V**	**A2**
FR · **220V**	**A3**
UK · **220V**	**A4**

Postal Accessories
Gardeners / Multifunction drawer



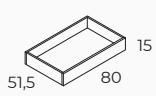


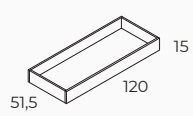


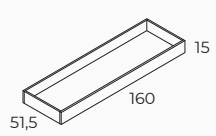
MODEL	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer
COMPATIBILITY	2-column modules · 42cm depth	3-column modules · 42cm depth	4-column modules · 42cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	80x42x15cm	120x42x15cm	160x42x15cm
REFERENCE	XPTCJ1010804	XPTCJ1011204	XPTCJ1011604
BASE PRICE	123,20	166,60	208,60

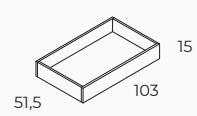
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Black MFC	M08			

Postal Accessories ·
Gardeners / Multifunction drawer







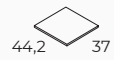


MODEL	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer
COMPATIBILITY	2-column modules · 51,5cm depth	3-column modules · 51,5cm depth	4-column modules · 51,5cm depth	End module with upholstered interior seat · 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	80x51,5x15cm	120x51,5x15cm	160x51,5x15cm	103x51,5x15cm
REFERENCE	XPTCJ1010805	XPTCJ1011205	XPTCJ1011605	XPTCJ1011005
BASE PRICE	140,00	183,40	226,80	166,60

SURFACE FINISH					
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black MFC	M08				

Postal Accessories - Adjustable shelf





MODEL	Adjustable shelf	Adjustable shelf
COMPATIBILITY	42cm depth	51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	37x36,5cm	37x44,2cm
REFERENCE	XPTSH101M404	XPTSH101M405
BASE PRICE	32,20	36,40

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	M00		
Coco grey MFC	M15		
Lime oak MFC	M11		
Light oak MFC	M10		
Chestnut MFC	M07		
Dark oak MFC	M14		
Black MFC	M08		

Postal Accessories - Label holder



MODEL	Label holder
COMPATIBILITY	Straight door with hinge - Scoop/letterbox door with hinge
PACKS	10 unites
MEASURES	10x4cm
REFERENCE	XPTET1101003
BASE PRICE	29,40

SURFACE FINISH		
Translucent methacrylate	R91	

Postal 20 by Actiu

Discover Postal 20, the storage solution that redefines modern workspaces. In the context of new work dynamics and "clean desk" policies, Postal 20 emerges as the intelligent alternative to traditional pedestals or credenzas in endless workstation offices. This modular system offers specific and personalized zones for individual storage, fostering more orderly and functional shared spaces. Postal 20 perfectly adapts to the changing needs of each user and the company, providing flexibility and design in a single product. Transform your office and promote a culture of organization and efficiency with Postal 20.

Technical data

Program of Postal 20	3
Technical specifications	4
Finishes available	5
How to order a Postal 20 locker	7
Examples of Postal 20 Lockers	8
Packs, weights & volumes	11
Ecodesign	12
Regulations & EPD	12
Certificates	12

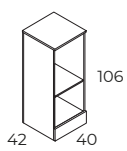
Price list

How to code a reference correctly	13
Postal 20 · 42cm depth locker	14
2 heigths	14
3 heigths	15
4 heigths	16
Postal 20 · 52cm depth locker	17
2 heigths	17
3 heigths	18
4 heigths	19
Accessories module 4 heights	20
Accessories - Door / Front	21
Accessories	22

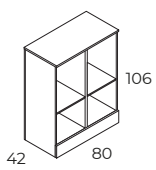


Program of Postal 20 · Lockers module

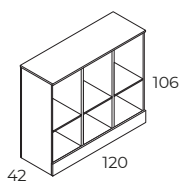
42 cm depth



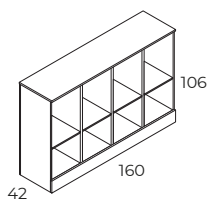
PT1221B



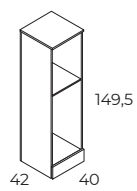
PT1222B



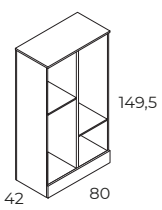
PT1223B



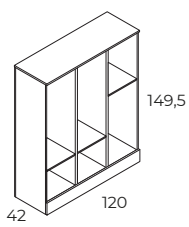
PT1224B



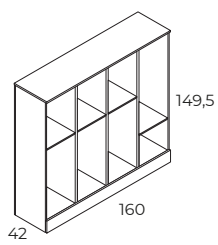
PT1231B



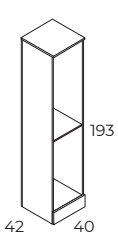
PT1232B



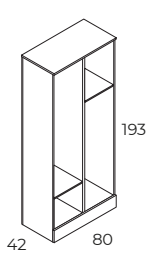
PT1233B



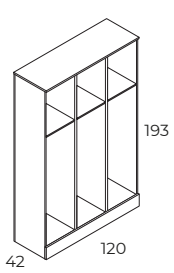
PT1234B



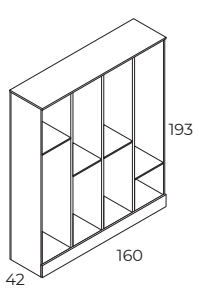
PT1241B



PT1242B



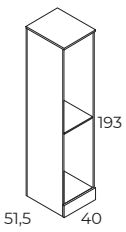
PT1243B



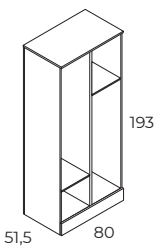
PT1244B

52 cm depth

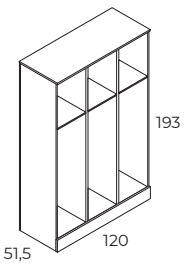
Coat rack module



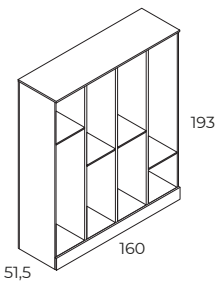
PT1241C



PT1242C

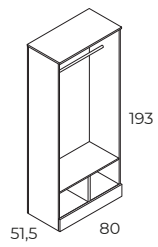


PT1243C

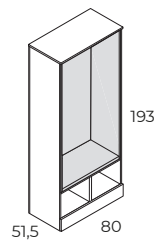


PT1244C

Module with upholstered interior seat

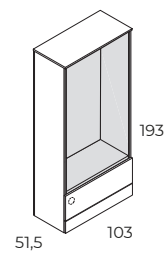


PT1242J



PT1242K

End module with upholstered interior seat

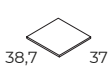


PT1243K

Program of Postal 20 · Accessories

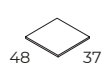
Fixed shelf (Structural)

42 cm depth



XPTSH1010404

52 cm depth



XPTSH1010405

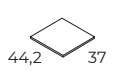
Adjustable shelf (Height adjustable)

42 cm depth



XPTSH101M404

52 cm depth



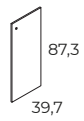
XPTSH101M405

Door

Straight door



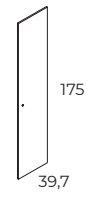
XPTPT101A104



XPTPT101A204



XPTPT101A304

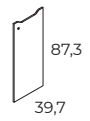


XPTPT101A404

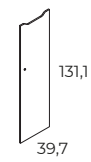
Scoop/letterbox door



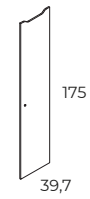
XPTPT101B104



XPTPT101B204



XPTPT101B304



XPTPT101B404

Straight front pull-out drawer with handle



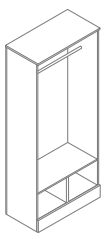
XPTCE101A104

Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer



XPTCE101B104

Doors for coat rack module



Straight door



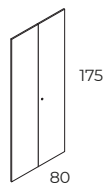
XPTPT101A004

Scoop/letterbox door



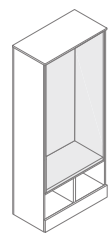
XPTPT101B004

Double door



XPTPT101A408

Doors for module with upholstered interior seat



Straight door



XPTPT101A004

Scoop/letterbox door



XPTPT101B004

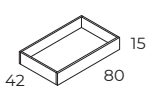
Fixed front

XPTPT101C008

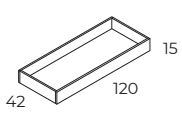
Program of Postal 20 · Accessories

Gardeners / Multifunction drawer

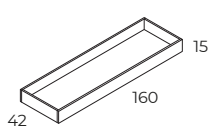
42 cm depth



XPTCJ1010804

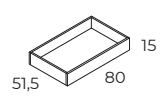


XPTCJ1011204

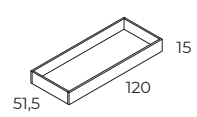


XPTCJ1011604

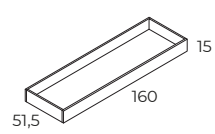
52 cm depth



XPTCJ1010805

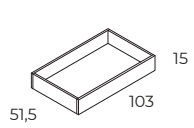


XPTCJ1011205



XPTCJ1011605

Multifunction drawer for end module with upholstered interior seat



XPTCJ1011005

Technical specifications

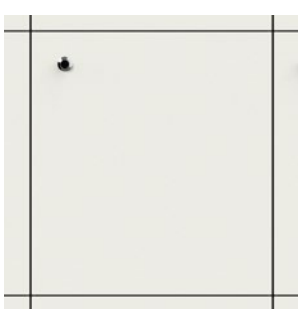
Model	Postal 20
LOCKERS MODULE	
Body	· 16 mm thick MFC end panels. · 30 mm thick MFC central panels. · 19 mm thick MFC bottom panel (base). · 16 mm thick fixed intermediate MFC shelves / dividers. · 19 mm thick MFC top. · 16 mm thick visible MFC back panel. · 16 mm thick MFC lower plinth. Height: 13,7 cm. · Joining hardware between modules. Floor fixing system.
Supports	Anti-humidity foot with levelers. Easy access interior leveling.
COAT RACK MODULE	
Body	· Coat rack module made of MFC with different thicknesses, with a visible back featuring a 16 mm thick MFC finish. · Transversal bar made of aluminum tube serving as a coat hanger. · 16 mm thick MFC lower plinth. Height: 13,7 cm. · Joining hardware between modules. Floor fixing system.
Supports	Anti-humidity foot with levelers. Easy access interior leveling.
MODULE WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERIOR SEAT / END MODULE WITH UPHOLSTERED INTERIOR SEAT	
Body	· Coat rack module made of MFC with different thicknesses, with a visible back featuring a 16 mm thick MFC finish. · 16 mm thick MFC lower plinth. Height: 13,7 cm. · Joining hardware between modules. Floor fixing system.
Upholstery type interior finish	· Sides and top made of 19 mm thick MFC chipboard covered with a 2 mm medium-density foam. · Back made of 10 mm thick MFC chipboard covered with a 10 mm medium-density foam. · Seat made of MFC chipboard covered with a medium-density foam to ensure comfortable seating. · Upholstered in different ranges of fabrics and finishes.
Supports	Anti-humidity foot with levelers. Easy access interior leveling.
Fixed front (End module with upholstered interior seat)	· Optional fixed front for Module with upholstered interior seat, made of 19 mm thick MFC chipboard. · Possibility of incorporating small-sized surface connectivit
DOOR / FRONT	
Door with hinge	· **Straight door with hinge:** 16 mm thick MFC door; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated into the cup. · **Scoop/letterbox door with hinge:** 16 mm thick MFC door with a slot/mail opening; hinges with a two-piston damping system with silicone oil, adjustable and integrated into the cup.
Pull-out drawer (can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)	· **Straight front pull-out drawer with handle:** 16 mm thick MFC front (in black MFC the thickness will be 19 mm); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal bin; ball-bearing slide runners; zamak surface handle. · **Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer:** 16 mm thick MFC front (in black MFC the thickness will be 19 mm); 0.8 mm thick sheet metal bin; ball-bearing slide runners.
Locking system	**4 MODELEs de cerradura:** Cylinder lock with key, combination lock, keypad Mini and RFID card Mini
Fixed front	· Optional fixed front for Module with upholstered interior seat, made of 19 mm thick MFC chipboard. · Possibility of incorporating small-sized surface connectivity.
ACCESSORIES	
Shelf	16 mm thick mobile MFC shelves. Shelf adjustment in 2 different positions (optional).
Multifunction drawer	· Multifunction drawer / gardeners as accessories. · Made of 19mm MFC. · These elements enhance the value of biophilia in workspaces, integrating nature in a practical way. · It is important to note that they are designed for use with dry plants (cannot be watered).
Label holder	Label holder made of transparent methacrylate for easy user assignment.

Finishes available

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Anti-fingers Black

Front models

Doors



Door with hinges



Door with hinges with little letterbox

Drawers (can only be placed in the lower row of the locker)



Extractable drawer with handle



Extractable drawer with little letterbox

Locking system

Cylinder lock with key



Locking system using a cylinder lock with included key. This traditional mechanism provides a secure and simple method for the individual opening and closing of each compartment.

Combination lock



4-digit combination lock. This locking system offers a keyless alternative, allowing users to set and remember a personal numerical code to secure their belongings.

Keypad Mini



The Postal locker has the possibility of incorporating a mini electronic keypad lock. This locking solution integrates discreetly, offering a superior level of security and protection. Its alphanumeric keypad interface facilitates operation. The keypad is an ideal option for spaces with frequent user rotation.

IMPORTANT: For this type of locking system, management is structured in two main roles: administrator and user.
Administrator: Requires a master key and a programming key for each installation.
User: Can open using the assigned code.

Shared Use: For easy day-use, it allows selecting a free space and entering a 4-7 digit code to lock and unlock the lock. After use, the lock is ready for another user and code.
Assigned Use: For long-term storage, Management programs single or multiple codes per user. Each user unlocks with their code. To lock, close the door and turn the knob. The slam cam option automatically relocks when closed.

RFID card Mini



The Postal locker offers the option to integrate a Mini RFID card lock. This electronic locking system allows quick and secure access using radio-frequency identification cards, providing efficient and contactless management for users.

IMPORTANT: For this type of locking system, management is structured in two main roles: administrator and user.
Administrator: Requires a master key and a programming key for each installation.
User: Requires a card with RFID technology for opening activation.

Shared Use: For simple day-use, it allows selecting a free space and presenting a valid RFID credential to lock and unlock the lock. After use, the lock is ready for another user and RFID credential.
Assigned Use: For long-term storage, management programs single or multiple RFID credentials per user. Each user unlocks with their assigned credential. To lock, close the door and turn the knob. The slam cam option automatically relocks when closed.

The lock does not include RFID credentials; each user will need to provide their own credential.

RFID Compatibility: This system is compatible with 13.56 MHz RFID standards (ISO 14443A, ISO 14443B, ISO 15693), including HID™ iCLASS™, MIFARE (Classic 1K-4K, Ultralight, DESFire EV1/EV2, Plus S), FeliCa, LEGIC Advant, and HID™ SEOS™.

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

Upholstery type · interior finish

Fabric AT · Basic F.R.

AT87 AT89 AT61 AT58 AT37 AT77 AT85 AT27 AT70 AT64 AT84 AT82

Fabric AE · Era

AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric AI · Radio

AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric AO · Tonal

AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric AD · Felicity

AD18 AD13 AD16 AD14 AD11 AD21 AD22 AD15 AD12

Fabric CM · Step & Step Melange

CM62 CM76 CM46 CM58 CM91 CM77 CM93 CM92 CM90 CM16 CM12

CM19 CM63 CM17 CM49 CM10 CM89 CM20 CM14 CM22

Fabric FA · Synergy

FA16 FA13 FA18 FA25 FA27 FA11 FA17 FA20 FA22

Wiring access



Surface wiring access with reduced dimensions, combining 1 power socket with different USB combinations for charging mobile devices, tablets and laptops.

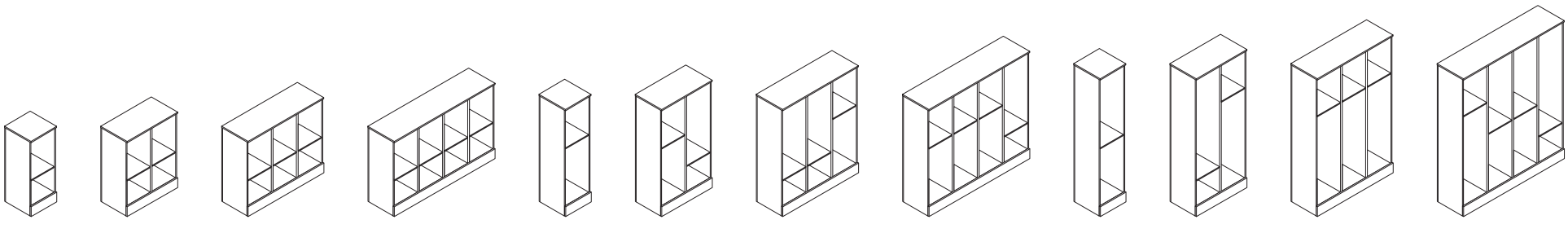
How to order a Postal 20 locker

To facilitate the correct processing of your Postal 20 Locker order, please take into account the following instructions to specify your requirements. The configuration of these Lockers allows for various options that we will detail below to ensure that your request perfectly fits your needs.

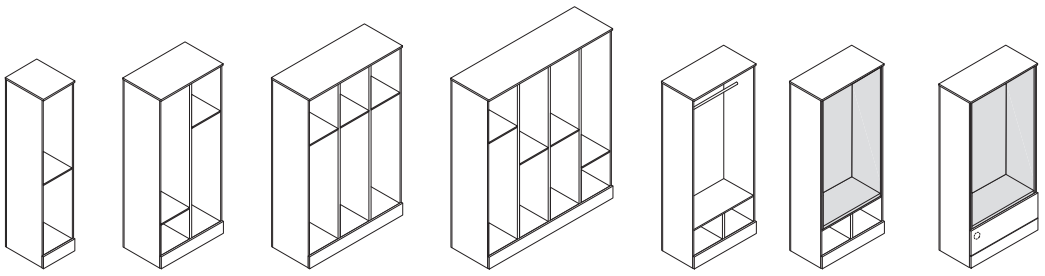
1 Select the module and body finish

The first step to configure your Postal 20 locker involves selecting the base modules, available in various dimensions and heights, which can be complemented with additional coat rack and seating modules, according to your storage and functionality requirements.

42 cm depth



52 cm depth

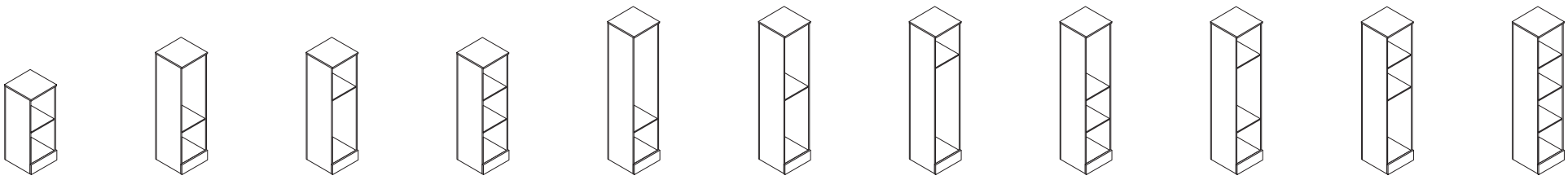


1.2 Body finish

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Anti-fingers Black

2 Select the number of fixed shelves and their location within the modules.

Secondly, you will need to specify the desired number of fixed shelves and the precise location of each one within the previously selected base modules. This definition will allow for the optimization of the interior space of each compartment according to your organization needs.



The locker modules include one shelf per column; it is mandatory to place one shelf per column as they have a structural function.

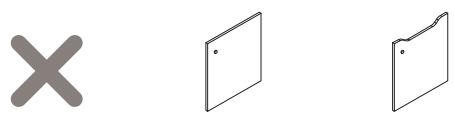
2.2 FINISHED estantes

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Black

3 Select the doors for each module.

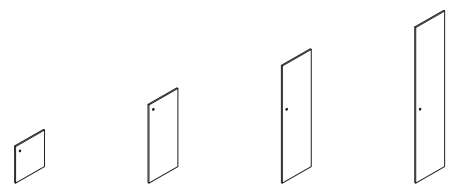
The third step in configuring your Postal 20 locker involves selecting the doors for each individual module. This includes specifying the door type (e.g., hinged, sliding), the required size, the desired aesthetic finish, and the type of lock that best suits your security and usage needs.

3.1 Door type



Without door | Straight door | Scoop/ letterbox door

3.2 Door size



1-height | 2-height | 3-height | 4-height

3.3 Door finish

White | Coco Grey | Lime Oak | Chestnut | Chestnut | Dark Oak | Anti-fingers Black

3.4 Locking system



Cylinder lock with key | Combination lock | Keypad Mini | RFID card Mini

4 Select accessories

Finally, as the last step to complete the configuration of your Postal 20 locker, you can select optional accessories according to your specific needs. Among these are the multifunction drawer/planter and the height-adjustable shelves, which offer additional functionalities and greater organizational flexibility.

Examples of Postal 20 Lockers

EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 01 / 52cm depth



*Plants and props are not included.

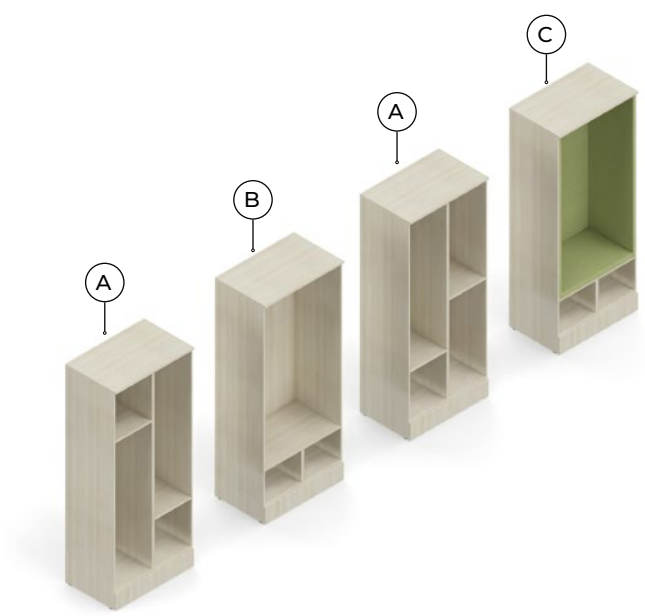
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 02 / 42cm depth



Examples of Postal 20 Lockers

EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 01 / 52cm depth

1 **Select the modules and the body finishes.**



	REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
A	**PT1242CFM11M11**	Lime oak MFC Lime oak MFC	**x2**	Postal 20 lockers, 2-column modules, 4 heigths, 51,5 cm depth
B	**PT1242JFM11M11**	Lime oak MFC Lime oak MFC	**x1**	Postal 20 lockers, 2-column coat rack module, 4 heigths, 51,5 cm depth
C	**PT1242KFM11M11AE44**	Lime oak MFC Fabric Era AE44	**x1**	Postal 20 lockers, Module with upholstered interior seat, 2 columns, 4 heigths, 51,5 cm depth

2 **Select the number of fixed shelves and their location**



*The modules lockers include one shelf per column; it is mandatory to place one shelf per column as they have a structural function.

REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTSH1010405M11	Lime oak MFC	**x8**	Fixed shelf, 51,5 cm depth

3 **Select the doors for each module.**

3.1



3.2



3.3



3.4



3.5



	REFERENCE	MODELE	MEASURE	FINISHED	LOCKING SYSTEM	UDS
3.1	**XPTPT101A104M112**	Straight door with hinge	1 height	Lime oak MFC	Combination lock	**x8**
3.2	**XPTPT101A104M114**	Straight door with hinge	1 height	Lime oak MFC	RFID card Mini	**x3**
3.3	**XPTPT101A204M114**	Straight door with hinge	2 heights	Lime oak MFC	RFID card Mini	**x1**
3.4	**XPTPT101A304M114**	Straight door with hinge	3 heights	Lime oak MFC	RFID card Mini	**x1**
3.5	**XPTPT101C008M115**	Fixed below front with access wiring SC	1 height	Lime oak MFC	Fixed	**x1**
	XELIBP10781EU	Integrated power connection with 1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socke A				**x1**

4 **Select accessories**

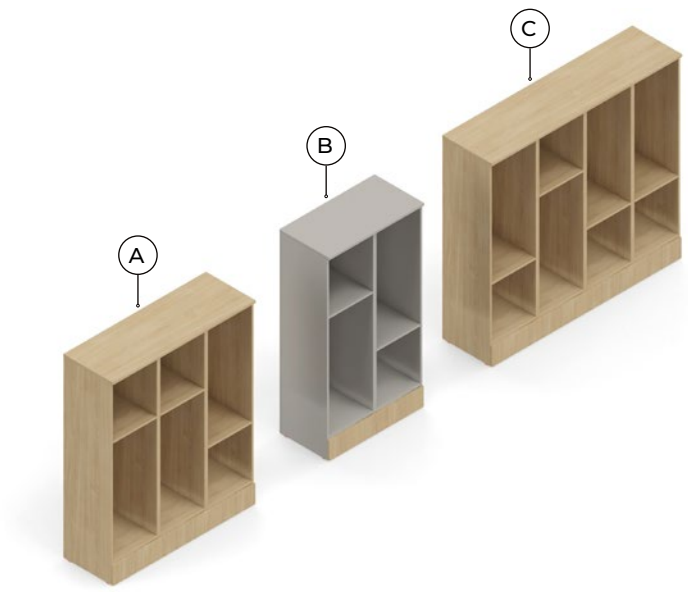


REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTCJ1010805M11	Lime oak MFC	**x4**	Multifunction drawer, 3-column modules, 51,5cm depth

Examples of Postal 20 Lockers

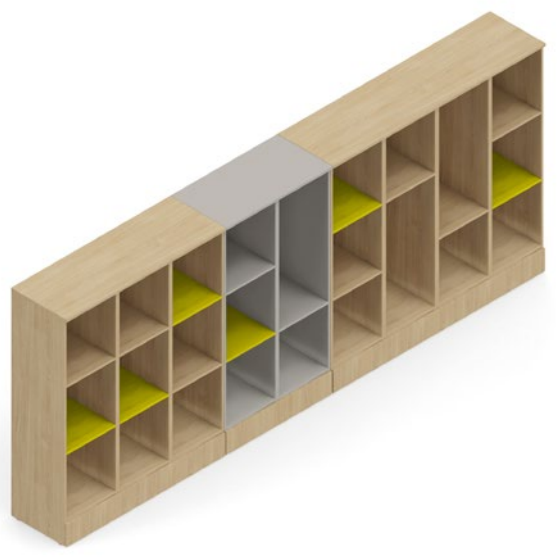
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATION 02 / 42cm depth

1 **Select the modules and the body finishes.**



	REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
A	**PT1233BFM10M10**	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Postal 20 lockers, 3-column modules, 3 heigths, 42 cm depth
B	**PT1232BFM10M15**	Coco Grey MFC Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Postal 20 lockers, 2-column modules, 3 heigths, 42 cm depth
C	**PT1234BFM10M10**	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Postal 20 lockers, 4-column modules, 3 heigths, 42 cm depth

2 **Select the number of fixed shelves and their location**



REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTSH1010404M10	Light Oak MFC	**x5**	Fixed shelf, 42 cm depth
XPTSH1010404M15	Coco Grey MFC	**x1**	Fixed shelf, 42 cm depth

3 **Select the doors for each module.**

3.1



3.2



3.3



3.4



	REFERENCE	MODELE	MEASURE	FINISHED	LOCKING SYSTEM	UDS
3.1	**XPTPT101A104M101**	Straight door with hinge	1 height	Light Oak MFC	Cylinder lock with key	**x12**
3.2	**XPTPT101B104M151**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	1 height	Coco Grey MFC	Cylinder lock with key	**x2**
3.3	**XPTPT101A204M103**	Straight door with hinge	2 heights	Light Oak MFC	Keypad Mini	**x2**
3.4	**XPTPT101B204M153**	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	2 heights	Coco Grey MFC	Keypad Mini	**x3**

4 **Select accessories**



REFERENCE	FINISHED	UDS	DESCRIPTION
XPTSH101M404M15	Coco Grey MFC	**x1**	Adjustable shelf, 42 cm depth
XPTCJ1011204M10	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Multifunction drawer, 3-column modules, 42 cm depth
XPTCJ1010804M10	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Multifunction drawer, 2-column modules, 42 cm depth
XPTCJ1011604M10	Light Oak MFC	**x1**	Multifunction drawer, 4-column modules, 42 cm depth

Packs, weights & volumes

MODELE	Packs	Weights	Volumes
Postal 20 · 42cm depth locker	↓	↓	↓
PT1221B			
PT1222B			
PT1223B			
PT1224B			
PT1231B			
PT1232B			
PT1233B			
PT1234B			
PT1241B			
PT1242B			
PT1243B			
PT1244B			
XPTSH1010404			
Postal 20 · 52cm depth locker	↓	↓	↓
PT1241C			
PT1242C			
PT1243C			
PT1244C			
XPTSH1010405			
PT1242J			
PT1242K			
PT1243K			
Postal 20 · Accessories	↓	↓	↓
XPTPT101A104			
XPTPT101A204			
XPTPT101A304			
XPTPT101A404			
XPTPT101B104			
XPTPT101B204			
XPTPT101B304			
XPTPT101B404			
XPTCE101A104			
XPTCE101B104			
XPTKE101M			
XPTKE101P			
XPTPT101A408			
XPTPT101C108			
XPTCJ1010804			
XPTCJ1011204			
XPTCJ1011604			
XPTCJ1010805			
XPTCJ1011205			
XPTCJ1011605			
XPTCJ1011005			
XPTSH101M404			
XPTSH101M405			
XPTET1101003			

Ecodesign

	Postal 20 · Filing Systems
Recycled materials	51,46%
Production	100%
Transportation	100%
Usage	Easy
Disposal	92,75%

Recycled materials: Maximum use of materials to eliminate waste and minimize residues. Use of recyclable materials and recycled materials in components that do not affect functionality and durability. **Production:** Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimum environmental impact. State-of-the-art technological systems. Zero wastewater discharge. VOC-free coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD. **Transportation:** Removable systems. Volumes that facilitate space optimization. Maximum reduction of energy consumption per transport. **Usage:** Quality and warranty. Long useful life. Possibility of substitution and replacement of elements. **Disposal:** Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Easy separation of components. Solvent-free, water-based printing inks on packaging.

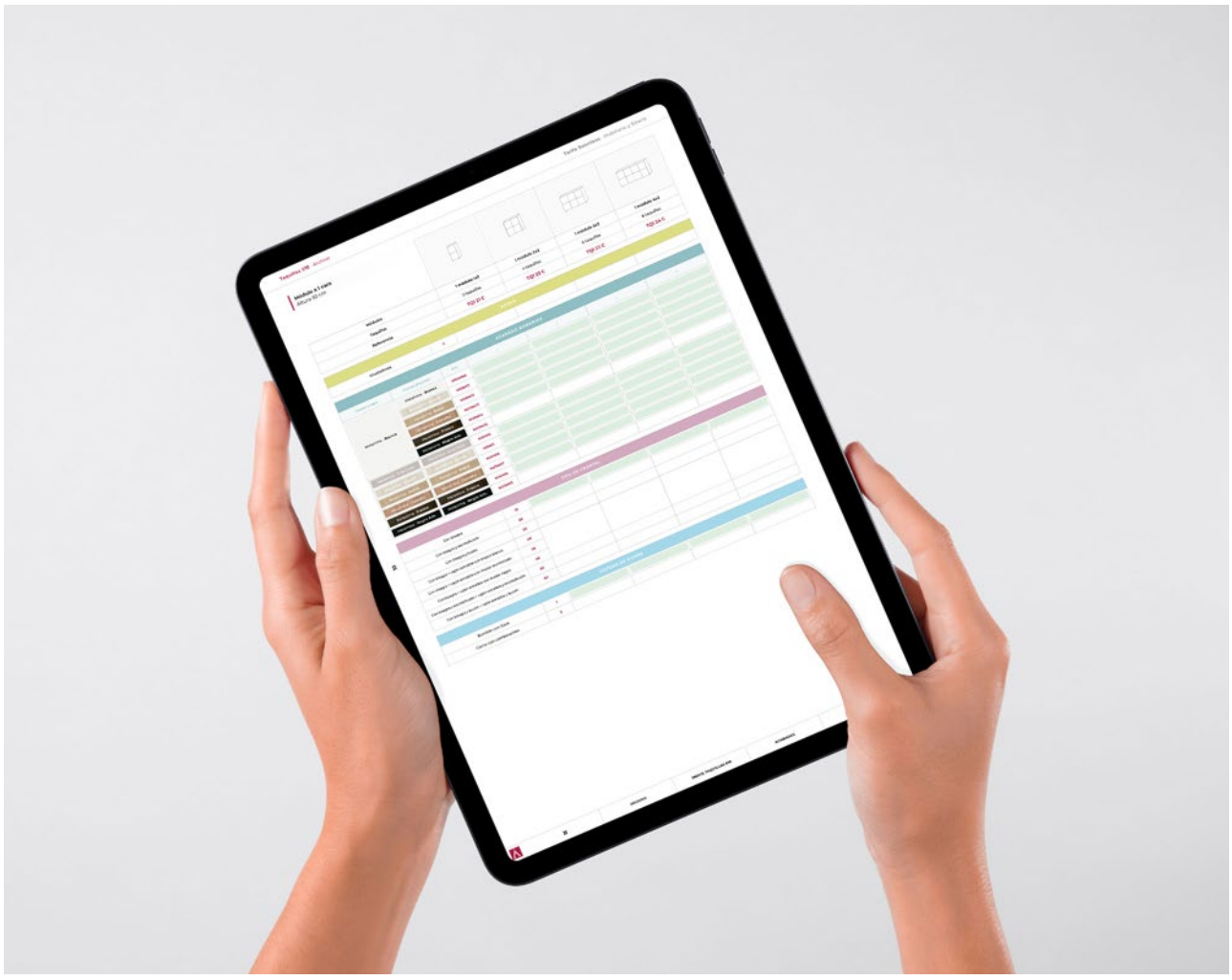
Regulations & EPD

The **Postal 20** have passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMA) corresponding to the standard:

Regulation	Description
UNE-EN 16121:2024	Non-domestic storage furniture. Requirements for safety, strength, durability and stability.
UNE-EN 16139:2025	Furniture. Strength, durability and safety. Requirements for non-domestic seating.

Certificates

How to code a reference correctly



1. At the beginning of the coding and price tables of our price list, you will find the available models and their prices, as well as the basic reference of the product.

2. The system is designed to code vertically, adding desired components to the product by selecting the reference digits. Creating a correlation that will form the final order reference.

3. The finishes of arms, bases, optional complements, supports and upholstery will be shown in different colors so that the location of their reference and price is intuitive.

4. At the end of each table we will have legends or informative notes about the product being offered. Please read carefully to avoid confusion or mistakes when ordering.

5. This catalog has an interactive menu that will facilitate the user's navigation. It is located at the bottom of each page and from it you can go to the index, go back or even navigate within the family and the product displayed.

Example of reference configuration for an order

Postal 20 · 1-sided module	**PT12**
4-column module· 3 heights	**34B**
SUPPORT TYPE	↓
Levelers	**F**
BODY FINISH	↓
Body: Lime oak MFC / **Front:** Lime oak MFC	**M11M11**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
PT12 34B F M11M11 (x1)	



Postal Accessories · Fixed shelf	**XPTSH1**
Packs ·1 unit / Measures · 37x38,7cm	**010404**
SURFACE FINISH	↓
Lime oak MFC	**M11**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
XPTSH1010404 M11 (x4)	

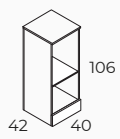
Postal Accessories · Door / Front	**XPTPT1**
Packs · 1 unit / Scoop/letterbox door with hinge · 1-height module / Measures · 39,7x43,5cm	**01B104**
SURFACE FINISH	↓
Lime oak MFC	**M11**
LOCKING SYSTEM	↓
Combination lock	**2**
FINAL CONFIGURATION REFERENCE	
XPTPT101B104 M11 2 (x12)	

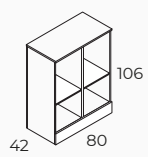
Comprehension legend

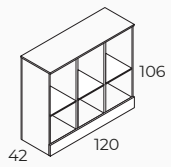
	Required for reference configuration. **Does not increase the cost**		Combination not available
	Upholstery with service conditions. **Go to the finishing page**		Removed after stocks are depleted

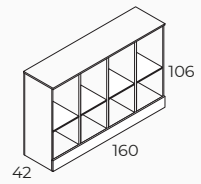
** The final cost of the module will be obtained starting from the established base price and adding to it the cost of the different complements that are added to it.*

Postal 20 - 2 heights
42cm depth lockers
1-sided module



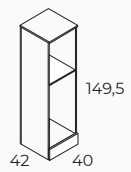


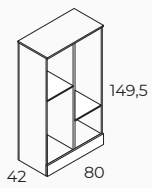


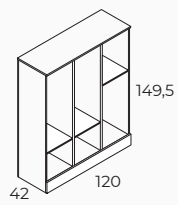


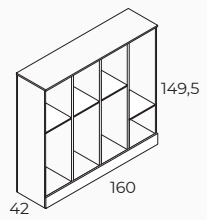
MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	2 heights	2 heights	2 heights	2 heights
MEASURES	40x42x106cm	80x42x106cm	120x42x106cm	160x42x106cm
REFERENCE	PT1221B	PT1222B	PT1223B	PT1224B
BASE PRICE	295,40	483,00	669,20	855,40
SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	F			
BODY FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 18,20	+ 36,40	+ 54,60	+ 72,80
FRONT FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 7,00	+ 14,00	+ 21,00	+ 28,00

Postal 20 - 3 heights
42cm depth lockers
1-sided module









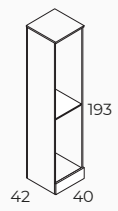
MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	3 heights	3 heights	3 heights	3 heights
MEASURES	40x42x149,5cm	80x42x149,5cm	120x42x149,5cm	160x42x149,5cm
REFERENCE	**PT1231B**	**PT1232B**	**PT1233B**	**PT1234B**
BASE PRICE	306,60	509,60	714,00	918,40
SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			
BODY FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 18,20	+ 36,40	+ 54,60	+ 72,80
FRONT FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 7,00	+ 14,00	+ 21,00	+ 28,00

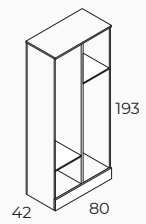
Postal Accessories - Shelfs
42cm depth lockers

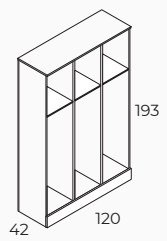


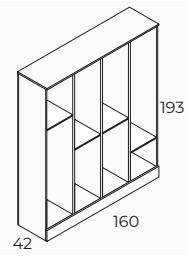
MODEL	Fixed shelf
COMPATIBILITY	Postal lockers with 42cm depth
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	37x38,7cm
REFERENCE	**XPTSH1010404**
BASE PRICE	37,80
SURFACE FINISH	
White MFC	**M00**
Coco grey MFC	**M15**
Lime oak MFC	**M11**
Light oak MFC	**M10**
Chestnut MFC	**M07**
Dark oak MFC	**M14**
Black MFC	**M08**

Postal 20 - 4 heights
42cm depth lockers
1-sided module









MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights
MEASURES	40x42x193cm	80x42x193cm	120x42x193cm	160x42x193cm
REFERENCE	**PT1241B**	**PT1242B**	**PT1243B**	**PT1244B**
BASE PRICE	322,00	541,80	761,60	981,40

SUPPORT TYPE					
Levelers	**F**				

BODY FINISH					
White MFC	**M00**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Chestnut MFC	**M07**				
Dark oak MFC	**M14**				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 18,20	+ 36,40	+ 54,60	+ 72,80

FRONT FINISH					
White MFC	**M00**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Chestnut MFC	**M07**				
Dark oak MFC	**M14**				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 7,00	+ 14,00	+ 21,00	+ 28,00

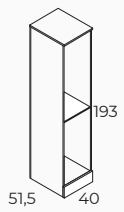
Postal Accessories - Shelfs
42cm depth lockers

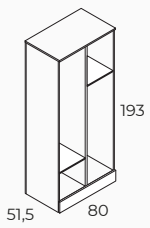


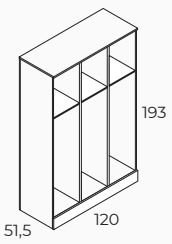
MODEL	Fixed shelf
COMPATIBILITY	Postal lockers with 42cm depth
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	37x38,7cm
REFERENCE	**XPTSH1010404**
BASE PRICE	37,80

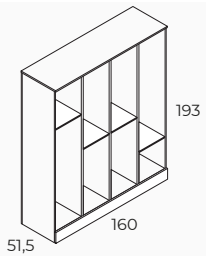
SURFACE FINISH		
White MFC	**M00**	
Coco grey MFC	**M15**	
Lime oak MFC	**M11**	
Light oak MFC	**M10**	
Chestnut MFC	**M07**	
Dark oak MFC	**M14**	
Black MFC	**M08**	

Postal 20 - 4 heights
51,5cm depth lockers
1-sided module









MODEL	1-column module	2-column module	3-column module	4-column module
SHELF	1 Fixed shelf	2 Fixed shelfs	3 Fixed shelfs	4 Fixed shelfs
HEIGHT	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights
MEASURES	40x51,5x193cm	80x51,5x193cm	120x51,5x193cm	160x51,5x193cm
REFERENCE	**PT1241C**	**PT1242C**	**PT1243C**	**PT1244C**
BASE PRICE	382,20	630,00	879,20	1.128,40
SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			
BODY FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 22,40	+ 44,80	+ 67,20	+ 89,60
FRONT FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 7,00	+ 14,00	+ 21,00	+ 28,00

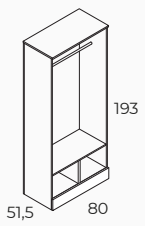
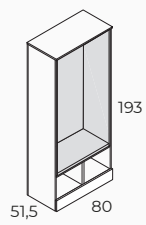
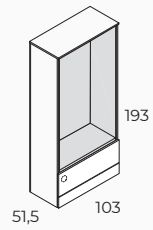
Postal Accessories - Shelfs
52cm depth lockers



MODEL	Fixed shelf
COMPATIBILITY	Postal lockers with 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit
MEASURES	37x48cm
REFERENCE	**XPTSH1010405**
BASE PRICE	42,00
SURFACE FINISH	
White MFC	**M00**
Coco grey MFC	**M15**
Lime oak MFC	**M11**
Light oak MFC	**M10**
Chestnut MFC	**M07**
Dark oak MFC	**M14**
Black MFC	**M08**

Postal 20 - Accessories module 4 heights

51,5cm depth lockers
1-sided module

			
MODEL	**2-column coat rack module**	**Module with upholstered interior seat, 2 columns**	**End module with upholstered interior seat**
HEIGHT	4 heights	4 heights	4 heights
MEASURES	80x51,5x193cm	80x51,5x193cm	103x51,5x193cm
REFERENCE	**PT1242J**	**PT1242K**	**PT1243K**
BASE PRICE	652,40	1.288,00	1.496,60

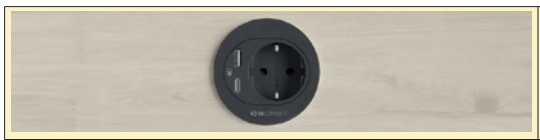
SUPPORT TYPE				
Levelers	**F**			

BODY FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 44,80	+ 44,80	+ 61,60

FRONT FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**			
Coco grey MFC	**M15**			
Lime oak MFC	**M11**			
Light oak MFC	**M10**			
Chestnut MFC	**M07**			
Dark oak MFC	**M14**			
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 12,60	+ 12,60	+ 58,80

UPHOLSTERY TYPE · INTERIOR FINISH					
Group 0	**Fabric Basic F.R.**	**AT**			
Group 1	**Fabric Era**	**AE**		+ 120,40	+ 123,20
	Fabric Radio	**AI**			
	Fabric Tonal	**AO**			
Group 2	**Fabric Felicity**	**AD**		+ 203,00	+ 208,60
	Fabric Step / Step Melange	**CM**			
Group 3	**Fabric Synergy**	**FA**		+ 396,20	+ 407,40

WIRING ACCESS · OPTIONAL				
MFC / MDF	**SC**			+ 15,40



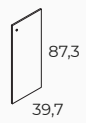
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the locker with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the locker.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the locker surface.

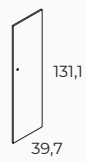
CLICK TO COMPLEMENTS

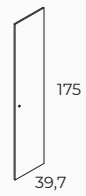
IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

Postal Accessories - Door / Front
Straight door with hinge





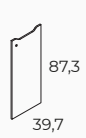


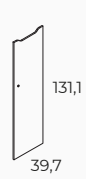


MODEL	Straight door with hinge	Straight door with hinge	Straight door with hinge	Straight door with hinge
COMPATIBILITY	1-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	2-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	3-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	4-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x43,5cm	39,7x87,3cm	39,7x131,1cm	39,7x175cm
REFERENCE	XPTPT101A104	XPTPT101A204	XPTPT101A304	XPTPT101A404
BASE PRICE	67,20	121,80	154,00	177,80
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 79,80	+ 106,40
LOCKING SYSTEM					
Cylinder lock with key	1				
Combination lock	2	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Keypad Mini	3	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
RFID card Mini	4	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

Postal Accessories - Door / Front
Scoop/letterbox door with hinge





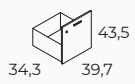


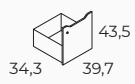


MODEL	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge	Scoop/letterbox door with hinge
COMPATIBILITY	1-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	2-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	3-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth	4-height module 42cm / 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x43,5cm	39,7x87,3cm	39,7x131,1cm	39,7x175cm
REFERENCE	XPTPT101B104	XPTPT101B204	XPTPT101B304	XPTPT101B404
BASE PRICE	84,00	140,00	170,80	194,60
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 26,60	+ 53,20	+ 79,80	+ 106,40
LOCKING SYSTEM					
Cylinder lock with key	1				
Combination lock	2	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Keypad Mini	3	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
RFID card Mini	4	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

Postal Accessories - Pull-out drawer





MODEL	Straight front pull-out drawer with handle	Front scoop/letterbox pull-out drawer
COMPATIBILITY	Lower row · Depth 42cm / 51,5cm	Lower row · Depth 42cm / 51,5cm
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x34,3x43,5cm	39,7x34,3x43,5cm
REFERENCE	XPTCE101A104	XPTCE101B104
BASE PRICE	211,40	229,60

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	M00		
Coco grey MFC	M15		
Lime oak MFC	M11		
Light oak MFC	M10		
Chestnut MFC	M07		
Dark oak MFC	M14		
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	M03	+ 26,60	+ 26,60

LOCKING SYSTEM			
Cylinder lock with key	1		
Combination lock	2	+ 40,60	+ 40,60
Keypad Mini	3	+ 232,40	+ 232,40
RFID card Mini	4	+ 239,40	+ 239,40

HANDLE FINISH			
White	00		
Aluminized	02		
Black	08		

Postal Accessories
Master and programming key



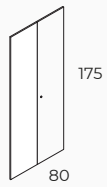


MODEL	Master key	Programming key
COMPATIBILITY	Doors or Pull-out drawer	Doors or Pull-out drawer
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
REFERENCE	XPTKE101M	XPTKE101P
BASE PRICE	114,80	149,80

LOCKING SYSTEM			
RFID card Mini / Keypad Mini	AA		

IT IS MANDATORY TO REQUEST THE MASTER AND PROGRAMMING KEYS FOR THE KEYPAD MINI AND RFID CARD MINI
It is essential to request the master and programming keys, which are not automatically supplied with the purchase of the lockers.
We kindly ask that you include in your order a minimum of one Master Key and one Programming Key for each purchase made.

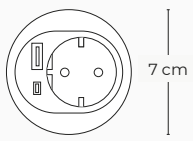
Postal Accessories - Door / Front
Accessories module

				
MODEL	**Straight door with hinge**	**Scoop/letterbox door with hinge**	**Double door with hinge**	**Frontal inferior fijo con acceso cableado SC**
COMPATIBILITY	Module w/plinth with coat rack and upholstered interior seat	Module w/plinth with coat rack and upholstered interior seat	Coat rack module	Module with plinth with upholstered interior seat
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	39,7x25,5cm	39,7x25,5cm	80x175cm	80x25,5cm
REFERENCE	**XPTPT101A004**	**XPTPT101B004**	**XPTPT101A408**	**XPTPT101C008**
BASE PRICE	64,40	81,20	274,40	96,60
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	**M00**				
Coco grey MFC	**M15**				
Lime oak MFC	**M11**				
Light oak MFC	**M10**				
Chestnut MFC	**M07**				
Dark oak MFC	**M14**				
Black Anti-fingerprint MDF	**M03**	+ 23,80	+ 23,80	+ 212,80	+ 47,60
LOCKING SYSTEM				
Cylinder lock with key	**1**				
Combination lock	**2**	+ 40,60	+ 40,60		
Keypad Mini	**3**	+ 232,40	+ 232,40		
RFID card Mini	**4**	+ 239,40	+ 239,40		
Fixed	**0**				



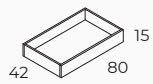
IMPORTANT NOTE:
When ordering the locker with the optional **SC** wiring access, please refer to the accessories section to order the power and data connection integrated in the locker.
The optional **SC** wiring access only includes the cut-out in the locker surface.

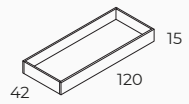
Power connection
Contract and meeting tables

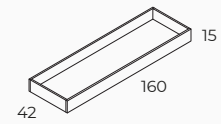


MODEL	Power connection
COMPONENTS	**1 plug + 1 USB charging socket C type + 1 USB charging socket A type** **GX21 INCLUDED** (End power entry 2 mts.)
COMPATIBILITY	Integrated power connection for lockers with SC wiring access
PACKS	**Pack 1 unidad**
DIMENSIONS	**Ø7cm**
REFERENCE	**XELIBP10107**
BASE PRICE	366,80
ACCESSORY FINISH	
Black plastic (generic)	**P99**
CONNECTIVITY	
EU · **220V**	**A2**
FR · **220V**	**A3**
UK · **220V**	**A4**

Postal Accessories
Gardeners / Multifunction drawer



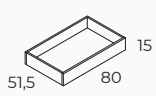


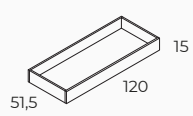


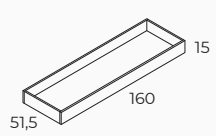
MODEL	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer
COMPATIBILITY	2-column modules · 42cm depth	3-column modules · 42cm depth	4-column modules · 42cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	80x42x15cm	120x42x15cm	160x42x15cm
REFERENCE	XPTCJ1010804	XPTCJ1011204	XPTCJ1011604
BASE PRICE	123,20	166,60	208,60

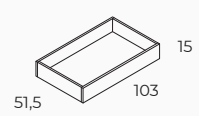
SURFACE FINISH				
White MFC	M00			
Coco grey MFC	M15			
Lime oak MFC	M11			
Light oak MFC	M10			
Chestnut MFC	M07			
Dark oak MFC	M14			
Black MFC	M08			

Postal Accessories ·
Gardeners / Multifunction drawer







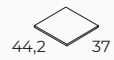


MODEL	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer	Multifunction drawer
COMPATIBILITY	2-column modules · 51,5cm depth	3-column modules · 51,5cm depth	4-column modules · 51,5cm depth	End module with upholstered interior seat · 51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	80x51,5x15cm	120x51,5x15cm	160x51,5x15cm	103x51,5x15cm
REFERENCE	XPTCJ1010805	XPTCJ1011205	XPTCJ1011605	XPTCJ1011005
BASE PRICE	140,00	183,40	226,80	166,60

SURFACE FINISH					
White MFC	M00				
Coco grey MFC	M15				
Lime oak MFC	M11				
Light oak MFC	M10				
Chestnut MFC	M07				
Dark oak MFC	M14				
Black MFC	M08				

Postal Accessories - Adjustable shelf





MODEL	Adjustable shelf	Adjustable shelf
COMPATIBILITY	42cm depth	51,5cm depth
PACKS	1 unit	1 unit
MEASURES	37x36,5cm	37x44,2cm
REFERENCE	XPTSH101M404	XPTSH101M405
BASE PRICE	32,20	36,40

SURFACE FINISH			
White MFC	M00		
Coco grey MFC	M15		
Lime oak MFC	M11		
Light oak MFC	M10		
Chestnut MFC	M07		
Dark oak MFC	M14		
Black MFC	M08		

Postal Accessories - Label holder



MODEL	Label holder
COMPATIBILITY	Straight door with hinge - Scoop/letterbox door with hinge
PACKS	10 unites
MEASURES	10x4cm
REFERENCE	XPTET1101003
BASE PRICE	29,40

SURFACE FINISH		
Translucent methacrylate	R91	



Class



Level

CLASS

— By Alegre Design —

CLASS 20 · MFC side panels modules

General Details 03
Class 20 - Technical profile 04
Programme CLASS 20 05
CLASS Accessories 06
Under project options - Steel side panels modules 09
Ecodesign 10
How to order Class 20 Modules 11
Class 20 – Modules with 1 acces open back panel 13
Class 20 – Double face modules open back panel 14
Class 20 – Modules with 1 acces close back panel 15
Class 20 – Double face modules close back panel 16
Accessories for Class 20 17

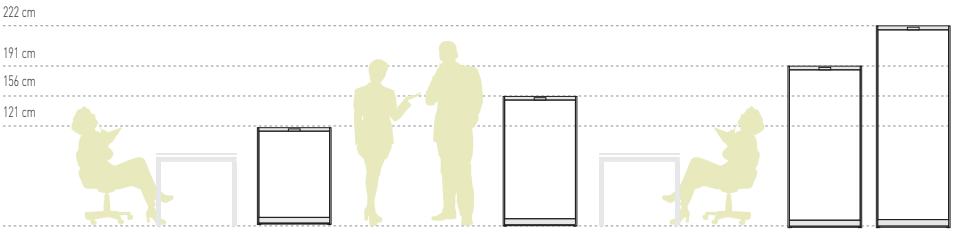


LIBRARY CLASS

STABLE AND ROBUST



CLASS, it's a bookcase programme for libraries, filing areas and product exhibitions where versatility, technology and quality are the main characteristics to define a programme suitable for the most demanding projects.



CLASS BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

	CLASS BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness (possibility 2mm thickness for projects) MFC - 10 mm and 25 mm thickness
	Structure	Easy to assemble and dismantle
	Side panels	25 mm MFC thickness
	Base	Straight base
	Linking devices	Easy and intuitive assemble system. screwing and hooking
	Shelves and accessories	Steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness (possibility 2 mm thickness for projects)
	Accessories Adjustment	Easy adjustment. Grooves every 32 mm
	Handles	Ergonomics and set handles. Zamak
	Locks(available only in doors)	Open-close position. Possibility of an exclusive key. Top security
	Levellers	Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm. Bookcases perfectly lined up
COATING FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxy-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect.
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2802:00)	Coating thickness = 90µm
	Adherence in a cross cut(EN ISO 2409)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation.
	Surface finish	Matt finish.
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate.
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support.
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ≤ R ≤ 750 hours.
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles.
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excellent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same.
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys and oils in room temperature.
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault.
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products.
	Anti-bacterium layer	Optional protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements....

FINISHES

Metal frame

White

(See finishes cards)

MFC frame

White | Lime Oak | Light Oak | Chestnut

Accessories | Interiors (steel)

White

Accessories | Methacrylate

Strawberry | Lime green | White

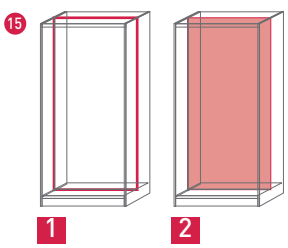
Doors | Cabinets

Clear

CLASS 20 - MFC SIDE PANELS SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE



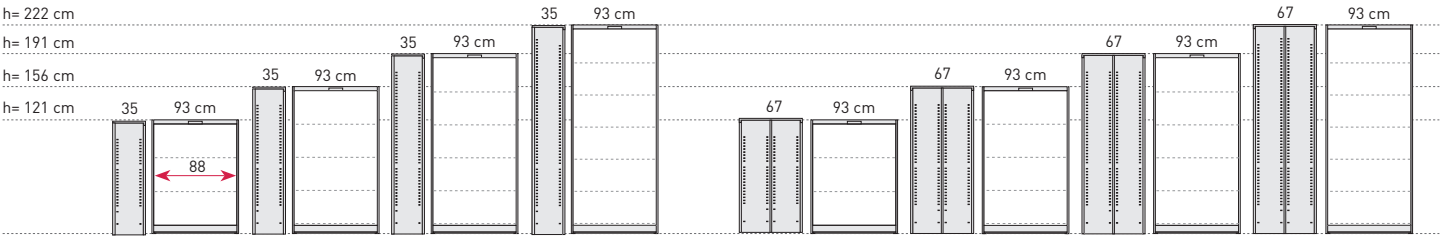
1. MFC 25 mm thickness
2. Steel accessories 0,8 mm thickness up to 2 mm thickness. **Optional**
3. Electrostatic coating. 90um thickness No finger print treatment
4. Matt finish
5. Anti-oxidation
6. Dismantle frame
7. Single or double faced
8. Intuitive linking system
9. Height adjustment shelves
10. Inner leveling
11. **Optional** anti-tilt mechanism **(fixed to the wall)**
12. Straight base
13. Signage support
14. Open backs manufactured by steel
15. Stabilizing frame. 1 Steel tube 30 x 10 mm and 1,5 mm thickness.
    2 MFC back panel 10 mm thickness.



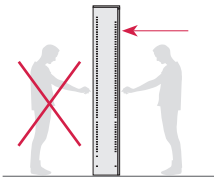
1 Steel stabilizing frame

2 Double MFC or steel back panel. **Optional**

SIZES AND MODULES

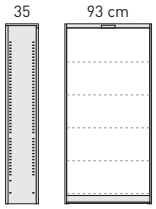


Single access modules:

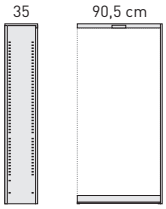


ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL

Only one face access

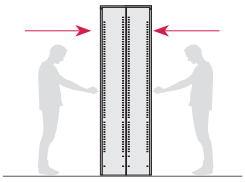


Starter module

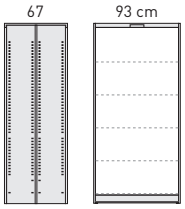


Progressive module

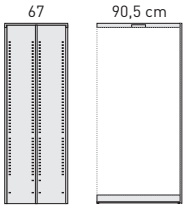
Double face modules:



Module accessible double face



Starter module

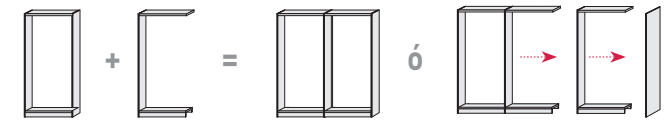


Progressive module

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

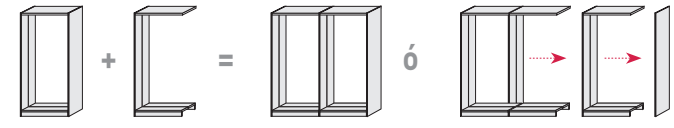
Class 20 bookcases with steel side panels are also progressive, both in 1 access modules and in the double face modules. To be able to get a progression, it is necessary to order the starter modules plus the progressive modules. **Note: Single modules can't receive progressive modules**

Single access module:



Starter module | Progressive module | 2 modules | 1 starter module + as many progressive modules you need

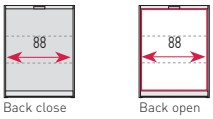
Double face module:



Starter module | Progressive module | 2 modules | 1 starter module + as many progressive modules you need

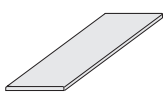
BACKS

LIBRARY SHELVING INCLUDE BACKS WHICH CAN BE OPENED OR CLOSED



Back close | Back open

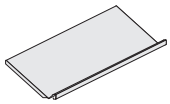
Shelf



1

Shelf: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm

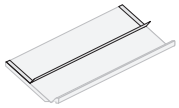
Magazine shelf



2

Magazine shelf: Steel Sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 36 cm

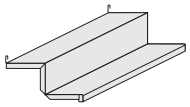
Magazine divider



3

Magazine divider: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm and 88 cm length

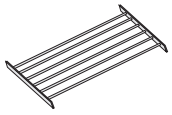
CD holder shelf



4

CD holder shelf: Steel Sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm

Newspaper holder



5

Newspaper holder: Consists of side brackets 1,5 mm thickness and steel tubes of 12 mm

Independent bookend

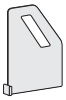


6

Independent bookend: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 2 mm with integrated foot support. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm



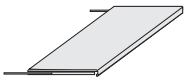
Fixed bookend



7

Fixed bookend: Steel sheet with double thickness 2 mm, with an integrated grip system. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

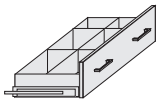
Pull out shelf



8

Pull out shelf: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm and dimensions 88 x 32 cm with telescopic guides using steel balls

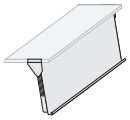
Divider drawer



9

Drawer: Frame made from steel sheet 0,8 mm thickness and dimensions 84 x 26,5 x (h) 10 cm. Frontal height 15,5 cm made in 0,8 steel sheet or from a 16 mm melamine board. With telescopic guides using steel balls. Surface handles made of zinc. Interior dividers made from sheet steel 0,8 mm and 10 cm height (6 compartments)

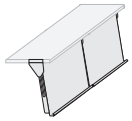
Single Display stand



10

Single display stand: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 44 x 32 cm with a top steel frame in the shape of an 'H' and steel width 1,5 mm. You must always use it with metal top shelf

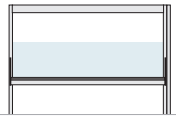
Double display stand



11

Double display stand: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm with a top steel frame in the shape of an 'H' and steel width 1,5 mm. You must always use it with metal top shelf

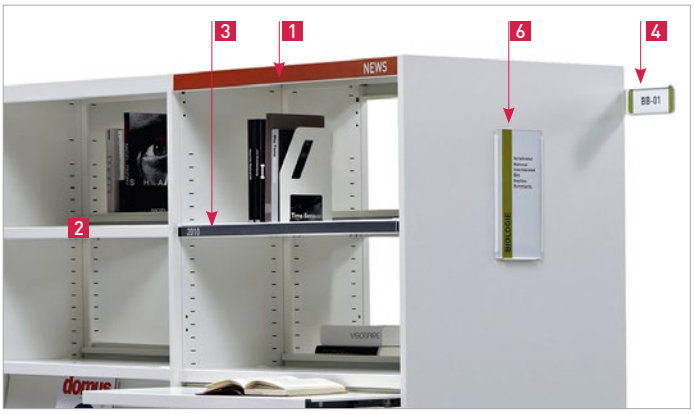
Back panel divider



12

Back panel divider: Dimensions 83 x 22 cm available in translucent methacrylathe (Ps) 5 mm thickness or methacrylate in strawberry or kiwi finishes 6 mm thickness, only applicable to double shelves and shelves at the same level on both sides



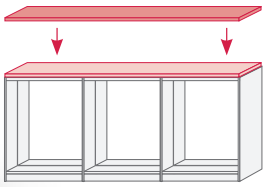




1. **Top label:** Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 88 cm length for periodic replacement of identification.
2. **Movable Shelf:** Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 15 cm length for periodic replacement of identification. It allows movement along the accessory upon which it is installed.
3. **Fixed Label Holder:** methacrylate frame extruding transparent (PMMA) and 88 cm, for periodically substituting the identification.
4. **Front view:** Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving.
5. **Side view:** Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving.
6. **Row Content directory:** Double panelled steel sheet, with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate, situated upon a side structure



Cabinets with doors: With keys. Made from **anodized aluminium.** Lockable Glass doors **Glass: 4 mm** thickness. Surface handles made of zinc finished aluminized. Security lock using flat side latches with sliding length. Automatic block hinges with three-dimensional adjustment and auto lock

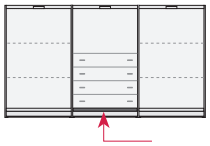


The possibility of incorporating top covers allows





Trolley book holder: Consists of a steel tube structure 30 mm with lower castors and an interior melamine drawer 19 mm accessible to both sides



WITH plinth trim for bottom drawer



Plinth trim for interior drawers: Steel plate 0,88 mm **Optional.** Only for drawers which are situated directly on the plinth base. Drawer fastened



WITHOUT plinth trim for bottom drawer





UNDER PROJECT

OPTIONAL MODULES WITH STEEL SIDE PANELS. SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE

In those projects that require it, the CLASS program offers the possibility of optional modules with steel side panels (single or double face). To request this type of side panels in the projects, please consult our Commercial Department.





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,93%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,61%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C106678 — The mark of responsable forestry

FORMALDEHYDE ZERO TSCA Title VI Compliant — California 93120 Compliant Formaldhyde Phase 2

AENOR GESTIÓN DE LA CALIDAD ISO 9001 2015

AENOR GESTIÓN AMBIENTAL ISO 14001 2015

AENOR ECODISEÑO ISO 14006 2020

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL LEED PLATINUM USGBC — ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design

WELL PLATINUM — Health & Wellbeing of people through The space

Certified B Corporation

CLASS 20 COMPONENTS

Class 20 bookcases. MFC panels modules are available in 3 BASIC PACKS:

SINGLE ACCESS MODULE:

- Single Modules: consist of 2 external side panels (left+right), 2 Plinths **A+B**, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)
- Progressive Modules: consist of 1 central panel, 2 plinths **A+B**, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)

DOUBLE FACE MODULE:

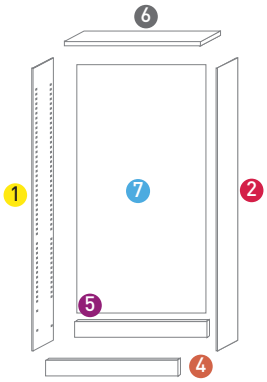
- Single Modules: consist of 2 external side panels (reversible), 3 Plinths, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)
- Progressive Modules: consist of 1 central panel, 3 plinths, 1 top and 1 back (open or close)

Library modules components:

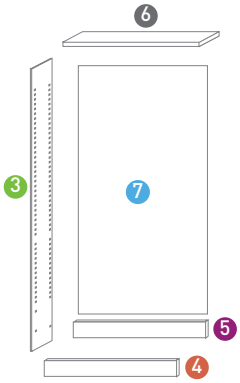
1 - Left hand side panel
2 - Right hand side panel
3 - Central panel
4 - Plinth **A**
5 - Plinth **B**
6 - Top
7 - Open or close back panel

· CLASS 20 Libray Modules - MFC Panels

- **1 access** module

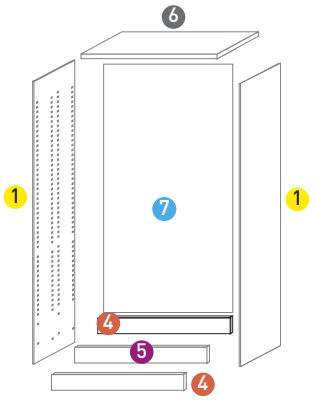


Starter module

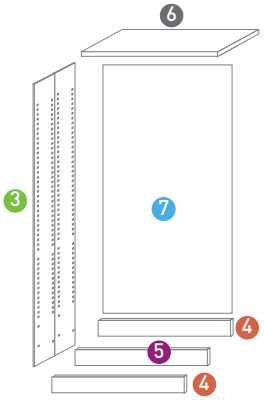


Progressive module

- **Double access** modules



Starter module

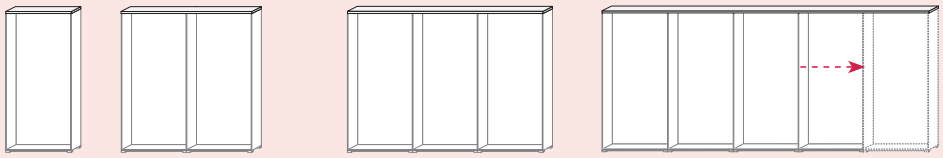


Progressive module

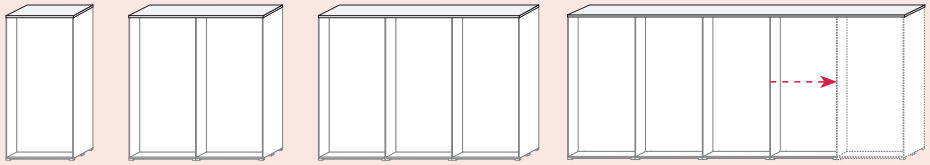
MFC TOPS

- Library bookcases does not have MFC tops to be placed at the top of the bookcases as they are not necessary
- For **LARGE** and **SPECIFIC PROJECTS** check with customer service **AVAILABILITY** of these tops to be placed as support in the 121height modules
  (for writing or reading) or for a better aesthetics.

access modules:



Double face modules:



HOW TO ORDER **CLASS 20** MODULES. EXAMPLE

HOW TO ORDER SINGLE MODULE

You must ask for:

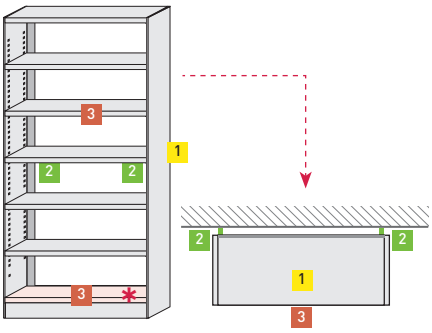
1 - 1 single module Class 20 with the requested size, open or close back (as per your needs)

2 - 1 anti-tilt kit **(Note:** Due to security reasons single access Class 20 modules height 191 cm and 222 cm MUST BE ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL)

3 - As many accessories as you need.
(Check available accessories in page 20 and 21)

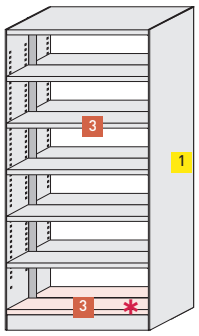
* **IMPORTANT:**
IT IS NECESSARY TO ORDER A SHELF AS AN ACCESSORY TO BE PLACED OVER THE PLINTH

- Example:
  1 access module



1 1 Single module **L241**
2 1 Anti-tilt kit **LAV202**
3 1 pack of 2 shelves **L602**
3 1 Pack of 4 shelves **L604**

- Example:
  Double face module

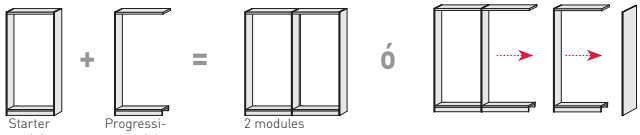


1 Single Module **L281**
3 3 packs of 4 shelves **L604**

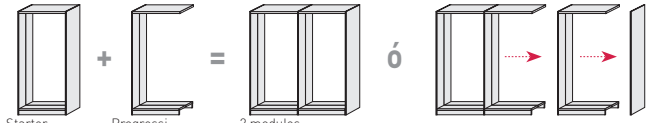
· Progressive system

Class 20 bookcases with steel side panels are also progressive, both in 1 access modules and in the double face modules. To be able to get a progression, it is necessary to order the starter modules plus the progressive modules. **Note: Single modules can't receive progressive modules**

· Single access module:



· Double face module:



HOW TO ORDER PROGRESSIVE MODULES

To get a layout with several Class 20 progressive modules (single access module or double face module, you must ask for:

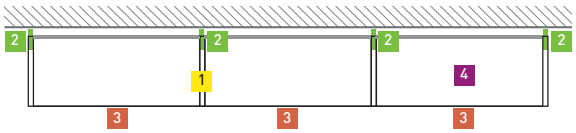
1 - 1 starter module Class 20 with the requested size.

4 - As many progressive modules Class 20 you need.

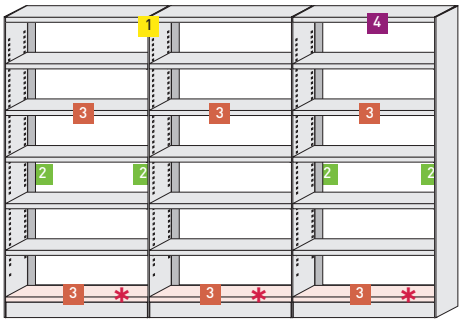
2 - For the single access modules Class10 only, 1 anti-tilt kit to be fixed to the wall. These kit consist of 2 brackets that must be fixed in the extremes of the upper part of the vertical profiles. Suggestions: Use as many kits as modules you order. **Note:** For security and stability reasons single access Class 20 modules height 191 and 222cm must be always fixed on the wall with the anti-tilt kits.

3 - As many accessories as you need. (Check available accessories in page 20 and 21)

* **IMPORTANT:**
IT IS NECESSARY TO ORDER A SHELF AS AN ACCESSORY TO BE PLACED OVER THE PLINTH

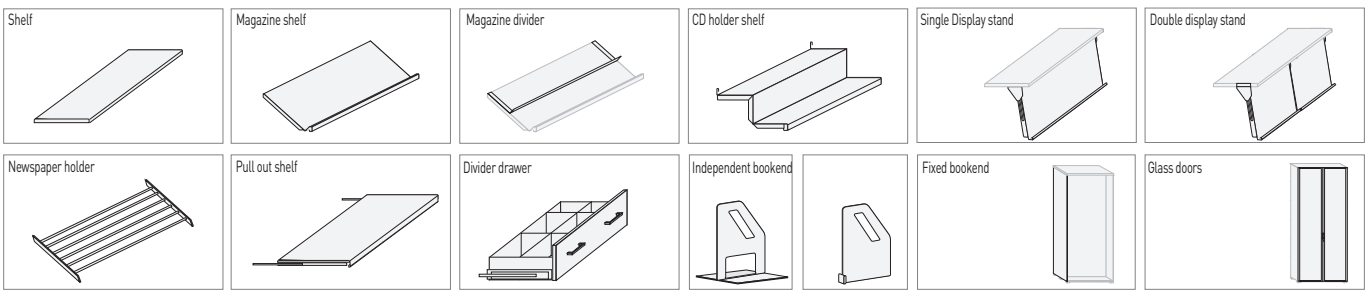


- Example: 1 access module



1 1 Starter module **L241**
4 2 Progressive module **L243**
2 Anti-tilt kits **LAV202**
3 1 pack of 2 shelves **L602**
3 4 packs of 4 shelves **L604**

CLASS 20 MODULES ACCESSORIES



1 ACCESS OPEN BACK PANEL

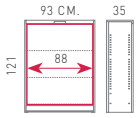
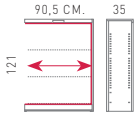
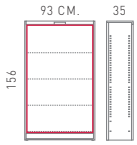
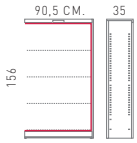
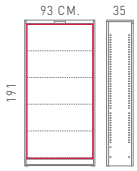
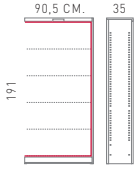
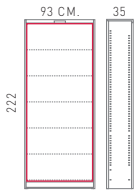
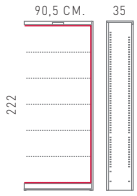
FINISHES

To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish. Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex: L21112-- with silver steel panels will be --> L21112**00**

	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	07	11	10

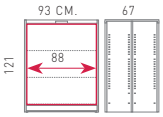
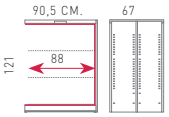
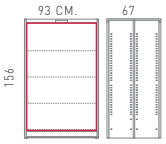
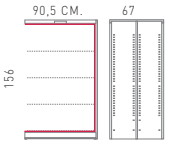
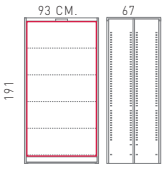
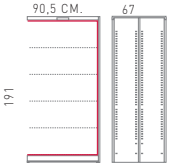
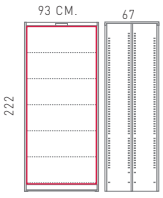
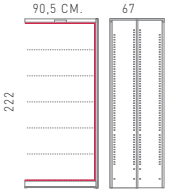
LIBRARY CLASS BOOKCASES MUST **BE COMPLEMENTED WITH ACCESSORIES. CHECK ACCESSORIES IN PAGES 17-20**

LIBRARY CLASS 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panel White	MFC Side Panel Lime Oak	MFC Side Panel Light Oak	MFC Side Panel Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L211 	White	**L21110--**	434,00	434,00	434,00	434,00	23,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0523 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L213 Progressive module 	White	**L21310--**	387,80	387,80	387,80	387,80	17,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0353 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L221 	White	**L22110--**	471,80	471,80	471,80	471,80	28,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0621 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L223 Progressive module 	White	**L22310--**	420,00	420,00	420,00	420,00	20,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0402 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L231 	White	**L23110--**	515,20	515,20	515,20	515,20	33,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0719 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L233 Progressive module 	White	**L23310--**	450,80	450,80	450,80	450,80	23,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0451 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L241 	White	**L24110--**	553,00	553,00	553,00	553,00	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0806 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L243 Progressive module 	**White**	**L24310--**	483,00	483,00	483,00	483,00	26,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0495 m³ Nº Packs: 3

- For **LARGE** and **SPECIFIC PROJECTS** check with customer service **AVAILABILITY** in different finishes (MFC or PLYWOOD)

CLASS 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panel: White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L251 	White	**L25110--**	582,40	582,40	582,40	582,40	37,5 Kg. Vol: 0,08326 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L253 Progressive module 	White	**L25310--**	506,80	506,80	506,80	506,80	25,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0583 m³ Nº Packs: 2
L261 	White	**L26110--**	652,40	652,40	652,40	652,40	48,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1020 m³ Nº Packs: 4
L263 Progressive module 	White	**L26310--**	560,00	560,00	560,00	560,00	32,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0602 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L271 	White	**L27110--**	737,80	737,80	737,80	737,80	57,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1208 m³ Nº Packs: 4
L273 Progressive module 	White	**L27310--**	616,00	616,00	616,00	616,00	37,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0696 m³ Nº Packs: 3
L281 	White	**L28110--**	791,00	791,00	791,00	791,00	65,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1374m³ Nº Packs: 4
L283 Progressive module 	White	**L28310--**	669,20	669,20	669,20	669,20	42,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0779 m³ Nº Packs: 3

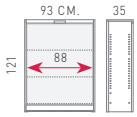
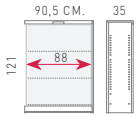
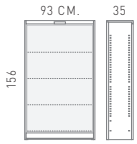
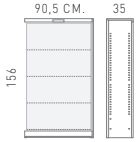
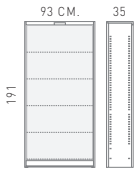
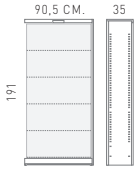
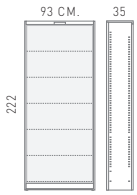
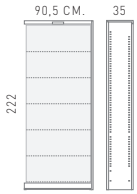
FINISHES

To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish.
Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex: LC21110-- with silver steel panels will be --> LC2111000

	WHITE	CHESTNUT	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK
MFC	00	07	11	10

LIBRARY CLASS BOOKCASES MUST **BE COMPLEMENTED WITH ACCESSORIES. CHECK ACCESSORIES IN PAGES 17-20**

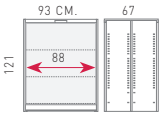
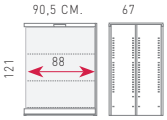
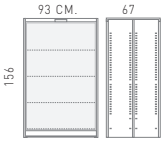
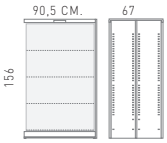
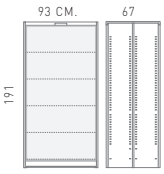
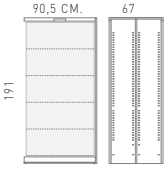
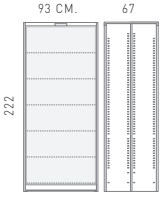
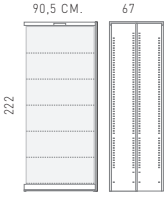
CLASS 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panels White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC211 	White	**LC21110--**	383,60	383,60	383,60	383,60	28,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0523 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC213 Progressive module 	White	**LC21310--**	338,80	338,80	338,80	338,80	22,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0353 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC221 	White	**LC22110--**	431,20	431,20	431,20	431,20	34,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0621 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC223 Progressive module 	White	**LC22310--**	373,80	373,80	373,80	373,80	26,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0402 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC231 	White	**LC23110--**	480,20	480,20	480,20	480,20	41 Kg. Vol: 0,0719 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC233 Progressive module 	White	**LC23310--**	418,60	418,60	418,60	418,60	31 Kg. Vol: 0,0451 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC241 	White	**LC24110--**	525,00	525,00	525,00	525,00	47 Kg. Vol: 0,0806 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC243 Progressive module 	White	**LC24310--**	452,20	452,20	452,20	452,20	35 Kg. Vol: 0,0495 m³ Nº Packs: 3

- For **STEEL METAL BACK PANEL** check with customer service.

- For **LARGE** and **SPECIFIC PROJECTS** check with customer service **AVAILABILITY** in different finishes (MFC or PLYWOOD)

CLASS 20 20 - STARTER AND PROGRESSIVE MODULES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Side Panels: White	Lime Oak	Light Oak	Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC251 	White	**LC25110--**	534,80	534,80	534,80	534,80	42,2 Kg. Vol: 0,08326 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC253 Progressive module 	White	**LC25310--**	459,20	459,20	459,20	459,20	40,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0583 m³ Nº Packs: 2
LC261 	White	**LC26110--**	611,80	611,80	611,80	611,80	54,5 Kg. Vol: 0,1020 m³ Nº Packs: 4
LC263 Progressive module 	White	**LC26310--**	518,00	518,00	518,00	518,00	38,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0602 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC271 	White	**LC27110--**	684,60	684,60	684,60	684,60	65 Kg. Vol: 0,1208 m³ Nº Packs: 4
LC273 Progressive module 	White	**LC27310--**	578,20	578,20	578,20	578,20	45 Kg. Vol: 0,0696 m³ Nº Packs: 3
LC281 	White	**LC28110--**	760,20	760,20	760,20	760,20	74 Kg. Vol: 0,1374m³ Nº Packs: 4
LC283 Progressive module 	White	**LC28310--**	639,80	639,80	639,80	639,80	51 Kg. Vol: 0,0779 m³ Nº Packs: 3

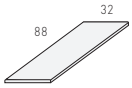
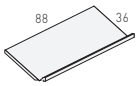
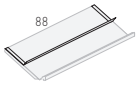
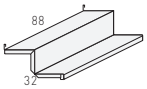
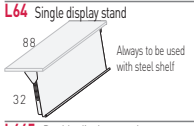
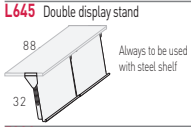
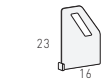
- For **STEEL METAL BACK PANEL** check with customer service.

FINISHES

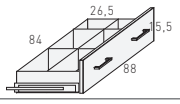
To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish. Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex L602-- pack of two shelves in steel white will be --> L602**00**

	WHITE
STEEL	00

ACCESSORIES FOR **CLASS 20** BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS

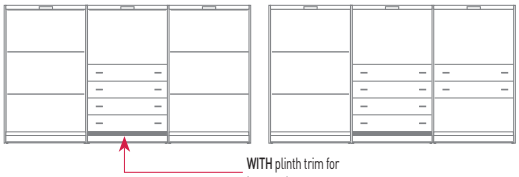
Model	Packs	Reference	STEEL White	Packaging (Packs · Vol.· Weight)
L60 Shelves 	Pack 2 units	**L602--**	89,60	6,28 Kg. / Vol: 0,0176 m³
	Pack 3 units	**L603--**	133,00	9,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,0264 m³
	Pack 4 units	**L604--**	169,40	12,6 Kg. / Vol: 0,0352 m³
L61 Magazine shelf 	Pack 2 units	**L612--**	116,20	7,7 Kg. / Vol: 0,024 m³
L615 Magazine divider 	Pack 2 units	**L6152--**	58,80	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,0088 m³
L62 CD holder shelf 	Pack 2 units	**L622--**	133,00	8 Kg. / Vol: 0,06 m³
L63 Newspaper holder 	Pack 2 units	**L632--**	137,20	5,2 Kg. / Vol: 0,0176 m³
L64 Single display stand 	Pack 2 units	**L642--**	210,00	9 Kg. / Vol: 0,06 m³
L645 Double display stand 	Pack 2 units	**L6452--**	274,40	9 Kg. / Vol: 0,06 m³
5021 Independent bookend 	Pack 4 units	**5021--**	91,00	2 Kg. / Vol: 0,008 m³
L65 Fixed bookend 	Pack 4 units	**L654--**	70,00	2 Kg. / Vol: 0,008 m³

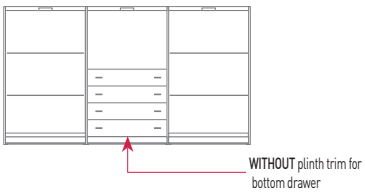
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LIBRARY BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS ONLY **CLASS 20**

Model	Packs	Reference	STEEL White	MFC White	MFC Lime Oak	MFC Light Oak	MFC Maple	MFC Chestnut	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L67 Divider drawer (without lock) 	Pack 1 units	**L6742--**	231,00						6 Kg. Vol: 0,07 m³
		L6752--		198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80	198,80	

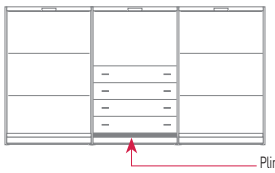
PLINTH TRIM FOR BOTTOM DRAWERS USED IN **CLASS 20** BOOKCASES

- Optional plinth trim. Only for drawers placed just at the top of the bookcase base.

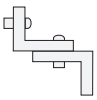






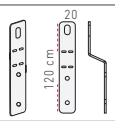
Model	Packs	Reference	White steel	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L70 	Pack 1	**L702--**	53,20	Packs: 1 / 0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,004 m³
	Pack 2	**L703--**	96,60	Packs: 2 / 1 Kg. / Vol: 0,004 m³

ANTI-TILT KIT FOR LIBRARY **CLASS 20** 1 ACCESS MODULES

Model		Finish	Reference	White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LAV2 	ANTI-TILT kit to be used with steel or MFC side panels. **2 units**	White	**LAV200**	37,80	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,001 m³

* EXCLUSIVELY TO BE USED WITH MODULES WITH OPEN BACK PANEL

ANTI-TILT KIT FOR **CLASS 20** 1 ACCESS MODULES AND CLOSED BACK PANEL

Model		Finish	Reference	White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LAV3 	ANTI-TILT kit to be used with steel or MFC side panels. **2 units**	White	**LAV300**	37,80	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,001 m³

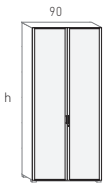
* KIT FOR OPEN AND CLOSE BACK PANELS (We recommend to use it in close back panel modules)

FINISHES

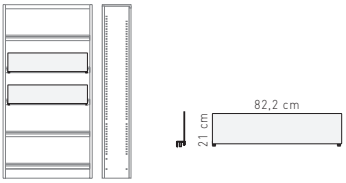
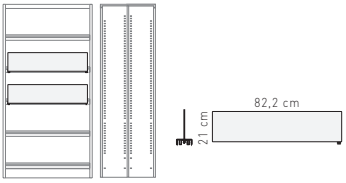
To order this product, it is necessary to complete the article code with the code finish. Replace the two hyphens by the code. The available finishes are showed in the price list.
Ex: LC812-- strawberry finish --> LC8120**97**

	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
METHACRYLATE	98	97	90

OPTIONAL GLASS DOORS FOR LIBRARY BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS CLASS 20

Model	Frame	Height	Reference	Glass: Clear	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
L69  Lockable Glass doors Glass: 4mm thickness	White	h= 121 cm.	L690051	417,20	Packs: 1 / 13 Kg. / Vol: 0,055 m³
		h= 156 cm.	L690151	478,80	Packs: 1 / 17 Kg. / Vol: 0,075 m³
		h= 191 cm.	L690251	540,40	Packs: 1 / 20 Kg. / Vol: 0,092 m³
		h= 222 cm.	L690351	616,00	Packs: 1 / 22 Kg. / Vol: 0,1 m³

BACK PANEL DIVIDER CLASS 20

Model	Packs	Linking device	Reference	Methacrylate (6 mm): White	Strawberry	Lime green	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC82  Only for 1 access modules with open back	Pack 2	White	LC8220--	186,20	186,20	186,20	Packs: 1 / 2,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³
	Pack 3	White	LC8230--	273,00	273,00	273,00	Packs: 1 / 4 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³
LC81  Only for double face modules with open back and shelves at the same level	Pack 2	White	LC8120--	187,60	187,60	187,60	Packs: 1 / 2,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³
	Pack 3	White	LC8130--	277,20	277,20	277,20	Packs: 1 / 4 Kg. / Vol: 0,01 m³

OPTIONAL SIGNAGE FOR LIBRARY BOOKCASES WITH MFC SIDE PANELS - CLASS 20

Model		Reference	PVC Clear	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LS10 Top label	Pack **4** Units	**LS10**	54,60	0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,003 m³
LS11 Movable Shelf inserted label	Pack **24** Units	**LS11**	16,80	0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³
LS12 Shelf inserted label	Pack **12** Units	**LS12**	135,80	0,5 Kg. / Vol: 0,003 m³

Model		Reference	Steel sheet white	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LS13 Front view	Pack **4** Units	**LS1300**	98,00	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³
LS14 Side view	Pack **4** Units	**LS1400**	98,00	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³
LS15 Row Content directory	Pack **4** Units	**LS1500**	135,80	1 Kg. / Vol: 0,002 m³

OPTIONAL BOOK TROLLEY

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Frame White	Packaging (Packs · Vol. · Weight)
LC90 Book trolley	Silver	**LC90200**	826,00	34 Kg. Vol: 0,05 m³ Nº Packs: 1

LEVEL

- By Alegre Design -

Technical Details

General Details 02

Level 10 · Steel side panels modules

LEVEL Series 11

How to order a Level Library 12

Modules with open back 13

Feet kits and Anti-tilt kit 13

Accessories for Level 10 14

For projects that require the **LEVEL PROGRAM**, consult **SALES DEPARTMENT.**

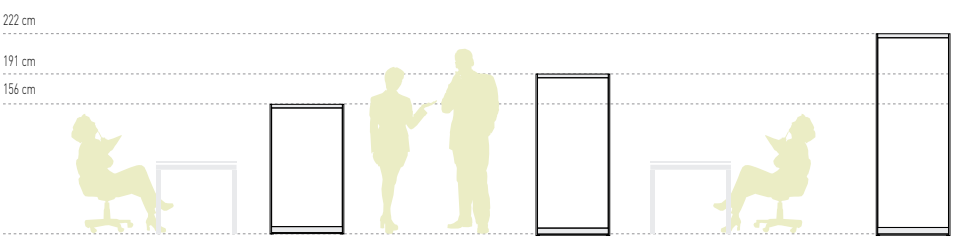


LIBRARY LEVEL

QUALITY TECHNOLOGY



LEVEL, is a collection of Steel bookcases suitable to be used in libraries, filing areas and exhibitions which are composed of a welded frame with a light aesthetics and thin steel plates at the side.



LEVEL BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

	LEVEL BOOKCASES GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	
STRUCTURAL FEATURES	Material	Steel sheet 0,7 mm thickness (possibility 2 mm thickness for projects).
	Welded frame	Welded frame with feet easy to assemble and disassemble.
	Personalized side	Optional methacrylathe or MFC side panels.
	Linking devices	Easy and intuitive assemble system. Screwing and hooking.
	Shelves and accessories	Steel sheet 0,7 mm thickness (possibility 2 mm thickness for projects).
	Accessories Adjustment	Easy adjustment. Grooves every 32 mm.
	Levellers	Easy access. Distance up to +20 mm. Bookcases perfectly lined up.
	Castors	Optional lockable, front Anti-skid castors (Ø = 65 mm).
COATING FEATURES	Coating	Electrostatic coat epoxy-polyester - bonding 2nd generation polymerized 200 ºC. Degreasing treatment and nanoceramic application anticorrosion (improvements about 300% in resistance and adherence). No-fingersprint effect.
	Coating thikness (UNE EN ISO 2802:00)	Coating thickness = 90µm
	Adherence in a cross cut(EN ISO 2409)	Surfaces not affected. Not loosings. 5 grades valuation.
	Surface finish	Matt finish.
	Layer hardness (PERSOZ) (UNE EN ISO 1522:07)	D > 220, not penetration in the substrate.
	Impact resistance (UNE EN ISO 6272)	R (12,5 mm) = 50; Not cracks, not remove from the support.
	Anti-corrosive resistance. Salt spray fog (EN ISO 7253)	Essay resistance (R) 500 hours ≤ R ≤ 750 hours.
	Thermical resistance. Warm-cold cycles (UNE 48025)	Not apparent variation. 5 grades valuation.
	Humidity resistance (UNE EN ISO 9227:07)	Achieved. Not bright losing or bubles.
	Light resistance (UNE EN ISO 11341)	Excellent. No cracks neither bubbles. Protected properties remain the same.
	Resistance to chemical products for domestic use without thinner (UNE 48027:80)	Grade 5. Good resistance to acids, alcalys and oils in room temperature.
	Stain resistance (UNE 48027:80)	Not visible fault.
	Maintenance	Easy to maintenance and clean. Recommended to use PH neutral products.
	Anti-bacterium layer	Optional protection for Health, children education, food laboratories requirements....

FINISHES

Metal frame

White Silver

Accessories | Interiors (steel)

White Silver

Accessories (Methacrylate)

Strawberry Lime green White

(See finishes cards)

LEVEL - STEEL FRAME MODULES. SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACE

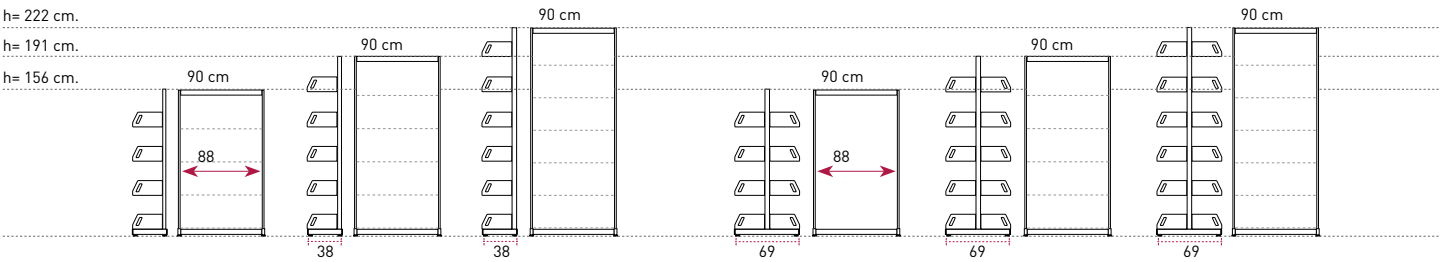


16 Back divider A and side panel trim B

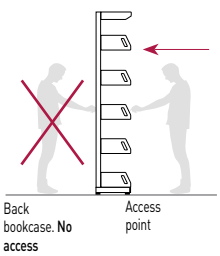


1. Welded steel frame 60 x 30 mm and 2 mm thickness.
2. Steel accessories 0,7 mm thickness up to 2 mm thickness. **Optional.**
3. Electrostatic coating 90µm thickness.
4. No finger print treatment.
5. Matt finish.
6. Anti-oxidation.
7. Dismantle frame.
8. Single or double faced.
9. Intuitive linking system.
10. Height adjustment shelves.
11. Inner leveling.
12. **Optional** anti-tilt mechanism (fixed to the
13. wall).
14. Straight base.
15. Signage support.
16. **Optional** accessories.
    Back divider and optional side panel trims.

SIZES AND MODULES

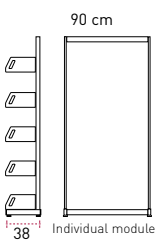


Single access modules:

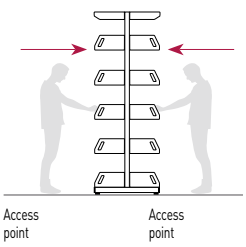


ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL

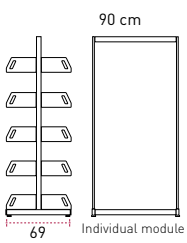
Only one face access



Double face modules:



Module accessible double face

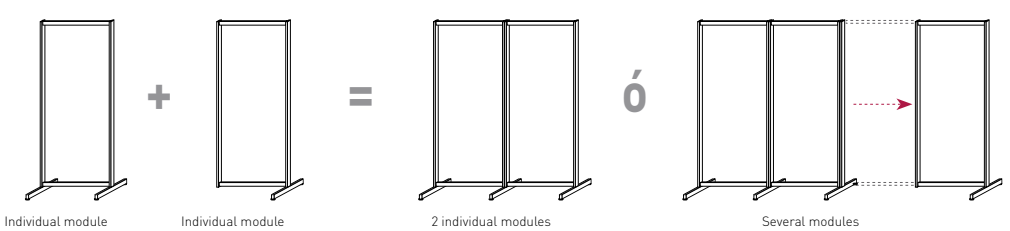


PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

Level10 welded frame system library fix each module with a bolt placed in the upper part of the modules and also with a progressive feet.
The user will be able to use as many modules as they need.

Welded frames used in single or double faced modules are the same. Feet used in both types of modules are different.
Note: In order to use the progressive system is necessary to use modules with the same height.

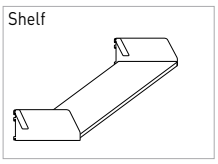
Progressive Welded frame system (only for individual modules)



Better strength
No need any back support bar

*** Modules are fixed by bolts and by using progressive feet.**

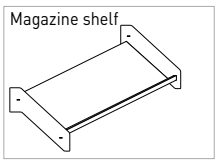
Shelf



1

Shelf: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,7 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm. Side signs 1,5 mm width (h=16 cm)

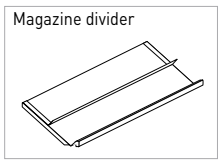
Magazine shelf



2

Magazine shelf: Steel sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 36 cm. Side signs 1,5 mm width

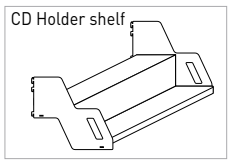
Magazine divider



3

Magazine divider: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,8 mm and 88 cm length

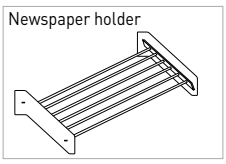
CD Holder shelf



4

CD holder shelf: Steel sheet with double thickness 0,8 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm Side signs 1,5 mm width

Newspaper holder



5

Newspaper holder: Consists of side brackets 1,5 mm thickness and steel tubes of 12 mm



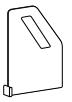
Bookend



6

Independent bookend: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 2 mm with integrated foot support. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

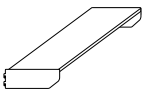
Fixed bookend



7

Fixed bookend: Steel sheet with double thickness 2 mm, with an integrated grip system. Dimensions 23 x 16 cm

Cornice



8

Cornice: Steel sheet with double panel thickness 0,7 mm with dimensions 88 x 32 cm. Side signs 1,5 mm width (h = 8 cm)

Castors



9

Castors Anti-skid lockable or unlockable castors for double access modules
Diameter: 65 mm
Storage height including castors:+70mm
Maximum load weight: 100 kg



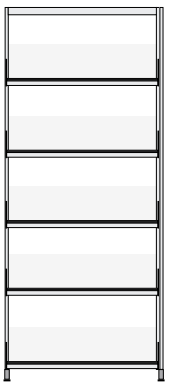
Trolley book holder: Consists of a steel tube structure 30 mm with lower castors and an interior melamine drawer 19 mm accessible to both sides

without Cornice — 8 — with Cornice

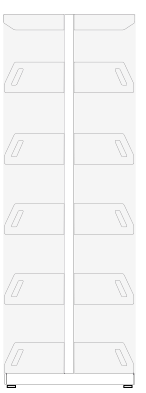






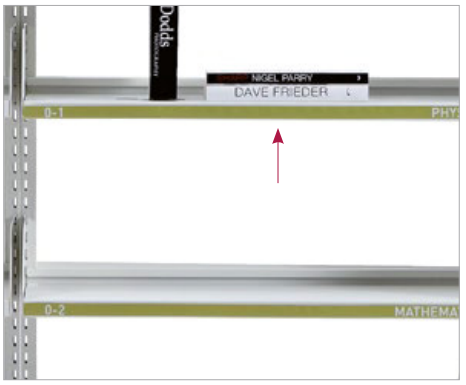


Back divider (A)

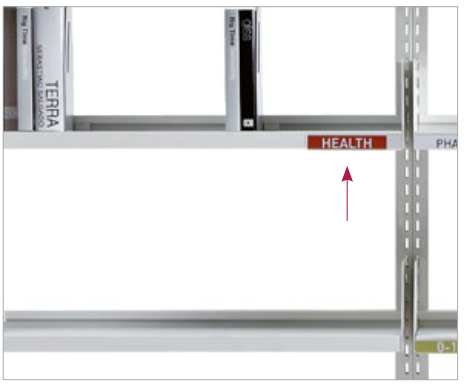


Side panel trim (B)

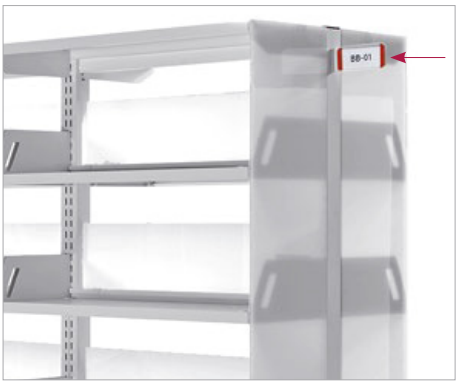
Back Divider (A): Dimensions 83 x 22 cm available in methacrylate in white, strawberry or kiwi finishes 6 mm thickness, only applicable to double shelves and shelves at the same level on both sides. **Side Panels (B):** available in methacrylate in white, strawberry or kiwi finishes 6 mm thickness (available for models with a depth 38 cm with access to one face and models with double depth 69 cm with access to both sides)



Top label: Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 88 cm length for periodic replacement of identification



Movable Shelf: Extruded transparent Methacrylate frame (PMMA) and 15 cm length for periodic replacement of identification. It allows movement along the accessory upon which it is installed.



Front view: Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving



Side view: Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using double panelled and laminated methacrylate parallel to the back of the shelving



Row Content directory: Double panelled steel sheet with an integrated grip system using folded and laminated methacrylate, situated upon a side structure.

MATERIALS
Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

HIGH% RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION
Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100% RECYCLABLE ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT
Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100% RECYCLABLE PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE
Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL
Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

98,82% RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

The mark of responsable forestry

EN ISO 14006:2011 ECODESIGN Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 9001:2008 ISO 9001 Certificate

UNE-EN ISO 14001:2004 ISO 14001 Certificate

E1 Certificate by EN 13986

ACTIU TECHNOLOGY PARK
LEED® PLATINUM certified by USGBC
Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
LEED® Gold certified 2011 · LEED® Platinum certified 2017

STANDARDS

LEVEL has passed tests done in our technical department as well as the tests done in **AIDIMA** the Technological Institute for furniture. The tests correspond to **UNE** standards and Filing system cabinets:

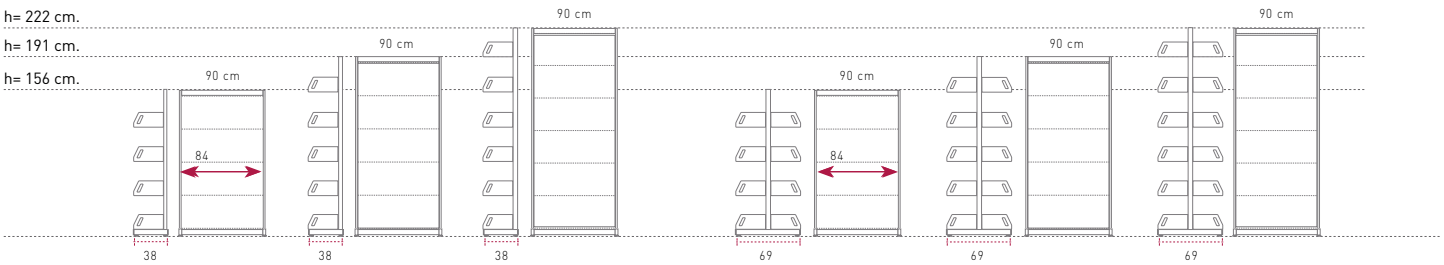
- UNE: EN14073-2:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Safety requirements.

- UNE: EN 14073-3:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks and storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of stability and strength of the structure.

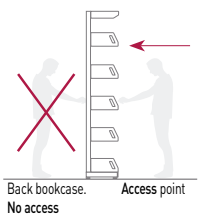
- UNE: EN 14074:05. Office furniture. Tables and desks ans storage furniture. Test methods for the determination of strenght and durability of moving parts.

MODULE LEVEL 10 - BOOKCASE-WELDED FRAME SYSTEM

· SIZES AND MODULES. AXIS BETWEEN MODULES IS FIXED EVERY 90 CM

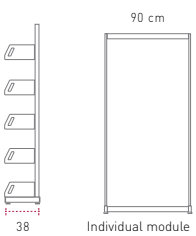


· Single access modules:

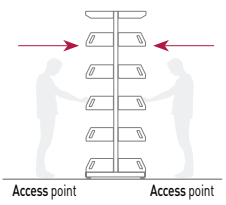


ALWAYS FIXED ON THE WALL

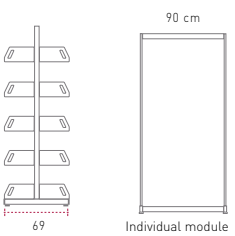
Only one face access



· Double face modules:



Module accessible double face



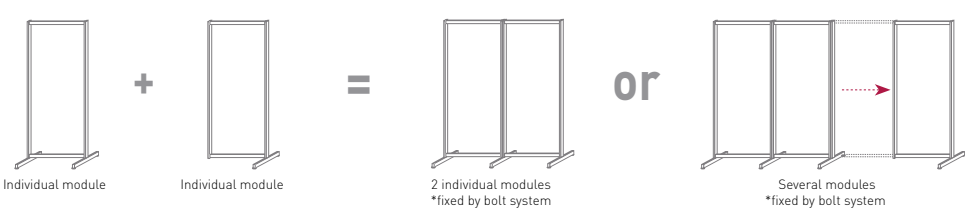
· PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM

Level10 welded frame system library fix each module with a bolt placed in the upper part of the modules and also with a progressive feet. The user will be able to use as many modules as they need.

Welded frames used in single or double faced modules are the same. Feet used in both types of modules are different.

Note: In order to use the progressive system is necessary to use modules with the same height.

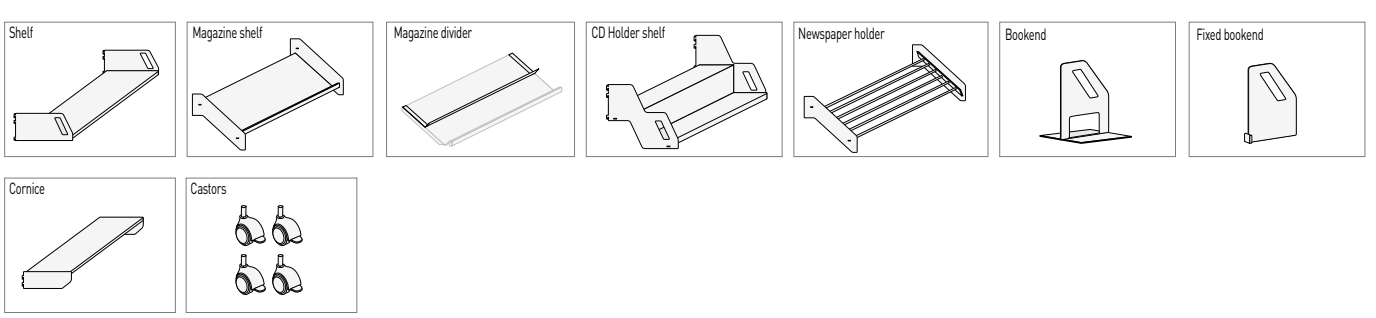
· Progressive Welded frame system (only for individual modules)



- Better strength
- No need any back support bar

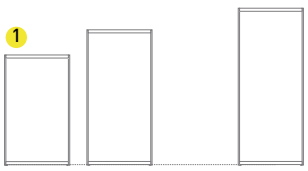
* Modules are fixed by bolts and by using progressive feet.

· ACCESSORIES FOR MODULES LEVEL 10

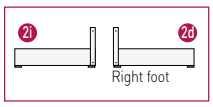


ACCESSORIES ARE THE SAME IN THE SINGLE OR DOUBLE FACED MODULES

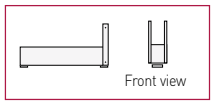
LEVEL 10 - WELDED FRAME SYSTEM LIBRARY (1 ACCESS MODULE)



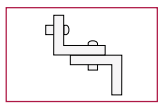
2 LEP11 Seat of external feet



3 LEP12 Set of progressive feet



4 LAV4 Anti-tilt kit



A HOW TO ORDER LEVEL 10 MODULES 1 ACCESS

To order Level 10 modules 1 access you will have to ask for:

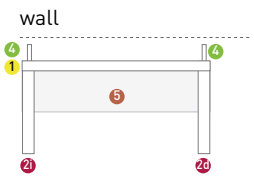
1 - 1 welded frame unit

2 - 1 set of feet(left and right)

4 - 1 anti-tilt kit to be fixed to the wall. (two clamps to be placed in the upper part of the frame).

5 - As many accessories as the client needs (check accessories in page 7 and 8).

Note: For security reasons, Level 10 modules 1 access must be placed against a wall.



Example:

1 - 1 unit frame **LE12**

2 - 1 unit seat of feet **LEP11**

4 - 1 unit set of anti-tilt kit

5 **LAV402**

- 1 unit (4 shelves) **LE704**

B HOW TO ORDER SEVERAL LEVEL 10 MODULES 1 ACCESS

To order several Level 10 modules 1 access you will have to ask for:

1 - As many welded frames as you need

2 - 1 unit of feet sets(left and right)

3 - As many progressive feet as modules you add

4 - 1 anti-tilt kit to be fixed to the wall. (two clamps to be placed in the upper part of the frame). We suggest to order two clamps per additional modules.

5 - As many accessories as the client needs (check accessories in page 7 and 8)

Note: For security reasons, Level 10 modules 1 access must be placed against a wall.

Example:

1 - 3 units frame **LE12**

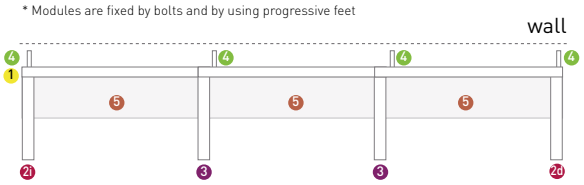
2 - 1 unit pack of feet **LEP11**

3 - 1 unit pack of feet (2 units) **LEP12**

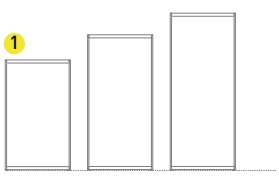
4 - 2 units anti-tilt kit **LAV402**

5 - 3 units (4 shelves) **LE704**

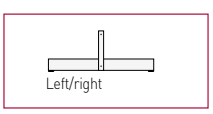
* Modules are fixed by bolts and by using progressive feet



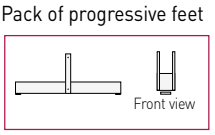
LEVEL 10 - WELDED FRAME SYSTEM (2 ACCESS MODULES)



6 LEP21 Pack of external feet



7 LEP22 Pack of progressive feet



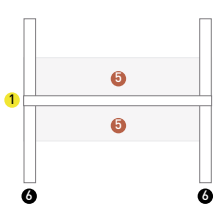
C HOW TO ORDER LEVEL 10 MODULES DOUBLE FACE

To order Level 10 modules double face you will have to ask for:

1 - 1 welded frame unit

6 - 1 set of feet(left and right)

5 - As many accessories as the client needs (check accessories in page 7 and 8)



Example:

1 - 1 unit frame **LE12**

6 - 1 unit pack of feet **LEP21**

5 - 2 unit (4 shelves) **LE704**

D HOW TO ORDER SEVERAL LEVEL 10 MODULES DOUBLE FACE

To order several Level 10 modules double face you will have to ask for:

1 - As many welded frames as you need

6 - 1 unit of feet sets(left and right)

7 - As many progressive feet as modules you add

5 - As many accessories as the client needs(check accessories in page 7 and 8)

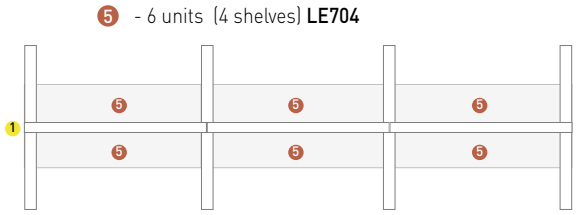
Example:

1 - 3 units frame **LE12**

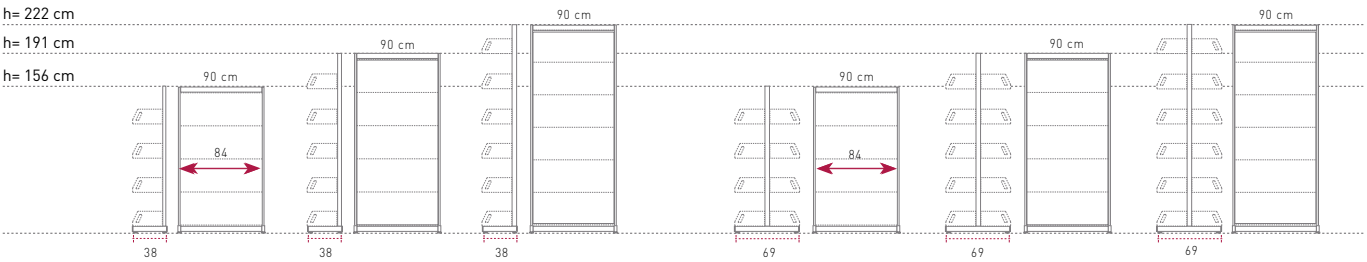
6 - 1 pack of feet **LEP21**

7 - 1 unit pack of feet (2 units) **LEP22**

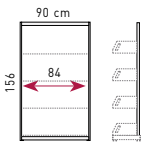
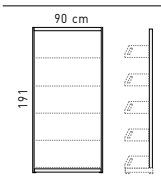
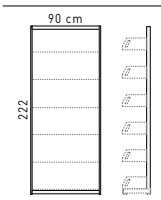
5 - 6 units (4 shelves) **LE704**



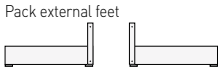
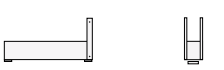
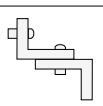
LEVEL 10 - WELDED FRAME MODULES



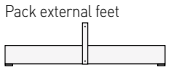
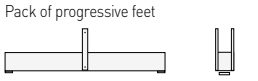
LIBRARY BOOKCASES MUST BE FILLED IN WITH ACCESSORIES. PLEASE CHECK AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES ON PAGE 7 AND 8

Model	Reference	Metal Frame: White	Metal Frame: Silver	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
	LE122--	●	●	12,9 Kg. Vol: 0,086 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	LE120--	●	●	
	LE132--	●	●	14,7 Kg. Vol: 0,105 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	LE130--	●	●	
	LE142--	●	●	16,328 Kg. Vol: 0,1225 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	LE140--	●	●	

LEVEL 10 - PACKS OF FEET AND ANTI-TILT KITS FOR 1 ACCESS MODULES

Model	Packs	Reference	Metal Frame: White	Metal Frame: Silver	Packaging (Packs · Vol · Weight)
Pack external feet  Left foot Right foot	Pack 2 units	LEP112--	●	●	1,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0065 m³
Pack progressive feet  Front view	Pack 1 unit	LEP121--	●	●	1,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0033 m³
	Pack 2 units	LEP122--	●	●	2,9 Kg. Vol: 0,0065 m³
	Pack 3 units	LEP123--	●	●	4,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0098 m³
Anti-tilt kit 	Pack 2 units	LAV402	●	●	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,001 m³

LEVEL 10 - PACKS OF FEET FOR DOUBLE FACE MODULES

Pack external feet  left/right	Pack 2 units	LEP212--	●	●	1,9 Kg. Vol: 0,0119 m³
Pack of progressive feet  Front view	Pack 1 unit	LEP221--	●	●	2,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0059 m³
	Pack 2 units	LEP222--	●	●	4,4 Kg. Vol: 0,0119 m³
	Pack 3 units	LEP223--	●	●	6,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0178 m³

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
STEEL	00	02			
METHACRYLATE			98	97	90

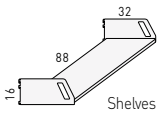
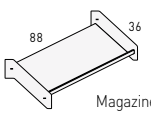
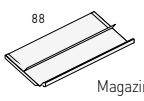
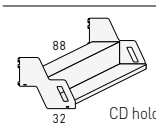
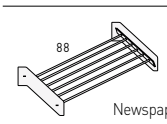
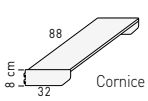
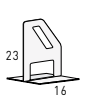
HOW TO ORDER AN BOOKCASES LEVEL

To place an order for this product, the reference of the article is supplemented with a code, replacing the **2 dashes in Blue** with the code desired finish. The available finishes are showed in the price list.

Ex: **LE702**-- > pack of two shelves in silver steel will be --> **LE70202**

LE70202
Ref. Bookcases
Finishes

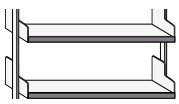
ACCESSORIES FOR WELDED FRAME MODULES

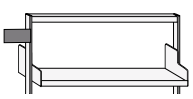
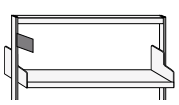
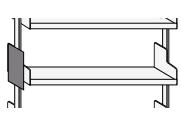
Model	Packs	Reference	Metal White	Metal Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Shelves	Pack 2 units	LE702--	●	●	6,28 Kg. Vol: 0,0176 m³
	Pack 3 units	LE703--	●	●	9,5 Kg. Vol: 0,0264 m³
	Pack 4 units	LE704--	●	●	12,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0352 m³
 Magazine shelf	Pack 2 units	LE712--	●	●	7,7 Kg. Vol: 0,024 m³
 Magazine divider	Pack 2 units	LE7152--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,0088 m³
 CD holder shelf	Pack 2 units	LE722--	●	●	8 Kg. Vol: 0,06 m³
 Newspaper holder	Pack 2 units	LE732--	●	●	5,2 Kg. Vol: 0,0176 m³
 Cornice	Pack 1 unit	LE741--	●	●	3,14 Kg. Vol: 0,0088 m³
	Pack 2 units	LE742--	●	●	6,28 Kg. Vol: 0,0176 m³
	Pack 4 units	LE744--	●	●	12,6 Kg. Vol: 0,0352 m³
 Independent bookend	Pack 4 units	5021--	●	●	2 Kg. Vol: 0,008 m³
 Fixed bookend	Pack 4 units	L654--	●	●	2 Kg. Vol: 0,008 m³

Model				Reference	P.V. Packs 02 Silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
* 	4 castors kit 2 free castors and 2 lockable castors	Diameter: Ø 65 mm Storage height with castors: +70 mm Maximum load weight: 100 kg	Pack 4 units	501002	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,011 m³ 1 Unit/Pack

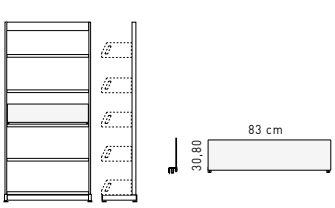
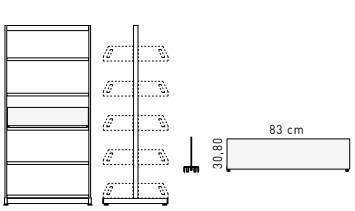
* WE SUGGEST TO USE THE CASTORS ONLY IN THE 156cm DOUBLE FACE MODULES. **NEVER USE IN PROGRESSIVE MODULES**

OPTIONAL SIGNAGE FOR LIBRARY WELDED FRAME MODULES

Model		Reference	Transparent PVC	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Movable Shelf inserted label 	Pack 24 units	LS11	●	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³
Top label 	Pack 12 units	LS12	●	0,5 Kg. Vol: 0,003 m³

Model		Reference	Steel sheet white	Steel sheet silver	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Side view 	Pack 4 units	LES23--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m³
Front view 	Pack 4 units	LES24--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m
Row Content directory 	Pack 4 units	LES25--	●	●	1 Kg. Vol: 0,002 m

BACK DIVIDER

Model	Packs	Linking device	Reference	Methacrylate (6 mm) White	Strawberry	Lime green	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 Only for 1 access modules with open back	Pack 2	White	LC8220--	●	●	●	2,5 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LC8222--	●	●	●	2,6 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
	Pack 3	White	LC8230--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LC8232--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
 Only for double face modules with open back and shelves at the same level	Pack 2	White	LE8320--	●	●	●	2,5 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LE8322--	●	●	●	2,6 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
	Pack 3	White	LE8330--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1
		Silver	LE8332--	●	●	●	4 Kg. Vol: 0,01 m³ Pack: 1

FINISHES CODE

	WHITE	SILVER	LIME GREEN	STRAWBERRY	WHITE
MFC	00				
STEEL	00	02			
METHACRYLATE			98	97	90

HOW TO ORDER AN BOOKCASES LEVEL

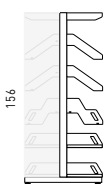
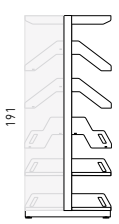
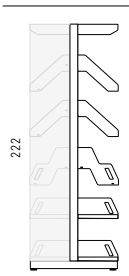
To place an order for this product, the reference of the article is supplemented with a code, replacing the **2 dashes in Blue** with the code desired finish. The available finishes are showed in the price list.

Ex: **LE802**-- > Strawberry methacrylate side panel trim --> **LE80297**

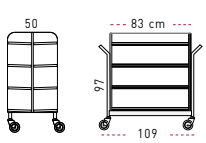
LE80297
Ref. Bookcases
Finishes

SIDE PANEL TRIM

FOR USING THIS TYPE OF SIDE PANELS TRIMS IN BOOKCASESLEVEL IT'S NECCESSARY TO ORDER THE **CORNICE.**

Model	Packs	Linking device	Reference	Methacrylate (6 mm) White	Strawberry	Lime green	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
 156	Pack 2	White	LE8220--	●	●	●	**6 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0185 m³ **Pack:** 1
		Silver	LE8222--	●	●	●	
 191	Pack 2	White	LE8120--	●	●	●	**7,3 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0227 m³ **Pack:** 1
		Silver	LE8122--	●	●	●	
 222	Pack 2	White	LE8020--	●	●	●	**8,5 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,0264 m³ **Pack:** 1
		Silver	LE8022--	●	●	●	

OPTIONAL BOOK TROLLEY

Model	Frame	Reference	MFC Frame White	Packaging Packs· Vol · Weight
Book trolley 	Silver	LC902--	●	**34 Kg.** **Vol:** 0,05 m³ **Pack:** 1

AUDITORIUM SEATS



Audit

AUDIT

— By Alegre Design —

Audit presentation 02
Installation and Accessibility 03
Finishes available 05
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 10 06
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 20 08
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 30 10
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 50 12
Audit models and Technical details - AUDIT 70 14
Audit 10 - Price list 16
Audit 20 - Price list 16
Audit 30 - Price list 16
Accessories for Audit 17
Audit 50 - Price list 18
Audit 70 - Price list 18
Accessories for Audit 19



AUDIT SEATS

New seat programme for auditoriums, theatres, conference centres, designed by **Alegre Industrial™** and Actiu R+D Department.

New range has standard products that could be developed for specific projects.

The programme has five models:

· **AUDIT 10**: Upholstered Mono-block with upholstered side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish.

· **AUDIT 20**: Upholstered mono-block with central feet which is fixed to the upholstered sides with a steel frame. Upholstered backrest finish.

· **AUDIT 30**: Upholstered Mono-block with wood side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish.

· **AUDIT 50**: Upholstered Mono-block with upholstered side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish. The seat and backrest can be folded.

· **AUDIT 70**: Upholstered Mono-block with wood side panels which are feet and arms at the same time. Upholstered backrest finish. Upholstered backrest finish. The seat and backrest can be folded.

Finishes:
Seat and back are fire self-extinguishing* moulded foam, lumbar support in both models.

* Self-extinguishing: do not keep burning when removing the ignition source


AUDIT 10


AUDIT 20


AUDIT 30


AUDIT 50

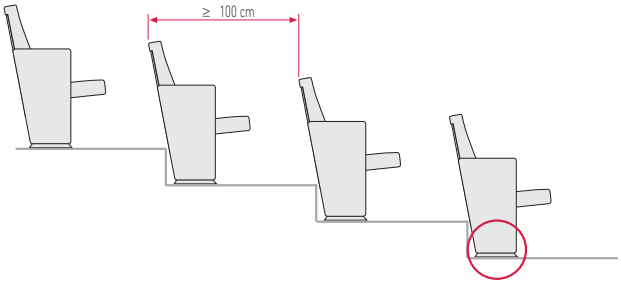

AUDIT 70



INSTALLATION AND ACCESSIBILITY - **SIDE FEET**

Actiu manufacture **1 reference** for flat floors. This must be pointed in each of the quoted projects

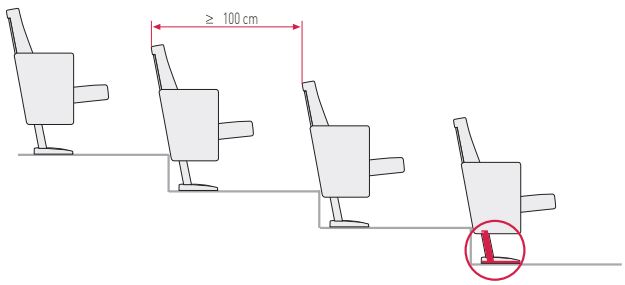
90º FLOORS



INSTALLATION AND ACCESSIBILITY - **CENTRAL PEDESTAL**

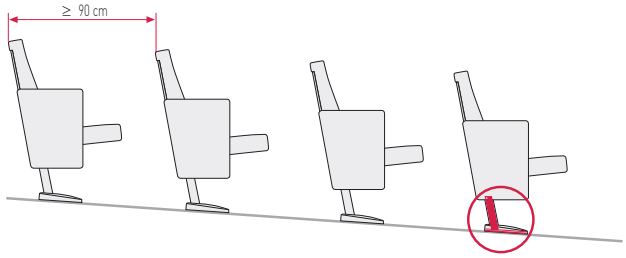
Actiu manufacture **2 references** which can be adapted whether in the flat floors or in up to 10º inclined floors as per the standards. This must be pointed in each of the quoted projects.

90º FLOORS



INCLINED FLOORS

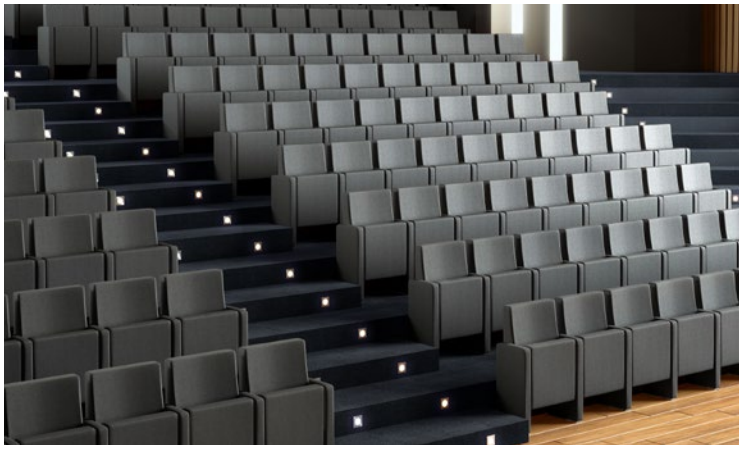
Inclination can not exceed on 10º, if so, it is necessary to use steps



Details based on **NEUFERT · Basical document DB-SUA**

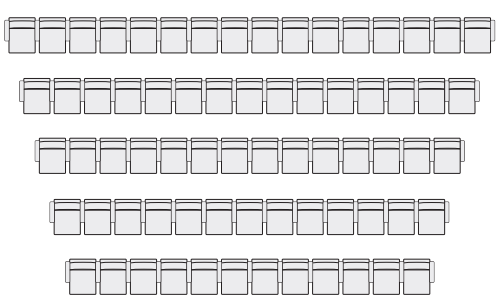


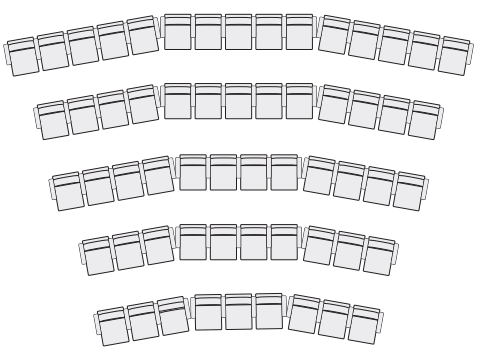




TYPE OF INSTALLATIONS

Models could be adapted to lineal or curved layouts





UPHOLSTERED

FIRE RETARDANT **Fabrics T, U, AE, AO, V, D and A** fulfills also standrd EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2066 (match).

Fabric T



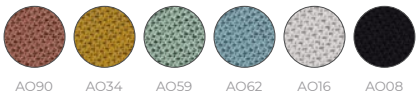
Fabric U



Fabric AE



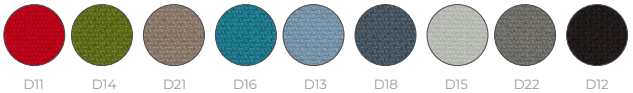
Fabric AO



Fabric V

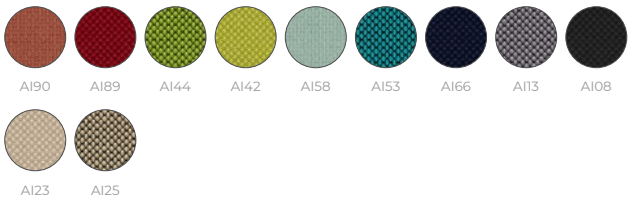


Fabric D

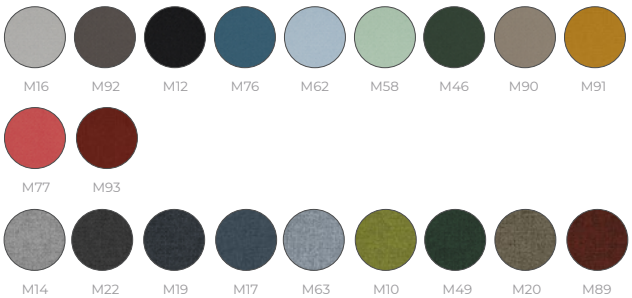


FIRE RETARDANT **AI and M upholstery** are flame retardant, Class 1 (M1), Class 2 (M2) and (B1), which comply with the flammability standards EN 1021-1:2006 (cigarette), EN 1021-2:2006 (match), as well as others stipulated in the corresponding upholstery finish chart, such as BS 5852 Crib 5. This makes this a highly flame retardant product.

Fabric AI



Fabric M



WOOD SIDE FEET



CHESTNUT LIME OAK DARK OAK



AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

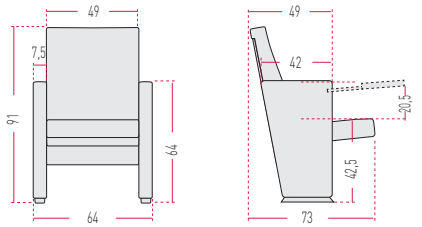
Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

Moulded aluminium. **Support legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

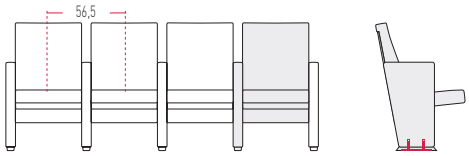
DIMENSIONS

Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 91 cm
Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

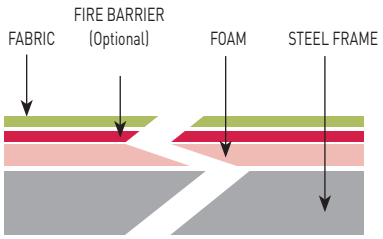


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

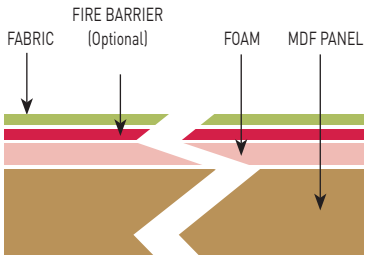
AUDIT 10: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEATANDBACKCHARACTERISTICS



ARMSCHARACTERISTICS

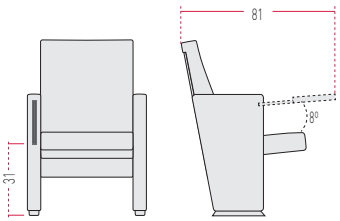


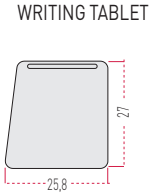
AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.


Folded writing tablet


Writing tablet displayed







MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Audit 10 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN ISO 354:2004	Acoustics. Measurement of sound absorption in a reverberation room.



AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

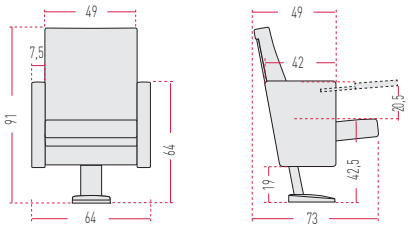
Central pedestal is moulded aluminium epoxy finish. Fixed to floor with a steel plate.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

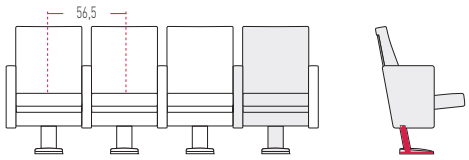
Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 91 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

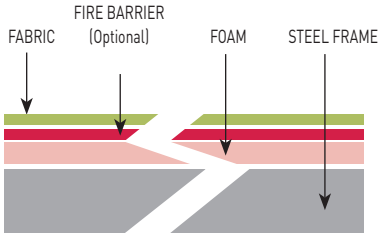


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

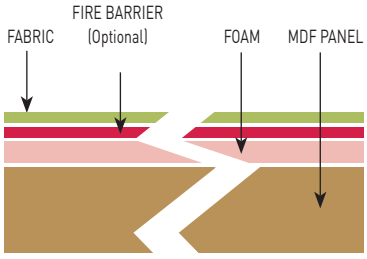
AUDIT 20: Seats are fixed each other by middle size side support. It is fixed to the floor by a steel articulated plate which provides the adjustment of the seat. The central pedestal fixed the steel plate to the seat base.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS

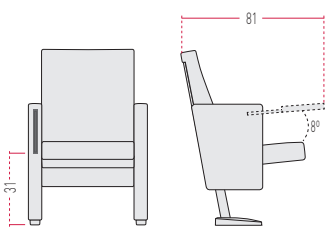


AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.


Folded writing tablet


Writing tablet displayed





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARS

Audit 20 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 12727:2001	Furniture. Ranked seating. Test methods and requirements for strength and durability.



AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

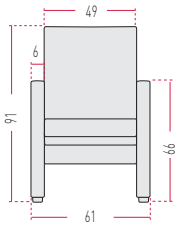
Arms manufactured in **MDF** panel with wood finish. Different colors: **lime oak, chestnut, dark oak.**

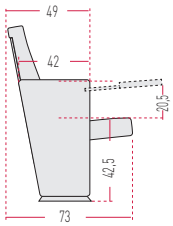
Moulded aluminium. Support **legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

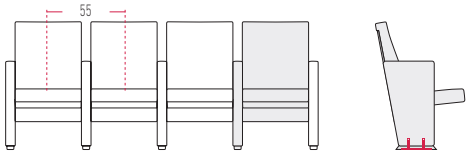
Total Width: 61 cm
Total Height: 91 cm
Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm



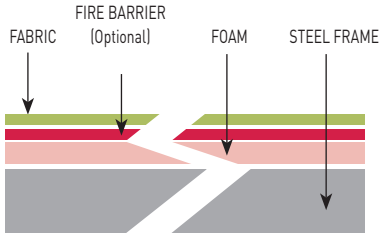


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

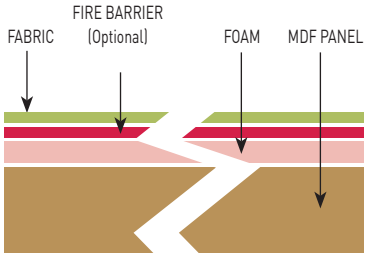
AUDIT 30: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS



SUPPORT OF POLYPROPYLENE (P.P) OPTIONAL





AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

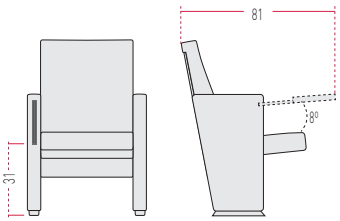
AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.



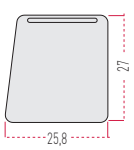
Folded writing tablet



Writing tablet displayed



WRITING TABLET





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

STANDARDS

Audit 30 has passed the tests carried out in our laboratory and the tests performed at the Instituto Tecnológico del Mueble (AIDIMME) corresponding to the standards:

Regulations	Description
UNE-EN 12727:2017	Furniture. Ranked seating. Test methods and requirements for strength and durability.



AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

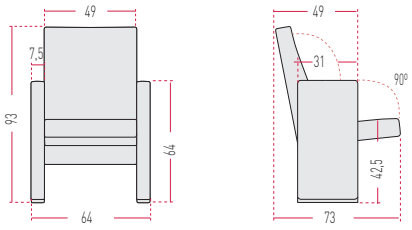
Moulded aluminium. **Support legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

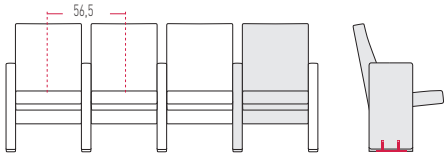
Total Width: 64 cm
Total Height: 93 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

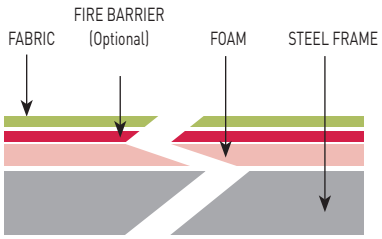


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

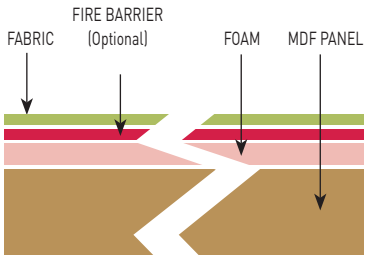
AUDIT 50: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEATANDBACKCHARACTERISTICS



ARMSCHARACTERISTICS

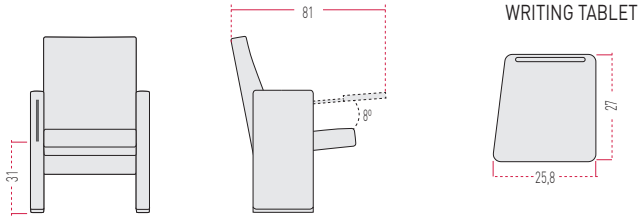


AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.


Folded writing tablet


Writing tablet displayed





MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS



PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD



TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE



USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN



DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).



AUDIT - TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Seat and back moulded polyurethane self-extinguishing foam (60-65 kg/m3), ergonomics. Great comfort. Wide variety of finishes. **M1and M2 fire barrier.**

Arms lined-up seats. Silent folded mechanism of the seat.

Steel frame that fixes the seat, sides and back.

Arms manufactured in **MDF** panel with wood finish. Different colors: **lime oak, chestnut, dark oak.**

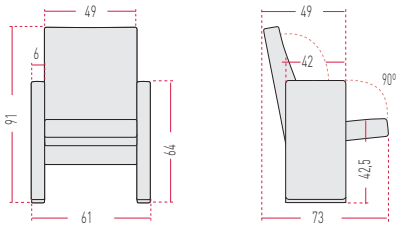
Moulded aluminium. Support **legs** are moulded aluminium epoxy finish 2,5 cm for aesthetics improvement as well as cleaning and maintenance.

Seats could be **numbered (optional).** End arms (left or right) with the row identification.

DIMENSIONS

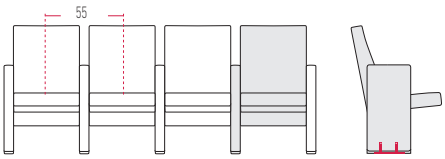
Total Width: 61 cm
Total Height: 91 cm

Seat width: 49 cm
Seat height: 42,5 cm

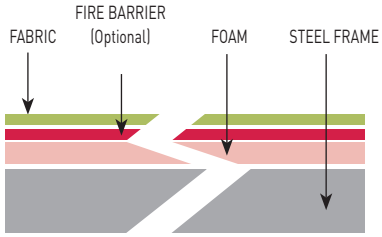


HOW TO FIX AND INSTALL IT

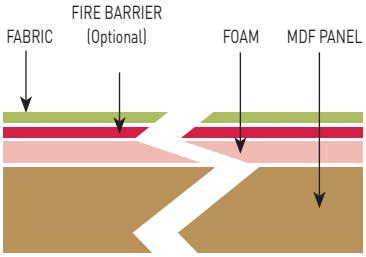
AUDIT 70: Seats are fixed each other by the side support which is shared. Avoid problems with irregular floors. Steel plates fixed the sides with the floor.



SEAT AND BACK CHARACTERISTICS



ARMS CHARACTERISTICS



SUPPORT OF POLYPROPYLENE (P.P) OPTIONAL





AUDIT WITH WRITING TABLET - BLACK COMPACT LAMINATE (13 mm)

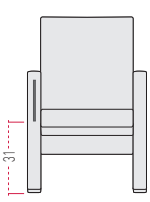
AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the writtnig tablet, otherwise it is not possible to fix a writting tablet as they have different frame.

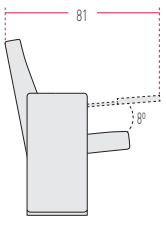


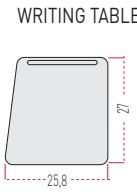
Folded writing tablet



Writing tablet displayed







MATERIALS

Maximum use of materials to eliminate and minimize scraps. Use of recyclable and recycled materials in those components that do not affect the functionality and durability.

24,35%
RECYCLED MATERIALS

PRODUCTION

Maximum optimization of energy use. Minimal environmental impact. Last generation technological systems. Zero discharge of wastewater. No VOC coatings. Processes free of heavy metals, phosphates, OC and COD.

100%
RECYCLABLE
ALUMINIUM, STEEL & WOOD

TRANSPORT

Detachable systems. Volumes that facilitate the optimization of space. Maximum reduction of energy consumption by transport.

100%
RECYCLABLE
PACKAGE AND THINNER FREE

USE

Quality and warranty. Long lasting. Replacements available.

EASY
TO CLEAN AND MAINTAIN

DISPOSAL

Waste reduction. Supplier-manufacturer packaging reuse system. Components are easy to be separated. Inks in packaging are water-based, without solvents.

79,06%
RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

CERTIFICATES AND REFERENCES

The different programmes get points in different environmental categories to get the LEED certificate (sustainability, material and resources, water, energy and atmosphere, inner environment quality, innovation and design).

TABLE OF FINISHES

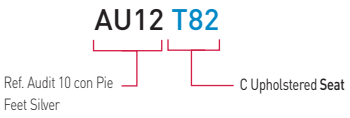
	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	**GUIDE PRICES TRADING UNDER PROJECTS (for quantities of more than 150 seats)**
									
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO REQUEST A AUDIT SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

The reference of the Audit Seat will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of different **FABRICS,** in its corresponding column.

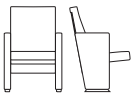
Ex: **AU12---** --> Audit 10 - Side feet - Silver foot - All upholstery - T82 --> **AU12 T82**



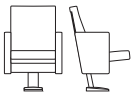
AI and M upholstery are flame retardant, Class 1 (M1), Class 2 (M2) and (B1), which comply with the flaxmmability standards EN 1021-1:2006 (cigarette), EN 1021-2:2006 (match), as well as others stipulated in the corresponding upholstery finish chart, such as BS 5852 Crib 5. **This makes this a highly flame retardant product.**

Fabrics T, U, AE, AO and D fulfills also standrd EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2066 (match).

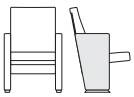
AUDIT 10 SEATS - UPHOLSTERED SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	White	AU10---	989,80	1.008,00	1.093,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	AU12---	989,80	1.008,00	1.093,40	
* PRICE PER SEAT	Black	AU18---	989,80	1.008,00	1.093,40	

AUDIT 20 SEATS - CENTRAL PEDESTAL

Models and sizes	Feet	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	White	AU20---	1.159,20	1.171,80	1.247,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	AU22---	1.159,20	1.171,80	1.247,40	
* PRICE PER SEAT	Black	AU28---	1.159,20	1.171,80	1.247,40	

AUDIT 30 SEATS - WOOD SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	Wood Side Feet	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
	White	Chestnut	AU3007---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Lime Oak	AU3011---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
		Dark Oak	AU3014---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
	Silver	Chestnut	AU3207---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
		Lime Oak	AU3211---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
		Dark Oak	AU3214---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
* PRICE PER SEATL	Black	Chestnut	AU3807---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
		Lime Oak	AU3811---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	
		Dark Oak	AU3814---	996,80	1.006,60	1.069,60	

IMPORTANT INFO: The indicated prices, are illustrative unit prices for configurations of 10 units with share arm and projects with a minimum of 150 seats.

ACCESSORIES - AUDIT 10, AUDIT 20 AND AUDIT 30

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the **writtnig tablet,** otherwise it is **not possible to fix** a writting tablet as they have different frame. For models with writing tablet, please add price we indicate in this page for each seat:

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	To order Audit Seats with right hand side compact writing table, please add **ND**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **NI** to the reference. Right writing tablet: ND AU12U12 (Ref. Audit 10) Left writing tablet: NI AU12U12 (Ref. Audit 10)	C. laminate Black	+ 112,00	1,5 Kg.

IMPORTANT INFO: Signage for Audit 10 and 20 (row and seats) are sold in pack of 10 numbers. Packs will be requested under project to send correspondent numbers or rows and seats in each specific project.

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	**SIGNAGE** - Pack 10 numbers for files or Seats		109,20	1,5 Kg.

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS - ONLY AUDIT 30 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS FOR AUDIT 30 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD: The Audit 30 Seats with wooden sides allow placing a polypropylene armrest **(B)**, embedded in the side, which gives greater ergonomics and comfort. You must add the corresponding termination at the end of the reference requested before entering the upholstered finish and increase the price indicated.

- **Polypropylene armrests** increase **(B)**: + ●

Exemple:

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS (B): Audit 30 seat model with sides made of wood: AU3011_N33 + Polypropylene armrests: B = **AU3011 B N33** --> PVP: ● + ● = ●

Models and sizes	References	Description	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	B	**POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS** - Black polypropylene arm with seats with wooden sides from the Audit 30	●	1,5 Kg.

TABLE OF FINISHES

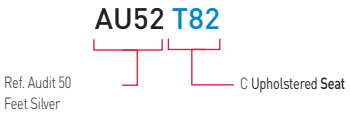
	GROUP 0	GROUP 1				GROUP 2			
	FABRIC T	FABRIC U	FABRIC AE	FABRIC AO	FABRIC AI	FABRIC D	FABRIC V	FABRIC M	**GUIDE PRICES TRADING UNDER PROJECTS (for quantities of more than 150 seats)**
									
FABRIC	T--	U--	AE--	AO--	AI--	D--	V--	M--	

To see fisishes in detail, check finishes section. Before ordering we suggest to check real samples

HOW TO REQUEST A AUDIT SEAT WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK

The reference of the Audit Seat will be supplemented with the code of the upholstery, replacing the **3 dashes in BLUE** for the desired Upholstery. The finishes available will be reflected in the Price column of different **FABRICS,** in its corresponding column..

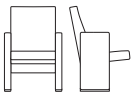
Ej: **AU52---** --> Audit 50 - Side feet - Silver foot - All upholstery - T82 --> **AU52 T82**



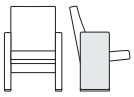
AI and M upholstery are flame retardant, Class 1 (M1), Class 2 (M2) and (B1), which comply with the flaxmmability standards EN 1021-1:2006 (cigarette), EN 1021-2:2006 (match), as well as others stipulated in the corresponding upholstery finish chart, such as BS 5852 Crib 5. **This makes this a highly flame retardant product.**

Fabrics T, U, AE, AO, and D fulfills also standrd EN 1021-1:2006(cigarette), EN 1021-2:2066 (match

AUDIT 50 SEATS - UPHOLSTERED SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 * PRICE PER SEAT	White	AU50---	1.078,00	1.094,80	1.176,00	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
	Silver	AU52---	1.078,00	1.094,80	1.176,00	
	Black	AU58---	1.078,00	1.094,80	1.176,00	

AUDIT 70 SEATS - WOOD SIDE FEETS

Models and sizes	Feet	Wood Side Feet	References	Group 0	Group 1	Group 2	Packing Packs· Vol · Weight
 * PRICE PER SEAT	White	Chestnut	AU7007---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	19,1 Kg. Vol: 0,1828 m³ Units / Pack: 1
		Lime Oak	AU7011---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
		Dark Oak	AU7014---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
	Silver	Chestnut	AU7207---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
		Lime Oak	AU7211---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
		Dark Oak	AU7214---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
	Black	Chestnut	AU7807---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
		Lime Oak	AU7811---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	
		Dark Oak	AU7814---	1.076,60	1.085,00	1.142,40	

IMPORTANT INFO: The indicated prices, are illustrative unit prices for configurations of 10 units with share arm and projects with a minimum of 150 seats.

ACCESSORIES - AUDIT 50 AND AUDIT 70

AUDIT seats be ordered from the very beginning with the **writtnig tablet,** otherwise it is **not possible to fix** a writting tablet as they have different frame. For models with writing tablet, please add price we indicate in this page for each seat:

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. UNIT	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	To order Audit Seats with right hand side compact writing table, please add **ND**, left hand side compact writing tablet, please add **NI** to the reference. ND AU12U12 — Right writing tablet — Ref. Audit 10 NI AU12U12 — Left writing tablet — Ref. Audit 10	C. laminate Black	+ 112,00	1,5 Kg.

IMPORTANT INFO: Signage for Audit 50 and 70 (row and seats) are sold in pack of 10 numbers. Packs will be requested under project to send correspondent numbers or rows and seats in each specific project.

Models and sizes	Description	Finish	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
 	**SIGNAGE** - Pack 10 numbers for files or Seats		109,20	1,5 Kg.

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS - ONLY AUDIT 70 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS FOR AUDIT 70 SEATS - SIDES MADE OF WOOD: The Audit 70 Seats with wooden sides allow placing a polypropylene armrest **(B)**, embedded in the side, which gives greater ergonomics and comfort. You must add the corresponding termination at the end of the reference requested before entering the upholstered finish and increase the price indicated.

- **Polypropylene armrests** increase **(B)**: + ●

Exemple:

POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS (B): Audit 70 seat model with sides made of wood: AU7011_N33 + Polypropylene armrests: B = **AU7011 B N33** --> PVP: ● + ● = ●

Models and sizes	References	Description	RPP. PACK	Packing Packs· Vol · Peso
	B	**POLYPROPYLENE ARMRESTS** - Black polypropylene arm with seats with wooden sides from the Audit 70	●	1,5 Kg.

FINISHES: TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Surfaces



Chairs



General

FINISHES

— By Actiu —

Melamine 02
High pressure laminate 02
Compac laminate 03
MDF - Medium density 05
Porcelain 07
Glass 09
Metal 11
Polymers 13
Technical features - Melamine 15
Technical features - High pressure laminate 17
Technical features - Compac laminate 19
Technical features - Glass 21
Technical features - Metal 22

MFC – HPL

	LIME OAK	LIGHT OAK	CHESTNUT	DARK OAK	WHITE	COCO GREY	BLACK	ANTI-FINGER-PRINT BLACK	BRUMA BLUE	TAUPE	TERRACOTTA
MFC	11	10	07	14	00	15	08	03	M17	M19	M47
* HPL					*20						

* ONLY FOR PROJECTS



LIME OAK *MAJESTIC ACACIA*



LIGHT OAK **ROBLE NEW*



CHESTNUT *NOGAL NAB*



DARK OAK *FRESNO AHUMADO*

WHITE *GRIS UGN*



COCO GREY *GRIS COCO*



BLACK



ANTI-FINGERPRINT BLACK



WHITE HPL - WRITING SURFACE



BRUMA BLUE *197 Gris Rioja Soft III*



TAUPE *01Q Gris Tórtora Soft III*



TERRACOTTA *657B Siena Soft III*

COMPACT LAMINATE

	TRAFFIC WHITE	WHITE	BLACK	FENIX® ANTI-FINGER-PRINT BLACK	MARMO OLIMPO	PULPIS LIGHT	SAMAS BLACK	LUSERNA GRIT	IVORY	BRICK TERRACO-TTA	OLIVE GREEN
C.LAMINATE	F20	30	38	F03	F21	F26	F28	F42	F35	F86	F46

* ONLY FOR PROJECTS



TRAFFIC WHITE

WHITE *GRIS UGN*



BLACK



IVORY *Grigio Viola 0622*



BRICK TERRACOTTA *Brick F8140*



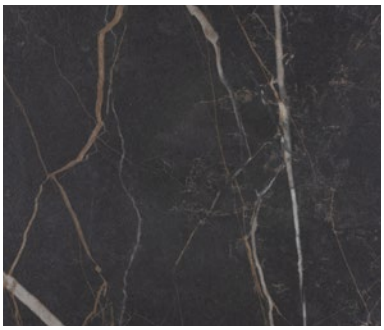
OLIVE GREEN *Possum F5343*



MARMO OLIMPO



PULPIS LIGHT



SAMAS BLACK

LUSERNA GRIT



FENIX® ANTI-FINGERPRINT BLACK

MELAMINE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

High density particle desk top with FSC certification covered in heavyweight laminate. It presents an optimal surface, silky to touch with high durability and 100% recyclable.
Optimal surface characteristics according to the standard EN 14322
Optimal brightness values for working plans according to UNE 89401-2
Perfect machined characteristics
This product meets the requirements of Class E1 as defined in European Standard EN 14322:2017.
Surfaces manufactured from chipboard and hot melt laminated surfaces certified to US EPA TSCA Title VI and CARB Phase 2 emission standards and products with reduced formaldehyde emission E05 (< 0.05 ppm EN 717-1).

LAMINATE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

High-density particle board made with PEFC certification and 0.7mm thick high pressure laminate (HPL) coatings with thermosetting resins.
Excellent scratch resistance, extreme chemical and moisture resistance.
Completely non-toxic, resistant and easy to clean.
High Pressure Laminates (HPL):
Manufactured using several sheets of Kraft paper impregnated with phenolic resins with a sheet of decorative paper impregnated with melamine resins applied to one or both surfaces. The resin is cured in special presses, using the combined and coordinated action of heat (150ºC) and pressure (90kg/cm2)

COMPACT LAMINATE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Compact desktop of 10 and 13 mm thickness and black coloured core manufactured entirely of high-pressure laminate (HPL) with termoestables phenolic resins.
Great resistance to abrasion, scratches and impact.
Resistance to water, moisture and high levels of steam
Highly resistant to many chemical products.
Hygienic.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

MDF – MEDIUM DENSITY FIBREBOARD



LIGHT OAK L10

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - MDF BOARDS

General properties		TEST METHOD	UNIT	STANDARD	Nominal thickness (mm)
Humidity		EN 322	%	EN 622-1	4 % a 11 %
Density tolerance		EN 323	%	EN 622-1	± 7 %
Dimensional tolerances	Thickness	EN 324-1	mm	EN 622-1	> 6 a 19 : ± 0,2 mm
	Length and width	EN 324-1	mm	EN 622-1	± 2 mm/m with a maximum of ± 5 mm
	Squareness	EN 324-2	mm/m	EN 622-1	2 mm/m
	Straightness of edges	EN 324-2	mm/m	EN 622-1	1,5 mm/m
Formaldehyde content		EN 12460-5	mg/100g	EN 622-1	E1: ≤ 8 mg/100g E2: ≤ 30 mg/100g
Additional properties					**> 6 a 19**
Screw pull-out		EN 320	N	EN 622-5	Face: 1.000 Edge: 8000
Surface Absorption		EN 382-1	mm	EN 622-5	150 on both sides
Sand Content		ISO 3340	% by weight	EN 622-5	maximum 0,05

MDF - STANDARD Board requirements for use in dry environment (MDF type)				Nominal thickness ranges (mm)
Property				**> 9 a 12**
Density	EN 323	kg/m3	EN 622-5 Table 3	760-750
Swelling in thickness 24 h	EN 317	%	EN 622-5 Table 3	15
Internal cohesion	EN 319	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 3	0,60
Flexural strength	EN 310	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 3	22
Modulus of elasticity in bending	EN 310	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 3	2500

MDF.H - WET ENVIRONMENTS Requirements for boards for use in wet environments				Nominal thickness ranges (mm)
Property				**> 9 a 12**
Density	EN 323	kg/m3	EN 622-5 Table 4	810-800
Swelling in thickness 24 h	EN 317	%	EN 622-5 Table 4	10
Internal cohesion	EN 319	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 4	0,80
Flexural strength	EN 310	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 4	26
Modulus of elasticity in bending	EN 310	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 4	2500
Swelling in thickness after cyclic test	EN 317 EN 321	%	EN 622-5 Table 4	16
Internal cohesion after cyclic test	EN 319 EN 321	N/mm2	EN 622-5 Table 4	0,25

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

DEKTON® BY COSENTINO



REM WHITE N30



KELYA BLACK N38

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - Dekton®

TEST (*)	STANDARD	DETERMINATION	UNITS	Familia I
Weight	-	12 mm	Kg/m2	30 [6,20]
Breaking strength Bending strength	Flexion EN ISO 10545-4	-	N N/mm2	4.992 54
Water Absorption	ISO 10545-3	Water Absorption (Ev)	%	0,1
		Open porosity	%	0,2
		Relative bulk density	g/cm^3	2,51
		Bulk density	g/cm^3	2,50
Impact Resistance	ISO 10545-5	Restitution Coefficient	-	0,85
Deep Abrasion Resistance	ISO 10545-6	Volume Lost	mm^3	125
Linear Thermal Dilatation	ISO 10545-8	Dilatation 25 - 100°C (Average)	$10^{-6}, °C^{-1}$	6,5
Resistance to Sudden Temperature Changes	ISO 10545-9	Damage	-	No Damage
Moisture Expansion	ISO 10545-10	Dilatation Coefficient	mm/m	< 0,1
Frost Resistance	ISO 10545-12	Damage	-	No Damages
Chemical Resistance	ISO 10545-13	Cleaning Products	Clase	A (No Damage)
		Swimming Pool Salts	Clase	A (No Damage)
		Weak Concentrations	Clase	A (No Damage)
		High Concentrations	Clase	A (No Damage)
Stain Resistance	ISO 10545-14	Visual Appearance	Clase	5
Absorption and specific gravity apparent	ASTM C97	Average absorption	%	0,05
		Specific bulk density	lb/ft3	157,3
Modulus of rupture	ASTM C99	Modulus of rupture (dry)	psi	7.918
		Modulus of rupture (wet)		7.948

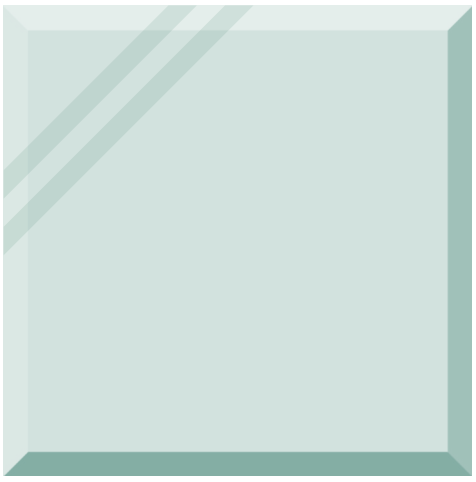
(1) Non-meshed boards
(2) Trimmed boards/slabs
(3) Slate

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

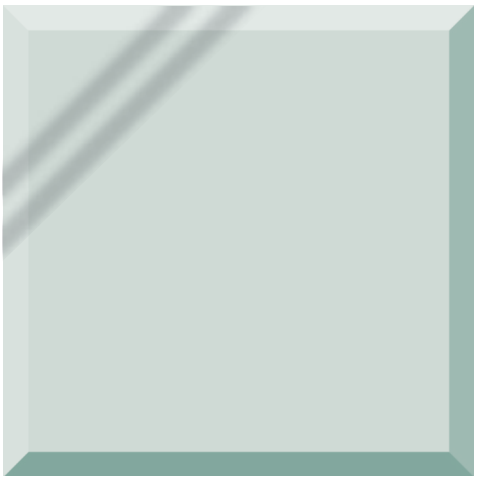
Dekton: the ultra-compact technical stone. Dekton is a sophisticated blend of more than 20 minerals extracted from nature. Dekton uses in its manufacture the exclusive TSP technology, capable of sintering mineral particles making them bond together. Dekton is synonymous with excellence in functional beauty for any architectural project. Dekton's versatility makes it perfect for all types of applications, even the most demanding ones, such as facades and floors.
Dekton's unique press generates 25,000 tonnes of uniform pressure (2.5 times the weight of the Eiffel Tower). As a result of this ultra-compaction process, Dekton has no stress-causing micro-defects or weak points and almost no porosity.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

GLASS



51 CLEAR



50 FROSTED



59 BLACK

52 WHITE



84 COPPER

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GLASS

Laminated Security glass with internal translucent layer. Thickness available in 5+5 and 6+6 mm for desk surfaces. 4+4 mm for Screens, reception counter front panels and glass doors.

The laminated glass is the result of linking tow or more glass sections, linked by PVB layers (butiral polivinil). This material comines the specific glass properties such as transparency and durability, and the proper PVB features such as adhesion to the glass, elasticity and impact resistance, acoustic and UV protection, as well as providing different colour ranges.

The high elasticity of the PVB provides a high impact resistance, so before an impact on the glass, the PVB layer absorbs the impact energy and due to the adhesion, keeps linked to the glass

Extra clear tempered glass

Low level of iron oxide, it offers colourless luminosity (with not green tones) 10 mm thickness. The tempered glass has maximum high scratch and impact resistance. 100% Recyclable.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

METAL

00/70 WHITE



02/72 SILVER



08/10/78 BLACK



25 IVORY



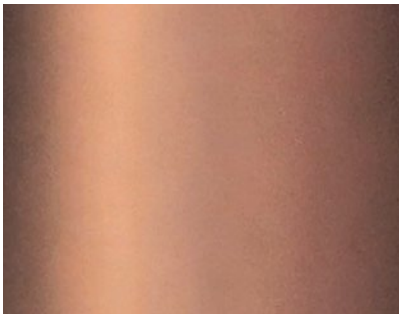
87 TERRACOTTA



48 SAGE GREEN



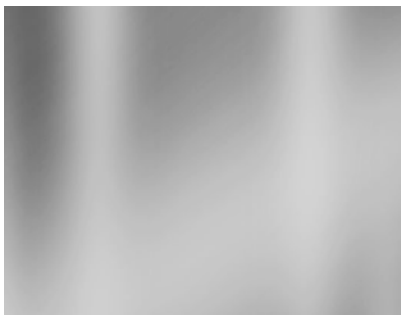
35 BRONZE



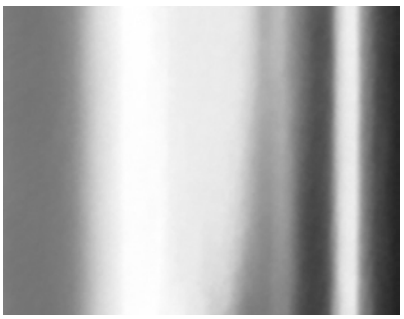
84 COPPER



12 TITANIUM



09 SILVER POLISHED



07 CHROME

01 GRIS



15 PISTACHIO



77 BURGUNDY

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS METAL

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent elements. Chromed finished is done over treated steel.

PAINTING FEATURES

1 – Electrostatic coat, epoxy bonding 2nd generation. Polymerized 200ºC with nano-ceramics and non-grease treatments to improve better covering and increase resistance to erosion and provide then better resistance and lasting.

2 – Coating 80-90 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).

This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.

3 – Painting process:

Actiu painting plant has minimum environmental impact against the traditional industry processes.

Treatment is done by polarized coating and compacted with temperature. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 4% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are COVs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment. All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.

4 – Antibacterial finish (Optional)

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

METHACRYLATE P.M.M.A.

90 WHITE

91 CLEAR



98 LIME GREEN



97 STRAWBERRY

POLYCARBONATE



42 FROSTED

METHACRYLATES TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

METHACRYLATE (PMMA)

Methacrylate is an ester type amorphous thermoplastic, transparent and colourless with great hardness. It possesses a high resistance to tensile and impact and has excellent clarity. Good resistance to weather, the most durable plastic under these conditions (including sun, rain, salt fog and pollution). It does not yellow nor crack against the action of UV rays. We recommend that you clean it with soap and water making sure to use a soft cloth that does not contain traces of particles that may scratch the material.

POLYCARBONATE (PC)

Polycarbonates are a group of easy working, molding and thermoforming, thermoplastics with resistance to extremely high impact, high transparency and rigid. Resistant to thermal deformation and weather, with high dimensional stability and good electrical insulation properties.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

BOARD DESCRIPTION

Actiu use high density board 590-680 kg/m^3 providing optimum strenght and stability for our products.

MELAMINE DESCRIPTION

90 and 120 grs./m^2 density Melamine faced board available in 16, 19, 25 and 30 mm thick. 2mm thermobonded edging radiused 2 mm.

MELAMINE DENSITY

Exclusive High density melamine face (120 grs./m^2 density) for the wooden finishes and 90 gr/m^2 for the plain colours. Due to the high density our tops provide high resistance to humidity and scratch too.

TACT AND BRIGHTNESS

Due to the special grain included in Actiu surfaces, you can feel a real wood effect at the same time that is not bright finish so it is healthy to work with.

HIGHER DENSITY NEXT TO THE EDGES OF THE BOARD

The parts next to the top and bottom of the board has a higher density provising stronger ressisstance to metal inserts and other mechanical actions over the product.

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNED EDGING

The edging is exclusively designed and manufactured by Actiu providing a high quality finish to the product. The edge is 2 mm thick radiused 2 mm.

TECHNICAL DATA-AVERAGE VALUES (MELAMINE)

TOLERANCE ON NOMINAL DIMENSIONS (MELAMINE)					
TEST METHOD	PROPERTIES	UNITS	THICKNESSES mm		
			<15	15-20	>20
UNE-EN-14323	Thickness on nominal Dimensions	mm	+/-0,3 (AI,AV) +0,5/-0,3 (AH)	+/-0,3 (AI,AV) +0,5/-0,3 (AH)	+/-0,5
UNE-EN-14323	Thickness within the board	mm	max-min <0,6	max-min <0,6	max-min <0,6
UNE-EN-14323	Lenght & width	mm	+/-5	+/-5	+/-5
UNE-EN-14323	Flatness	mm/m	—	≤2	≤2

COATING PROPERTIES (MELAMINE)			
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to scratching	N	≥15
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to cracking	rating	≥3
UNE-EN-14323	Surface aspect	rating	4
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to staining	rating	≥3
VISUAL DEFECTS			
UNE-EN-14323	Edges damaged	mm	≤10
UNE-EN-14323	Surface defects. Points	mm^2/m^2	≤2
UNE-EN-14323	Surface defects. Lenght	mm/m^2	≤20

	Resistance to abrasion	CLASS	IP NUMBER OF TURNS	WR NUMBER OF TURNS
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to abrasion. Designs (general applications)	1	<50	<150
UNE-EN-14323	Resistance to abrasion. Unicolors and horizontal Applications AH	3A	≤150	≥350

Melamine fulfill the standard **UNE-EN-14322** as regards the low content on formaldehyde as per the **CLASS E1**

BOARD DESCRIPTION

High Pressure laminate (HPL) with 25 mm particle board core. 3 mm ABS thermobonded edging, radiused R=2 mm. It is high resistance to skratcehs, impact and easy to clean and maintenance. Its best selling features are:

Special surface treatment for higer wear resistance.

Resistance to impact and punching.

Surface resistance to chemical agents, domestic and matches.

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)

Material consisting of layers of Kraft paper impregnated with thermosetting resins and a surface layer of decorative paper impregnated with aminoplastic resins, all bonded together by means of high pressure (9 Mpa) and high temperature (302 ºF). It is also available in flame retardant version, where fire retardant additives are mixed to phenolic resins.This material is produced in conformity to **EN 438-3:2005.**

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)					
PROPERTY	TEST METHOD (EN 438:2005)	PROPERTY OR ATTRI-BUTE	UNIT	VALUES HGS-HGF	VALUES VGS-VGF
Thickness ± tolerance	EN 438 - 2.5	Thickness (t)	in	0.020 ⩽ t ⩽ 0.039 ±0.004 0.039 < t < 0.079 ±0.006	0.020 ⩽ t ⩽0.039 ±0.004 0.039 < t < 0.079 ±0.006
Flatness	EN 438 - 2.9	Maximum deviation	in/ft	0.720	0.720
Resistance to surface wear	EN 438 - 2.10	Wear resistance	revs	IP ⩾ 150 A ⩾ 350	IP ⩾ 50 A ⩾ 150
Resistance to iinersion in boiling water	EN 438 - 2.12	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Resistance to dry heat 180º C	EN 438 - 2.16	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Resistance to wet heat 100º C	EN 12721	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Dimensional stability at elevated temperature	EN 438 - 2.17	Cumulative Dimensional change	% long. % trasv.	⩽ 0.0205 ⩽ 0.0395	⩽ 0,75 ⩽ 1,25
Resistance to impact by small diameter ball	EN 438 - 2.20	Spring force	N	⩾ 20	⩾ 15
Resistance to cracking	EN 438 - 2.23	Appearance	rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
[1] Resistance to scratching	EN 438 - 2.25	Force	rating	⩾ 3	⩾ 2
Resistance to staining	EN 438 - 2.26	App. groups 1-2 Appear. groups 3	rating	5 ⩾ 4	5 ⩾ 4
Lightfastness	EN 438 - 2.27	Contrast	grey scale rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
Resistance to cigarette burns	EN 438 - 2.30	Appearance	rating	⩾ 3	⩾ 3
Resistance to water vapour	EN 438 - 2.14	Appearance gloss finish Appearance other finishes	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Electrical resistance	NF PA 99	-	Ohm	10^{8} - 10^{11}	10^{8} - 10^{11}
Volume electrical resistance	EN 61340 - 4-1	Rv (23°C /50% RH)	Ohm	10^{9} - 10^{11}	10^{9} - 10^{11}
Density	ISO 1183	Density	lb/ft³	⩾ 87.40	⩾ 87.40

[1] Resistance to scratching is depending from finish and colour. Note: The colour of individual lots may vary as a result of the technology and tyte of pigment used. Pay attention to the direction of the texture.

FIRE PERFORMANCE (HPL)			
TEST METHOD	STANDARD	CLASSIFICATION	
		HGF/VGF	HGS/VGS
Small flame and radiant panel	UNE-8457 UNE-9174 UNE-9177	class 1	class 2
Spread of flame	BS 476-7	class 1	class 2
Shaft Brand	DIN4102-1	B1	B2
Epiradiator	NF P 92-501	M1	min. M3
Smoke density and toxicity	NF F 16-101	min F2	min F2
Heat release	IMO Res. A 653(16)	pass	pass

Note: Fire test performance will depend on laminate thickness and construction, substrate type and thickness, and adhesive used.

BOARD DESCRIPTION

Compact Laminate board 13 mm thickness, manufactured by high pressure laminated phenolic resins. Black core, and white (a kind of grey touch), wengue or blacke top. High pressure Laminate support the pressure 90kg/cm^2 and 150ºC temperature in special presser which provides the resins polycondensation.

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)

2 mm thickness Material or thicker (maximum 30 mm). It is formed by kraft paper layers impregnate by resins and one or two decorative paper layers are impregnated with aminoplastic resin pressed 9MPa and 150ºC. HPL layer is available at any thickness with decorative papers in both sides. From 2 to 4 mm thickness is also available in one face only. This material is manufactured according to the Standard **EN 438-4:2005.**

TECHNICAL FEATURES (HPL)					
PROPERTY	TEST METHOD (EN 438:2005)	PROPERTY OR ATTRIBUTE	UNIT	VALUES CGS	VALUES CGF
Thickness ± tolerance	EN 438 - 2.5	Thickness (t)	in	0.079 ≤t< 0.118 in ± 0.008 in 0.118 ≤t< 0.197 in ± 0.012 in 0.197 ≤t< 0.315 in ± 0.016 in 0.315 ≤t< 0.472 in ± 0.020 in 0.472 ≤t< 0.630 in ± 0.024 in 0.630 ≤t< 0.787 in ± 0.028 in 0.787 ≤t< 0.984 in ± 0.031 in	
Flatness	EN 438 - 2.9	Maximum deviation	in/ft (1 side dec.)	50 (0.079 ≤ t ≤ 0.157)	50 (0.079 ≤ t ≤ 0.157)
			in/ft (2 side dec.)	0.096 (0.079 ≤ t ≤ 0.236) 0.060 (0.236 ≤ t ≤ 0.394) 0.036 (0.394 ≤ t)	0.096 (0.079 ≤ t ≤ 0.236) 0.060 (0.236 ≤ t ≤ 0.394) 0.036 (0.394 ≤ t)
Resistance to surface wear	EN 438 - 2.10	Wear resistence	rvs	IP ≥ 150 A ≥ 350	IP ≥ 150 A ≥ 350
Resistance to immersion in boiling water	EN 438 - 2.12	Mass increase	%	≤ 5 (2 ≤v t < 5) ≤ 2 (5 ≤ t)	≤ 7 (2 ≤v t < 5) ≤ 3 (5 ≤ t)
		Thickness increase	%	≤ 6 (2 ≤v t < 5) ≤ 2 (5 ≤ t)	≤ 9 (2 ≤v t < 5) ≤ 6 (5 ≤ t)
		Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	≥ 3 ≥ 4	≥ 3 ≥ 4
Resistance to dry heat 180º C	EN 438 - 2.16	Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	≥ 3 ≥ 4	≥ 3 ≥ 4
Resistance to wet heat 100º C	EN 12721	Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	≥ 3 ≥ 4	≥ 3 ≥ 4

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD (EN 438:2005)	PROPERTY OR ATTRIBUTE	UNIT	VALUES CGS	VALUES CGF
Res. to impact by large diameter ball	EN 438 - 2.21	Drop height Indentation diameter	in (min)	55.12 (0.079 < 0.236) 70.87 (0.236 ⩽ t)	55.12 (0.079 ⩽ t < 0.236) 70.87 (0.236 ⩽ t)
			in (max)	0.3937	0.3937
Resistance to crazing	EN 438 - 2.24	Appearance	rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
[1] Resistance to scratching	EN 438 - 2.25	Smooth finishes Texture finishes	rating	⩾ 2 ⩾ 3	⩾ 2 ⩾ 3
Resistance to staining	EN 438 - 2.26	Appear. groups 1-2 Appear. groups 3	rating	5 ⩾ 4	5 ⩾ 4
Lightfastness	EN 438 - 2.27	Contrast	grey scale rating	⩾ 4	⩾ 4
Resistance to cigarette burns	EN 438 - 2.30	Appearance	rating	⩾ 3	⩾ 3
Resistance to water vapour	EN 438 - 2.14	Appear. gloss finish Appear. other finish	rating	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4	⩾ 3 ⩾ 4
Electrical resistance	NF PA 99	-	Ohm	10^{8} - 10^{11}	10^{8} - 10^{11}
Thermal conductivity	DIN 52 612	-	W/m. ºK	0,25	0,25
Coefficient of linear thermal expansion	ASTM D 696	-	ºC-1	L = 0.89 x 10^{-5} ca. T = 3,5 x 10^{-5} ca.	L = 1,6 x 10^{-5} ca. T = 3,5 x 10^{-5} ca.
Tensile strenght	EN ISO 527-2	Stress	Mpa	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 70	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 70
Flexural strenght	EN ISO 178	Stress	Mpa	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 90	L ⩾ 100 T ⩾ 90
Flexural modulus (E)	EN ISO 178	Stress	Mpa	L ⩾ 10.000 T ⩾ 9.000	L ⩾ 10.000 T ⩾ 9.000

[1] Resistance to scratching is depending from finish and colour. Note: The colour of individual lots may vary as a result of the technology and tyte of pigment used. Pay attention to the direction of the texture.

FIRE PERFORMANCE (HPL)

TEST METHOD	STANDARD	CLASSIFICATION	
		CGF	CGS
Small flame and radiant panel	UNE-8457 UNE-9174 UNE-9177	class 1	class 1
	UNI CEI 11170-3	class 1A	/
Spread of flame	BS 476-7	class 1	class 1
Brandschacht	DIN4102-1	B1	B2
Epiradiateur	NF P 92-501	M1	M2
Smoke dendity and toxicity	NF F 16-101	min F2	min F2
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	(t ⩾ 3) B-s2,d0 [2]	(t ⩾ 6) C-s2,d0 [2]

[2] The laminate manufacturer should be contacted for details of fire test reports and certifications held, and for information on fire test methods and specifications.

DESCRIPTION

Laminated Security glass with internal translucent layer. Thickness available in 5+5 and 6+6 mm for desk surfaces. 4+4 mm for Screens, reception counter front panels and glass doors.

The laminated glass is the result of linking tow or more glass sections, linked by PVB layers (butiral polivinil). This material comines the specific glass properties such as transparency and durability, and the proper PVB features such as adhesion to the glass, elasticity and impact resistance, acoustic and UV protection, as well as providing different colour ranges.

The high elasticity of the PVB provides a high impact resistance, so before an impact on the glass, the PVB layer absorbs the impact energy and due to the adhesion, keeps linked to the glass

Extra clear tempered glass
Low level of iron oxide, it offers colourless luminosity (with not green tones) 10 mm thickness. The tempered glass has maximum high scratch and impact resistance. 100% Recyclable.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

TECHNICAL FEATURES				
FEATURES	**COMPOSITION**	**LEVEL HOMOLOGATION**	**UNIT**	**STANDARDS**
Impact resistant	4+4 (0,38-PVB) 5+5 (0,38-PVB) 6+6 (0,38-PVB)	Level A Level A Level A		**EN 12 600** **EN 12 600** **EN 12 600**
Acoustic properties	4+4 (0,38-PVB) 5+5 (0,38-PVB) 6+6 (0,38-PVB)		34 Rw (DB) 35 Rw (DB) 38 Rw (DB)	

METAL (FEATURES)

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent elements. Chromed finished is done over treated steel.

PAINTING (Features)

1 – Electrostatic coat, epoxy bonding 2nd generation. Polymerized 200ºC with nano-ceramics and non-grease treatments to improve better covering and provide then better resistance and lasting.
2 – Coating 80-90 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).
This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.
3 – Painting process:
Actiu painting plant has minimum environmental impact against the traditional industry processes.
Treatment is done by polarized coating and compacted with temperature. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 2% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are COVs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment.
All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.
4 – Antibacterial finish **(Optional)**

FINISHES

— By Actiu —

Fabrics Group 0

- Fabric "AT"/"T" 03

Fabrics Group 1

- Fabric "BU"/"U" 06
- Fabric "AE" 08
- Fabric "AI" 10
- Fabric "AO" 12
- Technical Mesh "AL" 14
- Fabric "AN" 16
- Fabric "AY" 18

Fabrics Group 2

- Fabric "BV"/"V" 21
- Fabric "AD"/"D" 23
- Fabric "In"/"M" 25
- Fabric "In"/"M" 27
- Fabric "BC 29
- Technical Mesh "AS"/"S" 31
- Technical Mesh "AH"/"H" 33

Fabrics Group 3

- Tejido Técnico "CQ"/"Q" 36
- Technical Mesh "AR"/"R" 38
- Fabric "FA"/"A" 40
- Fabric "AM" 42
- Fabric "AC" 44

Fabrics Group 5

- Fabric "AV" 47
- Fabric "FR" 49
- Fabric "AP" 51
- Fabric "BE" 53
- Fabric "GP"/"P" 55

Fabrics Group 6

- Fabric "FC" 58

Fabrics Group 7

- Fabric "FH" 61
- Fabric "FS" 63
- Leather "GE" 65

Other Finishes

- Leather Fac 68
- Beech Lacquered Plywood 70
- Poliurethane 72
- Thermoplastic 74
- **ECO** Thermoplastic 76
- Metal 78
- Cleaning and protection 80

ACTIU

FABRICS

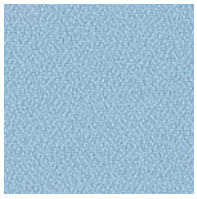
GROUP

0

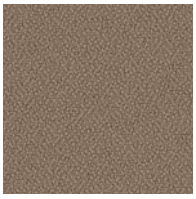
FABRIC "AT"/"T"

T - 100% POLYESTER® NON METALLIC DYESTUFFS

GROUP 0


BS A099 **T61**


BS A755 **T37**


BS G132 **T27**

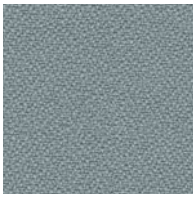

BS A005 **T89**

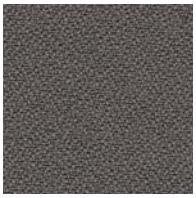

BS A462 **T77**

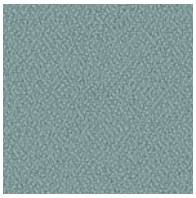

BS FR 904 **T70**


BS A026 **T87**


BS A105 **T85**


BS 502 **T64**


BS FR 1801 **T84**


BS A301 **T58**


BS A009 **T82**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "AT"/"T"
BASIC F.R. - EXIT FABRICS

Sectors	Contract | Office | Leisure | Decoration |Home	
Aplications	Armchairs, Chairs, Sofas, Stools, Puffs, Retail, Leather, Office furniture, Home furniture, Screens, Acoustic panels, Curtains, Decoration accessories	
Description	Basic is a fire-resistant crepe fabric made of 100% polyester. Versatile and functional, this is a popular collection for upholstering office furniture (chairs, dividers, seats, etc.). With a range of 58 colours in the catalogue and the possibility of creating custom colours, Basic F.R is offered as an optimal solution.	
Features	Flame retardant | Indoor use | High resistance to abrasion | Stretch | Eco-clean optional | Acoustic absorption |Long durability	
Composition	Polyester	100%
Weight	gr/m2 ± 5% gr/ml ± 5%	335 470
Width	cm (+/- 2%)	140
Long	meters (+/- 10%)	45
Abrasion resistance	EN ISO 12947-2 Martindale cycles	100.000
Pilling	EN ISO 12945-2 (scale 1-5; 5 best value)	4-5
Colour fastness to light	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 2 (scale 1-8; 8 best value)	5-6
Colour fastness to rubbing	EN ISO 105-X12 Dry / Wet	4 / 4
Tear resistance	EN ISO 13937-3 Warp / Weft	140 N / 110 N
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 10534-2 Acoustic absorption peak	0,9
Flammability	UE: EN 1021 1/2 UK: BS 5852 0 UK: BS 7176 Low Hazard USA: CAL TB 117 Section 1 USA: NFPA 260 Class 1 Regulation n° 118 UNECE Annex 6 IMO MSC.307 (88) Annex I Part 8 Flammability performance is dependent on foam used.	
Maintenance	Vacuum regularly. In case of stains, use a damp cloth with neutral soap suitable for cleaning of upholstery products. We would be delighted to attend to you if you have any doubt that may arise regarding this or other information.	
Colour matching	Variations can occur from one tint to another (3%)	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

ACTIU

FABRICS GROUP 1

FABRIC "BU"/"U"

87% COATING: PVC
5% TEXTILE: CO
8% TEXTILE: PES

GROUP 1



BLACK U12
(10019)



DOLPHIN U14
(01150)



SCARLET U15
(02610)



NAVY U17
(02640)



MACAW U19
(02618)



DOVE U20
(02641)



TUMERIC U21
(04016)



OYSTER U22
(09596)



CELADON U23
(09597)



FIR U24
(02613)



MOCHA U25
(02608)

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "BU"/"U"
LAGUNA - MONTEIRO FABRICS

Material	Coating: PVC	87%
	Textile: CO	5%
	Textile: PES	8%
Weight	g/m² - DIN 53352	660
Width	cm	137 - 140
Thickness	mm	0,90 - 1,10
Abrasion resistanceCleaning	ISO 5470-2 (Martindale cycles)	100.000
Flammability	Rub gently with damp cloth or sponge. Do not use multi-purpose products	
	EN1021 1&2	
	FMVSS302	
	UNI 9175 1.IM,	
	NF P 92-507 - M2	
Antibacterial / antifungal	Reg. N 118: Annex 6,7	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

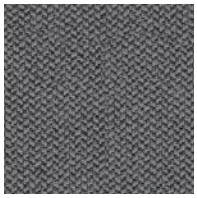
ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

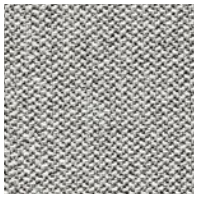
FABRIC "AE"

AE - 100% POLYESTER®

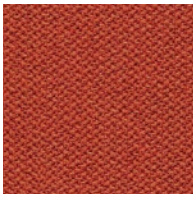
GROUP 1

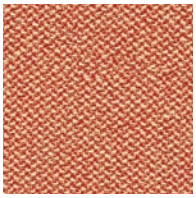
Task seating | Soft seating | Cigarette & Match | Washable | Bleach cleanable | Acoustic | Medium Hazard


CSE13 **AE14**

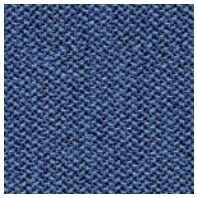

CSE45 **AE16**

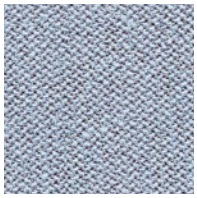

CSE01 **AE21**

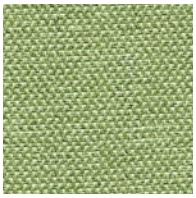

CSE29 **AE92**


CSE25 **AE82**


CSE26 **AE84**


CSE42 **AE69**


CSE39 **AE62**


CSE34 **AE44**


CSE03 **AE37**


CSE14 **AE08**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "AE"
ERA - CAMIRA

Sectors	Contract | Office |	
Environment	Certified to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold Non metallic dyestuffs	
Composition	Polyester	100%
Weight	gr/m2 ± 5% gr/ml ± 5%	320 448
Width	cm (+/- 2%)	140
Abrasion resistance	Heavy duty / 10 year guarantee Independently certified to ≥100,000 Martindale cycles	≥100,000
Colour fastness to light	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 2 (scale 1-8; 8 best value)	5
Colour fastness to rubbing	EN ISO 105-X12 Dry / Wet	4 / 4
Bleach Cleanable	ISO 105 E03 colour change 4 for dilution factor 1:4 chlorine solution	
Acoustic Properties	Acoustically transparent, acoustic graphs available upon request.	
Inflamabilidad	EN 1021 - 1 (cigarette) EN 1021 - 2 (match) BS 7176 Low Hazard EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0 EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0 **Optional: Please specify when ordering:** BS 5852 Ignition Source 5 with EnviroFlam5 BS 7176 Medium Hazard with EnviroFlam5 The Furniture and Furnishing (Fire Safety) Regulations 1988 (UK domestic cigarette and match) with EnviroFlam5 Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Our certificates show what substrates have been used in our tests. For composite tests customers must ensure their complete furniture meets the necessary standards.	
Cleaning	Vacuum regularly. Wipe with a damp cloth using a proprietary upholstery shampoo/soap. For deeper cleaning use steam, bleach, alcohol or professionally dry clean. Can be washed at 60°C. Full details can be found in our cleaning and disinfection guide.	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AI"

AI - 100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 1

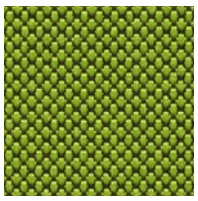

4037 **AI90**


1010 **AI23**


1510 **AI25**

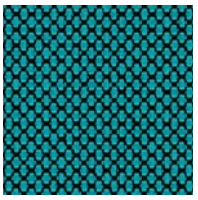

4017 **AI89**


7025 **AI42**

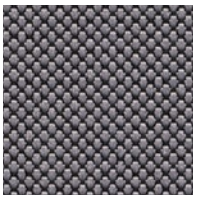

7541 **AI44**


6598 **AI66**


7045 **AI58**


6526 **AI53**


8033 **AI08**


8532 **AI13**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP "AI"
RADIO - FIDIVI

Material	polyester FR	100%
Weight	gr/m2 ± 5% (EN 12127) gr/ml ± 5% (EN 12127)	560 400
Width	cm ± 2%	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) ± 10%	80.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02 (Xenotest)	6
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry) (Crockmeter)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W)	
Flammability	UNI 9174 - 8456 Class C1 UNI 9175 Class 1 IM DIN 4102 Class B1 NF 92501-7 Class M1 NF D 60013 Class AM18 EN 1021-1 & 2 BS Crib 5 BS 7176 Class Medium Hazard EN 13773 Class 1 OENORM 3800-1 Class B1,Q1,TR1 California TB117 USA NFPA 701 USA NFPA 260 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used	
Environment	Certificado de OEKO-TEX® Standard 100	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

FIRE RETARDANT

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

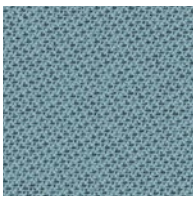
FABRIC "A0"

A0 - 100% POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER®

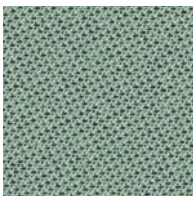
GROUP 1

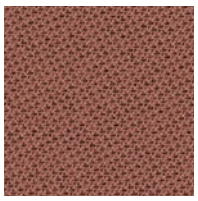

60999 **A008**


60122 **A016**


66185 **A062**


62057 **A034**


67089 **A059**


64210 **A090**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP AO
TONAL - GABRIEL

Material	Post-consumer recycled polyester	100%
Weight	2490: lin. metre aprox. grams 2495: lin. metre aprox. grams	315 385
Width	2490 - cm 2495 - cm	140 170
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	100.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	6 - 8
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W) Felicity is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning.  60°C shrinkage máx. 2,5%.	
US ACT	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 16 Light fastness AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking CA TB 117-2013 ASTM E 84 Class I Abrasion test results exceeding ACT Performance Guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Acoustic test air flow resistance	EN 29053 & ISO 9053-1 (airflow resistance)	
Flammability	CA TB 117-2013 ASTM E 84 Class I BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS 476 Part 7 class I DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0(glued) Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Contains no flame retardant chemicals.	
Environment	STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® EU Ecolabel	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AL"

AL - 100% POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER®

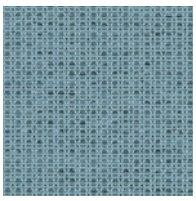
GROUP 1



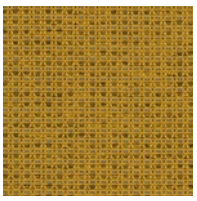
60999 **AL08**



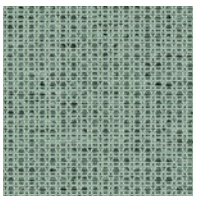
60122 **AL16**



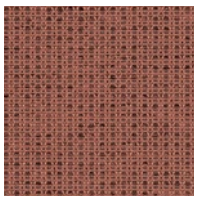
66185 **AL62**



62057 **AL34**



67089 **AL59**



64210 **AL90**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP AL TALE - GABRIEL

Material	Post-consumer recycled polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	365
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	100.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	6 - 8
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W) Felicity is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning.  60°C shrinkage máx. 2,5%.	
US ACT	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 16 Light fastness AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking CA TB 117-2013 Abrasion test results exceeding ACT Performance Guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Flammability	BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Contains no flame retardant chemicals.	
Environment	STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX® EU Ecolabel	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AN"

AN - 100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 1



8033 **AN08**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP "AN"
ONE - FIDIVI

Material	polyester FR	100%
Weight	gr/m2 ± 5% (EN 12127) gr/ml ± 5% (EN 12127)	525 350
Width	cm ± 2%	150
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) ± 10%	100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02 (Xenotest)	6
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry) (Crockmeter)	4/5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W)	
Flammability	UNI 9175 Class 1 IM EN 1021-1 & 2 BS 5852 CRIB 5 BS 7176 Class Medium Hazard California TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used	
Environment	Certificado de OEKO-TEX® Standard 100	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AY"

AY - 100% RPES

GROUP 1



907 **AY21**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GROUP "AY"
BOUCLÉ AY

Composition		100% RPES
Weight g/m²		500 g
Weight g/lfm		710 g
Width		142 cm
Usable width		138 cm
Piece length		30 m
Tariff Code (HS)		60019200
Abrasion resistance *ISO12947-2 1998*	End Point Colour Change	100000 4/5
Tensile Strength *ISO 13934-1*	Cutting Inside	434 426
Friction Resistance *EN ISO 105-X12*	Dry Wet	4/5 4
Seam - Shear adhesion *EN ISO 13936-2*	Cutting Inside	4/5 4
Tear strength *EN ISO 13937-3:2000*	Cutting Inside	4/5 4
Light fastness *EN ISO 105-B02*	scale 1-8, max. 8	5/5+
Piling *ISO 12945-2:2000*	500 RPM 1000 RPM 2000 RPM 5000 RPM	4 4 4 4
Washing Instructions	Machine wash gentle max. 30°C with similar colours.	
	Do not bleach (bleach / alternative)	
	Do not tumble dry	
	Do not iron	
	Can be dry cleaned. Gentle process	
Subject to possible changes and colour differences		



In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP 2

FABRIC "BV"/"V"

FIRE RETARDANT

VINYL / URETHANE TOPCOAT

GROUP 2



107-2062 **V15**



107-2113 **V11**



107-8032 **V20**



107-4044 **V21**



107-0002 **V12**



107-2107 **V13**



107-4042 **V18**



107-2108 **V19**



107-0001 **V17**



107-9035 **V10**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP V
VALENCIA - SPRADLING

Material	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat	100%
Soporte	Hi-Loft™	Specialty knitted textile manufactured with 100% polyester yarns aimed at creating a backing with bulk, strength, and unusual softness
Finishes and treatments	PERMABLOK³® ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION	· PERMA**BLOK**³®: Vinyl protective coating engineered to create a effective barrier for germs, abrasions and stains. · Cold Crack -23°C · Anti-stain Finish · Sulfide Stain Resistant · Mildew resistant backing and face · Anti-static Finish · UV-Resistance XENOTEST DIN 54004/ NTC 1479 · EN 71-3 Safety of Toys (Migration of certain elements)
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	650
Width	cm	137
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947:1999-2 (Martindale)	300.000
Flame Retardancy	AT: ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, Qualmbildungsklasse Q1 - schwachqualmend AT: ÖNORM B 3825, Gruppe 1 - Schwerbrennbares Verhalten DE: DIN 4102 B2 ES: UNE 23.727-90 1R/M.2 ECE Regulation No.118.03 (R118.02 Annexes 6, 7 & 8) EU: EN 1021 Part 1 & 2 EU: EN 71-2:2006+A1:2007 - Safety of Toys - Parte 2: Flammability FR: NF P 92-503/M2 IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2 IT: UNI 9175 (1987) / UNI 9175/FA1 (1994) Classe 1.IM (UNO I EMME) (MED) Marine Equipment Directive (in its current valid version) 2 US: CAL TB 117-2013, Section E US: ASTM E 84 Adhered – Class I US: FAR 25/853 US: FMVSS 302 US: NFPA 260 - Class 1 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

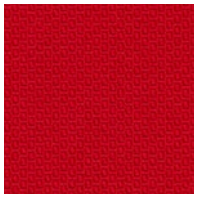
In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AD"/"D"

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER / FLAME RETARDANT

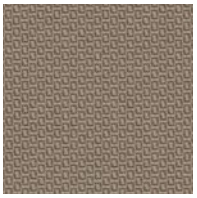
GROUP 2



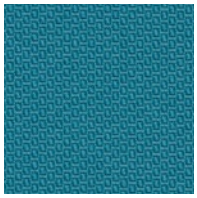
64190 **D11**



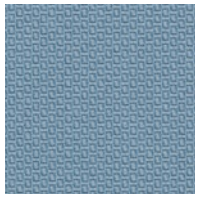
68179 **D14**



61164 **D21**



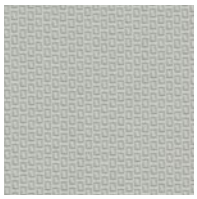
67079 **D16**



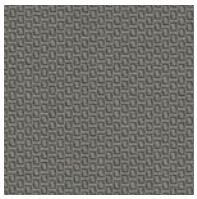
66161 **D13**



66162 **D18**



60105 **D15**



60106 **D22**



60999 **D12**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP D
FELICITY - GABRIEL

Material	100% post-consumer recycled polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	430
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	90.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W) Felicity is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning.  40°C shrinkage máx. 1,5%.  60°C shrinkage máx. 2,5%.	
US ACT	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 16 Light fastness AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking CA TB 117-2013	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Contain no flame retardant chemical. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Certificates	Abrasion resistance - BS EN ISO 12947-2/14465 Breaking force - ASTM D5034 Breaking force Colour fastness to rubbing - BS EN ISO 105-X12 Pilling - BS EN ISO 12945-2 Seam slippage - BS EN ISO 13936-2 - ASTM D4034 Yarn slippage at a sewn seam Environment - Oeko-Tex - EU Ecolabel - Bronce Cradle to Cradle	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "CM"/"M"

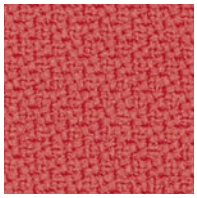
FIRE RETARDANT

100% TREVIRA CS / FLAME RETARDANT

GROUP 2



63075 **M93**



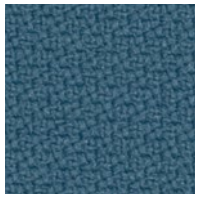
64178 **M77**



62057 **M91**



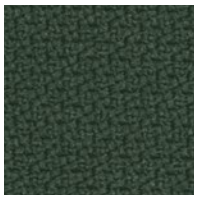
67004 **M62**



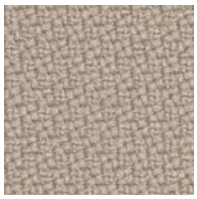
67007 **M76**



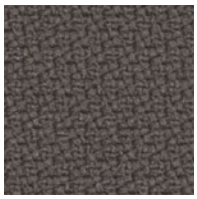
68118 **M58**



68161 **M46**



61149 **M90**



60090 **M92**



60004 **M16**



60999 **M12**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP "CM"/"M"
STEP

Material	Trevira CS	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	470
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	escale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 3,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 5,0%	
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Flammability	IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 MED Certificate IMO DIN 4102 - B1 NFP 92-503/504/505 M1 BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS 5852 Crib 5 ÖNORM A3800-B1-B3825-Q1 UK FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii) BS 7176 Medium hazard AM 18 - NF D 60-013-(only for fabric) CA TB 117-2013 Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 I EMME DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

FIRE RETARDANT

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

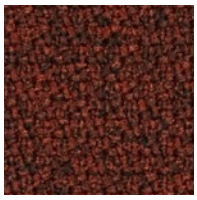
ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "CM"/"M"

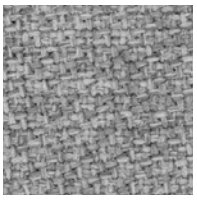
FIRE RETARDANT

100% TREVIRA CS / FLAME RETARDANT

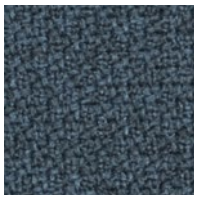
GROUP 2

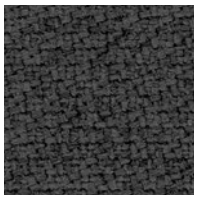

63075 **M89**


61103 **M20**

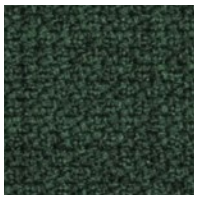

60004 **M14**


67004 **M63**


67072 **M17**


60021 **M22**


68119 **M10**


68161 **M49**


66019 **M19**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP "CM"/"M"
STEP MELANGE

Material	Trevira CS	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	470
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	100.000
Pilling	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	escale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	escale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 3,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 5,0%	
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Flammability	IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 MED Certificate IMO DIN 4102 - B1 NFP 92-503/504/505 M1 BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS 5852 Crib 5 ÖNORM A3800-B1-B3825-Q1 UK FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii) BS 7176 Medium hazard AM 18 - NF D 60-013-(only for fabric) CA TB 117-2013 Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 I EMME DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

FIRE RETARDANT

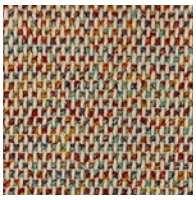
In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "BC"

53% CO - 45% PES - 1% PA - 1% O.F.

GROUP 2



14 BC99



10 BC34



04 BC21



18 BC49



17 BC68



90 BC05

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GROUP "BC"
CUNEO - MANUEL REVERT

Composition		CO - 53% PES - 45% PA - 1% O.F. - 1%
Width	cm ± 2%	140 cm
Weight	gr/m2 ± 5% (EN 12127)	570
Repeat	Width Length	Plain Plain
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-BS 2543 (Martindale)	60.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02 (Xenotest)	5
Seam slippage	Warp Weft	< 4 mm < 3.5 mm
Shrinkage to washing (30°C)	Warp Weft	≤ 4 % ≤ 3 %
Solidez al Rozamiento	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 - dry scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 - wet	4 4-5
Orientation		
Application	Upholstery | Decoration	
Acabado	Stain repelent treatment	
Recommendations	Do not expose to direct sunlight Use a soft cloth damped in soapy water for its cleaning. Do not use solvents, bleach or harsh detergents. Soap must be natural.	
Care instructions	Wash max. 30°C, mild process with similar colours	
	Do not bleach (bleach / alternatives)	
	Do not tumble dry	
	Do not iron	
	Can be dry clean, mild process	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

STAIN RESISTANT · BALLPOIN PROOF · EASY CLEAN · FIRE RETARDANT BS 5852 part 1 · AZO DYE FREE · SOFT TOUCH · REACH COMPLIANT

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

GREEN 70% OF THE COTTON IN OUR PRODUCTS IS RECYCLED MATERIAL

Empresa Circular

clevercare.info

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC MESH "AS"/"S"

100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 2



S30

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC MESH "AS"/"S"
STRING - GABRIEL

Material	Polyester	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	330
Width	cm	150
Abrasion resistance	rubs - BS EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	70.000
Pilling	BS EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - BS EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5
US ACT	AATCC 16 Light fastness	Pass
	ASTM D3511 Pilling	Pass
	ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty)	Pass
	CA TB 117-2013	Pass
	AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking	Pass
Cleaning	Shrinkage: max 1,0%	
	Shrinkage: max 1,5%	
Flammability	BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette & match BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used. Contains no flame retardant chemicals.	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC MESH "AH"/"H"

100% recyclable polyester

GROUP 2



60999 H12

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC MESH “AH”/”H” HARLEQUIN

Sectors	Contract | Office	
Aplications	Acoustic panels, Screens, Vertical surfaces, Office furniture	
Description	3D fabric of subtle and sober appearance, for pholstery that requires high breathability or good acoustic absorption. Stock available in black with possibility of producing colours with minimum orders.	
Features	Flame retardant | Indoor use | Acoustic absorption	
Composition	Recyclable polyester	100%
Width	gr/m2 ± 5% gr/ml ± 5%	320 512
Weight	cm (+/- 2%)	160
Long	meters	25
Thickness	mm (+/- 0,3)	2,8
Abrasion resistance	EN ISO 12947-2 Martindale cycles	 100.000
Flammability	UE: EN 1021 1/2	
Maintenance	Vacuum regularly. In case of stains, use a damp cloth with neutral soap suitable for cleaning of upholstery products. We would be delighted to attend to you if you have any doubt that may arise regarding this or other information.	
Colour matching	Variations can occur from one tint to another (3%)	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer’s responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

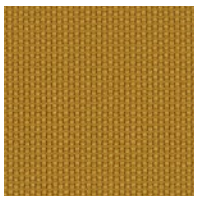
FABRICS

GROUP 3

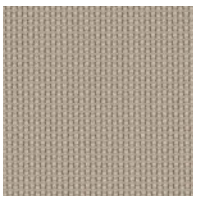
FABRIC MESH "CQ"/"Q"

100% TREVIRA CS

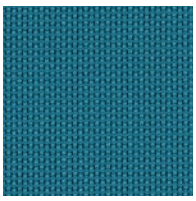
GROUP 3



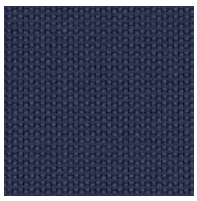
62057 Q41



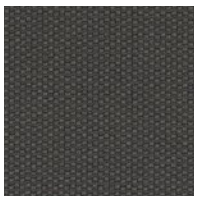
61149 Q40



67007 Q46



65011 Q49



60021 Q43



60999 Q42



60004 Q44

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC MESH "CQ"/"Q" SPIN - GABRIEL

Material	Trevira CS	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	430
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	90.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning 60° shrinkage máx. 2,5%.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS 5852 0&1 BS 5852 Crib 5 CA TB 117-2013 DIN 4102 B1 NF P 92-503 M1 UNI 8456 UNI 9174 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

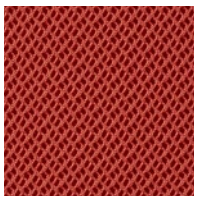
In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

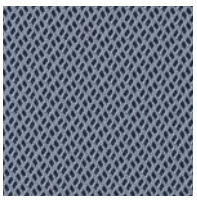
FABRIC MESH "AR"/"R"

100% POLYESTER® / POLYESTER® FLAME RETARDANT

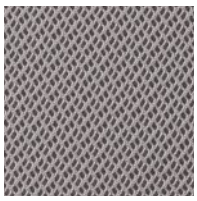
GROUP 3

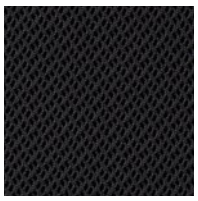

63067 R37


68122 R34


66151 R33


66138 R39


60165 R35


60999 R32

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC MESH "AR"/"R"
RHYTHM - GABRIEL

Material	100% polyester/polyester flame retardant	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	525
Width	cm	160
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	70.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Cleaning	Wash or dry cleaning P (W) Rhythm is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning.  40°C shrinkage máx. 4%.	
US ACT	CA TB 117-2013 ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking AATCC 16 Light fastness	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS 5852 Part 1 0,1 Cigarette and Match BS 5852 Crib 5 BS7176 Medium hazard DIN 4102 B1 NF P 92-503 M1 Class Uno UNI 8456 UNI 9174 CA TB 117-2013 Will also pass other flammability standards. Contain no flame retardant chemical. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used and fireproof treatment.	
Certificates	Abrasion resistance - BS EN ISO 12947-2/14465 Breaking force - ASTM D5034 Breaking force Colour fastness to light - BS EN ISO 105 B02 Method 2 Colour fastness to perspiration - AATCC 15 Perspiration Colour fastness to rubbing - BS EN ISO 105-X12 Pilling - BS EN ISO 12945-2 Seam slippage - ASTM D4034 Yarn slippage at a sewn seam Wash stability - BS EN ISO 6330 4M 40 C PC Flat dry Environment - Oeko-Tex	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		



In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "FA"/"A"

95% VIRGIN WOOL, 5% POLYAMIDE

FIRE RETARDANT

GROUP 3

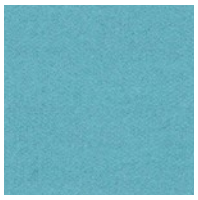

LDS74 A11

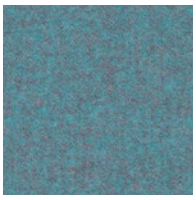

LDS84 A27


LDS45 A25


LDS33 A17


LDS19 A20


LDS55 A13


LDS56 A18


LDS59 A16


LDS34 A22

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP A
SYNERGY - CAMIRA

Material	Virgin Wool Polyamide	95% 5%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams	560
Width	cm	140
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	≥ 100.000
Colour fastness to light	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4/4
Cleaning	Vacuum regularly. Professionally dry clean or wipe clean with a damp cloth.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS 7176 Low Hazard NF D 60-013 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58 kg/m3 CMHR Foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0 **Optional: Please specify when ordering:** BS 5852 Ignition Source 5 when FR treated BS 7176 Medium Hazard when FR treated EN 13501 Adhered Class B, s1, d0 when FR treated EN 13501 Un-adhered Class D, s2, d0 when FR treated BS 5867-2: Type B Curtains & Drapes when FR treated Note: Flammability performance is dependent on components used. Will also pass other flammability standards.	
Certificates	Environment	- Certified to the EU Ecolabe
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

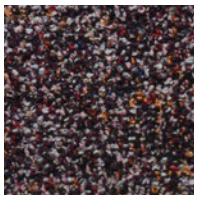
In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AM"

100% POLYESTER®

GROUP 3



0045 **AM89**



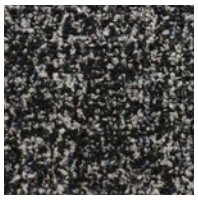
0005 **AM27**



0037 **AM20**



0013 **AM52**



0022 **AM11**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS GROUP AM
MISS - MARIANO FARRUGIA

Composition	Polyester	100%
Width	cm	140
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams ± 5%	610
Longitud indicativa de la pieza	metre aprox.	25 - 30
Finishing		Water Repellent
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	≥ 50.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2 2021	4
Colour fastness to rubbing	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 wet dry	 4 3
Colour fastness to light	Xenotest ISO 105 - B02	4
Dimension Fastenss to Washing	Weft Warp	max 2 max 2
Cleaning		
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AC"

100% POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED POLYESTER FR (FR INSIDE THE FIBER)

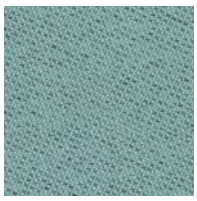
GROUP 3


64203 **AC89**

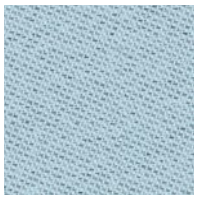

63092 **AC82**


62086 **AC36**


61174 **AC21**


68189 **AC54**

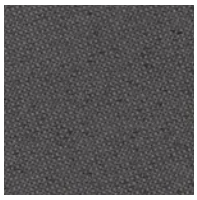

68191 **AC58**


66175 **AC61**


66176 **AC65**


66174 **AC69**


60115 **AC16**


61171 **AC11**


60999 **AC08**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "AC"
CHILI - GABRIEL

Material	Post-consumer recycled polyester fr (fr inside the fiber)	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams oz/lin.yd	470 15.16
Width	cm inches	140 55
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) double rubs wyzenbeek (ASTM D4157-07) (heavy duty upholstery)	60.000 100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-8
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/4-5
Maintenance	wash or dry cleaning P(W) Chili is made of polyester which is a material suited for environments with special requirements for cleaning.  60°C shrinkage máx. 3%.	
US ACT	CA TB 117-2013 ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k ASTM D3511 Pilling AATCC 8 o 116 Wet/dry crocking AATCC 16 Light fastness Abrasion test results exceeding ACT Performance Guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan	PASS PASS PASS PASS PASS
Acoustic test air flow resistance	EN 29053 & ISO 9053-1 (airflow resistance)	
Flammability	CA TB 117-2013 NFP 92-503/504/505 M1 DIN 4102 - B1 Class Uno UNI 9175 Class 1 I EMME BS EN 1021 1&2 Cigarette and Match BS EN 1021-1 Cigarette BS 7176 Medium hazard BS 5852 Crib 5 AM 18 - NF D 60-013-(only for fabric) DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1,d0 Will also pass other flammability standards. Flame retardant performance is dependent upon the foam used.	
Certificates	Abrasion resistance Acoustic test air flow resistance Breaking force Colour fastness to light Colour fastness to perspiration Colour fastness to rubbing Pilling Seam slippage Wash stability Environment	- BS EN ISO 12947-2/14465 - ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty) 100k - EN 29053 & ISO 9053-1 (airflow resistance) - ASTM D5034 Breaking force - BS EN ISO 105 B02 Method 2 - AATCC 16 Light fastness - AATCC 15 Perspiration - BS EN ISO 105-E04 - BS EN ISO 105-X12 - BS EN ISO 12945-2 - ASTM D4034 Yarn slippage at a sewn seam - BS EN ISO 6330 4M 40 C PC Flat dry - Oeko-Tex - Eurolabel
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

ACTIU

FABRICS
GROUP
5

FABRIC "AV"

100% RECYCLED POLYESTER FR

GROUP 5


454 **AV84**


664 **AV86**


414 **AV82**


224 **AV20**


324 **AV26**


424 **AV36**


914 **AV43**


944 **AV51**


774 **AV66**


764 **AV64**


164 **AV12**


194 **AV08**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "AV"
REVIVE 1 - KVADRAT

Material	recycled polyester FR	100%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams oz/lin.yd	420 13,60
Width	cm inches	140 55
Yarn type	Filament	
Binding	Dobby	
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Abrasion test results exceeding ACT performance guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan. Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention	60.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Seam slippage	EN ISO 13 936-2 180 Newton Seam parallel to warp Seam parallel to weft	 3,5 mm 4 mm
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	4-5/5
Absorption	EN ISO 354 Class D (flat) Class B (waved)	 0,55 0,80
Airflow	EN 29053	597 Pa s/m
Maintenance	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week if fixed covers. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid. Also washable at 60-80°C, half wash load. Drip drying. Mount in moist condition. Shrinkage app. 2% at 60°C. Be aware of increased shrinking and creasing the higher the temperature.	
Flammability	AS/NZS 3837 class 1 ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered ASTM E84 Class B Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment * BS 5852 ignition source 3 BS 5852 part 1 with treatment * DIN 4102 B1 EN 1021-1/2 GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese) * IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 with treatment * NFPA 701 ÖNORM B1/Q1 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment * UNI 9175 1IM UNI 9177 Classe 1 US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 * To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary.	
Certificates	Greenguard Gold: Low chemical emission Environmental Product Declaration (EPD): Based on a LCA following EN 15804 and follow the standard of ISO 14040 Health Product Declaration (HPD): Declaring textile content and substance	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "FR"

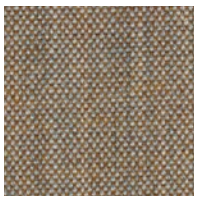
90% NEW WOOL, 10% NYLON

GROUP 5


346 **FR93**


326 **FR84**


612 **FR82**

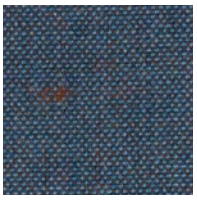

242 **FR20**

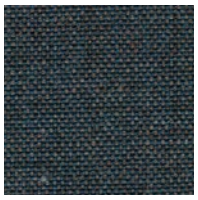

223 **FR21**

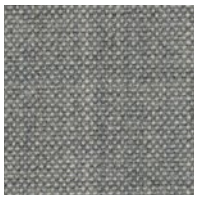

233 **FR26**


933 **FR47**


733 **FR65**


743 **FR69**


753 **FR66**


123 **FR14**


163 **FR11**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "FR"
REMIX 3 - KVADRAT

Material	new wool nylon	90% 10%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams oz/lin.yd	420 13,60
Width	cm inches	140 55
Yarn type	Worsted	
Binding	Plain	
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Abrasion test results exceeding ACT performance guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan. Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention	100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4
Seam slippage	EN ISO 13 936-2 180 Newton Seam parallel to warp Seam parallel to weft	 5 mm 3 mm
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	3-5/4-5
Absorption	EN ISO 354 Class D (flat) Class B (waved)	 0,55 0,80
Airflow	EN 29053	465 Pa s/m
Maintenance	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.	
Flammability	AS/NZS 1530.3 AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered ASTM E84 Class A Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment * BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 EN 13501 B-s2, d0 wrapped, with treatment * GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese) * IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 7 with treatment * IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 NFPA 260 ÖNORM B1/Q1 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment * UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 Free from added flame retardant chemicals as standard * To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary.	
Certificates	Greenguard Gold: Low chemical emission Environmental Product Declaration (EPD): Based on a LCA following EN 15804 and follow the standard of ISO 14040 Health Product Declaration (HPD): Declaring textile content and substance	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "AP"

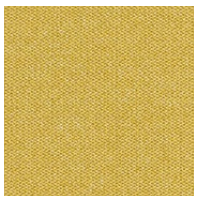
100% PES FR

GROUP 5


65 **AP85**


24 **AP92**


20 **AP94**

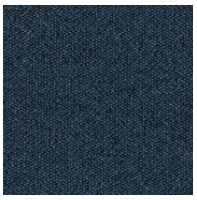

16 **AP36**


11 **AP23**


10 **AP24**


32 **AP44**


38 **AP49**


45 **AP66**


42 **AP65**


51 **AP14**


53 **AP11**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "AP"
MOSS - CREVIN

Material	PES FR	100%
Weight	gr/m2 gr/lm	488 ± 5% 707 ± 5%
Width	cm	140 + 4
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	50.000
Abrasion resistance (change of aspect: 3000 cycles)	EN ISO 12947/4:1998 and EN 14465:2003 (Annex A)	3-4
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4-5
Seam slippage	EN ISO 13 936-2:2004 Warp Weft	 1,70 mm 2,50 mm
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105-B02:1998 and EN ISO 105 B02/A01:2002	6-7
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105-X12:2002 (wet/dry)	4-5/5
Washing Conditions		
Soiling and cleanability	FORD FLTM BN 112-08:2005	4-5*
Dimensional change domestic washing and drying (%)	EN ISO 3759:2008, EN ISO 6330:2000 and EN ISO 5077:2008 Warp Weft	 -3 +1,5
Ignitability	BS5852 Source 0 BS5852 Source 1 * EN1021-Part 1 EN1021-Part 2 CAL TB 117 NFPA 260 BS 7176 Low Hazard UNI 9175 Clase 1IM IMO Annex 1 Part 8 NF D 60 013 NF P92-507-M1 DIN 4102 B2 *FR Foam	
Acoustic certificate	EN ISO 354	
Certificates		
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "BE"

74%PES 12%PES REC 7%CO REC 7%MA

GROUP 5


21 **BE90**


71 **BE91**


20 **BE34**

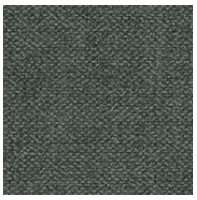

07 **BE23**


10 **BE25**


54 **BE14**


38 **BE49**


32 **BE46**


33 **BE53**


49 **BE65**


43 **BE66**


52 **BE11**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "BE"
VELVETY FR - CREVIN

Material	PES PES REC CO REC MA	74% 12% 7% 7%
Weight	gr/m2 gr/lm	571 ± 5% 800 ± 5%
Width	cm	140 + 4
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	200.000
Abrasion resistance (change of aspect: 3000 cycles)	EN ISO 12947/4:1998 and EN 14465:2003 (Annex A)	4-5
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	5
Seam slippage	EN ISO 13 936-2:2004 Warp Weft	 1,00 mm 1,00 mm
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105-B02:1998 and EN ISO 105 B02/A01:2002	5-6
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105-X12:2002 (wet/dry)	4-5/5
Snagging resistance*	ASTM D 3939:13(2017) * In a snagging test, a fabric sample is placed on a cylindrical drum and a spiked ball bounces randomly against the rotating fabric. After 600 cycles the degree of damage is graded on a scale of 1 to 5. A 4-5 grading stands for very high snag resistance. In practice, this means that no snags or threading are likely to occur, although prolonged and intense animal impact may provoke superficial pilling, which can be easily removed by simple brushing. Caution: Scratching is natural feline behaviour. A 4-5 grading does not mean a fabric is immune to the impact of animal claws. To protect upholstered furniture from prolonged and severe scratching, especially from cats, alternative scratching posts or protective pads are recommended. Destructive scratching due to extreme feline behaviour is no ground for claims.	4-5
Washing Conditions		
Soiling and cleanability	FORD FLTM BN 112-08:2005	4-5
Dimensional change domestic washing and drying (%)	EN ISO 3759:2008, EN ISO 6330:2000 and EN ISO 5077:2008 Warp Weft	 -1,6 -2
Ignitability	BS5852 Source 0 EN1021-Part 1:2006 CAL TB 117:2013 NFPA 260:2013 BS5852 Source 1 EN1021-Part 2:2006 BS 7176 Low Hazard UNI 9175 Clase 3IM IMO Anexo 1 Parte 8	
Certificates		
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

FABRIC "GP"/"P"

100% FIRST QUALITY SELECTED LEATHER (COW GRAIN LEATHER)

GROUP 5



P10

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "GP"/"P"
BABEL - MARIANO FARRUGIA

Material	First quality selected leather (Cow grain leather)	100%
Finish	First quality leather semi-aniline (Chrome tanning)	100%
Thickness	mm	0,8-1,1
Tear resistance	DIN 53329	> 20 N
Bending resistance	DIN 53351	Min. 100.000
Grip Finish	IUF 470	min. 1,5N/10mm
pH of the aqueous excerpt	DIN 53312	> 3,5 N
Colour fastness to light	DIN 50004	5
Colour fastness to rubbing	DIN 53339 (wet/dry)	250 ºC (Wet) / 1000 ºC (Dry)
Cleaning	Wipe clean with neutral deterge.	
Flammability	BS 5852:90	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

ACTIU

FABRICS
GROUP
6

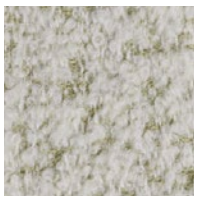
FABRIC "FC"

FC - 60% WO - 40% CO

GROUP 6



20 **FC21**



70 **FC19**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - GROUP "FC"
SCAPIGLIATA 2307 - FILIPPO UECHER

Composition		WOOL - 60% COTTON - 40%
Width	cm ± 2%	135 cm
Weight	gr/m2 ± 5% (EN 12127)	850
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-BS 2543 (Martindale)	30.000
Orientation		
Application	Upholstery | Decoration	
Recommendations	Cleaning instructions: Professional dry cleaning is always recommended.	
Care instructions	Do not wash machine	
	Do not bleach (bleach / alternatives)	
	Low temperature iron	
	Can be dry clean, mild process	
Flammability	BS Crib 5, Class 1IM	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRICS

GROUP 7

FABRIC "FH"

70% NEW WOOL, 30% VISCOSE

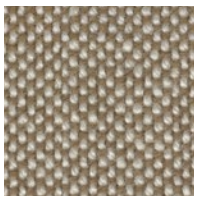
GROUP 7


687 **FH89**


457 **FH34**


407 **FH37**


103 **FH20**

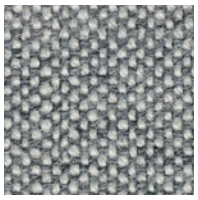

220 **FH22**

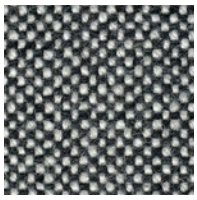

980 **FH43**


723 **FH65**


764 **FH66**


130 **FH14**


116 **FH16**


126 **FH06**


180 **FH08**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "FH"
HALLINGDALL 65 - KVADRAT

Material	new wool viscose	70% 30%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams oz/lin.yd	795 25,60
Width	cm inches	130 51
Yarn type	Woolen	
Binding	Plain	
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Abrasion test results exceeding ACT performance guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan. Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention	100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	3-4
Seam slippage	EN ISO 13 936-2 180 Newton Seam parallel to warp Seam parallel to weft	 4.5 mm 4.0 mm
Snagging	ICI Testmethod FAB 29, Tumble-Box	Grade 1
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	3-5/4-5
Absorption	EN ISO 354 Class D (flat) Class B (waved)	 0,54 0,70
Airflow	EN 29053	182 Pa s/m
Maintenance	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.	
Flammability	AS/NZS 1530.3 AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Adhered ASTM E84 Class B Unadhered BS 5852 Crib 5 BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 NFPA 260 ÖNORM B1/Q1 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment * UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 Free from added flame retardant chemicals as standard * To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary.	
Certificates	Greenguard Gold: Low chemical emission Environmental Product Declaration (EPD): Based on a LCA following EN 15804 and follow the standard of ISO 14040 Health Product Declaration (HPD): Declaring textile content and substance	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "FS"

90% NEW WOOL, 10% NYLON

GROUP 7


636 **FS83**


515 **FS11**


436 **FS90**

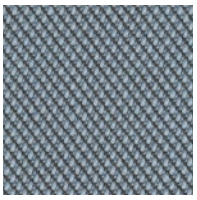

453 **FS15**


213 **FS23**

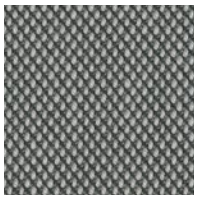

983 **FS16**


966 **FS10**


796 **FS67**


713 **FS18**


113 **FS17**


133 **FS12**


124 **FS14**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - FABRIC "FS"
STEELCUT TRIO 3 - KVADRAT

Material	new wool nylon	90% 10%
Weight	lin. metre aprox. grams oz/lin.yd	770 24,80
Width	cm inches	140 55
Yarn type	Worsted	
Binding	Semi-plain	
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale) Abrasion test results exceeding ACT performance guidelines are not an indicator of product lifespan. Multiple factors affect fabric durability and appearance retention	100.000
Piling	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 12945-2	4
Seam slippage	EN ISO 13 936-2 180 Newton Seam parallel to warp Seam parallel to weft	 3.5 mm 2.0 mm
Light fastness	scale 1-8, max. 8 - EN ISO 105 - B02	5-7
Rubbing fastness	scale 1-5, max. 5 - EN ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	3-5/4-5
Absorption	EN ISO 354 Class D (flat) Class B (waved)	 0,70 0,95
Airflow	EN 29053	910 Pa s/m
Maintenance	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.	
Flammability	AS/NZS 1530.3 AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class B Unadhered ASTM E84 Class B Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment * BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese) * IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 NFPA 260 ÖNORM B1/Q1 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment * UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013 Free from added flame retardant chemicals as standard * To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary.	
Certificates	Greenguard Gold: Low chemical emission Environmental Product Declaration (EPD): Based on a LCA following EN 15804 and follow the standard of ISO 14040 Health Product Declaration (HPD): Declaring textile content and substance	
Subject to changes and colour diferences		

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

FABRIC "GE"

100% ANILINE FULL GRAIN BOVINE LEATHER OF EUROPEAN ORIGIN.

GROUP 7



COGNAC **GE32**

It is strongly recommended to read the technical specifications before choosing the upholstery.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FABRIC "GE"
AMERICAN VINTAGE - MARIANO FARRUGIA

Material	Aniline full grain bovine leather of European origin.	100%
Finish	Aniline top quality leather	100%
Thickness	mm	0,9-1,1
Tear Resistance	UNI EN ISO 3377-1	> 20 N
Flexural strength	UNI EN ISO 5402	50.000 Ciclos
Colour fastness to artificial light	UNI EN ISO 105-B02 (MET. 5)	≥ 2/3
Colour fastness to rubbing	UNI EN ISO 11640:1998	≥ 3
	UNI EN ISO 11641:1998 ISO 11641 (PH8)	≥ 3

Experience tells us that the majority of complaints about skin damage are caused by poor care and the use of products that are not suitable for the skin. The leather should be treated with cleansers supplied by the leather manufacturer. Avoid direct sunlight and exposure to heat sources. Subject to possible changes and differences in colour.

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

GE //
AMERICAN VINTAGE LEATHER
CARE INSTRUCTIONS

Leather is a natural, distinctive and sustainable material that has the capacity to stimulate the senses. Once the tanning and manufacturing process is complete, the leather undergoes a series of quality controls before being sent to the customer. These ensure that the leather complies with the main quality standards required, thus guaranteeing the durability parameters determined for leather, provided it is treated correctly and with the right products. **The secret to achieving a perfect finish lies in the leather's care and cleanliness..**

CLEANING

- As with the rest of the furniture and decorations, leather can also accumulate dust. To maintain optimal condition, it is recommended that the item be wiped with a dry cloth on a weekly basis. Additionally, the soft brush attachment on your vacuum cleaner can be utilised for this purpose. The skin is completely free of dirt particles, which is ideal for customers who are allergic to dust.
- From time to time, use a cotton cloth dampened in water and neutral soap, wrung out thoroughly. In terms of day-to-day maintenance, it is sufficient to remove dust with a dry cotton cloth, as previously outlined.
- It is recommended that leather cleaning and moisturising products be used exclusively in accordance with the instructions provided by the leather manufacturer.
- It is inadvisable to use aggressive chemicals or cleaning agents on leather (including products from the so-called 'all-purpose' range) or moisturisers for human use, as these can damage the protective layer of the leather, affecting the leather's overall quality.
- It is advisable to avoid products containing solvents, oils or silicones, as these may have an adverse effect on the surface of the skin.

GOOD CARE AND MAINTENANCE

- It is recommended that upholstered furniture and leather be kept at least 70 cm away from any heat source. Please note that prolonged exposure of this material to heat sources will cause the fibre to contract and the leather to dry out more than usual. This may cause it to lose its elasticity and softness.
- It is advisable to avoid exposing leather upholstered furniture to direct sunlight. Prolonged exposure to sunlight will cause the leather to gradually lose its colour, although all materials tend to lose colour over time if they have been exposed to direct sunlight. Leather is particularly sensitive to this light, so it is recommended that the piece is not placed under windows or skylights.

Our experience has shown that the majority of complaints about skin damage are caused by inadequate care or the use of unsuitable products for the skin. **It is recommended that leather be treated exclusively with products provided by the leather manufacturer.**

It is recommended that leather upholstery and leather sofas are thoroughly cleaned at least once every six months. **It is recommended that this be done with the leather-specific cleaner supplied by the leather manufacturer, namely the 'Cleaning Kit'**. Due to their high absorbency, the leathers require more frequent cleaning if they are situated in areas of high footfall. Once the cleaning process is complete, the moisturising cream, included in the cleaning kit, can be applied to replenish the level of protection. We hope you enjoy your leather product.

REFERENCE CLEANING KIT **XPIELGE1KL01** **PRICE** **78,40 €**

GUIDE TABLE FOR FIRE-RETARDANT FABRICS

To facilitate the selection of upholstery for your projects, we have prepared a summary table with the fire-retardant features of our fabrics. Although this information is detailed in the technical sheet for each quality, this visual compendium will allow you to quickly interpret our solutions, ensuring compliance with the safety requirements for your spaces.

COUNTRY	France	Germany	Spain	Italy	United Kingdom	Sweden
MAIN STANDARD	NF P 92-507	DIN 4102	UNE-EN 1021-1/2	UNI 9175	BS 5852	UNE-EN 1021-1/2
REQUIRED GRADE	M1	B1	---	1IM	Crib 5	---
RECOMMENDED USE	Offices / Public Spaces	Offices / Public Spaces	Offices / Public Spaces	Public Spaces	Offices / Contract	Public Spaces
Fabric **AT** **Basic F.R.**			■			■
Fabric **BU** **Laguna**			■	■		■
Fabric **AE** **Era**			■			■
Fabric **AI** **Radio**	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fabric **AO** **Tonal**			■			■
Technical mesh **AL** **Tale**			■			■
Fabric **AY** **Bouclé AY**						
Fabric **AD** **Felicity**			■			■
Fabric **BV** **Valencia**			■			■
Fabric **CM** **Step / Melange**	■	■	■		■	■
Fabric **BC** **Cuneo**						
Technical mesh **AS** **String**			■			■
Technical mesh **AH** **Harlequín**			■			■
Fabric **FA** **Synergy**		■	■	■		■
Fabric **AM** **Miss**						
Technical mesh **CQ** **Spin**	■	■	■		■	■
Technical mesh **AR** **Rhythm**		■	■	■	■	■
Leather **GP** **Babel**						
Fabric **FC** **Scapigliata**						
Fabric **AC** **Chili**	■	■	■		■	■
Fabric **AV** **Revive 1**			■	■	■	■
Fabric **FR** **Remix 3**		■	■	■	■	■
Fabric **BE** **Velvety FR**			■			■
Fabric **AP** **Moss**	■		■			■
Fabric **FS** **Steelcut Trio 3**			■	■	■	■
Fabric **FH** **Hallingdal 65**			■	■	■	■
Leather **GE** **American Vintage**						

OTHER
FINISHES

LEATHER FACE

100% RECYCLED LEATHER FIBRES

02


11


10


04


07

MENTIONED FINISHES WILL BE REMOVE FROM OUR PRICE LIST ONCE THEY BE OUT OF STOCK.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS LEATHER FIBRES

Material	Recycled Leather Fibres	100%
Finish	Poliurethane Water Solution	100%
Weight lin/metre	grams	140
Width	cm	140-145
Thickness	mm	1,1 - 1,8
Abrasion resistance	rubs - EN ISO 12947-2 (Martindale)	45.000
Colour fastness to rubbing	ISO 105X12 (wet/dry)	> 500 cycles (Wet) > 2.000 cycles (Dry)
Tear resistance	ISO-33771	>10n
Finish Adhesion	ISO-11644	>5n
Cleaning	Wipe clean with neutral deterge.	
Flammability	BS EN 1021 - 1:2006 (Cigarette) - BS EN 1021 - 2:2006 (match)	

Subject to changes and colour diferences

In case a white or light colour fabric has been chosen, some clothing items (especially, but not only, dark fabrics and jeans) could transfer their colour to the coated fabrics. This can also be the case in the opposite case, where upholstery can transfer its colour to light-coloured garments. This happens more with dampness and highter temperatures and is irreversible. ACTIU informs the customer that the choice of upholstery is the customer's responsibility.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

BEECH LACQUERED PLYWOOD



18/28 NATURAL LAQUERED BEECH



14 CHESTNUT



19 WENGUE LAQUE-RED OAK

00 WHITE



07 RED



26 NATURAL OAK



29 WENGUE LAQUERED OAK

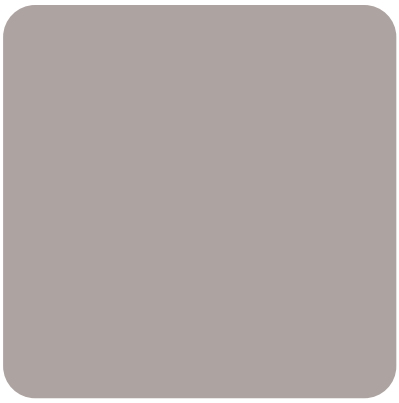
BEECH LACQUERED PLYWOOD

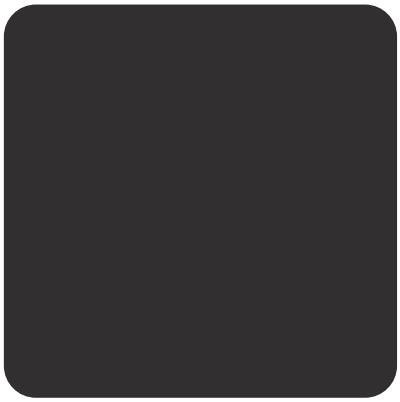
TECHNICAL DATA

Plywood desktop of 10 mm thickness manufactured with natural beech or oak wood and synthetic resins using high pressure and heat. The alternating arrangement of the fibres formed at right angles (perpendicular and transverse), gives the product great dimensional stability and durability, great resistance and lightness, 100% recyclable.

PROCESS OF ELABORATION	
RAW MATERIAL	• **Outer material: Oak veneer with a thickness of 0.5 mm.** • **Interior material: Birch veneer with a thickness of 1.2 mm.**
ENCOLADO	Urea formol E-1. + Catalizador
PRESSED MOULDING	Pressed laminated by mould and high frequency generator.
MECHANISATION-CUTTING	Machining with numerical control milling machine with 6 axes.
FINISH	Sanding faces and edges.

POLIURETHANE


01 GREY


08 BLACK


06 BLUE


15 PISTACHIO


07 RED

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS POLIURETHANE

PU (Poliurethane integral) - (TPU)

Versatile material with compact surface and soft inner. It is comfortable and solid, pleasant and resistance.

Elastomer to absorb impacts or constant movements.

Long lasting without any maintenance.

Great resistance to over weight as well as capacity to absorb impacts.

Polyurethane used by Actiu is resistant to grease, oil, cracks and tears. All standard pieces fulfill DIN 9835 quality requirements.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

THERMOPLASTIC

AVAILABLE FOR: **WHASS**, **WING** AND **URBAN**
AVAILABLE FOR: **NOOM** AND **SPACIO**
AVAILABLE FOR: **BEE**

00 WHITE

2331 U

21 GREY

BLACK 6 U

10 BLACK

555 U

18 GREEN

583 U

25 PISTACHIO

7555 U

24 MUSTARD

2161 U

19 DARK BLUE

5425 U

13 LIGHT BLUE

P20 MINK

7619 U

16 BRICK RED

7607 U

17 CORAL RED

THERMOPLASTIC TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COPOLYMÈRE POLYPROPYLÈNE (PP) + FIBER GLASS:

Additives with antistatic, antioxidant and UV stabilisers.

A high impact elastomer is used in elements which support a moderate effort (backs, seats and armrests)

Excellent behaviour under tension and stretching.

Mechanical resistance. High flexibility. Excellent weather resistance. Reduced crystallisation; unaffected by environmental stress cracking. Good chemical and water resistance properties. It does not affect the environment by its absence of chemicals and adhesives.

ABS:

Thermoplastic derivative from a glassy polymer (styrene-acrylonitrile) and an elastic compound, butadiene.

ABS is a plastic stronger than polystyrene and it stands out for resistance to tension and impact. Good mechanical, thermal and chemical resistance. Resistance to fatigue.

Strength and robustness. Low temperature ductility. Melting resistance. Brightness. Strength and robustness. Non-toxic and colorless. It can be extruded, molded by injection, blowing and pressing.

POLYAMIDE (PA) + FIBER GLASS:

Additives with antistatic, antioxidant and UV stabilisers. Level 6 (1 to 10).

Composition which supports impacts superior to polypropylene (PP), with a greater robustness and superficial hardness. It is used in components which require high resistance to impact, especially in bases and mechanisms.

ECO THERMOPLASTIC TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

POLYPROPYLENE (PP) + FIBER GLASS:

100% RECYCLED product made from recovered materials: manufactured with 100% recycled thermoplastic material (post-consumer mainly from fruit crates) and 100% recycled fiberglass (from industrial scrap) (both recyclable).

Additives with antistatic, antioxidant and UV stabilisers.

A high impact elastomer is used in elements which support a moderate effort (backs, seats and armrests)

Excellent behaviour under tension and stretching.

Mechanical resistance. High flexibility. Excellent weather resistance. Reduced crystallisation; unaffected by environmental stress cracking. Good chemical and water resistance properties. It does not affect the environment by its absence of chemicals and adhesives.

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

METAL

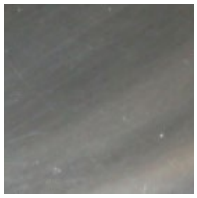
00/70 WHITE



02/72 SILVER



10/78 BLACK



07 SILVER POLISHED



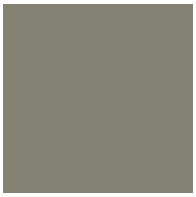
09 CHROME



25 IVORY



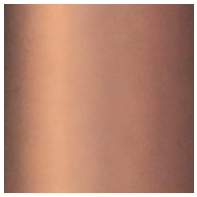
87 TERRACOTTA



48 SAGE GREEN



35 BRONZE



84 COPPER



12 TITANIUM

01 GRIS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS METAL

All metal components, aluminum or steel, have epoxy-polyester finish. No toxic or solvent elements. Chromed finished is done over treated steel.

PAINTING FEATURES

1 – Electrostatic coat, epoxy bonding 2nd generation. Polymerized 200ºC with nano-ceramics and non-grease treatments to improve better covering and provide then better resistance and lasting.

2 – Coating 80-90 micron thickness (it could be different as per the project requirements).

This covering guarantees the finish and maintenance of metal structures.

3 – Painting process:

Actiu painting plant has minimum environmental impact against the traditional industry processes.

Treatment is done by polarized coating and compacted with temperature. We get homogeneous and regular application with 98% of painting and the remaining 2% is used to produce other paints. Paints used are VOCs free (Volatile Organic Components) which are very dangerous for the environment. All water used in the process is re-used, so we get zero dump.

4 – Antibacterial finish (Optional)

ACTIU reserves the right to make technical modifications along with changes to measurements and finishes as it deems fit. It is recommended that you verify any material before making an order.

WOOD

Care and protection of wood.

Scratches: Use a protector that protects surfaces against marks, scratches and
Lift objects up whenever possible. The majority of scratches are made by dragging objects across the wood.

Plastic and Rubber: Some plastics contain components that contain soft material.
When you put some wooden objects on this which contain some components which may damage the finish, resulting in shades or prints.
To avoid this, use flet or leather mats on the table. Do not use mats covered in plastic.
Avoid leaving plastic folders or files on the table preventing the wood "breathing".

Light effects: As with leather, wood changes over time.
Light - affects wood which causes a change in colour.
Each species of wood changes. Some adopt a warm tone while others become darker or lighter.
Move objects and accessories frequently so as to avoid shadows on the wooden surface.

Reflection: Trees contain a "vascular" system of fibres which carry the sap to every corner.
These fibres cause the wood to reflect light in different ways, depending on how it is made up.
For example, a table and extension, having different fibres will look like different shades.
But if you walk around, you will notice how the light changes on work surfaces and the effects of brightness and velvet on the wood.

Avoid temperatures and extreme humidity.

Clean with any Commercial products suitable for cleaning and maintenance for treated wood surfaces, wax basis, aliphatic hydrocarbon or seed oil surfactant.
Always wipe the surface in the direction of the grain.
Remove stains. Do not use products with silicon.

FABRICS

Each material has a specific feature, albeit technical or aesthetic.

If the stain has dried, try to remove the excess by hand or by using a brush.
Place a cleaner on the stain and continue with a PH neutral cleaner with a neutral cleaning agent such as soapy water. It is important to rinse with clean water.
Types of stains:

Oil: Treat with a solvent or treat with a colour fixing agent.
Alcohol: Fresh stains: Treat with a household vinegar and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Pen: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Coffee: Fresh stains: Treat with household vinegar, and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Wax for furniture: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Chewing gum: Treat with a solvent.
Chocolate: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately or treat with solvent.
Cream: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Grease: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Lip stick: Treat with a colour fixing agent or treat with a colour fixing agent.
Milk: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Butter: Treat with a colour fixing agent. Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Urine: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Blood: Fresh stains: Treat with soap or liquid soap for hands, rinse immediately.
Tea: Fresh stains: Treat with household vinegar, and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Ink: Treat with a colour fixing agent.
Wine: Fresh stains: Treat with household vinegar, and rinse immediately. Dried Stains: Treat with a whitening oxidizing agent.
Fruit juice: Treat the stain with a whitening oxidizing agent or treat with a colour fixing agent.

LEATHER

Leather is a natural material, probably the toughest upholstery and requires specific care.

Wipe gently. Use a cream once or twice a year. Do not use shoe polish.
Types of stains.

Water: Soak and leave to dry before brushing.
Pen: Alcohol 90%
Coffee: Mix water with a little ammonia.
Grease: Apply a grease solvent spray. Leave to dry. Brush.
Wax stains: Apply a grease solvent spray. Leave to dry. Brush.
Other stains: Consult with a specialist.
Pen: Warm skimmed milk and lemon juice.
Water based felt-tips: Water and if neccessary a little bit of lemon.
Permanent Ink: Cannot be removed

It is recommended that you clean the upholstery every two weeks, to prevent an accumulation of dirt (for example skin particles that can be inserted into the fabric.)
Visitors chairs need less cleaning than work chairs which are used daily.
It is essential to use a soft fibre brush on a vacuum to prevent damage to the fabric surface.
The dried in dirt on the surface will disappear after a thorough cleaning.

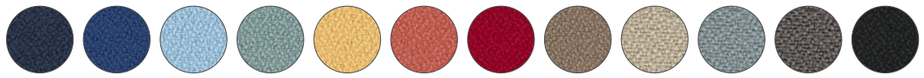
As for wet marks and stains that will not disappear after cleaning with a vacuum, we suggest the following solutions:

Mix water with a PH neutral cleaner. The temperature of the water must be between 25 and 35 degrees. A running liquid may also be used but don´t overdose.
Clean the stains several times, using a soft fabric until they are no longer perceptible. It is essential not to use too much water and avoid soaking the foam, which could damage the chair.
After 3 washes, rinse with water.
Press with a dry fabric against the other fabric to remove the moisture as much as possible.
If the result is not completely satisfactory, repeat the process.

STANDARD OFFER

GROUP 0

Fabric Basic F.R // AT-T



T87 T89 T61 T58 T37 T77 T85 T27 T70 T64 T84 T82

GROUP 1

Fabric Laguna // BU-U



U17 U19 U24 U23 U21 U15 U22 U20 U25 U14 U12

Fabric Era // AE



AE69 AE62 AE44 AE37 AE92 AE84 AE82 AE21 AE16 AE14 AE08

Fabric Bouclé AY // AY



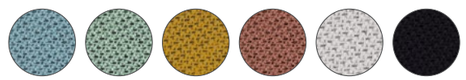
AY21

Fabric Radio // AI



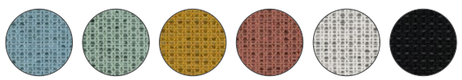
AI66 AI53 AI58 AI44 AI42 AI90 AI89 AI25 AI23 AI13 AI08

Fabric Tonal // AO



AO62 AO59 AO34 AO90 AO16 AO08

Fabric Tale // AL



AL62 AL59 AL34 AL90 AL16 AL08

Fabric One // AN



AN08

GROUP 2

Fabric Valencia // BV-V



V19 V18 V13 V12 V15 V11 V21 V20 V17 V10

Fabric Felicity // AD-D



D18 D13 D16 D14 D11 D21 D22 D15 D12

Fabric Cueno // BC



BC68 BC49 BC34 BC99 BC21 BC05

Fabric Step // CM-M



M62 M76 M46 M58 M91 M77 M93 M92 M90 M16 M12

Fabric Step Melange // CM-M



M19 M63 M17 M49 M10 M89 M20 M14 M22

Fabric String // AS-S



S30

Fabric Harlequin //AH-H



H12

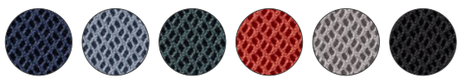
GROUP 3

Fabric Spin // CQ-Q



Q49 Q46 Q41 Q40 Q44 Q43 Q42

Fabric Rhythm // AR-R



R39 R33 R34 R37 R35 R32

Fabric Synergy // FA-A



A16 A13 A18 A25 A27 A11 A17 A20 A22

Fabric Miss // AM



AM52 AM89 AM20 AM27 AM11

GROUP 5

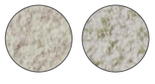
Fabric Leather // GP-P



P10

GROUP 6

Fabric Scapigliata // FC



FC21 FC19

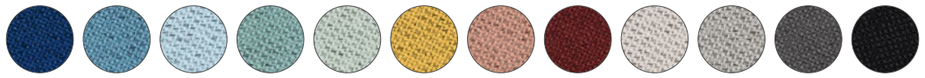
FABRIC CARDS WITH SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- Selection of qualities and colours according to sector trends and supplier's sales in order to avoid specials management.
- The delivery time of the upholstery charts with special conditions can be seen in the following table.
- If you would like to know the full range of colours available, we recommend you visit the supplier's website or contact us. The service period for colours outside the Actiu selection is as indicated in the table.
- Qualities that are not offered in a product do not apply in this special price list option.
- Patterns validated according to the product offered in the price list.
- Fabrics on request.

Group	Fabric	Delivery time
3	Chili // AC	Standard + 2 weeks
5	Revive 1 // AV	Standard + 2 weeks
	Remix 3 // FR	Standard + 2 weeks
	Velvety FR // BE	Standard + 2 weeks
	Moss // AP	Standard + 2 weeks
7	Steelcut Trio 3 // FS	Standard + 2 weeks
	Hallingdal 65 // FH	Standard + 2 weeks
	American Vintage // GE	Standard + 2 weeks

GROUP 3

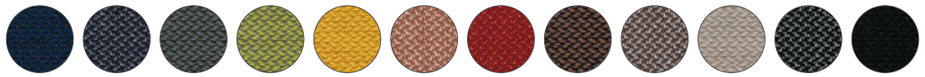
Fabric Chili // AC



AC69 AC65 AC61 AC54 AC58 AC36 AC82 AC89 AC21 AC16 AC11 AC08

GROUP 5

Fabric Revive 1 // AV



AV66 AV64 AV51 AV43 AV36 AV82 AV86 AV84 AV26 AV20 AV12 AV08

Fabric Remix 3 // FR



FR66 FR69 FR65 FR47 FR82 FR84 FR93 FR26 FR21 FR20 FR14 FR11

Fabric Velvety FR // BE



BE66 BE65 BE53 BE49 BE46 BE34 BE91 BE90 BE25 BE23 BE14 BE11

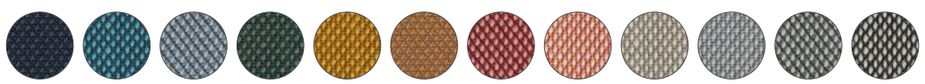
Fabric Moss // AP



AP66 AP65 AP49 AP44 AP36 AP94 AP92 AP85 AP24 AP23 AP14 AP11

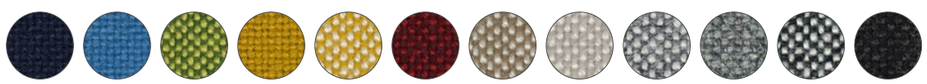
GROUP 7

Fabric Steelcut Trio 3 // FS



FS67 FS16 FS18 FS10 FS15 FS90 FS83 FS11 FS23 FS17 FS12 FS14

Fabric Hallingdal 65 // FH



FH66 FH65 FH43 FH34 FH37 FH89 FH22 FH20 FH16 FH14 FH06 FH08

Leather American Vintage // GE



GE32



www.actiu.com